

Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan									
Further Submitters Report									
Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose	
6498-4	NZ Bus	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Retain Policy 13.				
6498-5	NZ Bus	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Retain Policy 14.				
6498-6	NZ Bus	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Retain Policy 2.				
6498-7	NZ Bus	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Retain Policy 7.				
6498-8	NZ Bus	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Retain Policy 8.				
6498-9	NZ Bus	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Retain Policy 10.				
6498-10	NZ Bus	Precincts - City Centre	Arts, Civic & Entertainment		Add an objective [in F3.1] relating to transport in this precinct to read: 'The transportation demand of the precinct are provided for and travel demand planning and operations reflect the importance of Wellesley Street to the public transport frequent network'.	2581	Regional Facilities Auckland	Support in Part	
6498-10	NZ Bus	Precincts - City Centre	Arts, Civic & Entertainment		Add an objective [in F3.1] relating to transport in this precinct to read: 'The transportation demand of the precinct are provided for and travel demand planning and operations reflect the importance of Wellesley Street to the public transport frequent network'.	2935	Heart of the City	Oppose in Part	
6498-10	NZ Bus	Precincts - City Centre	Arts, Civic & Entertainment		Add an objective [in F3.1] relating to transport in this precinct to read: 'The transportation demand of the precinct are provided for and travel demand planning and operations reflect the importance of Wellesley Street to the public transport frequent network'.	3272	Auckland University of Technology	Oppose in Part	
6498-10	NZ Bus	Precincts - City Centre	Arts, Civic & Entertainment		Add an objective [in F3.1] relating to transport in this precinct to read: 'The transportation demand of the precinct are provided for and travel demand planning and operations reflect the importance of Wellesley Street to the public transport frequent network'.	3327	The University of Auckland	Oppose in Part	
6498-11	NZ Bus	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	F3.15 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend Policy 18 to read: 'Improve public connectivity between Wynyard precinct and the city centre for pedestrians, cyclists and local public transport'.	2935	Heart of the City	Support	
6498-12	NZ Bus	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	F3.15 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend Policy 34 to read: 'Constrain and manage private vehicle travel in and out of Wynyard precinct, particularly during peak travel periods'.	2935	Heart of the City	Support	
6499-1	William D J McGarry	Zoning	Central		Rezone land at 130 St Georges Bay Road, Parnell (corner of St Georges Bay Road and the Strand) from Light Industry to the equivalent of the Auckland Isthmus District Plan's Business 5 zone.				
6500-1	Odyssey House	Zoning	West		Rezone 56 Bollard Avenue, New Windsor from Special Purpose School to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.				
6500-2	Odyssey House	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Other New Precincts	Add new precinct to 56 Bollard Avenue, New Windsor that will provide for existing activities of Odyssey House as an addiction treatment facility. Refer to full submission for details including objectives, policies, rules and assessment criteria [pages 5-10/10].				
6501-1	Richard Brown	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove 8 Church Street, Onehunga.				
6502-1	Mt Hobson Group	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend provisions so that demolition in the City Centre zone is a permitted or controlled activity [refer to page 4/10].				
6502-2	Mt Hobson Group	Precincts - City Centre	Queen Street Valley		Amend provisions so that demolition in the Queen Street Valley Precinct is a permitted or controlled activity, except where buildings have been specifically identified for protection under the Plan [refer to page 5/10].	2108	Smith and Caughey Limited	Support	
6502-2	Mt Hobson Group	Precincts - City Centre	Queen Street Valley		Amend provisions so that demolition in the Queen Street Valley Precinct is a permitted or controlled activity, except where buildings have been specifically identified for protection under the Plan [refer to page 5/10].	2935	Heart of the City	Oppose in Part	
6502-3	Mt Hobson Group	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Delete 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', 'Assessment criteria, third paragraph.				
6502-4	Mt Hobson Group	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', 'Assessment criteria' to clarify that the matters for discretion and assessment criteria listed in the Plan for controlled and restricted discretionary activities are the sole matter for assessment of these types of consent.				
6502-5	Mt Hobson Group	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'height' to include the use of average ground level as a means to calculate height [refer to page 5/10 of the submission for suggested wording].	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support	
6502-5	Mt Hobson Group	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'height' to include the use of average ground level as a means to calculate height [refer to page 5/10 of the submission for suggested wording].	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support	
6502-5	Mt Hobson Group	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'height' to include the use of average ground level as a means to calculate height [refer to page 5/10 of the submission for suggested wording].	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support	
6502-5	Mt Hobson Group	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'height' to include the use of average ground level as a means to calculate height [refer to page 5/10 of the submission for suggested wording].	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support	
6502-5	Mt Hobson Group	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'height' to include the use of average ground level as a means to calculate height [refer to page 5/10 of the submission for suggested wording].	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support	
6502-6	Mt Hobson Group	General	Cross plan matters		Delete maximum storey controls in all zones.	3401	Civic Trust Auckland	Support	
6502-7	Mt Hobson Group	General	Cross plan matters		Delete floor to floor/ceiling height minimums for all zones.	3401	Civic Trust Auckland	Support	
6502-8	Mt Hobson Group	Definitions	New		Add a definition for 'gross site area' [refer to page 6/10 of the submission for details].				
6502-9	Mt Hobson Group	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Rezone to 'provide for greater density of development across the Auckland Region as envisaged under the Draft version of the Unitary Plan'.	3401	Civic Trust Auckland	Oppose in Part	
6502-10	Mt Hobson Group	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend controls, including the density provisions for the Mixed Housing Urban zone [refer to page 7/10 of the submission] 'to provide for greater density of development across the Auckland Region as envisaged under the Draft version of the Unitary Plan'.	3401	Civic Trust Auckland	Oppose in Part	
6502-11	Mt Hobson Group	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete the requirements for Cultural Impact Assessments.	3401	Civic Trust Auckland	Oppose in Part	

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6502-12	Mt Hobson Group	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete the requirements for Design Statements.	3401	Civic Trust Auckland	Oppose in Part
6502-13	Mt Hobson Group	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend wording to confirm that the Auckland Design Manual is a non-statutory guideline.	3401	Civic Trust Auckland	Oppose in Part
6502-14	Mt Hobson Group	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete the sustainable development provisions.	3401	Civic Trust Auckland	Oppose in Part
6502-15	Mt Hobson Group	RPS	Urban growth	B2.4 Neighbourhoods that retain affordable housing	Delete the affordable housing provisions.			
6502-16	Mt Hobson Group	Precincts - City Centre	Queen Street Valley		Add standards/matters of control for demolition in the City Centre zone as a permitted or controlled activity [refer to page 5/10 for details].	2935	Heart of the City	Oppose in Part
6502-17	Mt Hobson Group	Precincts - City Centre	Queen Street Valley		Add standards/matters of control for demolition in the Queen Street Valley Precinct as a permitted or controlled activity [refer to page 5/10 for details].	2108	Smith and Caughey Limited	Support
6502-17	Mt Hobson Group	Precincts - City Centre	Queen Street Valley		Add standards/matters of control for demolition in the Queen Street Valley Precinct as a permitted or controlled activity [refer to page 5/10 for details].	2935	Heart of the City	Oppose in Part
6502-18	Mt Hobson Group	Precincts - City Centre	Queen Street Valley		Amend the demolition provisions by undertaking an assessment to identify the buildings within this precinct that qualify for scheduling, and for which council may exercise its discretion over [refer to page 5/10].	2935	Heart of the City	Support
6502-19	Mt Hobson Group	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend the residential subdivision provisions by replacing 'net site area' with 'gross site area' [refer to page 6/20].			
6503-1	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Precincts - North	Gulf Harbour Marina		Retain the present zoning provisions for sub precinct A which has an underlying zoning of Marina.			
6503-2	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Gulf Harbour Marina Sub Precinct B to cover only the Hammerhead its reduction in size, and reflect the Development License and associated plan GHM2 and its current use.			
6503-3	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Precincts - North	Gulf Harbour		Limit the amount of housing to 2913 dwellings. (Rule 3.1)	3190	Topp Harbour	Oppose in Part
6503-4	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Precincts - North	Rodney Landscape		Retain a minimum large lot size of 8,000m <sup>2</sup> for sites adjacent to Coalmine Bay (on the northern side of Whangaparaoa Road from Tindalls Bay to the vicinity of Siesta Terrace). Refer to Rodney Landscape.			
6503-5	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Precincts - North	Gulf Harbour		Retain 8,000m <sup>2</sup> minimum lot size for land bordering the Weiti Estuary. (refer to Rodney Landscape)	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
6503-5	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Precincts - North	Gulf Harbour		Retain 8,000m <sup>2</sup> minimum lot size for land bordering the Weiti Estuary. (refer to Rodney Landscape)	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
6503-5	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Precincts - North	Gulf Harbour		Retain 8,000m <sup>2</sup> minimum lot size for land bordering the Weiti Estuary. (refer to Rodney Landscape)	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
6503-5	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Precincts - North	Gulf Harbour		Retain 8,000m <sup>2</sup> minimum lot size for land bordering the Weiti Estuary. (refer to Rodney Landscape)	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
6503-6	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation zoning for the Gulf Harbour Golf Course.			
6503-7	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the 'Archers Block' at 497 Whangaparaoa Road in Auckland Council ownership from Large Lot to Public Open Space.			
6503-8	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Precincts - North	Weiti		Reduce the maximum number of dwellings from 1200 to 450 dwellings for the Weiti Block.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
6503-8	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Precincts - North	Weiti		Reduce the maximum number of dwellings from 1200 to 450 dwellings for the Weiti Block.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
6503-8	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Precincts - North	Weiti		Reduce the maximum number of dwellings from 1200 to 450 dwellings for the Weiti Block.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
6503-8	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Precincts - North	Weiti		Reduce the maximum number of dwellings from 1200 to 450 dwellings for the Weiti Block.	2835	Weiti Development LP and Green and McCahill Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
6503-8	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Precincts - North	Weiti		Reduce the maximum number of dwellings from 1200 to 450 dwellings for the Weiti Block.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
6503-9	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the entire area of Mixed Housing Suburban around Tower Hill, Palmgreen Court and Onepu, Stanmore Bay/Manly vicinity to Single House zoning.			
6503-10	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain zoning of the shops at Manly (on Rawhiti Road) as Neighbourhood Centre (3 storeys).			
6503-11	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Request public notification for felling of trees that are protected by scheduling.	829	Wisimca Company Limited	Oppose in Part
6503-11	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Request public notification for felling of trees that are protected by scheduling.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
6503-11	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Request public notification for felling of trees that are protected by scheduling.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
6503-11	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Request public notification for felling of trees that are protected by scheduling.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
6503-11	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Request public notification for felling of trees that are protected by scheduling.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
6503-11	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Request public notification for felling of trees that are protected by scheduling.	3311	Tyndale Park Christian School Trust Board	Oppose in Part
6503-12	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add 'uniqueness or distinctiveness' to the criteria that establishes the Significant Ecological Area (SEA) 2166 (Weiti River). This will recognise the 'cheniers' - a unique geological formation.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6503-12	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add 'uniqueness or distinctiveness' to the criteria that establishes the Significant Ecological Area (SEA) 2166 (Weiti River). This will recognise the 'cheniers' - a unique geological formation.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
6503-12	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add 'uniqueness or distinctiveness' to the criteria that establishes the Significant Ecological Area (SEA) 2166 (Weiti River). This will recognise the 'cheniers' - a unique geological formation.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
6503-12	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add 'uniqueness or distinctiveness' to the criteria that establishes the Significant Ecological Area (SEA) 2166 (Weiti River). This will recognise the 'cheniers' - a unique geological formation.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
6503-13	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new objective to divert utilities away from SEA's as their installation and maintenance are incompatible with the SEA status. Where utilities remain [in SEA's], guidelines need to be agreed with the operating company and appropriate reporting and enforcement provided for.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
6503-13	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new objective to divert utilities away from SEA's as their installation and maintenance are incompatible with the SEA status. Where utilities remain [in SEA's], guidelines need to be agreed with the operating company and appropriate reporting and enforcement provided for.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
6503-13	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new objective to divert utilities away from SEA's as their installation and maintenance are incompatible with the SEA status. Where utilities remain [in SEA's], guidelines need to be agreed with the operating company and appropriate reporting and enforcement provided for.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
6503-13	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new objective to divert utilities away from SEA's as their installation and maintenance are incompatible with the SEA status. Where utilities remain [in SEA's], guidelines need to be agreed with the operating company and appropriate reporting and enforcement provided for.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
6503-13	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new objective to divert utilities away from SEA's as their installation and maintenance are incompatible with the SEA status. Where utilities remain [in SEA's], guidelines need to be agreed with the operating company and appropriate reporting and enforcement provided for.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
6503-14	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the area immediately south of the Weiti River mouth to 'Public Open Space - Conservation' to replace proposed Coastal Transition zone. The informal recreation the Coastal Transition zone allows for is incompatible with the dotterel breeding area.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
6503-14	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the area immediately south of the Weiti River mouth to 'Public Open Space - Conservation' to replace proposed Coastal Transition zone. The informal recreation the Coastal Transition zone allows for is incompatible with the dotterel breeding area.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
6503-14	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the area immediately south of the Weiti River mouth to 'Public Open Space - Conservation' to replace proposed Coastal Transition zone. The informal recreation the Coastal Transition zone allows for is incompatible with the dotterel breeding area.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
6503-14	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the area immediately south of the Weiti River mouth to 'Public Open Space - Conservation' to replace proposed Coastal Transition zone. The informal recreation the Coastal Transition zone allows for is incompatible with the dotterel breeding area.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
6503-15	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend 'Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua' to an 'alert layer' to provide an indication of when a particular development proposal may require a cultural impact assessment.			
6503-16	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the cellphone tower provisions to require resource consent of at least limited notification to property owners in the vicinity, with appropriate consideration of alternative sites, design, location, and co-location of facilities.	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Oppose in Part
6503-17	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend the subdivision rules to increase the minimum residential site size from 600m <sup>2</sup> to 700m <sup>2</sup> for the Coastal Areas of Eastern Whangaparaoa Peninsula as described in Rule 8.15.2.4(e) and identified in Appendix 8A of the Operative District Plan. Add an additional Subdivision Control overlay and amend Table 3 to achieve this. Extend these provisions to the rest of the Eastern Peninsula.			
6503-18	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Limit development and improve development controls in those areas with stormwater catchments (Manly, Stanmore Bay, Red Beach, Orewa, Arkles Bay, Gulf Harbour) where provisions for flooding do not adequately take account of the catchment of the low lying areas identified as flood prone, nor the link between flood and inundation-prone areas and the associated catchments that flood those areas.			
6503-19	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone properties on the southern side of Wade River Road, Whangaparaoa from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House where the Significant Ecological Area extends over the properties on this section of the road.			
6503-20	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Precincts - North	Gulf Harbour Marina		Ensure visitor accommodation and any form of residential, apartment, hotel or other residential zoning is excluded from Sub Precinct A which has an underlying zoning of Marina.			
6503-21	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Gulf Harbour Marina Sub Precinct B as a public open space zone with an allowance for the Ferry Terminal and associated parking, recreational parking and use.			
6503-22	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Gulf Harbour Marina Sub Precinct B for new subdivision to provide for substantial esplanade and reserve areas for public access, parking and recreation around the entire perimeter of the Hammerhead.			
6503-23	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Large Lot zoning for all that land adjacent to Coalmine Bay, on the southern side of Whangaparaoa Road and bounded by Gulf Harbour marina to the eastern end of Matakatia Beach to the west.			
6503-24	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation zoning for the Whangaparaoa Golf Course.			
6503-25	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend provisions for boarding houses (up to 200 square metres GFA) and larger boarding houses (over 200 square metres GFA) to be a non-complying activity in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.			
6503-26	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend provisions for boarding houses (up to 200 square metres GFA) and larger boarding houses (over 200 square metres GFA) to be a non-complying activity in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6503-27	Whangaparaoa Ratepayers and Residents Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the area of Mixed Housing Urban around Palmgreen Court and Red Hibiscus, Stanmore Bay to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
6504-1	Wood Processors' Association of New Zealand	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3694			
6505-1	Peter Snell Youth Village	Precincts - North	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add a new precinct, 'Peter Snell Youth Village', Whangaparaoa, which incorporates the provisions from Rodney Plan Change 130. This includes providing for existing uses and future growth and development. See submission for further details [pages 6 to 45/45 of the submission].			
6506-1	Cornwall Trust	Zoning	Central		Rezone to Mixed Housing Urban 318 Kohimarama Road from Mixed Housing Suburban.	3497	Mission Bay Kohimarama Residents Association	Oppose in Part
6506-2	Cornwall Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Increase building height limit to 9.5m from 8m for 318 Kohimarama Road; and also in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and Single Housing zone.	329	Kohimarama Neighbourhood Group	Oppose in Part
6506-2	Cornwall Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Increase building height limit to 9.5m from 8m for 318 Kohimarama Road; and also in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and Single Housing zone.	3021	Squirrel Trust	Oppose
6506-2	Cornwall Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Increase building height limit to 9.5m from 8m for 318 Kohimarama Road; and also in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and Single Housing zone.	3054	Neighbours of Mission Bay Crescent Land Society	Oppose
6506-2	Cornwall Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Increase building height limit to 9.5m from 8m for 318 Kohimarama Road; and also in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and Single Housing zone.	3497	Mission Bay Kohimarama Residents Association	Oppose in Part
6507-1	Pastoral Genomics Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.6 Genetically Modified Organisms	Delete all objectives and policies relating to GMOs.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6507-1	Pastoral Genomics Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.6 Genetically Modified Organisms	Delete all objectives and policies relating to GMOs.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6507-1	Pastoral Genomics Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.6 Genetically Modified Organisms	Delete all objectives and policies relating to GMOs.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6507-2	Pastoral Genomics Limited	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Delete all objectives, policies and rules relating to GMOs.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6507-2	Pastoral Genomics Limited	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Delete all objectives, policies and rules relating to GMOs.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6507-2	Pastoral Genomics Limited	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Delete all objectives, policies and rules relating to GMOs.	1537	Kerikeri Organics	Oppose in Part
6507-2	Pastoral Genomics Limited	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Delete all objectives, policies and rules relating to GMOs.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6507-2	Pastoral Genomics Limited	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Delete all objectives, policies and rules relating to GMOs.	2766	Lisa Er	Oppose in Part
6507-2	Pastoral Genomics Limited	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Delete all objectives, policies and rules relating to GMOs.	3079	John Sanderson	Oppose in Part
6507-2	Pastoral Genomics Limited	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Delete all objectives, policies and rules relating to GMOs.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6507-2	Pastoral Genomics Limited	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Delete all objectives, policies and rules relating to GMOs.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6508-1	Nick Conn	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the objectives and policies to allow for mangrove management that provides for mangrove protection and removal of mangroves that are clearly linked to creating recreational access points only.	235	Mangrove Protection Society	Support
6508-1	Nick Conn	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the objectives and policies to allow for mangrove management that provides for mangrove protection and removal of mangroves that are clearly linked to creating recreational access points only.	1996	South Titirangi Ratepayers and Residents Association	Support
6508-2	Nick Conn	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend rules to allow for mangrove management that provides for mangrove protection and removal of mangroves that are clearly linked to creating recreational access points only.	235	Mangrove Protection Society	Support
6509-1	Mangrove Protection Society	RPS	Coastal	B7.2 Public access & open space - coastal environment	Retain 2(d) boardwalks			
6509-2	Mangrove Protection Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend background regarding mangrove distribution, drainage, biodiversity and an additional paragraph detailing benefits from mangrove retention and encouragement (see submission page 1/2)	1044	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Oppose in Part
6509-2	Mangrove Protection Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend background regarding mangrove distribution, drainage, biodiversity and an additional paragraph detailing benefits from mangrove retention and encouragement (see submission page 1/2)	3482	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Oppose in Part
6509-3	Mangrove Protection Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Objective 1 and Objective 2			
6509-4	Mangrove Protection Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Delete Objectives 3, 4, 5 and 6	1044	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Oppose in Part
6509-4	Mangrove Protection Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Delete Objectives 3, 4, 5 and 6	3482	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Oppose in Part
6509-5	Mangrove Protection Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Add new objective "Protecting mangrove expansion to enhance further erosion protection, habitat expansion, and the positive effects on air and harbour productivity for the benefit of present and future generations"	1044	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Oppose in Part
6509-5	Mangrove Protection Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Add new objective "Protecting mangrove expansion to enhance further erosion protection, habitat expansion, and the positive effects on air and harbour productivity for the benefit of present and future generations"	3482	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6509-6	Mangrove Protection Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Add new objective "Any authorised mangrove removal is on a scale appropriate to the importance of mangroves as areas of indigenous vegetation"	1044	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Oppose in Part
6509-6	Mangrove Protection Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Add new objective "Any authorised mangrove removal is on a scale appropriate to the importance of mangroves as areas of indigenous vegetation"	3482	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Oppose in Part
6509-7	Mangrove Protection Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 1 to add "Protect colonisation where it can provide significant erosion protection, habitat expansion, or positive effects on Green house gases or compensatory production to harbours in a future of climate warming".	1044	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Oppose in Part
6509-7	Mangrove Protection Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 1 to add "Protect colonisation where it can provide significant erosion protection, habitat expansion, or positive effects on Green house gases or compensatory production to harbours in a future of climate warming".	3482	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Oppose in Part
6509-8	Mangrove Protection Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3 to (a) "public access to and along the CMA at an appropriate scale" and delete the remainder of the policy	1044	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Oppose in Part
6509-8	Mangrove Protection Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3 to (a) "public access to and along the CMA at an appropriate scale" and delete the remainder of the policy	3482	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Oppose in Part
6509-9	Mangrove Protection Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Delete and replace rule 2.11(1) with "Mangrove removal to provide for public access to and along the CMA should be kept to a minimum and preferably by boardwalks"			
6509-10	Mangrove Protection Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend Rule 2.11(2) with the addition of "civil emergencies" as a reason for controlled or permitted clearing or damage	3482	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Oppose in Part
6509-11	Mangrove Protection Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend definition for 'Mangrove seedling' to "having a single and unbranched stem of less than 30cm"	1044	The Onehunga Enhancement Society	Oppose in Part
6509-11	Mangrove Protection Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend definition for 'Mangrove seedling' to "having a single and unbranched stem of less than 30cm"	3482	Manukau Harbour Restoration Society	Oppose in Part
6510-1	Simon W Peacock	Zoning	Central		Rezone Herdman Street, Daventry Street and Waterbank Street, Waterview to be Suburban zoning with a 2 storey maximum height.			
6511-1	Nigel and Sascha Mortimer	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Clarify why it is ok to breach development controls under Rule 4.1 [Development control infringements].			
6511-2	Nigel and Sascha Mortimer	Definitions	New		Include a new definition for 'outlook'.			
6511-3	Nigel and Sascha Mortimer	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.2 Notification	Clarify under Rule 2.2 [notification] how building height and height in relation to building controls apply to one another.			
6511-4	Nigel and Sascha Mortimer	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Require that the key development controls e.g. height, height in relation to boundary and yards to be mandatory.			
6511-5	Nigel and Sascha Mortimer	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Apply a 12.5m hight limit to the Local Centre zone on Jervis Road, Herne Bay.	1770	Kanji Chimanlal et al	Oppose in Part
6511-6	Nigel and Sascha Mortimer	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Include a new development control that must be complied with, requiring a 3m set back on the south boundaries of the Local Centre zone, Herne Bay (excluding the street frontage on Jervis Road).			
6511-7	Nigel and Sascha Mortimer	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Require the development controls to be mandatory (i.e. not one of the two controls that can be breached) on the boundaries adjoining residential sites and the Local Centre zone, Herne Bay.	829	Wisimca Company Limited	Oppose in Part
6512-1	Michael Coote	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 186 Matua Road, Huapai from Large Lot to Single House.			
6512-2	Michael Coote	Precincts - North	Huapai North		Delete Sub-precinct C from the Northern section of 186 Matua Road, Huapai and extend Sub-precinct B over the entire property. See submission for further details and map [Vol. 1 page 5/14 of the submission].			
6512-3	Michael Coote	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Reject majority of provisions relating to Māori, including provisions which give different rights to Māori, Māori private interests. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 pages 3 and 4/71].			
6512-4	Michael Coote	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Extend the submission period for submissions relating to Māori provisions.			
6512-5	Michael Coote	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete provisions for Cultural Impact Assessments.			
6512-6	Michael Coote	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Suspend Cultural Impact Assessments from having immediate legal effect until a public inquiry can be held to determine an appropriate way to permit Cultural Impact Assessments to function within the PAUP.			
6512-7	Michael Coote	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Establish an independent permanent commission to oversee and adjudicate impartially Māori and Mana Whenua claims under the PAUP to sites and places of value and significance to Mana Whenua. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 7/71 of the submission].			
6512-8	Michael Coote	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Delete 1.2 'Mana Whenua' and replace with text that is fair and just to all Aucklanders. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 9 and 10/71 of the submission].			
6512-9	Michael Coote	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete all provisions concerning Māori culture. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 pages 10 to 13 of the submission].			
6513-1	Briar H Wilson	Zoning	Central		Rezone properties at 56, 58, 60, 62,68,74,76 and 80 Gillies Avenue, Epsom from the proposed Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone to a [lower density] residential zone .			
6513-2	Briar H Wilson	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Schedule mature trees on the properties at 56, 58, 60, 62,68,74,76 and 80 Gillies Avenue, Epsom.	148	Peter Waddell	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6513-2	Briar H Wilson	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Schedule mature trees on the properties at 56, 58, 60, 62,68,74,76 and 80 Gillies Avenue, Epsom.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
6514-1	Patiki Investments Limited	Zoning	West		Rezone 100 Kemp Road, Massey from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban.			
6514-2	Patiki Investments Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Allow for a height limit of 9.5m for the property at 100 Kemp Road, Massey.			
6514-3	Patiki Investments Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Allow for a maximum building height of 9.5m in the Single House zone.			
6514-4	Patiki Investments Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Allow for a maximum building height of 9.5m in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.			
6515-1	Waikato Regional Council	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Recognise importance of inter-regional collaboration for integrated planning in the Upper North Island	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
6515-1	Waikato Regional Council	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Recognise importance of inter-regional collaboration for integrated planning in the Upper North Island	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support
6515-2	Waikato Regional Council	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Retain quality development approach and objectives and policies that relate to the sustainable use of resources			
6515-3	Waikato Regional Council	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 11 as follows: Require <del>large scale</del> all development, <del>and encourage all other development,</del> to minimise its environmental impact through best practice sustainable design which incorporates energy efficiency, <u>solar orientation of buildings</u> , renewable energy generation, waste minimisation and water sensitive design.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6515-4	Waikato Regional Council	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Objective 1(a) as follows: Recognises Auckland's sense of place and enriches its <u>biodiversity, natural character and landscape, character, heritage and legibility (identify).</u>	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6515-5	Waikato Regional Council	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Insert new policy: <u>Require subdivision and development to effectively integrate existing natural values and provide for their restoration and enhancement as part of the overall design.</u>	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
6515-5	Waikato Regional Council	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Insert new policy: <u>Require subdivision and development to effectively integrate existing natural values and provide for their restoration and enhancement as part of the overall design.</u>	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
6515-6	Waikato Regional Council	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Insert detail regarding growth, timing and staging of land release within the RUB to ensure the full effects of growth and development are considered, particularly in terms of cross border issues	3348	Hamilton City Council	Support
6515-7	Waikato Regional Council	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend policy 6 as follows: Require provision or upgrading of significant infrastructure, <u>including consideration of cross boundary infrastructure</u> , to be coordinated with the structure and sequencing of growth and development.	3348	Hamilton City Council	Support
6515-8	Waikato Regional Council	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain policies 1 to 13			
6515-9	Waikato Regional Council	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend policy 6 as follows: Manage the effects of activities on significant indigenous biodiversity by: a) <del>Avoiding and minimising</del> adverse effects on:...	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
6515-9	Waikato Regional Council	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend policy 6 as follows: Manage the effects of activities on significant indigenous biodiversity by: a) <del>Avoiding and minimising</del> adverse effects on:...	2409	Western Firth Marine Farming Consortium	Oppose in Part
6515-9	Waikato Regional Council	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend policy 6 as follows: Manage the effects of activities on significant indigenous biodiversity by: a) <del>Avoiding and minimising</del> adverse effects on:...	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6515-9	Waikato Regional Council	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend policy 6 as follows: Manage the effects of activities on significant indigenous biodiversity by: a) <del>Avoiding and minimising</del> adverse effects on:...	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6515-10	Waikato Regional Council	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Retain objectives 3 and 4			
6515-11	Waikato Regional Council	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policy 3 - Water allocation guidelines, availabilities and limits	Retain policy 3			
6515-12	Waikato Regional Council	RPS	Climate change		Amend policy 1(b) as follows: (b) requiring 5 or more all new dwellings and office and industrial buildings over 5000m2 to achieve best practice sustainable design.			
6515-13	Waikato Regional Council	RPS	Climate change		Amend policy 1(c) as follows: (c) encouraging requiring all development to incorporate energy efficient design through solar orientation of the building, location of windows and inclusion of appropriate insulation and thermal mass.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6515-14	Waikato Regional Council	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Support for the Upper North Island regions and cities working together on strategic matters as described in the Upper North Island Strategic Agreement	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
6515-15	Waikato Regional Council	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Acknowledge growth strategies within the Upper North Island and the need to ensure consistency between growth planning in the Upper North Island	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
6515-16	Waikato Regional Council	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Recognise the need for ongoing alignment of transport planning across the upper North Island	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
6515-17	Waikato Regional Council	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Recognise the inter-relationships between Waikato Region's economy, particularly the primary production sector, the Auckland economy and the benefits of co-ordinated economic strategies between regions	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
6515-17	Waikato Regional Council	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Recognise the inter-relationships between Waikato Region's economy, particularly the primary production sector, the Auckland economy and the benefits of co-ordinated economic strategies between regions	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6515-18	Waikato Regional Council	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Support the coordination of freight movement and related facilities across the Upper North Island, including development of inland ports	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
6515-19	Waikato Regional Council	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Insert recognition of the importance of the Waikato Region's mineral/ aggregate industry for Auckland and the impact of this on transport and freight systems	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
6515-20	Waikato Regional Council	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Insert recognition of the role of the Waikato Region plays in providing locations and facilities for tourism and recreation for Auckland, and the need to plan of increasing demand as population grows			
6515-21	Waikato Regional Council	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Insert recognition of the range of infrastructure in the Waikato Region and beyond, which supports Auckland, including road and rail infrastructure, electricity transmission infrastructure, the Waikato River water treatment plant and pipeline, and the Natural Gas Corporation pipeline	2881	Vector Limited and Vector Gas Limited	Support
6515-21	Waikato Regional Council	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Insert recognition of the range of infrastructure in the Waikato Region and beyond, which supports Auckland, including road and rail infrastructure, electricity transmission infrastructure, the Waikato River water treatment plant and pipeline, and the Natural Gas Corporation pipeline	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
6515-21	Waikato Regional Council	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Insert recognition of the range of infrastructure in the Waikato Region and beyond, which supports Auckland, including road and rail infrastructure, electricity transmission infrastructure, the Waikato River water treatment plant and pipeline, and the Natural Gas Corporation pipeline	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support
6515-22	Waikato Regional Council	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Insert recognition of the need for aligning key infrastructure policy between the Auckland and Waikato regions and the possibility of shared infrastructure corridors	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
6515-22	Waikato Regional Council	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Insert recognition of the need for aligning key infrastructure policy between the Auckland and Waikato regions and the possibility of shared infrastructure corridors	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6515-22	Waikato Regional Council	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Insert recognition of the need for aligning key infrastructure policy between the Auckland and Waikato regions and the possibility of shared infrastructure corridors	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
6515-22	Waikato Regional Council	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Insert recognition of the need for aligning key infrastructure policy between the Auckland and Waikato regions and the possibility of shared infrastructure corridors	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support
6515-23	Waikato Regional Council	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Insert recognition of the facilities in the Waikato Region which service Auckland and the need for appropriate forward planning of other services in the region which may need to service Auckland	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
6515-24	Waikato Regional Council	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Insert recognition of the need for consistent and collaborative planning for rural-residential development across the Auckland and Waikato regional boundary	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
6515-25	Waikato Regional Council	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Insert recognition of the need for strategic discussions about urban business, industrial and other land use development either side of the Auckland and Waikato regional boundary			
6515-26	Waikato Regional Council	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Insert recognition of the need for natural hazard and civil emergency management to be aligned across regional boundaries	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
6515-27	Waikato Regional Council	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Insert encouragement of consistent approaches to management of the Hauraki Gulf and Manukau Harbour, in regards to navigation safety and aquaculture. This should include recognition of the proposal for Auckland Council and Waikato Regional Council to develop a joint marine strategy for Hauraki Gulf	2409	Western Firth Marine Farming Consortium	Support in Part
6515-28	Waikato Regional Council	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Insert recognition of the need to coordinate pest management across the regional boundary	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
6515-29	Waikato Regional Council	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Amend the second sentence of the transport linkages section as follows: This includes recognising and facilitating the different transport linkages between Auckland, Northland and Waikato <u>and where relevant wider UNISA linkages to the Bay of Plenty.</u>			
6515-30	Waikato Regional Council	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Reference the growth strategies of neighbouring regional and district councils	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
6515-31	Waikato Regional Council	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Amend first paragraph of introductory comments to include role of iwi and energy infrastructure providers.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support in Part
6515-32	Waikato Regional Council	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Insert the following additional clause 7 into the processes section under cross-boundary issues: <u>7. Cross-boundary transport modelling and monitoring with key stakeholders to inform future planning and decision-making to achieve integration between land use and transport.</u> Amend the 6th clause as follows: <u>Cross boundary notification of structure planning processes, significant resource consent applications and participation in joint hearing processes.</u>	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
6515-33	Waikato Regional Council	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Insert provision for the establishment of a technical working group between Auckland Council and neighbouring Councils to develop a more detailed RUB staging process	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
6515-34	Waikato Regional Council	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Insert environmental results anticipated which are aligned with the objectives and policies in B9 of the Plan [Responding to climate change]			
6515-35	Waikato Regional Council	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 3(d) as follows: the benefits of infrastructure to the wider community, Auckland, <u>neighbouring local authorities</u> and <del>for</del> New Zealand.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support in Part
6515-36	Waikato Regional Council	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 5(e) as follows: the benefits <u>provided by the infrastructure</u> to the wider community, <del>and for</del> Auckland and <del>for</del> <u>neighbouring local authorities provided by the infrastructure</u> .	2921	Port of Tauranga Limited	Support
6515-37	Waikato Regional Council	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 10(a) as follows: contributes to the operation of the <u>inter-regional</u> single integrated multi-modal transport system.			
6515-38	Waikato Regional Council	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Amend objective 1 as follows: Land use and all modes of transport are integrated in a manner that enables the adverse effects of traffic generation on the transport network, <u>both within Auckland and inter-regionally, to be managed.</u>	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6515-39	Waikato Regional Council	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Insert provisions to incentivise the efficient use of construction materials and therefore minimise the production of construction waste.			
6515-40	Waikato Regional Council	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Retain provisions regarding water minimisation			
6515-41	Waikato Regional Council	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend objective 4 and policy 4 to ensure that areas identified as having significant ecological value are not captured by mangrove removal provisions			
6515-42	Waikato Regional Council	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Add the following new objective into section 6.1.1 Rural Economy: <u>The value of high class soils for primary production is recognised and high class soils are protected from inappropriate subdivision, use or development.</u>	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
6515-42	Waikato Regional Council	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Add the following new objective into section 6.1.1 Rural Economy: <u>The value of high class soils for primary production is recognised and high class soils are protected from inappropriate subdivision, use or development.</u>	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
6515-42	Waikato Regional Council	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Add the following new objective into section 6.1.1 Rural Economy: <u>The value of high class soils for primary production is recognised and high class soils are protected from inappropriate subdivision, use or development.</u>	3379	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Support in Part
6515-43	Waikato Regional Council	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Delete policy 3 in section 6.1.1 Rural Economy and replace with the following: <u>Avoid a decline in the availability of elite and prime land for primary production due to inappropriate subdivision, use and development.</u>	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
6515-44	Waikato Regional Council	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Undertake analysis on the potential cumulative effects of enabling SEA clearance for a building platform and driveway if there is no practical alternative. Depending on results of this analysis either insert additional matters of control to ensure ecological mitigation and enhancement or alternatively amend activity status from controlled to restricted discretionary and insert assessment criteria to address mitigation opportunities through enhancement and restoration of SEA onsite, enhancement of SEA off site, and to assess cumulative effects of SEA clearance.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Support
6515-44	Waikato Regional Council	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Undertake analysis on the potential cumulative effects of enabling SEA clearance for a building platform and driveway if there is no practical alternative. Depending on results of this analysis either insert additional matters of control to ensure ecological mitigation and enhancement or alternatively amend activity status from controlled to restricted discretionary and insert assessment criteria to address mitigation opportunities through enhancement and restoration of SEA onsite, enhancement of SEA off site, and to assess cumulative effects of SEA clearance.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6515-44	Waikato Regional Council	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Undertake analysis on the potential cumulative effects of enabling SEA clearance for a building platform and driveway if there is no practical alternative. Depending on results of this analysis either insert additional matters of control to ensure ecological mitigation and enhancement or alternatively amend activity status from controlled to restricted discretionary and insert assessment criteria to address mitigation opportunities through enhancement and restoration of SEA onsite, enhancement of SEA off site, and to assess cumulative effects of SEA clearance.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
6515-45	Waikato Regional Council	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Amend rule 2.1(1) as follows: Finished floor levels for new dwellings and habitable rooms within coastal inundation areas must be at least 500mm above the mapped 1 per cent AEP storm tide inundation plus <u>at least 1 metre</u> projected sea level rise but with the following exceptions that is not required to meet this control:	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6515-46	Waikato Regional Council	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Amend rule 2.2(1) as follows: All consent applications for restricted discretionary activities must include a report by a suitably qualified engineer that confirms that the land on which the activity is located is not subject to the following: a. coastal erosion or inundation over a 100 year timeframe; or b. land instability c. liquefaction			
6515-47	Waikato Regional Council	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Retain rule 2.3.3(9) [150ha minimum lot size in the rural production zone]	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
6515-47	Waikato Regional Council	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Retain rule 2.3.3(9) [150ha minimum lot size in the rural production zone]	2893	Tuhirangi Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
6515-48	Waikato Regional Council	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend the activity status of Mangrove removal (other than seedlings) from an area that was free of mangroves in 1996, not in a marine reserve and in SEA-M1 and 2 only in areas listed in Appendix 6.5, from a permitted activity to at least a controlled activity.			
6515-49	Waikato Regional Council	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Insert a new clause under rule (2) as follows: <u>m. the relationship with neighbouring local authority infrastructure where networks are linked.</u>	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
6515-50	Waikato Regional Council	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Amend rule (4)(a)(iii) as follows: iii. integrated transport assessment <u>including inter-regional assessment where appropriate.</u>	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
6515-50	Waikato Regional Council	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Amend rule (4)(a)(iii) as follows: iii. integrated transport assessment <u>including inter-regional assessment where appropriate.</u>	3348	Hamilton City Council	Support
6516-1	Chong Family Trust	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Retain all objectives relating to sustainable design.			
6516-2	Chong Family Trust	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Retain all policies relating to sustainable design.			
6516-3	Chong Family Trust	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Retain all rules relating to sustainable design.			
6516-4	Chong Family Trust	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Add new rule that makes non-compliance with any sustainable design rule a non-complying activity.			
6516-5	Chong Family Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add a new rule that allows for 40m <sup>2</sup> self-contained units within existing sites provided these are not subdivided from the parent site and they meet the site coverage and other residential development controls, as a controlled activity.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6516-6	Chong Family Trust	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Add new provisions that will raise the quality of landscaping and design outcomes within industrial areas [Light Industry zone], in particular requiring landscaping on front boundaries.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
6516-6	Chong Family Trust	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Add new provisions that will raise the quality of landscaping and design outcomes within industrial areas [Light Industry zone], in particular requiring landscaping on front boundaries.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
6516-6	Chong Family Trust	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Add new provisions that will raise the quality of landscaping and design outcomes within industrial areas [Light Industry zone], in particular requiring landscaping on front boundaries.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6516-7	Chong Family Trust	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Add new provisions that will raise the quality of landscaping and design outcomes within industrial areas [Heavy Industry zone], in particular requiring landscaping on front boundaries.			
6516-8	Chong Family Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend activity status of additions and alterations to existing buildings [from a discretionary activity] to a restricted discretionary activity.	1351	Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga	Oppose in Part
6516-8	Chong Family Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend activity status of additions and alterations to existing buildings [from a discretionary activity] to a restricted discretionary activity.	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Support
6516-8	Chong Family Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend activity status of additions and alterations to existing buildings [from a discretionary activity] to a restricted discretionary activity.	3132	New Zealand Bloodstock Limited	Support in Part
6516-8	Chong Family Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend activity status of additions and alterations to existing buildings [from a discretionary activity] to a restricted discretionary activity.	3345	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Oppose in Part
6516-9	Chong Family Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Add additions and alterations to accessory buildings to activity table as a restricted discretionary activity.	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Support
6516-9	Chong Family Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Add additions and alterations to accessory buildings to activity table as a restricted discretionary activity.	3132	New Zealand Bloodstock Limited	Support in Part
6516-10	Chong Family Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.3 & J2.4 Assessment	Add 'character and design of development to be compatible with the character of existing building on site' as new matters of discretion for additions and alterations to existing buildings and all accessory buildings as restricted discretionary activities.			
6516-11	Chong Family Trust	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Amend Auckland International Airport designation to add conditions that will provide for the protection of cultural heritage and include consultation with local iwi.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
6516-11	Chong Family Trust	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Amend Auckland International Airport designation to add conditions that will provide for the protection of cultural heritage and include consultation with local iwi.	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6516-12	Chong Family Trust	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Amend Auckland International Airport designation to add conditions that will provide for high quality sustainable design, landscaping and high quality environmental outcomes.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
6516-12	Chong Family Trust	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Amend Auckland International Airport designation to add conditions that will provide for high quality sustainable design, landscaping and high quality environmental outcomes.	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6517-1	Todd Sylvester	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 12 Matheson Road, Wellsford from Large Lot to Single House.			
6517-2	Todd Sylvester	Precincts - North	Rodney Landscape		Delete Sub-precinct A from 12 Matheson Road, Wellsford.			
6518-1	Ngāti Maru	RPS	General	B13 RPS - Monitoring and review procedures	Ensure appropriate provision is made within relevant council policies, strategies and budgets for the implementation, monitoring and evaluation of the PAUP.			
6518-2	Ngāti Maru	General	Cross plan matters		Ensure there is integration both horizontally and vertically in the PAUP in relation to the provisions for Māori.			
6518-3	Ngāti Maru	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend PAUP to include provisions that recognise adverse effects from activities on adjoining sites can impact on cultural and customary uses, specifically the use and development of Māori and treaty settlement land, Māori Purpose zones and sites and places with customary values.			
6518-4	Ngāti Maru	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Ensure Mana Whenua are involved in processes which impact on the extent and location of the RUB.			
6518-5	Ngāti Maru	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Amend the PAUP to include 'ancestral rohe' maps as non-statutory layer. Develop these maps in conjunction with Mana Whenua.			
6518-6	Ngāti Maru	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Add a new method identifying that ancestral rohe maps will be developed (in conjunction with Mana Whenua) as a non-statutory map layer.			
6518-7	Ngāti Maru	General	Editorial and Part 6		Review the numbering system and amend to improve its usability.			
6518-8	Ngāti Maru	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Ensure that Iwi Management Plans are properly taken into account in the development of the PAUP, for example all sites referred to in these plans should be included in the PAUP depending on the interests and significance of those sites.			
6518-9	Ngāti Maru	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Add objectives, policies and rules for areas of particular customary value that iwi seek repatriation for, including specific provision for iwi to carry out customary and cultural activities.			
6518-10	Ngāti Maru	General	Cross plan matters		Add customary use as a permitted activity in all zones.			
6518-11	Ngāti Maru	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Amend the PAUP to include an alert layer to identify for example, sites identified in iwi management plans to ensure that all sites not currently included in the overlays are addressed. Add objectives, policies and rules for this alert layer. Refer to page 6/32 of submission.			
6518-12	Ngāti Maru	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Retain section 1.2 'Mana Whenua'.			
6518-13	Ngāti Maru	General	Chapter A Introduction	A2 Statutory Framework	Amend section 2.2 'Treaty of Waitangi/Te Tiriti o Waitangi' to outline the need to consider natural and physical resources which are part of the Treaty settlement process as an element contributing to the significance of Mana Whenua with these resources.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6518-14	Ngāti Maru	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Amend the RPS issues to clearly identify the resource management issue.			
6518-15	Ngāti Maru	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend issue statement to: "This means we must manage our growth in a way that: ....enhances maintains Māori communities, culture and values."			
6518-16	Ngāti Maru	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend issue statement to recognise the positive value Māori economic development contributes towards Auckland's prosperity.			
6518-17	Ngāti Maru	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Add 'enabling Mana Whenua participation and decision-making' as a general concern for the RPS issue as opposed to just indigenous biodiversity.			
6518-18	Ngāti Maru	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Delete the word "Explanation" to make it clear that the issue encompasses the following section as well.			
6518-19	Ngāti Maru	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend the section heading to: "Recognition of the Treaty and <u>enabling</u> the outcomes of Treaty settlements."			
6518-20	Ngāti Maru	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Add a specific reference in the issue statement and explanation to the kaitiaki role of Mana Whenua.			
6518-21	Ngāti Maru	RPS	Issues	B1.6 Sustainably managing our coastal environment	Amend the Explanation, last sentence of fifth paragraph, to: 'In some cases coastal land has been returned through Treaty settlement as cultural or commercial redress <u>to be used to re-establish an economic base and platform for future development.</u> '			
6518-22	Ngāti Maru	RPS	Issues	B1.7 Sustainably managing our rural environment	Amend the Explanation, last sentence of sixth paragraph, to: "In some cases, rural land has been returned through Treaty settlement as cultural or commercial redress <u>to be used to re-establish an economic base and platform for future development</u> ".			
6518-23	Ngāti Maru	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain as a regionally significant issue.			
6518-24	Ngāti Maru	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend Policy 9 to: "Enable Mana Whenua to access, <u>manage and develop</u> <del>use</del> cultural redress lands and interests <del>for cultural activities.</del> ."			
6518-25	Ngāti Maru	RPS	General	B13 RPS - Monitoring and review procedures	Identify joint management agreements and the transfer of powers as key monitoring indicators.			
6518-26	Ngāti Maru	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Add specific objectives, policies and methods enabling customary use and cultural activities.			
6518-27	Ngāti Maru	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.3 Māori economic, social and cultural development	Add policies and methods identifying how Objective 2 will be achieved.			
6518-28	Ngāti Maru	General	Cross plan matters		Add provisions in the natural resource, natural heritage and historic heritage overlays to provide for the occupation development and use of Māori land and Treaty settlement land, as permitted, controlled and restricted discretionary activities. Activities with significant adverse effects to be assessed as discretionary activities using the Integrated Māori development tool.			
6518-29	Ngāti Maru	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Retain Objective 3 and Policies 5-6 and 12.			
6518-30	Ngāti Maru	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Clarify the intent of Policies 10 and 13.			
6518-31	Ngāti Maru	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain Policy 5.			
6518-32	Ngāti Maru	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain Policy 8.			
6518-33	Ngāti Maru	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Add a new objective which enables the subdivision, use and development of Māori land and Treaty settlement land in the coastal environment.			
6518-34	Ngāti Maru	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Retain reference to Mana Whenua provisions and providing for cultural and traditional use in Policy 1 and 4.			
6518-35	Ngāti Maru	RPS	Coastal	B7.2 Public access & open space - coastal environment	Add specific objectives, policies and methods enabling customary use and cultural activities.			
6518-36	Ngāti Maru	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Retain Objective 3 and Policy 2(c), and include planning maps or other mechanisms to identify key areas to support the objective and policy.			
6518-37	Ngāti Maru	RPS	Coastal	B7.4 Managing the Hauraki Gulf	Retain Policies 10-12.			
6518-38	Ngāti Maru	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Retain the environmental results anticipated. Add additional environmental results anticipated to cover the range of matters addressed in the plan that impact on Māori (including mataawaka).			
6518-39	Ngāti Maru	RPS	General	B13 RPS - Monitoring and review procedures	Amend to state how and what will be monitored. Clearly identify monitoring indicators for the Māori provisions and these to be developed with the input of Māori. Alternatively, include a method stating that a PAUP monitoring strategy will be developed within a specified timeframe.			
6518-40	Ngāti Maru	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	C2.1 Background, objectives and policies	Retain provisions subject to relief sought in this submission and clarify that the map layer will be updated as new Māori land sites are identified.			
6518-41	Ngāti Maru	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	C2.1 Background, objectives and policies	Amend definition of 'Māori Land' to refer to 'Parts 12 and 13 of Te Ture Whenua Māori Act 1993' and delete the reference to section 12 and 13.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6518-42	Ngāti Maru	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	C2.1 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policies 3 and 7 to: require an Integrated Māori Development Plan for discretionary activities only; and include provision for controlled rules with consideration of natural heritage values as part of the matters of control. Make amendments to the rule framework to give effect to this approach.			
6518-43	Ngāti Maru	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	C2.1 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new objective and policy which: Provides for the development of Māori land while considering the effects on natural resources [including SEAs]; Includes provision for a range of associated activities with consideration of natural resource values as a matter of control; Include provision for discretionary activities on Māori land within natural resource overlays through Integrated Māori Development Plans. Make amendments to the rule framework to give effect to this approach in the rules section.			
6518-44	Ngāti Maru	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	C2.1 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 6: Enable Consider alternative approaches to site access and infrastructure provisions in rural or coastal areas where the occupation, use and development of Māori land is constrained by access or the availability of infrastructure.			
6518-45	Ngāti Maru	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	C2.2 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 3: "Mana Whenua can access, <u>manage</u> and <u>develop</u> use land acquired as cultural redress to support cultural activities."			
6518-46	Ngāti Maru	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	C2.2 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policies 4 and 7 to: require an Integrated Māori Development Plan for discretionary activities only; and to include provision for controlled rules with consideration of natural heritage values as part of the matters of control. Make amendments to the rule framework to give effect to this approach.			
6518-47	Ngāti Maru	General	Cross plan matters		Retain provisions in Sections 3-7 in Chapter C where they are specifically related to Māori.			
6518-48	Ngāti Maru	Mana Whenua	Māori purpose zone	D8.5 Desc, obs & pols I19.1-4 Activity table Land use & dev. controls	Retain policies which support and re-establish the relationship of Mana Whenua to their ancestral lands, water, sites, waahi tapu and other taonga.			
6518-49	Ngāti Maru	Mana Whenua	Māori purpose zone	D8.5 Desc, obs & pols I19.1-4 Activity table Land use & dev. controls	Retain provisions.			
6518-50	Ngāti Maru	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Add policies which recognise Mana Whenua values when assessing developments associated with scheduled places.			
6518-51	Ngāti Maru	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Add objectives and policies which enable development of Treaty settlement land.			
6518-52	Ngāti Maru	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Retain the objectives and policies.			
6518-53	Ngāti Maru	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Retain the Objectives and Policies.			
6518-54	Ngāti Maru	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Other New Precincts	Add new Mana Whenua Management areas for marae and papakāinga areas and areas of customary importance throughout the region where supported by Mana Whenua [inferred as new precinct rather than extension of existing precinct].			
6518-55	Ngāti Maru	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Regional Parks	F1.7 Precinct Description, Objectives and Policies	Add a new objective and policy supporting use of regional parks for Māori customary use and/or cultural activities.			
6518-56	Ngāti Maru	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add additional precincts over all areas identified within the Māori Purpose zone, particularly where supported by Māori.			
6518-57	Ngāti Maru	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.5(2)(3) and (4) Accidental discovery protocol	Amend Rule 2.5(2)(i) to: "Work at the site ..... NZ Historic Places Trust. <u>In doing this, council must provide for the impacts of the activity on Mana Whenua values, and any recommended measures from Mana Whenua proposed to avoid any adverse effects on sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua.</u> "			
6518-58	Ngāti Maru	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.5(2)(3) and (4) Accidental discovery protocol	Amend Rule 2.5(4) to clarify when a resource consent will be required as a discretionary activity.			
6518-59	Ngāti Maru	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend Rule 2.7.2.1.3(e) to: "places of cultural importance, including churches, marae, and sites <u>and places</u> of significance <u>and value</u> to Mana Whenua."			
6518-60	Ngāti Maru	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Retain Rule 2.7.4.1 'Cultural impact assessment' requirements for sites and places of significance and value to Mana Whenua.			
6518-61	Ngāti Maru	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Retain Rule 2.7.4.4 subject to any outcomes of a collaborative approach between Mana Whenua, council and key stakeholders to refine the process. Clarify that the discretion to determine if a CIA is required is to be made with direct Mana Whenua input.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
6518-61	Ngāti Maru	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Retain Rule 2.7.4.4 subject to any outcomes of a collaborative approach between Mana Whenua, council and key stakeholders to refine the process. Clarify that the discretion to determine if a CIA is required is to be made with direct Mana Whenua input.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Support
6518-61	Ngāti Maru	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Retain Rule 2.7.4.4 subject to any outcomes of a collaborative approach between Mana Whenua, council and key stakeholders to refine the process. Clarify that the discretion to determine if a CIA is required is to be made with direct Mana Whenua input.	2598	Counties Power Limited	Support
6518-61	Ngāti Maru	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Retain Rule 2.7.4.4 subject to any outcomes of a collaborative approach between Mana Whenua, council and key stakeholders to refine the process. Clarify that the discretion to determine if a CIA is required is to be made with direct Mana Whenua input.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Support
6518-61	Ngāti Maru	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Retain Rule 2.7.4.4 subject to any outcomes of a collaborative approach between Mana Whenua, council and key stakeholders to refine the process. Clarify that the discretion to determine if a CIA is required is to be made with direct Mana Whenua input.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Support
6518-61	Ngāti Maru	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Retain Rule 2.7.4.4 subject to any outcomes of a collaborative approach between Mana Whenua, council and key stakeholders to refine the process. Clarify that the discretion to determine if a CIA is required is to be made with direct Mana Whenua input.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6518-62	Ngāti Maru	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	H2.1.1 Activity table, H2.1.2 Notification & H2.1.3 Dev. controls	Amend the Preamble in section 2.1 to refer to the definition of Māori Land.			
6518-63	Ngāti Maru	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	H2.1.1 Activity table, H2.1.2 Notification & H2.1.3 Dev. controls	Add a range of permitted and controlled commercial activities.			
6518-64	Ngāti Maru	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	H2.1.1 Activity table, H2.1.2 Notification & H2.1.3 Dev. controls	Delete Development Control 3.1(b) and (c) 'Building height' and clarify activity status when the permitted status is not met. Amend to a restricted discretionary activity if presently discretionary.			
6518-65	Ngāti Maru	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	H2.1.4-5 Assessment & H2.1.6 Spec. info. req.	Amend section to correct errors where the text refers to Treaty settlement land instead of Māori Land, including Rule 2.1.5: "Rural industries on Māori Land, activities associated with a marae complex on Māori Treaty settlement Land ..."			
6518-66	Ngāti Maru	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	H2.2 Treaty Settlement Land rules/App. 4.3 legislation	Amend section to correct errors where the text refers to Māori land instead of Treaty settlement land, including Rule 2.2.5 'Rural industries on Treaty Settlement Māori Land ...'			
6518-67	Ngāti Maru	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	H2.1.4-5 Assessment & H2.1.6 Spec. info. req.	Amend assessment criteria 5.2(1)(f) to recognise that there may be no alternative sites and/or locations for the development.			
6518-68	Ngāti Maru	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	H2.2 Treaty Settlement Land rules/App. 4.3 legislation	Add a range of permitted and controlled commercial activities.			
6518-69	Ngāti Maru	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	H2.2 Treaty Settlement Land rules/App. 4.3 legislation	Amend the Activity Table to include a new rule framework for cultural and customary activities on Treaty Settlement Land.			
6518-70	Ngāti Maru	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	H2.2 Treaty Settlement Land rules/App. 4.3 legislation	Delete Development Control 3.1(b) and (c) 'Building height' and clarify activity status when the permitted status is not met. Amend to a restricted discretionary activity if presently discretionary.			
6518-71	Ngāti Maru	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	H2.2 Treaty Settlement Land rules/App. 4.3 legislation	Amend assessment criteria 2.2.5(1)(f) to recognise that there may be no alternative sites and/or locations for the development.			
6518-72	Ngāti Maru	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.1.2 Activity table - Vegetation management in overlays (except SEAs)		Retain provisions for customary use in Activity Table 1.2 subject to the relief sought in the submission.			
6518-73	Ngāti Maru	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.2-4 Controls and Assessment		Identify in Control 2.5 'Vegetation alteration or removal for customary use' activities not complying to be a restricted discretionary activity and include new assessment criteria to this effect.			
6518-74	Ngāti Maru	Water	Wastewater	H4.15 Onsite wastewater rules	Retain Control 2.1.1(2) but clarify what is meant by "must not be disturbed".			
6518-75	Ngāti Maru	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete objectives, policies, methods and rules stating sustainable development will be regulated through rating scheme controls and replace with a education and advocacy programme that encourages the use of Homestar/Greenstar or similar rating system.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
6518-76	Ngāti Maru	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Clarify that Rule 2.6 'Dwellings' does not apply to Māori land and Treaty settlement land in coastal areas.			
6518-77	Ngāti Maru	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Retain provisions.			
6518-78	Ngāti Maru	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Retain provisions.			
6518-79	Ngāti Maru	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Amend provisions to provide for development of Māori land and Treaty settlement land as permitted activities.			
6518-80	Ngāti Maru	Precincts General Content	Precincts General Content		Delete land use controls in relevant precincts which stipulates that: 'The applicant must belong to the same hapū as the trustees of the associated marae.' [List of relevant precincts not provided].			
6518-81	Ngāti Maru	Precincts General Content	Precincts General Content		Clarify intent of precinct rules which restrict dwellings on Māori Land: 'must be no more than 1 dwelling and not exceeding 10 dwellings at a density not exceeding 1 dwelling per 1ha ...' Remove the 10 dwelling maximum for rural zones.			
6518-82	Ngāti Maru	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Clarify the rule relationship where Māori land is located within a precinct by stating the more permissive threshold controls apply.			
6518-83	Ngāti Maru	Definitions	New		Expand the Māori terms to include definitions for all Māori terms used in the PAUP.			
6518-84	Ngāti Maru	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'customary use' to include: stones, soil, water marine or freshwater life and expand uses to include contemporary uses.			
6518-85	Ngāti Maru	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Mana Whenua' so that appears in either Māori terms or definitions, not both.			
6518-86	Ngāti Maru	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Amend provisions to provide for development of Māori land and Treaty settlement land as permitted activities.			
6518-87	Ngāti Maru	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Amend provisions to provide for development of Māori land and Treaty settlement land as permitted activities.			
6518-88	Ngāti Maru	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend provisions to provide for development of Māori land and Treaty settlement land as permitted activities.			
6518-89	Ngāti Maru	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Include any new sites and places of significance or value as supported by Mana Whenua. Refer to page 22/32 of submission.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6518-90	Ngāti Maru	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	H2.1.1 Activity table, H2.1.2 Notification & H2.1.3 Dev. controls	Delete the permitted activity rule threshold restricting development to a maximum of 10 dwellings. Refer to page 22/32 of submission.			
6518-91	Ngāti Maru	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	H2.2 Treaty Settlement Land rules/App. 4.3 legislation	Delete the permitted activity rule threshold restricting development to a maximum of 10 dwellings. Refer to page 24/32 of submission.			
6518-92	Ngāti Maru	General	Miscellaneous	Southern Hauraki Gulf Islands	Rezone 'Waiheke Reserves' to Māori Purpose and identify new Māori purpose precincts. Refer to submission pages 18 and 32/32.			
6518-93	Ngāti Maru	General	Miscellaneous	Southern Hauraki Gulf Islands	Rezone Aotea [Great Barrier Island] Conservation properties to Māori Purpose and identify new Māori purpose precincts. Refer to submission pages 18 and 32/32.			
6519-1	Pine Valley Road Landowners Association	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone 330 ha of land along Pine Valley Road, Silverdale from Mixed Rural to Future Urban. See submission for further details and map of the area [page 4/19 of the submission].	680	Mick McLiver	Support
6519-1	Pine Valley Road Landowners Association	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone 330 ha of land along Pine Valley Road, Silverdale from Mixed Rural to Future Urban. See submission for further details and map of the area [page 4/19 of the submission].	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
6519-1	Pine Valley Road Landowners Association	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone 330 ha of land along Pine Valley Road, Silverdale from Mixed Rural to Future Urban. See submission for further details and map of the area [page 4/19 of the submission].	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
6519-1	Pine Valley Road Landowners Association	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone 330 ha of land along Pine Valley Road, Silverdale from Mixed Rural to Future Urban. See submission for further details and map of the area [page 4/19 of the submission].	2924	Seven Oaks Securities Ltd	Support
6519-2	Pine Valley Road Landowners Association	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Amend RUB boundary to include 330 ha of land along Pine Valley Road, Silverdale. See submission for further details and map of the area [page 4/19 of the submission].	680	Mick McLiver	Support
6519-2	Pine Valley Road Landowners Association	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Amend RUB boundary to include 330 ha of land along Pine Valley Road, Silverdale. See submission for further details and map of the area [page 4/19 of the submission].	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
6519-2	Pine Valley Road Landowners Association	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Amend RUB boundary to include 330 ha of land along Pine Valley Road, Silverdale. See submission for further details and map of the area [page 4/19 of the submission].	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
6519-2	Pine Valley Road Landowners Association	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Amend RUB boundary to include 330 ha of land along Pine Valley Road, Silverdale. See submission for further details and map of the area [page 4/19 of the submission].	2924	Seven Oaks Securities Ltd	Support
6520-1	Elisabeth Laird	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Limit urban sprawl by keeping over 70% of growth within city limits and staging Future Urban zone.			
6520-2	Elisabeth Laird	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add provisions that will require all development to be subject to a design review with strong assessment criteria.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
6520-3	Elisabeth Laird	General	Miscellaneous	Auckland Design Manual (Content)	Make Auckland Design Manual available as soon as possible.			
6520-4	Elisabeth Laird	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Remove rules that make residential development uneconomic.			
6520-5	Elisabeth Laird	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend rules [3.3 The conversion of an dwelling into two dwellings] to allow 'existing houses to be split into 2 flats'.			
6520-6	Elisabeth Laird	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Increase extent of Mixed Housing Urban zone especially near the city centre.			
6520-7	Elisabeth Laird	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone residential and commercial land that is near public transit (railway stations and high frequency bus routes), especially in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie.			
6520-8	Elisabeth Laird	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend provisions to require all new houses to meet the Homestar rating.			
6520-9	Elisabeth Laird	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend provisions to require all new commercial buildings to meet the Greenstar rating.			
6520-10	Elisabeth Laird	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Expand Policies 1 and 2 to ensure developments provide 'activation at street level' and 'pedestrian friendly designs'.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
6520-11	Elisabeth Laird	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 3 to improve the safety of pedestrian access on footpaths and accessways. Refer to full submission for details [page 4/8].	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
6520-12	Elisabeth Laird	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 4 to reduce zones that specify the use of buildings and remove the distinction between residential and business zones while allowing zones, overlays and precincts to be based on building types. Refer to full submission for details [page 4/8].			
6520-13	Elisabeth Laird	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 5 to encourage mixed use and changing use of buildings and easy access to amenities.			
6520-14	Elisabeth Laird	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 6 to strengthen requirement for good access for pedestrians and those with disabilities [inferred].			
6520-15	Elisabeth Laird	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Retain Policy 7 that requires a high standard of design in areas of residential and business intensification.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
6520-15	Elisabeth Laird	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Retain Policy 7 that requires a high standard of design in areas of residential and business intensification.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
6520-16	Elisabeth Laird	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 to remove constraints which hinder the range of built forms such as minimum balcony sizes, minimum glazing, minimum setbacks, minimum parking standards and restrictions on increased density. Refer to full submission for details [page 4/8].			
6520-17	Elisabeth Laird	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 9 to strengthen requirement to provide and maintain pedestrian and bicycle permeability and to remove use of parking minimums and footpath cuts for driveways [inferred].			
6520-18	Elisabeth Laird	RPS	Urban growth	B2.4 Neighbourhoods that retain affordable housing	Amend Policy 1 to allow construction of medium to high density housing on smaller sites.			
6520-19	Elisabeth Laird	RPS	Urban growth	B2.4 Neighbourhoods that retain affordable housing	Retain Policy 2 that requires or encourages a portion of residential developments to contain affordable housing.			
6520-20	Elisabeth Laird	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Retain provision that provides for pedestrian and bicycle access and facilities. [Specific provision not identified]			
6520-21	Elisabeth Laird	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Retain provision that requires 'parking buildings to have a minimal impact on the surrounding area and be able to be converted to alternative uses in the future'. [Specific provision not identified]			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6520-22	Elisabeth Laird	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Add provisions that limit the construction of additional parking buildings. Refer to full submission for details [page 6/8].			
6520-23	Elisabeth Laird	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Delete any provisions that require parking minimums except when this is for the 'provision of disabled parking/access if this cannot be accommodated in the existing on- or off-street parking or accessways'.			
6520-24	Elisabeth Laird	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Provide for greater intensification of Single House zone through measures such as reducing minimum lot sizes, removing or reducing side and front setbacks, removing minimum off street parking requirements and removing minimum glazing requirements. Refer to full submission for detail [pages 6-7/8].			
6520-25	Elisabeth Laird	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend [rule 7.2 Building height], to allow up to 3-4 storeys in Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	3221	Infinity Enterprises New Zealand Limited	Support
6520-26	Elisabeth Laird	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 8.2 Building height, to allow up to 4 storeys in Mixed Housing Urban zone.	329	Kohimarama Neighbourhood Group	Oppose in Part
6520-26	Elisabeth Laird	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 8.2 Building height, to allow up to 4 storeys in Mixed Housing Urban zone.	3021	Squirrel Trust	Oppose in Part
6520-26	Elisabeth Laird	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 8.2 Building height, to allow up to 4 storeys in Mixed Housing Urban zone.	3054	Neighbours of Mission Bay Crescent Land Society	Oppose in Part
6520-26	Elisabeth Laird	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 8.2 Building height, to allow up to 4 storeys in Mixed Housing Urban zone.	3497	Mission Bay Kohimarama Residents Association	Oppose in Part
6520-27	Elisabeth Laird	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain urban subdivision objectives and policies that require subdivisions to have safe, convenient and accessible layouts with good connections that support the 'concepts of liveable, walkable and connected neighbourhoods. [Specific objectives and policies not identified]			
6520-28	Elisabeth Laird	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend provisions relating to small scale urban subdivision to prioritise interaction with the street and front and rear outlook. Refer to full submission for details [page 7/8]. [Specific provisions not specified]			
6520-29	Elisabeth Laird	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Retain Pre-1944 Building Demolition Control overlay.			
6520-30	Elisabeth Laird	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Retain objective 1 that promotes appropriate use, maintenance repair of historic heritage places.			
6520-31	Elisabeth Laird	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Strengthen objective 2 to require a sufficient level of maintenance of historic heritage places to prevent future demolition due to neglect or deterioration.			
6520-32	Elisabeth Laird	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend provisions [inferred] to ensure heritage values include 'the structure of areas and design-based elements' such as street design, lots sizes, density of buildings and quantity of public spaces, not just historical importance. Ensure new developments within heritage areas promote these aspects. Refer to full submission for details [pages 7-8/8]. [Specific provisions not identified]			
6520-33	Elisabeth Laird	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Amend provisions [inferred] to ensure special character values include 'the structure of areas and design-based elements' such as street design, lots sizes, density of buildings and quantity of public spaces, not just historical importance. Ensure new developments within special character areas promote these aspects. Refer to full submission for details [pages 7-8/8]. [Specific provisions not identified]			
6521-1	GB and JM Morris Farms Limited	Precincts - South	Runciman		Retain the Runciman Precinct Plan and Bush Park Concept Plan as the principal techniques for managing change, subdivision and development of the area contained with the Bush Park Concept Plan area and/or for the Morris Farms property [9A Bush Road, Karaka].	2993	P L and R M Reidy and A J and P M Kloeten and Ruatotara Limited	Support in Part
6521-2	GB and JM Morris Farms Limited	Precincts - South	Runciman		Retain the Bush Park Concept Plan at [9A Bush Road, Karaka].			
6521-3	GB and JM Morris Farms Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain the text in the second bullet under the subheading 'Rural subdivision'.			
6521-4	GB and JM Morris Farms Limited	Precincts - South	Runciman		Amend the precinct to ensure the second bullet point in the introduction to the rural subdivision provisions in [C6] are reflected in the identification of the environmental benefits and characteristics of the countryside living zone for bush park.			
6521-5	GB and JM Morris Farms Limited	Precincts - South	Runciman		Retain Objective 1.			
6521-6	GB and JM Morris Farms Limited	Precincts - South	Runciman		Amend the precinct to ensure the policies and rules are robust and simple and incorporate the Bush Park Concept plan as the principal technique for determining where buildings may be located and the open space to be retained.	2993	P L and R M Reidy and A J and P M Kloeten and Ruatotara Limited	Support in Part
6521-7	GB and JM Morris Farms Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Objective 9.			
6521-8	GB and JM Morris Farms Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 1.			
6521-9	GB and JM Morris Farms Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 27(b).			
6521-10	GB and JM Morris Farms Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 30.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6521-11	GB and JM Morris Farms Limited	Rural Zones	D6.6 Countryside Living zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the countryside living zone provisions to ensure that there are areas that are dedicated for lifestyle housing and ad hoc scattering of housing does not compromise productive potential of highly versatile land or lead to uneconomic extension of roads and services.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
6521-12	GB and JM Morris Farms Limited	Precincts - South	Runciman		Amend precinct to ensure that the Morris Farms Land [9A Bush Road, Karaka] is identified as a receiver area for transferable development rights.	2993	P L and R M Reidy and A J and P M Kloeten and Ruatotara Limited	Support in Part
6521-13	GB and JM Morris Farms Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 34.			
6521-14	GB and JM Morris Farms Limited	Precincts - South	Runciman		Amend the precinct to give effect to Policy 34 of the subdivision provisions [C6] by recognising that the Development Areas shown in the Bush Park Concept Plan are the primary means of this policy's implementation.	2993	P L and R M Reidy and A J and P M Kloeten and Ruatotara Limited	Support in Part
6521-15	GB and JM Morris Farms Limited	Precincts - South	Runciman		Amend the Activity Table so subdivision is a controlled activity if the density standards and building site controls are met.	2993	P L and R M Reidy and A J and P M Kloeten and Ruatotara Limited	Support in Part
6521-16	GB and JM Morris Farms Limited	Precincts - South	Runciman		Amend precinct to ensure it reflects the Countryside Living zone general zone description and it is not embellished with additional purposes.	2993	P L and R M Reidy and A J and P M Kloeten and Ruatotara Limited	Support in Part
6521-17	GB and JM Morris Farms Limited	Rural Zones	D6.6 Countryside Living zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objectives 1-6.			
6521-18	GB and JM Morris Farms Limited	Precincts - South	Runciman		Amend precinct by incorporating the range of environmental qualities into the concept plans and remove reference to ecological or riparian planting.	2993	P L and R M Reidy and A J and P M Kloeten and Ruatotara Limited	Support in Part
6521-19	GB and JM Morris Farms Limited	Precincts - South	Runciman		Amend the precinct to ensure that in the bush park the primary considerations are that buildings are located in identified areas and open space is retained.	2993	P L and R M Reidy and A J and P M Kloeten and Ruatotara Limited	Support in Part
6521-20	GB and JM Morris Farms Limited	Precincts - South	Runciman		Amend the precinct to ensure the primary focus reflects Policy 7 of the Countryside Living zone provisions [in D6.6].	2993	P L and R M Reidy and A J and P M Kloeten and Ruatotara Limited	Support in Part
6521-21	GB and JM Morris Farms Limited	Rural Zones	D6.6 Countryside Living zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 1(g) to encourage built form to fit in with the topography, taking advantage of sites that avoid unnecessary earthworks and to avoid artificially contrived clustering, or remove the term clustering altogether, in preference for identifying location of buildings within development areas.			
6521-22	GB and JM Morris Farms Limited	Precincts - South	Runciman		Amend the precinct to remove reference to clustering or that within the Bush Park Area within Precinct A or B the clustering method for managing development will be by way of a concept plan identifying areas where buildings are to be located.	2993	P L and R M Reidy and A J and P M Kloeten and Ruatotara Limited	Support in Part
6521-23	GB and JM Morris Farms Limited	Precincts - South	Runciman		Amend the precinct by providing for transferable development rights in the Bush Park area.	2993	P L and R M Reidy and A J and P M Kloeten and Ruatotara Limited	Support in Part
6521-24	GB and JM Morris Farms Limited	Precincts - South	Runciman		Amend reference on the planning maps for the precinct so they align with the sub-precinct text in the rules.	2993	P L and R M Reidy and A J and P M Kloeten and Ruatotara Limited	Support in Part
6521-25	GB and JM Morris Farms Limited	Precincts - South	Runciman		Replace the precinct plans with those in the Environment Court Consent Order as outlined in page 2/10 of the submission.	2993	P L and R M Reidy and A J and P M Kloeten and Ruatotara Limited	Support in Part
6521-26	GB and JM Morris Farms Limited	Precincts - South	Runciman		Amend precinct plan 5 to be named the 'Bush Park Concept Plan Development Area' and add the areas confirmed by the Environment Court Consent Order on page 2/10 of the submission.	2993	P L and R M Reidy and A J and P M Kloeten and Ruatotara Limited	Support in Part
6521-27	GB and JM Morris Farms Limited	Precincts - South	Runciman		Delete Objective 4.	2993	P L and R M Reidy and A J and P M Kloeten and Ruatotara Limited	Support in Part
6521-28	GB and JM Morris Farms Limited	Precincts - South	Runciman		Delete Policy 2(d) as far as it applies to the Bush Park Concept Area which has provided for clustering.	2993	P L and R M Reidy and A J and P M Kloeten and Ruatotara Limited	Support in Part
6521-29	GB and JM Morris Farms Limited	Precincts - South	Runciman		Amend precinct to ensure that the primary means for achieving Policies 1, 2(a)-(c) are the Bush Park Concept Plan.	2993	P L and R M Reidy and A J and P M Kloeten and Ruatotara Limited	Support in Part
6521-30	GB and JM Morris Farms Limited	Precincts - South	Runciman		Delete Policy 2(j).	2993	P L and R M Reidy and A J and P M Kloeten and Ruatotara Limited	Support in Part
6521-31	GB and JM Morris Farms Limited	Precincts - South	Runciman		Add a new policy to provide for Bush Park to as a receiver environment for transferable rural site subdivision rights.	2993	P L and R M Reidy and A J and P M Kloeten and Ruatotara Limited	Support in Part
6521-32	GB and JM Morris Farms Limited	Precincts - South	Runciman		Amend Policy 6 to provide enhancement of ecological values by way of riparian planting to provide shade for identified streams where there is not shade within the Bush Park area.	2993	P L and R M Reidy and A J and P M Kloeten and Ruatotara Limited	Support in Part
6521-33	GB and JM Morris Farms Limited	Precincts - South	Runciman		Amend the precinct rules with the Environment Court Consent Order as outlined on page 2/10 of the submission.	2993	P L and R M Reidy and A J and P M Kloeten and Ruatotara Limited	Support in Part
6521-34	GB and JM Morris Farms Limited	Precincts - South	Runciman		Amend the Bush Park Concept Plan to ensure that subdivision is a controlled activity with matters of control.	2993	P L and R M Reidy and A J and P M Kloeten and Ruatotara Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6521-35	GB and JM Morris Farms Limited	Precincts - South	Runciman		Amend the precinct to remove reference to clustering and all rules relating to clustering.	2993	P L and R M Reidy and A J and P M Kloeten and Ruatotara Limited	Support in Part
6521-36	GB and JM Morris Farms Limited	Precincts - South	Runciman		Amend the precinct to remove requirements for setbacks from Tuhimata and Runciman Roads.	2993	P L and R M Reidy and A J and P M Kloeten and Ruatotara Limited	Support in Part
6521-37	GB and JM Morris Farms Limited	Precincts - South	Runciman		Amend precinct rules so the maximum density is no greater than 1 lot per 2.0ha of gross site area.	2993	P L and R M Reidy and A J and P M Kloeten and Ruatotara Limited	Support in Part
6521-38	GB and JM Morris Farms Limited	Precincts - South	Runciman		Amend the precinct so the density is reduced to 1 lot per 1.5ha gross floor area to accommodate transferable lots.	2993	P L and R M Reidy and A J and P M Kloeten and Ruatotara Limited	Support in Part
6521-39	GB and JM Morris Farms Limited	Precincts - South	Runciman		Amend the precinct by deleting the requirement for separation distances between clusters or specified building areas.	2993	P L and R M Reidy and A J and P M Kloeten and Ruatotara Limited	Support in Part
6521-40	GB and JM Morris Farms Limited	Precincts - South	Runciman		Amend the precinct to delete reference to 'significant' environmental benefits.			
6521-41	GB and JM Morris Farms Limited	Precincts - South	Runciman		Amend [rule 3.2(5)] and associated table to provide for a 10m wide riparian corridor on streams identified in map 110A, only where planting is already in place. No riparian planting is required where there is existing vegetation or mature planting is in place adjacent to identified streams or located in the near vicinity and providing shade.	2993	P L and R M Reidy and A J and P M Kloeten and Ruatotara Limited	Support in Part
6521-42	GB and JM Morris Farms Limited	Precincts - South	Runciman		Amend the Precinct Plan 4 Riparian Corridors with the one included in the Environment Court Consent Order as outlined on page 2/10 of the submission as so far as it applies to the Bush Park Concept Plan area.	2993	P L and R M Reidy and A J and P M Kloeten and Ruatotara Limited	Support in Part
6521-43	GB and JM Morris Farms Limited	Precincts - South	Runciman		Amend Precinct Plan 5 Bush Park Concept Plan Development Areas to retain the existing development areas and include additional development areas contained on Map 110E.	2993	P L and R M Reidy and A J and P M Kloeten and Ruatotara Limited	Support in Part
6521-44	GB and JM Morris Farms Limited	Precincts - South	Runciman		Amend the Precinct Plans, Sub-Precinct Plans and Bush Park Concept Plans Area to provide greater clarity and better scale to determine detail relative to the topography and property boundaries. In particular each of the Precinct Plans relevant to the Bush Park component of the sub precinct in a separate series of maps to provide better clarity and precision.	2993	P L and R M Reidy and A J and P M Kloeten and Ruatotara Limited	Support in Part
6522-1	Pohutukawa Property Development Company Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 46 Gilbransen Road and 217 Matua Road, Huapai (Western and Southern areas) from Large Lot to Single House. See submission for map of the area [page 4/15 of the submission].	2287	Ulrich and Fleur Hess and Stephen Tee	Oppose in Part
6522-1	Pohutukawa Property Development Company Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 46 Gilbransen Road and 217 Matua Road, Huapai (Western and Southern areas) from Large Lot to Single House. See submission for map of the area [page 4/15 of the submission].	2326	George and Elaine Bickerton	Oppose in Part
6522-2	Pohutukawa Property Development Company Limited	Precincts - North	Huapai North		Delete Sub-precinct C from 46 Gilbransen Road and 217 Matua Road, Huapai and replace with Sub-precinct B.	143	Patrick's Bay Development Company Limited	Support
6522-2	Pohutukawa Property Development Company Limited	Precincts - North	Huapai North		Delete Sub-precinct C from 46 Gilbransen Road and 217 Matua Road, Huapai and replace with Sub-precinct B.	144	Michael P A Coote	Support
6522-2	Pohutukawa Property Development Company Limited	Precincts - North	Huapai North		Delete Sub-precinct C from 46 Gilbransen Road and 217 Matua Road, Huapai and replace with Sub-precinct B.	2287	Ulrich and Fleur Hess and Stephen Tee	Oppose in Part
6522-2	Pohutukawa Property Development Company Limited	Precincts - North	Huapai North		Delete Sub-precinct C from 46 Gilbransen Road and 217 Matua Road, Huapai and replace with Sub-precinct B.	2326	George and Elaine Bickerton	Oppose in Part
6522-3	Pohutukawa Property Development Company Limited	Precincts - North	Huapai North		Amend Subdivision control 5.2 'Site size and shape factor' Table 6 to confirm and clarify that site size variation up to 15% above or below the site size specified for the Single House zone is a restricted discretionary activity within sub-precinct B or sub-precinct C. See submission for specific amendment [page 9/15 of the submission].	143	Patrick's Bay Development Company Limited	Support
6522-3	Pohutukawa Property Development Company Limited	Precincts - North	Huapai North		Amend Subdivision control 5.2 'Site size and shape factor' Table 6 to confirm and clarify that site size variation up to 15% above or below the site size specified for the Single House zone is a restricted discretionary activity within sub-precinct B or sub-precinct C. See submission for specific amendment [page 9/15 of the submission].	144	Michael P A Coote	Support
6522-3	Pohutukawa Property Development Company Limited	Precincts - North	Huapai North		Amend Subdivision control 5.2 'Site size and shape factor' Table 6 to confirm and clarify that site size variation up to 15% above or below the site size specified for the Single House zone is a restricted discretionary activity within sub-precinct B or sub-precinct C. See submission for specific amendment [page 9/15 of the submission].	2287	Ulrich and Fleur Hess and Stephen Tee	Oppose in Part
6523-1	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Delete section 32 evaluation for the PAUP and carry out further evaluation as provided for in section 32AA of the RMA.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-1	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Delete section 32 evaluation for the PAUP and carry out further evaluation as provided for in section 32AA of the RMA.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-1	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Delete section 32 evaluation for the PAUP and carry out further evaluation as provided for in section 32AA of the RMA.	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-1	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Delete section 32 evaluation for the PAUP and carry out further evaluation as provided for in section 32AA of the RMA.	695	Wendy Clark	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-1	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Delete section 32 evaluation for the PAUP and carry out further evaluation as provided for in section 32AA of the RMA.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-1	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Delete section 32 evaluation for the PAUP and carry out further evaluation as provided for in section 32AA of the RMA.	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-1	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Delete section 32 evaluation for the PAUP and carry out further evaluation as provided for in section 32AA of the RMA.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-1	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Delete section 32 evaluation for the PAUP and carry out further evaluation as provided for in section 32AA of the RMA.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-1	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Delete section 32 evaluation for the PAUP and carry out further evaluation as provided for in section 32AA of the RMA.	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-1	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Delete section 32 evaluation for the PAUP and carry out further evaluation as provided for in section 32AA of the RMA.	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-1	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Delete section 32 evaluation for the PAUP and carry out further evaluation as provided for in section 32AA of the RMA.	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-1	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Delete section 32 evaluation for the PAUP and carry out further evaluation as provided for in section 32AA of the RMA.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-1	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Delete section 32 evaluation for the PAUP and carry out further evaluation as provided for in section 32AA of the RMA.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
6523-1	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Delete section 32 evaluation for the PAUP and carry out further evaluation as provided for in section 32AA of the RMA.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-1	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Delete section 32 evaluation for the PAUP and carry out further evaluation as provided for in section 32AA of the RMA.	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-1	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Delete section 32 evaluation for the PAUP and carry out further evaluation as provided for in section 32AA of the RMA.	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-1	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Delete section 32 evaluation for the PAUP and carry out further evaluation as provided for in section 32AA of the RMA.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-2	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Remove the Mayors Foreword.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-2	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Remove the Mayors Foreword.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-2	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Remove the Mayors Foreword.	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-2	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Remove the Mayors Foreword.	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-2	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Remove the Mayors Foreword.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-2	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Remove the Mayors Foreword.	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-2	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Remove the Mayors Foreword.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-2	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Remove the Mayors Foreword.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-2	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Remove the Mayors Foreword.	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-2	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Remove the Mayors Foreword.	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-2	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Remove the Mayors Foreword.	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-2	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Remove the Mayors Foreword.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-2	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Remove the Mayors Foreword.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-2	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Remove the Mayors Foreword.	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-2	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Remove the Mayors Foreword.	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-2	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Remove the Mayors Foreword.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-3	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Amend 1.6 'Our Economy', third sentence, second paragraph as follows: Fruit, vegetables, <del>livestock-dairy products, meat, fibre</del> and forestry supply our export market.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-3	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Amend 1.6 'Our Economy', third sentence, second paragraph as follows: Fruit, vegetables, <del>livestock-dairy products, meat, fibre</del> and forestry supply our export market.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-3	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Amend 1.6 'Our Economy', third sentence, second paragraph as follows: Fruit, vegetables, <del>livestock-dairy products, meat, fibre</del> and forestry supply our export market.	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-3	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Amend 1.6 'Our Economy', third sentence, second paragraph as follows: Fruit, vegetables, <del>livestock-dairy products, meat, fibre</del> and forestry supply our export market.	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-3	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Amend 1.6 'Our Economy', third sentence, second paragraph as follows: Fruit, vegetables, <del>livestock-dairy products, meat, fibre</del> and forestry supply our export market.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-3	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Amend 1.6 'Our Economy', third sentence, second paragraph as follows: Fruit, vegetables, <del>livestock-dairy products, meat, fibre</del> and forestry supply our export market.	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-3	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Amend 1.6 'Our Economy', third sentence, second paragraph as follows: Fruit, vegetables, <del>livestock-dairy products, meat, fibre</del> and forestry supply our export market.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-3	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Amend 1.6 'Our Economy', third sentence, second paragraph as follows: Fruit, vegetables, <del>livestock-dairy products, meat, fibre</del> and forestry supply our export market.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-3	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Amend 1.6 'Our Economy', third sentence, second paragraph as follows: Fruit, vegetables, <del>livestock-dairy products, meat, fibre</del> and forestry supply our export market.	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-3	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Amend 1.6 'Our Economy', third sentence, second paragraph as follows: Fruit, vegetables, <del>livestock-dairy products, meat, fibre</del> and forestry supply our export market.	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-3	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Amend 1.6 'Our Economy', third sentence, second paragraph as follows: Fruit, vegetables, <del>livestock-dairy products, meat, fibre</del> and forestry supply our export market.	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-3	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Amend 1.6 'Our Economy', third sentence, second paragraph as follows: Fruit, vegetables, <del>livestock-dairy products, meat, fibre</del> and forestry supply our export market.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-3	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Amend 1.6 'Our Economy', third sentence, second paragraph as follows: Fruit, vegetables, <del>livestock-dairy products, meat, fibre</del> and forestry supply our export market.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-3	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Amend 1.6 'Our Economy', third sentence, second paragraph as follows: Fruit, vegetables, <del>livestock-dairy products, meat, fibre</del> and forestry supply our export market.	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-3	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Amend 1.6 'Our Economy', third sentence, second paragraph as follows: Fruit, vegetables, <del>livestock-dairy products, meat, fibre</del> and forestry supply our export market.	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-3	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Amend 1.6 'Our Economy', third sentence, second paragraph as follows: Fruit, vegetables, <del>livestock-dairy products, meat, fibre</del> and forestry supply our export market.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-4	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A2 Statutory Framework	Add to 2.2 Treaty of Waitangi / Te Tiriti o Waitangi, a statement that: In making decisions under the RMA, decision makers are required to achieve an overall balance of all the matters in Part 2 of the RMA, including those discussed above.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-4	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A2 Statutory Framework	Add to 2.2 Treaty of Waitangi / Te Tiriti o Waitangi, a statement that: In making decisions under the RMA, decision makers are required to achieve an overall balance of all the matters in Part 2 of the RMA, including those discussed above.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-4	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A2 Statutory Framework	Add to 2.2 Treaty of Waitangi / Te Tiriti o Waitangi, a statement that: In making decisions under the RMA, decision makers are required to achieve an overall balance of all the matters in Part 2 of the RMA, including those discussed above.	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-4	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A2 Statutory Framework	Add to 2.2 Treaty of Waitangi / Te Tiriti o Waitangi, a statement that: In making decisions under the RMA, decision makers are required to achieve an overall balance of all the matters in Part 2 of the RMA, including those discussed above.	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-4	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A2 Statutory Framework	Add to 2.2 Treaty of Waitangi / Te Tiriti o Waitangi, a statement that: In making decisions under the RMA, decision makers are required to achieve an overall balance of all the matters in Part 2 of the RMA, including those discussed above.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-4	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A2 Statutory Framework	Add to 2.2 Treaty of Waitangi / Te Tiriti o Waitangi, a statement that: In making decisions under the RMA, decision makers are required to achieve an overall balance of all the matters in Part 2 of the RMA, including those discussed above.	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-4	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A2 Statutory Framework	Add to 2.2 Treaty of Waitangi / Te Tiriti o Waitangi, a statement that: In making decisions under the RMA, decision makers are required to achieve an overall balance of all the matters in Part 2 of the RMA, including those discussed above.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-4	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A2 Statutory Framework	Add to 2.2 Treaty of Waitangi / Te Tiriti o Waitangi, a statement that: In making decisions under the RMA, decision makers are required to achieve an overall balance of all the matters in Part 2 of the RMA, including those discussed above.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-4	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A2 Statutory Framework	Add to 2.2 Treaty of Waitangi / Te Tiriti o Waitangi, a statement that: In making decisions under the RMA, decision makers are required to achieve an overall balance of all the matters in Part 2 of the RMA, including those discussed above.	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-4	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A2 Statutory Framework	Add to 2.2 Treaty of Waitangi / Te Tiriti o Waitangi, a statement that: In making decisions under the RMA, decision makers are required to achieve an overall balance of all the matters in Part 2 of the RMA, including those discussed above.	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-4	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A2 Statutory Framework	Add to 2.2 Treaty of Waitangi / Te Tiriti o Waitangi, a statement that: In making decisions under the RMA, decision makers are required to achieve an overall balance of all the matters in Part 2 of the RMA, including those discussed above.	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-4	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A2 Statutory Framework	Add to 2.2 Treaty of Waitangi / Te Tiriti o Waitangi, a statement that: In making decisions under the RMA, decision makers are required to achieve an overall balance of all the matters in Part 2 of the RMA, including those discussed above.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-4	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A2 Statutory Framework	Add to 2.2 Treaty of Waitangi / Te Tiriti o Waitangi, a statement that: In making decisions under the RMA, decision makers are required to achieve an overall balance of all the matters in Part 2 of the RMA, including those discussed above.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-4	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A2 Statutory Framework	Add to 2.2 Treaty of Waitangi / Te Tiriti o Waitangi, a statement that: In making decisions under the RMA, decision makers are required to achieve an overall balance of all the matters in Part 2 of the RMA, including those discussed above.	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-4	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A2 Statutory Framework	Add to 2.2 Treaty of Waitangi / Te Tiriti o Waitangi, a statement that: In making decisions under the RMA, decision makers are required to achieve an overall balance of all the matters in Part 2 of the RMA, including those discussed above.	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-4	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A2 Statutory Framework	Add to 2.2 Treaty of Waitangi / Te Tiriti o Waitangi, a statement that: In making decisions under the RMA, decision makers are required to achieve an overall balance of all the matters in Part 2 of the RMA, including those discussed above.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-5	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A2 Statutory Framework	Add to 2.2 Treaty of Waitangi / Te Tiriti o Waitangi, more detail of how ancestral lands, water, sites, wāhi tapu and other taonga should be identified, and detail of the particular resource management activities over which Mana Whenua seek greater participation in decision-making.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-5	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A2 Statutory Framework	Add to 2.2 Treaty of Waitangi / Te Tiriti o Waitangi, more detail of how ancestral lands, water, sites, wāhi tapu and other taonga should be identified, and detail of the particular resource management activities over which Mana Whenua seek greater participation in decision-making.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-5	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A2 Statutory Framework	Add to 2.2 Treaty of Waitangi / Te Tiriti o Waitangi, more detail of how ancestral lands, water, sites, wāhi tapu and other taonga should be identified, and detail of the particular resource management activities over which Mana Whenua seek greater participation in decision-making.	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-5	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A2 Statutory Framework	Add to 2.2 Treaty of Waitangi / Te Tiriti o Waitangi, more detail of how ancestral lands, water, sites, wāhi tapu and other taonga should be identified, and detail of the particular resource management activities over which Mana Whenua seek greater participation in decision-making.	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-5	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A2 Statutory Framework	Add to 2.2 Treaty of Waitangi / Te Tiriti o Waitangi, more detail of how ancestral lands, water, sites, wāhi tapu and other taonga should be identified, and detail of the particular resource management activities over which Mana Whenua seek greater participation in decision-making.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-5	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A2 Statutory Framework	Add to 2.2 Treaty of Waitangi / Te Tiriti o Waitangi, more detail of how ancestral lands, water, sites, wāhi tapu and other taonga should be identified, and detail of the particular resource management activities over which Mana Whenua seek greater participation in decision-making.	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-5	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A2 Statutory Framework	Add to 2.2 Treaty of Waitangi / Te Tiriti o Waitangi, more detail of how ancestral lands, water, sites, wāhi tapu and other taonga should be identified, and detail of the particular resource management activities over which Mana Whenua seek greater participation in decision-making.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-5	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A2 Statutory Framework	Add to 2.2 Treaty of Waitangi / Te Tiriti o Waitangi, more detail of how ancestral lands, water, sites, wāhi tapu and other taonga should be identified, and detail of the particular resource management activities over which Mana Whenua seek greater participation in decision-making.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-5	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A2 Statutory Framework	Add to 2.2 Treaty of Waitangi / Te Tiriti o Waitangi, more detail of how ancestral lands, water, sites, wāhi tapu and other taonga should be identified, and detail of the particular resource management activities over which Mana Whenua seek greater participation in decision-making.	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-5	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A2 Statutory Framework	Add to 2.2 Treaty of Waitangi / Te Tiriti o Waitangi, more detail of how ancestral lands, water, sites, wāhi tapu and other taonga should be identified, and detail of the particular resource management activities over which Mana Whenua seek greater participation in decision-making.	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-5	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A2 Statutory Framework	Add to 2.2 Treaty of Waitangi / Te Tiriti o Waitangi, more detail of how ancestral lands, water, sites, wāhi tapu and other taonga should be identified, and detail of the particular resource management activities over which Mana Whenua seek greater participation in decision-making.	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-5	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A2 Statutory Framework	Add to 2.2 Treaty of Waitangi / Te Tiriti o Waitangi, more detail of how ancestral lands, water, sites, wāhi tapu and other taonga should be identified, and detail of the particular resource management activities over which Mana Whenua seek greater participation in decision-making.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-5	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A2 Statutory Framework	Add to 2.2 Treaty of Waitangi / Te Tiriti o Waitangi, more detail of how ancestral lands, water, sites, wāhi tapu and other taonga should be identified, and detail of the particular resource management activities over which Mana Whenua seek greater participation in decision-making.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-5	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A2 Statutory Framework	Add to 2.2 Treaty of Waitangi / Te Tiriti o Waitangi, more detail of how ancestral lands, water, sites, wāhi tapu and other taonga should be identified, and detail of the particular resource management activities over which Mana Whenua seek greater participation in decision-making.	3682	Potal Farms Limited	Support
6523-5	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A2 Statutory Framework	Add to 2.2 Treaty of Waitangi / Te Tiriti o Waitangi, more detail of how ancestral lands, water, sites, wāhi tapu and other taonga should be identified, and detail of the particular resource management activities over which Mana Whenua seek greater participation in decision-making.	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-5	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A2 Statutory Framework	Add to 2.2 Treaty of Waitangi / Te Tiriti o Waitangi, more detail of how ancestral lands, water, sites, wāhi tapu and other taonga should be identified, and detail of the particular resource management activities over which Mana Whenua seek greater participation in decision-making.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-6	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A2 Statutory Framework	Add to 2.2 Treaty of Waitangi / Te Tiriti o Waitangi, more detail of how the Treaty Principles are relevant to the Unitary Plan, and in particular how the principle of redress is to be taken into account in the Unitary Plan.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-6	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A2 Statutory Framework	Add to 2.2 Treaty of Waitangi / Te Tiriti o Waitangi, more detail of how the Treaty Principles are relevant to the Unitary Plan, and in particular how the principle of redress is to be taken into account in the Unitary Plan.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-6	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A2 Statutory Framework	Add to 2.2 Treaty of Waitangi / Te Tiriti o Waitangi, more detail of how the Treaty Principles are relevant to the Unitary Plan, and in particular how the principle of redress is to be taken into account in the Unitary Plan.	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-6	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A2 Statutory Framework	Add to 2.2 Treaty of Waitangi / Te Tiriti o Waitangi, more detail of how the Treaty Principles are relevant to the Unitary Plan, and in particular how the principle of redress is to be taken into account in the Unitary Plan.	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-6	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A2 Statutory Framework	Add to 2.2 Treaty of Waitangi / Te Tiriti o Waitangi, more detail of how the Treaty Principles are relevant to the Unitary Plan, and in particular how the principle of redress is to be taken into account in the Unitary Plan.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-6	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A2 Statutory Framework	Add to 2.2 Treaty of Waitangi / Te Tiriti o Waitangi, more detail of how the Treaty Principles are relevant to the Unitary Plan, and in particular how the principle of redress is to be taken into account in the Unitary Plan.	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-6	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A2 Statutory Framework	Add to 2.2 Treaty of Waitangi / Te Tiriti o Waitangi, more detail of how the Treaty Principles are relevant to the Unitary Plan, and in particular how the principle of redress is to be taken into account in the Unitary Plan.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-6	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A2 Statutory Framework	Add to 2.2 Treaty of Waitangi / Te Tiriti o Waitangi, more detail of how the Treaty Principles are relevant to the Unitary Plan, and in particular how the principle of redress is to be taken into account in the Unitary Plan.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-6	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A2 Statutory Framework	Add to 2.2 Treaty of Waitangi / Te Tiriti o Waitangi, more detail of how the Treaty Principles are relevant to the Unitary Plan, and in particular how the principle of redress is to be taken into account in the Unitary Plan.	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-6	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A2 Statutory Framework	Add to 2.2 Treaty of Waitangi / Te Tiriti o Waitangi, more detail of how the Treaty Principles are relevant to the Unitary Plan, and in particular how the principle of redress is to be taken into account in the Unitary Plan.	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-6	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A2 Statutory Framework	Add to 2.2 Treaty of Waitangi / Te Tiriti o Waitangi, more detail of how the Treaty Principles are relevant to the Unitary Plan, and in particular how the principle of redress is to be taken into account in the Unitary Plan.	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-6	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A2 Statutory Framework	Add to 2.2 Treaty of Waitangi / Te Tiriti o Waitangi, more detail of how the Treaty Principles are relevant to the Unitary Plan, and in particular how the principle of redress is to be taken into account in the Unitary Plan.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-6	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A2 Statutory Framework	Add to 2.2 Treaty of Waitangi / Te Tiriti o Waitangi, more detail of how the Treaty Principles are relevant to the Unitary Plan, and in particular how the principle of redress is to be taken into account in the Unitary Plan.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-6	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A2 Statutory Framework	Add to 2.2 Treaty of Waitangi / Te Tiriti o Waitangi, more detail of how the Treaty Principles are relevant to the Unitary Plan, and in particular how the principle of redress is to be taken into account in the Unitary Plan.	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-6	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A2 Statutory Framework	Add to 2.2 Treaty of Waitangi / Te Tiriti o Waitangi, more detail of how the Treaty Principles are relevant to the Unitary Plan, and in particular how the principle of redress is to be taken into account in the Unitary Plan.	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-6	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A2 Statutory Framework	Add to 2.2 Treaty of Waitangi / Te Tiriti o Waitangi, more detail of how the Treaty Principles are relevant to the Unitary Plan, and in particular how the principle of redress is to be taken into account in the Unitary Plan.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-7	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.3 Sustainable management, second and third paragraphs to reflect section 5 of the RMA, in particular the purpose of promoting sustainable management of resources requires an overall broad judgement of potentially conflicting considerations. Refer submission for detail [pg. 11/89].	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-7	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.3 Sustainable management, second and third paragraphs to reflect section 5 of the RMA, in particular the purpose of promoting sustainable management of resources requires an overall broad judgement of potentially conflicting considerations. Refer submission for detail [pg. 11/89].	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-7	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.3 Sustainable management, second and third paragraphs to reflect section 5 of the RMA, in particular the purpose of promoting sustainable management of resources requires an overall broad judgement of potentially conflicting considerations. Refer submission for detail [pg. 11/89].	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-7	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.3 Sustainable management, second and third paragraphs to reflect section 5 of the RMA, in particular the purpose of promoting sustainable management of resources requires an overall broad judgement of potentially conflicting considerations. Refer submission for detail [pg. 11/89].	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-7	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.3 Sustainable management, second and third paragraphs to reflect section 5 of the RMA, in particular the purpose of promoting sustainable management of resources requires an overall broad judgement of potentially conflicting considerations. Refer submission for detail [pg. 11/89].	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-7	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.3 Sustainable management, second and third paragraphs to reflect section 5 of the RMA, in particular the purpose of promoting sustainable management of resources requires an overall broad judgement of potentially conflicting considerations. Refer submission for detail [pg. 11/89].	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-7	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.3 Sustainable management, second and third paragraphs to reflect section 5 of the RMA, in particular the purpose of promoting sustainable management of resources requires an overall broad judgement of potentially conflicting considerations. Refer submission for detail [pg. 11/89].	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-7	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.3 Sustainable management, second and third paragraphs to reflect section 5 of the RMA, in particular the purpose of promoting sustainable management of resources requires an overall broad judgement of potentially conflicting considerations. Refer submission for detail [pg. 11/89].	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-7	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.3 Sustainable management, second and third paragraphs to reflect section 5 of the RMA, in particular the purpose of promoting sustainable management of resources requires an overall broad judgement of potentially conflicting considerations. Refer submission for detail [pg. 11/89].	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-7	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.3 Sustainable management, second and third paragraphs to reflect section 5 of the RMA, in particular the purpose of promoting sustainable management of resources requires an overall broad judgement of potentially conflicting considerations. Refer submission for detail [pg. 11/89].	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-7	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.3 Sustainable management, second and third paragraphs to reflect section 5 of the RMA, in particular the purpose of promoting sustainable management of resources requires an overall broad judgement of potentially conflicting considerations. Refer submission for detail [pg. 11/89].	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-7	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.3 Sustainable management, second and third paragraphs to reflect section 5 of the RMA, in particular the purpose of promoting sustainable management of resources requires an overall broad judgement of potentially conflicting considerations. Refer submission for detail [pg. 11/89].	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6523-7	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.3 Sustainable management, second and third paragraphs to reflect section 5 of the RMA, in particular the purpose of promoting sustainable management of resources requires an overall broad judgement of potentially conflicting considerations. Refer submission for detail [pg. 11/89].	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-7	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.3 Sustainable management, second and third paragraphs to reflect section 5 of the RMA, in particular the purpose of promoting sustainable management of resources requires an overall broad judgement of potentially conflicting considerations. Refer submission for detail [pg. 11/89].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
6523-7	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.3 Sustainable management, second and third paragraphs to reflect section 5 of the RMA, in particular the purpose of promoting sustainable management of resources requires an overall broad judgement of potentially conflicting considerations. Refer submission for detail [pg. 11/89].	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-7	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.3 Sustainable management, second and third paragraphs to reflect section 5 of the RMA, in particular the purpose of promoting sustainable management of resources requires an overall broad judgement of potentially conflicting considerations. Refer submission for detail [pg. 11/89].	3682	Potal Farms Limited	Support
6523-7	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.3 Sustainable management, second and third paragraphs to reflect section 5 of the RMA, in particular the purpose of promoting sustainable management of resources requires an overall broad judgement of potentially conflicting considerations. Refer submission for detail [pg. 11/89].	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-7	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.3 Sustainable management, second and third paragraphs to reflect section 5 of the RMA, in particular the purpose of promoting sustainable management of resources requires an overall broad judgement of potentially conflicting considerations. Refer submission for detail [pg. 11/89].	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-8	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.3 Sustainable management, fifth paragraph as follows: ...been degraded and <u>in some cases</u> seeks their restoration and enhancement.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-8	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.3 Sustainable management, fifth paragraph as follows: ...been degraded and <u>in some cases</u> seeks their restoration and enhancement.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-8	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.3 Sustainable management, fifth paragraph as follows: ...been degraded and <u>in some cases</u> seeks their restoration and enhancement.	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-8	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.3 Sustainable management, fifth paragraph as follows: ...been degraded and <u>in some cases</u> seeks their restoration and enhancement.	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-8	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.3 Sustainable management, fifth paragraph as follows: ...been degraded and <u>in some cases</u> seeks their restoration and enhancement.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-8	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.3 Sustainable management, fifth paragraph as follows: ...been degraded and <u>in some cases</u> seeks their restoration and enhancement.	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-8	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.3 Sustainable management, fifth paragraph as follows: ...been degraded and <u>in some cases</u> seeks their restoration and enhancement.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-8	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.3 Sustainable management, fifth paragraph as follows: ...been degraded and <u>in some cases</u> seeks their restoration and enhancement.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-8	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.3 Sustainable management, fifth paragraph as follows: ...been degraded and <u>in some cases</u> seeks their restoration and enhancement.	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-8	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.3 Sustainable management, fifth paragraph as follows: ...been degraded and <u>in some cases</u> seeks their restoration and enhancement.	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-8	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.3 Sustainable management, fifth paragraph as follows: ...been degraded and <u>in some cases</u> seeks their restoration and enhancement.	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-8	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.3 Sustainable management, fifth paragraph as follows: ...been degraded and <u>in some cases</u> seeks their restoration and enhancement.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-8	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.3 Sustainable management, fifth paragraph as follows: ...been degraded and <u>in some cases</u> seeks their restoration and enhancement.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-8	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.3 Sustainable management, fifth paragraph as follows: ...been degraded and <u>in some cases</u> seeks their restoration and enhancement.	3682	Potal Farms Limited	Support
6523-8	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.3 Sustainable management, fifth paragraph as follows: ...been degraded and <u>in some cases</u> seeks their restoration and enhancement.	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-8	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.3 Sustainable management, fifth paragraph as follows: ...been degraded and <u>in some cases</u> seeks their restoration and enhancement.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-9	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.5 Responding to climate change, as follows: ...Over time climate change <u>will</u> <u>may</u> affect biodiversity... Auckland's built form <u>will</u> <u>may</u> need to respond to different environmental...	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-9	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.5 Responding to climate change, as follows: ...Over time climate change <u>will</u> <u>may</u> affect biodiversity... Auckland's built form <u>will</u> <u>may</u> need to respond to different environmental...	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-9	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.5 Responding to climate change, as follows: ...Over time climate change <u>will</u> <u>may</u> affect biodiversity... Auckland's built form <u>will</u> <u>may</u> need to respond to different environmental...	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-9	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.5 Responding to climate change, as follows: ...Over time climate change <u>will</u> <u>may</u> affect biodiversity... Auckland's built form <u>will</u> <u>may</u> need to respond to different environmental...	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-9	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.5 Responding to climate change, as follows: ...Over time climate change <u>will</u> <u>may</u> affect biodiversity... Auckland's built form <u>will</u> <u>may</u> need to respond to different environmental...	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-9	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.5 Responding to climate change, as follows: ...Over time climate change <u>will</u> <u>may</u> affect biodiversity... Auckland's built form <u>will</u> <u>may</u> need to respond to different environmental...	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-9	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.5 Responding to climate change, as follows: ...Over time climate change <u>will</u> <u>may</u> affect biodiversity... Auckland's built form <u>will</u> <u>may</u> need to respond to different environmental...	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-9	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.5 Responding to climate change, as follows: ...Over time climate change <u>will</u> <u>may</u> affect biodiversity... Auckland's built form <u>will</u> <u>may</u> need to respond to different environmental...	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-9	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.5 Responding to climate change, as follows: ...Over time climate change <u>will</u> <u>may</u> affect biodiversity... Auckland's built form <u>will</u> <u>may</u> need to respond to different environmental...	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-9	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.5 Responding to climate change, as follows: ...Over time climate change <u>will</u> <u>may</u> affect biodiversity... Auckland's built form <u>will</u> <u>may</u> need to respond to different environmental...	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-9	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.5 Responding to climate change, as follows: ...Over time climate change <u>will</u> <u>may</u> affect biodiversity... Auckland's built form <u>will</u> <u>may</u> need to respond to different environmental...	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-9	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.5 Responding to climate change, as follows: ...Over time climate change will may affect biodiversity... Auckland's built form will may need to respond to different environmental...	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-9	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.5 Responding to climate change, as follows: ...Over time climate change will may affect biodiversity... Auckland's built form will may need to respond to different environmental...	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-9	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.5 Responding to climate change, as follows: ...Over time climate change will may affect biodiversity... Auckland's built form will may need to respond to different environmental...	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-9	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.5 Responding to climate change, as follows: ...Over time climate change will may affect biodiversity... Auckland's built form will may need to respond to different environmental...	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-9	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.5 Responding to climate change, as follows: ...Over time climate change will may affect biodiversity... Auckland's built form will may need to respond to different environmental...	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-10	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.5 Responding to climate change, third paragraph a statement that: Forestry is a method by which the effect of greenhouse gas emissions may be mitigated.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-10	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.5 Responding to climate change, third paragraph a statement that: Forestry is a method by which the effect of greenhouse gas emissions may be mitigated.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-10	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.5 Responding to climate change, third paragraph a statement that: Forestry is a method by which the effect of greenhouse gas emissions may be mitigated.	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-10	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.5 Responding to climate change, third paragraph a statement that: Forestry is a method by which the effect of greenhouse gas emissions may be mitigated.	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-10	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.5 Responding to climate change, third paragraph a statement that: Forestry is a method by which the effect of greenhouse gas emissions may be mitigated.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-10	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.5 Responding to climate change, third paragraph a statement that: Forestry is a method by which the effect of greenhouse gas emissions may be mitigated.	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-10	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.5 Responding to climate change, third paragraph a statement that: Forestry is a method by which the effect of greenhouse gas emissions may be mitigated.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-10	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.5 Responding to climate change, third paragraph a statement that: Forestry is a method by which the effect of greenhouse gas emissions may be mitigated.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-10	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.5 Responding to climate change, third paragraph a statement that: Forestry is a method by which the effect of greenhouse gas emissions may be mitigated.	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-10	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.5 Responding to climate change, third paragraph a statement that: Forestry is a method by which the effect of greenhouse gas emissions may be mitigated.	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-10	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.5 Responding to climate change, third paragraph a statement that: Forestry is a method by which the effect of greenhouse gas emissions may be mitigated.	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-10	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.5 Responding to climate change, third paragraph a statement that: Forestry is a method by which the effect of greenhouse gas emissions may be mitigated.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-10	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.5 Responding to climate change, third paragraph a statement that: Forestry is a method by which the effect of greenhouse gas emissions may be mitigated.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-10	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.5 Responding to climate change, third paragraph a statement that: Forestry is a method by which the effect of greenhouse gas emissions may be mitigated.	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-10	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.5 Responding to climate change, third paragraph a statement that: Forestry is a method by which the effect of greenhouse gas emissions may be mitigated.	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-10	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend 3.5 Responding to climate change, third paragraph a statement that: Forestry is a method by which the effect of greenhouse gas emissions may be mitigated.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-11	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Add an issue "enabling" growth in the rural areas of the region, along the lines described in the Auckland Plan.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-11	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Add an issue "enabling" growth in the rural areas of the region, along the lines described in the Auckland Plan.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-11	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Add an issue "enabling" growth in the rural areas of the region, along the lines described in the Auckland Plan.	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-11	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Add an issue "enabling" growth in the rural areas of the region, along the lines described in the Auckland Plan.	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-11	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Add an issue "enabling" growth in the rural areas of the region, along the lines described in the Auckland Plan.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-11	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Add an issue "enabling" growth in the rural areas of the region, along the lines described in the Auckland Plan.	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-11	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Add an issue "enabling" growth in the rural areas of the region, along the lines described in the Auckland Plan.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-11	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Add an issue "enabling" growth in the rural areas of the region, along the lines described in the Auckland Plan.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-11	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Add an issue "enabling" growth in the rural areas of the region, along the lines described in the Auckland Plan.	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-11	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Add an issue "enabling" growth in the rural areas of the region, along the lines described in the Auckland Plan.	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-11	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Add an issue "enabling" growth in the rural areas of the region, along the lines described in the Auckland Plan.	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-11	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Add an issue "enabling" growth in the rural areas of the region, along the lines described in the Auckland Plan.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-11	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Add an issue "enabling" growth in the rural areas of the region, along the lines described in the Auckland Plan.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
6523-11	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Add an issue "enabling" growth in the rural areas of the region, along the lines described in the Auckland Plan.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-11	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Add an issue "enabling" growth in the rural areas of the region, along the lines described in the Auckland Plan.	3379	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Support in Part
6523-11	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Add an issue "enabling" growth in the rural areas of the region, along the lines described in the Auckland Plan.	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-11	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Add an issue "enabling" growth in the rural areas of the region, along the lines described in the Auckland Plan.	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-11	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Add an issue "enabling" growth in the rural areas of the region, along the lines described in the Auckland Plan.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-12	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Clarify under "Rural and coastal economy" that most of the freshwater, biodiversity and cultural heritage is in rural areas because the majority of Auckland is rural by amending as follows: <u>By virtue of the fact that rural areas make up 80% of Auckland by land area, R</u> rural areas contain most of the region's freshwater resources, the largest remaining biodiversity in the region and <u>most</u> places of cultural heritage values significant to Mana Whenua.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-12	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Clarify under "Rural and coastal economy" that most of the freshwater, biodiversity and cultural heritage is in rural areas because the majority of Auckland is rural by amending as follows: <u>By virtue of the fact that rural areas make up 80% of Auckland by land area, R</u> rural areas contain most of the region's freshwater resources, the largest remaining biodiversity in the region and <u>most</u> places of cultural heritage values significant to Mana Whenua.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-12	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Clarify under "Rural and coastal economy" that most of the freshwater, biodiversity and cultural heritage is in rural areas because the majority of Auckland is rural by amending as follows: <u>By virtue of the fact that rural areas make up 80% of Auckland by land area, R</u> rural areas contain most of the region's freshwater resources, the largest remaining biodiversity in the region and <u>most</u> places of cultural heritage values significant to Mana Whenua.	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-12	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Clarify under "Rural and coastal economy" that most of the freshwater, biodiversity and cultural heritage is in rural areas because the majority of Auckland is rural by amending as follows: <u>By virtue of the fact that rural areas make up 80% of Auckland by land area, R</u> rural areas contain most of the region's freshwater resources, the largest remaining biodiversity in the region and <u>most</u> places of cultural heritage values significant to Mana Whenua.	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-12	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Clarify under "Rural and coastal economy" that most of the freshwater, biodiversity and cultural heritage is in rural areas because the majority of Auckland is rural by amending as follows: <u>By virtue of the fact that rural areas make up 80% of Auckland by land area, R</u> rural areas contain most of the region's freshwater resources, the largest remaining biodiversity in the region and <u>most</u> places of cultural heritage values significant to Mana Whenua.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-12	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Clarify under "Rural and coastal economy" that most of the freshwater, biodiversity and cultural heritage is in rural areas because the majority of Auckland is rural by amending as follows: <u>By virtue of the fact that rural areas make up 80% of Auckland by land area, R</u> rural areas contain most of the region's freshwater resources, the largest remaining biodiversity in the region and <u>most</u> places of cultural heritage values significant to Mana Whenua.	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-12	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Clarify under "Rural and coastal economy" that most of the freshwater, biodiversity and cultural heritage is in rural areas because the majority of Auckland is rural by amending as follows: <u>By virtue of the fact that rural areas make up 80% of Auckland by land area, R</u> rural areas contain most of the region's freshwater resources, the largest remaining biodiversity in the region and <u>most</u> places of cultural heritage values significant to Mana Whenua.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-12	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Clarify under "Rural and coastal economy" that most of the freshwater, biodiversity and cultural heritage is in rural areas because the majority of Auckland is rural by amending as follows: <u>By virtue of the fact that rural areas make up 80% of Auckland by land area, R</u> rural areas contain most of the region's freshwater resources, the largest remaining biodiversity in the region and <u>most</u> places of cultural heritage values significant to Mana Whenua.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-12	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Clarify under "Rural and coastal economy" that most of the freshwater, biodiversity and cultural heritage is in rural areas because the majority of Auckland is rural by amending as follows: <u>By virtue of the fact that rural areas make up 80% of Auckland by land area, R</u> rural areas contain most of the region's freshwater resources, the largest remaining biodiversity in the region and <u>most</u> places of cultural heritage values significant to Mana Whenua.	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-12	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Clarify under "Rural and coastal economy" that most of the freshwater, biodiversity and cultural heritage is in rural areas because the majority of Auckland is rural by amending as follows: <u>By virtue of the fact that rural areas make up 80% of Auckland by land area, R</u> rural areas contain most of the region's freshwater resources, the largest remaining biodiversity in the region and <u>most</u> places of cultural heritage values significant to Mana Whenua.	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-12	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Clarify under "Rural and coastal economy" that most of the freshwater, biodiversity and cultural heritage is in rural areas because the majority of Auckland is rural by amending as follows: <u>By virtue of the fact that rural areas make up 80% of Auckland by land area, R</u> rural areas contain most of the region's freshwater resources, the largest remaining biodiversity in the region and <u>most</u> places of cultural heritage values significant to Mana Whenua.	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-12	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Clarify under "Rural and coastal economy" that most of the freshwater, biodiversity and cultural heritage is in rural areas because the majority of Auckland is rural by amending as follows: <u>By virtue of the fact that rural areas make up 80% of Auckland by land area, R</u> rural areas contain most of the region's freshwater resources, the largest remaining biodiversity in the region and <u>most</u> places of cultural heritage values significant to Mana Whenua.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-12	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Clarify under "Rural and coastal economy" that most of the freshwater, biodiversity and cultural heritage is in rural areas because the majority of Auckland is rural by amending as follows: <u>By virtue of the fact that rural areas make up 80% of Auckland by land area, R</u> rural areas contain most of the region's freshwater resources, the largest remaining biodiversity in the region and <u>most</u> places of cultural heritage values significant to Mana Whenua.	3059	Hancock Forest Management (New Zealand) Limited	Support
6523-12	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Clarify under "Rural and coastal economy" that most of the freshwater, biodiversity and cultural heritage is in rural areas because the majority of Auckland is rural by amending as follows: <u>By virtue of the fact that rural areas make up 80% of Auckland by land area, R</u> rural areas contain most of the region's freshwater resources, the largest remaining biodiversity in the region and <u>most</u> places of cultural heritage values significant to Mana Whenua.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-12	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Clarify under "Rural and coastal economy" that most of the freshwater, biodiversity and cultural heritage is in rural areas because the majority of Auckland is rural by amending as follows: <u>By virtue of the fact that rural areas make up 80% of Auckland by land area, R</u> rural areas contain most of the region's freshwater resources, the largest remaining biodiversity in the region and <u>most</u> places of cultural heritage values significant to Mana Whenua.	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-12	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Clarify under "Rural and coastal economy" that most of the freshwater, biodiversity and cultural heritage is in rural areas because the majority of Auckland is rural by amending as follows: <u>By virtue of the fact that rural areas make up 80% of Auckland by land area, R</u> rural areas contain most of the region's freshwater resources, the largest remaining biodiversity in the region and <u>most</u> places of cultural heritage values significant to Mana Whenua.	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-12	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Clarify under "Rural and coastal economy" that most of the freshwater, biodiversity and cultural heritage is in rural areas because the majority of Auckland is rural by amending as follows: <u>By virtue of the fact that rural areas make up 80% of Auckland by land area, R</u> rural areas contain most of the region's freshwater resources, the largest remaining biodiversity in the region and <u>most</u> places of cultural heritage values significant to Mana Whenua.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-13	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Delete all the statements that follow the first sentence of the Issue statement and, if appropriate, recast them as an objective in the appropriate part of the Plan.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-13	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Delete all the statements that follow the first sentence of the Issue statement and, if appropriate, recast them as an objective in the appropriate part of the Plan.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-13	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Delete all the statements that follow the first sentence of the Issue statement and, if appropriate, recast them as an objective in the appropriate part of the Plan.	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-13	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Delete all the statements that follow the first sentence of the Issue statement and, if appropriate, recast them as an objective in the appropriate part of the Plan.	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-13	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Delete all the statements that follow the first sentence of the Issue statement and, if appropriate, recast them as an objective in the appropriate part of the Plan.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-13	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Delete all the statements that follow the first sentence of the Issue statement and, if appropriate, recast them as an objective in the appropriate part of the Plan.	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-13	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Delete all the statements that follow the first sentence of the Issue statement and, if appropriate, recast them as an objective in the appropriate part of the Plan.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-13	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Delete all the statements that follow the first sentence of the Issue statement and, if appropriate, recast them as an objective in the appropriate part of the Plan.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-13	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Delete all the statements that follow the first sentence of the Issue statement and, if appropriate, recast them as an objective in the appropriate part of the Plan.	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-13	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Delete all the statements that follow the first sentence of the Issue statement and, if appropriate, recast them as an objective in the appropriate part of the Plan.	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-13	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Delete all the statements that follow the first sentence of the Issue statement and, if appropriate, recast them as an objective in the appropriate part of the Plan.	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-13	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Delete all the statements that follow the first sentence of the Issue statement and, if appropriate, recast them as an objective in the appropriate part of the Plan.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-13	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Delete all the statements that follow the first sentence of the Issue statement and, if appropriate, recast them as an objective in the appropriate part of the Plan.	2767	Ngāti Tamaterā Treaty Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-13	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Delete all the statements that follow the first sentence of the Issue statement and, if appropriate, recast them as an objective in the appropriate part of the Plan.	2846	Ngāti Tamaoho Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-13	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Delete all the statements that follow the first sentence of the Issue statement and, if appropriate, recast them as an objective in the appropriate part of the Plan.	2873	Independent Māori Statutory Board	Oppose in Part
6523-13	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Delete all the statements that follow the first sentence of the Issue statement and, if appropriate, recast them as an objective in the appropriate part of the Plan.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-13	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Delete all the statements that follow the first sentence of the Issue statement and, if appropriate, recast them as an objective in the appropriate part of the Plan.	3647	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Whātua	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-13	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Delete all the statements that follow the first sentence of the Issue statement and, if appropriate, recast them as an objective in the appropriate part of the Plan.	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-13	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Delete all the statements that follow the first sentence of the Issue statement and, if appropriate, recast them as an objective in the appropriate part of the Plan.	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-13	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Delete all the statements that follow the first sentence of the Issue statement and, if appropriate, recast them as an objective in the appropriate part of the Plan.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-14	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Clarify "Decision-making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation" the term "environmental governance" in a way that maintains the democratic processes for decisions in resource management matters, or remove the term from the Unitary Plan.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-14	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Clarify "Decision-making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation" the term "environmental governance" in a way that maintains the democratic processes for decisions in resource management matters, or remove the term from the Unitary Plan.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-14	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Clarify "Decision-making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation" the term "environmental governance" in a way that maintains the democratic processes for decisions in resource management matters, or remove the term from the Unitary Plan.	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-14	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Clarify "Decision-making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation" the term "environmental governance" in a way that maintains the democratic processes for decisions in resource management matters, or remove the term from the Unitary Plan.	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-14	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Clarify "Decision-making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation" the term "environmental governance" in a way that maintains the democratic processes for decisions in resource management matters, or remove the term from the Unitary Plan.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-14	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Clarify "Decision-making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation" the term "environmental governance" in a way that maintains the democratic processes for decisions in resource management matters, or remove the term from the Unitary Plan.	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-14	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Clarify "Decision-making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation" the term "environmental governance" in a way that maintains the democratic processes for decisions in resource management matters, or remove the term from the Unitary Plan.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-14	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Clarify "Decision-making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation" the term "environmental governance" in a way that maintains the democratic processes for decisions in resource management matters, or remove the term from the Unitary Plan.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-14	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Clarify "Decision-making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation" the term "environmental governance" in a way that maintains the democratic processes for decisions in resource management matters, or remove the term from the Unitary Plan.	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-14	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Clarify "Decision-making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation" the term "environmental governance" in a way that maintains the democratic processes for decisions in resource management matters, or remove the term from the Unitary Plan.	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-14	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Clarify "Decision-making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation" the term "environmental governance" in a way that maintains the democratic processes for decisions in resource management matters, or remove the term from the Unitary Plan.	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-14	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Clarify "Decision-making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation" the term "environmental governance" in a way that maintains the democratic processes for decisions in resource management matters, or remove the term from the Unitary Plan.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-14	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Clarify "Decision-making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation" the term "environmental governance" in a way that maintains the democratic processes for decisions in resource management matters, or remove the term from the Unitary Plan.	2767	Ngāti Tamaterā Treaty Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-14	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Clarify "Decision-making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation" the term "environmental governance" in a way that maintains the democratic processes for decisions in resource management matters, or remove the term from the Unitary Plan.	2846	Ngāti Tamaoho Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-14	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Clarify "Decision-making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation" the term "environmental governance" in a way that maintains the democratic processes for decisions in resource management matters, or remove the term from the Unitary Plan.	2873	Independent Māori Statutory Board	Oppose in Part
6523-14	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Clarify "Decision-making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation" the term "environmental governance" in a way that maintains the democratic processes for decisions in resource management matters, or remove the term from the Unitary Plan.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-14	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Clarify "Decision-making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation" the term "environmental governance" in a way that maintains the democratic processes for decisions in resource management matters, or remove the term from the Unitary Plan.	3647	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Whātua	Oppose in Part
6523-14	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Clarify "Decision-making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation" the term "environmental governance" in a way that maintains the democratic processes for decisions in resource management matters, or remove the term from the Unitary Plan.	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-14	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Clarify "Decision-making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation" the term "environmental governance" in a way that maintains the democratic processes for decisions in resource management matters, or remove the term from the Unitary Plan.	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-14	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Clarify "Decision-making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation" the term "environmental governance" in a way that maintains the democratic processes for decisions in resource management matters, or remove the term from the Unitary Plan.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-15	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Add to the first paragraph of "Mana Whenua relationship to Auckland's natural environment", examples of ways in which Mana Whenua see the mauri of Auckland's biodiversity and natural resources being maintained, enhanced or restored, given the current uses to which the land is being put, or remove the statement from the Unitary Plan.	189	Alan Cole	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-15	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Add to the first paragraph of "Mana Whenua relationship to Auckland's natural environment", examples of ways in which Mana Whenua see the mauri of Auckland's biodiversity and natural resources being maintained, enhanced or restored, given the current uses to which the land is being put, or remove the statement from the Unitary Plan.	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-15	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Add to the first paragraph of "Mana Whenua relationship to Auckland's natural environment", examples of ways in which Mana Whenua see the mauri of Auckland's biodiversity and natural resources being maintained, enhanced or restored, given the current uses to which the land is being put, or remove the statement from the Unitary Plan.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-16	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Remove the entire statement concerning GMOs.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-16	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Remove the entire statement concerning GMOs.	201	Pastoral Genomics Limited	Support
6523-16	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Remove the entire statement concerning GMOs.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-16	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Remove the entire statement concerning GMOs.	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-16	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Remove the entire statement concerning GMOs.	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-16	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Remove the entire statement concerning GMOs.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-16	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Remove the entire statement concerning GMOs.	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-16	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Remove the entire statement concerning GMOs.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-16	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Remove the entire statement concerning GMOs.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-16	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Remove the entire statement concerning GMOs.	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-16	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Remove the entire statement concerning GMOs.	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-16	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Remove the entire statement concerning GMOs.	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-16	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Remove the entire statement concerning GMOs.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-16	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Remove the entire statement concerning GMOs.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-16	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Remove the entire statement concerning GMOs.	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-16	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Remove the entire statement concerning GMOs.	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-16	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Remove the entire statement concerning GMOs.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-17	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Amend Mitigation by adding: Forestry is a method by which the effect of greenhouse gas emissions may be mitigated.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-17	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Amend Mitigation by adding: Forestry is a method by which the effect of greenhouse gas emissions may be mitigated.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-17	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Amend Mitigation by adding: Forestry is a method by which the effect of greenhouse gas emissions may be mitigated.	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-17	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Amend Mitigation by adding: Forestry is a method by which the effect of greenhouse gas emissions may be mitigated.	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-17	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Amend Mitigation by adding: Forestry is a method by which the effect of greenhouse gas emissions may be mitigated.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-17	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Amend Mitigation by adding: Forestry is a method by which the effect of greenhouse gas emissions may be mitigated.	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-17	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Amend Mitigation by adding: Forestry is a method by which the effect of greenhouse gas emissions may be mitigated.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-17	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Amend Mitigation by adding: Forestry is a method by which the effect of greenhouse gas emissions may be mitigated.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-17	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Amend Mitigation by adding: Forestry is a method by which the effect of greenhouse gas emissions may be mitigated.	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-17	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Amend Mitigation by adding: Forestry is a method by which the effect of greenhouse gas emissions may be mitigated.	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-17	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Amend Mitigation by adding: Forestry is a method by which the effect of greenhouse gas emissions may be mitigated.	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-17	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Amend Mitigation by adding: Forestry is a method by which the effect of greenhouse gas emissions may be mitigated.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-17	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Amend Mitigation by adding: Forestry is a method by which the effect of greenhouse gas emissions may be mitigated.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-19	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add an Objective: "Rurally based growth is enabled."	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-19	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add an Objective: "Rurally based growth is enabled."	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-19	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add an Objective: "Rurally based growth is enabled."	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-19	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add an Objective: "Rurally based growth is enabled."	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-19	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add an Objective: "Rurally based growth is enabled."	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-19	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add an Objective: "Rurally based growth is enabled."	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-19	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add an Objective: "Rurally based growth is enabled."	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-19	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add an Objective: "Rurally based growth is enabled."	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-19	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add an Objective: "Rurally based growth is enabled."	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-19	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add an Objective: "Rurally based growth is enabled."	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-19	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add an Objective: "Rurally based growth is enabled."	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
6523-19	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add an Objective: "Rurally based growth is enabled."	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
6523-19	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add an Objective: "Rurally based growth is enabled."	3059	Hancock Forest Management (New Zealand) Limited	Support
6523-19	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add an Objective: "Rurally based growth is enabled."	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-19	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add an Objective: "Rurally based growth is enabled."	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-19	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add an Objective: "Rurally based growth is enabled."	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-19	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add an Objective: "Rurally based growth is enabled."	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-20	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a Policy: "Where appropriate, activities and enterprises based on rural resources are to be enabled."	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-20	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a Policy: "Where appropriate, activities and enterprises based on rural resources are to be enabled."	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-20	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a Policy: "Where appropriate, activities and enterprises based on rural resources are to be enabled."	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-20	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a Policy: "Where appropriate, activities and enterprises based on rural resources are to be enabled."	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-20	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a Policy: "Where appropriate, activities and enterprises based on rural resources are to be enabled."	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-20	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a Policy: "Where appropriate, activities and enterprises based on rural resources are to be enabled."	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-20	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a Policy: "Where appropriate, activities and enterprises based on rural resources are to be enabled."	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-20	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a Policy: "Where appropriate, activities and enterprises based on rural resources are to be enabled."	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-20	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a Policy: "Where appropriate, activities and enterprises based on rural resources are to be enabled."	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-20	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a Policy: "Where appropriate, activities and enterprises based on rural resources are to be enabled."	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-20	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a Policy: "Where appropriate, activities and enterprises based on rural resources are to be enabled."	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-20	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a Policy: "Where appropriate, activities and enterprises based on rural resources are to be enabled."	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-20	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a Policy: "Where appropriate, activities and enterprises based on rural resources are to be enabled."	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
6523-20	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a Policy: "Where appropriate, activities and enterprises based on rural resources are to be enabled."	3059	Hancock Forest Management (New Zealand) Limited	Support
6523-20	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a Policy: "Where appropriate, activities and enterprises based on rural resources are to be enabled."	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-20	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a Policy: "Where appropriate, activities and enterprises based on rural resources are to be enabled."	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-20	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a Policy: "Where appropriate, activities and enterprises based on rural resources are to be enabled."	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-20	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Add a Policy: "Where appropriate, activities and enterprises based on rural resources are to be enabled."	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-21	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3 Natural heritage	Review sections 4.3.1 and 4.3.2 to remove the doubling-counting of components such as landform.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-21	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3 Natural heritage	Review sections 4.3.1 and 4.3.2 to remove the doubling-counting of components such as landform.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-21	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3 Natural heritage	Review sections 4.3.1 and 4.3.2 to remove the doubling-counting of components such as landform.	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-21	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3 Natural heritage	Review sections 4.3.1 and 4.3.2 to remove the doubling-counting of components such as landform.	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-21	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3 Natural heritage	Review sections 4.3.1 and 4.3.2 to remove the doubling-counting of components such as landform.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-21	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3 Natural heritage	Review sections 4.3.1 and 4.3.2 to remove the doubling-counting of components such as landform.	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-21	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3 Natural heritage	Review sections 4.3.1 and 4.3.2 to remove the doubling-counting of components such as landform.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-21	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3 Natural heritage	Review sections 4.3.1 and 4.3.2 to remove the doubling-counting of components such as landform.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-21	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3 Natural heritage	Review sections 4.3.1 and 4.3.2 to remove the doubling-counting of components such as landform.	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-21	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3 Natural heritage	Review sections 4.3.1 and 4.3.2 to remove the doubling-counting of components such as landform.	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-21	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3 Natural heritage	Review sections 4.3.1 and 4.3.2 to remove the doubling-counting of components such as landform.	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-21	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3 Natural heritage	Review sections 4.3.1 and 4.3.2 to remove the doubling-counting of components such as landform.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-21	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3 Natural heritage	Review sections 4.3.1 and 4.3.2 to remove the doubling-counting of components such as landform.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-21	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3 Natural heritage	Review sections 4.3.1 and 4.3.2 to remove the doubling-counting of components such as landform.	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-21	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3 Natural heritage	Review sections 4.3.1 and 4.3.2 to remove the doubling-counting of components such as landform.	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-21	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3 Natural heritage	Review sections 4.3.1 and 4.3.2 to remove the doubling-counting of components such as landform.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part









Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-26	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Natural resources	B6.6 Genetically Modified Organisms	Remove all provisions related to Genetically Modified Organisms from the PAUP including the discussion, objectives, policies methods and other references.	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-26	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Natural resources	B6.6 Genetically Modified Organisms	Remove all provisions related to Genetically Modified Organisms from the PAUP including the discussion, objectives, policies methods and other references.	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-26	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Natural resources	B6.6 Genetically Modified Organisms	Remove all provisions related to Genetically Modified Organisms from the PAUP including the discussion, objectives, policies methods and other references.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-27	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Coastal	B7 Introduction	Correct Figure 1 - Extent of the coastal environment, so that it shows that that the beach and the reach of the tide can extend inland well beyond MHWS.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-27	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Coastal	B7 Introduction	Correct Figure 1 - Extent of the coastal environment, so that it shows that that the beach and the reach of the tide can extend inland well beyond MHWS.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-27	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Coastal	B7 Introduction	Correct Figure 1 - Extent of the coastal environment, so that it shows that that the beach and the reach of the tide can extend inland well beyond MHWS.	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-27	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Coastal	B7 Introduction	Correct Figure 1 - Extent of the coastal environment, so that it shows that that the beach and the reach of the tide can extend inland well beyond MHWS.	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-27	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Coastal	B7 Introduction	Correct Figure 1 - Extent of the coastal environment, so that it shows that that the beach and the reach of the tide can extend inland well beyond MHWS.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-27	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Coastal	B7 Introduction	Correct Figure 1 - Extent of the coastal environment, so that it shows that that the beach and the reach of the tide can extend inland well beyond MHWS.	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-27	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Coastal	B7 Introduction	Correct Figure 1 - Extent of the coastal environment, so that it shows that that the beach and the reach of the tide can extend inland well beyond MHWS.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-27	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Coastal	B7 Introduction	Correct Figure 1 - Extent of the coastal environment, so that it shows that that the beach and the reach of the tide can extend inland well beyond MHWS.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-27	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Coastal	B7 Introduction	Correct Figure 1 - Extent of the coastal environment, so that it shows that that the beach and the reach of the tide can extend inland well beyond MHWS.	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-27	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Coastal	B7 Introduction	Correct Figure 1 - Extent of the coastal environment, so that it shows that that the beach and the reach of the tide can extend inland well beyond MHWS.	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-27	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Coastal	B7 Introduction	Correct Figure 1 - Extent of the coastal environment, so that it shows that that the beach and the reach of the tide can extend inland well beyond MHWS.	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-27	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Coastal	B7 Introduction	Correct Figure 1 - Extent of the coastal environment, so that it shows that that the beach and the reach of the tide can extend inland well beyond MHWS.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-27	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Coastal	B7 Introduction	Correct Figure 1 - Extent of the coastal environment, so that it shows that that the beach and the reach of the tide can extend inland well beyond MHWS.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-27	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Coastal	B7 Introduction	Correct Figure 1 - Extent of the coastal environment, so that it shows that that the beach and the reach of the tide can extend inland well beyond MHWS.	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-27	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Coastal	B7 Introduction	Correct Figure 1 - Extent of the coastal environment, so that it shows that that the beach and the reach of the tide can extend inland well beyond MHWS.	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-27	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Coastal	B7 Introduction	Correct Figure 1 - Extent of the coastal environment, so that it shows that that the beach and the reach of the tide can extend inland well beyond MHWS.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-28	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Amend to better reflect the strategy for implementing the National Policy Statement Freshwater Management in the region as described in 5.15.1 Water quality and integrated management of the PAUP.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-28	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Amend to better reflect the strategy for implementing the National Policy Statement Freshwater Management in the region as described in 5.15.1 Water quality and integrated management of the PAUP.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-28	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Amend to better reflect the strategy for implementing the National Policy Statement Freshwater Management in the region as described in 5.15.1 Water quality and integrated management of the PAUP.	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-28	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Amend to better reflect the strategy for implementing the National Policy Statement Freshwater Management in the region as described in 5.15.1 Water quality and integrated management of the PAUP.	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-28	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Amend to better reflect the strategy for implementing the National Policy Statement Freshwater Management in the region as described in 5.15.1 Water quality and integrated management of the PAUP.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-28	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Amend to better reflect the strategy for implementing the National Policy Statement Freshwater Management in the region as described in 5.15.1 Water quality and integrated management of the PAUP.	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-28	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Amend to better reflect the strategy for implementing the National Policy Statement Freshwater Management in the region as described in 5.15.1 Water quality and integrated management of the PAUP.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-28	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Amend to better reflect the strategy for implementing the National Policy Statement Freshwater Management in the region as described in 5.15.1 Water quality and integrated management of the PAUP.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-28	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Amend to better reflect the strategy for implementing the National Policy Statement Freshwater Management in the region as described in 5.15.1 Water quality and integrated management of the PAUP.	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-28	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Amend to better reflect the strategy for implementing the National Policy Statement Freshwater Management in the region as described in 5.15.1 Water quality and integrated management of the PAUP.	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-28	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Amend to better reflect the strategy for implementing the National Policy Statement Freshwater Management in the region as described in 5.15.1 Water quality and integrated management of the PAUP.	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-28	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Amend to better reflect the strategy for implementing the National Policy Statement Freshwater Management in the region as described in 5.15.1 Water quality and integrated management of the PAUP.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-28	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Amend to better reflect the strategy for implementing the National Policy Statement Freshwater Management in the region as described in 5.15.1 Water quality and integrated management of the PAUP.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
6523-28	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Amend to better reflect the strategy for implementing the National Policy Statement Freshwater Management in the region as described in 5.15.1 Water quality and integrated management of the PAUP.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-28	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Amend to better reflect the strategy for implementing the National Policy Statement Freshwater Management in the region as described in 5.15.1 Water quality and integrated management of the PAUP.	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-28	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Amend to better reflect the strategy for implementing the National Policy Statement Freshwater Management in the region as described in 5.15.1 Water quality and integrated management of the PAUP.	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-28	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Amend to better reflect the strategy for implementing the National Policy Statement Freshwater Management in the region as described in 5.15.1 Water quality and integrated management of the PAUP.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-29	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Policy 9 to read: <del>Protect and manage the natural character of the coastal environment, wetlands, lakes, rivers and their margins, ONLs and indigenous biodiversity in rural areas, while avoiding</del> Avoid increases in scattered rural lifestyle lots.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-29	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Policy 9 to read: <del>Protect and manage the natural character of the coastal environment, wetlands, lakes, rivers and their margins, ONLs and indigenous biodiversity in rural areas, while avoiding</del> Avoid increases in scattered rural lifestyle lots.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-29	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Policy 9 to read: <del>Protect and manage the natural character of the coastal environment, wetlands, lakes, rivers and their margins, ONLs and indigenous biodiversity in rural areas, while avoiding</del> Avoid increases in scattered rural lifestyle lots.	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-29	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Policy 9 to read: <del>Protect and manage the natural character of the coastal environment, wetlands, lakes, rivers and their margins, ONLs and indigenous biodiversity in rural areas, while avoiding</del> Avoid increases in scattered rural lifestyle lots.	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-29	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Policy 9 to read: <del>Protect and manage the natural character of the coastal environment, wetlands, lakes, rivers and their margins, ONLs and indigenous biodiversity in rural areas, while avoiding</del> Avoid increases in scattered rural lifestyle lots.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-29	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Policy 9 to read: <del>Protect and manage the natural character of the coastal environment, wetlands, lakes, rivers and their margins, ONLs and indigenous biodiversity in rural areas, while avoiding</del> Avoid increases in scattered rural lifestyle lots.	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-29	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Policy 9 to read: <del>Protect and manage the natural character of the coastal environment, wetlands, lakes, rivers and their margins, ONLs and indigenous biodiversity in rural areas, while avoiding</del> Avoid increases in scattered rural lifestyle lots.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-29	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Policy 9 to read: <del>Protect and manage the natural character of the coastal environment, wetlands, lakes, rivers and their margins, ONLs and indigenous biodiversity in rural areas, while avoiding</del> Avoid increases in scattered rural lifestyle lots.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-29	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Policy 9 to read: <del>Protect and manage the natural character of the coastal environment, wetlands, lakes, rivers and their margins, ONLs and indigenous biodiversity in rural areas, while avoiding</del> Avoid increases in scattered rural lifestyle lots.	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-29	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Policy 9 to read: <del>Protect and manage the natural character of the coastal environment, wetlands, lakes, rivers and their margins, ONLs and indigenous biodiversity in rural areas, while avoiding</del> Avoid increases in scattered rural lifestyle lots.	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-29	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Policy 9 to read: <del>Protect and manage the natural character of the coastal environment, wetlands, lakes, rivers and their margins, ONLs and indigenous biodiversity in rural areas, while avoiding</del> Avoid increases in scattered rural lifestyle lots.	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-29	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Policy 9 to read: <del>Protect and manage the natural character of the coastal environment, wetlands, lakes, rivers and their margins, ONLs and indigenous biodiversity in rural areas, while avoiding</del> Avoid increases in scattered rural lifestyle lots.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-29	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Policy 9 to read: <del>Protect and manage the natural character of the coastal environment, wetlands, lakes, rivers and their margins, ONLs and indigenous biodiversity in rural areas, while avoiding</del> Avoid increases in scattered rural lifestyle lots.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support in Part
6523-29	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Policy 9 to read: <del>Protect and manage the natural character of the coastal environment, wetlands, lakes, rivers and their margins, ONLs and indigenous biodiversity in rural areas, while avoiding</del> Avoid increases in scattered rural lifestyle lots.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
6523-29	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Policy 9 to read: <del>Protect and manage the natural character of the coastal environment, wetlands, lakes, rivers and their margins, ONLs and indigenous biodiversity in rural areas, while avoiding</del> Avoid increases in scattered rural lifestyle lots.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Oppose in Part
6523-29	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Policy 9 to read: <del>Protect and manage the natural character of the coastal environment, wetlands, lakes, rivers and their margins, ONLs and indigenous biodiversity in rural areas, while avoiding</del> Avoid increases in scattered rural lifestyle lots.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-29	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Policy 9 to read: <del>Protect and manage the natural character of the coastal environment, wetlands, lakes, rivers and their margins, ONLs and indigenous biodiversity in rural areas, while avoiding</del> Avoid increases in scattered rural lifestyle lots.	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-29	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Policy 9 to read: <del>Protect and manage the natural character of the coastal environment, wetlands, lakes, rivers and their margins, ONLs and indigenous biodiversity in rural areas, while avoiding</del> Avoid increases in scattered rural lifestyle lots.	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-29	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Policy 9 to read: <del>Protect and manage the natural character of the coastal environment, wetlands, lakes, rivers and their margins, ONLs and indigenous biodiversity in rural areas, while avoiding</del> Avoid increases in scattered rural lifestyle lots.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-30	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.2 Land with high productive potential	Amend Policy 5 as follows: Encourage land management practices that retain the physical and chemical capability of high quality soils.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-30	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.2 Land with high productive potential	Amend Policy 5 as follows: Encourage land management practices that retain the physical and chemical capability of high quality soils.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-30	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.2 Land with high productive potential	Amend Policy 5 as follows: Encourage land management practices that retain the physical and chemical capability of high quality soils.	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-30	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.2 Land with high productive potential	Amend Policy 5 as follows: Encourage land management practices that retain the physical and chemical capability of high quality soils.	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-30	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.2 Land with high productive potential	Amend Policy 5 as follows: Encourage land management practices that retain the physical and chemical capability of high quality soils.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-30	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.2 Land with high productive potential	Amend Policy 5 as follows: Encourage land management practices that retain the physical and chemical capability of high quality soils.	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-30	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.2 Land with high productive potential	Amend Policy 5 as follows: Encourage land management practices that retain the physical and chemical capability of high quality soils.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-30	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.2 Land with high productive potential	Amend Policy 5 as follows: Encourage land management practices that retain the physical and chemical capability of high quality soils.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-30	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.2 Land with high productive potential	Amend Policy 5 as follows: Encourage land management practices that retain the physical and chemical capability of high quality soils.	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-30	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.2 Land with high productive potential	Amend Policy 5 as follows: Encourage land management practices that retain the physical and chemical capability of high quality soils.	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-30	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.2 Land with high productive potential	Amend Policy 5 as follows: Encourage land management practices that retain the physical and chemical capability of high quality soils.	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-30	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.2 Land with high productive potential	Amend Policy 5 as follows: Encourage land management practices that retain the physical and chemical capability of high quality soils.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-30	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.2 Land with high productive potential	Amend Policy 5 as follows: Encourage land management practices that retain the physical and chemical capability of high quality soils.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
6523-30	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.2 Land with high productive potential	Amend Policy 5 as follows: Encourage land management practices that retain the physical and chemical capability of high quality soils.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-30	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.2 Land with high productive potential	Amend Policy 5 as follows: Encourage land management practices that retain the physical and chemical capability of high quality soils.	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-30	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.2 Land with high productive potential	Amend Policy 5 as follows: Encourage land management practices that retain the physical and chemical capability of high quality soils.	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-30	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.2 Land with high productive potential	Amend Policy 5 as follows: Encourage land management practices that retain the physical and chemical capability of high quality soils.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-31	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.2 Land with high productive potential	Amend policy 6 as follows: Support the allocation of water to areas of <del>elite and prime land and to the areas of non soil dependent horticulture</del> rural production.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-31	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.2 Land with high productive potential	Amend policy 6 as follows: Support the allocation of water to areas of <del>elite and prime land and to the areas of non soil dependent horticulture</del> rural production.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-31	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.2 Land with high productive potential	Amend policy 6 as follows: Support the allocation of water to areas of <del>elite and prime land and to the areas of non soil dependent horticulture</del> rural production.	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-31	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.2 Land with high productive potential	Amend policy 6 as follows: Support the allocation of water to areas of <del>elite and prime land and to the areas of non soil dependent horticulture</del> rural production.	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-31	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.2 Land with high productive potential	Amend policy 6 as follows: Support the allocation of water to areas of <del>elite and prime land and to the areas of non soil dependent horticulture</del> rural production.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-31	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.2 Land with high productive potential	Amend policy 6 as follows: Support the allocation of water to areas of <del>elite and prime land and to the areas of non soil dependent horticulture</del> rural production.	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-31	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.2 Land with high productive potential	Amend policy 6 as follows: Support the allocation of water to areas of <del>elite and prime land and to the areas of non soil dependent horticulture</del> rural production.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-31	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.2 Land with high productive potential	Amend policy 6 as follows: Support the allocation of water to areas of <del>elite and prime land and to the areas of non soil dependent horticulture</del> rural production.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-31	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.2 Land with high productive potential	Amend policy 6 as follows: Support the allocation of water to areas of <del>elite and prime land and to the areas of non soil dependent horticulture</del> rural production.	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-31	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.2 Land with high productive potential	Amend policy 6 as follows: Support the allocation of water to areas of <del>elite and prime land and to the areas of non soil dependent horticulture</del> rural production.	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-31	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.2 Land with high productive potential	Amend policy 6 as follows: Support the allocation of water to areas of <del>elite and prime land and to the areas of non soil dependent horticulture</del> rural production.	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-31	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.2 Land with high productive potential	Amend policy 6 as follows: Support the allocation of water to areas of <del>elite and prime land and to the areas of non soil dependent horticulture</del> rural production.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-31	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.2 Land with high productive potential	Amend policy 6 as follows: Support the allocation of water to areas of <del>elite and prime land and to the areas of non soil dependent horticulture</del> rural production.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
6523-31	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.2 Land with high productive potential	Amend policy 6 as follows: Support the allocation of water to areas of <del>elite and prime land and to the areas of non soil dependent horticulture</del> rural production.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-31	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.2 Land with high productive potential	Amend policy 6 as follows: Support the allocation of water to areas of <del>elite and prime land and to the areas of non soil dependent horticulture</del> rural production.	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-31	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.2 Land with high productive potential	Amend policy 6 as follows: Support the allocation of water to areas of <del>elite and prime land and to the areas of non soil dependent horticulture</del> rural production.	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-31	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.2 Land with high productive potential	Amend policy 6 as follows: Support the allocation of water to areas of <del>elite and prime land and to the areas of non soil dependent horticulture</del> rural production.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-32	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.3 Rural subdivision	Provide for greater subdivision opportunities in rural areas to provide for: estate planning; the viability of small rural communities; rural lifestyle living outside of countryside living areas (while including no compliance covenants); the subdivision of uneconomic farm land; environmental or bush block protection; 25ha fee simple subdivision in line with the Auckland District Plan: Hauraki Gulf Islands Section. Refer submission for detail [pg.24-26/89].	146	Grant Oliff	Support
6523-32	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.3 Rural subdivision	Provide for greater subdivision opportunities in rural areas to provide for: estate planning; the viability of small rural communities; rural lifestyle living outside of countryside living areas (while including no compliance covenants); the subdivision of uneconomic farm land; environmental or bush block protection; 25ha fee simple subdivision in line with the Auckland District Plan: Hauraki Gulf Islands Section. Refer submission for detail [pg.24-26/89].	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-32	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.3 Rural subdivision	Provide for greater subdivision opportunities in rural areas to provide for: estate planning; the viability of small rural communities; rural lifestyle living outside of countryside living areas (while including no compliance covenants); the subdivision of uneconomic farm land; environmental or bush block protection; 25ha fee simple subdivision in line with the Auckland District Plan: Hauraki Gulf Islands Section. Refer submission for detail [pg.24-26/89].	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-32	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.3 Rural subdivision	Provide for greater subdivision opportunities in rural areas to provide for: estate planning; the viability of small rural communities; rural lifestyle living outside of countryside living areas (while including no compliance covenants); the subdivision of uneconomic farm land; environmental or bush block protection; 25ha fee simple subdivision in line with the Auckland District Plan: Hauraki Gulf Islands Section. Refer submission for detail [pg.24-26/89].	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-32	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.3 Rural subdivision	Provide for greater subdivision opportunities in rural areas to provide for: estate planning; the viability of small rural communities; rural lifestyle living outside of countryside living areas (while including no compliance covenants); the subdivision of uneconomic farm land; environmental or bush block protection; 25ha fee simple subdivision in line with the Auckland District Plan: Hauraki Gulf Islands Section. Refer submission for detail [pg.24-26/89].	689	Terra Nova Planning Limited	Support
6523-32	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.3 Rural subdivision	Provide for greater subdivision opportunities in rural areas to provide for: estate planning; the viability of small rural communities; rural lifestyle living outside of countryside living areas (while including no compliance covenants); the subdivision of uneconomic farm land; environmental or bush block protection; 25ha fee simple subdivision in line with the Auckland District Plan: Hauraki Gulf Islands Section. Refer submission for detail [pg.24-26/89].	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-32	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.3 Rural subdivision	Provide for greater subdivision opportunities in rural areas to provide for: estate planning; the viability of small rural communities; rural lifestyle living outside of countryside living areas (while including no compliance covenants); the subdivision of uneconomic farm land; environmental or bush block protection; 25ha fee simple subdivision in line with the Auckland District Plan: Hauraki Gulf Islands Section. Refer submission for detail [pg.24-26/89].	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-32	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.3 Rural subdivision	Provide for greater subdivision opportunities in rural areas to provide for: estate planning; the viability of small rural communities; rural lifestyle living outside of countryside living areas (while including no compliance covenants); the subdivision of uneconomic farm land; environmental or bush block protection; 25ha fee simple subdivision in line with the Auckland District Plan: Hauraki Gulf Islands Section. Refer submission for detail [pg.24-26/89].	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-32	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.3 Rural subdivision	Provide for greater subdivision opportunities in rural areas to provide for: estate planning; the viability of small rural communities; rural lifestyle living outside of countryside living areas (while including no compliance covenants); the subdivision of uneconomic farm land; environmental or bush block protection; 25ha fee simple subdivision in line with the Auckland District Plan: Hauraki Gulf Islands Section. Refer submission for detail [pg.24-26/89].	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-32	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.3 Rural subdivision	Provide for greater subdivision opportunities in rural areas to provide for: estate planning; the viability of small rural communities; rural lifestyle living outside of countryside living areas (while including no compliance covenants); the subdivision of uneconomic farm land; environmental or bush block protection; 25ha fee simple subdivision in line with the Auckland District Plan: Hauraki Gulf Islands Section. Refer submission for detail [pg.24-26/89].	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-32	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.3 Rural subdivision	Provide for greater subdivision opportunities in rural areas to provide for: estate planning; the viability of small rural communities; rural lifestyle living outside of countryside living areas (while including no compliance covenants); the subdivision of uneconomic farm land; environmental or bush block protection; 25ha fee simple subdivision in line with the Auckland District Plan: Hauraki Gulf Islands Section. Refer submission for detail [pg.24-26/89].	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-32	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.3 Rural subdivision	Provide for greater subdivision opportunities in rural areas to provide for: estate planning; the viability of small rural communities; rural lifestyle living outside of countryside living areas (while including no compliance covenants); the subdivision of uneconomic farm land; environmental or bush block protection; 25ha fee simple subdivision in line with the Auckland District Plan: Hauraki Gulf Islands Section. Refer submission for detail [pg.24-26/89].	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-32	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.3 Rural subdivision	Provide for greater subdivision opportunities in rural areas to provide for: estate planning; the viability of small rural communities; rural lifestyle living outside of countryside living areas (while including no compliance covenants); the subdivision of uneconomic farm land; environmental or bush block protection; 25ha fee simple subdivision in line with the Auckland District Plan: Hauraki Gulf Islands Section. Refer submission for detail [pg.24-26/89].	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-32	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.3 Rural subdivision	Provide for greater subdivision opportunities in rural areas to provide for: estate planning; the viability of small rural communities; rural lifestyle living outside of countryside living areas (while including no compliance covenants); the subdivision of uneconomic farm land; environmental or bush block protection; 25ha fee simple subdivision in line with the Auckland District Plan: Hauraki Gulf Islands Section. Refer submission for detail [pg.24-26/89].	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6523-32	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.3 Rural subdivision	Provide for greater subdivision opportunities in rural areas to provide for: estate planning; the viability of small rural communities; rural lifestyle living outside of countryside living areas (while including no compliance covenants); the subdivision of uneconomic farm land; environmental or bush block protection; 25ha fee simple subdivision in line with the Auckland District Plan: Hauraki Gulf Islands Section. Refer submission for detail [pg.24-26/89].	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-32	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.3 Rural subdivision	Provide for greater subdivision opportunities in rural areas to provide for: estate planning; the viability of small rural communities; rural lifestyle living outside of countryside living areas (while including no compliance covenants); the subdivision of uneconomic farm land; environmental or bush block protection; 25ha fee simple subdivision in line with the Auckland District Plan: Hauraki Gulf Islands Section. Refer submission for detail [pg.24-26/89].	2290	Northland Town Planners Ltd	Support
6523-32	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.3 Rural subdivision	Provide for greater subdivision opportunities in rural areas to provide for: estate planning; the viability of small rural communities; rural lifestyle living outside of countryside living areas (while including no compliance covenants); the subdivision of uneconomic farm land; environmental or bush block protection; 25ha fee simple subdivision in line with the Auckland District Plan: Hauraki Gulf Islands Section. Refer submission for detail [pg.24-26/89].	2593	Omaha Park Limited	Support
6523-32	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.3 Rural subdivision	Provide for greater subdivision opportunities in rural areas to provide for: estate planning; the viability of small rural communities; rural lifestyle living outside of countryside living areas (while including no compliance covenants); the subdivision of uneconomic farm land; environmental or bush block protection; 25ha fee simple subdivision in line with the Auckland District Plan: Hauraki Gulf Islands Section. Refer submission for detail [pg.24-26/89].	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose
6523-32	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.3 Rural subdivision	Provide for greater subdivision opportunities in rural areas to provide for: estate planning; the viability of small rural communities; rural lifestyle living outside of countryside living areas (while including no compliance covenants); the subdivision of uneconomic farm land; environmental or bush block protection; 25ha fee simple subdivision in line with the Auckland District Plan: Hauraki Gulf Islands Section. Refer submission for detail [pg.24-26/89].	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-32	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.3 Rural subdivision	Provide for greater subdivision opportunities in rural areas to provide for: estate planning; the viability of small rural communities; rural lifestyle living outside of countryside living areas (while including no compliance covenants); the subdivision of uneconomic farm land; environmental or bush block protection; 25ha fee simple subdivision in line with the Auckland District Plan: Hauraki Gulf Islands Section. Refer submission for detail [pg.24-26/89].	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-32	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.3 Rural subdivision	Provide for greater subdivision opportunities in rural areas to provide for: estate planning; the viability of small rural communities; rural lifestyle living outside of countryside living areas (while including no compliance covenants); the subdivision of uneconomic farm land; environmental or bush block protection; 25ha fee simple subdivision in line with the Auckland District Plan: Hauraki Gulf Islands Section. Refer submission for detail [pg.24-26/89].	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-32	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Rural	B8.3 Rural subdivision	Provide for greater subdivision opportunities in rural areas to provide for: estate planning; the viability of small rural communities; rural lifestyle living outside of countryside living areas (while including no compliance covenants); the subdivision of uneconomic farm land; environmental or bush block protection; 25ha fee simple subdivision in line with the Auckland District Plan: Hauraki Gulf Islands Section. Refer submission for detail [pg.24-26/89].	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-33	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3(c) to enable subdivision for rural production purposes in line with the Regional Policy Statement.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-33	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3(c) to enable subdivision for rural production purposes in line with the Regional Policy Statement.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-33	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3(c) to enable subdivision for rural production purposes in line with the Regional Policy Statement.	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-33	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3(c) to enable subdivision for rural production purposes in line with the Regional Policy Statement.	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-33	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3(c) to enable subdivision for rural production purposes in line with the Regional Policy Statement.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-33	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3(c) to enable subdivision for rural production purposes in line with the Regional Policy Statement.	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-33	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3(c) to enable subdivision for rural production purposes in line with the Regional Policy Statement.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-33	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3(c) to enable subdivision for rural production purposes in line with the Regional Policy Statement.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-33	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3(c) to enable subdivision for rural production purposes in line with the Regional Policy Statement.	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-33	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3(c) to enable subdivision for rural production purposes in line with the Regional Policy Statement.	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-33	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3(c) to enable subdivision for rural production purposes in line with the Regional Policy Statement.	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-33	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3(c) to enable subdivision for rural production purposes in line with the Regional Policy Statement.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-33	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3(c) to enable subdivision for rural production purposes in line with the Regional Policy Statement.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-33	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3(c) to enable subdivision for rural production purposes in line with the Regional Policy Statement.	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-33	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3(c) to enable subdivision for rural production purposes in line with the Regional Policy Statement.	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-33	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3(c) to enable subdivision for rural production purposes in line with the Regional Policy Statement.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-34	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Climate change		Add in the Introduction or Explanation and reasons: "Forestry is a method by which greenhouse gas emissions may be mitigated, by acting as a carbon sink and offering carbon sequestration opportunities."	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-34	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Climate change		Add in the Introduction or Explanation and reasons: "Forestry is a method by which greenhouse gas emissions may be mitigated, by acting as a carbon sink and offering carbon sequestration opportunities."	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-34	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Climate change		Add in the Introduction or Explanation and reasons: "Forestry is a method by which greenhouse gas emissions may be mitigated, by acting as a carbon sink and offering carbon sequestration opportunities."	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-34	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Climate change		Add in the Introduction or Explanation and reasons: "Forestry is a method by which greenhouse gas emissions may be mitigated, by acting as a carbon sink and offering carbon sequestration opportunities."	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-34	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Climate change		Add in the Introduction or Explanation and reasons: "Forestry is a method by which greenhouse gas emissions may be mitigated, by acting as a carbon sink and offering carbon sequestration opportunities."	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-34	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Climate change		Add in the Introduction or Explanation and reasons: "Forestry is a method by which greenhouse gas emissions may be mitigated, by acting as a carbon sink and offering carbon sequestration opportunities."	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-34	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Climate change		Add in the Introduction or Explanation and reasons: "Forestry is a method by which greenhouse gas emissions may be mitigated, by acting as a carbon sink and offering carbon sequestration opportunities."	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-34	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Climate change		Add in the Introduction or Explanation and reasons: "Forestry is a method by which greenhouse gas emissions may be mitigated, by acting as a carbon sink and offering carbon sequestration opportunities."	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-34	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Climate change		Add in the Introduction or Explanation and reasons: "Forestry is a method by which greenhouse gas emissions may be mitigated, by acting as a carbon sink and offering carbon sequestration opportunities."	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-34	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Climate change		Add in the Introduction or Explanation and reasons: "Forestry is a method by which greenhouse gas emissions may be mitigated, by acting as a carbon sink and offering carbon sequestration opportunities."	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-34	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Climate change		Add in the Introduction or Explanation and reasons: "Forestry is a method by which greenhouse gas emissions may be mitigated, by acting as a carbon sink and offering carbon sequestration opportunities."	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-34	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Climate change		Add in the Introduction or Explanation and reasons: "Forestry is a method by which greenhouse gas emissions may be mitigated, by acting as a carbon sink and offering carbon sequestration opportunities."	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-34	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Climate change		Add in the Introduction or Explanation and reasons: "Forestry is a method by which greenhouse gas emissions may be mitigated, by acting as a carbon sink and offering carbon sequestration opportunities."	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-34	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Climate change		Add in the Introduction or Explanation and reasons: "Forestry is a method by which greenhouse gas emissions may be mitigated, by acting as a carbon sink and offering carbon sequestration opportunities."	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-34	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Climate change		Add in the Introduction or Explanation and reasons: "Forestry is a method by which greenhouse gas emissions may be mitigated, by acting as a carbon sink and offering carbon sequestration opportunities."	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-34	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Climate change		Add in the Introduction or Explanation and reasons: "Forestry is a method by which greenhouse gas emissions may be mitigated, by acting as a carbon sink and offering carbon sequestration opportunities."	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-35	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Withdrawn	Part Withdrawn		Withdrawn points	189	Alan Cole	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-35	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Withdrawn	Part Withdrawn		Withdrawn points	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-35	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Withdrawn	Part Withdrawn		Withdrawn points	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-35	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Withdrawn	Part Withdrawn		Withdrawn points	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-35	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Withdrawn	Part Withdrawn		Withdrawn points	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-35	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Withdrawn	Part Withdrawn		Withdrawn points	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-35	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Withdrawn	Part Withdrawn		Withdrawn points	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-35	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Withdrawn	Part Withdrawn		Withdrawn points	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-35	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Withdrawn	Part Withdrawn		Withdrawn points	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-35	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Withdrawn	Part Withdrawn		Withdrawn points	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-35	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Withdrawn	Part Withdrawn		Withdrawn points	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-35	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Withdrawn	Part Withdrawn		Withdrawn points	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-35	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Withdrawn	Part Withdrawn		Withdrawn points	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-35	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Withdrawn	Part Withdrawn		Withdrawn points	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-35	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Withdrawn	Part Withdrawn		Withdrawn points	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-35	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Withdrawn	Part Withdrawn		Withdrawn points	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-36	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend the objective and the Environment Results Anticipated in the last row Table 3 'Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage', [The quality and diversity of landscapes are maintained by: ... c. managing change within a landscape in an integrated way, including retaining a rural character] so that they are able to be understood by lay persons.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-36	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend the objective and the Environment Results Anticipated in the last row Table 3 'Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage', [The quality and diversity of landscapes are maintained by: ... c. managing change within a landscape in an integrated way, including retaining a rural character] so that they are able to be understood by lay persons.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-36	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend the objective and the Environment Results Anticipated in the last row Table 3 'Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage', [The quality and diversity of landscapes are maintained by: ... c. managing change within a landscape in an integrated way, including retaining a rural character] so that they are able to be understood by lay persons.	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-36	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend the objective and the Environment Results Anticipated in the last row Table 3 'Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage', [The quality and diversity of landscapes are maintained by: ... c. managing change within a landscape in an integrated way, including retaining a rural character] so that they are able to be understood by lay persons.	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-36	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend the objective and the Environment Results Anticipated in the last row Table 3 'Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage', [The quality and diversity of landscapes are maintained by: ... c. managing change within a landscape in an integrated way, including retaining a rural character] so that they are able to be understood by lay persons.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-36	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend the objective and the Environment Results Anticipated in the last row Table 3 'Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage', [The quality and diversity of landscapes are maintained by: ... c. managing change within a landscape in an integrated way, including retaining a rural character] so that they are able to be understood by lay persons.	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-36	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend the objective and the Environment Results Anticipated in the last row Table 3 'Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage', [The quality and diversity of landscapes are maintained by: ... c. managing change within a landscape in an integrated way, including retaining a rural character] so that they are able to be understood by lay persons.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-36	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend the objective and the Environment Results Anticipated in the last row Table 3 'Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage', [The quality and diversity of landscapes are maintained by: ... c. managing change within a landscape in an integrated way, including retaining a rural character] so that they are able to be understood by lay persons.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-36	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend the objective and the Environment Results Anticipated in the last row Table 3 'Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage', [The quality and diversity of landscapes are maintained by: ... c. managing change within a landscape in an integrated way, including retaining a rural character] so that they are able to be understood by lay persons.	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-36	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend the objective and the Environment Results Anticipated in the last row Table 3 'Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage', [The quality and diversity of landscapes are maintained by: ... c. managing change within a landscape in an integrated way, including retaining a rural character] so that they are able to be understood by lay persons.	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-36	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend the objective and the Environment Results Anticipated in the last row Table 3 'Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage', [The quality and diversity of landscapes are maintained by: ... c. managing change within a landscape in an integrated way, including retaining a rural character] so that they are able to be understood by lay persons.	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-36	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend the objective and the Environment Results Anticipated in the last row Table 3 'Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage', [The quality and diversity of landscapes are maintained by: ... c. managing change within a landscape in an integrated way, including retaining a rural character] so that they are able to be understood by lay persons.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-36	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend the objective and the Environment Results Anticipated in the last row Table 3 'Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage', [The quality and diversity of landscapes are maintained by: ... c. managing change within a landscape in an integrated way, including retaining a rural character] so that they are able to be understood by lay persons.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-36	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend the objective and the Environment Results Anticipated in the last row Table 3 'Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage', [The quality and diversity of landscapes are maintained by: ... c. managing change within a landscape in an integrated way, including retaining a rural character] so that they are able to be understood by lay persons.	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-36	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend the objective and the Environment Results Anticipated in the last row Table 3 'Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage', [The quality and diversity of landscapes are maintained by: ... c. managing change within a landscape in an integrated way, including retaining a rural character] so that they are able to be understood by lay persons.	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-36	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend the objective and the Environment Results Anticipated in the last row Table 3 'Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage', [The quality and diversity of landscapes are maintained by: ... c. managing change within a landscape in an integrated way, including retaining a rural character] so that they are able to be understood by lay persons.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-37	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Amend the PAUP to clearly distinguish between the provisions that form part of the regional plan and those that form part of the district plan.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-37	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Amend the PAUP to clearly distinguish between the provisions that form part of the regional plan and those that form part of the district plan.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-37	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Amend the PAUP to clearly distinguish between the provisions that form part of the regional plan and those that form part of the district plan.	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-37	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Amend the PAUP to clearly distinguish between the provisions that form part of the regional plan and those that form part of the district plan.	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-37	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Amend the PAUP to clearly distinguish between the provisions that form part of the regional plan and those that form part of the district plan.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-37	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Amend the PAUP to clearly distinguish between the provisions that form part of the regional plan and those that form part of the district plan.	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-37	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Amend the PAUP to clearly distinguish between the provisions that form part of the regional plan and those that form part of the district plan.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-37	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Amend the PAUP to clearly distinguish between the provisions that form part of the regional plan and those that form part of the district plan.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-37	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Amend the PAUP to clearly distinguish between the provisions that form part of the regional plan and those that form part of the district plan.	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-37	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Amend the PAUP to clearly distinguish between the provisions that form part of the regional plan and those that form part of the district plan.	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-37	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Amend the PAUP to clearly distinguish between the provisions that form part of the regional plan and those that form part of the district plan.	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-37	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Amend the PAUP to clearly distinguish between the provisions that form part of the regional plan and those that form part of the district plan.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-37	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Amend the PAUP to clearly distinguish between the provisions that form part of the regional plan and those that form part of the district plan.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support
6523-37	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Amend the PAUP to clearly distinguish between the provisions that form part of the regional plan and those that form part of the district plan.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-37	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Amend the PAUP to clearly distinguish between the provisions that form part of the regional plan and those that form part of the district plan.	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-37	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Amend the PAUP to clearly distinguish between the provisions that form part of the regional plan and those that form part of the district plan.	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-37	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Amend the PAUP to clearly distinguish between the provisions that form part of the regional plan and those that form part of the district plan.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-38	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the objectives and policies.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-38	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the objectives and policies.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-38	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the objectives and policies.	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-38	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the objectives and policies.	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-38	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the objectives and policies.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-38	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the objectives and policies.	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-38	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the objectives and policies.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-38	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the objectives and policies.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-38	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the objectives and policies.	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-38	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the objectives and policies.	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-38	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the objectives and policies.	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-38	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the objectives and policies.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-38	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the objectives and policies.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose
6523-38	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the objectives and policies.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-38	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the objectives and policies.	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-38	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the objectives and policies.	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-38	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the objectives and policies.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-39	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the objectives and policies	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-39	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the objectives and policies	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-39	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the objectives and policies	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-39	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the objectives and policies	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-39	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the objectives and policies	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-39	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the objectives and policies	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-39	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the objectives and policies	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-39	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the objectives and policies	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-39	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the objectives and policies	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-39	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the objectives and policies	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-39	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the objectives and policies	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-39	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the objectives and policies	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-39	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the objectives and policies	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-39	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the objectives and policies	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-39	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the objectives and policies	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-39	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the objectives and policies	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-40	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the objectives and policies for vegetation management.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-40	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the objectives and policies for vegetation management.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-40	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the objectives and policies for vegetation management.	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-40	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the objectives and policies for vegetation management.	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-40	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the objectives and policies for vegetation management.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-40	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the objectives and policies for vegetation management.	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-40	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the objectives and policies for vegetation management.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-40	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the objectives and policies for vegetation management.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-40	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the objectives and policies for vegetation management.	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-40	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the objectives and policies for vegetation management.	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-40	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the objectives and policies for vegetation management.	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-40	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the objectives and policies for vegetation management.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-40	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the objectives and policies for vegetation management.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-40	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the objectives and policies for vegetation management.	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-40	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the objectives and policies for vegetation management.	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-40	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the objectives and policies for vegetation management.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-41	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mineral extraction	C5.4 Mineral extraction from land - background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 4 to read: <u>Where the extracted minerals are to be removed from the site, R</u> require a quarry management plan to be prepared to address operational matters associated with mineral extraction, including management of adverse effects and actions to remedy, mitigate or offset these effects.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-41	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mineral extraction	C5.4 Mineral extraction from land - background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 4 to read: <u>Where the extracted minerals are to be removed from the site, R</u> require a quarry management plan to be prepared to address operational matters associated with mineral extraction, including management of adverse effects and actions to remedy, mitigate or offset these effects.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-41	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mineral extraction	C5.4 Mineral extraction from land - background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 4 to read: <u>Where the extracted minerals are to be removed from the site, R</u> require a quarry management plan to be prepared to address operational matters associated with mineral extraction, including management of adverse effects and actions to remedy, mitigate or offset these effects.	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-41	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mineral extraction	C5.4 Mineral extraction from land - background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 4 to read: <u>Where the extracted minerals are to be removed from the site, R</u> require a quarry management plan to be prepared to address operational matters associated with mineral extraction, including management of adverse effects and actions to remedy, mitigate or offset these effects.	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-41	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mineral extraction	C5.4 Mineral extraction from land - background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 4 to read: <u>Where the extracted minerals are to be removed from the site, R</u> require a quarry management plan to be prepared to address operational matters associated with mineral extraction, including management of adverse effects and actions to remedy, mitigate or offset these effects.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-41	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mineral extraction	C5.4 Mineral extraction from land - background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 4 to read: <u>Where the extracted minerals are to be removed from the site, R</u> require a quarry management plan to be prepared to address operational matters associated with mineral extraction, including management of adverse effects and actions to remedy, mitigate or offset these effects.	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-41	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mineral extraction	C5.4 Mineral extraction from land - background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 4 to read: <u>Where the extracted minerals are to be removed from the site, R</u> require a quarry management plan to be prepared to address operational matters associated with mineral extraction, including management of adverse effects and actions to remedy, mitigate or offset these effects.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-41	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mineral extraction	C5.4 Mineral extraction from land - background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 4 to read: <u>Where the extracted minerals are to be removed from the site, R</u> require a quarry management plan to be prepared to address operational matters associated with mineral extraction, including management of adverse effects and actions to remedy, mitigate or offset these effects.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-41	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mineral extraction	C5.4 Mineral extraction from land - background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 4 to read: <u>Where the extracted minerals are to be removed from the site, R</u> require a quarry management plan to be prepared to address operational matters associated with mineral extraction, including management of adverse effects and actions to remedy, mitigate or offset these effects.	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-41	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mineral extraction	C5.4 Mineral extraction from land - background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 4 to read: <u>Where the extracted minerals are to be removed from the site, R</u> require a quarry management plan to be prepared to address operational matters associated with mineral extraction, including management of adverse effects and actions to remedy, mitigate or offset these effects.	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-41	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mineral extraction	C5.4 Mineral extraction from land - background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 4 to read: <u>Where the extracted minerals are to be removed from the site, R</u> require a quarry management plan to be prepared to address operational matters associated with mineral extraction, including management of adverse effects and actions to remedy, mitigate or offset these effects.	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-41	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mineral extraction	C5.4 Mineral extraction from land - background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 4 to read: <u>Where the extracted minerals are to be removed from the site, R</u> require a quarry management plan to be prepared to address operational matters associated with mineral extraction, including management of adverse effects and actions to remedy, mitigate or offset these effects.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-41	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mineral extraction	C5.4 Mineral extraction from land - background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 4 to read: <u>Where the extracted minerals are to be removed from the site, R</u> require a quarry management plan to be prepared to address operational matters associated with mineral extraction, including management of adverse effects and actions to remedy, mitigate or offset these effects.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-41	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mineral extraction	C5.4 Mineral extraction from land - background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 4 to read: <u>Where the extracted minerals are to be removed from the site, R</u> require a quarry management plan to be prepared to address operational matters associated with mineral extraction, including management of adverse effects and actions to remedy, mitigate or offset these effects.	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-41	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mineral extraction	C5.4 Mineral extraction from land - background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 4 to read: <u>Where the extracted minerals are to be removed from the site, R</u> require a quarry management plan to be prepared to address operational matters associated with mineral extraction, including management of adverse effects and actions to remedy, mitigate or offset these effects.	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-41	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mineral extraction	C5.4 Mineral extraction from land - background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 4 to read: <u>Where the extracted minerals are to be removed from the site, R</u> require a quarry management plan to be prepared to address operational matters associated with mineral extraction, including management of adverse effects and actions to remedy, mitigate or offset these effects.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-42	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mineral extraction	C5.4 Mineral extraction from land - background, objectives and policies		Retain the objectives and policies to the extent that they relate to farm quarries and extraction operations, except Policy 4 where specific amendments are sought.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-42	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mineral extraction	C5.4 Mineral extraction from land - background, objectives and policies		Retain the objectives and policies to the extent that they relate to farm quarries and extraction operations, except Policy 4 where specific amendments are sought.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-42	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mineral extraction	C5.4 Mineral extraction from land - background, objectives and policies		Retain the objectives and policies to the extent that they relate to farm quarries and extraction operations, except Policy 4 where specific amendments are sought.	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-42	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mineral extraction	C5.4 Mineral extraction from land - background, objectives and policies		Retain the objectives and policies to the extent that they relate to farm quarries and extraction operations, except Policy 4 where specific amendments are sought.	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-42	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mineral extraction	C5.4 Mineral extraction from land - background, objectives and policies		Retain the objectives and policies to the extent that they relate to farm quarries and extraction operations, except Policy 4 where specific amendments are sought.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-42	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mineral extraction	C5.4 Mineral extraction from land - background, objectives and policies		Retain the objectives and policies to the extent that they relate to farm quarries and extraction operations, except Policy 4 where specific amendments are sought.	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-42	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mineral extraction	C5.4 Mineral extraction from land - background, objectives and policies		Retain the objectives and policies to the extent that they relate to farm quarries and extraction operations, except Policy 4 where specific amendments are sought.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-42	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mineral extraction	C5.4 Mineral extraction from land - background, objectives and policies		Retain the objectives and policies to the extent that they relate to farm quarries and extraction operations, except Policy 4 where specific amendments are sought.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-42	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mineral extraction	C5.4 Mineral extraction from land - background, objectives and policies		Retain the objectives and policies to the extent that they relate to farm quarries and extraction operations, except Policy 4 where specific amendments are sought.	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-42	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mineral extraction	C5.4 Mineral extraction from land - background, objectives and policies		Retain the objectives and policies to the extent that they relate to farm quarries and extraction operations, except Policy 4 where specific amendments are sought.	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-42	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mineral extraction	C5.4 Mineral extraction from land - background, objectives and policies		Retain the objectives and policies to the extent that they relate to farm quarries and extraction operations, except Policy 4 where specific amendments are sought.	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-42	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mineral extraction	C5.4 Mineral extraction from land - background, objectives and policies		Retain the objectives and policies to the extent that they relate to farm quarries and extraction operations, except Policy 4 where specific amendments are sought.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-42	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mineral extraction	C5.4 Mineral extraction from land - background, objectives and policies		Retain the objectives and policies to the extent that they relate to farm quarries and extraction operations, except Policy 4 where specific amendments are sought.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-42	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mineral extraction	C5.4 Mineral extraction from land - background, objectives and policies		Retain the objectives and policies to the extent that they relate to farm quarries and extraction operations, except Policy 4 where specific amendments are sought.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
6523-42	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mineral extraction	C5.4 Mineral extraction from land - background, objectives and policies		Retain the objectives and policies to the extent that they relate to farm quarries and extraction operations, except Policy 4 where specific amendments are sought.	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-42	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mineral extraction	C5.4 Mineral extraction from land - background, objectives and policies		Retain the objectives and policies to the extent that they relate to farm quarries and extraction operations, except Policy 4 where specific amendments are sought.	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-42	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mineral extraction	C5.4 Mineral extraction from land - background, objectives and policies		Retain the objectives and policies to the extent that they relate to farm quarries and extraction operations, except Policy 4 where specific amendments are sought.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-43	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Add a new policy to read: avoiding the establishment of cleanfills, managed fills or landfills in locations where the traffic effects generated will have a significant adverse effect on the environment. [C5.5 Background, objectives and policies]	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-43	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Add a new policy to read: avoiding the establishment of cleanfills, managed fills or landfills in locations where the traffic effects generated will have a significant adverse effect on the environment. [C5.5 Background, objectives and policies]	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-43	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Add a new policy to read: avoiding the establishment of cleanfills, managed fills or landfills in locations where the traffic effects generated will have a significant adverse effect on the environment. [C5.5 Background, objectives and policies]	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-43	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Add a new policy to read: avoiding the establishment of cleanfills, managed fills or landfills in locations where the traffic effects generated will have a significant adverse effect on the environment. [C5.5 Background, objectives and policies]	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-43	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Add a new policy to read: avoiding the establishment of cleanfills, managed fills or landfills in locations where the traffic effects generated will have a significant adverse effect on the environment. [C5.5 Background, objectives and policies]	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-43	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Add a new policy to read: avoiding the establishment of cleanfills, managed fills or landfills in locations where the traffic effects generated will have a significant adverse effect on the environment. [C5.5 Background, objectives and policies]	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-43	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Add a new policy to read: avoiding the establishment of cleanfills, managed fills or landfills in locations where the traffic effects generated will have a significant adverse effect on the environment. [C5.5 Background, objectives and policies]	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-43	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Add a new policy to read: avoiding the establishment of cleanfills, managed fills or landfills in locations where the traffic effects generated will have a significant adverse effect on the environment. [C5.5 Background, objectives and policies]	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-43	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Add a new policy to read: avoiding the establishment of cleanfills, managed fills or landfills in locations where the traffic effects generated will have a significant adverse effect on the environment. [C5.5 Background, objectives and policies]	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-43	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Add a new policy to read: avoiding the establishment of cleanfills, managed fills or landfills in locations where the traffic effects generated will have a significant adverse effect on the environment. [C5.5 Background, objectives and policies]	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-43	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Add a new policy to read: avoiding the establishment of cleanfills, managed fills or landfills in locations where the traffic effects generated will have a significant adverse effect on the environment. [C5.5 Background, objectives and policies]	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-43	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Add a new policy to read: avoiding the establishment of cleanfills, managed fills or landfills in locations where the traffic effects generated will have a significant adverse effect on the environment. [C5.5 Background, objectives and policies]	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-43	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Add a new policy to read: avoiding the establishment of cleanfills, managed fills or landfills in locations where the traffic effects generated will have a significant adverse effect on the environment. [C5.5 Background, objectives and policies]	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
6523-43	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Add a new policy to read: avoiding the establishment of cleanfills, managed fills or landfills in locations where the traffic effects generated will have a significant adverse effect on the environment. [C5.5 Background, objectives and policies]	2290	Northland Town Planners Ltd	Support
6523-43	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Add a new policy to read: avoiding the establishment of cleanfills, managed fills or landfills in locations where the traffic effects generated will have a significant adverse effect on the environment. [C5.5 Background, objectives and policies]	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
6523-43	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Add a new policy to read: avoiding the establishment of cleanfills, managed fills or landfills in locations where the traffic effects generated will have a significant adverse effect on the environment. [C5.5 Background, objectives and policies]	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-43	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Add a new policy to read: avoiding the establishment of cleanfills, managed fills or landfills in locations where the traffic effects generated will have a significant adverse effect on the environment. [C5.5 Background, objectives and policies]	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-43	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Add a new policy to read: avoiding the establishment of cleanfills, managed fills or landfills in locations where the traffic effects generated will have a significant adverse effect on the environment. [C5.5 Background, objectives and policies]	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-43	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Add a new policy to read: avoiding the establishment of cleanfills, managed fills or landfills in locations where the traffic effects generated will have a significant adverse effect on the environment. [C5.5 Background, objectives and policies]	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-44	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.8/H4.7 Biosolids		Add a paragraph to the Introduction [in C5.8]: There is a perception, particularly in overseas markets, that counts against the use of biosolids as a fertiliser in agricultural or horticultural production. There is also sufficient doubt about the wisdom of such reuse of sewage and sewage solids that their use on or on land used for food production should not be contemplated.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-44	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.8/H4.7 Biosolids		Add a paragraph to the Introduction [in C5.8]: There is a perception, particularly in overseas markets, that counts against the use of biosolids as a fertiliser in agricultural or horticultural production. There is also sufficient doubt about the wisdom of such reuse of sewage and sewage solids that their use on or on land used for food production should not be contemplated.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-44	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.8/H4.7 Biosolids		Add a paragraph to the Introduction [in C5.8]: There is a perception, particularly in overseas markets, that counts against the use of biosolids as a fertiliser in agricultural or horticultural production. There is also sufficient doubt about the wisdom of such reuse of sewage and sewage solids that their use on or on land used for food production should not be contemplated.	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-44	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.8/H4.7 Biosolids		Add a paragraph to the Introduction [in C5.8]: There is a perception, particularly in overseas markets, that counts against the use of biosolids as a fertiliser in agricultural or horticultural production. There is also sufficient doubt about the wisdom of such reuse of sewage and sewage solids that their use on or on land used for food production should not be contemplated.	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-44	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.8/H4.7 Biosolids		Add a paragraph to the Introduction [in C5.8]: There is a perception, particularly in overseas markets, that counts against the use of biosolids as a fertiliser in agricultural or horticultural production. There is also sufficient doubt about the wisdom of such reuse of sewage and sewage solids that their use on or on land used for food production should not be contemplated.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-44	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.8/H4.7 Biosolids		Add a paragraph to the Introduction [in C5.8]: There is a perception, particularly in overseas markets, that counts against the use of biosolids as a fertiliser in agricultural or horticultural production. There is also sufficient doubt about the wisdom of such reuse of sewage and sewage solids that their use on or on land used for food production should not be contemplated.	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-44	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.8/H4.7 Biosolids		Add a paragraph to the Introduction [in C5.8]: There is a perception, particularly in overseas markets, that counts against the use of biosolids as a fertiliser in agricultural or horticultural production. There is also sufficient doubt about the wisdom of such reuse of sewage and sewage solids that their use on or on land used for food production should not be contemplated.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-44	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.8/H4.7 Biosolids		Add a paragraph to the Introduction [in C5.8]: There is a perception, particularly in overseas markets, that counts against the use of biosolids as a fertiliser in agricultural or horticultural production. There is also sufficient doubt about the wisdom of such reuse of sewage and sewage solids that their use on or on land used for food production should not be contemplated.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-44	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.8/H4.7 Biosolids		Add a paragraph to the Introduction [in C5.8]: There is a perception, particularly in overseas markets, that counts against the use of biosolids as a fertiliser in agricultural or horticultural production. There is also sufficient doubt about the wisdom of such reuse of sewage and sewage solids that their use on or on land used for food production should not be contemplated.	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-44	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.8/H4.7 Biosolids		Add a paragraph to the Introduction [in C5.8]: There is a perception, particularly in overseas markets, that counts against the use of biosolids as a fertiliser in agricultural or horticultural production. There is also sufficient doubt about the wisdom of such reuse of sewage and sewage solids that their use on or on land used for food production should not be contemplated.	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-44	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.8/H4.7 Biosolids		Add a paragraph to the Introduction [in C5.8]: There is a perception, particularly in overseas markets, that counts against the use of biosolids as a fertiliser in agricultural or horticultural production. There is also sufficient doubt about the wisdom of such reuse of sewage and sewage solids that their use on or on land used for food production should not be contemplated.	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-44	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.8/H4.7 Biosolids		Add a paragraph to the Introduction [in C5.8]: There is a perception, particularly in overseas markets, that counts against the use of biosolids as a fertiliser in agricultural or horticultural production. There is also sufficient doubt about the wisdom of such reuse of sewage and sewage solids that their use on or on land used for food production should not be contemplated.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-44	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.8/H4.7 Biosolids		Add a paragraph to the Introduction [in C5.8]: There is a perception, particularly in overseas markets, that counts against the use of biosolids as a fertiliser in agricultural or horticultural production. There is also sufficient doubt about the wisdom of such reuse of sewage and sewage solids that their use on or on land used for food production should not be contemplated.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-44	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.8/H4.7 Biosolids		Add a paragraph to the Introduction [in C5.8]: There is a perception, particularly in overseas markets, that counts against the use of biosolids as a fertiliser in agricultural or horticultural production. There is also sufficient doubt about the wisdom of such reuse of sewage and sewage solids that their use on or on land used for food production should not be contemplated.	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-44	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.8/H4.7 Biosolids		Add a paragraph to the Introduction [in C5.8]: There is a perception, particularly in overseas markets, that counts against the use of biosolids as a fertiliser in agricultural or horticultural production. There is also sufficient doubt about the wisdom of such reuse of sewage and sewage solids that their use on or on land used for food production should not be contemplated.	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-44	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.8/H4.7 Biosolids		Add a paragraph to the Introduction [in C5.8]: There is a perception, particularly in overseas markets, that counts against the use of biosolids as a fertiliser in agricultural or horticultural production. There is also sufficient doubt about the wisdom of such reuse of sewage and sewage solids that their use on or on land used for food production should not be contemplated.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-45	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.8/H4.7 Biosolids		Retain the objective and policies [in C5.8].	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-45	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.8/H4.7 Biosolids		Retain the objective and policies [in C5.8].	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-45	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.8/H4.7 Biosolids		Retain the objective and policies [in C5.8].	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-45	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.8/H4.7 Biosolids		Retain the objective and policies [in C5.8].	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-45	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.8/H4.7 Biosolids		Retain the objective and policies [in C5.8].	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-45	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.8/H4.7 Biosolids		Retain the objective and policies [in C5.8].	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-45	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.8/H4.7 Biosolids		Retain the objective and policies [in C5.8].	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-45	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.8/H4.7 Biosolids		Retain the objective and policies [in C5.8].	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-45	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.8/H4.7 Biosolids		Retain the objective and policies [in C5.8].	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-45	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.8/H4.7 Biosolids		Retain the objective and policies [in C5.8].	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-45	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.8/H4.7 Biosolids		Retain the objective and policies [in C5.8].	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-45	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.8/H4.7 Biosolids		Retain the objective and policies [in C5.8].	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-45	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.8/H4.7 Biosolids		Retain the objective and policies [in C5.8].	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-45	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.8/H4.7 Biosolids		Retain the objective and policies [in C5.8].	3682	Potal Farms Limited	Support
6523-45	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.8/H4.7 Biosolids		Retain the objective and policies [in C5.8].	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-45	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.8/H4.7 Biosolids		Retain the objective and policies [in C5.8].	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-46	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.10/H4.9 Agrichemicals and Vertebrate Toxic Agents		Retain the objectives and policies [under C5.10].	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-46	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.10/H4.9 Agrichemicals and Vertebrate Toxic Agents		Retain the objectives and policies [under C5.10].	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-46	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.10/H4.9 Agrichemicals and Vertebrate Toxic Agents		Retain the objectives and policies [under C5.10].	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-46	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.10/H4.9 Agrichemicals and Vertebrate Toxic Agents		Retain the objectives and policies [under C5.10].	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-46	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.10/H4.9 Agrichemicals and Vertebrate Toxic Agents		Retain the objectives and policies [under C5.10].	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-46	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.10/H4.9 Agrichemicals and Vertebrate Toxic Agents		Retain the objectives and policies [under C5.10].	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-46	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.10/H4.9 Agrichemicals and Vertebrate Toxic Agents		Retain the objectives and policies [under C5.10].	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-46	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.10/H4.9 Agrichemicals and Vertebrate Toxic Agents		Retain the objectives and policies [under C5.10].	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-46	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.10/H4.9 Agrichemicals and Vertebrate Toxic Agents		Retain the objectives and policies [under C5.10].	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-46	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.10/H4.9 Agrichemicals and Vertebrate Toxic Agents		Retain the objectives and policies [under C5.10].	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-46	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.10/H4.9 Agrichemicals and Vertebrate Toxic Agents		Retain the objectives and policies [under C5.10].	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-46	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.10/H4.9 Agrichemicals and Vertebrate Toxic Agents		Retain the objectives and policies [under C5.10].	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-46	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.10/H4.9 Agrichemicals and Vertebrate Toxic Agents		Retain the objectives and policies [under C5.10].	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-46	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.10/H4.9 Agrichemicals and Vertebrate Toxic Agents		Retain the objectives and policies [under C5.10].	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-46	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.10/H4.9 Agrichemicals and Vertebrate Toxic Agents		Retain the objectives and policies [under C5.10].	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-46	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.10/H4.9 Agrichemicals and Vertebrate Toxic Agents		Retain the objectives and policies [under C5.10].	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-47	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 4, to read: <u>Where practicable</u> , Avoid the discharge of contaminants generated from rural production activities directly into water bodies and artificial watercourses.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-47	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 4, to read: <u>Where practicable</u> , Avoid the discharge of contaminants generated from rural production activities directly into water bodies and artificial watercourses.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-47	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 4, to read: <u>Where practicable</u> , Avoid the discharge of contaminants generated from rural production activities directly into water bodies and artificial watercourses.	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-47	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 4, to read: <u>Where practicable</u> , Avoid the discharge of contaminants generated from rural production activities directly into water bodies and artificial watercourses.	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-47	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 4, to read: <u>Where practicable</u> , Avoid the discharge of contaminants generated from rural production activities directly into water bodies and artificial watercourses.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-47	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 4, to read: <u>Where practicable</u> , Avoid the discharge of contaminants generated from rural production activities directly into water bodies and artificial watercourses.	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-47	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 4, to read: <u>Where practicable</u> , Avoid the discharge of contaminants generated from rural production activities directly into water bodies and artificial watercourses.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-47	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 4, to read: <u>Where practicable</u> , Avoid the discharge of contaminants generated from rural production activities directly into water bodies and artificial watercourses.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-47	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 4, to read: <u>Where practicable</u> , Avoid the discharge of contaminants generated from rural production activities directly into water bodies and artificial watercourses.	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-47	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 4, to read: <u>Where practicable</u> , Avoid the discharge of contaminants generated from rural production activities directly into water bodies and artificial watercourses.	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-47	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 4, to read: <u>Where practicable</u> , Avoid the discharge of contaminants generated from rural production activities directly into water bodies and artificial watercourses.	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-47	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 4, to read: <u>Where practicable</u> , Avoid the discharge of contaminants generated from rural production activities directly into water bodies and artificial watercourses.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6523-47	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 4, to read: <u>Where practicable</u> , Avoid the discharge of contaminants generated from rural production activities directly into water bodies and artificial watercourses.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-47	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 4, to read: <u>Where practicable</u> , Avoid the discharge of contaminants generated from rural production activities directly into water bodies and artificial watercourses.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-48	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 5(g), to read: (Enable discharges to land that could run overland into water where ...) there is no offensive or objectionable odour or dust beyond the boundary of the property where the contaminants are being discharged, where the adjacent property is used for residential purposes.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-49	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain the objectives and policies except for Policy 4 and 5(g) where specific amendments are sought.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-49	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain the objectives and policies except for Policy 4 and 5(g) where specific amendments are sought.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-49	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain the objectives and policies except for Policy 4 and 5(g) where specific amendments are sought.	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-49	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain the objectives and policies except for Policy 4 and 5(g) where specific amendments are sought.	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-49	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain the objectives and policies except for Policy 4 and 5(g) where specific amendments are sought.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-49	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain the objectives and policies except for Policy 4 and 5(g) where specific amendments are sought.	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-49	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain the objectives and policies except for Policy 4 and 5(g) where specific amendments are sought.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-49	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain the objectives and policies except for Policy 4 and 5(g) where specific amendments are sought.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-49	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain the objectives and policies except for Policy 4 and 5(g) where specific amendments are sought.	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-49	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain the objectives and policies except for Policy 4 and 5(g) where specific amendments are sought.	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-49	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain the objectives and policies except for Policy 4 and 5(g) where specific amendments are sought.	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-49	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain the objectives and policies except for Policy 4 and 5(g) where specific amendments are sought.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-49	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain the objectives and policies except for Policy 4 and 5(g) where specific amendments are sought.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
6523-49	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain the objectives and policies except for Policy 4 and 5(g) where specific amendments are sought.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-49	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain the objectives and policies except for Policy 4 and 5(g) where specific amendments are sought.	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-49	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain the objectives and policies except for Policy 4 and 5(g) where specific amendments are sought.	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-49	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain the objectives and policies except for Policy 4 and 5(g) where specific amendments are sought.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-50	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Add to the Background: The Plan recognises that certain rural activities, such as pasture development, fencing, etc, are appropriate in areas subject to natural hazards / flooding.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-50	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Add to the Background: The Plan recognises that certain rural activities, such as pasture development, fencing, etc, are appropriate in areas subject to natural hazards / flooding.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-50	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Add to the Background: The Plan recognises that certain rural activities, such as pasture development, fencing, etc, are appropriate in areas subject to natural hazards / flooding.	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-50	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Add to the Background: The Plan recognises that certain rural activities, such as pasture development, fencing, etc, are appropriate in areas subject to natural hazards / flooding.	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-50	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Add to the Background: The Plan recognises that certain rural activities, such as pasture development, fencing, etc, are appropriate in areas subject to natural hazards / flooding.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-50	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Add to the Background: The Plan recognises that certain rural activities, such as pasture development, fencing, etc, are appropriate in areas subject to natural hazards / flooding.	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-50	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Add to the Background: The Plan recognises that certain rural activities, such as pasture development, fencing, etc, are appropriate in areas subject to natural hazards / flooding.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-50	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Add to the Background: The Plan recognises that certain rural activities, such as pasture development, fencing, etc, are appropriate in areas subject to natural hazards / flooding.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-50	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Add to the Background: The Plan recognises that certain rural activities, such as pasture development, fencing, etc, are appropriate in areas subject to natural hazards / flooding.	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-50	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Add to the Background: The Plan recognises that certain rural activities, such as pasture development, fencing, etc, are appropriate in areas subject to natural hazards / flooding.	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-50	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Add to the Background: The Plan recognises that certain rural activities, such as pasture development, fencing, etc, are appropriate in areas subject to natural hazards / flooding.	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-50	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Add to the Background: The Plan recognises that certain rural activities, such as pasture development, fencing, etc, are appropriate in areas subject to natural hazards / flooding.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-50	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Add to the Background: The Plan recognises that certain rural activities, such as pasture development, fencing, etc, are appropriate in areas subject to natural hazards / flooding.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
6523-50	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Add to the Background: The Plan recognises that certain rural activities, such as pasture development, fencing, etc, are appropriate in areas subject to natural hazards / flooding.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-50	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Add to the Background: The Plan recognises that certain rural activities, such as pasture development, fencing, etc, are appropriate in areas subject to natural hazards / flooding.	3682	Potal Farms Limited	Support
6523-50	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Add to the Background: The Plan recognises that certain rural activities, such as pasture development, fencing, etc, are appropriate in areas subject to natural hazards / flooding.	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-50	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Add to the Background: The Plan recognises that certain rural activities, such as pasture development, fencing, etc, are appropriate in areas subject to natural hazards / flooding.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-51	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend the Background to read: ... Offsets <del>will</del> <u>may</u> only be considered <del>after avoidance, remediation and mitigation options have been pursued</del> where this better promotes the purpose of the RMA.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-51	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend the Background to read: ... Offsets <del>will</del> <u>may</u> only be considered <del>after avoidance, remediation and mitigation options have been pursued</del> where this better promotes the purpose of the RMA.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-51	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend the Background to read: ... Offsets <del>will</del> <u>may</u> only be considered <del>after avoidance, remediation and mitigation options have been pursued</del> where this better promotes the purpose of the RMA.	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-51	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend the Background to read: ... Offsets <del>will</del> <u>may</u> only be considered <del>after avoidance, remediation and mitigation options have been pursued</del> where this better promotes the purpose of the RMA.	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-51	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend the Background to read: ... Offsets <del>will</del> <u>may</u> only be considered <del>after avoidance, remediation and mitigation options have been pursued</del> where this better promotes the purpose of the RMA.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-51	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend the Background to read: ... Offsets <del>will</del> <u>may</u> only be considered <del>after avoidance, remediation and mitigation options have been pursued</del> where this better promotes the purpose of the RMA.	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-51	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend the Background to read: ... Offsets <del>will</del> <u>may</u> only be considered <del>after avoidance, remediation and mitigation options have been pursued</del> where this better promotes the purpose of the RMA.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-51	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend the Background to read: ... Offsets <del>will</del> <u>may</u> only be considered <del>after avoidance, remediation and mitigation options have been pursued</del> where this better promotes the purpose of the RMA.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-51	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend the Background to read: ... Offsets <del>will</del> <u>may</u> only be considered <del>after avoidance, remediation and mitigation options have been pursued</del> where this better promotes the purpose of the RMA.	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-51	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend the Background to read: ... Offsets <del>will</del> <u>may</u> only be considered <del>after avoidance, remediation and mitigation options have been pursued</del> where this better promotes the purpose of the RMA.	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-51	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend the Background to read: ... Offsets <del>will</del> <u>may</u> only be considered <del>after avoidance, remediation and mitigation options have been pursued</del> where this better promotes the purpose of the RMA.	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-51	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend the Background to read: ... Offsets <del>will</del> <u>may</u> only be considered <del>after avoidance, remediation and mitigation options have been pursued</del> where this better promotes the purpose of the RMA.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6523-51	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend the Background to read: ... Offsets <del>will</del> <u>may</u> only be considered <del>after avoidance, remediation and mitigation options have been pursued</del> where this better promotes the purpose of the RMA.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-51	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend the Background to read: ... Offsets <del>will</del> <u>may</u> only be considered <del>after avoidance, remediation and mitigation options have been pursued</del> where this better promotes the purpose of the RMA.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Oppose in Part
6523-51	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend the Background to read: ... Offsets <del>will</del> <u>may</u> only be considered <del>after avoidance, remediation and mitigation options have been pursued</del> where this better promotes the purpose of the RMA.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-51	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend the Background to read: ... Offsets <del>will</del> <u>may</u> only be considered <del>after avoidance, remediation and mitigation options have been pursued</del> where this better promotes the purpose of the RMA.	3682	Potal Farms Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-51	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend the Background to read: ... Offsets <del>will</del> <u>may</u> only be considered <del>after avoidance, remediation and mitigation options have been pursued</del> where this better promotes the purpose of the RMA.	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-51	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend the Background to read: ... Offsets <del>will</del> <u>may</u> only be considered <del>after avoidance, remediation and mitigation options have been pursued</del> where this better promotes the purpose of the RMA.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-52	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 3 as follows: Adverse effects on lakes, rivers, streams or wetlands <del>that cannot be avoided, remedied or mitigated are</del> <u>may be</u> offset in exceptional circumstances , where this will better promote the purpose of the RMA.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-52	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 3 as follows: Adverse effects on lakes, rivers, streams or wetlands <del>that cannot be avoided, remedied or mitigated are</del> <u>may be</u> offset in exceptional circumstances , where this will better promote the purpose of the RMA.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-52	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 3 as follows: Adverse effects on lakes, rivers, streams or wetlands <del>that cannot be avoided, remedied or mitigated are</del> <u>may be</u> offset in exceptional circumstances , where this will better promote the purpose of the RMA.	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-52	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 3 as follows: Adverse effects on lakes, rivers, streams or wetlands <del>that cannot be avoided, remedied or mitigated are</del> <u>may be</u> offset in exceptional circumstances , where this will better promote the purpose of the RMA.	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-52	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 3 as follows: Adverse effects on lakes, rivers, streams or wetlands <del>that cannot be avoided, remedied or mitigated are</del> <u>may be</u> offset in exceptional circumstances , where this will better promote the purpose of the RMA.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-52	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 3 as follows: Adverse effects on lakes, rivers, streams or wetlands <del>that cannot be avoided, remedied or mitigated are</del> <u>may be</u> offset in exceptional circumstances , where this will better promote the purpose of the RMA.	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-52	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 3 as follows: Adverse effects on lakes, rivers, streams or wetlands <del>that cannot be avoided, remedied or mitigated are</del> <u>may be</u> offset in exceptional circumstances , where this will better promote the purpose of the RMA.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-52	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 3 as follows: Adverse effects on lakes, rivers, streams or wetlands <del>that cannot be avoided, remedied or mitigated are</del> <u>may be</u> offset in exceptional circumstances , where this will better promote the purpose of the RMA.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-52	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 3 as follows: Adverse effects on lakes, rivers, streams or wetlands <del>that cannot be avoided, remedied or mitigated are</del> <u>may be</u> offset in exceptional circumstances , where this will better promote the purpose of the RMA.	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-52	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 3 as follows: Adverse effects on lakes, rivers, streams or wetlands <del>that cannot be avoided, remedied or mitigated are</del> <u>may be</u> offset in exceptional circumstances , where this will better promote the purpose of the RMA.	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-52	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 3 as follows: Adverse effects on lakes, rivers, streams or wetlands <del>that cannot be avoided, remedied or mitigated are</del> <u>may be</u> offset in exceptional circumstances , where this will better promote the purpose of the RMA.	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-52	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 3 as follows: Adverse effects on lakes, rivers, streams or wetlands <del>that cannot be avoided, remedied or mitigated are</del> <u>may be</u> offset in exceptional circumstances , where this will better promote the purpose of the RMA.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6523-52	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 3 as follows: Adverse effects on lakes, rivers, streams or wetlands <del>that cannot be avoided, remedied or mitigated are</del> <u>may be</u> offset in exceptional circumstances , where this will better promote the purpose of the RMA.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-52	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 3 as follows: Adverse effects on lakes, rivers, streams or wetlands <del>that cannot be avoided, remedied or mitigated are</del> <u>may be</u> offset in exceptional circumstances , where this will better promote the purpose of the RMA.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
6523-52	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 3 as follows: Adverse effects on lakes, rivers, streams or wetlands <del>that cannot be avoided, remedied or mitigated are</del> <u>may be</u> offset in exceptional circumstances , where this will better promote the purpose of the RMA.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-52	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 3 as follows: Adverse effects on lakes, rivers, streams or wetlands <del>that cannot be avoided, remedied or mitigated are</del> <u>may be</u> offset in exceptional circumstances , where this will better promote the purpose of the RMA.	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-52	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 3 as follows: Adverse effects on lakes, rivers, streams or wetlands <del>that cannot be avoided, remedied or mitigated are</del> <u>may be</u> offset in exceptional circumstances , where this will better promote the purpose of the RMA.	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-52	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 3 as follows: Adverse effects on lakes, rivers, streams or wetlands <del>that cannot be avoided, remedied or mitigated are</del> <u>may be</u> offset in exceptional circumstances , where this will better promote the purpose of the RMA.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-53	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 2(b) [managing the effects of activities on lakes rivers and streams outside of management areas] as follows: where appropriate, restoring and enhancing the lake, river, stream or wetland, <u>including by providing for the clearance of channels for flood prevention purposes.</u>	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-53	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 2(b) [managing the effects of activities on lakes rivers and streams outside of management areas] as follows: where appropriate, restoring and enhancing the lake, river, stream or wetland, <u>including by providing for the clearance of channels for flood prevention purposes.</u>	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-53	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 2(b) [managing the effects of activities on lakes rivers and streams outside of management areas] as follows: where appropriate, restoring and enhancing the lake, river, stream or wetland, <u>including by providing for the clearance of channels for flood prevention purposes.</u>	490	David M Gray	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-53	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 2(b) [managing the effects of activities on lakes rivers and streams outside of management areas] as follows: where appropriate, restoring and enhancing the lake, river, stream or wetland, including by providing for the clearance of channels for flood prevention purposes.	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-53	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 2(b) [managing the effects of activities on lakes rivers and streams outside of management areas] as follows: where appropriate, restoring and enhancing the lake, river, stream or wetland, including by providing for the clearance of channels for flood prevention purposes.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-53	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 2(b) [managing the effects of activities on lakes rivers and streams outside of management areas] as follows: where appropriate, restoring and enhancing the lake, river, stream or wetland, including by providing for the clearance of channels for flood prevention purposes.	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-53	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 2(b) [managing the effects of activities on lakes rivers and streams outside of management areas] as follows: where appropriate, restoring and enhancing the lake, river, stream or wetland, including by providing for the clearance of channels for flood prevention purposes.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-53	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 2(b) [managing the effects of activities on lakes rivers and streams outside of management areas] as follows: where appropriate, restoring and enhancing the lake, river, stream or wetland, including by providing for the clearance of channels for flood prevention purposes.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-53	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 2(b) [managing the effects of activities on lakes rivers and streams outside of management areas] as follows: where appropriate, restoring and enhancing the lake, river, stream or wetland, including by providing for the clearance of channels for flood prevention purposes.	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-53	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 2(b) [managing the effects of activities on lakes rivers and streams outside of management areas] as follows: where appropriate, restoring and enhancing the lake, river, stream or wetland, including by providing for the clearance of channels for flood prevention purposes.	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-53	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 2(b) [managing the effects of activities on lakes rivers and streams outside of management areas] as follows: where appropriate, restoring and enhancing the lake, river, stream or wetland, including by providing for the clearance of channels for flood prevention purposes.	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-53	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 2(b) [managing the effects of activities on lakes rivers and streams outside of management areas] as follows: where appropriate, restoring and enhancing the lake, river, stream or wetland, including by providing for the clearance of channels for flood prevention purposes.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6523-53	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 2(b) [managing the effects of activities on lakes rivers and streams outside of management areas] as follows: where appropriate, restoring and enhancing the lake, river, stream or wetland, including by providing for the clearance of channels for flood prevention purposes.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-53	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 2(b) [managing the effects of activities on lakes rivers and streams outside of management areas] as follows: where appropriate, restoring and enhancing the lake, river, stream or wetland, including by providing for the clearance of channels for flood prevention purposes.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
6523-53	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 2(b) [managing the effects of activities on lakes rivers and streams outside of management areas] as follows: where appropriate, restoring and enhancing the lake, river, stream or wetland, including by providing for the clearance of channels for flood prevention purposes.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
6523-53	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 2(b) [managing the effects of activities on lakes rivers and streams outside of management areas] as follows: where appropriate, restoring and enhancing the lake, river, stream or wetland, including by providing for the clearance of channels for flood prevention purposes.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
6523-53	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 2(b) [managing the effects of activities on lakes rivers and streams outside of management areas] as follows: where appropriate, restoring and enhancing the lake, river, stream or wetland, including by providing for the clearance of channels for flood prevention purposes.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Oppose in Part
6523-53	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 2(b) [managing the effects of activities on lakes rivers and streams outside of management areas] as follows: where appropriate, restoring and enhancing the lake, river, stream or wetland, including by providing for the clearance of channels for flood prevention purposes.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-53	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 2(b) [managing the effects of activities on lakes rivers and streams outside of management areas] as follows: where appropriate, restoring and enhancing the lake, river, stream or wetland, including by providing for the clearance of channels for flood prevention purposes.	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-53	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 2(b) [managing the effects of activities on lakes rivers and streams outside of management areas] as follows: where appropriate, restoring and enhancing the lake, river, stream or wetland, including by providing for the clearance of channels for flood prevention purposes.	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-53	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 2(b) [managing the effects of activities on lakes rivers and streams outside of management areas] as follows: where appropriate, restoring and enhancing the lake, river, stream or wetland, including by providing for the clearance of channels for flood prevention purposes.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-54	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Table 1, Macroinvertebrate Community Index (MCI) guidelines for Auckland rivers and streams by setting the interim MCI guideline value to 80 across the region, increasing it by 1 each year.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-54	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Table 1, Macroinvertebrate Community Index (MCI) guidelines for Auckland rivers and streams by setting the interim MCI guideline value to 80 across the region, increasing it by 1 each year.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-54	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Table 1, Macroinvertebrate Community Index (MCI) guidelines for Auckland rivers and streams by setting the interim MCI guideline value to 80 across the region, increasing it by 1 each year.	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-54	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Table 1, Macroinvertebrate Community Index (MCI) guidelines for Auckland rivers and streams by setting the interim MCI guideline value to 80 across the region, increasing it by 1 each year.	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-54	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Table 1, Macroinvertebrate Community Index (MCI) guidelines for Auckland rivers and streams by setting the interim MCI guideline value to 80 across the region, increasing it by 1 each year.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-54	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Table 1, Macroinvertebrate Community Index (MCI) guidelines for Auckland rivers and streams by setting the interim MCI guideline value to 80 across the region, increasing it by 1 each year.	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-54	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Table 1, Macroinvertebrate Community Index (MCI) guidelines for Auckland rivers and streams by setting the interim MCI guideline value to 80 across the region, increasing it by 1 each year.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-54	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Table 1, Macroinvertebrate Community Index (MCI) guidelines for Auckland rivers and streams by setting the interim MCI guideline value to 80 across the region, increasing it by 1 each year.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-54	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Table 1, Macroinvertebrate Community Index (MCI) guidelines for Auckland rivers and streams by setting the interim MCI guideline value to 80 across the region, increasing it by 1 each year.	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-54	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Table 1, Macroinvertebrate Community Index (MCI) guidelines for Auckland rivers and streams by setting the interim MCI guideline value to 80 across the region, increasing it by 1 each year.	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-54	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Table 1, Macroinvertebrate Community Index (MCI) guidelines for Auckland rivers and streams by setting the interim MCI guideline value to 80 across the region, increasing it by 1 each year.	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-54	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Table 1, Macroinvertebrate Community Index (MCI) guidelines for Auckland rivers and streams by setting the interim MCI guideline value to 80 across the region, increasing it by 1 each year.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6523-54	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Table 1, Macroinvertebrate Community Index (MCI) guidelines for Auckland rivers and streams by setting the interim MCI guideline value to 80 across the region, increasing it by 1 each year.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-54	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Table 1, Macroinvertebrate Community Index (MCI) guidelines for Auckland rivers and streams by setting the interim MCI guideline value to 80 across the region, increasing it by 1 each year.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
6523-54	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Table 1, Macroinvertebrate Community Index (MCI) guidelines for Auckland rivers and streams by setting the interim MCI guideline value to 80 across the region, increasing it by 1 each year.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-54	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Table 1, Macroinvertebrate Community Index (MCI) guidelines for Auckland rivers and streams by setting the interim MCI guideline value to 80 across the region, increasing it by 1 each year.	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-54	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Table 1, Macroinvertebrate Community Index (MCI) guidelines for Auckland rivers and streams by setting the interim MCI guideline value to 80 across the region, increasing it by 1 each year.	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-54	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Table 1, Macroinvertebrate Community Index (MCI) guidelines for Auckland rivers and streams by setting the interim MCI guideline value to 80 across the region, increasing it by 1 each year.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-55	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Delete Policy 3.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-55	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Delete Policy 3.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-55	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Delete Policy 3.	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-55	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Delete Policy 3.	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-55	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Delete Policy 3.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-55	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Delete Policy 3.	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-55	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Delete Policy 3.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-55	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Delete Policy 3.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-55	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Delete Policy 3.	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-55	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Delete Policy 3.	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/Oppose
6523-55	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Delete Policy 3.	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-55	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Delete Policy 3.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-55	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Delete Policy 3.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-55	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Delete Policy 3.	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-55	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Delete Policy 3.	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-55	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Delete Policy 3.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-56	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Retain the objectives and policies.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-56	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Retain the objectives and policies.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-56	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Retain the objectives and policies.	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-56	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Retain the objectives and policies.	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-56	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Retain the objectives and policies.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-56	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Retain the objectives and policies.	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-56	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Retain the objectives and policies.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-56	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Retain the objectives and policies.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-56	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Retain the objectives and policies.	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-56	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Retain the objectives and policies.	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-56	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Retain the objectives and policies.	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-56	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Retain the objectives and policies.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-56	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Retain the objectives and policies.	2156	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Support
6523-56	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Retain the objectives and policies.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-56	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Retain the objectives and policies.	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-56	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Retain the objectives and policies.	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-56	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Retain the objectives and policies.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-57	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Wastewater	C5.16 On site wastewater objectives & policies	Retain the objectives and policies.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-57	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Wastewater	C5.16 On site wastewater objectives & policies	Retain the objectives and policies.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-57	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Wastewater	C5.16 On site wastewater objectives & policies	Retain the objectives and policies.	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-57	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Wastewater	C5.16 On site wastewater objectives & policies	Retain the objectives and policies.	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-57	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Wastewater	C5.16 On site wastewater objectives & policies	Retain the objectives and policies.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-57	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Wastewater	C5.16 On site wastewater objectives & policies	Retain the objectives and policies.	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-57	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Wastewater	C5.16 On site wastewater objectives & policies	Retain the objectives and policies.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-57	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Wastewater	C5.16 On site wastewater objectives & policies	Retain the objectives and policies.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-57	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Wastewater	C5.16 On site wastewater objectives & policies	Retain the objectives and policies.	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-57	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Wastewater	C5.16 On site wastewater objectives & policies	Retain the objectives and policies.	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-57	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Wastewater	C5.16 On site wastewater objectives & policies	Retain the objectives and policies.	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-57	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Wastewater	C5.16 On site wastewater objectives & policies	Retain the objectives and policies.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-57	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Wastewater	C5.16 On site wastewater objectives & policies	Retain the objectives and policies.	2156	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Support
6523-57	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Wastewater	C5.16 On site wastewater objectives & policies	Retain the objectives and policies.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-57	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Wastewater	C5.16 On site wastewater objectives & policies	Retain the objectives and policies.	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-57	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Wastewater	C5.16 On site wastewater objectives & policies	Retain the objectives and policies.	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-57	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Wastewater	C5.16 On site wastewater objectives & policies	Retain the objectives and policies.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-58	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Remove all references to GMOs.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-58	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Remove all references to GMOs.	201	Pastoral Genomics Limited	Support
6523-58	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Remove all references to GMOs.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-58	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Remove all references to GMOs.	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-58	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Remove all references to GMOs.	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-58	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Remove all references to GMOs.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-58	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Remove all references to GMOs.	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-58	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Remove all references to GMOs.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-58	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Remove all references to GMOs.	1537	Kerikeri Organics	Oppose in Part
6523-58	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Remove all references to GMOs.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-58	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Remove all references to GMOs.	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-58	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Remove all references to GMOs.	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-58	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Remove all references to GMOs.	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-58	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Remove all references to GMOs.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-58	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Remove all references to GMOs.	2766	Lisa Er	Oppose in Part
6523-58	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Remove all references to GMOs.	3079	John Sanderson	Oppose in Part
6523-58	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Remove all references to GMOs.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-58	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Remove all references to GMOs.	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-58	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Remove all references to GMOs.	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-58	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Remove all references to GMOs.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-59	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend to provide for: estate planning; the viability of small rural communities; rural lifestyle living outside of countryside living areas (while including no compliance covenants); the subdivision of uneconomic farm land; environmental or bush block protection; 25ha fee simple subdivision in line with the Auckland District Plan: Hauraki Gulf Islands Section. Refer submission for detail [pg.24-26/89]	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-59	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend to provide for: estate planning; the viability of small rural communities; rural lifestyle living outside of countryside living areas (while including no compliance covenants); the subdivision of uneconomic farm land; environmental or bush block protection; 25ha fee simple subdivision in line with the Auckland District Plan: Hauraki Gulf Islands Section. Refer submission for detail [pg.24-26/89]	250	John E Sexton	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-59	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend to provide for: estate planning; the viability of small rural communities; rural lifestyle living outside of countryside living areas (while including no compliance covenants); the subdivision of uneconomic farm land; environmental or bush block protection; 25ha fee simple subdivision in line with the Auckland District Plan: Hauraki Gulf Islands Section. Refer submission for detail [pg.24-26/89]	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-59	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend to provide for: estate planning; the viability of small rural communities; rural lifestyle living outside of countryside living areas (while including no compliance covenants); the subdivision of uneconomic farm land; environmental or bush block protection; 25ha fee simple subdivision in line with the Auckland District Plan: Hauraki Gulf Islands Section. Refer submission for detail [pg.24-26/89]	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-59	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend to provide for: estate planning; the viability of small rural communities; rural lifestyle living outside of countryside living areas (while including no compliance covenants); the subdivision of uneconomic farm land; environmental or bush block protection; 25ha fee simple subdivision in line with the Auckland District Plan: Hauraki Gulf Islands Section. Refer submission for detail [pg.24-26/89]	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-59	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend to provide for: estate planning; the viability of small rural communities; rural lifestyle living outside of countryside living areas (while including no compliance covenants); the subdivision of uneconomic farm land; environmental or bush block protection; 25ha fee simple subdivision in line with the Auckland District Plan: Hauraki Gulf Islands Section. Refer submission for detail [pg.24-26/89]	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-59	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend to provide for: estate planning; the viability of small rural communities; rural lifestyle living outside of countryside living areas (while including no compliance covenants); the subdivision of uneconomic farm land; environmental or bush block protection; 25ha fee simple subdivision in line with the Auckland District Plan: Hauraki Gulf Islands Section. Refer submission for detail [pg.24-26/89]	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-59	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend to provide for: estate planning; the viability of small rural communities; rural lifestyle living outside of countryside living areas (while including no compliance covenants); the subdivision of uneconomic farm land; environmental or bush block protection; 25ha fee simple subdivision in line with the Auckland District Plan: Hauraki Gulf Islands Section. Refer submission for detail [pg.24-26/89]	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-59	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend to provide for: estate planning; the viability of small rural communities; rural lifestyle living outside of countryside living areas (while including no compliance covenants); the subdivision of uneconomic farm land; environmental or bush block protection; 25ha fee simple subdivision in line with the Auckland District Plan: Hauraki Gulf Islands Section. Refer submission for detail [pg.24-26/89]	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-59	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend to provide for: estate planning; the viability of small rural communities; rural lifestyle living outside of countryside living areas (while including no compliance covenants); the subdivision of uneconomic farm land; environmental or bush block protection; 25ha fee simple subdivision in line with the Auckland District Plan: Hauraki Gulf Islands Section. Refer submission for detail [pg.24-26/89]	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-59	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend to provide for: estate planning; the viability of small rural communities; rural lifestyle living outside of countryside living areas (while including no compliance covenants); the subdivision of uneconomic farm land; environmental or bush block protection; 25ha fee simple subdivision in line with the Auckland District Plan: Hauraki Gulf Islands Section. Refer submission for detail [pg.24-26/89]	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-59	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend to provide for: estate planning; the viability of small rural communities; rural lifestyle living outside of countryside living areas (while including no compliance covenants); the subdivision of uneconomic farm land; environmental or bush block protection; 25ha fee simple subdivision in line with the Auckland District Plan: Hauraki Gulf Islands Section. Refer submission for detail [pg.24-26/89]	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-59	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend to provide for: estate planning; the viability of small rural communities; rural lifestyle living outside of countryside living areas (while including no compliance covenants); the subdivision of uneconomic farm land; environmental or bush block protection; 25ha fee simple subdivision in line with the Auckland District Plan: Hauraki Gulf Islands Section. Refer submission for detail [pg.24-26/89]	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-59	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend to provide for: estate planning; the viability of small rural communities; rural lifestyle living outside of countryside living areas (while including no compliance covenants); the subdivision of uneconomic farm land; environmental or bush block protection; 25ha fee simple subdivision in line with the Auckland District Plan: Hauraki Gulf Islands Section. Refer submission for detail [pg.24-26/89]	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-59	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend to provide for: estate planning; the viability of small rural communities; rural lifestyle living outside of countryside living areas (while including no compliance covenants); the subdivision of uneconomic farm land; environmental or bush block protection; 25ha fee simple subdivision in line with the Auckland District Plan: Hauraki Gulf Islands Section. Refer submission for detail [pg.24-26/89]	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-59	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend to provide for: estate planning; the viability of small rural communities; rural lifestyle living outside of countryside living areas (while including no compliance covenants); the subdivision of uneconomic farm land; environmental or bush block protection; 25ha fee simple subdivision in line with the Auckland District Plan: Hauraki Gulf Islands Section. Refer submission for detail [pg.24-26/89]	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-61	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 37 as follows: Require esplanade reserves on the subdivided land adjoining the coast and other qualifying water-bodies <u>only in locations where there is a demonstrable demand for access to the coast.</u>	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-61	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 37 as follows: Require esplanade reserves on the subdivided land adjoining the coast and other qualifying water-bodies <u>only in locations where there is a demonstrable demand for access to the coast.</u>	2156	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Support
6523-61	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 37 as follows: Require esplanade reserves on the subdivided land adjoining the coast and other qualifying water-bodies <u>only in locations where there is a demonstrable demand for access to the coast.</u>	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
6523-61	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 37 as follows: Require esplanade reserves on the subdivided land adjoining the coast and other qualifying water-bodies <u>only in locations where there is a demonstrable demand for access to the coast.</u>	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-61	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 37 as follows: Require esplanade reserves on the subdivided land adjoining the coast and other qualifying water-bodies <u>only in locations where there is a demonstrable demand for access to the coast.</u>	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-61	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 37 as follows: Require esplanade reserves on the subdivided land adjoining the coast and other qualifying water-bodies <u>only in locations where there is a demonstrable demand for access to the coast.</u>	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-61	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 37 as follows: Require esplanade reserves on the subdivided land adjoining the coast and other qualifying water-bodies <u>only in locations where there is a demonstrable demand for access to the coast.</u>	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-62	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend the name of the Rural Coastal Zone to "Rural Coastal Production Zone" and the name of the Rural Production Zone to "Rural Inland Production Zone" to better reflect the objectives of the zones.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-62	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend the name of the Rural Coastal Zone to "Rural Coastal Production Zone" and the name of the Rural Production Zone to "Rural Inland Production Zone" to better reflect the objectives of the zones.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-62	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend the name of the Rural Coastal Zone to "Rural Coastal Production Zone" and the name of the Rural Production Zone to "Rural Inland Production Zone" to better reflect the objectives of the zones.	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-62	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend the name of the Rural Coastal Zone to "Rural Coastal Production Zone" and the name of the Rural Production Zone to "Rural Inland Production Zone" to better reflect the objectives of the zones.	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-62	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend the name of the Rural Coastal Zone to "Rural Coastal Production Zone" and the name of the Rural Production Zone to "Rural Inland Production Zone" to better reflect the objectives of the zones.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-62	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend the name of the Rural Coastal Zone to "Rural Coastal Production Zone" and the name of the Rural Production Zone to "Rural Inland Production Zone" to better reflect the objectives of the zones.	966	Janet B Johnston	Oppose in Part
6523-62	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend the name of the Rural Coastal Zone to "Rural Coastal Production Zone" and the name of the Rural Production Zone to "Rural Inland Production Zone" to better reflect the objectives of the zones.	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-62	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend the name of the Rural Coastal Zone to "Rural Coastal Production Zone" and the name of the Rural Production Zone to "Rural Inland Production Zone" to better reflect the objectives of the zones.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-62	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend the name of the Rural Coastal Zone to "Rural Coastal Production Zone" and the name of the Rural Production Zone to "Rural Inland Production Zone" to better reflect the objectives of the zones.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-62	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend the name of the Rural Coastal Zone to "Rural Coastal Production Zone" and the name of the Rural Production Zone to "Rural Inland Production Zone" to better reflect the objectives of the zones.	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-62	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend the name of the Rural Coastal Zone to "Rural Coastal Production Zone" and the name of the Rural Production Zone to "Rural Inland Production Zone" to better reflect the objectives of the zones.	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-62	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend the name of the Rural Coastal Zone to "Rural Coastal Production Zone" and the name of the Rural Production Zone to "Rural Inland Production Zone" to better reflect the objectives of the zones.	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-62	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend the name of the Rural Coastal Zone to "Rural Coastal Production Zone" and the name of the Rural Production Zone to "Rural Inland Production Zone" to better reflect the objectives of the zones.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6523-62	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend the name of the Rural Coastal Zone to "Rural Coastal Production Zone" and the name of the Rural Production Zone to "Rural Inland Production Zone" to better reflect the objectives of the zones.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-62	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend the name of the Rural Coastal Zone to "Rural Coastal Production Zone" and the name of the Rural Production Zone to "Rural Inland Production Zone" to better reflect the objectives of the zones.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
6523-62	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend the name of the Rural Coastal Zone to "Rural Coastal Production Zone" and the name of the Rural Production Zone to "Rural Inland Production Zone" to better reflect the objectives of the zones.	2918	The Gibbs Foundation	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-62	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend the name of the Rural Coastal Zone to "Rural Coastal Production Zone" and the name of the Rural Production Zone to "Rural Inland Production Zone" to better reflect the objectives of the zones.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-62	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend the name of the Rural Coastal Zone to "Rural Coastal Production Zone" and the name of the Rural Production Zone to "Rural Inland Production Zone" to better reflect the objectives of the zones.	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-62	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend the name of the Rural Coastal Zone to "Rural Coastal Production Zone" and the name of the Rural Production Zone to "Rural Inland Production Zone" to better reflect the objectives of the zones.	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-62	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend the name of the Rural Coastal Zone to "Rural Coastal Production Zone" and the name of the Rural Production Zone to "Rural Inland Production Zone" to better reflect the objectives of the zones.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-63	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Retain the objectives and policies.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-63	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Retain the objectives and policies.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-63	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Retain the objectives and policies.	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-63	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Retain the objectives and policies.	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-63	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Retain the objectives and policies.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-63	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Retain the objectives and policies.	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-63	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Retain the objectives and policies.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-63	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Retain the objectives and policies.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-63	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Retain the objectives and policies.	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-63	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Retain the objectives and policies.	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-63	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Retain the objectives and policies.	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-63	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Retain the objectives and policies.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-63	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Retain the objectives and policies.	2156	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Support
6523-63	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Retain the objectives and policies.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-63	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Retain the objectives and policies.	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-63	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Retain the objectives and policies.	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-63	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Retain the objectives and policies.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-64	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.2 Rural Production zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the objectives and policies.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-64	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.2 Rural Production zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the objectives and policies.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-64	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.2 Rural Production zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the objectives and policies.	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-64	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.2 Rural Production zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the objectives and policies.	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-64	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.2 Rural Production zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the objectives and policies.	706	Kent and Diana Robertson	Oppose in Part
6523-64	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.2 Rural Production zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the objectives and policies.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-64	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.2 Rural Production zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the objectives and policies.	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-64	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.2 Rural Production zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the objectives and policies.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-64	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.2 Rural Production zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the objectives and policies.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-64	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.2 Rural Production zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the objectives and policies.	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-64	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.2 Rural Production zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the objectives and policies.	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-64	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.2 Rural Production zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the objectives and policies.	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-64	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.2 Rural Production zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the objectives and policies.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-64	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.2 Rural Production zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the objectives and policies.	2156	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Support
6523-64	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.2 Rural Production zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the objectives and policies.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-64	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.2 Rural Production zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the objectives and policies.	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-64	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.2 Rural Production zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the objectives and policies.	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-64	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.2 Rural Production zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the objectives and policies.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-65	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.3 Mixed Rural zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the objectives and policies.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-65	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.3 Mixed Rural zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the objectives and policies.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-65	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.3 Mixed Rural zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the objectives and policies.	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-65	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.3 Mixed Rural zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the objectives and policies.	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-65	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.3 Mixed Rural zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the objectives and policies.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-65	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.3 Mixed Rural zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the objectives and policies.	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-65	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.3 Mixed Rural zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the objectives and policies.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-65	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.3 Mixed Rural zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the objectives and policies.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-65	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.3 Mixed Rural zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the objectives and policies.	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-65	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.3 Mixed Rural zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the objectives and policies.	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-65	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.3 Mixed Rural zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the objectives and policies.	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-65	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.3 Mixed Rural zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the objectives and policies.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-65	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.3 Mixed Rural zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the objectives and policies.	2156	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Support
6523-65	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.3 Mixed Rural zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the objectives and policies.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-65	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.3 Mixed Rural zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the objectives and policies.	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-65	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.3 Mixed Rural zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the objectives and policies.	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-65	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.3 Mixed Rural zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the objectives and policies.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-66	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Zoning	South		Amend the Rural Coastal zone in the former Franklin District to reflect the zone boundaries agreed as part of the Franklin Plan Change 14 process.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-66	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Zoning	South		Amend the Rural Coastal zone in the former Franklin District to reflect the zone boundaries agreed as part of the Franklin Plan Change 14 process.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-66	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Zoning	South		Amend the Rural Coastal zone in the former Franklin District to reflect the zone boundaries agreed as part of the Franklin Plan Change 14 process.	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-66	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Zoning	South		Amend the Rural Coastal zone in the former Franklin District to reflect the zone boundaries agreed as part of the Franklin Plan Change 14 process.	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-66	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Zoning	South		Amend the Rural Coastal zone in the former Franklin District to reflect the zone boundaries agreed as part of the Franklin Plan Change 14 process.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-66	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Zoning	South		Amend the Rural Coastal zone in the former Franklin District to reflect the zone boundaries agreed as part of the Franklin Plan Change 14 process.	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-66	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Zoning	South		Amend the Rural Coastal zone in the former Franklin District to reflect the zone boundaries agreed as part of the Franklin Plan Change 14 process.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-66	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Zoning	South		Amend the Rural Coastal zone in the former Franklin District to reflect the zone boundaries agreed as part of the Franklin Plan Change 14 process.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-66	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Zoning	South		Amend the Rural Coastal zone in the former Franklin District to reflect the zone boundaries agreed as part of the Franklin Plan Change 14 process.	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-66	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Zoning	South		Amend the Rural Coastal zone in the former Franklin District to reflect the zone boundaries agreed as part of the Franklin Plan Change 14 process.	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-66	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Zoning	South		Amend the Rural Coastal zone in the former Franklin District to reflect the zone boundaries agreed as part of the Franklin Plan Change 14 process.	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-66	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Zoning	South		Amend the Rural Coastal zone in the former Franklin District to reflect the zone boundaries agreed as part of the Franklin Plan Change 14 process.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6523-66	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Zoning	South		Amend the Rural Coastal zone in the former Franklin District to reflect the zone boundaries agreed as part of the Franklin Plan Change 14 process.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-66	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Zoning	South		Amend the Rural Coastal zone in the former Franklin District to reflect the zone boundaries agreed as part of the Franklin Plan Change 14 process.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
6523-66	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Zoning	South		Amend the Rural Coastal zone in the former Franklin District to reflect the zone boundaries agreed as part of the Franklin Plan Change 14 process.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
6523-66	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Zoning	South		Amend the Rural Coastal zone in the former Franklin District to reflect the zone boundaries agreed as part of the Franklin Plan Change 14 process.	3097	Alan J Wiltshire	Support
6523-66	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Zoning	South		Amend the Rural Coastal zone in the former Franklin District to reflect the zone boundaries agreed as part of the Franklin Plan Change 14 process.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-66	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Zoning	South		Amend the Rural Coastal zone in the former Franklin District to reflect the zone boundaries agreed as part of the Franklin Plan Change 14 process.	3682	Potal Farms Limited	Support
6523-66	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Zoning	South		Amend the Rural Coastal zone in the former Franklin District to reflect the zone boundaries agreed as part of the Franklin Plan Change 14 process.	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-66	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Zoning	South		Amend the Rural Coastal zone in the former Franklin District to reflect the zone boundaries agreed as part of the Franklin Plan Change 14 process.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-67	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Zoning	North and Islands		Amend the Rural Coastal zone boundaries in the former Rodney District, using criteria that are similar to those in the former Franklin District.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-67	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Zoning	North and Islands		Amend the Rural Coastal zone boundaries in the former Rodney District, using criteria that are similar to those in the former Franklin District.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-67	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Zoning	North and Islands		Amend the Rural Coastal zone boundaries in the former Rodney District, using criteria that are similar to those in the former Franklin District.	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-67	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Zoning	North and Islands		Amend the Rural Coastal zone boundaries in the former Rodney District, using criteria that are similar to those in the former Franklin District.	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-67	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Zoning	North and Islands		Amend the Rural Coastal zone boundaries in the former Rodney District, using criteria that are similar to those in the former Franklin District.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-67	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Zoning	North and Islands		Amend the Rural Coastal zone boundaries in the former Rodney District, using criteria that are similar to those in the former Franklin District.	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-67	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Zoning	North and Islands		Amend the Rural Coastal zone boundaries in the former Rodney District, using criteria that are similar to those in the former Franklin District.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-67	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Zoning	North and Islands		Amend the Rural Coastal zone boundaries in the former Rodney District, using criteria that are similar to those in the former Franklin District.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-67	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Zoning	North and Islands		Amend the Rural Coastal zone boundaries in the former Rodney District, using criteria that are similar to those in the former Franklin District.	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-67	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Zoning	North and Islands		Amend the Rural Coastal zone boundaries in the former Rodney District, using criteria that are similar to those in the former Franklin District.	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-67	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Zoning	North and Islands		Amend the Rural Coastal zone boundaries in the former Rodney District, using criteria that are similar to those in the former Franklin District.	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-67	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Zoning	North and Islands		Amend the Rural Coastal zone boundaries in the former Rodney District, using criteria that are similar to those in the former Franklin District.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6523-67	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Zoning	North and Islands		Amend the Rural Coastal zone boundaries in the former Rodney District, using criteria that are similar to those in the former Franklin District.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-67	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Zoning	North and Islands		Amend the Rural Coastal zone boundaries in the former Rodney District, using criteria that are similar to those in the former Franklin District.	2593	Omaha Park Limited	Support
6523-67	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Zoning	North and Islands		Amend the Rural Coastal zone boundaries in the former Rodney District, using criteria that are similar to those in the former Franklin District.	2841	Michael Twiss	Support
6523-67	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Zoning	North and Islands		Amend the Rural Coastal zone boundaries in the former Rodney District, using criteria that are similar to those in the former Franklin District.	3097	Alan J Wiltshire	Support
6523-67	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Zoning	North and Islands		Amend the Rural Coastal zone boundaries in the former Rodney District, using criteria that are similar to those in the former Franklin District.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-67	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Zoning	North and Islands		Amend the Rural Coastal zone boundaries in the former Rodney District, using criteria that are similar to those in the former Franklin District.	3682	Potal Farms Limited	Support
6523-67	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Zoning	North and Islands		Amend the Rural Coastal zone boundaries in the former Rodney District, using criteria that are similar to those in the former Franklin District.	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-67	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Zoning	North and Islands		Amend the Rural Coastal zone boundaries in the former Rodney District, using criteria that are similar to those in the former Franklin District.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-68	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the proposed policies enabling the continuation of activities associated with on-going primary production, while applying additional restrictions on activities associated with the subdivision of primary production land for residential type development. This is reflected in Policy 6.4.22(6) of Proposed Change 8 to the Auckland Regional Policy Statement (Auckland Council Revised Position June 2012 Version).	189	Alan Cole	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-68	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the proposed policies enabling the continuation of activities associated with on-going primary production, while applying additional restrictions on activities associated with the subdivision of primary production land for residential type development. This is reflected in Policy 6.4.22(6) of Proposed Change 8 to the Auckland Regional Policy Statement (Auckland Council Revised Position June 2012 Version).	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-68	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the proposed policies enabling the continuation of activities associated with on-going primary production, while applying additional restrictions on activities associated with the subdivision of primary production land for residential type development. This is reflected in Policy 6.4.22(6) of Proposed Change 8 to the Auckland Regional Policy Statement (Auckland Council Revised Position June 2012 Version).	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-68	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the proposed policies enabling the continuation of activities associated with on-going primary production, while applying additional restrictions on activities associated with the subdivision of primary production land for residential type development. This is reflected in Policy 6.4.22(6) of Proposed Change 8 to the Auckland Regional Policy Statement (Auckland Council Revised Position June 2012 Version).	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-68	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the proposed policies enabling the continuation of activities associated with on-going primary production, while applying additional restrictions on activities associated with the subdivision of primary production land for residential type development. This is reflected in Policy 6.4.22(6) of Proposed Change 8 to the Auckland Regional Policy Statement (Auckland Council Revised Position June 2012 Version).	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-68	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the proposed policies enabling the continuation of activities associated with on-going primary production, while applying additional restrictions on activities associated with the subdivision of primary production land for residential type development. This is reflected in Policy 6.4.22(6) of Proposed Change 8 to the Auckland Regional Policy Statement (Auckland Council Revised Position June 2012 Version).	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-68	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the proposed policies enabling the continuation of activities associated with on-going primary production, while applying additional restrictions on activities associated with the subdivision of primary production land for residential type development. This is reflected in Policy 6.4.22(6) of Proposed Change 8 to the Auckland Regional Policy Statement (Auckland Council Revised Position June 2012 Version).	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-68	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the proposed policies enabling the continuation of activities associated with on-going primary production, while applying additional restrictions on activities associated with the subdivision of primary production land for residential type development. This is reflected in Policy 6.4.22(6) of Proposed Change 8 to the Auckland Regional Policy Statement (Auckland Council Revised Position June 2012 Version).	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-68	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the proposed policies enabling the continuation of activities associated with on-going primary production, while applying additional restrictions on activities associated with the subdivision of primary production land for residential type development. This is reflected in Policy 6.4.22(6) of Proposed Change 8 to the Auckland Regional Policy Statement (Auckland Council Revised Position June 2012 Version).	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-68	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the proposed policies enabling the continuation of activities associated with on-going primary production, while applying additional restrictions on activities associated with the subdivision of primary production land for residential type development. This is reflected in Policy 6.4.22(6) of Proposed Change 8 to the Auckland Regional Policy Statement (Auckland Council Revised Position June 2012 Version).	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-68	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the proposed policies enabling the continuation of activities associated with on-going primary production, while applying additional restrictions on activities associated with the subdivision of primary production land for residential type development. This is reflected in Policy 6.4.22(6) of Proposed Change 8 to the Auckland Regional Policy Statement (Auckland Council Revised Position June 2012 Version).	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-68	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the proposed policies enabling the continuation of activities associated with on-going primary production, while applying additional restrictions on activities associated with the subdivision of primary production land for residential type development. This is reflected in Policy 6.4.22(6) of Proposed Change 8 to the Auckland Regional Policy Statement (Auckland Council Revised Position June 2012 Version).	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6523-68	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the proposed policies enabling the continuation of activities associated with on-going primary production, while applying additional restrictions on activities associated with the subdivision of primary production land for residential type development. This is reflected in Policy 6.4.22(6) of Proposed Change 8 to the Auckland Regional Policy Statement (Auckland Council Revised Position June 2012 Version).	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-68	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the proposed policies enabling the continuation of activities associated with on-going primary production, while applying additional restrictions on activities associated with the subdivision of primary production land for residential type development. This is reflected in Policy 6.4.22(6) of Proposed Change 8 to the Auckland Regional Policy Statement (Auckland Council Revised Position June 2012 Version).	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support in Part
6523-68	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the proposed policies enabling the continuation of activities associated with on-going primary production, while applying additional restrictions on activities associated with the subdivision of primary production land for residential type development. This is reflected in Policy 6.4.22(6) of Proposed Change 8 to the Auckland Regional Policy Statement (Auckland Council Revised Position June 2012 Version).	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-68	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the proposed policies enabling the continuation of activities associated with on-going primary production, while applying additional restrictions on activities associated with the subdivision of primary production land for residential type development. This is reflected in Policy 6.4.22(6) of Proposed Change 8 to the Auckland Regional Policy Statement (Auckland Council Revised Position June 2012 Version).	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-68	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the proposed policies enabling the continuation of activities associated with on-going primary production, while applying additional restrictions on activities associated with the subdivision of primary production land for residential type development. This is reflected in Policy 6.4.22(6) of Proposed Change 8 to the Auckland Regional Policy Statement (Auckland Council Revised Position June 2012 Version).	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-68	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the proposed policies enabling the continuation of activities associated with on-going primary production, while applying additional restrictions on activities associated with the subdivision of primary production land for residential type development. This is reflected in Policy 6.4.22(6) of Proposed Change 8 to the Auckland Regional Policy Statement (Auckland Council Revised Position June 2012 Version).	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-68	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the proposed policies enabling the continuation of activities associated with on-going primary production, while applying additional restrictions on activities associated with the subdivision of primary production land for residential type development. This is reflected in Policy 6.4.22(6) of Proposed Change 8 to the Auckland Regional Policy Statement (Auckland Council Revised Position June 2012 Version).	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-69	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend to have regard to the matters in the Auckland Plan related to the continued viability of rural communities. Refer submission for detail [pg. 41/89].	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-69	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend to have regard to the matters in the Auckland Plan related to the continued viability of rural communities. Refer submission for detail [pg. 41/89].	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-69	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend to have regard to the matters in the Auckland Plan related to the continued viability of rural communities. Refer submission for detail [pg. 41/89].	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-69	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend to have regard to the matters in the Auckland Plan related to the continued viability of rural communities. Refer submission for detail [pg. 41/89].	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-69	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend to have regard to the matters in the Auckland Plan related to the continued viability of rural communities. Refer submission for detail [pg. 41/89].	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-69	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend to have regard to the matters in the Auckland Plan related to the continued viability of rural communities. Refer submission for detail [pg. 41/89].	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-69	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend to have regard to the matters in the Auckland Plan related to the continued viability of rural communities. Refer submission for detail [pg. 41/89].	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-69	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend to have regard to the matters in the Auckland Plan related to the continued viability of rural communities. Refer submission for detail [pg. 41/89].	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-69	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend to have regard to the matters in the Auckland Plan related to the continued viability of rural communities. Refer submission for detail [pg. 41/89].	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-69	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend to have regard to the matters in the Auckland Plan related to the continued viability of rural communities. Refer submission for detail [pg. 41/89].	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-69	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend to have regard to the matters in the Auckland Plan related to the continued viability of rural communities. Refer submission for detail [pg. 41/89].	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-69	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend to have regard to the matters in the Auckland Plan related to the continued viability of rural communities. Refer submission for detail [pg. 41/89].	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6523-69	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend to have regard to the matters in the Auckland Plan related to the continued viability of rural communities. Refer submission for detail [pg. 41/89].	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-69	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend to have regard to the matters in the Auckland Plan related to the continued viability of rural communities. Refer submission for detail [pg. 41/89].	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
6523-69	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend to have regard to the matters in the Auckland Plan related to the continued viability of rural communities. Refer submission for detail [pg. 41/89].	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-69	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend to have regard to the matters in the Auckland Plan related to the continued viability of rural communities. Refer submission for detail [pg. 41/89].	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-69	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend to have regard to the matters in the Auckland Plan related to the continued viability of rural communities. Refer submission for detail [pg. 41/89].	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-69	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend to have regard to the matters in the Auckland Plan related to the continued viability of rural communities. Refer submission for detail [pg. 41/89].	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-70	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 as follows: Buildings not associated with rural production activities do not dominate and are unobtrusive with the high natural character, landscape, biological and ecological values of the zone.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-70	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 as follows: Buildings not associated with rural production activities do not dominate and are unobtrusive with the high natural character, landscape, biological and ecological values of the zone.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-70	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 as follows: Buildings not associated with rural production activities do not dominate and are unobtrusive with the high natural character, landscape, biological and ecological values of the zone.	490	David M Gray	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-70	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 as follows: Buildings <u>not associated with rural production activities</u> do not dominate and are unobtrusive with the high natural character, landscape, biological and ecological values of the zone.	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-70	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 as follows: Buildings <u>not associated with rural production activities</u> do not dominate and are unobtrusive with the high natural character, landscape, biological and ecological values of the zone.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-70	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 as follows: Buildings <u>not associated with rural production activities</u> do not dominate and are unobtrusive with the high natural character, landscape, biological and ecological values of the zone.	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-70	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 as follows: Buildings <u>not associated with rural production activities</u> do not dominate and are unobtrusive with the high natural character, landscape, biological and ecological values of the zone.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-70	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 as follows: Buildings <u>not associated with rural production activities</u> do not dominate and are unobtrusive with the high natural character, landscape, biological and ecological values of the zone.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-70	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 as follows: Buildings <u>not associated with rural production activities</u> do not dominate and are unobtrusive with the high natural character, landscape, biological and ecological values of the zone.	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-70	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 as follows: Buildings <u>not associated with rural production activities</u> do not dominate and are unobtrusive with the high natural character, landscape, biological and ecological values of the zone.	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-70	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 as follows: Buildings <u>not associated with rural production activities</u> do not dominate and are unobtrusive with the high natural character, landscape, biological and ecological values of the zone.	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-70	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 as follows: Buildings <u>not associated with rural production activities</u> do not dominate and are unobtrusive with the high natural character, landscape, biological and ecological values of the zone.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6523-70	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 as follows: Buildings <u>not associated with rural production activities</u> do not dominate and are unobtrusive with the high natural character, landscape, biological and ecological values of the zone.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-70	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 as follows: Buildings <u>not associated with rural production activities</u> do not dominate and are unobtrusive with the high natural character, landscape, biological and ecological values of the zone.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support in Part
6523-70	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 as follows: Buildings <u>not associated with rural production activities</u> do not dominate and are unobtrusive with the high natural character, landscape, biological and ecological values of the zone.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
6523-70	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 as follows: Buildings <u>not associated with rural production activities</u> do not dominate and are unobtrusive with the high natural character, landscape, biological and ecological values of the zone.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Oppose in Part
6523-70	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 as follows: Buildings <u>not associated with rural production activities</u> do not dominate and are unobtrusive with the high natural character, landscape, biological and ecological values of the zone.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-70	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 as follows: Buildings <u>not associated with rural production activities</u> do not dominate and are unobtrusive with the high natural character, landscape, biological and ecological values of the zone.	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-70	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 as follows: Buildings <u>not associated with rural production activities</u> do not dominate and are unobtrusive with the high natural character, landscape, biological and ecological values of the zone.	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-70	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 as follows: Buildings <u>not associated with rural production activities</u> do not dominate and are unobtrusive with the high natural character, landscape, biological and ecological values of the zone.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-71	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 4 to take provide for subdivision opportunities for: estate planning; the viability of small rural communities; rural lifestyle living outside of countryside living areas (while including no compliance covenants);and the subdivision of uneconomic farm land.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-71	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 4 to take provide for subdivision opportunities for: estate planning; the viability of small rural communities; rural lifestyle living outside of countryside living areas (while including no compliance covenants);and the subdivision of uneconomic farm land.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-71	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 4 to take provide for subdivision opportunities for: estate planning; the viability of small rural communities; rural lifestyle living outside of countryside living areas (while including no compliance covenants);and the subdivision of uneconomic farm land.	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-71	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 4 to take provide for subdivision opportunities for: estate planning; the viability of small rural communities; rural lifestyle living outside of countryside living areas (while including no compliance covenants);and the subdivision of uneconomic farm land.	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-71	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 4 to take provide for subdivision opportunities for: estate planning; the viability of small rural communities; rural lifestyle living outside of countryside living areas (while including no compliance covenants);and the subdivision of uneconomic farm land.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-71	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 4 to take provide for subdivision opportunities for: estate planning; the viability of small rural communities; rural lifestyle living outside of countryside living areas (while including no compliance covenants);and the subdivision of uneconomic farm land.	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-71	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 4 to take provide for subdivision opportunities for: estate planning; the viability of small rural communities; rural lifestyle living outside of countryside living areas (while including no compliance covenants);and the subdivision of uneconomic farm land.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-71	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 4 to take provide for subdivision opportunities for: estate planning; the viability of small rural communities; rural lifestyle living outside of countryside living areas (while including no compliance covenants);and the subdivision of uneconomic farm land.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-71	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 4 to take provide for subdivision opportunities for: estate planning; the viability of small rural communities; rural lifestyle living outside of countryside living areas (while including no compliance covenants);and the subdivision of uneconomic farm land.	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-71	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 4 to take provide for subdivision opportunities for: estate planning; the viability of small rural communities; rural lifestyle living outside of countryside living areas (while including no compliance covenants);and the subdivision of uneconomic farm land.	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-71	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 4 to take provide for subdivision opportunities for: estate planning; the viability of small rural communities; rural lifestyle living outside of countryside living areas (while including no compliance covenants);and the subdivision of uneconomic farm land.	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-71	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 4 to take provide for subdivision opportunities for: estate planning; the viability of small rural communities; rural lifestyle living outside of countryside living areas (while including no compliance covenants);and the subdivision of uneconomic farm land.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6523-71	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 4 to take provide for subdivision opportunities for: estate planning; the viability of small rural communities; rural lifestyle living outside of countryside living areas (while including no compliance covenants);and the subdivision of uneconomic farm land.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-71	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 4 to take provide for subdivision opportunities for: estate planning; the viability of small rural communities; rural lifestyle living outside of countryside living areas (while including no compliance covenants);and the subdivision of uneconomic farm land.	2290	Northland Town Planners Ltd	Support
6523-71	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 4 to take provide for subdivision opportunities for: estate planning; the viability of small rural communities; rural lifestyle living outside of countryside living areas (while including no compliance covenants);and the subdivision of uneconomic farm land.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
6523-71	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 4 to take provide for subdivision opportunities for: estate planning; the viability of small rural communities; rural lifestyle living outside of countryside living areas (while including no compliance covenants);and the subdivision of uneconomic farm land.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-71	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 4 to take provide for subdivision opportunities for: estate planning; the viability of small rural communities; rural lifestyle living outside of countryside living areas (while including no compliance covenants);and the subdivision of uneconomic farm land.	3682	Potal Farms Limited	Support
6523-71	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 4 to take provide for subdivision opportunities for: estate planning; the viability of small rural communities; rural lifestyle living outside of countryside living areas (while including no compliance covenants);and the subdivision of uneconomic farm land.	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-71	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 4 to take provide for subdivision opportunities for: estate planning; the viability of small rural communities; rural lifestyle living outside of countryside living areas (while including no compliance covenants);and the subdivision of uneconomic farm land.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-72	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 2.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-72	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 2.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-72	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 2.	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-72	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 2.	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-72	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 2.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-72	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 2.	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-72	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 2.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-72	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 2.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-72	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 2.	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-72	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 2.	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-72	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 2.	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-72	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 2.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-72	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 2.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-72	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 2.	3682	Potal Farms Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-72	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 2.	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-72	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 2.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-73	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 as follows: Provide for the continued operation of forestry, including harvesting and replanting, in existing forest areas, <del>but require evaluation of new forestry proposals in Natural Character, ONL and SEAs identified on the overlay maps</del> and in other areas that are used for primary production purposes.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-73	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 as follows: Provide for the continued operation of forestry, including harvesting and replanting, in existing forest areas, <del>but require evaluation of new forestry proposals in Natural Character, ONL and SEAs identified on the overlay maps</del> and in other areas that are used for primary production purposes.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-73	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 as follows: Provide for the continued operation of forestry, including harvesting and replanting, in existing forest areas, <del>but require evaluation of new forestry proposals in Natural Character, ONL and SEAs identified on the overlay maps</del> and in other areas that are used for primary production purposes.	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-73	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 as follows: Provide for the continued operation of forestry, including harvesting and replanting, in existing forest areas, <del>but require evaluation of new forestry proposals in Natural Character, ONL and SEAs identified on the overlay maps</del> and in other areas that are used for primary production purposes.	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-73	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 as follows: Provide for the continued operation of forestry, including harvesting and replanting, in existing forest areas, <del>but require evaluation of new forestry proposals in Natural Character, ONL and SEAs identified on the overlay maps</del> and in other areas that are used for primary production purposes.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-73	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 as follows: Provide for the continued operation of forestry, including harvesting and replanting, in existing forest areas, <del>but require evaluation of new forestry proposals in Natural Character, ONL and SEAs identified on the overlay maps</del> and in other areas that are used for primary production purposes.	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-73	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 as follows: Provide for the continued operation of forestry, including harvesting and replanting, in existing forest areas, <del>but require evaluation of new forestry proposals in Natural Character, ONL and SEAs identified on the overlay maps</del> and in other areas that are used for primary production purposes.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-73	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 as follows: Provide for the continued operation of forestry, including harvesting and replanting, in existing forest areas, <del>but require evaluation of new forestry proposals in Natural Character, ONL and SEAs identified on the overlay maps</del> and in other areas that are used for primary production purposes.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-73	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 as follows: Provide for the continued operation of forestry, including harvesting and replanting, in existing forest areas, <del>but require evaluation of new forestry proposals in Natural Character, ONL and SEAs identified on the overlay maps</del> and in other areas that are used for primary production purposes.	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-73	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 as follows: Provide for the continued operation of forestry, including harvesting and replanting, in existing forest areas, <del>but require evaluation of new forestry proposals in Natural Character, ONL and SEAs identified on the overlay maps</del> and in other areas that are used for primary production purposes.	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-73	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 as follows: Provide for the continued operation of forestry, including harvesting and replanting, in existing forest areas, <del>but require evaluation of new forestry proposals in Natural Character, ONL and SEAs identified on the overlay maps</del> and in other areas that are used for primary production purposes.	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-73	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 as follows: Provide for the continued operation of forestry, including harvesting and replanting, in existing forest areas, <del>but require evaluation of new forestry proposals in Natural Character, ONL and SEAs identified on the overlay maps</del> and in other areas that are used for primary production purposes.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6523-73	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 as follows: Provide for the continued operation of forestry, including harvesting and replanting, in existing forest areas, <del>but require evaluation of new forestry proposals in Natural Character, ONL and SEAs identified on the overlay maps</del> and in other areas that are used for primary production purposes.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-73	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 as follows: Provide for the continued operation of forestry, including harvesting and replanting, in existing forest areas, <del>but require evaluation of new forestry proposals in Natural Character, ONL and SEAs identified on the overlay maps</del> and in other areas that are used for primary production purposes.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
6523-73	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 as follows: Provide for the continued operation of forestry, including harvesting and replanting, in existing forest areas, <del>but require evaluation of new forestry proposals in Natural Character, ONL and SEAs identified on the overlay maps</del> and in other areas that are used for primary production purposes.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-73	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 as follows: Provide for the continued operation of forestry, including harvesting and replanting, in existing forest areas, <del>but require evaluation of new forestry proposals in Natural Character, ONL and SEAs identified on the overlay maps</del> and in other areas that are used for primary production purposes.	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-73	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 as follows: Provide for the continued operation of forestry, including harvesting and replanting, in existing forest areas, <del>but require evaluation of new forestry proposals in Natural Character, ONL and SEAs identified on the overlay maps and in other areas that are used for primary production purposes.</del>	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-73	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 as follows: Provide for the continued operation of forestry, including harvesting and replanting, in existing forest areas, <del>but require evaluation of new forestry proposals in Natural Character, ONL and SEAs identified on the overlay maps and in other areas that are used for primary production purposes.</del>	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-74	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6. 5 Rural Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 and Policy 3 to provide for the expansion of established rural activities and the establishment of new rural activities in the zone.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-74	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6. 5 Rural Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 and Policy 3 to provide for the expansion of established rural activities and the establishment of new rural activities in the zone.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-74	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6. 5 Rural Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 and Policy 3 to provide for the expansion of established rural activities and the establishment of new rural activities in the zone.	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-74	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6. 5 Rural Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 and Policy 3 to provide for the expansion of established rural activities and the establishment of new rural activities in the zone.	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-74	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6. 5 Rural Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 and Policy 3 to provide for the expansion of established rural activities and the establishment of new rural activities in the zone.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-74	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6. 5 Rural Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 and Policy 3 to provide for the expansion of established rural activities and the establishment of new rural activities in the zone.	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-74	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6. 5 Rural Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 and Policy 3 to provide for the expansion of established rural activities and the establishment of new rural activities in the zone.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-74	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6. 5 Rural Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 and Policy 3 to provide for the expansion of established rural activities and the establishment of new rural activities in the zone.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-74	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6. 5 Rural Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 and Policy 3 to provide for the expansion of established rural activities and the establishment of new rural activities in the zone.	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-74	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6. 5 Rural Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 and Policy 3 to provide for the expansion of established rural activities and the establishment of new rural activities in the zone.	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-74	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6. 5 Rural Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 and Policy 3 to provide for the expansion of established rural activities and the establishment of new rural activities in the zone.	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-74	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6. 5 Rural Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 and Policy 3 to provide for the expansion of established rural activities and the establishment of new rural activities in the zone.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6523-74	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6. 5 Rural Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 and Policy 3 to provide for the expansion of established rural activities and the establishment of new rural activities in the zone.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-74	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6. 5 Rural Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 and Policy 3 to provide for the expansion of established rural activities and the establishment of new rural activities in the zone.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
6523-74	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6. 5 Rural Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 and Policy 3 to provide for the expansion of established rural activities and the establishment of new rural activities in the zone.	2904	Jonathan Green	Oppose in Part
6523-74	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6. 5 Rural Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 and Policy 3 to provide for the expansion of established rural activities and the establishment of new rural activities in the zone.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Oppose in Part
6523-74	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6. 5 Rural Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 and Policy 3 to provide for the expansion of established rural activities and the establishment of new rural activities in the zone.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-74	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6. 5 Rural Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 and Policy 3 to provide for the expansion of established rural activities and the establishment of new rural activities in the zone.	3379	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Support in Part
6523-74	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6. 5 Rural Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 and Policy 3 to provide for the expansion of established rural activities and the establishment of new rural activities in the zone.	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-74	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6. 5 Rural Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 and Policy 3 to provide for the expansion of established rural activities and the establishment of new rural activities in the zone.	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-74	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6. 5 Rural Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 and Policy 3 to provide for the expansion of established rural activities and the establishment of new rural activities in the zone.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-75	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.6 Countryside Living zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 as follows: Prevent subdivision and development from compromising the safe and efficient operation of existing rural activities or industry, <u>including by ensuring there are adequate buffer zones to prevent reverse sensitivity effects from arising.</u>	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-75	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.6 Countryside Living zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 as follows: Prevent subdivision and development from compromising the safe and efficient operation of existing rural activities or industry, <u>including by ensuring there are adequate buffer zones to prevent reverse sensitivity effects from arising.</u>	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-75	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.6 Countryside Living zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 as follows: Prevent subdivision and development from compromising the safe and efficient operation of existing rural activities or industry, <u>including by ensuring there are adequate buffer zones to prevent reverse sensitivity effects from arising.</u>	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-75	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.6 Countryside Living zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 as follows: Prevent subdivision and development from compromising the safe and efficient operation of existing rural activities or industry, <u>including by ensuring there are adequate buffer zones to prevent reverse sensitivity effects from arising.</u>	695	Wendy Clark	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-75	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.6 Countryside Living zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 as follows: Prevent subdivision and development from compromising the safe and efficient operation of existing rural activities or industry, including by ensuring there are adequate buffer zones to prevent reverse sensitivity effects from arising.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-75	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.6 Countryside Living zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 as follows: Prevent subdivision and development from compromising the safe and efficient operation of existing rural activities or industry, including by ensuring there are adequate buffer zones to prevent reverse sensitivity effects from arising.	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-75	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.6 Countryside Living zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 as follows: Prevent subdivision and development from compromising the safe and efficient operation of existing rural activities or industry, including by ensuring there are adequate buffer zones to prevent reverse sensitivity effects from arising.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-75	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.6 Countryside Living zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 as follows: Prevent subdivision and development from compromising the safe and efficient operation of existing rural activities or industry, including by ensuring there are adequate buffer zones to prevent reverse sensitivity effects from arising.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-75	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.6 Countryside Living zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 as follows: Prevent subdivision and development from compromising the safe and efficient operation of existing rural activities or industry, including by ensuring there are adequate buffer zones to prevent reverse sensitivity effects from arising.	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-75	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.6 Countryside Living zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 as follows: Prevent subdivision and development from compromising the safe and efficient operation of existing rural activities or industry, including by ensuring there are adequate buffer zones to prevent reverse sensitivity effects from arising.	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-75	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.6 Countryside Living zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 as follows: Prevent subdivision and development from compromising the safe and efficient operation of existing rural activities or industry, including by ensuring there are adequate buffer zones to prevent reverse sensitivity effects from arising.	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-75	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.6 Countryside Living zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 as follows: Prevent subdivision and development from compromising the safe and efficient operation of existing rural activities or industry, including by ensuring there are adequate buffer zones to prevent reverse sensitivity effects from arising.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-75	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.6 Countryside Living zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 as follows: Prevent subdivision and development from compromising the safe and efficient operation of existing rural activities or industry, including by ensuring there are adequate buffer zones to prevent reverse sensitivity effects from arising.	2156	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Support
6523-75	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.6 Countryside Living zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 as follows: Prevent subdivision and development from compromising the safe and efficient operation of existing rural activities or industry, including by ensuring there are adequate buffer zones to prevent reverse sensitivity effects from arising.	2290	Northland Town Planners Ltd	Support
6523-75	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.6 Countryside Living zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 as follows: Prevent subdivision and development from compromising the safe and efficient operation of existing rural activities or industry, including by ensuring there are adequate buffer zones to prevent reverse sensitivity effects from arising.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
6523-75	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.6 Countryside Living zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 as follows: Prevent subdivision and development from compromising the safe and efficient operation of existing rural activities or industry, including by ensuring there are adequate buffer zones to prevent reverse sensitivity effects from arising.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
6523-75	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.6 Countryside Living zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 as follows: Prevent subdivision and development from compromising the safe and efficient operation of existing rural activities or industry, including by ensuring there are adequate buffer zones to prevent reverse sensitivity effects from arising.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
6523-75	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.6 Countryside Living zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 as follows: Prevent subdivision and development from compromising the safe and efficient operation of existing rural activities or industry, including by ensuring there are adequate buffer zones to prevent reverse sensitivity effects from arising.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6523-75	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.6 Countryside Living zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 as follows: Prevent subdivision and development from compromising the safe and efficient operation of existing rural activities or industry, including by ensuring there are adequate buffer zones to prevent reverse sensitivity effects from arising.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-75	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.6 Countryside Living zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 as follows: Prevent subdivision and development from compromising the safe and efficient operation of existing rural activities or industry, including by ensuring there are adequate buffer zones to prevent reverse sensitivity effects from arising.	3379	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Support
6523-75	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.6 Countryside Living zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 as follows: Prevent subdivision and development from compromising the safe and efficient operation of existing rural activities or industry, including by ensuring there are adequate buffer zones to prevent reverse sensitivity effects from arising.	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-75	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.6 Countryside Living zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 as follows: Prevent subdivision and development from compromising the safe and efficient operation of existing rural activities or industry, including by ensuring there are adequate buffer zones to prevent reverse sensitivity effects from arising.	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-75	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	D6.6 Countryside Living zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 as follows: Prevent subdivision and development from compromising the safe and efficient operation of existing rural activities or industry, including by ensuring there are adequate buffer zones to prevent reverse sensitivity effects from arising.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-76	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Retain the provisions as a whole, except for paragraph two of the Description and and Policy 1(a) where specific amendments are sought.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-76	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Retain the provisions as a whole, except for paragraph two of the Description and and Policy 1(a) where specific amendments are sought.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-76	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Retain the provisions as a whole, except for paragraph two of the Description and and Policy 1(a) where specific amendments are sought.	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-76	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Retain the provisions as a whole, except for paragraph two of the Description and and Policy 1(a) where specific amendments are sought.	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-76	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Retain the provisions as a whole, except for paragraph two of the Description and and Policy 1(a) where specific amendments are sought.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-76	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Retain the provisions as a whole, except for paragraph two of the Description and and Policy 1(a) where specific amendments are sought.	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-76	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Retain the provisions as a whole, except for paragraph two of the Description and and Policy 1(a) where specific amendments are sought.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-76	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Retain the provisions as a whole, except for paragraph two of the Description and and Policy 1(a) where specific amendments are sought.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-76	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Retain the provisions as a whole, except for paragraph two of the Description and and Policy 1(a) where specific amendments are sought.	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-76	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Retain the provisions as a whole, except for paragraph two of the Description and and Policy 1(a) where specific amendments are sought.	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-76	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Retain the provisions as a whole, except for paragraph two of the Description and and Policy 1(a) where specific amendments are sought.	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-76	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Retain the provisions as a whole, except for paragraph two of the Description and and Policy 1(a) where specific amendments are sought.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-76	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Retain the provisions as a whole, except for paragraph two of the Description and and Policy 1(a) where specific amendments are sought.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support in Part
6523-76	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Retain the provisions as a whole, except for paragraph two of the Description and and Policy 1(a) where specific amendments are sought.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-76	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Retain the provisions as a whole, except for paragraph two of the Description and and Policy 1(a) where specific amendments are sought.	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-76	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Retain the provisions as a whole, except for paragraph two of the Description and and Policy 1(a) where specific amendments are sought.	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-76	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Retain the provisions as a whole, except for paragraph two of the Description and and Policy 1(a) where specific amendments are sought.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-77	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the paragraph two of the Description to read: Under the National Policy Statement on Electricity Transmission 2008, the council is required to <u>consult with Transpower New Zealand Limited</u> to identify <del>and provide</del> a buffer corridor below and around high voltage transmission lines and transmission towers/poles. <u>The Council may provide for this buffer corridor in the Unitary Plan.</u> These lines and tower/poles are owned and operated by Transpower New Zealand Limited and form part of the national electricity grid.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-77	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the paragraph two of the Description to read: Under the National Policy Statement on Electricity Transmission 2008, the council is required to <u>consult with Transpower New Zealand Limited</u> to identify <del>and provide</del> a buffer corridor below and around high voltage transmission lines and transmission towers/poles. <u>The Council may provide for this buffer corridor in the Unitary Plan.</u> These lines and tower/poles are owned and operated by Transpower New Zealand Limited and form part of the national electricity grid.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-77	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the paragraph two of the Description to read: Under the National Policy Statement on Electricity Transmission 2008, the council is required to <u>consult with Transpower New Zealand Limited</u> to identify <del>and provide</del> a buffer corridor below and around high voltage transmission lines and transmission towers/poles. <u>The Council may provide for this buffer corridor in the Unitary Plan.</u> These lines and tower/poles are owned and operated by Transpower New Zealand Limited and form part of the national electricity grid.	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-77	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the paragraph two of the Description to read: Under the National Policy Statement on Electricity Transmission 2008, the council is required to <u>consult with Transpower New Zealand Limited</u> to identify <del>and provide</del> a buffer corridor below and around high voltage transmission lines and transmission towers/poles. <u>The Council may provide for this buffer corridor in the Unitary Plan.</u> These lines and tower/poles are owned and operated by Transpower New Zealand Limited and form part of the national electricity grid.	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-77	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the paragraph two of the Description to read: Under the National Policy Statement on Electricity Transmission 2008, the council is required to <u>consult with Transpower New Zealand Limited</u> to identify <del>and provide</del> a buffer corridor below and around high voltage transmission lines and transmission towers/poles. <u>The Council may provide for this buffer corridor in the Unitary Plan.</u> These lines and tower/poles are owned and operated by Transpower New Zealand Limited and form part of the national electricity grid.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-77	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the paragraph two of the Description to read: Under the National Policy Statement on Electricity Transmission 2008, the council is required to <u>consult with Transpower New Zealand Limited</u> to identify <del>and provide</del> a buffer corridor below and around high voltage transmission lines and transmission towers/poles. <u>The Council may provide for this buffer corridor in the Unitary Plan.</u> These lines and tower/poles are owned and operated by Transpower New Zealand Limited and form part of the national electricity grid.	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-77	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the paragraph two of the Description to read: Under the National Policy Statement on Electricity Transmission 2008, the council is required to <u>consult with Transpower New Zealand Limited</u> to identify <del>and provide</del> a buffer corridor below and around high voltage transmission lines and transmission towers/poles. <u>The Council may provide for this buffer corridor in the Unitary Plan.</u> These lines and tower/poles are owned and operated by Transpower New Zealand Limited and form part of the national electricity grid.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-77	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the paragraph two of the Description to read: Under the National Policy Statement on Electricity Transmission 2008, the council is required to consult with Transpower New Zealand Limited to identify and provide a buffer corridor below and around high voltage transmission lines and transmission towers/poles. The Council may provide for this buffer corridor in the Unitary Plan. These lines and tower/poles are owned and operated by Transpower New Zealand Limited and form part of the national electricity grid.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-77	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the paragraph two of the Description to read: Under the National Policy Statement on Electricity Transmission 2008, the council is required to consult with Transpower New Zealand Limited to identify and provide a buffer corridor below and around high voltage transmission lines and transmission towers/poles. The Council may provide for this buffer corridor in the Unitary Plan. These lines and tower/poles are owned and operated by Transpower New Zealand Limited and form part of the national electricity grid.	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-77	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the paragraph two of the Description to read: Under the National Policy Statement on Electricity Transmission 2008, the council is required to consult with Transpower New Zealand Limited to identify and provide a buffer corridor below and around high voltage transmission lines and transmission towers/poles. The Council may provide for this buffer corridor in the Unitary Plan. These lines and tower/poles are owned and operated by Transpower New Zealand Limited and form part of the national electricity grid.	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-77	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the paragraph two of the Description to read: Under the National Policy Statement on Electricity Transmission 2008, the council is required to consult with Transpower New Zealand Limited to identify and provide a buffer corridor below and around high voltage transmission lines and transmission towers/poles. The Council may provide for this buffer corridor in the Unitary Plan. These lines and tower/poles are owned and operated by Transpower New Zealand Limited and form part of the national electricity grid.	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-77	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the paragraph two of the Description to read: Under the National Policy Statement on Electricity Transmission 2008, the council is required to consult with Transpower New Zealand Limited to identify and provide a buffer corridor below and around high voltage transmission lines and transmission towers/poles. The Council may provide for this buffer corridor in the Unitary Plan. These lines and tower/poles are owned and operated by Transpower New Zealand Limited and form part of the national electricity grid.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-77	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the paragraph two of the Description to read: Under the National Policy Statement on Electricity Transmission 2008, the council is required to consult with Transpower New Zealand Limited to identify and provide a buffer corridor below and around high voltage transmission lines and transmission towers/poles. The Council may provide for this buffer corridor in the Unitary Plan. These lines and tower/poles are owned and operated by Transpower New Zealand Limited and form part of the national electricity grid.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6523-77	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the paragraph two of the Description to read: Under the National Policy Statement on Electricity Transmission 2008, the council is required to consult with Transpower New Zealand Limited to identify and provide a buffer corridor below and around high voltage transmission lines and transmission towers/poles. The Council may provide for this buffer corridor in the Unitary Plan. These lines and tower/poles are owned and operated by Transpower New Zealand Limited and form part of the national electricity grid.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-77	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the paragraph two of the Description to read: Under the National Policy Statement on Electricity Transmission 2008, the council is required to consult with Transpower New Zealand Limited to identify and provide a buffer corridor below and around high voltage transmission lines and transmission towers/poles. The Council may provide for this buffer corridor in the Unitary Plan. These lines and tower/poles are owned and operated by Transpower New Zealand Limited and form part of the national electricity grid.	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-77	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the paragraph two of the Description to read: Under the National Policy Statement on Electricity Transmission 2008, the council is required to consult with Transpower New Zealand Limited to identify and provide a buffer corridor below and around high voltage transmission lines and transmission towers/poles. The Council may provide for this buffer corridor in the Unitary Plan. These lines and tower/poles are owned and operated by Transpower New Zealand Limited and form part of the national electricity grid.	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-77	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the paragraph two of the Description to read: Under the National Policy Statement on Electricity Transmission 2008, the council is required to consult with Transpower New Zealand Limited to identify and provide a buffer corridor below and around high voltage transmission lines and transmission towers/poles. The Council may provide for this buffer corridor in the Unitary Plan. These lines and tower/poles are owned and operated by Transpower New Zealand Limited and form part of the national electricity grid.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-78	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 1(a) [Requirement for subdivision, land use and development to meet the New Zealand Electrical Code of Practice for Electrical Safe Distances (NZECP 34: 2001)].	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-78	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 1(a) [Requirement for subdivision, land use and development to meet the New Zealand Electrical Code of Practice for Electrical Safe Distances (NZECP 34: 2001)].	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-78	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 1(a) [Requirement for subdivision, land use and development to meet the New Zealand Electrical Code of Practice for Electrical Safe Distances (NZECP 34: 2001)].	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-78	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 1(a) [Requirement for subdivision, land use and development to meet the New Zealand Electrical Code of Practice for Electrical Safe Distances (NZECP 34: 2001)].	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-78	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 1(a) [Requirement for subdivision, land use and development to meet the New Zealand Electrical Code of Practice for Electrical Safe Distances (NZECP 34: 2001)].	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-78	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 1(a) [Requirement for subdivision, land use and development to meet the New Zealand Electrical Code of Practice for Electrical Safe Distances (NZECP 34: 2001)].	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-78	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 1(a) [Requirement for subdivision, land use and development to meet the New Zealand Electrical Code of Practice for Electrical Safe Distances (NZECP 34: 2001)].	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-78	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 1(a) [Requirement for subdivision, land use and development to meet the New Zealand Electrical Code of Practice for Electrical Safe Distances (NZECP 34: 2001)].	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-78	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 1(a) [Requirement for subdivision, land use and development to meet the New Zealand Electrical Code of Practice for Electrical Safe Distances (NZECP 34: 2001)].	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-78	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 1(a) [Requirement for subdivision, land use and development to meet the New Zealand Electrical Code of Practice for Electrical Safe Distances (NZECP 34: 2001)].	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-78	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 1(a) [Requirement for subdivision, land use and development to meet the New Zealand Electrical Code of Practice for Electrical Safe Distances (NZECP 34: 2001)].	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-78	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 1(a) [Requirement for subdivision, land use and development to meet the New Zealand Electrical Code of Practice for Electrical Safe Distances (NZECP 34: 2001)].	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-78	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 1(a) [Requirement for subdivision, land use and development to meet the New Zealand Electrical Code of Practice for Electrical Safe Distances (NZECP 34: 2001)].	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support
6523-78	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 1(a) [Requirement for subdivision, land use and development to meet the New Zealand Electrical Code of Practice for Electrical Safe Distances (NZECP 34: 2001)].	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-78	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 1(a) [Requirement for subdivision, land use and development to meet the New Zealand Electrical Code of Practice for Electrical Safe Distances (NZECP 34: 2001)].	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-78	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 1(a) [Requirement for subdivision, land use and development to meet the New Zealand Electrical Code of Practice for Electrical Safe Distances (NZECP 34: 2001)].	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-78	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	E1.4 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 1(a) [Requirement for subdivision, land use and development to meet the New Zealand Electrical Code of Practice for Electrical Safe Distances (NZECP 34: 2001)].	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-79	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Insert a paragraph into the Description [under E1.6] , along the lines: Where practicable, these buffer zones will be provided within the same site as that in which the quarry is situated.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-79	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Insert a paragraph into the Description [under E1.6] , along the lines: Where practicable, these buffer zones will be provided within the same site as that in which the quarry is situated.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-79	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Insert a paragraph into the Description [under E1.6] , along the lines: Where practicable, these buffer zones will be provided within the same site as that in which the quarry is situated.	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-79	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Insert a paragraph into the Description [under E1.6] , along the lines: Where practicable, these buffer zones will be provided within the same site as that in which the quarry is situated.	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-79	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Insert a paragraph into the Description [under E1.6] , along the lines: Where practicable, these buffer zones will be provided within the same site as that in which the quarry is situated.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-79	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Insert a paragraph into the Description [under E1.6] , along the lines: Where practicable, these buffer zones will be provided within the same site as that in which the quarry is situated.	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-79	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Insert a paragraph into the Description [under E1.6] , along the lines: Where practicable, these buffer zones will be provided within the same site as that in which the quarry is situated.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-79	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Insert a paragraph into the Description [under E1.6] , along the lines: Where practicable, these buffer zones will be provided within the same site as that in which the quarry is situated.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-79	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Insert a paragraph into the Description [under E1.6] , along the lines: Where practicable, these buffer zones will be provided within the same site as that in which the quarry is situated.	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-79	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Insert a paragraph into the Description [under E1.6] , along the lines: Where practicable, these buffer zones will be provided within the same site as that in which the quarry is situated.	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-79	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Insert a paragraph into the Description [under E1.6] , along the lines: Where practicable, these buffer zones will be provided within the same site as that in which the quarry is situated.	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-79	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Insert a paragraph into the Description [under E1.6] , along the lines: Where practicable, these buffer zones will be provided within the same site as that in which the quarry is situated.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-79	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Insert a paragraph into the Description [under E1.6] , along the lines: Where practicable, these buffer zones will be provided within the same site as that in which the quarry is situated.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-79	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Insert a paragraph into the Description [under E1.6] , along the lines: Where practicable, these buffer zones will be provided within the same site as that in which the quarry is situated.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
6523-79	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Insert a paragraph into the Description [under E1.6] , along the lines: Where practicable, these buffer zones will be provided within the same site as that in which the quarry is situated.	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-79	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Insert a paragraph into the Description [under E1.6] , along the lines: Where practicable, these buffer zones will be provided within the same site as that in which the quarry is situated.	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-79	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Insert a paragraph into the Description [under E1.6] , along the lines: Where practicable, these buffer zones will be provided within the same site as that in which the quarry is situated.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-80	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend Rule 1.4 [Applying for a resource consent] as follows: All resource consent application under s. 88 (2) must be in the prescribed form and manner and include an assessment of environmental effects in such detail as corresponds with the scale and significance of the effects that the activity may have on the environment, in accordance with Schedule 4 of the RMA.;	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-80	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend Rule 1.4 [Applying for a resource consent] as follows: All resource consent application under s. 88 (2) must be in the prescribed form and manner and include an assessment of environmental effects in such detail as corresponds with the scale and significance of the effects that the activity may have on the environment, in accordance with Schedule 4 of the RMA.;	250	John E Sexton	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-80	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend Rule 1.4 [Applying for a resource consent] as follows: All resource consent application under s. 88 (2) must be in the prescribed form and manner and include an assessment of environmental effects in such detail as corresponds with the scale and significance of the effects that the activity may have on the environment, in accordance with Schedule 4 of the RMA.;	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-80	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend Rule 1.4 [Applying for a resource consent] as follows: All resource consent application under s. 88 (2) must be in the prescribed form and manner and include an assessment of environmental effects in such detail as corresponds with the scale and significance of the effects that the activity may have on the environment, in accordance with Schedule 4 of the RMA.;	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-80	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend Rule 1.4 [Applying for a resource consent] as follows: All resource consent application under s. 88 (2) must be in the prescribed form and manner and include an assessment of environmental effects in such detail as corresponds with the scale and significance of the effects that the activity may have on the environment, in accordance with Schedule 4 of the RMA.;	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-80	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend Rule 1.4 [Applying for a resource consent] as follows: All resource consent application under s. 88 (2) must be in the prescribed form and manner and include an assessment of environmental effects in such detail as corresponds with the scale and significance of the effects that the activity may have on the environment, in accordance with Schedule 4 of the RMA.;	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-80	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend Rule 1.4 [Applying for a resource consent] as follows: All resource consent application under s. 88 (2) must be in the prescribed form and manner and include an assessment of environmental effects in such detail as corresponds with the scale and significance of the effects that the activity may have on the environment, in accordance with Schedule 4 of the RMA.;	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-80	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend Rule 1.4 [Applying for a resource consent] as follows: All resource consent application under s. 88 (2) must be in the prescribed form and manner and include an assessment of environmental effects in such detail as corresponds with the scale and significance of the effects that the activity may have on the environment, in accordance with Schedule 4 of the RMA.;	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-80	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend Rule 1.4 [Applying for a resource consent] as follows: All resource consent application under s. 88 (2) must be in the prescribed form and manner and include an assessment of environmental effects in such detail as corresponds with the scale and significance of the effects that the activity may have on the environment, in accordance with Schedule 4 of the RMA.;	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-80	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend Rule 1.4 [Applying for a resource consent] as follows: All resource consent application under s. 88 (2) must be in the prescribed form and manner and include an assessment of environmental effects in such detail as corresponds with the scale and significance of the effects that the activity may have on the environment, in accordance with Schedule 4 of the RMA.;	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-80	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend Rule 1.4 [Applying for a resource consent] as follows: All resource consent application under s. 88 (2) must be in the prescribed form and manner and include an assessment of environmental effects in such detail as corresponds with the scale and significance of the effects that the activity may have on the environment, in accordance with Schedule 4 of the RMA.;	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-80	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend Rule 1.4 [Applying for a resource consent] as follows: All resource consent application under s. 88 (2) must be in the prescribed form and manner and include an assessment of environmental effects in such detail as corresponds with the scale and significance of the effects that the activity may have on the environment, in accordance with Schedule 4 of the RMA.;	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-80	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend Rule 1.4 [Applying for a resource consent] as follows: All resource consent application under s. 88 (2) must be in the prescribed form and manner and include an assessment of environmental effects in such detail as corresponds with the scale and significance of the effects that the activity may have on the environment, in accordance with Schedule 4 of the RMA.;	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
6523-80	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend Rule 1.4 [Applying for a resource consent] as follows: All resource consent application under s. 88 (2) must be in the prescribed form and manner and include an assessment of environmental effects in such detail as corresponds with the scale and significance of the effects that the activity may have on the environment, in accordance with Schedule 4 of the RMA.;	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-80	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend Rule 1.4 [Applying for a resource consent] as follows: All resource consent application under s. 88 (2) must be in the prescribed form and manner and include an assessment of environmental effects in such detail as corresponds with the scale and significance of the effects that the activity may have on the environment, in accordance with Schedule 4 of the RMA.;	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-80	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend Rule 1.4 [Applying for a resource consent] as follows: All resource consent application under s. 88 (2) must be in the prescribed form and manner and include an assessment of environmental effects in such detail as corresponds with the scale and significance of the effects that the activity may have on the environment, in accordance with Schedule 4 of the RMA.;	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-80	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend Rule 1.4 [Applying for a resource consent] as follows: All resource consent application under s. 88 (2) must be in the prescribed form and manner and include an assessment of environmental effects in such detail as corresponds with the scale and significance of the effects that the activity may have on the environment, in accordance with Schedule 4 of the RMA.;	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-81	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove Section 2.7.4, Cultural impact assessment.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-81	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove Section 2.7.4, Cultural impact assessment.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-81	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove Section 2.7.4, Cultural impact assessment.	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-81	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove Section 2.7.4, Cultural impact assessment.	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-81	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove Section 2.7.4, Cultural impact assessment.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part







Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-82	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Undertake a proper preliminary plan preparation process to evaluate the appropriateness of including provisions relating to matters that are of significance or value to Mana Whenua, and, if found to be appropriate, promulgate them again by way of a plan variation or plan change.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-83	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	G2.7.5 Information requirements	Amend paragraph 1 as follows :An application for any activity must be accompanied by a report by a suitably qualified engineer which:	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-83	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	G2.7.5 Information requirements	Amend paragraph 1 as follows :An application for any activity must be accompanied by a report by a suitably qualified engineer which:	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-83	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	G2.7.5 Information requirements	Amend paragraph 1 as follows :An application for any activity must be accompanied by a report by a suitably qualified engineer which:	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-83	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	G2.7.5 Information requirements	Amend paragraph 1 as follows :An application for any activity must be accompanied by a report by a suitably qualified engineer which:	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-83	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	G2.7.5 Information requirements	Amend paragraph 1 as follows :An application for any activity must be accompanied by a report by a suitably qualified engineer which:	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-83	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	G2.7.5 Information requirements	Amend paragraph 1 as follows :An application for any activity must be accompanied by a report by a suitably qualified engineer which:	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-83	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	G2.7.5 Information requirements	Amend paragraph 1 as follows :An application for any activity must be accompanied by a report by a suitably qualified engineer which:	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-83	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	G2.7.5 Information requirements	Amend paragraph 1 as follows :An application for any activity must be accompanied by a report by a suitably qualified engineer which:	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-83	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	G2.7.5 Information requirements	Amend paragraph 1 as follows :An application for any activity must be accompanied by a report by a suitably qualified engineer which:	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-83	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	G2.7.5 Information requirements	Amend paragraph 1 as follows :An application for any activity must be accompanied by a report by a suitably qualified engineer which:	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-83	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	G2.7.5 Information requirements	Amend paragraph 1 as follows :An application for any activity must be accompanied by a report by a suitably qualified engineer which:	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-83	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	G2.7.5 Information requirements	Amend paragraph 1 as follows :An application for any activity must be accompanied by a report by a suitably qualified engineer which:	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-83	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	G2.7.5 Information requirements	Amend paragraph 1 as follows :An application for any activity must be accompanied by a report by a suitably qualified engineer which:	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-83	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	G2.7.5 Information requirements	Amend paragraph 1 as follows :An application for any activity must be accompanied by a report by a suitably qualified engineer which:	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-83	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	G2.7.5 Information requirements	Amend paragraph 1 as follows :An application for any activity must be accompanied by a report by a suitably qualified engineer which:	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-83	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	G2.7.5 Information requirements	Amend paragraph 1 as follows :An application for any activity must be accompanied by a report by a suitably qualified engineer which:	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-84	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Amend Paragraph 1 as follows:...These rules do not apply to airports, ports, lighthouses, navigation aids and beacons, <u>and networks confined within individual farms</u> , which are addressed in the relevant zone rules.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-84	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Amend Paragraph 1 as follows:...These rules do not apply to airports, ports, lighthouses, navigation aids and beacons, <u>and networks confined within individual farms</u> , which are addressed in the relevant zone rules.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-84	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Amend Paragraph 1 as follows:...These rules do not apply to airports, ports, lighthouses, navigation aids and beacons, <u>and networks confined within individual farms</u> , which are addressed in the relevant zone rules.	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-84	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Amend Paragraph 1 as follows:...These rules do not apply to airports, ports, lighthouses, navigation aids and beacons, <u>and networks confined within individual farms</u> , which are addressed in the relevant zone rules.	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-84	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Amend Paragraph 1 as follows:...These rules do not apply to airports, ports, lighthouses, navigation aids and beacons, <u>and networks confined within individual farms</u> , which are addressed in the relevant zone rules.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-84	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Amend Paragraph 1 as follows:...These rules do not apply to airports, ports, lighthouses, navigation aids and beacons, <u>and networks confined within individual farms</u> , which are addressed in the relevant zone rules.	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-84	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Amend Paragraph 1 as follows:...These rules do not apply to airports, ports, lighthouses, navigation aids and beacons, <u>and networks confined within individual farms</u> , which are addressed in the relevant zone rules.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-84	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Amend Paragraph 1 as follows:...These rules do not apply to airports, ports, lighthouses, navigation aids and beacons, <u>and networks confined within individual farms</u> , which are addressed in the relevant zone rules.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-84	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Amend Paragraph 1 as follows:...These rules do not apply to airports, ports, lighthouses, navigation aids and beacons, <u>and networks confined within individual farms</u> , which are addressed in the relevant zone rules.	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-84	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Amend Paragraph 1 as follows:...These rules do not apply to airports, ports, lighthouses, navigation aids and beacons, <u>and networks confined within individual farms</u> , which are addressed in the relevant zone rules.	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-84	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Amend Paragraph 1 as follows:...These rules do not apply to airports, ports, lighthouses, navigation aids and beacons, <u>and networks confined within individual farms</u> , which are addressed in the relevant zone rules.	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-84	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Amend Paragraph 1 as follows:...These rules do not apply to airports, ports, lighthouses, navigation aids and beacons, <u>and networks confined within individual farms</u> , which are addressed in the relevant zone rules.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-84	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Amend Paragraph 1 as follows:...These rules do not apply to airports, ports, lighthouses, navigation aids and beacons, <u>and networks confined within individual farms</u> , which are addressed in the relevant zone rules.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-84	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Amend Paragraph 1 as follows:...These rules do not apply to airports, ports, lighthouses, navigation aids and beacons, <u>and networks confined within individual farms</u> , which are addressed in the relevant zone rules.	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-84	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Amend Paragraph 1 as follows:...These rules do not apply to airports, ports, lighthouses, navigation aids and beacons, <u>and networks confined within individual farms</u> , which are addressed in the relevant zone rules.	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-84	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Amend Paragraph 1 as follows:...These rules do not apply to airports, ports, lighthouses, navigation aids and beacons, <u>and networks confined within individual farms</u> , which are addressed in the relevant zone rules.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-85	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Chemical and metallurgical processes	Amend Policy 1(a) as follows: Production or blending of fertilisers <u>on an industrial scale</u> , including the granulation of single or mixed fertilizers;	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-85	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Chemical and metallurgical processes	Amend Policy 1(a) as follows: Production or blending of fertilisers <u>on an industrial scale</u> , including the granulation of single or mixed fertilizers;	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-85	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Chemical and metallurgical processes	Amend Policy 1(a) as follows: Production or blending of fertilisers <u>on an industrial scale</u> , including the granulation of single or mixed fertilizers;	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-85	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Chemical and metallurgical processes	Amend Policy 1(a) as follows: Production or blending of fertilisers <u>on an industrial scale</u> , including the granulation of single or mixed fertilizers;	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-85	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Chemical and metallurgical processes	Amend Policy 1(a) as follows: Production or blending of fertilisers <u>on an industrial scale</u> , including the granulation of single or mixed fertilizers;	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-85	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Chemical and metallurgical processes	Amend Policy 1(a) as follows: Production or blending of fertilisers <u>on an industrial scale</u> , including the granulation of single or mixed fertilizers;	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-85	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Chemical and metallurgical processes	Amend Policy 1(a) as follows: Production or blending of fertilisers <u>on an industrial scale</u> , including the granulation of single or mixed fertilizers;	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-85	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Chemical and metallurgical processes	Amend Policy 1(a) as follows: Production or blending of fertilisers <u>on an industrial scale</u> , including the granulation of single or mixed fertilizers;	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-85	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Chemical and metallurgical processes	Amend Policy 1(a) as follows: Production or blending of fertilisers <u>on an industrial scale</u> , including the granulation of single or mixed fertilizers;	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-85	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Chemical and metallurgical processes	Amend Policy 1(a) as follows: Production or blending of fertilisers <u>on an industrial scale</u> , including the granulation of single or mixed fertilizers;	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-85	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Chemical and metallurgical processes	Amend Policy 1(a) as follows: Production or blending of fertilisers <u>on an industrial scale</u> , including the granulation of single or mixed fertilizers;	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-85	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Chemical and metallurgical processes	Amend Policy 1(a) as follows: Production or blending of fertilisers <u>on an industrial scale</u> , including the granulation of single or mixed fertilizers;	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-85	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Chemical and metallurgical processes	Amend Policy 1(a) as follows: Production or blending of fertilisers <u>on an industrial scale</u> , including the granulation of single or mixed fertilizers;	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-85	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Chemical and metallurgical processes	Amend Policy 1(a) as follows: Production or blending of fertilisers <u>on an industrial scale</u> , including the granulation of single or mixed fertilizers;	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-85	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Chemical and metallurgical processes	Amend Policy 1(a) as follows: Production or blending of fertilisers <u>on an industrial scale</u> , including the granulation of single or mixed fertilizers;	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-85	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Chemical and metallurgical processes	Amend Policy 1(a) as follows: Production or blending of fertilisers <u>on an industrial scale</u> , including the granulation of single or mixed fertilizers;	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-86	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Retain the thresholds and limits, as they apply in the rural zones, for the Activity "General earthworks not expressly either permitted or requiring resource consent above in this table".	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-86	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Retain the thresholds and limits, as they apply in the rural zones, for the Activity "General earthworks not expressly either permitted or requiring resource consent above in this table".	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-86	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Retain the thresholds and limits, as they apply in the rural zones, for the Activity "General earthworks not expressly either permitted or requiring resource consent above in this table".	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-86	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Retain the thresholds and limits, as they apply in the rural zones, for the Activity "General earthworks not expressly either permitted or requiring resource consent above in this table".	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-86	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Retain the thresholds and limits, as they apply in the rural zones, for the Activity "General earthworks not expressly either permitted or requiring resource consent above in this table".	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-86	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Retain the thresholds and limits, as they apply in the rural zones, for the Activity "General earthworks not expressly either permitted or requiring resource consent above in this table".	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-86	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Retain the thresholds and limits, as they apply in the rural zones, for the Activity "General earthworks not expressly either permitted or requiring resource consent above in this table".	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-86	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Retain the thresholds and limits, as they apply in the rural zones, for the Activity "General earthworks not expressly either permitted or requiring resource consent above in this table".	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-86	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Retain the thresholds and limits, as they apply in the rural zones, for the Activity "General earthworks not expressly either permitted or requiring resource consent above in this table".	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-86	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Retain the thresholds and limits, as they apply in the rural zones, for the Activity "General earthworks not expressly either permitted or requiring resource consent above in this table".	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-86	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Retain the thresholds and limits, as they apply in the rural zones, for the Activity "General earthworks not expressly either permitted or requiring resource consent above in this table".	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-86	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Retain the thresholds and limits, as they apply in the rural zones, for the Activity "General earthworks not expressly either permitted or requiring resource consent above in this table".	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-86	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Retain the thresholds and limits, as they apply in the rural zones, for the Activity "General earthworks not expressly either permitted or requiring resource consent above in this table".	2156	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Support
6523-86	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Retain the thresholds and limits, as they apply in the rural zones, for the Activity "General earthworks not expressly either permitted or requiring resource consent above in this table".	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
6523-86	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Retain the thresholds and limits, as they apply in the rural zones, for the Activity "General earthworks not expressly either permitted or requiring resource consent above in this table".	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-86	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Retain the thresholds and limits, as they apply in the rural zones, for the Activity "General earthworks not expressly either permitted or requiring resource consent above in this table".	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-86	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Retain the thresholds and limits, as they apply in the rural zones, for the Activity "General earthworks not expressly either permitted or requiring resource consent above in this table".	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-86	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Retain the thresholds and limits, as they apply in the rural zones, for the Activity "General earthworks not expressly either permitted or requiring resource consent above in this table".	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-87	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend the Activity "Works below the natural ground level" to permit works that are normal farming activities such as land drainage works in the overlay areas.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-87	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend the Activity "Works below the natural ground level" to permit works that are normal farming activities such as land drainage works in the overlay areas.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-87	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend the Activity "Works below the natural ground level" to permit works that are normal farming activities such as land drainage works in the overlay areas.	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-87	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend the Activity "Works below the natural ground level" to permit works that are normal farming activities such as land drainage works in the overlay areas.	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-87	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend the Activity "Works below the natural ground level" to permit works that are normal farming activities such as land drainage works in the overlay areas.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-87	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend the Activity "Works below the natural ground level" to permit works that are normal farming activities such as land drainage works in the overlay areas.	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-87	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend the Activity "Works below the natural ground level" to permit works that are normal farming activities such as land drainage works in the overlay areas.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-87	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend the Activity "Works below the natural ground level" to permit works that are normal farming activities such as land drainage works in the overlay areas.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-87	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend the Activity "Works below the natural ground level" to permit works that are normal farming activities such as land drainage works in the overlay areas.	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-87	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend the Activity "Works below the natural ground level" to permit works that are normal farming activities such as land drainage works in the overlay areas.	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-87	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend the Activity "Works below the natural ground level" to permit works that are normal farming activities such as land drainage works in the overlay areas.	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-87	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend the Activity "Works below the natural ground level" to permit works that are normal farming activities such as land drainage works in the overlay areas.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-87	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend the Activity "Works below the natural ground level" to permit works that are normal farming activities such as land drainage works in the overlay areas.	2156	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Support
6523-87	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend the Activity "Works below the natural ground level" to permit works that are normal farming activities such as land drainage works in the overlay areas.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
6523-87	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend the Activity "Works below the natural ground level" to permit works that are normal farming activities such as land drainage works in the overlay areas.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
6523-87	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend the Activity "Works below the natural ground level" to permit works that are normal farming activities such as land drainage works in the overlay areas.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
6523-87	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend the Activity "Works below the natural ground level" to permit works that are normal farming activities such as land drainage works in the overlay areas.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Oppose in Part
6523-87	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend the Activity "Works below the natural ground level" to permit works that are normal farming activities such as land drainage works in the overlay areas.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-87	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend the Activity "Works below the natural ground level" to permit works that are normal farming activities such as land drainage works in the overlay areas.	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-87	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend the Activity "Works below the natural ground level" to permit works that are normal farming activities such as land drainage works in the overlay areas.	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-87	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend the Activity "Works below the natural ground level" to permit works that are normal farming activities such as land drainage works in the overlay areas.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-88	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the rural rule that requires a resource consent for the removal of vegetation in patches greater than 1ha in rural zones other than the rural conservation zone to increase the slope of land that the rules applies from 15 to 20 degrees.	189	Alan Cole	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-88	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the rural rule that requires a resource consent for the removal of vegetation in patches greater than 1ha in rural zones other than the rural conservation zone to increase the slope of land that the rules applies from 15 to 20 degrees.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-88	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the rural rule that requires a resource consent for the removal of vegetation in patches greater than 1ha in rural zones other than the rural conservation zone to increase the slope of land that the rules applies from 15 to 20 degrees.	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-88	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the rural rule that requires a resource consent for the removal of vegetation in patches greater than 1ha in rural zones other than the rural conservation zone to increase the slope of land that the rules applies from 15 to 20 degrees.	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-88	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the rural rule that requires a resource consent for the removal of vegetation in patches greater than 1ha in rural zones other than the rural conservation zone to increase the slope of land that the rules applies from 15 to 20 degrees.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-88	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the rural rule that requires a resource consent for the removal of vegetation in patches greater than 1ha in rural zones other than the rural conservation zone to increase the slope of land that the rules applies from 15 to 20 degrees.	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-88	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the rural rule that requires a resource consent for the removal of vegetation in patches greater than 1ha in rural zones other than the rural conservation zone to increase the slope of land that the rules applies from 15 to 20 degrees.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-88	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the rural rule that requires a resource consent for the removal of vegetation in patches greater than 1ha in rural zones other than the rural conservation zone to increase the slope of land that the rules applies from 15 to 20 degrees.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-88	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the rural rule that requires a resource consent for the removal of vegetation in patches greater than 1ha in rural zones other than the rural conservation zone to increase the slope of land that the rules applies from 15 to 20 degrees.	1812	The Tree Council	Oppose in Part
6523-88	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the rural rule that requires a resource consent for the removal of vegetation in patches greater than 1ha in rural zones other than the rural conservation zone to increase the slope of land that the rules applies from 15 to 20 degrees.	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-88	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the rural rule that requires a resource consent for the removal of vegetation in patches greater than 1ha in rural zones other than the rural conservation zone to increase the slope of land that the rules applies from 15 to 20 degrees.	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-88	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the rural rule that requires a resource consent for the removal of vegetation in patches greater than 1ha in rural zones other than the rural conservation zone to increase the slope of land that the rules applies from 15 to 20 degrees.	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-88	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the rural rule that requires a resource consent for the removal of vegetation in patches greater than 1ha in rural zones other than the rural conservation zone to increase the slope of land that the rules applies from 15 to 20 degrees.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6523-88	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the rural rule that requires a resource consent for the removal of vegetation in patches greater than 1ha in rural zones other than the rural conservation zone to increase the slope of land that the rules applies from 15 to 20 degrees.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-88	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the rural rule that requires a resource consent for the removal of vegetation in patches greater than 1ha in rural zones other than the rural conservation zone to increase the slope of land that the rules applies from 15 to 20 degrees.	2156	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Support
6523-88	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the rural rule that requires a resource consent for the removal of vegetation in patches greater than 1ha in rural zones other than the rural conservation zone to increase the slope of land that the rules applies from 15 to 20 degrees.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-88	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the rural rule that requires a resource consent for the removal of vegetation in patches greater than 1ha in rural zones other than the rural conservation zone to increase the slope of land that the rules applies from 15 to 20 degrees.	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-88	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the rural rule that requires a resource consent for the removal of vegetation in patches greater than 1ha in rural zones other than the rural conservation zone to increase the slope of land that the rules applies from 15 to 20 degrees.	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-88	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the rural rule that requires a resource consent for the removal of vegetation in patches greater than 1ha in rural zones other than the rural conservation zone to increase the slope of land that the rules applies from 15 to 20 degrees.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-89	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "vegetation alteration or removal" as follows: Damaging, cutting, destroying or removing any part of protected vegetation including roots. Includes: tree alteration; tree removal. Excludes:the alteration or removal of vegetation planted as crop, garden or pasture.; <u>pest plant removal; In rural zones, the alteration or removal of any vegetation that is less than 20 years old.</u>	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-89	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "vegetation alteration or removal" as follows: Damaging, cutting, destroying or removing any part of protected vegetation including roots. Includes: tree alteration; tree removal. Excludes:the alteration or removal of vegetation planted as crop, garden or pasture.; <u>pest plant removal; In rural zones, the alteration or removal of any vegetation that is less than 20 years old.</u>	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-89	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "vegetation alteration or removal" as follows: Damaging, cutting, destroying or removing any part of protected vegetation including roots. Includes: tree alteration; tree removal. Excludes:the alteration or removal of vegetation planted as crop, garden or pasture.; <u>pest plant removal; In rural zones, the alteration or removal of any vegetation that is less than 20 years old.</u>	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-89	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "vegetation alteration or removal" as follows: Damaging, cutting, destroying or removing any part of protected vegetation including roots. Includes: tree alteration; tree removal. Excludes:the alteration or removal of vegetation planted as crop, garden or pasture.; <u>pest plant removal; In rural zones, the alteration or removal of any vegetation that is less than 20 years old.</u>	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-89	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "vegetation alteration or removal" as follows: Damaging, cutting, destroying or removing any part of protected vegetation including roots. Includes: tree alteration; tree removal. Excludes:the alteration or removal of vegetation planted as crop, garden or pasture.; <u>pest plant removal; In rural zones, the alteration or removal of any vegetation that is less than 20 years old.</u>	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-89	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "vegetation alteration or removal" as follows: Damaging, cutting, destroying or removing any part of protected vegetation including roots. Includes: tree alteration; tree removal. Excludes:the alteration or removal of vegetation planted as crop, garden or pasture.; <u>pest plant removal; In rural zones, the alteration or removal of any vegetation that is less than 20 years old.</u>	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-89	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "vegetation alteration or removal" as follows: Damaging, cutting, destroying or removing any part of protected vegetation including roots. Includes: tree alteration; tree removal. Excludes:the alteration or removal of vegetation planted as crop, garden or pasture.; <u>pest plant removal; In rural zones, the alteration or removal of any vegetation that is less than 20 years old.</u>	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-89	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "vegetation alteration or removal" as follows: Damaging, cutting, destroying or removing any part of protected vegetation including roots. Includes: tree alteration; tree removal. Excludes:the alteration or removal of vegetation planted as crop, garden or pasture.; <u>pest plant removal; In rural zones, the alteration or removal of any vegetation that is less than 20 years old.</u>	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-89	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "vegetation alteration or removal" as follows: Damaging, cutting, destroying or removing any part of protected vegetation including roots. Includes: tree alteration; tree removal. Excludes:the alteration or removal of vegetation planted as crop, garden or pasture.; <u>pest plant removal; In rural zones, the alteration or removal of any vegetation that is less than 20 years old.</u>	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-89	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "vegetation alteration or removal" as follows: Damaging, cutting, destroying or removing any part of protected vegetation including roots. Includes: tree alteration; tree removal. Excludes:the alteration or removal of vegetation planted as crop, garden or pasture.; <u>pest plant removal; In rural zones, the alteration or removal of any vegetation that is less than 20 years old.</u>	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-89	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "vegetation alteration or removal" as follows: Damaging, cutting, destroying or removing any part of protected vegetation including roots. Includes: tree alteration; tree removal. Excludes:the alteration or removal of vegetation planted as crop, garden or pasture.; <u>pest plant removal; In rural zones, the alteration or removal of any vegetation that is less than 20 years old.</u>	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-89	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "vegetation alteration or removal" as follows: Damaging, cutting, destroying or removing any part of protected vegetation including roots. Includes: tree alteration; tree removal. Excludes:the alteration or removal of vegetation planted as crop, garden or pasture.; <u>pest plant removal; In rural zones, the alteration or removal of any vegetation that is less than 20 years old.</u>	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-89	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "vegetation alteration or removal" as follows: Damaging, cutting, destroying or removing any part of protected vegetation including roots. Includes: tree alteration; tree removal. Excludes:the alteration or removal of vegetation planted as crop, garden or pasture.; <u>pest plant removal; In rural zones, the alteration or removal of any vegetation that is less than 20 years old.</u>	2156	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Support
6523-89	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "vegetation alteration or removal" as follows: Damaging, cutting, destroying or removing any part of protected vegetation including roots. Includes: tree alteration; tree removal. Excludes:the alteration or removal of vegetation planted as crop, garden or pasture.; <u>pest plant removal; In rural zones, the alteration or removal of any vegetation that is less than 20 years old.</u>	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
6523-89	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "vegetation alteration or removal" as follows: Damaging, cutting, destroying or removing any part of protected vegetation including roots. Includes: tree alteration; tree removal. Excludes:the alteration or removal of vegetation planted as crop, garden or pasture.; <u>pest plant removal; In rural zones, the alteration or removal of any vegetation that is less than 20 years old.</u>	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Oppose
6523-89	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "vegetation alteration or removal" as follows: Damaging, cutting, destroying or removing any part of protected vegetation including roots. Includes: tree alteration; tree removal. Excludes:the alteration or removal of vegetation planted as crop, garden or pasture.; <u>pest plant removal; In rural zones, the alteration or removal of any vegetation that is less than 20 years old.</u>	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-89	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "vegetation alteration or removal" as follows: Damaging, cutting, destroying or removing any part of protected vegetation including roots. Includes: tree alteration; tree removal. Excludes: the alteration or removal of vegetation planted as crop, garden or pasture; <u>pest plant removal</u> ; In rural zones, the alteration or removal of any vegetation that is less than 20 years old.	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-89	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "vegetation alteration or removal" as follows: Damaging, cutting, destroying or removing any part of protected vegetation including roots. Includes: tree alteration; tree removal. Excludes: the alteration or removal of vegetation planted as crop, garden or pasture; <u>pest plant removal</u> ; In rural zones, the alteration or removal of any vegetation that is less than 20 years old.	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-89	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "vegetation alteration or removal" as follows: Damaging, cutting, destroying or removing any part of protected vegetation including roots. Includes: tree alteration; tree removal. Excludes: the alteration or removal of vegetation planted as crop, garden or pasture; <u>pest plant removal</u> ; In rural zones, the alteration or removal of any vegetation that is less than 20 years old.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-90	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend all the entries in the "riparian" section of the table as follows: Vegetation alteration or removal of <u>more than 25m2 of contiguous vegetation</u> within ...	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-90	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend all the entries in the "riparian" section of the table as follows: Vegetation alteration or removal of <u>more than 25m2 of contiguous vegetation</u> within ...	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-90	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend all the entries in the "riparian" section of the table as follows: Vegetation alteration or removal of <u>more than 25m2 of contiguous vegetation</u> within ...	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-90	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend all the entries in the "riparian" section of the table as follows: Vegetation alteration or removal of <u>more than 25m2 of contiguous vegetation</u> within ...	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-90	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend all the entries in the "riparian" section of the table as follows: Vegetation alteration or removal of <u>more than 25m2 of contiguous vegetation</u> within ...	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-90	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend all the entries in the "riparian" section of the table as follows: Vegetation alteration or removal of <u>more than 25m2 of contiguous vegetation</u> within ...	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-90	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend all the entries in the "riparian" section of the table as follows: Vegetation alteration or removal of <u>more than 25m2 of contiguous vegetation</u> within ...	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-90	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend all the entries in the "riparian" section of the table as follows: Vegetation alteration or removal of <u>more than 25m2 of contiguous vegetation</u> within ...	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-90	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend all the entries in the "riparian" section of the table as follows: Vegetation alteration or removal of <u>more than 25m2 of contiguous vegetation</u> within ...	1812	The Tree Council	Oppose in Part
6523-90	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend all the entries in the "riparian" section of the table as follows: Vegetation alteration or removal of <u>more than 25m2 of contiguous vegetation</u> within ...	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-90	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend all the entries in the "riparian" section of the table as follows: Vegetation alteration or removal of <u>more than 25m2 of contiguous vegetation</u> within ...	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-90	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend all the entries in the "riparian" section of the table as follows: Vegetation alteration or removal of <u>more than 25m2 of contiguous vegetation</u> within ...	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-90	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend all the entries in the "riparian" section of the table as follows: Vegetation alteration or removal of <u>more than 25m2 of contiguous vegetation</u> within ...	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6523-90	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend all the entries in the "riparian" section of the table as follows: Vegetation alteration or removal of <u>more than 25m2 of contiguous vegetation</u> within ...	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-90	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend all the entries in the "riparian" section of the table as follows: Vegetation alteration or removal of <u>more than 25m2 of contiguous vegetation</u> within ...	2156	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Support
6523-90	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend all the entries in the "riparian" section of the table as follows: Vegetation alteration or removal of <u>more than 25m2 of contiguous vegetation</u> within ...	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
6523-90	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend all the entries in the "riparian" section of the table as follows: Vegetation alteration or removal of <u>more than 25m2 of contiguous vegetation</u> within ...	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
6523-90	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend all the entries in the "riparian" section of the table as follows: Vegetation alteration or removal of <u>more than 25m2 of contiguous vegetation</u> within ...	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Oppose in Part
6523-90	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend all the entries in the "riparian" section of the table as follows: Vegetation alteration or removal of <u>more than 25m2 of contiguous vegetation</u> within ...	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-90	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend all the entries in the "riparian" section of the table as follows: Vegetation alteration or removal of <u>more than 25m2 of contiguous vegetation</u> within ...	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-90	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend all the entries in the "riparian" section of the table as follows: Vegetation alteration or removal of <u>more than 25m2 of contiguous vegetation</u> within ...	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-90	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend all the entries in the "riparian" section of the table as follows: Vegetation alteration or removal of <u>more than 25m2 of contiguous vegetation</u> within ...	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-91	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the riparian setback distance from all water bodies and Mean High Water Springs in rural areas to be 10m.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-91	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the riparian setback distance from all water bodies and Mean High Water Springs in rural areas to be 10m.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-91	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the riparian setback distance from all water bodies and Mean High Water Springs in rural areas to be 10m.	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-91	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the riparian setback distance from all water bodies and Mean High Water Springs in rural areas to be 10m.	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-91	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the riparian setback distance from all water bodies and Mean High Water Springs in rural areas to be 10m.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-91	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the riparian setback distance from all water bodies and Mean High Water Springs in rural areas to be 10m.	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-91	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the riparian setback distance from all water bodies and Mean High Water Springs in rural areas to be 10m.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-91	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the riparian setback distance from all water bodies and Mean High Water Springs in rural areas to be 10m.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-91	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the riparian setback distance from all water bodies and Mean High Water Springs in rural areas to be 10m.	1812	The Tree Council	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-91	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the riparian setback distance from all water bodies and Mean High Water Springs in rural areas to be 10m.	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-91	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the riparian setback distance from all water bodies and Mean High Water Springs in rural areas to be 10m.	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-91	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the riparian setback distance from all water bodies and Mean High Water Springs in rural areas to be 10m.	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-91	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the riparian setback distance from all water bodies and Mean High Water Springs in rural areas to be 10m.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6523-91	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the riparian setback distance from all water bodies and Mean High Water Springs in rural areas to be 10m.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-91	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the riparian setback distance from all water bodies and Mean High Water Springs in rural areas to be 10m.	2156	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Support
6523-91	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the riparian setback distance from all water bodies and Mean High Water Springs in rural areas to be 10m.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Oppose in Part
6523-91	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the riparian setback distance from all water bodies and Mean High Water Springs in rural areas to be 10m.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-91	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the riparian setback distance from all water bodies and Mean High Water Springs in rural areas to be 10m.	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-91	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the riparian setback distance from all water bodies and Mean High Water Springs in rural areas to be 10m.	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-91	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the riparian setback distance from all water bodies and Mean High Water Springs in rural areas to be 10m.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-92	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "emergency tree works" as follows: The alteration or removal of any tree or vegetation immediately necessary to avoid any actual and imminent threat to the safety of persons <u>or</u> animals or damage to property or to maintain or restore utility services.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-92	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "emergency tree works" as follows: The alteration or removal of any tree or vegetation immediately necessary to avoid any actual and imminent threat to the safety of persons <u>or</u> animals or damage to property or to maintain or restore utility services.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-92	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "emergency tree works" as follows: The alteration or removal of any tree or vegetation immediately necessary to avoid any actual and imminent threat to the safety of persons <u>or</u> animals or damage to property or to maintain or restore utility services.	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-92	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "emergency tree works" as follows: The alteration or removal of any tree or vegetation immediately necessary to avoid any actual and imminent threat to the safety of persons <u>or</u> animals or damage to property or to maintain or restore utility services.	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-92	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "emergency tree works" as follows: The alteration or removal of any tree or vegetation immediately necessary to avoid any actual and imminent threat to the safety of persons <u>or</u> animals or damage to property or to maintain or restore utility services.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-92	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "emergency tree works" as follows: The alteration or removal of any tree or vegetation immediately necessary to avoid any actual and imminent threat to the safety of persons <u>or</u> animals or damage to property or to maintain or restore utility services.	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-92	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "emergency tree works" as follows: The alteration or removal of any tree or vegetation immediately necessary to avoid any actual and imminent threat to the safety of persons <u>or</u> animals or damage to property or to maintain or restore utility services.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-92	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "emergency tree works" as follows: The alteration or removal of any tree or vegetation immediately necessary to avoid any actual and imminent threat to the safety of persons <u>or</u> animals or damage to property or to maintain or restore utility services.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-92	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "emergency tree works" as follows: The alteration or removal of any tree or vegetation immediately necessary to avoid any actual and imminent threat to the safety of persons <u>or animals or damage to property or to maintain or restore utility services.</u>	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-92	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "emergency tree works" as follows: The alteration or removal of any tree or vegetation immediately necessary to avoid any actual and imminent threat to the safety of persons <u>or animals or damage to property or to maintain or restore utility services.</u>	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-92	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "emergency tree works" as follows: The alteration or removal of any tree or vegetation immediately necessary to avoid any actual and imminent threat to the safety of persons <u>or animals or damage to property or to maintain or restore utility services.</u>	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-92	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "emergency tree works" as follows: The alteration or removal of any tree or vegetation immediately necessary to avoid any actual and imminent threat to the safety of persons <u>or animals or damage to property or to maintain or restore utility services.</u>	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-92	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "emergency tree works" as follows: The alteration or removal of any tree or vegetation immediately necessary to avoid any actual and imminent threat to the safety of persons <u>or animals or damage to property or to maintain or restore utility services.</u>	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Oppose in Part
6523-92	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "emergency tree works" as follows: The alteration or removal of any tree or vegetation immediately necessary to avoid any actual and imminent threat to the safety of persons <u>or animals or damage to property or to maintain or restore utility services.</u>	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-92	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "emergency tree works" as follows: The alteration or removal of any tree or vegetation immediately necessary to avoid any actual and imminent threat to the safety of persons <u>or animals or damage to property or to maintain or restore utility services.</u>	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-92	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "emergency tree works" as follows: The alteration or removal of any tree or vegetation immediately necessary to avoid any actual and imminent threat to the safety of persons <u>or animals or damage to property or to maintain or restore utility services.</u>	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-92	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "emergency tree works" as follows: The alteration or removal of any tree or vegetation immediately necessary to avoid any actual and imminent threat to the safety of persons <u>or animals or damage to property or to maintain or restore utility services.</u>	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-93	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the maps to delete the areas that do not meet criteria for Significant Ecological Areas.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-93	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the maps to delete the areas that do not meet criteria for Significant Ecological Areas.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-93	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the maps to delete the areas that do not meet criteria for Significant Ecological Areas.	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-93	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the maps to delete the areas that do not meet criteria for Significant Ecological Areas.	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-93	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the maps to delete the areas that do not meet criteria for Significant Ecological Areas.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-93	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the maps to delete the areas that do not meet criteria for Significant Ecological Areas.	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-93	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the maps to delete the areas that do not meet criteria for Significant Ecological Areas.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-93	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the maps to delete the areas that do not meet criteria for Significant Ecological Areas.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-93	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the maps to delete the areas that do not meet criteria for Significant Ecological Areas.	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-93	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the maps to delete the areas that do not meet criteria for Significant Ecological Areas.	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-93	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the maps to delete the areas that do not meet criteria for Significant Ecological Areas.	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-93	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the maps to delete the areas that do not meet criteria for Significant Ecological Areas.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6523-93	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the maps to delete the areas that do not meet criteria for Significant Ecological Areas.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-93	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the maps to delete the areas that do not meet criteria for Significant Ecological Areas.	2156	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Support
6523-93	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the maps to delete the areas that do not meet criteria for Significant Ecological Areas.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
6523-93	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the maps to delete the areas that do not meet criteria for Significant Ecological Areas.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Oppose
6523-93	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the maps to delete the areas that do not meet criteria for Significant Ecological Areas.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-93	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the maps to delete the areas that do not meet criteria for Significant Ecological Areas.	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-93	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the maps to delete the areas that do not meet criteria for Significant Ecological Areas.	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-93	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the maps to delete the areas that do not meet criteria for Significant Ecological Areas.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-94	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the distances around buildings in rural areas that vegetation can be cleared or trimmed by increasing them as following: Vegetation alteration or removal for routine maintenance within 3m in urban zones and within 20m in rural zones of existing dwelling; Vegetation alteration or removal for routine; maintenance within 3m in urban zones and within 20m in rural zones of existing buildings greater than 100m2 GFA; Tree trimming within 10m in urban zones and within 50m in rural zones of existing buildings.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-94	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the distances around buildings in rural areas that vegetation can be cleared or trimmed by increasing them as following: Vegetation alteration or removal for routine maintenance within 3m in urban zones and within 20m in rural zones of existing dwelling; Vegetation alteration or removal for routine; maintenance within 3m in urban zones and within 20m in rural zones of existing buildings greater than 100m2 GFA; Tree trimming within 10m in urban zones and within 50m in rural zones of existing buildings.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-94	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the distances around buildings in rural areas that vegetation can be cleared or trimmed by increasing them as following: Vegetation alteration or removal for routine maintenance within 3m in urban zones and within 20m in rural zones of existing dwelling; Vegetation alteration or removal for routine; maintenance within 3m in urban zones and within 20m in rural zones of existing buildings greater than 100m2 GFA; Tree trimming within 10m in urban zones and within 50m in rural zones of existing buildings.	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-94	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the distances around buildings in rural areas that vegetation can be cleared or trimmed by increasing them as following: Vegetation alteration or removal for routine maintenance within 3m in urban zones and within 20m in rural zones of existing dwelling; Vegetation alteration or removal for routine; maintenance within 3m in urban zones and within 20m in rural zones of existing buildings greater than 100m2 GFA; Tree trimming within 10m in urban zones and within 50m in rural zones of existing buildings.	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-94	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the distances around buildings in rural areas that vegetation can be cleared or trimmed by increasing them as following: Vegetation alteration or removal for routine maintenance within 3m in urban zones and within 20m in rural zones of existing dwelling; Vegetation alteration or removal for routine; maintenance within 3m in urban zones and within 20m in rural zones of existing buildings greater than 100m2 GFA; Tree trimming within 10m in urban zones and within 50m in rural zones of existing buildings.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-94	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the distances around buildings in rural areas that vegetation can be cleared or trimmed by increasing them as following: Vegetation alteration or removal for routine maintenance within 3m in urban zones and within 20m in rural zones of existing dwelling; Vegetation alteration or removal for routine; maintenance within 3m in urban zones and within 20m in rural zones of existing buildings greater than 100m2 GFA; Tree trimming within 10m in urban zones and within 50m in rural zones of existing buildings.	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-94	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the distances around buildings in rural areas that vegetation can be cleared or trimmed by increasing them as following: Vegetation alteration or removal for routine maintenance within 3m in urban zones and within 20m in rural zones of existing dwelling; Vegetation alteration or removal for routine; maintenance within 3m in urban zones and within 20m in rural zones of existing buildings greater than 100m2 GFA; Tree trimming within 10m in urban zones and within 50m in rural zones of existing buildings.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-94	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the distances around buildings in rural areas that vegetation can be cleared or trimmed by increasing them as following: Vegetation alteration or removal for routine maintenance within 3m in urban zones and within 20m in rural zones of existing dwelling; Vegetation alteration or removal for routine; maintenance within 3m in urban zones and within 20m in rural zones of existing buildings greater than 100m2 GFA; Tree trimming within 10m in urban zones and within 50m in rural zones of existing buildings.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-94	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the distances around buildings in rural areas that vegetation can be cleared or trimmed by increasing them as following: Vegetation alteration or removal for routine maintenance within 3m in urban zones and within 20m in rural zones of existing dwelling; Vegetation alteration or removal for routine; maintenance within 3m in urban zones and within 20m in rural zones of existing buildings greater than 100m2 GFA; Tree trimming within 10m in urban zones and within 50m in rural zones of existing buildings.	1812	The Tree Council	Oppose in Part
6523-94	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the distances around buildings in rural areas that vegetation can be cleared or trimmed by increasing them as following: Vegetation alteration or removal for routine maintenance within 3m in urban zones and within 20m in rural zones of existing dwelling; Vegetation alteration or removal for routine; maintenance within 3m in urban zones and within 20m in rural zones of existing buildings greater than 100m2 GFA; Tree trimming within 10m in urban zones and within 50m in rural zones of existing buildings.	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-94	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the distances around buildings in rural areas that vegetation can be cleared or trimmed by increasing them as following: Vegetation alteration or removal for routine maintenance within 3m in urban zones and within 20m in rural zones of existing dwelling; Vegetation alteration or removal for routine; maintenance within 3m in urban zones and within 20m in rural zones of existing buildings greater than 100m2 GFA; Tree trimming within 10m in urban zones and within 50m in rural zones of existing buildings.	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-94	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the distances around buildings in rural areas that vegetation can be cleared or trimmed by increasing them as following: <u>Vegetation alteration or removal for routine maintenance within 3m in urban zones and within 20m in rural zones of existing dwelling</u> ; <u>Vegetation alteration or removal for routine; maintenance within 3m in urban zones and within 20m in rural zones of existing buildings greater than 100m2 GFA</u> ; <u>Tree trimming within 10m in urban zones and within 50m in rural zones of existing buildings.</u>	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-94	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the distances around buildings in rural areas that vegetation can be cleared or trimmed by increasing them as following: <u>Vegetation alteration or removal for routine maintenance within 3m in urban zones and within 20m in rural zones of existing dwelling</u> ; <u>Vegetation alteration or removal for routine; maintenance within 3m in urban zones and within 20m in rural zones of existing buildings greater than 100m2 GFA</u> ; <u>Tree trimming within 10m in urban zones and within 50m in rural zones of existing buildings.</u>	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6523-94	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the distances around buildings in rural areas that vegetation can be cleared or trimmed by increasing them as following: <u>Vegetation alteration or removal for routine maintenance within 3m in urban zones and within 20m in rural zones of existing dwelling</u> ; <u>Vegetation alteration or removal for routine; maintenance within 3m in urban zones and within 20m in rural zones of existing buildings greater than 100m2 GFA</u> ; <u>Tree trimming within 10m in urban zones and within 50m in rural zones of existing buildings.</u>	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-94	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the distances around buildings in rural areas that vegetation can be cleared or trimmed by increasing them as following: <u>Vegetation alteration or removal for routine maintenance within 3m in urban zones and within 20m in rural zones of existing dwelling</u> ; <u>Vegetation alteration or removal for routine; maintenance within 3m in urban zones and within 20m in rural zones of existing buildings greater than 100m2 GFA</u> ; <u>Tree trimming within 10m in urban zones and within 50m in rural zones of existing buildings.</u>	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Oppose in Part
6523-94	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the distances around buildings in rural areas that vegetation can be cleared or trimmed by increasing them as following: <u>Vegetation alteration or removal for routine maintenance within 3m in urban zones and within 20m in rural zones of existing dwelling</u> ; <u>Vegetation alteration or removal for routine; maintenance within 3m in urban zones and within 20m in rural zones of existing buildings greater than 100m2 GFA</u> ; <u>Tree trimming within 10m in urban zones and within 50m in rural zones of existing buildings.</u>	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-94	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the distances around buildings in rural areas that vegetation can be cleared or trimmed by increasing them as following: <u>Vegetation alteration or removal for routine maintenance within 3m in urban zones and within 20m in rural zones of existing dwelling</u> ; <u>Vegetation alteration or removal for routine; maintenance within 3m in urban zones and within 20m in rural zones of existing buildings greater than 100m2 GFA</u> ; <u>Tree trimming within 10m in urban zones and within 50m in rural zones of existing buildings.</u>	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-94	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the distances around buildings in rural areas that vegetation can be cleared or trimmed by increasing them as following: <u>Vegetation alteration or removal for routine maintenance within 3m in urban zones and within 20m in rural zones of existing dwelling</u> ; <u>Vegetation alteration or removal for routine; maintenance within 3m in urban zones and within 20m in rural zones of existing buildings greater than 100m2 GFA</u> ; <u>Tree trimming within 10m in urban zones and within 50m in rural zones of existing buildings.</u>	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-94	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the distances around buildings in rural areas that vegetation can be cleared or trimmed by increasing them as following: <u>Vegetation alteration or removal for routine maintenance within 3m in urban zones and within 20m in rural zones of existing dwelling</u> ; <u>Vegetation alteration or removal for routine; maintenance within 3m in urban zones and within 20m in rural zones of existing buildings greater than 100m2 GFA</u> ; <u>Tree trimming within 10m in urban zones and within 50m in rural zones of existing buildings.</u>	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-95	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "emergency tree works" as follows: The alteration or removal of any tree or vegetation immediately necessary to avoid any actual and imminent threat to the safety of persons <u>or animals</u> or damage to property <u>(including farmed animals)</u> or to maintain or restore utility services.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-95	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "emergency tree works" as follows: The alteration or removal of any tree or vegetation immediately necessary to avoid any actual and imminent threat to the safety of persons <u>or animals</u> or damage to property <u>(including farmed animals)</u> or to maintain or restore utility services.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-95	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "emergency tree works" as follows: The alteration or removal of any tree or vegetation immediately necessary to avoid any actual and imminent threat to the safety of persons <u>or animals</u> or damage to property <u>(including farmed animals)</u> or to maintain or restore utility services.	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-95	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "emergency tree works" as follows: The alteration or removal of any tree or vegetation immediately necessary to avoid any actual and imminent threat to the safety of persons <u>or animals</u> or damage to property <u>(including farmed animals)</u> or to maintain or restore utility services.	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-95	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "emergency tree works" as follows: The alteration or removal of any tree or vegetation immediately necessary to avoid any actual and imminent threat to the safety of persons <u>or animals</u> or damage to property <u>(including farmed animals)</u> or to maintain or restore utility services.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-95	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "emergency tree works" as follows: The alteration or removal of any tree or vegetation immediately necessary to avoid any actual and imminent threat to the safety of persons <u>or animals</u> or damage to property ( <u>including farmed animals</u> ) or to maintain or restore utility services.	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-95	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "emergency tree works" as follows: The alteration or removal of any tree or vegetation immediately necessary to avoid any actual and imminent threat to the safety of persons <u>or animals</u> or damage to property ( <u>including farmed animals</u> ) or to maintain or restore utility services.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-95	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "emergency tree works" as follows: The alteration or removal of any tree or vegetation immediately necessary to avoid any actual and imminent threat to the safety of persons <u>or animals</u> or damage to property ( <u>including farmed animals</u> ) or to maintain or restore utility services.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-95	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "emergency tree works" as follows: The alteration or removal of any tree or vegetation immediately necessary to avoid any actual and imminent threat to the safety of persons <u>or animals</u> or damage to property ( <u>including farmed animals</u> ) or to maintain or restore utility services.	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-95	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "emergency tree works" as follows: The alteration or removal of any tree or vegetation immediately necessary to avoid any actual and imminent threat to the safety of persons <u>or animals</u> or damage to property ( <u>including farmed animals</u> ) or to maintain or restore utility services.	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-95	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "emergency tree works" as follows: The alteration or removal of any tree or vegetation immediately necessary to avoid any actual and imminent threat to the safety of persons <u>or animals</u> or damage to property ( <u>including farmed animals</u> ) or to maintain or restore utility services.	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-95	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "emergency tree works" as follows: The alteration or removal of any tree or vegetation immediately necessary to avoid any actual and imminent threat to the safety of persons <u>or animals</u> or damage to property ( <u>including farmed animals</u> ) or to maintain or restore utility services.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-95	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "emergency tree works" as follows: The alteration or removal of any tree or vegetation immediately necessary to avoid any actual and imminent threat to the safety of persons <u>or animals</u> or damage to property ( <u>including farmed animals</u> ) or to maintain or restore utility services.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
6523-95	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "emergency tree works" as follows: The alteration or removal of any tree or vegetation immediately necessary to avoid any actual and imminent threat to the safety of persons <u>or animals</u> or damage to property ( <u>including farmed animals</u> ) or to maintain or restore utility services.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Oppose in Part
6523-95	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "emergency tree works" as follows: The alteration or removal of any tree or vegetation immediately necessary to avoid any actual and imminent threat to the safety of persons <u>or animals</u> or damage to property ( <u>including farmed animals</u> ) or to maintain or restore utility services.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-95	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "emergency tree works" as follows: The alteration or removal of any tree or vegetation immediately necessary to avoid any actual and imminent threat to the safety of persons <u>or animals</u> or damage to property ( <u>including farmed animals</u> ) or to maintain or restore utility services.	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-95	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "emergency tree works" as follows: The alteration or removal of any tree or vegetation immediately necessary to avoid any actual and imminent threat to the safety of persons <u>or animals</u> or damage to property ( <u>including farmed animals</u> ) or to maintain or restore utility services.	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-95	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "emergency tree works" as follows: The alteration or removal of any tree or vegetation immediately necessary to avoid any actual and imminent threat to the safety of persons <u>or animals</u> or damage to property ( <u>including farmed animals</u> ) or to maintain or restore utility services.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-96	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Add a matter for discretion as follows: "the applicant's need for a practicable site for farming purposes".	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-96	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Add a matter for discretion as follows: "the applicant's need for a practicable site for farming purposes".	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-96	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Add a matter for discretion as follows: "the applicant's need for a practicable site for farming purposes".	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-96	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Add a matter for discretion as follows: "the applicant's need for a practicable site for farming purposes".	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-96	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Add a matter for discretion as follows: "the applicant's need for a practicable site for farming purposes".	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-96	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Add a matter for discretion as follows: "the applicant's need for a practicable site for farming purposes".	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-96	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Add a matter for discretion as follows: "the applicant's need for a practicable site for farming purposes".	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-96	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Add a matter for discretion as follows: "the applicant's need for a practicable site for farming purposes".	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-96	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Add a matter for discretion as follows: "the applicant's need for a practicable site for farming purposes".	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-96	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Add a matter for discretion as follows: "the applicant's need for a practicable site for farming purposes".	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-96	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Add a matter for discretion as follows: "the applicant's need for a practicable site for farming purposes".	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-96	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Add a matter for discretion as follows: "the applicant's need for a practicable site for farming purposes".	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-96	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Add a matter for discretion as follows: "the applicant's need for a practicable site for farming purposes".	2058	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Support
6523-96	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Add a matter for discretion as follows: "the applicant's need for a practicable site for farming purposes".	2074	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Support
6523-96	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Add a matter for discretion as follows: "the applicant's need for a practicable site for farming purposes".	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Oppose in Part
6523-96	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Add a matter for discretion as follows: "the applicant's need for a practicable site for farming purposes".	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-96	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Add a matter for discretion as follows: "the applicant's need for a practicable site for farming purposes".	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-96	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Add a matter for discretion as follows: "the applicant's need for a practicable site for farming purposes".	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-96	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Add a matter for discretion as follows: "the applicant's need for a practicable site for farming purposes".	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-96	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Add a matter for discretion as follows: "the applicant's need for a practicable site for farming purposes".	3777	A Stienstra	Support
6523-97	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	H4.6.1 Activity table	Amend to provide for the on-farm storage of sufficient quantities of fuels, fertilisers and agrichemicals as is appropriate for normal on- farm use as permitted activities.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-97	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	H4.6.1 Activity table	Amend to provide for the on-farm storage of sufficient quantities of fuels, fertilisers and agrichemicals as is appropriate for normal on- farm use as permitted activities.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-97	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	H4.6.1 Activity table	Amend to provide for the on-farm storage of sufficient quantities of fuels, fertilisers and agrichemicals as is appropriate for normal on- farm use as permitted activities.	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-97	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	H4.6.1 Activity table	Amend to provide for the on-farm storage of sufficient quantities of fuels, fertilisers and agrichemicals as is appropriate for normal on- farm use as permitted activities.	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-97	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	H4.6.1 Activity table	Amend to provide for the on-farm storage of sufficient quantities of fuels, fertilisers and agrichemicals as is appropriate for normal on- farm use as permitted activities.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-97	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	H4.6.1 Activity table	Amend to provide for the on-farm storage of sufficient quantities of fuels, fertilisers and agrichemicals as is appropriate for normal on- farm use as permitted activities.	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-97	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	H4.6.1 Activity table	Amend to provide for the on-farm storage of sufficient quantities of fuels, fertilisers and agrichemicals as is appropriate for normal on- farm use as permitted activities.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-97	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	H4.6.1 Activity table	Amend to provide for the on-farm storage of sufficient quantities of fuels, fertilisers and agrichemicals as is appropriate for normal on- farm use as permitted activities.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-97	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	H4.6.1 Activity table	Amend to provide for the on-farm storage of sufficient quantities of fuels, fertilisers and agrichemicals as is appropriate for normal on- farm use as permitted activities.	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-97	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	H4.6.1 Activity table	Amend to provide for the on-farm storage of sufficient quantities of fuels, fertilisers and agrichemicals as is appropriate for normal on- farm use as permitted activities.	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-97	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	H4.6.1 Activity table	Amend to provide for the on-farm storage of sufficient quantities of fuels, fertilisers and agrichemicals as is appropriate for normal on- farm use as permitted activities.	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-97	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	H4.6.1 Activity table	Amend to provide for the on-farm storage of sufficient quantities of fuels, fertilisers and agrichemicals as is appropriate for normal on- farm use as permitted activities.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-97	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	H4.6.1 Activity table	Amend to provide for the on-farm storage of sufficient quantities of fuels, fertilisers and agrichemicals as is appropriate for normal on- farm use as permitted activities.	2156	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Support
6523-97	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	H4.6.1 Activity table	Amend to provide for the on-farm storage of sufficient quantities of fuels, fertilisers and agrichemicals as is appropriate for normal on- farm use as permitted activities.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
6523-97	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	H4.6.1 Activity table	Amend to provide for the on-farm storage of sufficient quantities of fuels, fertilisers and agrichemicals as is appropriate for normal on- farm use as permitted activities.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-97	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	H4.6.1 Activity table	Amend to provide for the on-farm storage of sufficient quantities of fuels, fertilisers and agrichemicals as is appropriate for normal on- farm use as permitted activities.	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-97	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	H4.6.1 Activity table	Amend to provide for the on-farm storage of sufficient quantities of fuels, fertilisers and agrichemicals as is appropriate for normal on- farm use as permitted activities.	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-97	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	H4.6.1 Activity table	Amend to provide for the on-farm storage of sufficient quantities of fuels, fertilisers and agrichemicals as is appropriate for normal on- farm use as permitted activities.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-98	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.8/H4.7 Biosolids		Retain Permitted Activity Control H4.7.2.1(2) [The application must not be to land used for food production or residential activities].	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-98	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.8/H4.7 Biosolids		Retain Permitted Activity Control H4.7.2.1(2) [The application must not be to land used for food production or residential activities].	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-98	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.8/H4.7 Biosolids		Retain Permitted Activity Control H4.7.2.1(2) [The application must not be to land used for food production or residential activities].	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-98	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.8/H4.7 Biosolids		Retain Permitted Activity Control H4.7.2.1(2) [The application must not be to land used for food production or residential activities].	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-98	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.8/H4.7 Biosolids		Retain Permitted Activity Control H4.7.2.1(2) [The application must not be to land used for food production or residential activities].	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-98	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.8/H4.7 Biosolids		Retain Permitted Activity Control H4.7.2.1(2) [The application must not be to land used for food production or residential activities].	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-98	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.8/H4.7 Biosolids		Retain Permitted Activity Control H4.7.2.1(2) [The application must not be to land used for food production or residential activities].	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-98	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.8/H4.7 Biosolids		Retain Permitted Activity Control H4.7.2.1(2) [The application must not be to land used for food production or residential activities].	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-98	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.8/H4.7 Biosolids		Retain Permitted Activity Control H4.7.2.1(2) [The application must not be to land used for food production or residential activities].	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-98	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.8/H4.7 Biosolids		Retain Permitted Activity Control H4.7.2.1(2) [The application must not be to land used for food production or residential activities].	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-98	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.8/H4.7 Biosolids		Retain Permitted Activity Control H4.7.2.1(2) [The application must not be to land used for food production or residential activities].	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-98	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.8/H4.7 Biosolids		Retain Permitted Activity Control H4.7.2.1(2) [The application must not be to land used for food production or residential activities].	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-98	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.8/H4.7 Biosolids		Retain Permitted Activity Control H4.7.2.1(2) [The application must not be to land used for food production or residential activities].	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-98	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.8/H4.7 Biosolids		Retain Permitted Activity Control H4.7.2.1(2) [The application must not be to land used for food production or residential activities].	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-98	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.8/H4.7 Biosolids		Retain Permitted Activity Control H4.7.2.1(2) [The application must not be to land used for food production or residential activities].	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-98	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.8/H4.7 Biosolids		Retain Permitted Activity Control H4.7.2.1(2) [The application must not be to land used for food production or residential activities].	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-99	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.10/H4.9 Agrichemicals and Vertebrate Toxic Agents		Amend Control H4.9.2.2.1(c) as follows: <u>where specified</u> , being suitably qualified or accredited through <u>any relevant</u> quality assurance systems such as GROWSAFE® and AIRCARE™.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-99	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.10/H4.9 Agrichemicals and Vertebrate Toxic Agents		Amend Control H4.9.2.2.1(c) as follows: <u>where specified</u> , being suitably qualified or accredited through <u>any relevant</u> quality assurance systems such as GROWSAFE® and AIRCARE™.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-99	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.10/H4.9 Agrichemicals and Vertebrate Toxic Agents		Amend Control H4.9.2.2.1(c) as follows: <u>where specified</u> , being suitably qualified or accredited through <u>any relevant</u> quality assurance systems such as GROWSAFE® and AIRCARE™.	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-99	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.10/H4.9 Agrichemicals and Vertebrate Toxic Agents		Amend Control H4.9.2.2.1(c) as follows: <u>where specified</u> , being suitably qualified or accredited through <u>any relevant</u> quality assurance systems such as GROWSAFE® and AIRCARE™.	695	Wendy Clark	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-99	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.10/H4.9 Agrichemicals and Vertebrate Toxic Agents		Amend Control H4.9.2.2.1(c) as follows: <u>where specified</u> , being suitably qualified or accredited through <u>any relevant</u> quality assurance systems such as GROWSAFE® and AIRCARE™.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-99	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.10/H4.9 Agrichemicals and Vertebrate Toxic Agents		Amend Control H4.9.2.2.1(c) as follows: <u>where specified</u> , being suitably qualified or accredited through <u>any relevant</u> quality assurance systems such as GROWSAFE® and AIRCARE™.	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-99	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.10/H4.9 Agrichemicals and Vertebrate Toxic Agents		Amend Control H4.9.2.2.1(c) as follows: <u>where specified</u> , being suitably qualified or accredited through <u>any relevant</u> quality assurance systems such as GROWSAFE® and AIRCARE™.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-99	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.10/H4.9 Agrichemicals and Vertebrate Toxic Agents		Amend Control H4.9.2.2.1(c) as follows: <u>where specified</u> , being suitably qualified or accredited through <u>any relevant</u> quality assurance systems such as GROWSAFE® and AIRCARE™.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-99	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.10/H4.9 Agrichemicals and Vertebrate Toxic Agents		Amend Control H4.9.2.2.1(c) as follows: <u>where specified</u> , being suitably qualified or accredited through <u>any relevant</u> quality assurance systems such as GROWSAFE® and AIRCARE™.	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-99	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.10/H4.9 Agrichemicals and Vertebrate Toxic Agents		Amend Control H4.9.2.2.1(c) as follows: <u>where specified</u> , being suitably qualified or accredited through <u>any relevant</u> quality assurance systems such as GROWSAFE® and AIRCARE™.	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-99	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.10/H4.9 Agrichemicals and Vertebrate Toxic Agents		Amend Control H4.9.2.2.1(c) as follows: <u>where specified</u> , being suitably qualified or accredited through <u>any relevant</u> quality assurance systems such as GROWSAFE® and AIRCARE™.	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-99	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.10/H4.9 Agrichemicals and Vertebrate Toxic Agents		Amend Control H4.9.2.2.1(c) as follows: <u>where specified</u> , being suitably qualified or accredited through <u>any relevant</u> quality assurance systems such as GROWSAFE® and AIRCARE™.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-99	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.10/H4.9 Agrichemicals and Vertebrate Toxic Agents		Amend Control H4.9.2.2.1(c) as follows: <u>where specified</u> , being suitably qualified or accredited through <u>any relevant</u> quality assurance systems such as GROWSAFE® and AIRCARE™.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
6523-99	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.10/H4.9 Agrichemicals and Vertebrate Toxic Agents		Amend Control H4.9.2.2.1(c) as follows: <u>where specified</u> , being suitably qualified or accredited through <u>any relevant</u> quality assurance systems such as GROWSAFE® and AIRCARE™.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-99	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.10/H4.9 Agrichemicals and Vertebrate Toxic Agents		Amend Control H4.9.2.2.1(c) as follows: <u>where specified</u> , being suitably qualified or accredited through <u>any relevant</u> quality assurance systems such as GROWSAFE® and AIRCARE™.	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-99	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.10/H4.9 Agrichemicals and Vertebrate Toxic Agents		Amend Control H4.9.2.2.1(c) as follows: <u>where specified</u> , being suitably qualified or accredited through <u>any relevant</u> quality assurance systems such as GROWSAFE® and AIRCARE™.	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-99	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.10/H4.9 Agrichemicals and Vertebrate Toxic Agents		Amend Control H4.9.2.2.1(c) as follows: <u>where specified</u> , being suitably qualified or accredited through <u>any relevant</u> quality assurance systems such as GROWSAFE® and AIRCARE™.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-100	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the activity status of discharging treated dairy effluent to water from Discretionary to Restricted Discretionary.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-100	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the activity status of discharging treated dairy effluent to water from Discretionary to Restricted Discretionary.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-100	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the activity status of discharging treated dairy effluent to water from Discretionary to Restricted Discretionary.	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-100	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the activity status of discharging treated dairy effluent to water from Discretionary to Restricted Discretionary.	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-100	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the activity status of discharging treated dairy effluent to water from Discretionary to Restricted Discretionary.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-100	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the activity status of discharging treated dairy effluent to water from Discretionary to Restricted Discretionary.	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-100	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the activity status of discharging treated dairy effluent to water from Discretionary to Restricted Discretionary.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-100	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the activity status of discharging treated dairy effluent to water from Discretionary to Restricted Discretionary.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-100	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the activity status of discharging treated dairy effluent to water from Discretionary to Restricted Discretionary.	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-100	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the activity status of discharging treated dairy effluent to water from Discretionary to Restricted Discretionary.	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-100	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the activity status of discharging treated dairy effluent to water from Discretionary to Restricted Discretionary.	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-100	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the activity status of discharging treated dairy effluent to water from Discretionary to Restricted Discretionary.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-100	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the activity status of discharging treated dairy effluent to water from Discretionary to Restricted Discretionary.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
6523-100	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the activity status of discharging treated dairy effluent to water from Discretionary to Restricted Discretionary.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Oppose in Part
6523-100	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the activity status of discharging treated dairy effluent to water from Discretionary to Restricted Discretionary.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-100	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the activity status of discharging treated dairy effluent to water from Discretionary to Restricted Discretionary.	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-100	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the activity status of discharging treated dairy effluent to water from Discretionary to Restricted Discretionary.	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-100	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the activity status of discharging treated dairy effluent to water from Discretionary to Restricted Discretionary.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-101	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.1(1) as follows: There must be no discharge or runoff to water bodies <u>or water</u> in artificial watercourses.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-101	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.1(1) as follows: There must be no discharge or runoff to water bodies <u>or water</u> in artificial watercourses.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-101	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.1(1) as follows: There must be no discharge or runoff to water bodies <u>or water</u> in artificial watercourses.	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-101	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.1(1) as follows: There must be no discharge or runoff to water bodies <u>or water</u> in artificial watercourses.	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-101	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.1(1) as follows: There must be no discharge or runoff to water bodies <u>or water</u> in artificial watercourses.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-101	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.1(1) as follows: There must be no discharge or runoff to water bodies <u>or water</u> in artificial watercourses.	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-101	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.1(1) as follows: There must be no discharge or runoff to water bodies <u>or water</u> in artificial watercourses.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-101	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.1(1) as follows: There must be no discharge or runoff to water bodies <u>or water</u> in artificial watercourses.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-101	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.1(1) as follows: There must be no discharge or runoff to water bodies <u>or water</u> in artificial watercourses.	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-101	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.1(1) as follows: There must be no discharge or runoff to water bodies <u>or water</u> in artificial watercourses.	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-101	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.1(1) as follows: There must be no discharge or runoff to water bodies <u>or water</u> in artificial watercourses.	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-101	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.1(1) as follows: There must be no discharge or runoff to water bodies <u>or water</u> in artificial watercourses.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-101	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.1(1) as follows: There must be no discharge or runoff to water bodies <u>or water</u> in artificial watercourses.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
6523-101	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.1(1) as follows: There must be no discharge or runoff to water bodies <u>or water</u> in artificial watercourses.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-101	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.1(1) as follows: There must be no discharge or runoff to water bodies <u>or water</u> in artificial watercourses.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Oppose in Part
6523-101	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.1(1) as follows: There must be no discharge or runoff to water bodies <u>or water</u> in artificial watercourses.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-101	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.1(1) as follows: There must be no discharge or runoff to water bodies <u>or water</u> in artificial watercourses.	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-101	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.1(1) as follows: There must be no discharge or runoff to water bodies <u>or water</u> in artificial watercourses.	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-101	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.1(1) as follows: There must be no discharge or runoff to water bodies <u>or water</u> in artificial watercourses.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-102	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.1(3) as follows: The application rate of nitrogen from any combination of dairy effluent, nitrogenous fertiliser and other nitrogen discharges from the other rural production activities, <u>but not including nitrogen from non-point source discharges such as emissions of dung and urine from farm animals</u> , must not:...	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-102	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.1(3) as follows: The application rate of nitrogen from any combination of dairy effluent, nitrogenous fertiliser and other nitrogen discharges from the other rural production activities, <u>but not including nitrogen from non-point source discharges such as emissions of dung and urine from farm animals</u> , must not:...	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-102	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.1(3) as follows: The application rate of nitrogen from any combination of dairy effluent, nitrogenous fertiliser and other nitrogen discharges from the other rural production activities, <u>but not including nitrogen from non-point source discharges such as emissions of dung and urine from farm animals</u> , must not:...	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-102	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.1(3) as follows: The application rate of nitrogen from any combination of dairy effluent, nitrogenous fertiliser and other nitrogen discharges from the other rural production activities, <u>but not including nitrogen from non-point source discharges such as emissions of dung and urine from farm animals</u> , must not:...	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-102	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.1(3) as follows: The application rate of nitrogen from any combination of dairy effluent, nitrogenous fertiliser and other nitrogen discharges from the other rural production activities, <u>but not including nitrogen from non-point source discharges such as emissions of dung and urine from farm animals</u> , must not:...	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-102	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.1(3) as follows: The application rate of nitrogen from any combination of dairy effluent, nitrogenous fertiliser and other nitrogen discharges from the other rural production activities, <u>but not including nitrogen from non-point source discharges such as emissions of dung and urine from farm animals</u> , must not:...	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-102	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.1(3) as follows: The application rate of nitrogen from any combination of dairy effluent, nitrogenous fertiliser and other nitrogen discharges from the other rural production activities, <u>but not including nitrogen from non-point source discharges such as emissions of dung and urine from farm animals</u> , must not:...	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-102	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.1(3) as follows: The application rate of nitrogen from any combination of dairy effluent, nitrogenous fertiliser and other nitrogen discharges from the other rural production activities, <u>but not including nitrogen from non-point source discharges such as emissions of dung and urine from farm animals</u> , must not:...	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-102	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.1(3) as follows: The application rate of nitrogen from any combination of dairy effluent, nitrogenous fertiliser and other nitrogen discharges from the other rural production activities, <u>but not including nitrogen from non-point source discharges such as emissions of dung and urine from farm animals</u> , must not:...	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-102	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.1(3) as follows: The application rate of nitrogen from any combination of dairy effluent, nitrogenous fertiliser and other nitrogen discharges from the other rural production activities, <u>but not including nitrogen from non-point source discharges such as emissions of dung and urine from farm animals</u> , must not:...	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-102	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.1(3) as follows: The application rate of nitrogen from any combination of dairy effluent, nitrogenous fertiliser and other nitrogen discharges from the other rural production activities, <u>but not including nitrogen from non-point source discharges such as emissions of dung and urine from farm animals</u> , must not:...	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-102	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.1(3) as follows: The application rate of nitrogen from any combination of dairy effluent, nitrogenous fertiliser and other nitrogen discharges from the other rural production activities, <u>but not including nitrogen from non-point source discharges such as emissions of dung and urine from farm animals</u> , must not:...	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-102	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.1(3) as follows: The application rate of nitrogen from any combination of dairy effluent, nitrogenous fertiliser and other nitrogen discharges from the other rural production activities, <u>but not including nitrogen from non-point source discharges such as emissions of dung and urine from farm animals</u> , must not:...	2156	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-102	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.1(3) as follows: The application rate of nitrogen from any combination of dairy effluent, nitrogenous fertiliser and other nitrogen discharges from the other rural production activities, <u>but not including nitrogen from non-point source discharges such as emissions of dung and urine from farm animals, must not:</u> ...	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
6523-102	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.1(3) as follows: The application rate of nitrogen from any combination of dairy effluent, nitrogenous fertiliser and other nitrogen discharges from the other rural production activities, <u>but not including nitrogen from non-point source discharges such as emissions of dung and urine from farm animals, must not:</u> ...	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Oppose in Part
6523-102	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.1(3) as follows: The application rate of nitrogen from any combination of dairy effluent, nitrogenous fertiliser and other nitrogen discharges from the other rural production activities, <u>but not including nitrogen from non-point source discharges such as emissions of dung and urine from farm animals, must not:</u> ...	3219	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Oppose in Part
6523-102	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.1(3) as follows: The application rate of nitrogen from any combination of dairy effluent, nitrogenous fertiliser and other nitrogen discharges from the other rural production activities, <u>but not including nitrogen from non-point source discharges such as emissions of dung and urine from farm animals, must not:</u> ...	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-102	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.1(3) as follows: The application rate of nitrogen from any combination of dairy effluent, nitrogenous fertiliser and other nitrogen discharges from the other rural production activities, <u>but not including nitrogen from non-point source discharges such as emissions of dung and urine from farm animals, must not:</u> ...	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-102	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.1(3) as follows: The application rate of nitrogen from any combination of dairy effluent, nitrogenous fertiliser and other nitrogen discharges from the other rural production activities, <u>but not including nitrogen from non-point source discharges such as emissions of dung and urine from farm animals, must not:</u> ...	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-102	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.1(3) as follows: The application rate of nitrogen from any combination of dairy effluent, nitrogenous fertiliser and other nitrogen discharges from the other rural production activities, <u>but not including nitrogen from non-point source discharges such as emissions of dung and urine from farm animals, must not:</u> ...	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-103	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.2(1) as follows: All <u>new and modified</u> feedpads and permanent standoff pads must be sealed and the permeability of the sealing layer must not exceed 1x10-9m/s....	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-103	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.2(1) as follows: All <u>new and modified</u> feedpads and permanent standoff pads must be sealed and the permeability of the sealing layer must not exceed 1x10-9m/s....	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-103	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.2(1) as follows: All <u>new and modified</u> feedpads and permanent standoff pads must be sealed and the permeability of the sealing layer must not exceed 1x10-9m/s....	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-103	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.2(1) as follows: All <u>new and modified</u> feedpads and permanent standoff pads must be sealed and the permeability of the sealing layer must not exceed 1x10-9m/s....	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-103	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.2(1) as follows: All <u>new and modified</u> feedpads and permanent standoff pads must be sealed and the permeability of the sealing layer must not exceed 1x10-9m/s....	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-103	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.2(1) as follows: All <u>new and modified</u> feedpads and permanent standoff pads must be sealed and the permeability of the sealing layer must not exceed 1x10-9m/s....	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-103	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.2(1) as follows: All <u>new and modified</u> feedpads and permanent standoff pads must be sealed and the permeability of the sealing layer must not exceed 1x10-9m/s....	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-103	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.2(1) as follows: All <u>new and modified</u> feedpads and permanent standoff pads must be sealed and the permeability of the sealing layer must not exceed 1x10-9m/s....	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-103	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.2(1) as follows: All <u>new and modified</u> feedpads and permanent standoff pads must be sealed and the permeability of the sealing layer must not exceed 1x10-9m/s....	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-103	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.2(1) as follows: All <u>new and modified</u> feedpads and permanent standoff pads must be sealed and the permeability of the sealing layer must not exceed 1x10-9m/s....	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-103	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.2(1) as follows: All <u>new and modified</u> feedpads and permanent standoff pads must be sealed and the permeability of the sealing layer must not exceed 1x10-9m/s....	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-103	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.2(1) as follows: All <u>new and modified</u> feedpads and permanent standoff pads must be sealed and the permeability of the sealing layer must not exceed 1x10-9m/s....	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-103	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.2(1) as follows: All <u>new and modified</u> feedpads and permanent standoff pads must be sealed and the permeability of the sealing layer must not exceed 1x10-9m/s....	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-103	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.2(1) as follows: All <u>new and modified</u> feedpads and permanent standoff pads must be sealed and the permeability of the sealing layer must not exceed 1x10-9m/s....	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Oppose in Part
6523-103	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.2(1) as follows: All <u>new and modified</u> feedpads and permanent standoff pads must be sealed and the permeability of the sealing layer must not exceed 1x10-9m/s....	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-103	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.2(1) as follows: All <u>new and modified</u> feedpads and permanent standoff pads must be sealed and the permeability of the sealing layer must not exceed 1x10-9m/s....	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-103	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.2(1) as follows: All <u>new and modified</u> feedpads and permanent standoff pads must be sealed and the permeability of the sealing layer must not exceed 1x10-9m/s....	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-103	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.2(1) as follows: All <u>new and modified</u> feedpads and permanent standoff pads must be sealed and the permeability of the sealing layer must not exceed 1x10-9m/s....	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-104	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.2(1) as follows: ... <u>Other than when a liner is used</u> , $\nabla$ the permeability must be certified by a chartered professional engineer holding a current practicing certificate and provided to the council on request.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-104	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.2(1) as follows: ... <u>Other than when a liner is used</u> , $\nabla$ the permeability must be certified by a chartered professional engineer holding a current practicing certificate and provided to the council on request.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-104	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.2(1) as follows: ... <u>Other than when a liner is used</u> , $\nabla$ the permeability must be certified by a chartered professional engineer holding a current practicing certificate and provided to the council on request.	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-104	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.2(1) as follows: ... <u>Other than when a liner is used</u> , $\nabla$ the permeability must be certified by a chartered professional engineer holding a current practicing certificate and provided to the council on request.	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-104	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.2(1) as follows: ... <u>Other than when a liner is used</u> , $\nabla$ the permeability must be certified by a chartered professional engineer holding a current practicing certificate and provided to the council on request.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-104	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.2(1) as follows: ... <u>Other than when a liner is used</u> , $\nabla$ the permeability must be certified by a chartered professional engineer holding a current practicing certificate and provided to the council on request.	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-104	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.2(1) as follows: ... <u>Other than when a liner is used</u> , $\nabla$ the permeability must be certified by a chartered professional engineer holding a current practicing certificate and provided to the council on request.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-104	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.2(1) as follows: ... <u>Other than when a liner is used</u> , $\nabla$ the permeability must be certified by a chartered professional engineer holding a current practicing certificate and provided to the council on request.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-104	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.2(1) as follows: ... <u>Other than when a liner is used</u> , $\nabla$ the permeability must be certified by a chartered professional engineer holding a current practicing certificate and provided to the council on request.	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-104	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.2(1) as follows: ... <u>Other than when a liner is used</u> , $\nabla$ the permeability must be certified by a chartered professional engineer holding a current practicing certificate and provided to the council on request.	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-104	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.2(1) as follows: ... <u>Other than when a liner is used</u> , $\nabla$ the permeability must be certified by a chartered professional engineer holding a current practicing certificate and provided to the council on request.	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-104	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.2(1) as follows: ... <u>Other than when a liner is used</u> , $\nabla$ the permeability must be certified by a chartered professional engineer holding a current practicing certificate and provided to the council on request.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-104	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.2(1) as follows: ... <u>Other than when a liner is used</u> , $\nabla$ the permeability must be certified by a chartered professional engineer holding a current practicing certificate and provided to the council on request.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
6523-104	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.2(1) as follows: ... <u>Other than when a liner is used</u> , $\nabla$ the permeability must be certified by a chartered professional engineer holding a current practicing certificate and provided to the council on request.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Oppose in Part
6523-104	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.2(1) as follows: ... <u>Other than when a liner is used</u> , $\nabla$ the permeability must be certified by a chartered professional engineer holding a current practicing certificate and provided to the council on request.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-104	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.2(1) as follows: ... <u>Other than when a liner is used</u> , $\nabla$ the permeability must be certified by a chartered professional engineer holding a current practicing certificate and provided to the council on request.	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-104	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.2(1) as follows: ... <u>Other than when a liner is used</u> , $\nabla$ the permeability must be certified by a chartered professional engineer holding a current practicing certificate and provided to the council on request.	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-104	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.2(1) as follows: ... <u>Other than when a liner is used</u> , $\nabla$ the permeability must be certified by a chartered professional engineer holding a current practicing certificate and provided to the council on request.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-105	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.3(3) as follows: The storage, use and disposal of fertiliser must be in accordance with the <u>New Zealand Fertiliser Manufacturers Research Association's Code of Practice for Nutrient Management (2007)</u> .	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-105	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.3(3) as follows: The storage, use and disposal of fertiliser must be in accordance with the <u>New Zealand Fertiliser Manufacturers Research Association's Code of Practice for Nutrient Management (2007)</u> .	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-105	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.3(3) as follows: The storage, use and disposal of fertiliser must be in accordance with the <u>New Zealand Fertiliser Manufacturers Research Association's Code of Practice for Nutrient Management (2007)</u> .	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-105	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.3(3) as follows: The storage, use and disposal of fertiliser must be in accordance with the <u>New Zealand Fertiliser Manufacturers Research Association's Code of Practice for Nutrient Management (2007)</u> .	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-105	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.3(3) as follows: The storage, use and disposal of fertiliser must be in accordance with the <u>New Zealand Fertiliser Manufacturers Research Association's Code of Practice for Nutrient Management (2007)</u> .	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-105	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.3(3) as follows: The storage, use and disposal of fertiliser must be in accordance with the <u>New Zealand Fertiliser Manufacturers Research Association's Code of Practice for Nutrient Management (2007)</u> .	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-105	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.3(3) as follows: The storage, use and disposal of fertiliser must be in accordance with the <u>New Zealand Fertiliser Manufacturers Research Association's Code of Practice for Nutrient Management (2007)</u> .	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-105	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.3(3) as follows: The storage, use and disposal of fertiliser must be in accordance with the <u>New Zealand Fertiliser Manufacturers Research Association's Code of Practice for Nutrient Management (2007)</u> .	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-105	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.3(3) as follows: The storage, use and disposal of fertiliser must be in accordance with the <u>New Zealand Fertiliser Manufacturers Research Association's Code of Practice for Nutrient Management (2007)</u> .	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-105	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.3(3) as follows: The storage, use and disposal of fertiliser must be in accordance with the <u>New Zealand Fertiliser Manufacturers Research Association's Code of Practice for Nutrient Management (2007)</u> .	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-105	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.3(3) as follows: The storage, use and disposal of fertiliser must be in accordance with the <u>New Zealand Fertiliser Manufacturers Research Association's Code of Practice for Nutrient Management (2007)</u> .	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-105	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.3(3) as follows: The storage, use and disposal of fertiliser must be in accordance with the <u>New Zealand Fertiliser Manufacturers Research Association's Code of Practice for Nutrient Management (2007)</u> .	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-105	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.3(3) as follows: The storage, use and disposal of fertiliser must be in accordance with the <u>New Zealand Fertiliser Manufacturers Research Association's Code of Practice for Nutrient Management (2007)</u> .	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
6523-105	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.3(3) as follows: The storage, use and disposal of fertiliser must be in accordance with the <u>New Zealand Fertiliser Manufacturers Research Association's Code of Practice for Nutrient Management (2007)</u> .	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
6523-105	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.3(3) as follows: The storage, use and disposal of fertiliser must be in accordance with the <u>New Zealand Fertiliser Manufacturers Research Association's Code of Practice for Nutrient Management (2007)</u> .	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-105	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.3(3) as follows: The storage, use and disposal of fertiliser must be in accordance with the <u>New Zealand Fertiliser Manufacturers Research Association's Code of Practice for Nutrient Management (2007)</u> .	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-105	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.3(3) as follows: The storage, use and disposal of fertiliser must be in accordance with the <u>New Zealand Fertiliser Manufacturers Research Association's Code of Practice for Nutrient Management (2007)</u> .	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-105	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.3(3) as follows: The storage, use and disposal of fertiliser must be in accordance with the <u>New Zealand Fertiliser Manufacturers Research Association's Code of Practice for Nutrient Management (2007)</u> .	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-106	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.4.(3) to remove ofal holes and ofal trenches and include a new control specifically for ofal holes and trenches by amending the provisions as follows: 3. Silage storage facilities, <del>ofal holes and ofal trenches</del> must not be located within: a. 20m of a surface water body, floodplain or CMA; 4. <del>Ofal holes and ofal trenches</del> must not be located within: a. 20m of a surface water body, floodplain or CMA.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-106	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.4.(3) to remove ofal holes and ofal trenches and include a new control specifically for ofal holes and trenches by amending the provisions as follows: 3. Silage storage facilities, <del>ofal holes and ofal trenches</del> must not be located within: a. 20m of a surface water body, floodplain or CMA; 4. <del>Ofal holes and ofal trenches</del> must not be located within: a. 20m of a surface water body, floodplain or CMA.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-106	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.4.(3) to remove ofal holes and ofal trenches and include a new control specifically for ofal holes and trenches by amending the provisions as follows: 3. Silage storage facilities, <del>ofal holes and ofal trenches</del> must not be located within: a. 20m of a surface water body, floodplain or CMA; 4. <del>Ofal holes and ofal trenches</del> must not be located within: a. 20m of a surface water body, floodplain or CMA.	490	David M Gray	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-106	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.4.(3) to remove ofal holes and ofal trenches and include a new control specifically for ofal holes and trenches by amending the provisions as follows: 3. Silage storage facilities, <del>ofal holes and ofal trenches</del> must not be located within: a. 20m of a surface water body, floodplain or CMA; 4. <del>Ofal holes and ofal trenches</del> must not be located within: a. 20m of a surface water body, floodplain or CMA.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-107	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.4(4) as follows: All silage leachate must be collected and <del>directed into an effluent storage system or diluted and directly applied to land disposed of</del> in manner that meets permitted activity controls, <u>including by directing it into an effluent storage system or diluting it and applying it directly to land.</u>	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-107	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.4(4) as follows: All silage leachate must be collected and <del>directed into an effluent storage system or diluted and directly applied to land disposed of</del> in manner that meets permitted activity controls, <u>including by directing it into an effluent storage system or diluting it and applying it directly to land.</u>	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-107	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.4(4) as follows: All silage leachate must be collected and <del>directed into an effluent storage system or diluted and directly applied to land disposed of</del> in manner that meets permitted activity controls, <u>including by directing it into an effluent storage system or diluting it and applying it directly to land.</u>	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-107	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.4(4) as follows: All silage leachate must be collected and <del>directed into an effluent storage system or diluted and directly applied to land disposed of</del> in manner that meets permitted activity controls, <u>including by directing it into an effluent storage system or diluting it and applying it directly to land.</u>	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-107	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.4(4) as follows: All silage leachate must be collected and <del>directed into an effluent storage system or diluted and directly applied to land disposed of</del> in manner that meets permitted activity controls, <u>including by directing it into an effluent storage system or diluting it and applying it directly to land.</u>	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-107	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.4(4) as follows: All silage leachate must be collected and <del>directed into an effluent storage system or diluted and directly applied to land disposed of</del> in manner that meets permitted activity controls, <u>including by directing it into an effluent storage system or diluting it and applying it directly to land.</u>	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-107	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.4(4) as follows: All silage leachate must be collected and <del>directed into an effluent storage system or diluted and directly applied to land disposed of</del> in manner that meets permitted activity controls, <u>including by directing it into an effluent storage system or diluting it and applying it directly to land.</u>	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-107	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.4(4) as follows: All silage leachate must be collected and <del>directed into an effluent storage system or diluted and directly applied to land disposed of</del> in manner that meets permitted activity controls, <u>including by directing it into an effluent storage system or diluting it and applying it directly to land.</u>	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-107	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.4(4) as follows: All silage leachate must be collected and <del>directed into an effluent storage system or diluted and directly applied to land disposed of</del> in manner that meets permitted activity controls, <u>including by directing it into an effluent storage system or diluting it and applying it directly to land.</u>	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-107	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.4(4) as follows: All silage leachate must be collected and <del>directed into an effluent storage system or diluted and directly applied to land disposed of</del> in manner that meets permitted activity controls, <u>including by directing it into an effluent storage system or diluting it and applying it directly to land.</u>	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-107	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.4(4) as follows: All silage leachate must be collected and <del>directed into an effluent storage system or diluted and directly applied to land disposed of</del> in manner that meets permitted activity controls, <u>including by directing it into an effluent storage system or diluting it and applying it directly to land.</u>	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-107	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.4(4) as follows: All silage leachate must be collected and <del>directed into an effluent storage system or diluted and directly applied to land disposed of</del> in manner that meets permitted activity controls, <u>including by directing it into an effluent storage system or diluting it and applying it directly to land.</u>	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-107	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.4(4) as follows: All silage leachate must be collected and <del>directed into an effluent storage system or diluted and directly applied to land disposed of</del> in manner that meets permitted activity controls, <u>including by directing it into an effluent storage system or diluting it and applying it directly to land.</u>	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
6523-107	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.4(4) as follows: All silage leachate must be collected and <del>directed into an effluent storage system or diluted and directly applied to land disposed of</del> in manner that meets permitted activity controls, <u>including by directing it into an effluent storage system or diluting it and applying it directly to land.</u>	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
6523-107	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.4(4) as follows: All silage leachate must be collected and <del>directed into an effluent storage system or diluted and directly applied to land disposed of</del> in manner that meets permitted activity controls, <u>including by directing it into an effluent storage system or diluting it and applying it directly to land.</u>	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-107	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.4(4) as follows: All silage leachate must be collected and <del>directed into an effluent storage system or diluted and directly applied to land disposed of</del> in manner that meets permitted activity controls, <u>including by directing it into an effluent storage system or diluting it and applying it directly to land.</u>	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-107	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.4(4) as follows: All silage leachate must be collected and <del>directed into an effluent storage system or diluted and directly applied to land</del> disposed of in manner that meets permitted activity controls, <u>including by directing it into an effluent storage system or diluting it and applying it directly to land.</u>	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-107	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Control 2.1.4(4) as follows: All silage leachate must be collected and <del>directed into an effluent storage system or diluted and directly applied to land</del> disposed of in manner that meets permitted activity controls, <u>including by directing it into an effluent storage system or diluting it and applying it directly to land.</u>	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-108	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the activity table to provide a permitted activity for accidental discharges as follows: "Discharges that occur which are not in compliance with the provisions in the rural production discharges activity table and the associated controls are permitted provided: a. the adverse effects on the environment are no more than minor; b. the discharge event is reported to the Council within 24 hours of it occurring; c. no other discharge that is not in compliance with the provisions in the rural production discharges activity table and the associated controls has taken place on the site at any time within the preceding 3 months."	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-108	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the activity table to provide a permitted activity for accidental discharges as follows: "Discharges that occur which are not in compliance with the provisions in the rural production discharges activity table and the associated controls are permitted provided: a. the adverse effects on the environment are no more than minor; b. the discharge event is reported to the Council within 24 hours of it occurring; c. no other discharge that is not in compliance with the provisions in the rural production discharges activity table and the associated controls has taken place on the site at any time within the preceding 3 months."	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-108	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the activity table to provide a permitted activity for accidental discharges as follows: "Discharges that occur which are not in compliance with the provisions in the rural production discharges activity table and the associated controls are permitted provided: a. the adverse effects on the environment are no more than minor; b. the discharge event is reported to the Council within 24 hours of it occurring; c. no other discharge that is not in compliance with the provisions in the rural production discharges activity table and the associated controls has taken place on the site at any time within the preceding 3 months."	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-108	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the activity table to provide a permitted activity for accidental discharges as follows: "Discharges that occur which are not in compliance with the provisions in the rural production discharges activity table and the associated controls are permitted provided: a. the adverse effects on the environment are no more than minor; b. the discharge event is reported to the Council within 24 hours of it occurring; c. no other discharge that is not in compliance with the provisions in the rural production discharges activity table and the associated controls has taken place on the site at any time within the preceding 3 months."	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-108	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the activity table to provide a permitted activity for accidental discharges as follows: "Discharges that occur which are not in compliance with the provisions in the rural production discharges activity table and the associated controls are permitted provided: a. the adverse effects on the environment are no more than minor; b. the discharge event is reported to the Council within 24 hours of it occurring; c. no other discharge that is not in compliance with the provisions in the rural production discharges activity table and the associated controls has taken place on the site at any time within the preceding 3 months."	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-108	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the activity table to provide a permitted activity for accidental discharges as follows: "Discharges that occur which are not in compliance with the provisions in the rural production discharges activity table and the associated controls are permitted provided: a. the adverse effects on the environment are no more than minor; b. the discharge event is reported to the Council within 24 hours of it occurring; c. no other discharge that is not in compliance with the provisions in the rural production discharges activity table and the associated controls has taken place on the site at any time within the preceding 3 months."	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-108	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the activity table to provide a permitted activity for accidental discharges as follows: "Discharges that occur which are not in compliance with the provisions in the rural production discharges activity table and the associated controls are permitted provided: a. the adverse effects on the environment are no more than minor; b. the discharge event is reported to the Council within 24 hours of it occurring; c. no other discharge that is not in compliance with the provisions in the rural production discharges activity table and the associated controls has taken place on the site at any time within the preceding 3 months."	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-108	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the activity table to provide a permitted activity for accidental discharges as follows: "Discharges that occur which are not in compliance with the provisions in the rural production discharges activity table and the associated controls are permitted provided: a. the adverse effects on the environment are no more than minor; b. the discharge event is reported to the Council within 24 hours of it occurring; c. no other discharge that is not in compliance with the provisions in the rural production discharges activity table and the associated controls has taken place on the site at any time within the preceding 3 months."	1628	Penelope Aston	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-108	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the activity table to provide a permitted activity for accidental discharges as follows: "Discharges that occur which are not in compliance with the provisions in the rural production discharges activity table and the associated controls are permitted provided: a. the adverse effects on the environment are no more than minor; b. the discharge event is reported to the Council within 24 hours of it occurring; c. no other discharge that is not in compliance with the provisions in the rural production discharges activity table and the associated controls has taken place on the site at any time within the preceding 3 months."	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-109	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Add a new permitted activity under "Development - general" as follows: "Buildings and other structures accessory to farming on land which may be subject to natural hazards."	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-109	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Add a new permitted activity under "Development - general" as follows: "Buildings and other structures accessory to farming on land which may be subject to natural hazards."	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-109	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Add a new permitted activity under "Development - general" as follows: "Buildings and other structures accessory to farming on land which may be subject to natural hazards."	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-109	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Add a new permitted activity under "Development - general" as follows: "Buildings and other structures accessory to farming on land which may be subject to natural hazards."	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-109	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Add a new permitted activity under "Development - general" as follows: "Buildings and other structures accessory to farming on land which may be subject to natural hazards."	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-109	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Add a new permitted activity under "Development - general" as follows: "Buildings and other structures accessory to farming on land which may be subject to natural hazards."	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-109	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Add a new permitted activity under "Development - general" as follows: "Buildings and other structures accessory to farming on land which may be subject to natural hazards."	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-109	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Add a new permitted activity under "Development - general" as follows: "Buildings and other structures accessory to farming on land which may be subject to natural hazards."	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-109	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Add a new permitted activity under "Development - general" as follows: "Buildings and other structures accessory to farming on land which may be subject to natural hazards."	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-109	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Add a new permitted activity under "Development - general" as follows: "Buildings and other structures accessory to farming on land which may be subject to natural hazards."	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-109	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Add a new permitted activity under "Development - general" as follows: "Buildings and other structures accessory to farming on land which may be subject to natural hazards."	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-109	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Add a new permitted activity under "Development - general" as follows: "Buildings and other structures accessory to farming on land which may be subject to natural hazards."	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-109	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Add a new permitted activity under "Development - general" as follows: "Buildings and other structures accessory to farming on land which may be subject to natural hazards."	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
6523-109	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Add a new permitted activity under "Development - general" as follows: "Buildings and other structures accessory to farming on land which may be subject to natural hazards."	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
6523-109	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Add a new permitted activity under "Development - general" as follows: "Buildings and other structures accessory to farming on land which may be subject to natural hazards."	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-109	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Add a new permitted activity under "Development - general" as follows: "Buildings and other structures accessory to farming on land which may be subject to natural hazards."	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-109	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Add a new permitted activity under "Development - general" as follows: "Buildings and other structures accessory to farming on land which may be subject to natural hazards."	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-109	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Add a new permitted activity under "Development - general" as follows: "Buildings and other structures accessory to farming on land which may be subject to natural hazards."	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-110	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add a new permitted activity as follows: "Channel clearance more than 100m on rivers, where the bed of the river is greater than 2m in width." subject to controls that: make the total distance inclusive of clearance in the Coastal Marine Area and enables only half the width of the bed to be disturbed within two months of the other side being disturbed at any one point. Refer to submission for details [pg. 64/89].	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-110	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add a new permitted activity as follows: "Channel clearance more than 100m on rivers, where the bed of the river is greater than 2m in width." subject to controls that: make the total distance inclusive of clearance in the Coastal Marine Area and enables only half the width of the bed to be disturbed within two months of the other side being disturbed at any one point. Refer to submission for details [pg. 64/89].	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-110	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add a new permitted activity as follows: "Channel clearance more than 100m on rivers, where the bed of the river is greater than 2m in width." subject to controls that: make the total distance inclusive of clearance in the Coastal Marine Area and enables only half the width of the bed to be disturbed within two months of the other side being disturbed at any one point. Refer to submission for details [pg. 64/89].	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-110	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add a new permitted activity as follows: "Channel clearance more than 100m on rivers, where the bed of the river is greater than 2m in width." subject to controls that: make the total distance inclusive of clearance in the Coastal Marine Area and enables only half the width of the bed to be disturbed within two months of the other side being disturbed at any one point. Refer to submission for details [pg. 64/89].	695	Wendy Clark	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-110	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add a new permitted activity as follows: "Channel clearance more than 100m on rivers, where the bed of the river is greater than 2m in width." subject to controls that: make the total distance inclusive of clearance in the Coastal Marine Area and enables only half the width of the bed to be disturbed within two months of the other side being disturbed at any one point. Refer to submission for details [pg. 64/89].	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-110	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add a new permitted activity as follows: "Channel clearance more than 100m on rivers, where the bed of the river is greater than 2m in width." subject to controls that: make the total distance inclusive of clearance in the Coastal Marine Area and enables only half the width of the bed to be disturbed within two months of the other side being disturbed at any one point. Refer to submission for details [pg. 64/89].	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-110	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add a new permitted activity as follows: "Channel clearance more than 100m on rivers, where the bed of the river is greater than 2m in width." subject to controls that: make the total distance inclusive of clearance in the Coastal Marine Area and enables only half the width of the bed to be disturbed within two months of the other side being disturbed at any one point. Refer to submission for details [pg. 64/89].	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-110	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add a new permitted activity as follows: "Channel clearance more than 100m on rivers, where the bed of the river is greater than 2m in width." subject to controls that: make the total distance inclusive of clearance in the Coastal Marine Area and enables only half the width of the bed to be disturbed within two months of the other side being disturbed at any one point. Refer to submission for details [pg. 64/89].	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-110	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add a new permitted activity as follows: "Channel clearance more than 100m on rivers, where the bed of the river is greater than 2m in width." subject to controls that: make the total distance inclusive of clearance in the Coastal Marine Area and enables only half the width of the bed to be disturbed within two months of the other side being disturbed at any one point. Refer to submission for details [pg. 64/89].	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-110	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add a new permitted activity as follows: "Channel clearance more than 100m on rivers, where the bed of the river is greater than 2m in width." subject to controls that: make the total distance inclusive of clearance in the Coastal Marine Area and enables only half the width of the bed to be disturbed within two months of the other side being disturbed at any one point. Refer to submission for details [pg. 64/89].	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-110	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add a new permitted activity as follows: "Channel clearance more than 100m on rivers, where the bed of the river is greater than 2m in width." subject to controls that: make the total distance inclusive of clearance in the Coastal Marine Area and enables only half the width of the bed to be disturbed within two months of the other side being disturbed at any one point. Refer to submission for details [pg. 64/89].	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-110	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add a new permitted activity as follows: "Channel clearance more than 100m on rivers, where the bed of the river is greater than 2m in width." subject to controls that: make the total distance inclusive of clearance in the Coastal Marine Area and enables only half the width of the bed to be disturbed within two months of the other side being disturbed at any one point. Refer to submission for details [pg. 64/89].	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-110	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add a new permitted activity as follows: "Channel clearance more than 100m on rivers, where the bed of the river is greater than 2m in width." subject to controls that: make the total distance inclusive of clearance in the Coastal Marine Area and enables only half the width of the bed to be disturbed within two months of the other side being disturbed at any one point. Refer to submission for details [pg. 64/89].	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support in Part
6523-110	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add a new permitted activity as follows: "Channel clearance more than 100m on rivers, where the bed of the river is greater than 2m in width." subject to controls that: make the total distance inclusive of clearance in the Coastal Marine Area and enables only half the width of the bed to be disturbed within two months of the other side being disturbed at any one point. Refer to submission for details [pg. 64/89].	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
6523-110	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add a new permitted activity as follows: "Channel clearance more than 100m on rivers, where the bed of the river is greater than 2m in width." subject to controls that: make the total distance inclusive of clearance in the Coastal Marine Area and enables only half the width of the bed to be disturbed within two months of the other side being disturbed at any one point. Refer to submission for details [pg. 64/89].	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Oppose in Part
6523-110	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add a new permitted activity as follows: "Channel clearance more than 100m on rivers, where the bed of the river is greater than 2m in width." subject to controls that: make the total distance inclusive of clearance in the Coastal Marine Area and enables only half the width of the bed to be disturbed within two months of the other side being disturbed at any one point. Refer to submission for details [pg. 64/89].	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-110	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add a new permitted activity as follows: "Channel clearance more than 100m on rivers, where the bed of the river is greater than 2m in width." subject to controls that: make the total distance inclusive of clearance in the Coastal Marine Area and enables only half the width of the bed to be disturbed within two months of the other side being disturbed at any one point. Refer to submission for details [pg. 64/89].	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-110	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add a new permitted activity as follows: "Channel clearance more than 100m on rivers, where the bed of the river is greater than 2m in width." subject to controls that: make the total distance inclusive of clearance in the Coastal Marine Area and enables only half the width of the bed to be disturbed within two months of the other side being disturbed at any one point. Refer to submission for details [pg. 64/89].	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-110	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add a new permitted activity as follows: "Channel clearance more than 100m on rivers, where the bed of the river is greater than 2m in width." subject to controls that: make the total distance inclusive of clearance in the Coastal Marine Area and enables only half the width of the bed to be disturbed within two months of the other side being disturbed at any one point. Refer to submission for details [pg. 64/89].	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-111	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain the Permitted activity for Emergency Works.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-111	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain the Permitted activity for Emergency Works.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-111	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain the Permitted activity for Emergency Works.	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-111	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain the Permitted activity for Emergency Works.	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-111	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain the Permitted activity for Emergency Works.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-111	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain the Permitted activity for Emergency Works.	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-111	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain the Permitted activity for Emergency Works.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-111	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain the Permitted activity for Emergency Works.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-111	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain the Permitted activity for Emergency Works.	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-111	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain the Permitted activity for Emergency Works.	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-111	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain the Permitted activity for Emergency Works.	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-111	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain the Permitted activity for Emergency Works.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-111	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain the Permitted activity for Emergency Works.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-111	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain the Permitted activity for Emergency Works.	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-111	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain the Permitted activity for Emergency Works.	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-111	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain the Permitted activity for Emergency Works.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-112	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "emergency works" for the purpose of clarifying the use of the term in activity table for lakes, rivers, streams and wetlands [H4.13] and elsewhere	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-112	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "emergency works" for the purpose of clarifying the use of the term in activity table for lakes, rivers, streams and wetlands [H4.13] and elsewhere	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-112	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "emergency works" for the purpose of clarifying the use of the term in activity table for lakes, rivers, streams and wetlands [H4.13] and elsewhere	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-112	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "emergency works" for the purpose of clarifying the use of the term in activity table for lakes, rivers, streams and wetlands [H4.13] and elsewhere	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-112	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "emergency works" for the purpose of clarifying the use of the term in activity table for lakes, rivers, streams and wetlands [H4.13] and elsewhere	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-112	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "emergency works" for the purpose of clarifying the use of the term in activity table for lakes, rivers, streams and wetlands [H4.13] and elsewhere	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-112	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "emergency works" for the purpose of clarifying the use of the term in activity table for lakes, rivers, streams and wetlands [H4.13] and elsewhere	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-112	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "emergency works" for the purpose of clarifying the use of the term in activity table for lakes, rivers, streams and wetlands [H4.13] and elsewhere	1628	Penelope Aston	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-112	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "emergency works" for the purpose of clarifying the use of the term in activity table for lakes, rivers, streams and wetlands [H4.13] and elsewhere	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-112	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "emergency works" for the purpose of clarifying the use of the term in activity table for lakes, rivers, streams and wetlands [H4.13] and elsewhere	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-112	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "emergency works" for the purpose of clarifying the use of the term in activity table for lakes, rivers, streams and wetlands [H4.13] and elsewhere	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-112	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "emergency works" for the purpose of clarifying the use of the term in activity table for lakes, rivers, streams and wetlands [H4.13] and elsewhere	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-112	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "emergency works" for the purpose of clarifying the use of the term in activity table for lakes, rivers, streams and wetlands [H4.13] and elsewhere	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Oppose
6523-112	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "emergency works" for the purpose of clarifying the use of the term in activity table for lakes, rivers, streams and wetlands [H4.13] and elsewhere	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-112	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "emergency works" for the purpose of clarifying the use of the term in activity table for lakes, rivers, streams and wetlands [H4.13] and elsewhere	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-112	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "emergency works" for the purpose of clarifying the use of the term in activity table for lakes, rivers, streams and wetlands [H4.13] and elsewhere	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-112	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "emergency works" for the purpose of clarifying the use of the term in activity table for lakes, rivers, streams and wetlands [H4.13] and elsewhere	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-113	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "Pest plant removal" as follows: "The alteration or removal of any tree or vegetation listed as a <del>plant pest</del> Total Control Pest Plants, Containment Pest Plants, Surveillance Pest Plants or Community Initiative Pest Plants within the Auckland Regional Plant Pest Management Strategy, or as a <u>plant pest within</u> the Department of Conservation Pest Plants List or the National Pest Plant Accord (excluding research organisms) under the Biosecurity Act 1993."	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-113	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "Pest plant removal" as follows: "The alteration or removal of any tree or vegetation listed as a <del>plant pest</del> Total Control Pest Plants, Containment Pest Plants, Surveillance Pest Plants or Community Initiative Pest Plants within the Auckland Regional Plant Pest Management Strategy, or as a <u>plant pest within</u> the Department of Conservation Pest Plants List or the National Pest Plant Accord (excluding research organisms) under the Biosecurity Act 1993."	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-113	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "Pest plant removal" as follows: "The alteration or removal of any tree or vegetation listed as a <del>plant pest</del> Total Control Pest Plants, Containment Pest Plants, Surveillance Pest Plants or Community Initiative Pest Plants within the Auckland Regional Plant Pest Management Strategy, or as a <u>plant pest within</u> the Department of Conservation Pest Plants List or the National Pest Plant Accord (excluding research organisms) under the Biosecurity Act 1993."	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-113	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "Pest plant removal" as follows: "The alteration or removal of any tree or vegetation listed as a <del>plant pest</del> Total Control Pest Plants, Containment Pest Plants, Surveillance Pest Plants or Community Initiative Pest Plants within the Auckland Regional Plant Pest Management Strategy, or as a <u>plant pest within</u> the Department of Conservation Pest Plants List or the National Pest Plant Accord (excluding research organisms) under the Biosecurity Act 1993."	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-113	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "Pest plant removal" as follows: "The alteration or removal of any tree or vegetation listed as a <del>plant pest</del> Total Control Pest Plants, Containment Pest Plants, Surveillance Pest Plants or Community Initiative Pest Plants within the Auckland Regional Plant Pest Management Strategy, or as a <u>plant pest within</u> the Department of Conservation Pest Plants List or the National Pest Plant Accord (excluding research organisms) under the Biosecurity Act 1993."	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-113	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "Pest plant removal" as follows: "The alteration or removal of any tree or vegetation listed as a <del>plant pest</del> Total Control Pest Plants, Containment Pest Plants, Surveillance Pest Plants or Community Initiative Pest Plants within the Auckland Regional Plant Pest Management Strategy, or as a <u>plant pest within</u> the Department of Conservation Pest Plants List or the National Pest Plant Accord (excluding research organisms) under the Biosecurity Act 1993."	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-113	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "Pest plant removal" as follows: "The alteration or removal of any tree or vegetation listed as a <del>plant pest</del> Total Control Pest Plants, Containment Pest Plants, Surveillance Pest Plants or Community Initiative Pest Plants within the Auckland Regional Plant Pest Management Strategy, or as a <u>plant pest within</u> the Department of Conservation Pest Plants List or the National Pest Plant Accord (excluding research organisms) under the Biosecurity Act 1993."	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-113	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "Pest plant removal" as follows: "The alteration or removal of any tree or vegetation listed as a <del>plant pest</del> Total Control Pest Plants, Containment Pest Plants, Surveillance Pest Plants or Community Initiative Pest Plants within the Auckland Regional Plant Pest Management Strategy, or as a <u>plant pest within</u> the Department of Conservation Pest Plants List or the National Pest Plant Accord (excluding research organisms) under the Biosecurity Act 1993."	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-113	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "Pest plant removal" as follows: "The alteration or removal of any tree or vegetation listed as a <del>plant pest</del> Total Control Pest Plants, Containment Pest Plants, Surveillance Pest Plants or Community Initiative Pest Plants within the Auckland Regional Plant Pest Management Strategy, or as a <u>plant pest within</u> the Department of Conservation Pest Plants List or the National Pest Plant Accord (excluding research organisms) under the Biosecurity Act 1993."	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-113	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "Pest plant removal" as follows: "The alteration or removal of any tree or vegetation listed as a <del>plant pest</del> Total Control Pest Plants, Containment Pest Plants, Surveillance Pest Plants or Community Initiative Pest Plants within the Auckland Regional Plant Pest Management Strategy, or as a <u>plant pest within</u> the Department of Conservation Pest Plants List or the National Pest Plant Accord (excluding research organisms) under the Biosecurity Act 1993."	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-113	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "Pest plant removal" as follows: "The alteration or removal of any tree or vegetation listed as a <del>plant pest</del> Total Control Pest Plants, Containment Pest Plants, Surveillance Pest Plants or Community Initiative Pest Plants within the Auckland Regional Plant Pest Management Strategy, or as a <u>plant pest within the</u> Department of Conservation Pest Plants List or the National Pest Plant Accord (excluding research organisms) under the Biosecurity Act 1993."	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-113	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "Pest plant removal" as follows: "The alteration or removal of any tree or vegetation listed as a <del>plant pest</del> Total Control Pest Plants, Containment Pest Plants, Surveillance Pest Plants or Community Initiative Pest Plants within the Auckland Regional Plant Pest Management Strategy, or as a <u>plant pest within the</u> Department of Conservation Pest Plants List or the National Pest Plant Accord (excluding research organisms) under the Biosecurity Act 1993."	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-113	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "Pest plant removal" as follows: "The alteration or removal of any tree or vegetation listed as a <del>plant pest</del> Total Control Pest Plants, Containment Pest Plants, Surveillance Pest Plants or Community Initiative Pest Plants within the Auckland Regional Plant Pest Management Strategy, or as a <u>plant pest within the</u> Department of Conservation Pest Plants List or the National Pest Plant Accord (excluding research organisms) under the Biosecurity Act 1993."	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
6523-113	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "Pest plant removal" as follows: "The alteration or removal of any tree or vegetation listed as a <del>plant pest</del> Total Control Pest Plants, Containment Pest Plants, Surveillance Pest Plants or Community Initiative Pest Plants within the Auckland Regional Plant Pest Management Strategy, or as a <u>plant pest within the</u> Department of Conservation Pest Plants List or the National Pest Plant Accord (excluding research organisms) under the Biosecurity Act 1993."	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Oppose in Part
6523-113	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "Pest plant removal" as follows: "The alteration or removal of any tree or vegetation listed as a <del>plant pest</del> Total Control Pest Plants, Containment Pest Plants, Surveillance Pest Plants or Community Initiative Pest Plants within the Auckland Regional Plant Pest Management Strategy, or as a <u>plant pest within the</u> Department of Conservation Pest Plants List or the National Pest Plant Accord (excluding research organisms) under the Biosecurity Act 1993."	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-113	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "Pest plant removal" as follows: "The alteration or removal of any tree or vegetation listed as a <del>plant pest</del> Total Control Pest Plants, Containment Pest Plants, Surveillance Pest Plants or Community Initiative Pest Plants within the Auckland Regional Plant Pest Management Strategy, or as a <u>plant pest within the</u> Department of Conservation Pest Plants List or the National Pest Plant Accord (excluding research organisms) under the Biosecurity Act 1993."	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-113	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "Pest plant removal" as follows: "The alteration or removal of any tree or vegetation listed as a <del>plant pest</del> Total Control Pest Plants, Containment Pest Plants, Surveillance Pest Plants or Community Initiative Pest Plants within the Auckland Regional Plant Pest Management Strategy, or as a <u>plant pest within the</u> Department of Conservation Pest Plants List or the National Pest Plant Accord (excluding research organisms) under the Biosecurity Act 1993."	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-113	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "Pest plant removal" as follows: "The alteration or removal of any tree or vegetation listed as a <del>plant pest</del> Total Control Pest Plants, Containment Pest Plants, Surveillance Pest Plants or Community Initiative Pest Plants within the Auckland Regional Plant Pest Management Strategy, or as a <u>plant pest within the</u> Department of Conservation Pest Plants List or the National Pest Plant Accord (excluding research organisms) under the Biosecurity Act 1993."	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-114	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Amend Permitted activity control for "Livestock access" to specifically exclude the controls from applying to sheep farming, ephemeral reaches of streams and to enable the grazing of riparian margins for weed control purposes. Refer submissions for detail [pg. 67/89].	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-114	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Amend Permitted activity control for "Livestock access" to specifically exclude the controls from applying to sheep farming, ephemeral reaches of streams and to enable the grazing of riparian margins for weed control purposes. Refer submissions for detail [pg. 67/89].	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-114	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Amend Permitted activity control for "Livestock access" to specifically exclude the controls from applying to sheep farming, ephemeral reaches of streams and to enable the grazing of riparian margins for weed control purposes. Refer submissions for detail [pg. 67/89].	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-114	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Amend Permitted activity control for "Livestock access" to specifically exclude the controls from applying to sheep farming, ephemeral reaches of streams and to enable the grazing of riparian margins for weed control purposes. Refer submissions for detail [pg. 67/89].	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-114	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Amend Permitted activity control for "Livestock access" to specifically exclude the controls from applying to sheep farming, ephemeral reaches of streams and to enable the grazing of riparian margins for weed control purposes. Refer submissions for detail [pg. 67/89].	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-114	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Amend Permitted activity control for "Livestock access" to specifically exclude the controls from applying to sheep farming, ephemeral reaches of streams and to enable the grazing of riparian margins for weed control purposes. Refer submissions for detail [pg. 67/89].	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-114	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Amend Permitted activity control for "Livestock access" to specifically exclude the controls from applying to sheep farming, ephemeral reaches of streams and to enable the grazing of riparian margins for weed control purposes. Refer submissions for detail [pg. 67/89].	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-114	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Amend Permitted activity control for "Livestock access" to specifically exclude the controls from applying to sheep farming, ephemeral reaches of streams and to enable the grazing of riparian margins for weed control purposes. Refer submissions for detail [pg. 67/89].	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-114	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Amend Permitted activity control for "Livestock access" to specifically exclude the controls from applying to sheep farming, ephemeral reaches of streams and to enable the grazing of riparian margins for weed control purposes. Refer submissions for detail [pg. 67/89].	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-114	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Amend Permitted activity control for "Livestock access" to specifically exclude the controls from applying to sheep farming, ephemeral reaches of streams and to enable the grazing of riparian margins for weed control purposes. Refer submissions for detail [pg. 67/89].	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-114	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Amend Permitted activity control for "Livestock access" to specifically exclude the controls from applying to sheep farming, ephemeral reaches of streams and to enable the grazing of riparian margins for weed control purposes. Refer submissions for detail [pg. 67/89].	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-114	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Amend Permitted activity control for "Livestock access" to specifically exclude the controls from applying to sheep farming, ephemeral reaches of streams and to enable the grazing of riparian margins for weed control purposes. Refer submissions for detail [pg. 67/89].	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-114	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Amend Permitted activity control for "Livestock access" to specifically exclude the controls from applying to sheep farming, ephemeral reaches of streams and to enable the grazing of riparian margins for weed control purposes. Refer submissions for detail [pg. 67/89].	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
6523-114	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Amend Permitted activity control for "Livestock access" to specifically exclude the controls from applying to sheep farming, ephemeral reaches of streams and to enable the grazing of riparian margins for weed control purposes. Refer submissions for detail [pg. 67/89].	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
6523-114	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Amend Permitted activity control for "Livestock access" to specifically exclude the controls from applying to sheep farming, ephemeral reaches of streams and to enable the grazing of riparian margins for weed control purposes. Refer submissions for detail [pg. 67/89].	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Oppose in Part
6523-114	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Amend Permitted activity control for "Livestock access" to specifically exclude the controls from applying to sheep farming, ephemeral reaches of streams and to enable the grazing of riparian margins for weed control purposes. Refer submissions for detail [pg. 67/89].	3219	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Oppose in Part
6523-114	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Amend Permitted activity control for "Livestock access" to specifically exclude the controls from applying to sheep farming, ephemeral reaches of streams and to enable the grazing of riparian margins for weed control purposes. Refer submissions for detail [pg. 67/89].	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-114	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Amend Permitted activity control for "Livestock access" to specifically exclude the controls from applying to sheep farming, ephemeral reaches of streams and to enable the grazing of riparian margins for weed control purposes. Refer submissions for detail [pg. 67/89].	3682	Potal Farms Limited	Support
6523-114	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Amend Permitted activity control for "Livestock access" to specifically exclude the controls from applying to sheep farming, ephemeral reaches of streams and to enable the grazing of riparian margins for weed control purposes. Refer submissions for detail [pg. 67/89].	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-114	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Amend Permitted activity control for "Livestock access" to specifically exclude the controls from applying to sheep farming, ephemeral reaches of streams and to enable the grazing of riparian margins for weed control purposes. Refer submissions for detail [pg. 67/89].	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-115	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend the provision relating to impervious areas in rural areas as follows: New impervious areas in a rural area, including rural zones, open space zones and special purpose zones outside the RUB where the impervious area, <u>excluding sealed and compacted metal roads</u> , is less than or equal to 5,000m <sup>2</sup> and which does not increase the total impervious area of the site, <u>excluding sealed and compacted metal roads</u> , to more than 5,000m <sup>2</sup> .	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-115	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend the provision relating to impervious areas in rural areas as follows: New impervious areas in a rural area, including rural zones, open space zones and special purpose zones outside the RUB where the impervious area, <u>excluding sealed and compacted metal roads</u> , is less than or equal to 5,000m <sup>2</sup> and which does not increase the total impervious area of the site, <u>excluding sealed and compacted metal roads</u> , to more than 5,000m <sup>2</sup> .	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-115	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend the provision relating to impervious areas in rural areas as follows: New impervious areas in a rural area, including rural zones, open space zones and special purpose zones outside the RUB where the impervious area, <u>excluding sealed and compacted metal roads</u> , is less than or equal to 5,000m <sup>2</sup> and which does not increase the total impervious area of the site, <u>excluding sealed and compacted metal roads</u> , to more than 5,000m <sup>2</sup> .	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-115	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend the provision relating to impervious areas in rural areas as follows: New impervious areas in a rural area, including rural zones, open space zones and special purpose zones outside the RUB where the impervious area, <u>excluding sealed and compacted metal roads</u> , is less than or equal to 5,000m <sup>2</sup> and which does not increase the total impervious area of the site, <u>excluding sealed and compacted metal roads</u> , to more than 5,000m <sup>2</sup> .	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-115	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend the provision relating to impervious areas in rural areas as follows: New impervious areas in a rural area, including rural zones, open space zones and special purpose zones outside the RUB where the impervious area, <u>excluding sealed and compacted metal roads</u> , is less than or equal to 5,000m <sup>2</sup> and which does not increase the total impervious area of the site, <u>excluding sealed and compacted metal roads</u> , to more than 5,000m <sup>2</sup> .	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-115	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend the provision relating to impervious areas in rural areas as follows: New impervious areas in a rural area, including rural zones, open space zones and special purpose zones outside the RUB where the impervious area, <u>excluding sealed and compacted metal roads</u> , is less than or equal to 5,000m <sup>2</sup> and which does not increase the total impervious area of the site, <u>excluding sealed and compacted metal roads</u> , to more than 5,000m <sup>2</sup> .	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-115	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend the provision relating to impervious areas in rural areas as follows: New impervious areas in a rural area, including rural zones, open space zones and special purpose zones outside the RUB where the impervious area, <u>excluding sealed and compacted metal roads</u> , is less than or equal to 5,000m <sup>2</sup> and which does not increase the total impervious area of the site, <u>excluding sealed and compacted metal roads</u> , to more than 5,000m <sup>2</sup> .	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-115	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend the provision relating to impervious areas in rural areas as follows: New impervious areas in a rural area, including rural zones, open space zones and special purpose zones outside the RUB where the impervious area, <u>excluding sealed and compacted metal roads</u> , is less than or equal to 5,000m <sup>2</sup> and which does not increase the total impervious area of the site, <u>excluding sealed and compacted metal roads</u> , to more than 5,000m <sup>2</sup> .	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-115	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend the provision relating to impervious areas in rural areas as follows: New impervious areas in a rural area, including rural zones, open space zones and special purpose zones outside the RUB where the impervious area, <u>excluding sealed and compacted metal roads</u> , is less than or equal to 5,000m <sup>2</sup> and which does not increase the total impervious area of the site, <u>excluding sealed and compacted metal roads</u> , to more than 5,000m <sup>2</sup> .	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-115	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend the provision relating to impervious areas in rural areas as follows: New impervious areas in a rural area, including rural zones, open space zones and special purpose zones outside the RUB where the impervious area, <u>excluding sealed and compacted metal roads</u> , is less than or equal to 5,000m <sup>2</sup> and which does not increase the total impervious area of the site, <u>excluding sealed and compacted metal roads</u> , to more than 5,000m <sup>2</sup> .	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-115	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend the provision relating to impervious areas in rural areas as follows: New impervious areas in a rural area, including rural zones, open space zones and special purpose zones outside the RUB where the impervious area, <u>excluding sealed and compacted metal roads</u> , is less than or equal to 5,000m <sup>2</sup> and which does not increase the total impervious area of the site, <u>excluding sealed and compacted metal roads</u> , to more than 5,000m <sup>2</sup> .	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-115	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend the provision relating to impervious areas in rural areas as follows: New impervious areas in a rural area, including rural zones, open space zones and special purpose zones outside the RUB where the impervious area, <u>excluding sealed and compacted metal roads</u> , is less than or equal to 5,000m <sup>2</sup> and which does not increase the total impervious area of the site, <u>excluding sealed and compacted metal roads</u> , to more than 5,000m <sup>2</sup> .	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-115	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend the provision relating to impervious areas in rural areas as follows: New impervious areas in a rural area, including rural zones, open space zones and special purpose zones outside the RUB where the impervious area, <u>excluding sealed and compacted metal roads</u> , is less than or equal to 5,000m <sup>2</sup> and which does not increase the total impervious area of the site, <u>excluding sealed and compacted metal roads</u> , to more than 5,000m <sup>2</sup> .	2156	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Support
6523-115	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend the provision relating to impervious areas in rural areas as follows: New impervious areas in a rural area, including rural zones, open space zones and special purpose zones outside the RUB where the impervious area, <u>excluding sealed and compacted metal roads</u> , is less than or equal to 5,000m <sup>2</sup> and which does not increase the total impervious area of the site, <u>excluding sealed and compacted metal roads</u> , to more than 5,000m <sup>2</sup> .	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
6523-115	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend the provision relating to impervious areas in rural areas as follows: New impervious areas in a rural area, including rural zones, open space zones and special purpose zones outside the RUB where the impervious area, <u>excluding sealed and compacted metal roads</u> , is less than or equal to 5,000m <sup>2</sup> and which does not increase the total impervious area of the site, <u>excluding sealed and compacted metal roads</u> , to more than 5,000m <sup>2</sup> .	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
6523-115	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend the provision relating to impervious areas in rural areas as follows: New impervious areas in a rural area, including rural zones, open space zones and special purpose zones outside the RUB where the impervious area, <u>excluding sealed and compacted metal roads</u> , is less than or equal to 5,000m <sup>2</sup> and which does not increase the total impervious area of the site, <u>excluding sealed and compacted metal roads</u> , to more than 5,000m <sup>2</sup> .	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-115	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend the provision relating to impervious areas in rural areas as follows: New impervious areas in a rural area, including rural zones, open space zones and special purpose zones outside the RUB where the impervious area, <u>excluding sealed and compacted metal roads</u> , is less than or equal to 5,000m <sup>2</sup> and which does not increase the total impervious area of the site, <u>excluding sealed and compacted metal roads</u> , to more than 5,000m <sup>2</sup> .	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-115	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend the provision relating to impervious areas in rural areas as follows: New impervious areas in a rural area, including rural zones, open space zones and special purpose zones outside the RUB where the impervious area, <u>excluding sealed and compacted metal roads</u> , is less than or equal to 5,000m <sup>2</sup> and which does not increase the total impervious area of the site, <u>excluding sealed and compacted metal roads</u> , to more than 5,000m <sup>2</sup> .	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-115	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend the provision relating to impervious areas in rural areas as follows: New impervious areas in a rural area, including rural zones, open space zones and special purpose zones outside the RUB where the impervious area, <u>excluding sealed and compacted metal roads</u> , is less than or equal to 5,000m <sup>2</sup> and which does not increase the total impervious area of the site, <u>excluding sealed and compacted metal roads</u> , to more than 5,000m <sup>2</sup> .	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-116	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Wastewater	H4.15 Onsite wastewater rules	Amend Permitted activity control 2.1.1(3) as follows: <u>Other than in rural zones (except the Countryside Living Zone)</u> , † the wastewater treatment system must be maintained by a contracted service provider in accordance with ...	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-116	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Wastewater	H4.15 Onsite wastewater rules	Amend Permitted activity control 2.1.1(3) as follows: <u>Other than in rural zones (except the Countryside Living Zone)</u> , † the wastewater treatment system must be maintained by a contracted service provider in accordance with ...	250	John E Sexton	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-116	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Wastewater	H4.15 Onsite wastewater rules	Amend Permitted activity control 2.1.1(3) as follows: <u>Other than in rural zones (except the Countryside Living Zone),</u> † the wastewater treatment system must be maintained by a contracted service provider in accordance with ...	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-116	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Wastewater	H4.15 Onsite wastewater rules	Amend Permitted activity control 2.1.1(3) as follows: <u>Other than in rural zones (except the Countryside Living Zone),</u> † the wastewater treatment system must be maintained by a contracted service provider in accordance with ...	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-116	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Wastewater	H4.15 Onsite wastewater rules	Amend Permitted activity control 2.1.1(3) as follows: <u>Other than in rural zones (except the Countryside Living Zone),</u> † the wastewater treatment system must be maintained by a contracted service provider in accordance with ...	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-116	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Wastewater	H4.15 Onsite wastewater rules	Amend Permitted activity control 2.1.1(3) as follows: <u>Other than in rural zones (except the Countryside Living Zone),</u> † the wastewater treatment system must be maintained by a contracted service provider in accordance with ...	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-116	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Wastewater	H4.15 Onsite wastewater rules	Amend Permitted activity control 2.1.1(3) as follows: <u>Other than in rural zones (except the Countryside Living Zone),</u> † the wastewater treatment system must be maintained by a contracted service provider in accordance with ...	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-116	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Wastewater	H4.15 Onsite wastewater rules	Amend Permitted activity control 2.1.1(3) as follows: <u>Other than in rural zones (except the Countryside Living Zone),</u> † the wastewater treatment system must be maintained by a contracted service provider in accordance with ...	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-116	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Wastewater	H4.15 Onsite wastewater rules	Amend Permitted activity control 2.1.1(3) as follows: <u>Other than in rural zones (except the Countryside Living Zone),</u> † the wastewater treatment system must be maintained by a contracted service provider in accordance with ...	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-116	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Wastewater	H4.15 Onsite wastewater rules	Amend Permitted activity control 2.1.1(3) as follows: <u>Other than in rural zones (except the Countryside Living Zone),</u> † the wastewater treatment system must be maintained by a contracted service provider in accordance with ...	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-116	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Wastewater	H4.15 Onsite wastewater rules	Amend Permitted activity control 2.1.1(3) as follows: <u>Other than in rural zones (except the Countryside Living Zone),</u> † the wastewater treatment system must be maintained by a contracted service provider in accordance with ...	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-116	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Wastewater	H4.15 Onsite wastewater rules	Amend Permitted activity control 2.1.1(3) as follows: <u>Other than in rural zones (except the Countryside Living Zone),</u> † the wastewater treatment system must be maintained by a contracted service provider in accordance with ...	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-116	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Wastewater	H4.15 Onsite wastewater rules	Amend Permitted activity control 2.1.1(3) as follows: <u>Other than in rural zones (except the Countryside Living Zone),</u> † the wastewater treatment system must be maintained by a contracted service provider in accordance with ...	2156	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Support
6523-116	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Wastewater	H4.15 Onsite wastewater rules	Amend Permitted activity control 2.1.1(3) as follows: <u>Other than in rural zones (except the Countryside Living Zone),</u> † the wastewater treatment system must be maintained by a contracted service provider in accordance with ...	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Oppose in Part
6523-116	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Wastewater	H4.15 Onsite wastewater rules	Amend Permitted activity control 2.1.1(3) as follows: <u>Other than in rural zones (except the Countryside Living Zone),</u> † the wastewater treatment system must be maintained by a contracted service provider in accordance with ...	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-116	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Wastewater	H4.15 Onsite wastewater rules	Amend Permitted activity control 2.1.1(3) as follows: <u>Other than in rural zones (except the Countryside Living Zone),</u> † the wastewater treatment system must be maintained by a contracted service provider in accordance with ...	3682	Potal Farms Limited	Support
6523-116	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Wastewater	H4.15 Onsite wastewater rules	Amend Permitted activity control 2.1.1(3) as follows: <u>Other than in rural zones (except the Countryside Living Zone),</u> † the wastewater treatment system must be maintained by a contracted service provider in accordance with ...	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-116	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Wastewater	H4.15 Onsite wastewater rules	Amend Permitted activity control 2.1.1(3) as follows: <u>Other than in rural zones (except the Countryside Living Zone),</u> † the wastewater treatment system must be maintained by a contracted service provider in accordance with ...	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-117	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Amend the Permitted activities for surface water takes: to reduce the permitted take from lakes from 20m <sup>3</sup> to 15m <sup>3</sup> and increase the permitted takes from rivers or springs; and lawfully established on-stream dams from 5m <sup>3</sup> to 15m <sup>3</sup> .	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-117	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Amend the Permitted activities for surface water takes: to reduce the permitted take from lakes from 20m <sup>3</sup> to 15m <sup>3</sup> and increase the permitted takes from rivers or springs; and lawfully established on-stream dams from 5m <sup>3</sup> to 15m <sup>3</sup> .	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-117	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Amend the Permitted activities for surface water takes: to reduce the permitted take from lakes from 20m <sup>3</sup> to 15m <sup>3</sup> and increase the permitted takes from rivers or springs; and lawfully established on-stream dams from 5m <sup>3</sup> to 15m <sup>3</sup> .	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-117	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Amend the Permitted activities for surface water takes: to reduce the permitted take from lakes from 20m <sup>3</sup> to 15m <sup>3</sup> and increase the permitted takes from rivers or springs; and lawfully established on-stream dams from 5m <sup>3</sup> to 15m <sup>3</sup> .	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-117	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Amend the Permitted activities for surface water takes: to reduce the permitted take from lakes from 20m <sup>3</sup> to 15m <sup>3</sup> and increase the permitted takes from rivers or springs; and lawfully established on-stream dams from 5m <sup>3</sup> to 15m <sup>3</sup> .	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-117	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Amend the Permitted activities for surface water takes: to reduce the permitted take from lakes from 20m <sup>3</sup> to 15m <sup>3</sup> and increase the permitted takes from rivers or springs; and lawfully established on-stream dams from 5m <sup>3</sup> to 15m <sup>3</sup> .	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-118	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Amend the activity status of all surface water takes that are not Permitted activities from Discretionary or Restricted Discretionary to Controlled.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-118	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Amend the activity status of all surface water takes that are not Permitted activities from Discretionary or Restricted Discretionary to Controlled.	2156	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Support
6523-118	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Amend the activity status of all surface water takes that are not Permitted activities from Discretionary or Restricted Discretionary to Controlled.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
6523-118	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Amend the activity status of all surface water takes that are not Permitted activities from Discretionary or Restricted Discretionary to Controlled.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Oppose in Part
6523-118	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Amend the activity status of all surface water takes that are not Permitted activities from Discretionary or Restricted Discretionary to Controlled.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-118	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Amend the activity status of all surface water takes that are not Permitted activities from Discretionary or Restricted Discretionary to Controlled.	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-118	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Amend the activity status of all surface water takes that are not Permitted activities from Discretionary or Restricted Discretionary to Controlled.	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-118	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Amend the activity status of all surface water takes that are not Permitted activities from Discretionary or Restricted Discretionary to Controlled.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-119	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Remove the entire section.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-119	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Remove the entire section.	201	Pastoral Genomics Limited	Support
6523-119	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Remove the entire section.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-119	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Remove the entire section.	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-119	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Remove the entire section.	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-119	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Remove the entire section.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-119	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Remove the entire section.	845	Neil Henderson	Oppose in Part
6523-119	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Remove the entire section.	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-119	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Remove the entire section.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-119	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Remove the entire section.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-119	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Remove the entire section.	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-119	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Remove the entire section.	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-119	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Remove the entire section.	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-119	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Remove the entire section.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-119	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Remove the entire section.	3079	John Sanderson	Oppose in Part
6523-119	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Remove the entire section.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-119	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Remove the entire section.	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-119	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Remove the entire section.	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-119	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Remove the entire section.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-120	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Provide for greater subdivision opportunities in rural areas to provide for: estate planning; the viability of small rural communities; rural lifestyle living outside of countryside living areas (while including no compliance covenants); the subdivision of uneconomic farm land; environmental or bush block protection; 25ha fee simple subdivision in line with the Auckland District Plan: Hauraki Gulf Islands Section. Refer submission for detail [pg.24-26/89].	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-120	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Provide for greater subdivision opportunities in rural areas to provide for: estate planning; the viability of small rural communities; rural lifestyle living outside of countryside living areas (while including no compliance covenants); the subdivision of uneconomic farm land; environmental or bush block protection; 25ha fee simple subdivision in line with the Auckland District Plan: Hauraki Gulf Islands Section. Refer submission for detail [pg.24-26/89].	250	John E Sexton	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-120	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Provide for greater subdivision opportunities in rural areas to provide for: estate planning; the viability of small rural communities; rural lifestyle living outside of countryside living areas (while including no compliance covenants); the subdivision of uneconomic farm land; environmental or bush block protection; 25ha fee simple subdivision in line with the Auckland District Plan: Hauraki Gulf Islands Section. Refer submission for detail [pg.24-26/89].	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-120	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Provide for greater subdivision opportunities in rural areas to provide for: estate planning; the viability of small rural communities; rural lifestyle living outside of countryside living areas (while including no compliance covenants); the subdivision of uneconomic farm land; environmental or bush block protection; 25ha fee simple subdivision in line with the Auckland District Plan: Hauraki Gulf Islands Section. Refer submission for detail [pg.24-26/89].	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-120	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Provide for greater subdivision opportunities in rural areas to provide for: estate planning; the viability of small rural communities; rural lifestyle living outside of countryside living areas (while including no compliance covenants); the subdivision of uneconomic farm land; environmental or bush block protection; 25ha fee simple subdivision in line with the Auckland District Plan: Hauraki Gulf Islands Section. Refer submission for detail [pg.24-26/89].	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-121	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend General Control 6 (a) requiring esplanade reserves as follows: <u>Where there is a demonstrated demand for access to the coast, and</u> <del>W</del> where any subdivision, including the creation of a site of 4ha or more, is proposed of land adjoining the MHWS ...	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-121	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend General Control 6 (a) requiring esplanade reserves as follows: <u>Where there is a demonstrated demand for access to the coast, and</u> <del>W</del> where any subdivision, including the creation of a site of 4ha or more, is proposed of land adjoining the MHWS ...	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-121	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend General Control 6 (a) requiring esplanade reserves as follows: <u>Where there is a demonstrated demand for access to the coast, and</u> <del>W</del> where any subdivision, including the creation of a site of 4ha or more, is proposed of land adjoining the MHWS ...	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-121	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend General Control 6 (a) requiring esplanade reserves as follows: <u>Where there is a demonstrated demand for access to the coast, and</u> <del>W</del> where any subdivision, including the creation of a site of 4ha or more, is proposed of land adjoining the MHWS ...	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-121	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend General Control 6 (a) requiring esplanade reserves as follows: <u>Where there is a demonstrated demand for access to the coast, and</u> <del>W</del> where any subdivision, including the creation of a site of 4ha or more, is proposed of land adjoining the MHWS ...	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-121	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend General Control 6 (a) requiring esplanade reserves as follows: <u>Where there is a demonstrated demand for access to the coast, and</u> <del>W</del> where any subdivision, including the creation of a site of 4ha or more, is proposed of land adjoining the MHWS ...	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-121	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend General Control 6 (a) requiring esplanade reserves as follows: <u>Where there is a demonstrated demand for access to the coast, and</u> <del>W</del> where any subdivision, including the creation of a site of 4ha or more, is proposed of land adjoining the MHWS ...	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-121	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend General Control 6 (a) requiring esplanade reserves as follows: <u>Where there is a demonstrated demand for access to the coast, and</u> <del>W</del> where any subdivision, including the creation of a site of 4ha or more, is proposed of land adjoining the MHWS ...	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-121	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend General Control 6 (a) requiring esplanade reserves as follows: <u>Where there is a demonstrated demand for access to the coast, and</u> <del>W</del> where any subdivision, including the creation of a site of 4ha or more, is proposed of land adjoining the MHWS ...	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-121	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend General Control 6 (a) requiring esplanade reserves as follows: <u>Where there is a demonstrated demand for access to the coast, and</u> <del>W</del> where any subdivision, including the creation of a site of 4ha or more, is proposed of land adjoining the MHWS ...	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-121	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend General Control 6 (a) requiring esplanade reserves as follows: <u>Where there is a demonstrated demand for access to the coast, and</u> <del>W</del> where any subdivision, including the creation of a site of 4ha or more, is proposed of land adjoining the MHWS ...	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-121	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend General Control 6 (a) requiring esplanade reserves as follows: <u>Where there is a demonstrated demand for access to the coast, and</u> <del>W</del> where any subdivision, including the creation of a site of 4ha or more, is proposed of land adjoining the MHWS ...	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6523-121	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend General Control 6 (a) requiring esplanade reserves as follows: <u>Where there is a demonstrated demand for access to the coast, and</u> <del>W</del> where any subdivision, including the creation of a site of 4ha or more, is proposed of land adjoining the MHWS ...	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-121	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend General Control 6 (a) requiring esplanade reserves as follows: <u>Where there is a demonstrated demand for access to the coast, and</u> <del>W</del> where any subdivision, including the creation of a site of 4ha or more, is proposed of land adjoining the MHWS ...	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-121	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend General Control 6 (a) requiring esplanade reserves as follows: <u>Where there is a demonstrated demand for access to the coast, and</u> <del>W</del> where any subdivision, including the creation of a site of 4ha or more, is proposed of land adjoining the MHWS ...	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-121	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend General Control 6 (a) requiring esplanade reserves as follows: <u>Where there is a demonstrated demand for access to the coast, and</u> <del>W</del> where any subdivision, including the creation of a site of 4ha or more, is proposed of land adjoining the MHWS ...	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-121	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend General Control 6 (a) requiring esplanade reserves as follows: <u>Where there is a demonstrated demand for access to the coast, and</u> <del>W</del> where any subdivision, including the creation of a site of 4ha or more, is proposed of land adjoining the MHWS ...	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-122	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend the activity status of boundary relocations that comply with all the applicable controls from Discretionary to Restricted Discretionary.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-122	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend the activity status of boundary relocations that comply with all the applicable controls from Discretionary to Restricted Discretionary.	250	John E Sexton	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-124	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete Control 7(b)(1) [10% of original site area limit on boundary adjustments].	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-124	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete Control 7(b)(1) [10% of original site area limit on boundary adjustments].	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-124	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete Control 7(b)(1) [10% of original site area limit on boundary adjustments].	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-124	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete Control 7(b)(1) [10% of original site area limit on boundary adjustments].	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-124	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete Control 7(b)(1) [10% of original site area limit on boundary adjustments].	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-124	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete Control 7(b)(1) [10% of original site area limit on boundary adjustments].	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-124	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete Control 7(b)(1) [10% of original site area limit on boundary adjustments].	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-124	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete Control 7(b)(1) [10% of original site area limit on boundary adjustments].	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-124	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete Control 7(b)(1) [10% of original site area limit on boundary adjustments].	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-124	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete Control 7(b)(1) [10% of original site area limit on boundary adjustments].	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-124	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete Control 7(b)(1) [10% of original site area limit on boundary adjustments].	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
6523-124	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete Control 7(b)(1) [10% of original site area limit on boundary adjustments].	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-124	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete Control 7(b)(1) [10% of original site area limit on boundary adjustments].	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-124	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete Control 7(b)(1) [10% of original site area limit on boundary adjustments].	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-124	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete Control 7(b)(1) [10% of original site area limit on boundary adjustments].	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-125	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete Control 7(b)(2) [sites must be comprised of Certificates of Title that existed on the date of notification of the PAUP].	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-125	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete Control 7(b)(2) [sites must be comprised of Certificates of Title that existed on the date of notification of the PAUP].	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-125	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete Control 7(b)(2) [sites must be comprised of Certificates of Title that existed on the date of notification of the PAUP].	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-125	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete Control 7(b)(2) [sites must be comprised of Certificates of Title that existed on the date of notification of the PAUP].	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-125	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete Control 7(b)(2) [sites must be comprised of Certificates of Title that existed on the date of notification of the PAUP].	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-125	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete Control 7(b)(2) [sites must be comprised of Certificates of Title that existed on the date of notification of the PAUP].	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-125	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete Control 7(b)(2) [sites must be comprised of Certificates of Title that existed on the date of notification of the PAUP].	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-125	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete Control 7(b)(2) [sites must be comprised of Certificates of Title that existed on the date of notification of the PAUP].	1628	Penelope Aston	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-125	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete Control 7(b)(2) [sites must be comprised of Certificates of Title that existed on the date of notification of the PAUP].	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-125	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete Control 7(b)(2) [sites must be comprised of Certificates of Title that existed on the date of notification of the PAUP].	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-125	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete Control 7(b)(2) [sites must be comprised of Certificates of Title that existed on the date of notification of the PAUP].	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-125	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete Control 7(b)(2) [sites must be comprised of Certificates of Title that existed on the date of notification of the PAUP].	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-125	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete Control 7(b)(2) [sites must be comprised of Certificates of Title that existed on the date of notification of the PAUP].	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-125	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete Control 7(b)(2) [sites must be comprised of Certificates of Title that existed on the date of notification of the PAUP].	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-125	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete Control 7(b)(2) [sites must be comprised of Certificates of Title that existed on the date of notification of the PAUP].	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-125	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete Control 7(b)(2) [sites must be comprised of Certificates of Title that existed on the date of notification of the PAUP].	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-126	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete control 9(a) [150ha minimum site area for subdivision in the Mixed Rural and Rural Production Zones].	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-126	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete control 9(a) [150ha minimum site area for subdivision in the Mixed Rural and Rural Production Zones].	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-126	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete control 9(a) [150ha minimum site area for subdivision in the Mixed Rural and Rural Production Zones].	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-126	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete control 9(a) [150ha minimum site area for subdivision in the Mixed Rural and Rural Production Zones].	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-126	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete control 9(a) [150ha minimum site area for subdivision in the Mixed Rural and Rural Production Zones].	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-126	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete control 9(a) [150ha minimum site area for subdivision in the Mixed Rural and Rural Production Zones].	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-126	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete control 9(a) [150ha minimum site area for subdivision in the Mixed Rural and Rural Production Zones].	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-126	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete control 9(a) [150ha minimum site area for subdivision in the Mixed Rural and Rural Production Zones].	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-126	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete control 9(a) [150ha minimum site area for subdivision in the Mixed Rural and Rural Production Zones].	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-126	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete control 9(a) [150ha minimum site area for subdivision in the Mixed Rural and Rural Production Zones].	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-126	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete control 9(a) [150ha minimum site area for subdivision in the Mixed Rural and Rural Production Zones].	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-126	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete control 9(a) [150ha minimum site area for subdivision in the Mixed Rural and Rural Production Zones].	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6523-126	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete control 9(a) [150ha minimum site area for subdivision in the Mixed Rural and Rural Production Zones].	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-126	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete control 9(a) [150ha minimum site area for subdivision in the Mixed Rural and Rural Production Zones].	2290	Northland Town Planners Ltd	Support
6523-126	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete control 9(a) [150ha minimum site area for subdivision in the Mixed Rural and Rural Production Zones].	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-126	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete control 9(a) [150ha minimum site area for subdivision in the Mixed Rural and Rural Production Zones].	2893	Tuhirangi Farm Limited	Support
6523-126	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete control 9(a) [150ha minimum site area for subdivision in the Mixed Rural and Rural Production Zones].	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-126	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete control 9(a) [150ha minimum site area for subdivision in the Mixed Rural and Rural Production Zones].	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-126	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete control 9(a) [150ha minimum site area for subdivision in the Mixed Rural and Rural Production Zones].	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-126	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete control 9(a) [150ha minimum site area for subdivision in the Mixed Rural and Rural Production Zones].	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-127	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain Controls 1.1.5-7 [noise within rural zones].	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-127	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain Controls 1.1.5-7 [noise within rural zones].	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-127	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain Controls 1.1.5-7 [noise within rural zones].	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-127	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain Controls 1.1.5-7 [noise within rural zones].	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-127	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain Controls 1.1.5-7 [noise within rural zones].	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-127	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain Controls 1.1.5-7 [noise within rural zones].	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-127	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain Controls 1.1.5-7 [noise within rural zones].	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-127	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain Controls 1.1.5-7 [noise within rural zones].	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-127	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain Controls 1.1.5-7 [noise within rural zones].	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-127	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain Controls 1.1.5-7 [noise within rural zones].	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-127	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain Controls 1.1.5-7 [noise within rural zones].	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-127	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain Controls 1.1.5-7 [noise within rural zones].	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-127	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain Controls 1.1.5-7 [noise within rural zones].	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
6523-127	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain Controls 1.1.5-7 [noise within rural zones].	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-127	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain Controls 1.1.5-7 [noise within rural zones].	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-127	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain Controls 1.1.5-7 [noise within rural zones].	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-127	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain Controls 1.1.5-7 [noise within rural zones].	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-128	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	I6.1.1 Activity table	Amend the activity "Reclamation or drainage: carried out as part of rehabilitation or remedial works; or where it is required for the safe and efficient operation or construction of significant infrastructure" to permit reclamation or drainage for the maintenance and repair of existing drainage systems in the General Coastal Marine Zone, and make it a Controlled activity in the other coastal zones and overlays.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-128	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	I6.1.1 Activity table	Amend the activity "Reclamation or drainage: carried out as part of rehabilitation or remedial works; or where it is required for the safe and efficient operation or construction of significant infrastructure" to permit reclamation or drainage for the maintenance and repair of existing drainage systems in the General Coastal Marine Zone, and make it a Controlled activity in the other coastal zones and overlays.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-128	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	I6.1.1 Activity table	Amend the activity "Reclamation or drainage: carried out as part of rehabilitation or remedial works; or where it is required for the safe and efficient operation or construction of significant infrastructure" to permit reclamation or drainage for the maintenance and repair of existing drainage systems in the General Coastal Marine Zone, and make it a Controlled activity in the other coastal zones and overlays.	490	David M Gray	Support







Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-130	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend the activity status of "Livestock access in the CMA (other than for droving and horse riding) seven years after the date of plan notification for the General Coastal Marine zone and five years after plan notification for SEA-M2 and ONF-A1 and A)" from Prohibited to Restricted Discretionary.	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-130	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend the activity status of "Livestock access in the CMA (other than for droving and horse riding) seven years after the date of plan notification for the General Coastal Marine zone and five years after plan notification for SEA-M2 and ONF-A1 and A)" from Prohibited to Restricted Discretionary.	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-130	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend the activity status of "Livestock access in the CMA (other than for droving and horse riding) seven years after the date of plan notification for the General Coastal Marine zone and five years after plan notification for SEA-M2 and ONF-A1 and A)" from Prohibited to Restricted Discretionary.	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-130	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend the activity status of "Livestock access in the CMA (other than for droving and horse riding) seven years after the date of plan notification for the General Coastal Marine zone and five years after plan notification for SEA-M2 and ONF-A1 and A)" from Prohibited to Restricted Discretionary.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6523-130	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend the activity status of "Livestock access in the CMA (other than for droving and horse riding) seven years after the date of plan notification for the General Coastal Marine zone and five years after plan notification for SEA-M2 and ONF-A1 and A)" from Prohibited to Restricted Discretionary.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-130	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend the activity status of "Livestock access in the CMA (other than for droving and horse riding) seven years after the date of plan notification for the General Coastal Marine zone and five years after plan notification for SEA-M2 and ONF-A1 and A)" from Prohibited to Restricted Discretionary.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Oppose in Part
6523-130	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend the activity status of "Livestock access in the CMA (other than for droving and horse riding) seven years after the date of plan notification for the General Coastal Marine zone and five years after plan notification for SEA-M2 and ONF-A1 and A)" from Prohibited to Restricted Discretionary.	3219	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Oppose in Part
6523-130	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend the activity status of "Livestock access in the CMA (other than for droving and horse riding) seven years after the date of plan notification for the General Coastal Marine zone and five years after plan notification for SEA-M2 and ONF-A1 and A)" from Prohibited to Restricted Discretionary.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-130	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend the activity status of "Livestock access in the CMA (other than for droving and horse riding) seven years after the date of plan notification for the General Coastal Marine zone and five years after plan notification for SEA-M2 and ONF-A1 and A)" from Prohibited to Restricted Discretionary.	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-130	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend the activity status of "Livestock access in the CMA (other than for droving and horse riding) seven years after the date of plan notification for the General Coastal Marine zone and five years after plan notification for SEA-M2 and ONF-A1 and A)" from Prohibited to Restricted Discretionary.	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-130	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend the activity status of "Livestock access in the CMA (other than for droving and horse riding) seven years after the date of plan notification for the General Coastal Marine zone and five years after plan notification for SEA-M2 and ONF-A1 and A)" from Prohibited to Restricted Discretionary.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-131	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Work pro-actively with affected landowners to jointly develop ways in which to prevent stock access to the CMA, including by providing compensation in appropriate cases.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-131	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Work pro-actively with affected landowners to jointly develop ways in which to prevent stock access to the CMA, including by providing compensation in appropriate cases.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-131	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Work pro-actively with affected landowners to jointly develop ways in which to prevent stock access to the CMA, including by providing compensation in appropriate cases.	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-131	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Work pro-actively with affected landowners to jointly develop ways in which to prevent stock access to the CMA, including by providing compensation in appropriate cases.	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-131	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Work pro-actively with affected landowners to jointly develop ways in which to prevent stock access to the CMA, including by providing compensation in appropriate cases.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-131	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Work pro-actively with affected landowners to jointly develop ways in which to prevent stock access to the CMA, including by providing compensation in appropriate cases.	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-131	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Work pro-actively with affected landowners to jointly develop ways in which to prevent stock access to the CMA, including by providing compensation in appropriate cases.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-131	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Work pro-actively with affected landowners to jointly develop ways in which to prevent stock access to the CMA, including by providing compensation in appropriate cases.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-131	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Work pro-actively with affected landowners to jointly develop ways in which to prevent stock access to the CMA, including by providing compensation in appropriate cases.	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-131	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Work pro-actively with affected landowners to jointly develop ways in which to prevent stock access to the CMA, including by providing compensation in appropriate cases.	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-131	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Work pro-actively with affected landowners to jointly develop ways in which to prevent stock access to the CMA, including by providing compensation in appropriate cases.	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-131	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Work pro-actively with affected landowners to jointly develop ways in which to prevent stock access to the CMA, including by providing compensation in appropriate cases.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-131	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Work pro-actively with affected landowners to jointly develop ways in which to prevent stock access to the CMA, including by providing compensation in appropriate cases.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
6523-131	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Work pro-actively with affected landowners to jointly develop ways in which to prevent stock access to the CMA, including by providing compensation in appropriate cases.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Oppose in Part
6523-131	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Work pro-actively with affected landowners to jointly develop ways in which to prevent stock access to the CMA, including by providing compensation in appropriate cases.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-131	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Work pro-actively with affected landowners to jointly develop ways in which to prevent stock access to the CMA, including by providing compensation in appropriate cases.	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-131	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Work pro-actively with affected landowners to jointly develop ways in which to prevent stock access to the CMA, including by providing compensation in appropriate cases.	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-131	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Work pro-actively with affected landowners to jointly develop ways in which to prevent stock access to the CMA, including by providing compensation in appropriate cases.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-132	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of dwellings in the Pakiri, Whangateau to Waiwera, Kaipara South Head and harbour to Muriwai to Te Hunga coastal areas from Restricted Discretionary to Permitted.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-132	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of dwellings in the Pakiri, Whangateau to Waiwera, Kaipara South Head and harbour to Muriwai to Te Hunga coastal areas from Restricted Discretionary to Permitted.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-132	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of dwellings in the Pakiri, Whangateau to Waiwera, Kaipara South Head and harbour to Muriwai to Te Hunga coastal areas from Restricted Discretionary to Permitted.	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-132	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of dwellings in the Pakiri, Whangateau to Waiwera, Kaipara South Head and harbour to Muriwai to Te Hunga coastal areas from Restricted Discretionary to Permitted.	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-132	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of dwellings in the Pakiri, Whangateau to Waiwera, Kaipara South Head and harbour to Muriwai to Te Hunga coastal areas from Restricted Discretionary to Permitted.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-132	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of dwellings in the Pakiri, Whangateau to Waiwera, Kaipara South Head and harbour to Muriwai to Te Hunga coastal areas from Restricted Discretionary to Permitted.	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-132	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of dwellings in the Pakiri, Whangateau to Waiwera, Kaipara South Head and harbour to Muriwai to Te Hunga coastal areas from Restricted Discretionary to Permitted.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-132	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of dwellings in the Pakiri, Whangateau to Waiwera, Kaipara South Head and harbour to Muriwai to Te Hunga coastal areas from Restricted Discretionary to Permitted.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-132	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of dwellings in the Pakiri, Whangateau to Waiwera, Kaipara South Head and harbour to Muriwai to Te Hunga coastal areas from Restricted Discretionary to Permitted.	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-132	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of dwellings in the Pakiri, Whangateau to Waiwera, Kaipara South Head and harbour to Muriwai to Te Hunga coastal areas from Restricted Discretionary to Permitted.	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-132	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of dwellings in the Pakiri, Whangateau to Waiwera, Kaipara South Head and harbour to Muriwai to Te Hunga coastal areas from Restricted Discretionary to Permitted.	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-132	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of dwellings in the Pakiri, Whangateau to Waiwera, Kaipara South Head and harbour to Muriwai to Te Hunga coastal areas from Restricted Discretionary to Permitted.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6523-132	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of dwellings in the Pakiri, Whangateau to Waiwera, Kaipara South Head and harbour to Muriwai to Te Hunga coastal areas from Restricted Discretionary to Permitted.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-132	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of dwellings in the Pakiri, Whangateau to Waiwera, Kaipara South Head and harbour to Muriwai to Te Hunga coastal areas from Restricted Discretionary to Permitted.	3097	Alan J Wiltshire	Support
6523-132	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of dwellings in the Pakiri, Whangateau to Waiwera, Kaipara South Head and harbour to Muriwai to Te Hunga coastal areas from Restricted Discretionary to Permitted.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-132	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of dwellings in the Pakiri, Whangateau to Waiwera, Kaipara South Head and harbour to Muriwai to Te Hunga coastal areas from Restricted Discretionary to Permitted.	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-132	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of dwellings in the Pakiri, Whangateau to Waiwera, Kaipara South Head and harbour to Muriwai to Te Hunga coastal areas from Restricted Discretionary to Permitted.	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-132	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of dwellings in the Pakiri, Whangateau to Waiwera, Kaipara South Head and harbour to Muriwai to Te Hunga coastal areas from Restricted Discretionary to Permitted.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-133	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend to permit visitor accommodation of up to 10 guests in the Rural Production, Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal Zones and provide for other visitor accommodation to be no more than a restricted discretionary activity in those zones.	71	Brick Bay Trustee Limited	Support
6523-133	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend to permit visitor accommodation of up to 10 guests in the Rural Production, Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal Zones and provide for other visitor accommodation to be no more than a restricted discretionary activity in those zones.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-133	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend to permit visitor accommodation of up to 10 guests in the Rural Production, Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal Zones and provide for other visitor accommodation to be no more than a restricted discretionary activity in those zones.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-133	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend to permit visitor accommodation of up to 10 guests in the Rural Production, Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal Zones and provide for other visitor accommodation to be no more than a restricted discretionary activity in those zones.	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-133	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend to permit visitor accommodation of up to 10 guests in the Rural Production, Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal Zones and provide for other visitor accommodation to be no more than a restricted discretionary activity in those zones.	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-133	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend to permit visitor accommodation of up to 10 guests in the Rural Production, Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal Zones and provide for other visitor accommodation to be no more than a restricted discretionary activity in those zones.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-133	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend to permit visitor accommodation of up to 10 guests in the Rural Production, Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal Zones and provide for other visitor accommodation to be no more than a restricted discretionary activity in those zones.	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-133	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend to permit visitor accommodation of up to 10 guests in the Rural Production, Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal Zones and provide for other visitor accommodation to be no more than a restricted discretionary activity in those zones.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-133	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend to permit visitor accommodation of up to 10 guests in the Rural Production, Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal Zones and provide for other visitor accommodation to be no more than a restricted discretionary activity in those zones.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-133	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend to permit visitor accommodation of up to 10 guests in the Rural Production, Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal Zones and provide for other visitor accommodation to be no more than a restricted discretionary activity in those zones.	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-133	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend to permit visitor accommodation of up to 10 guests in the Rural Production, Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal Zones and provide for other visitor accommodation to be no more than a restricted discretionary activity in those zones.	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-133	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend to permit visitor accommodation of up to 10 guests in the Rural Production, Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal Zones and provide for other visitor accommodation to be no more than a restricted discretionary activity in those zones.	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-133	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend to permit visitor accommodation of up to 10 guests in the Rural Production, Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal Zones and provide for other visitor accommodation to be no more than a restricted discretionary activity in those zones.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-133	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend to permit visitor accommodation of up to 10 guests in the Rural Production, Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal Zones and provide for other visitor accommodation to be no more than a restricted discretionary activity in those zones.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
6523-133	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend to permit visitor accommodation of up to 10 guests in the Rural Production, Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal Zones and provide for other visitor accommodation to be no more than a restricted discretionary activity in those zones.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
6523-133	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend to permit visitor accommodation of up to 10 guests in the Rural Production, Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal Zones and provide for other visitor accommodation to be no more than a restricted discretionary activity in those zones.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-133	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend to permit visitor accommodation of up to 10 guests in the Rural Production, Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal Zones and provide for other visitor accommodation to be no more than a restricted discretionary activity in those zones.	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-133	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend to permit visitor accommodation of up to 10 guests in the Rural Production, Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal Zones and provide for other visitor accommodation to be no more than a restricted discretionary activity in those zones.	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-133	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend to permit visitor accommodation of up to 10 guests in the Rural Production, Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal Zones and provide for other visitor accommodation to be no more than a restricted discretionary activity in those zones.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-134	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend the setback for intensive farming and effluent disposal systems from 250m to 50m from any dwellings on other sites and from 100m to 20m from site boundaries.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-134	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend the setback for intensive farming and effluent disposal systems from 250m to 50m from any dwellings on other sites and from 100m to 20m from site boundaries.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-134	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend the setback for intensive farming and effluent disposal systems from 250m to 50m from any dwellings on other sites and from 100m to 20m from site boundaries.	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-134	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend the setback for intensive farming and effluent disposal systems from 250m to 50m from any dwellings on other sites and from 100m to 20m from site boundaries.	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-134	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend the setback for intensive farming and effluent disposal systems from 250m to 50m from any dwellings on other sites and from 100m to 20m from site boundaries.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-134	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend the setback for intensive farming and effluent disposal systems from 250m to 50m from any dwellings on other sites and from 100m to 20m from site boundaries.	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-134	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend the setback for intensive farming and effluent disposal systems from 250m to 50m from any dwellings on other sites and from 100m to 20m from site boundaries.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-134	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend the setback for intensive farming and effluent disposal systems from 250m to 50m from any dwellings on other sites and from 100m to 20m from site boundaries.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-134	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend the setback for intensive farming and effluent disposal systems from 250m to 50m from any dwellings on other sites and from 100m to 20m from site boundaries.	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-134	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend the setback for intensive farming and effluent disposal systems from 250m to 50m from any dwellings on other sites and from 100m to 20m from site boundaries.	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-134	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend the setback for intensive farming and effluent disposal systems from 250m to 50m from any dwellings on other sites and from 100m to 20m from site boundaries.	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-134	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend the setback for intensive farming and effluent disposal systems from 250m to 50m from any dwellings on other sites and from 100m to 20m from site boundaries.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-134	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend the setback for intensive farming and effluent disposal systems from 250m to 50m from any dwellings on other sites and from 100m to 20m from site boundaries.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
6523-134	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend the setback for intensive farming and effluent disposal systems from 250m to 50m from any dwellings on other sites and from 100m to 20m from site boundaries.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-134	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend the setback for intensive farming and effluent disposal systems from 250m to 50m from any dwellings on other sites and from 100m to 20m from site boundaries.	3379	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Support in Part
6523-134	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend the setback for intensive farming and effluent disposal systems from 250m to 50m from any dwellings on other sites and from 100m to 20m from site boundaries.	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-134	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend the setback for intensive farming and effluent disposal systems from 250m to 50m from any dwellings on other sites and from 100m to 20m from site boundaries.	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-134	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend the setback for intensive farming and effluent disposal systems from 250m to 50m from any dwellings on other sites and from 100m to 20m from site boundaries.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-135	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend to permit the same number of dwellings in the Pakiri, Whangateau to Waiwera, Kaipara South Head and harbour to Muriwai to Te Hunga coastal areas as in the rest of the Rural Coastal zone [permitting one dwelling per site, two dwellings on sites larger than 40ha, three dwellings on sites larger than 100ha].	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-135	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend to permit the same number of dwellings in the Pakiri, Whangateau to Waiwera, Kaipara South Head and harbour to Muriwai to Te Hunga coastal areas as in the rest of the Rural Coastal zone [permitting one dwelling per site, two dwellings on sites larger than 40ha, three dwellings on sites larger than 100ha].	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-135	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend to permit the same number of dwellings in the Pakiri, Whangateau to Waiwera, Kaipara South Head and harbour to Muriwai to Te Hunga coastal areas as in the rest of the Rural Coastal zone [permitting one dwelling per site, two dwellings on sites larger than 40ha, three dwellings on sites larger than 100ha].	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-135	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend to permit the same number of dwellings in the Pakiri, Whangateau to Waiwera, Kaipara South Head and harbour to Muriwai to Te Hunga coastal areas as in the rest of the Rural Coastal zone [permitting one dwelling per site, two dwellings on sites larger than 40ha, three dwellings on sites larger than 100ha].	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-135	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend to permit the same number of dwellings in the Pakiri, Whangateau to Waiwera, Kaipara South Head and harbour to Muriwai to Te Hunga coastal areas as in the rest of the Rural Coastal zone [permitting one dwelling per site, two dwellings on sites larger than 40ha, three dwellings on sites larger than 100ha].	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-135	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend to permit the same number of dwellings in the Pakiri, Whangateau to Waiwera, Kaipara South Head and harbour to Muriwai to Te Hunga coastal areas as in the rest of the Rural Coastal zone [permitting one dwelling per site, two dwellings on sites larger than 40ha, three dwellings on sites larger than 100ha].	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-135	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend to permit the same number of dwellings in the Pakiri, Whangateau to Waiwera, Kaipara South Head and harbour to Muriwai to Te Hunga coastal areas as in the rest of the Rural Coastal zone [permitting one dwelling per site, two dwellings on sites larger than 40ha, three dwellings on sites larger than 100ha].	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-135	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend to permit the same number of dwellings in the Pakiri, Whangateau to Waiwera, Kaipara South Head and harbour to Muriwai to Te Hunga coastal areas as in the rest of the Rural Coastal zone [permitting one dwelling per site, two dwellings on sites larger than 40ha, three dwellings on sites larger than 100ha].	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-135	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend to permit the same number of dwellings in the Pakiri, Whangateau to Waiwera, Kaipara South Head and harbour to Muriwai to Te Hunga coastal areas as in the rest of the Rural Coastal zone [permitting one dwelling per site, two dwellings on sites larger than 40ha, three dwellings on sites larger than 100ha].	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-135	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend to permit the same number of dwellings in the Pakiri, Whangateau to Waiwera, Kaipara South Head and harbour to Muriwai to Te Hunga coastal areas as in the rest of the Rural Coastal zone [permitting one dwelling per site, two dwellings on sites larger than 40ha, three dwellings on sites larger than 100ha].	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-135	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend to permit the same number of dwellings in the Pakiri, Whangateau to Waiwera, Kaipara South Head and harbour to Muriwai to Te Hunga coastal areas as in the rest of the Rural Coastal zone [permitting one dwelling per site, two dwellings on sites larger than 40ha, three dwellings on sites larger than 100ha].	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-135	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend to permit the same number of dwellings in the Pakiri, Whangateau to Waiwera, Kaipara South Head and harbour to Muriwai to Te Hunga coastal areas as in the rest of the Rural Coastal zone [permitting one dwelling per site, two dwellings on sites larger than 40ha, three dwellings on sites larger than 100ha].	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6523-135	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend to permit the same number of dwellings in the Pakiri, Whangateau to Waiwera, Kaipara South Head and harbour to Muriwai to Te Hunga coastal areas as in the rest of the Rural Coastal zone [permitting one dwelling per site, two dwellings on sites larger than 40ha, three dwellings on sites larger than 100ha].	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-135	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend to permit the same number of dwellings in the Pakiri, Whangateau to Waiwera, Kaipara South Head and harbour to Muriwai to Te Hunga coastal areas as in the rest of the Rural Coastal zone [permitting one dwelling per site, two dwellings on sites larger than 40ha, three dwellings on sites larger than 100ha].	3097	Alan J Wiltshire	Support
6523-135	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend to permit the same number of dwellings in the Pakiri, Whangateau to Waiwera, Kaipara South Head and harbour to Muriwai to Te Hunga coastal areas as in the rest of the Rural Coastal zone [permitting one dwelling per site, two dwellings on sites larger than 40ha, three dwellings on sites larger than 100ha].	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-135	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend to permit the same number of dwellings in the Pakiri, Whangateau to Waiwera, Kaipara South Head and harbour to Muriwai to Te Hunga coastal areas as in the rest of the Rural Coastal zone [permitting one dwelling per site, two dwellings on sites larger than 40ha, three dwellings on sites larger than 100ha].	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-135	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend to permit the same number of dwellings in the Pakiri, Whangateau to Waiwera, Kaipara South Head and harbour to Muriwai to Te Hunga coastal areas as in the rest of the Rural Coastal zone [permitting one dwelling per site, two dwellings on sites larger than 40ha, three dwellings on sites larger than 100ha].	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-135	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend to permit the same number of dwellings in the Pakiri, Whangateau to Waiwera, Kaipara South Head and harbour to Muriwai to Te Hunga coastal areas as in the rest of the Rural Coastal zone [permitting one dwelling per site, two dwellings on sites larger than 40ha, three dwellings on sites larger than 100ha].	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-136	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Delete the height restrictions on "Other accessory buildings" in the Rural Coastal, Mixed Rural and Rural Production zones.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-136	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Delete the height restrictions on "Other accessory buildings" in the Rural Coastal, Mixed Rural and Rural Production zones.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-136	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Delete the height restrictions on "Other accessory buildings" in the Rural Coastal, Mixed Rural and Rural Production zones.	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-136	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Delete the height restrictions on "Other accessory buildings" in the Rural Coastal, Mixed Rural and Rural Production zones.	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-136	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Delete the height restrictions on "Other accessory buildings" in the Rural Coastal, Mixed Rural and Rural Production zones.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-136	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Delete the height restrictions on "Other accessory buildings" in the Rural Coastal, Mixed Rural and Rural Production zones.	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-136	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Delete the height restrictions on "Other accessory buildings" in the Rural Coastal, Mixed Rural and Rural Production zones.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-136	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Delete the height restrictions on "Other accessory buildings" in the Rural Coastal, Mixed Rural and Rural Production zones.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-136	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Delete the height restrictions on "Other accessory buildings" in the Rural Coastal, Mixed Rural and Rural Production zones.	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-136	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Delete the height restrictions on "Other accessory buildings" in the Rural Coastal, Mixed Rural and Rural Production zones.	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-136	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Delete the height restrictions on "Other accessory buildings" in the Rural Coastal, Mixed Rural and Rural Production zones.	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-136	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Delete the height restrictions on "Other accessory buildings" in the Rural Coastal, Mixed Rural and Rural Production zones.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-136	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Delete the height restrictions on "Other accessory buildings" in the Rural Coastal, Mixed Rural and Rural Production zones.	2156	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Support
6523-136	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Delete the height restrictions on "Other accessory buildings" in the Rural Coastal, Mixed Rural and Rural Production zones.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
6523-136	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Delete the height restrictions on "Other accessory buildings" in the Rural Coastal, Mixed Rural and Rural Production zones.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
6523-136	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Delete the height restrictions on "Other accessory buildings" in the Rural Coastal, Mixed Rural and Rural Production zones.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
6523-136	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Delete the height restrictions on "Other accessory buildings" in the Rural Coastal, Mixed Rural and Rural Production zones.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-136	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Delete the height restrictions on "Other accessory buildings" in the Rural Coastal, Mixed Rural and Rural Production zones.	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-136	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Delete the height restrictions on "Other accessory buildings" in the Rural Coastal, Mixed Rural and Rural Production zones.	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-136	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Delete the height restrictions on "Other accessory buildings" in the Rural Coastal, Mixed Rural and Rural Production zones.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-137	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Retain the provisions.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-137	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Retain the provisions.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-137	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Retain the provisions.	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-137	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Retain the provisions.	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-137	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Retain the provisions.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-137	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Retain the provisions.	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-137	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Retain the provisions.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-137	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Retain the provisions.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-137	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Retain the provisions.	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-137	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Retain the provisions.	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-137	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Retain the provisions.	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-137	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Retain the provisions.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-137	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Retain the provisions.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose
6523-137	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Retain the provisions.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-137	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Retain the provisions.	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-137	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Retain the provisions.	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-137	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Retain the provisions.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-138	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Add new assessment criteria as follows: "Whether the quarry operator has taken all reasonable steps possible to provide a buffer zone within the same site as that in which the quarry is situated." [J6.1.3]	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-138	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Add new assessment criteria as follows: "Whether the quarry operator has taken all reasonable steps possible to provide a buffer zone within the same site as that in which the quarry is situated." [J6.1.3]	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-138	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Add new assessment criteria as follows: "Whether the quarry operator has taken all reasonable steps possible to provide a buffer zone within the same site as that in which the quarry is situated." [J6.1.3]	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-138	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Add new assessment criteria as follows: "Whether the quarry operator has taken all reasonable steps possible to provide a buffer zone within the same site as that in which the quarry is situated." [J6.1.3]	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-138	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Add new assessment criteria as follows: "Whether the quarry operator has taken all reasonable steps possible to provide a buffer zone within the same site as that in which the quarry is situated." [J6.1.3]	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-138	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Add new assessment criteria as follows: "Whether the quarry operator has taken all reasonable steps possible to provide a buffer zone within the same site as that in which the quarry is situated." [J6.1.3]	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-138	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Add new assessment criteria as follows: "Whether the quarry operator has taken all reasonable steps possible to provide a buffer zone within the same site as that in which the quarry is situated." [J6.1.3]	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-138	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Add new assessment criteria as follows: "Whether the quarry operator has taken all reasonable steps possible to provide a buffer zone within the same site as that in which the quarry is situated." [J6.1.3]	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-138	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Add new assessment criteria as follows: "Whether the quarry operator has taken all reasonable steps possible to provide a buffer zone within the same site as that in which the quarry is situated." [J6.1.3]	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-138	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Add new assessment criteria as follows: "Whether the quarry operator has taken all reasonable steps possible to provide a buffer zone within the same site as that in which the quarry is situated." [J6.1.3]	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-138	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Add new assessment criteria as follows: "Whether the quarry operator has taken all reasonable steps possible to provide a buffer zone within the same site as that in which the quarry is situated." [J6.1.3]	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-138	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Add new assessment criteria as follows: "Whether the quarry operator has taken all reasonable steps possible to provide a buffer zone within the same site as that in which the quarry is situated." [J6.1.3]	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-138	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Add new assessment criteria as follows: "Whether the quarry operator has taken all reasonable steps possible to provide a buffer zone within the same site as that in which the quarry is situated." [J6.1.3]	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-138	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Add new assessment criteria as follows: "Whether the quarry operator has taken all reasonable steps possible to provide a buffer zone within the same site as that in which the quarry is situated." [J6.1.3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
6523-138	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Add new assessment criteria as follows: "Whether the quarry operator has taken all reasonable steps possible to provide a buffer zone within the same site as that in which the quarry is situated." [J6.1.3]	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-138	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Add new assessment criteria as follows: "Whether the quarry operator has taken all reasonable steps possible to provide a buffer zone within the same site as that in which the quarry is situated." [J6.1.3]	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-138	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Add new assessment criteria as follows: "Whether the quarry operator has taken all reasonable steps possible to provide a buffer zone within the same site as that in which the quarry is situated." [J6.1.3]	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-139	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 2 - Additional management controls for archaeological sites or features	Add a new Permitted activity as follows: "Grazing of cattle and other farmed animals between 1 October and 31 March of any two consecutive years."	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-139	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 2 - Additional management controls for archaeological sites or features	Add a new Permitted activity as follows: "Grazing of cattle and other farmed animals between 1 October and 31 March of any two consecutive years."	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-139	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 2 - Additional management controls for archaeological sites or features	Add a new Permitted activity as follows: "Grazing of cattle and other farmed animals between 1 October and 31 March of any two consecutive years."	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-139	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 2 - Additional management controls for archaeological sites or features	Add a new Permitted activity as follows: "Grazing of cattle and other farmed animals between 1 October and 31 March of any two consecutive years."	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-139	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 2 - Additional management controls for archaeological sites or features	Add a new Permitted activity as follows: "Grazing of cattle and other farmed animals between 1 October and 31 March of any two consecutive years."	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-139	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 2 - Additional management controls for archaeological sites or features	Add a new Permitted activity as follows: "Grazing of cattle and other farmed animals between 1 October and 31 March of any two consecutive years."	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-139	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 2 - Additional management controls for archaeological sites or features	Add a new Permitted activity as follows: "Grazing of cattle and other farmed animals between 1 October and 31 March of any two consecutive years."	1351	Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga	Oppose in Part
6523-139	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 2 - Additional management controls for archaeological sites or features	Add a new Permitted activity as follows: "Grazing of cattle and other farmed animals between 1 October and 31 March of any two consecutive years."	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-139	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 2 - Additional management controls for archaeological sites or features	Add a new Permitted activity as follows: "Grazing of cattle and other farmed animals between 1 October and 31 March of any two consecutive years."	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-139	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 2 - Additional management controls for archaeological sites or features	Add a new Permitted activity as follows: "Grazing of cattle and other farmed animals between 1 October and 31 March of any two consecutive years."	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-139	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 2 - Additional management controls for archaeological sites or features	Add a new Permitted activity as follows: "Grazing of cattle and other farmed animals between 1 October and 31 March of any two consecutive years."	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-139	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 2 - Additional management controls for archaeological sites or features	Add a new Permitted activity as follows: "Grazing of cattle and other farmed animals between 1 October and 31 March of any two consecutive years."	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-139	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 2 - Additional management controls for archaeological sites or features	Add a new Permitted activity as follows: "Grazing of cattle and other farmed animals between 1 October and 31 March of any two consecutive years."	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-139	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 2 - Additional management controls for archaeological sites or features	Add a new Permitted activity as follows: "Grazing of cattle and other farmed animals between 1 October and 31 March of any two consecutive years."	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-139	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 2 - Additional management controls for archaeological sites or features	Add a new Permitted activity as follows: "Grazing of cattle and other farmed animals between 1 October and 31 March of any two consecutive years."	3345	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Oppose in Part
6523-139	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 2 - Additional management controls for archaeological sites or features	Add a new Permitted activity as follows: "Grazing of cattle and other farmed animals between 1 October and 31 March of any two consecutive years."	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-139	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 2 - Additional management controls for archaeological sites or features	Add a new Permitted activity as follows: "Grazing of cattle and other farmed animals between 1 October and 31 March of any two consecutive years."	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-139	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 2 - Additional management controls for archaeological sites or features	Add a new Permitted activity as follows: "Grazing of cattle and other farmed animals between 1 October and 31 March of any two consecutive years."	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-140	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 2 - Additional management controls for archaeological sites or features	Add a new Permitted activity as follows: "Regrassing by direct drilling or no-tillage methods."	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-140	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 2 - Additional management controls for archaeological sites or features	Add a new Permitted activity as follows: "Regrassing by direct drilling or no-tillage methods."	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-140	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 2 - Additional management controls for archaeological sites or features	Add a new Permitted activity as follows: "Regrassing by direct drilling or no-tillage methods."	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-140	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 2 - Additional management controls for archaeological sites or features	Add a new Permitted activity as follows: "Regrassing by direct drilling or no-tillage methods."	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-140	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 2 - Additional management controls for archaeological sites or features	Add a new Permitted activity as follows: "Regrassing by direct drilling or no-tillage methods."	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-140	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 2 - Additional management controls for archaeological sites or features	Add a new Permitted activity as follows: "Regrassing by direct drilling or no-tillage methods."	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-140	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 2 - Additional management controls for archaeological sites or features	Add a new Permitted activity as follows: "Regrassing by direct drilling or no-tillage methods."	1351	Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga	Oppose in Part
6523-140	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 2 - Additional management controls for archaeological sites or features	Add a new Permitted activity as follows: "Regrassing by direct drilling or no-tillage methods."	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-140	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 2 - Additional management controls for archaeological sites or features	Add a new Permitted activity as follows: "Regrassing by direct drilling or no-tillage methods."	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-140	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 2 - Additional management controls for archaeological sites or features	Add a new Permitted activity as follows: "Regrassing by direct drilling or no-tillage methods."	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-140	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 2 - Additional management controls for archaeological sites or features	Add a new Permitted activity as follows: "Regrassing by direct drilling or no-tillage methods."	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-140	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 2 - Additional management controls for archaeological sites or features	Add a new Permitted activity as follows: "Regrassing by direct drilling or no-tillage methods."	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-140	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 2 - Additional management controls for archaeological sites or features	Add a new Permitted activity as follows: "Regrassing by direct drilling or no-tillage methods."	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-140	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 2 - Additional management controls for archaeological sites or features	Add a new Permitted activity as follows: "Regrassing by direct drilling or no-tillage methods."	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-140	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 2 - Additional management controls for archaeological sites or features	Add a new Permitted activity as follows: "Regrassing by direct drilling or no-tillage methods."	3345	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-140	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 2 - Additional management controls for archaeological sites or features	Add a new Permitted activity as follows: "Regrassing by direct drilling or no-tillage methods."	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-140	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 2 - Additional management controls for archaeological sites or features	Add a new Permitted activity as follows: "Regrassing by direct drilling or no-tillage methods."	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-140	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 2 - Additional management controls for archaeological sites or features	Add a new Permitted activity as follows: "Regrassing by direct drilling or no-tillage methods."	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-141	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Delete the entire section.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-141	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Delete the entire section.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-141	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Delete the entire section.	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-141	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Delete the entire section.	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-141	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Delete the entire section.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-141	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Delete the entire section.	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-141	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Delete the entire section.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-141	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Delete the entire section.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-141	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Delete the entire section.	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-141	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Delete the entire section.	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-141	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Delete the entire section.	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-141	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Delete the entire section.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-141	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Delete the entire section.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-141	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Delete the entire section.	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-141	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Delete the entire section.	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-141	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Delete the entire section.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-142	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Delete the entire section.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-142	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Delete the entire section.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-142	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Delete the entire section.	490	David M Gray	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-142	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Delete the entire section.	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-142	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Delete the entire section.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-142	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Delete the entire section.	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-142	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Delete the entire section.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-142	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Delete the entire section.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-142	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Delete the entire section.	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-142	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Delete the entire section.	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-142	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Delete the entire section.	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-142	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Delete the entire section.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-142	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Delete the entire section.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-142	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Delete the entire section.	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-142	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Delete the entire section.	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-142	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Delete the entire section.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-143	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Add a new activity with the same activity status as "Grazing of sheep and goats" as follows: "Grazing of cattle and other farmed animals between 1 October and 31 March of any two consecutive years." [J6.1.1 Activity Table]	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-143	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Add a new activity with the same activity status as "Grazing of sheep and goats" as follows: "Grazing of cattle and other farmed animals between 1 October and 31 March of any two consecutive years." [J6.1.1 Activity Table]	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-143	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Add a new activity with the same activity status as "Grazing of sheep and goats" as follows: "Grazing of cattle and other farmed animals between 1 October and 31 March of any two consecutive years." [J6.1.1 Activity Table]	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-143	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Add a new activity with the same activity status as "Grazing of sheep and goats" as follows: "Grazing of cattle and other farmed animals between 1 October and 31 March of any two consecutive years." [J6.1.1 Activity Table]	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-143	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Add a new activity with the same activity status as "Grazing of sheep and goats" as follows: "Grazing of cattle and other farmed animals between 1 October and 31 March of any two consecutive years." [J6.1.1 Activity Table]	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-143	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Add a new activity with the same activity status as "Grazing of sheep and goats" as follows: "Grazing of cattle and other farmed animals between 1 October and 31 March of any two consecutive years." [J6.1.1 Activity Table]	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-143	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Add a new activity with the same activity status as "Grazing of sheep and goats" as follows: "Grazing of cattle and other farmed animals between 1 October and 31 March of any two consecutive years." [J6.1.1 Activity Table]	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-143	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Add a new activity with the same activity status as "Grazing of sheep and goats" as follows: "Grazing of cattle and other farmed animals between 1 October and 31 March of any two consecutive years." [J6.1.1 Activity Table]	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-143	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Add a new activity with the same activity status as "Grazing of sheep and goats" as follows: "Grazing of cattle and other farmed animals between 1 October and 31 March of any two consecutive years." [J6.1.1 Activity Table]	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-143	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Add a new activity with the same activity status as "Grazing of sheep and goats" as follows: "Grazing of cattle and other farmed animals between 1 October and 31 March of any two consecutive years." [J6.1.1 Activity Table]	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-143	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Add a new activity with the same activity status as "Grazing of sheep and goats" as follows: "Grazing of cattle and other farmed animals between 1 October and 31 March of any two consecutive years." [J6.1.1 Activity Table]	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-143	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Add a new activity with the same activity status as "Grazing of sheep and goats" as follows: "Grazing of cattle and other farmed animals between 1 October and 31 March of any two consecutive years." [J6.1.1 Activity Table]	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-143	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Add a new activity with the same activity status as "Grazing of sheep and goats" as follows: "Grazing of cattle and other farmed animals between 1 October and 31 March of any two consecutive years." [J6.1.1 Activity Table]	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-143	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Add a new activity with the same activity status as "Grazing of sheep and goats" as follows: "Grazing of cattle and other farmed animals between 1 October and 31 March of any two consecutive years." [J6.1.1 Activity Table]	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-143	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Add a new activity with the same activity status as "Grazing of sheep and goats" as follows: "Grazing of cattle and other farmed animals between 1 October and 31 March of any two consecutive years." [J6.1.1 Activity Table]	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-143	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Add a new activity with the same activity status as "Grazing of sheep and goats" as follows: "Grazing of cattle and other farmed animals between 1 October and 31 March of any two consecutive years." [J6.1.1 Activity Table]	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-144	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Add a new activity with the same activity status as "Fences - post and wire" as follows: "Regrassing by direct drilling or no-tillage method". [J6.1.1 Activity Table]	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-144	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Add a new activity with the same activity status as "Fences - post and wire" as follows: "Regrassing by direct drilling or no-tillage method". [J6.1.1 Activity Table]	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-144	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Add a new activity with the same activity status as "Fences - post and wire" as follows: "Regrassing by direct drilling or no-tillage method". [J6.1.1 Activity Table]	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-144	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Add a new activity with the same activity status as "Fences - post and wire" as follows: "Regrassing by direct drilling or no-tillage method". [J6.1.1 Activity Table]	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-144	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Add a new activity with the same activity status as "Fences - post and wire" as follows: "Regrassing by direct drilling or no-tillage method". [J6.1.1 Activity Table]	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-144	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Add a new activity with the same activity status as "Fences - post and wire" as follows: "Regrassing by direct drilling or no-tillage method". [J6.1.1 Activity Table]	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-144	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Add a new activity with the same activity status as "Fences - post and wire" as follows: "Regrassing by direct drilling or no-tillage method". [J6.1.1 Activity Table]	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-144	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Add a new activity with the same activity status as "Fences - post and wire" as follows: "Regrassing by direct drilling or no-tillage method". [J6.1.1 Activity Table]	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-144	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Add a new activity with the same activity status as "Fences - post and wire" as follows: "Regrassing by direct drilling or no-tillage method". [J6.1.1 Activity Table]	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-144	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Add a new activity with the same activity status as "Fences - post and wire" as follows: "Regrassing by direct drilling or no-tillage method". [J6.1.1 Activity Table]	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-144	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Add a new activity with the same activity status as "Fences - post and wire" as follows: "Regrassing by direct drilling or no-tillage method". [J6.1.1 Activity Table]	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-144	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Add a new activity with the same activity status as "Fences - post and wire" as follows: "Regrassing by direct drilling or no-tillage method". [J6.1.1 Activity Table]	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-144	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Add a new activity with the same activity status as "Fences - post and wire" as follows: "Regrassing by direct drilling or no-tillage method". [J6.1.1 Activity Table]	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-144	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Add a new activity with the same activity status as "Fences - post and wire" as follows: "Regrassing by direct drilling or no-tillage method". [J6.1.1 Activity Table]	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-144	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Add a new activity with the same activity status as "Fences - post and wire" as follows: "Regrassing by direct drilling or no-tillage method". [J6.1.1 Activity Table]	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-144	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Add a new activity with the same activity status as "Fences - post and wire" as follows: "Regrassing by direct drilling or no-tillage method". [J6.1.1 Activity Table]	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-145	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Permit production forestry over 2ha, or at least farm forestry, in HNC and ONL areas with a suggested setback distance of 30m from lakes and wetlands.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-145	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Permit production forestry over 2ha, or at least farm forestry, in HNC and ONL areas with a suggested setback distance of 30m from lakes and wetlands.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-145	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Permit production forestry over 2ha, or at least farm forestry, in HNC and ONL areas with a suggested setback distance of 30m from lakes and wetlands.	490	David M Gray	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-145	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Permit production forestry over 2ha, or at least farm forestry, in HNC and ONL areas with a suggested setback distance of 30m from lakes and wetlands.	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-145	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Permit production forestry over 2ha, or at least farm forestry, in HNC and ONL areas with a suggested setback distance of 30m from lakes and wetlands.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-145	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Permit production forestry over 2ha, or at least farm forestry, in HNC and ONL areas with a suggested setback distance of 30m from lakes and wetlands.	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-145	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Permit production forestry over 2ha, or at least farm forestry, in HNC and ONL areas with a suggested setback distance of 30m from lakes and wetlands.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-145	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Permit production forestry over 2ha, or at least farm forestry, in HNC and ONL areas with a suggested setback distance of 30m from lakes and wetlands.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-145	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Permit production forestry over 2ha, or at least farm forestry, in HNC and ONL areas with a suggested setback distance of 30m from lakes and wetlands.	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-145	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Permit production forestry over 2ha, or at least farm forestry, in HNC and ONL areas with a suggested setback distance of 30m from lakes and wetlands.	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-145	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Permit production forestry over 2ha, or at least farm forestry, in HNC and ONL areas with a suggested setback distance of 30m from lakes and wetlands.	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-145	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Permit production forestry over 2ha, or at least farm forestry, in HNC and ONL areas with a suggested setback distance of 30m from lakes and wetlands.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6523-145	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Permit production forestry over 2ha, or at least farm forestry, in HNC and ONL areas with a suggested setback distance of 30m from lakes and wetlands.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-145	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Permit production forestry over 2ha, or at least farm forestry, in HNC and ONL areas with a suggested setback distance of 30m from lakes and wetlands.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Oppose in Part
6523-145	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Permit production forestry over 2ha, or at least farm forestry, in HNC and ONL areas with a suggested setback distance of 30m from lakes and wetlands.	3219	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Oppose in Part
6523-145	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Permit production forestry over 2ha, or at least farm forestry, in HNC and ONL areas with a suggested setback distance of 30m from lakes and wetlands.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-145	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Permit production forestry over 2ha, or at least farm forestry, in HNC and ONL areas with a suggested setback distance of 30m from lakes and wetlands.	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-145	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Permit production forestry over 2ha, or at least farm forestry, in HNC and ONL areas with a suggested setback distance of 30m from lakes and wetlands.	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-145	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Permit production forestry over 2ha, or at least farm forestry, in HNC and ONL areas with a suggested setback distance of 30m from lakes and wetlands.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-146	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Nest "forestry" and, or at least, "farm forestry", within the definition of "farming".	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-146	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Nest "forestry" and, or at least, "farm forestry", within the definition of "farming".	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-146	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Nest "forestry" and, or at least, "farm forestry", within the definition of "farming".	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-146	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Nest "forestry" and, or at least, "farm forestry", within the definition of "farming".	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-146	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Nest "forestry" and, or at least, "farm forestry", within the definition of "farming".	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-146	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Nest "forestry" and, or at least, "farm forestry", within the definition of "farming".	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-146	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Nest "forestry" and, or at least, "farm forestry", within the definition of "farming".	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-146	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Nest "forestry" and, or at least, "farm forestry", within the definition of "farming".	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-146	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Nest "forestry" and, or at least, "farm forestry", within the definition of "farming".	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-146	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Nest "forestry" and, or at least, "farm forestry", within the definition of "farming".	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-146	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Nest "forestry" and, or at least, "farm forestry", within the definition of "farming".	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-146	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Nest "forestry" and, or at least, "farm forestry", within the definition of "farming".	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-146	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Nest "forestry" and, or at least, "farm forestry", within the definition of "farming".	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
6523-146	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Nest "forestry" and, or at least, "farm forestry", within the definition of "farming".	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-146	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Nest "forestry" and, or at least, "farm forestry", within the definition of "farming".	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-146	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Nest "forestry" and, or at least, "farm forestry", within the definition of "farming".	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-146	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Nest "forestry" and, or at least, "farm forestry", within the definition of "farming".	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-147	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "agrichemicals" by replacing the word "standard" with the word "definition".	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-147	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "agrichemicals" by replacing the word "standard" with the word "definition".	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-147	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "agrichemicals" by replacing the word "standard" with the word "definition".	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-147	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "agrichemicals" by replacing the word "standard" with the word "definition".	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-147	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "agrichemicals" by replacing the word "standard" with the word "definition".	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-147	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "agrichemicals" by replacing the word "standard" with the word "definition".	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-147	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "agrichemicals" by replacing the word "standard" with the word "definition".	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-147	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "agrichemicals" by replacing the word "standard" with the word "definition".	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-147	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "agrichemicals" by replacing the word "standard" with the word "definition".	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-147	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "agrichemicals" by replacing the word "standard" with the word "definition".	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-147	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "agrichemicals" by replacing the word "standard" with the word "definition".	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-147	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "agricultural" by replacing the word "standard" with the word "definition".	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-147	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "agricultural" by replacing the word "standard" with the word "definition".	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
6523-147	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "agricultural" by replacing the word "standard" with the word "definition".	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-147	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "agricultural" by replacing the word "standard" with the word "definition".	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-147	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "agricultural" by replacing the word "standard" with the word "definition".	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-147	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "agricultural" by replacing the word "standard" with the word "definition".	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-148	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "Airport" to exclude "farm airstrips".	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-148	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "Airport" to exclude "farm airstrips".	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-148	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "Airport" to exclude "farm airstrips".	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-148	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "Airport" to exclude "farm airstrips".	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-148	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "Airport" to exclude "farm airstrips".	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-148	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "Airport" to exclude "farm airstrips".	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-148	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "Airport" to exclude "farm airstrips".	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-148	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "Airport" to exclude "farm airstrips".	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-148	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "Airport" to exclude "farm airstrips".	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-148	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "Airport" to exclude "farm airstrips".	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-148	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "Airport" to exclude "farm airstrips".	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-148	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "Airport" to exclude "farm airstrips".	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-148	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "Airport" to exclude "farm airstrips".	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
6523-148	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "Airport" to exclude "farm airstrips".	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-148	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "Airport" to exclude "farm airstrips".	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-148	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "Airport" to exclude "farm airstrips".	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-148	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "Airport" to exclude "farm airstrips".	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-149	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "animal feedlots" as follows: ... Excludes: concentrated but temporary wintering of stock as part of normal farming operations, including on feedpads and standoff pads.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-149	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "animal feedlots" as follows: ... Excludes: concentrated but temporary wintering of stock as part of normal farming operations, including on feedpads and standoff pads.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-149	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "animal feedlots" as follows: ... Excludes: concentrated but temporary wintering of stock as part of normal farming operations, including on feedpads and standoff pads.	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-149	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "animal feedlots" as follows: ... Excludes: concentrated but temporary wintering of stock as part of normal farming operations, including on feedpads and standoff pads.	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-149	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "animal feedlots" as follows: ... Excludes: concentrated but temporary wintering of stock as part of normal farming operations, including on feedpads and standoff pads.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-149	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "animal feedlots" as follows: ... Excludes: concentrated but temporary wintering of stock as part of normal farming operations, including on feedpads and standoff pads.	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-149	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "animal feedlots" as follows: ... Excludes: concentrated but temporary wintering of stock as part of normal farming operations, including on feedpads and standoff pads.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-149	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "animal feedlots" as follows: ... Excludes: concentrated but temporary wintering of stock as part of normal farming operations, including on feedpads and standoff pads.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-149	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "animal feedlots" as follows: ... Excludes: concentrated but temporary wintering of stock as part of normal farming operations, including on feedpads and standoff pads.	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-149	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "animal feedlots" as follows: ... Excludes: concentrated but temporary wintering of stock as part of normal farming operations, including on feedpads and standoff pads.	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-149	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "animal feedlots" as follows: ... Excludes: concentrated but temporary wintering of stock as part of normal farming operations, <u>including on feedpads and standoff pads.</u>	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-149	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "animal feedlots" as follows: ... Excludes: concentrated but temporary wintering of stock as part of normal farming operations, <u>including on feedpads and standoff pads.</u>	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-149	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "animal feedlots" as follows: ... Excludes: concentrated but temporary wintering of stock as part of normal farming operations, <u>including on feedpads and standoff pads.</u>	2156	Fonterra Co-operative Group Limited	Support
6523-149	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "animal feedlots" as follows: ... Excludes: concentrated but temporary wintering of stock as part of normal farming operations, <u>including on feedpads and standoff pads.</u>	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Oppose in Part
6523-149	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "animal feedlots" as follows: ... Excludes: concentrated but temporary wintering of stock as part of normal farming operations, <u>including on feedpads and standoff pads.</u>	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-149	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "animal feedlots" as follows: ... Excludes: concentrated but temporary wintering of stock as part of normal farming operations, <u>including on feedpads and standoff pads.</u>	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-149	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "animal feedlots" as follows: ... Excludes: concentrated but temporary wintering of stock as part of normal farming operations, <u>including on feedpads and standoff pads.</u>	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-149	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "animal feedlots" as follows: ... Excludes: concentrated but temporary wintering of stock as part of normal farming operations, <u>including on feedpads and standoff pads.</u>	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-150	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "Application Area" as follows: The site or sites <u>or part or parts thereof</u> that are the subject of a resource consent application.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-150	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "Application Area" as follows: The site or sites <u>or part or parts thereof</u> that are the subject of a resource consent application.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-150	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "Application Area" as follows: The site or sites <u>or part or parts thereof</u> that are the subject of a resource consent application.	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-150	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "Application Area" as follows: The site or sites <u>or part or parts thereof</u> that are the subject of a resource consent application.	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-150	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "Application Area" as follows: The site or sites <u>or part or parts thereof</u> that are the subject of a resource consent application.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-150	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "Application Area" as follows: The site or sites <u>or part or parts thereof</u> that are the subject of a resource consent application.	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-150	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "Application Area" as follows: The site or sites <u>or part or parts thereof</u> that are the subject of a resource consent application.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-150	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "Application Area" as follows: The site or sites <u>or part or parts thereof</u> that are the subject of a resource consent application.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-150	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "Application Area" as follows: The site or sites <u>or part or parts thereof</u> that are the subject of a resource consent application.	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-150	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "Application Area" as follows: The site or sites <u>or part or parts thereof</u> that are the subject of a resource consent application.	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-150	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "Application Area" as follows: The site or sites <u>or part or parts thereof</u> that are the subject of a resource consent application.	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-150	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "Application Area" as follows: The site or sites <u>or part or parts thereof</u> that are the subject of a resource consent application.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-150	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "Application Area" as follows: The site or sites <u>or part or parts thereof</u> that are the subject of a resource consent application.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-150	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "Application Area" as follows: The site or sites <u>or part or parts thereof</u> that are the subject of a resource consent application.	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-150	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "Application Area" as follows: The site or sites <u>or part or parts thereof</u> that are the subject of a resource consent application.	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-150	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "Application Area" as follows: The site or sites <u>or part or parts thereof</u> that are the subject of a resource consent application.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-151	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "artificial watercourse" to include canals that supply water to electricity power generation plants, farm drainage canals, irrigation canals and water supply races.	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-151	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "artificial watercourse" to include canals that supply water to electricity power generation plants, farm drainage canals, irrigation canals and water supply races.	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-151	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "artificial watercourse" to include canals that supply water to electricity power generation plants, farm drainage canals, irrigation canals and water supply races.	438	CDL Land New Zealand Limited	Support
6523-151	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "artificial watercourse" to include canals that supply water to electricity power generation plants, farm drainage canals, irrigation canals and water supply races.	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-151	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "artificial watercourse" to include canals that supply water to electricity power generation plants, farm drainage canals, irrigation canals and water supply races.	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-151	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "artificial watercourse" to include canals that supply water to electricity power generation plants, farm drainage canals, irrigation canals and water supply races.	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-151	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "artificial watercourse" to include canals that supply water to electricity power generation plants, farm drainage canals, irrigation canals and water supply races.	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-151	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "artificial watercourse" to include canals that supply water to electricity power generation plants, farm drainage canals, irrigation canals and water supply races.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-151	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "artificial watercourse" to include canals that supply water to electricity power generation plants, farm drainage canals, irrigation canals and water supply races.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-151	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "artificial watercourse" to include canals that supply water to electricity power generation plants, farm drainage canals, irrigation canals and water supply races.	1703	Southern Gateway Consortium	Support
6523-151	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "artificial watercourse" to include canals that supply water to electricity power generation plants, farm drainage canals, irrigation canals and water supply races.	1708	James Kirkpatrick Group	Support
6523-151	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "artificial watercourse" to include canals that supply water to electricity power generation plants, farm drainage canals, irrigation canals and water supply races.	1716	Landplan Property Partners Manukau Limited	Support
6523-151	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "artificial watercourse" to include canals that supply water to electricity power generation plants, farm drainage canals, irrigation canals and water supply races.	1721	Tunicin Investments Ltd	Support
6523-151	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "artificial watercourse" to include canals that supply water to electricity power generation plants, farm drainage canals, irrigation canals and water supply races.	1725	Airface Limited	Support
6523-151	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "artificial watercourse" to include canals that supply water to electricity power generation plants, farm drainage canals, irrigation canals and water supply races.	1728	Reading Properties Manukau Limited	Support
6523-151	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "artificial watercourse" to include canals that supply water to electricity power generation plants, farm drainage canals, irrigation canals and water supply races.	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-151	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "artificial watercourse" to include canals that supply water to electricity power generation plants, farm drainage canals, irrigation canals and water supply races.	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-151	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "artificial watercourse" to include canals that supply water to electricity power generation plants, farm drainage canals, irrigation canals and water supply races.	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-151	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "artificial watercourse" to include canals that supply water to electricity power generation plants, farm drainage canals, irrigation canals and water supply races.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-151	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "artificial watercourse" to include canals that supply water to electricity power generation plants, farm drainage canals, irrigation canals and water supply races.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-151	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "artificial watercourse" to include canals that supply water to electricity power generation plants, farm drainage canals, irrigation canals and water supply races.	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-151	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "artificial watercourse" to include canals that supply water to electricity power generation plants, farm drainage canals, irrigation canals and water supply races.	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-151	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "artificial watercourse" to include canals that supply water to electricity power generation plants, farm drainage canals, irrigation canals and water supply races.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-152	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "channel clearance" as follows: ... Excludes: Mangrove removal <u>other than mangroves in channels.</u>	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-152	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "channel clearance" as follows: ... Excludes: Mangrove removal <u>other than mangroves in channels.</u>	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-152	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "channel clearance" as follows: ... Excludes: Mangrove removal <u>other than mangroves in channels.</u>	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-152	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "channel clearance" as follows: ... Excludes: Mangrove removal <u>other than mangroves in channels.</u>	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-152	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "channel clearance" as follows: ... Excludes: Mangrove removal <u>other than mangroves in channels.</u>	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-152	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "channel clearance" as follows: ... Excludes: Mangrove removal <u>other than mangroves in channels.</u>	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-152	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "channel clearance" as follows: ... Excludes: Mangrove removal <u>other than mangroves in channels.</u>	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-152	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "channel clearance" as follows: ... Excludes: Mangrove removal <u>other than mangroves in channels.</u>	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-152	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "channel clearance" as follows: ... Excludes: Mangrove removal <u>other than mangroves in channels.</u>	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-152	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "channel clearance" as follows: ... Excludes: Mangrove removal <u>other than mangroves in channels.</u>	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-152	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "channel clearance" as follows: ... Excludes: Mangrove removal <u>other than mangroves in channels.</u>	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-152	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "channel clearance" as follows: ... Excludes: Mangrove removal <u>other than mangroves in channels.</u>	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6523-152	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "channel clearance" as follows: ... Excludes: Mangrove removal <u>other than mangroves in channels.</u>	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-152	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "channel clearance" as follows: ... Excludes: Mangrove removal <u>other than mangroves in channels.</u>	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Oppose in Part
6523-152	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "channel clearance" as follows: ... Excludes: Mangrove removal <u>other than mangroves in channels.</u>	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-152	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "channel clearance" as follows: ... Excludes: Mangrove removal <u>other than mangroves in channels.</u>	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-152	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "channel clearance" as follows: ... Excludes: Mangrove removal <u>other than mangroves in channels.</u>	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-152	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "channel clearance" as follows: ... Excludes: Mangrove removal <u>other than mangroves in channels.</u>	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-153	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "farm forestry" as follows: "Forestry on land which is also used for horticulture or raising, caring, breeding and grazing of livestock.". Specifically exclude farm forestry from the definition of "farming".	189	Alan Cole	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-153	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "farm forestry" as follows: "Forestry on land which is also used for horticulture or raising, caring, breeding and grazing of livestock.". Specifically exclude farm forestry from the definition of "farming".	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-153	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "farm forestry" as follows: "Forestry on land which is also used for horticulture or raising, caring, breeding and grazing of livestock.". Specifically exclude farm forestry from the definition of "farming".	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-153	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "farm forestry" as follows: "Forestry on land which is also used for horticulture or raising, caring, breeding and grazing of livestock.". Specifically exclude farm forestry from the definition of "farming".	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-153	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "farm forestry" as follows: "Forestry on land which is also used for horticulture or raising, caring, breeding and grazing of livestock.". Specifically exclude farm forestry from the definition of "farming".	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-153	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "farm forestry" as follows: "Forestry on land which is also used for horticulture or raising, caring, breeding and grazing of livestock.". Specifically exclude farm forestry from the definition of "farming".	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-153	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "farm forestry" as follows: "Forestry on land which is also used for horticulture or raising, caring, breeding and grazing of livestock.". Specifically exclude farm forestry from the definition of "farming".	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-153	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "farm forestry" as follows: "Forestry on land which is also used for horticulture or raising, caring, breeding and grazing of livestock.". Specifically exclude farm forestry from the definition of "farming".	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-153	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "farm forestry" as follows: "Forestry on land which is also used for horticulture or raising, caring, breeding and grazing of livestock.". Specifically exclude farm forestry from the definition of "farming".	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-153	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "farm forestry" as follows: "Forestry on land which is also used for horticulture or raising, caring, breeding and grazing of livestock.". Specifically exclude farm forestry from the definition of "farming".	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-153	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "farm forestry" as follows: "Forestry on land which is also used for horticulture or raising, caring, breeding and grazing of livestock.". Specifically exclude farm forestry from the definition of "farming".	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-153	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "farm forestry" as follows: "Forestry on land which is also used for horticulture or raising, caring, breeding and grazing of livestock.". Specifically exclude farm forestry from the definition of "farming".	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-153	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "farm forestry" as follows: "Forestry on land which is also used for horticulture or raising, caring, breeding and grazing of livestock.". Specifically exclude farm forestry from the definition of "farming".	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Oppose in Part
6523-153	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "farm forestry" as follows: "Forestry on land which is also used for horticulture or raising, caring, breeding and grazing of livestock.". Specifically exclude farm forestry from the definition of "farming".	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-153	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "farm forestry" as follows: "Forestry on land which is also used for horticulture or raising, caring, breeding and grazing of livestock.". Specifically exclude farm forestry from the definition of "farming".	3682	Potal Farms Limited	Support
6523-153	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "farm forestry" as follows: "Forestry on land which is also used for horticulture or raising, caring, breeding and grazing of livestock.". Specifically exclude farm forestry from the definition of "farming".	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-153	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "farm forestry" as follows: "Forestry on land which is also used for horticulture or raising, caring, breeding and grazing of livestock.". Specifically exclude farm forestry from the definition of "farming".	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-154	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "food production" to replace it with the term "crop production".	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-154	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "food production" to replace it with the term "crop production".	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-154	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "food production" to replace it with the term "crop production".	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-154	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "food production" to replace it with the term "crop production".	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-154	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "food production" to replace it with the term "crop production".	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-154	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "food production" to replace it with the term "crop production".	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-154	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "food production" to replace it with the term "crop production".	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-154	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "food production" to replace it with the term "crop production".	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-154	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "food production" to replace it with the term "crop production".	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-154	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "food production" to replace it with the term "crop production".	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-154	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "food production" to replace it with the term "crop production".	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-154	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "food production" to replace it with the term "crop production".	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-154	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "food production" to replace it with the term "crop production".	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose
6523-154	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "food production" to replace it with the term "crop production".	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-154	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "food production" to replace it with the term "crop production".	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-154	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "food production" to replace it with the term "crop production".	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-154	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "food production" to replace it with the term "crop production".	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-155	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "Land use capability classes" by amending the chart of "increasing limitations to use" and "decreasing versatility of use" to better reflect the suitability of the land for various land uses. Refer submission for detail [pg. 87/89].	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-155	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "Land use capability classes" by amending the chart of "increasing limitations to use" and "decreasing versatility of use" to better reflect the suitability of the land for various land uses. Refer submission for detail [pg. 87/89].	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-155	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "Land use capability classes" by amending the chart of "increasing limitations to use" and "decreasing versatility of use" to better reflect the suitability of the land for various land uses. Refer submission for detail [pg. 87/89].	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-155	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "Land use capability classes" by amending the chart of "increasing limitations to use" and "decreasing versatility of use" to better reflect the suitability of the land for various land uses. Refer submission for detail [pg. 87/89].	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-155	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "Land use capability classes" by amending the chart of "increasing limitations to use" and "decreasing versatility of use" to better reflect the suitability of the land for various land uses. Refer submission for detail [pg. 87/89].	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-155	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "Land use capability classes" by amending the chart of "increasing limitations to use" and "decreasing versatility of use" to better reflect the suitability of the land for various land uses. Refer submission for detail [pg. 87/89].	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-155	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "Land use capability classes" by amending the chart of "increasing limitations to use" and "decreasing versatility of use" to better reflect the suitability of the land for various land uses. Refer submission for detail [pg. 87/89].	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-155	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "Land use capability classes" by amending the chart of "increasing limitations to use" and "decreasing versatility of use" to better reflect the suitability of the land for various land uses. Refer submission for detail [pg. 87/89].	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-155	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "Land use capability classes" by amending the chart of "increasing limitations to use" and "decreasing versatility of use" to better reflect the suitability of the land for various land uses. Refer submission for detail [pg. 87/89].	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-155	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "Land use capability classes" by amending the chart of "increasing limitations to use" and "decreasing versatility of use" to better reflect the suitability of the land for various land uses. Refer submission for detail [pg. 87/89].	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-155	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "Land use capability classes" by amending the chart of "increasing limitations to use" and "decreasing versatility of use" to better reflect the suitability of the land for various land uses. Refer submission for detail [pg. 87/89].	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-155	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "Land use capability classes" by amending the chart of "increasing limitations to use" and "decreasing versatility of use" to better reflect the suitability of the land for various land uses. Refer submission for detail [pg. 87/89].	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-155	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "Land use capability classes" by amending the chart of "increasing limitations to use" and "decreasing versatility of use" to better reflect the suitability of the land for various land uses. Refer submission for detail [pg. 87/89].	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
6523-155	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "Land use capability classes" by amending the chart of "increasing limitations to use" and "decreasing versatility of use" to better reflect the suitability of the land for various land uses. Refer submission for detail [pg. 87/89].	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-155	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "Land use capability classes" by amending the chart of "increasing limitations to use" and "decreasing versatility of use" to better reflect the suitability of the land for various land uses. Refer submission for detail [pg. 87/89].	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-155	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "Land use capability classes" by amending the chart of "increasing limitations to use" and "decreasing versatility of use" to better reflect the suitability of the land for various land uses. Refer submission for detail [pg. 87/89].	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-155	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "Land use capability classes" by amending the chart of "increasing limitations to use" and "decreasing versatility of use" to better reflect the suitability of the land for various land uses. Refer submission for detail [pg. 87/89].	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-156	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Clarify the definition of "River or stream".	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-156	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Clarify the definition of "River or stream".	250	John E Sexton	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-156	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Clarify the definition of "River or stream".	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-156	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Clarify the definition of "River or stream".	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-156	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Clarify the definition of "River or stream".	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-156	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Clarify the definition of "River or stream".	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-156	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Clarify the definition of "River or stream".	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-156	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Clarify the definition of "River or stream".	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-156	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Clarify the definition of "River or stream".	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-156	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Clarify the definition of "River or stream".	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-156	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Clarify the definition of "River or stream".	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-156	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Clarify the definition of "River or stream".	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-156	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Clarify the definition of "River or stream".	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
6523-156	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Clarify the definition of "River or stream".	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Oppose in Part
6523-156	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Clarify the definition of "River or stream".	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-156	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Clarify the definition of "River or stream".	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-156	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Clarify the definition of "River or stream".	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-156	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Clarify the definition of "River or stream".	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-157	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "site" by including the following exception following the exception that relates to the Unit Titles Act 1972: "Provided that in the case of land that is in a title of 40ha or greater, no part of the land that is greater in distance than 300m from the locus of a proposed activity that is involved in any resource consent application shall be considered part of the site."	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-157	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "site" by including the following exception following the exception that relates to the Unit Titles Act 1972: "Provided that in the case of land that is in a title of 40ha or greater, no part of the land that is greater in distance than 300m from the locus of a proposed activity that is involved in any resource consent application shall be considered part of the site."	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-157	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "site" by including the following exception following the exception that relates to the Unit Titles Act 1972: "Provided that in the case of land that is in a title of 40ha or greater, no part of the land that is greater in distance than 300m from the locus of a proposed activity that is involved in any resource consent application shall be considered part of the site."	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-157	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "site" by including the following exception following the exception that relates to the Unit Titles Act 1972: "Provided that in the case of land that is in a title of 40ha or greater, no part of the land that is greater in distance than 300m from the locus of a proposed activity that is involved in any resource consent application shall be considered part of the site."	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-157	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "site" by including the following exception following the exception that relates to the Unit Titles Act 1972: "Provided that in the case of land that is in a title of 40ha or greater, no part of the land that is greater in distance than 300m from the locus of a proposed activity that is involved in any resource consent application shall be considered part of the site."	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-157	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "site" by including the following exception following the exception that relates to the Unit Titles Act 1972: "Provided that in the case of land that is in a title of 40ha or greater, no part of the land that is greater in distance than 300m from the locus of a proposed activity that is involved in any resource consent application shall be considered part of the site."	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-157	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "site" by including the following exception following the exception that relates to the Unit Titles Act 1972: "Provided that in the case of land that is in a title of 40ha or greater, no part of the land that is greater in distance than 300m from the locus of a proposed activity that is involved in any resource consent application shall be considered part of the site."	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-157	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "site" by including the following exception following the exception that relates to the Unit Titles Act 1972: "Provided that in the case of land that is in a title of 40ha or greater, no part of the land that is greater in distance than 300m from the locus of a proposed activity that is involved in any resource consent application shall be considered part of the site."	1628	Penelope Aston	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-157	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "site" by including the following exception following the exception that relates to the Unit Titles Act 1972: "Provided that in the case of land that is in a title of 40ha or greater, no part of the land that is greater in distance than 300m from the locus of a proposed activity that is involved in any resource consent application shall be considered part of the site."	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-157	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "site" by including the following exception following the exception that relates to the Unit Titles Act 1972: "Provided that in the case of land that is in a title of 40ha or greater, no part of the land that is greater in distance than 300m from the locus of a proposed activity that is involved in any resource consent application shall be considered part of the site."	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-157	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "site" by including the following exception following the exception that relates to the Unit Titles Act 1972: "Provided that in the case of land that is in a title of 40ha or greater, no part of the land that is greater in distance than 300m from the locus of a proposed activity that is involved in any resource consent application shall be considered part of the site."	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-157	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "site" by including the following exception following the exception that relates to the Unit Titles Act 1972: "Provided that in the case of land that is in a title of 40ha or greater, no part of the land that is greater in distance than 300m from the locus of a proposed activity that is involved in any resource consent application shall be considered part of the site."	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6523-157	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "site" by including the following exception following the exception that relates to the Unit Titles Act 1972: "Provided that in the case of land that is in a title of 40ha or greater, no part of the land that is greater in distance than 300m from the locus of a proposed activity that is involved in any resource consent application shall be considered part of the site."	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-157	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "site" by including the following exception following the exception that relates to the Unit Titles Act 1972: "Provided that in the case of land that is in a title of 40ha or greater, no part of the land that is greater in distance than 300m from the locus of a proposed activity that is involved in any resource consent application shall be considered part of the site."	3682	Potai Farms Limited	Support
6523-157	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "site" by including the following exception following the exception that relates to the Unit Titles Act 1972: "Provided that in the case of land that is in a title of 40ha or greater, no part of the land that is greater in distance than 300m from the locus of a proposed activity that is involved in any resource consent application shall be considered part of the site."	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-157	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "site" by including the following exception following the exception that relates to the Unit Titles Act 1972: "Provided that in the case of land that is in a title of 40ha or greater, no part of the land that is greater in distance than 300m from the locus of a proposed activity that is involved in any resource consent application shall be considered part of the site."	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6523-158	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "rural activities" as follows: "Activities, including development, that by their scale, intensity, visual character, trip generation and/or design and appearance of structures, are of a rural character typically associated with rural areas."	189	Alan Cole	Support
6523-158	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "rural activities" as follows: "Activities, including development, that by their scale, intensity, visual character, trip generation and/or design and appearance of structures, are of a rural character typically associated with rural areas."	250	John E Sexton	Support
6523-158	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "rural activities" as follows: "Activities, including development, that by their scale, intensity, visual character, trip generation and/or design and appearance of structures, are of a rural character typically associated with rural areas."	490	David M Gray	Support
6523-158	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "rural activities" as follows: "Activities, including development, that by their scale, intensity, visual character, trip generation and/or design and appearance of structures, are of a rural character typically associated with rural areas."	695	Wendy Clark	Support
6523-158	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "rural activities" as follows: "Activities, including development, that by their scale, intensity, visual character, trip generation and/or design and appearance of structures, are of a rural character typically associated with rural areas."	821	The Auckland GE-Free Coalition	Oppose in Part
6523-158	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "rural activities" as follows: "Activities, including development, that by their scale, intensity, visual character, trip generation and/or design and appearance of structures, are of a rural character typically associated with rural areas."	1131	Robert R and Alison M Dawson	Support
6523-158	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "rural activities" as follows: "Activities, including development, that by their scale, intensity, visual character, trip generation and/or design and appearance of structures, are of a rural character typically associated with rural areas."	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6523-158	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "rural activities" as follows: "Activities, including development, that by their scale, intensity, visual character, trip generation and/or design and appearance of structures, are of a rural character typically associated with rural areas."	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6523-158	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "rural activities" as follows: "Activities, including development, that by their scale, intensity, visual character, trip generation and/or design and appearance of structures, are of a rural character typically associated with rural areas."	1925	Lesley D Kidd	Support
6523-158	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "rural activities" as follows: "Activities, including development, that by their scale, intensity, visual character, trip generation and/or design and appearance of structures, are of a rural character typically associated with rural areas."	1956	Jan and Collin Sinclair	Support
6523-158	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "rural activities" as follows: "Activities, including development, that by their scale, intensity, visual character, trip generation and/or design and appearance of structures, are of a rural character typically associated with rural areas."	1966	Wayne E Kidd	Support
6523-158	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "rural activities" as follows: "Activities, including development, that by their scale, intensity, visual character, trip generation and/or design and appearance of structures, are of a rural character typically associated with rural areas."	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6523-158	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "rural activities" as follows: "Activities, including development, that by their scale, intensity, visual character, trip generation and/or design and appearance of structures, are of a rural character typically associated with rural areas."	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
6523-158	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "rural activities" as follows: "Activities, including development, that by their scale, intensity, visual character, trip generation and/or design and appearance of structures, are of a rural character typically associated with rural areas."	2737	Rayonier New Zealand Limited	Support in Part
6523-158	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "rural activities" as follows: "Activities, including development, that by their scale, intensity, visual character, trip generation and/or design and appearance of structures, are of a rural character typically associated with rural areas."	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
6523-158	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "rural activities" as follows: "Activities, including development, that by their scale, intensity, visual character, trip generation and/or design and appearance of structures, are of a rural character typically associated with rural areas."	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose
6523-158	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "rural activities" as follows: "Activities, including development, that by their scale, intensity, visual character, trip generation and/or design and appearance of structures, are of a rural character typically associated with rural areas."	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6523-158	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "rural activities" as follows: "Activities, including development, that by their scale, intensity, visual character, trip generation and/or design and appearance of structures, are of a rural character typically associated with rural areas."	3059	Hancock Forest Management (New Zealand) Limited	Support in Part
6523-158	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "rural activities" as follows: "Activities, including development, that by their scale, intensity, visual character, trip generation and/or design and appearance of structures, are of a rural character typically associated with rural areas."	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6523-158	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "rural activities" as follows: "Activities, including development, that by their scale, intensity, visual character, trip generation and/or design and appearance of structures, are of a rural character typically associated with rural areas."	3379	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Support in Part
6523-158	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "rural activities" as follows: "Activities, including development, that by their scale, intensity, visual character, trip generation and/or design and appearance of structures, are of a rural character typically associated with rural areas."	3682	Potal Farms Limited	Support
6523-158	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "rural activities" as follows: "Activities, including development, that by their scale, intensity, visual character, trip generation and/or design and appearance of structures, are of a rural character typically associated with rural areas."	3710	Bayliss Farms	Support
6523-158	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "rural activities" as follows: "Activities, including development, that by their scale, intensity, visual character, trip generation and/or design and appearance of structures, are of a rural character typically associated with rural areas."	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6524-1	Allen Calendars Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone the block of land from Hillsborough Road down to Herd Road and Carr Road from Light Industry to a zone that reflects the current uses.	668	Bunnings Limited	Oppose in Part
6524-1	Allen Calendars Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone the block of land from Hillsborough Road down to Herd Road and Carr Road from Light Industry to a zone that reflects the current uses.	2620	Carr Road Investments Limited	Support
6525-1	Geoffrey W F Mason	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
6525-2	Geoffrey W F Mason	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
6525-3	Geoffrey W F Mason	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
6525-4	Geoffrey W F Mason	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
6525-5	Geoffrey W F Mason	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
6525-6	Geoffrey W F Mason	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
6525-7	Geoffrey W F Mason	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
6525-8	Geoffrey W F Mason	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
6525-9	Geoffrey W F Mason	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
6525-10	Geoffrey W F Mason	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
6526-1	Grant Chester	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone 119-121 Totara Road, Whenuapai from Future Urban to Single House.	1503	Katherine I McNicoll	Support
6526-2	Grant Chester	Future Urban	I5 Rules		Amend zone rules, particularly for 119-121 Totara Road, to be equivalent to the Operative Rodney Plan Countryside Environment zone to provide for residential development.			
6526-3	Grant Chester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend Activity Table 3 to provide for a range of activities similar to the Operative Rodney Plan, including subdivision as a Discretionary activity within the Whenuapai Future Urban zone.			
6527-1	Nick Harvey	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend objectives and policies to remove all provision for dwellings especially in sub-precinct B.			
6527-2	Nick Harvey	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Amend rules to remove all provision for or reference to dwellings, especially in sub-precinct B.			
6528-1	David and Jodi Evans	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Amend the RUB to include properties south of Sandspit Road, particularly 198 Sandspit Road, Warkworth, excluding the area covered by the Outstanding Natural Landscape and the extent of the Queen Elizabeth 2 covenant on the upper Mahurangi River bush slope.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
6528-1	David and Jodi Evans	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Amend the RUB to include properties south of Sandspit Road, particularly 198 Sandspit Road, Warkworth, excluding the area covered by the Outstanding Natural Landscape and the extent of the Queen Elizabeth 2 covenant on the upper Mahurangi River bush slope.	2703	Lee B George	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6528-2	David and Jodi Evans	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone properties south of Sandspit Road, particularly 198 Sandspit Road, Warkworth from Mixed Rural to Future Urban, excluding the area covered by the Outstanding Natural Landscape and the extent of the Queen Elizabeth 2 covenant on the upper Mahurangi River bush slope.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
6528-2	David and Jodi Evans	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone properties south of Sandspit Road, particularly 198 Sandspit Road, Warkworth from Mixed Rural to Future Urban, excluding the area covered by the Outstanding Natural Landscape and the extent of the Queen Elizabeth 2 covenant on the upper Mahurangi River bush slope.	2703	Lee B George	Support
6528-3	David and Jodi Evans	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend rules to enable the subdivision of Future Urban zoned land to a minimum site size of 4ha.			
6529-1	Nirvana Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend RUB boundary to allow land locally known as Brookby Hills that is to the west of Clevedon village along Twilight Road, including 85, 97, 105 and 123 Twilight Road, Clevedon to be rezoned from Countryside Living and Mixed Rural to Single House.			
6530-1	Takatwo Trustee Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Refine the extent of the overlay at 88 Oak River Drive, Matakana [ID 3024 and ID 3025] to apply only to confirmed areas of significance following a further assessment of the site.			
6530-2	Takatwo Trustee Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete the overlay at 88 Oak River Drive, Matakana and use the matters of control and assessment criteria of the Coastal Protection Yard overlay. See submission for further details [pages 4 and 6/12 of the submission].			
6530-3	Takatwo Trustee Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.4-6 Assessment & I3.7 Spec. info. requirements	Amend 6.2(2) Assessment - Development control infringements for Yards to include criteria for Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua. See submission for specific amendments.			
6531-1	Wynne Jones	Zoning	Central		Allow for high density housing between Tamaki Drive and Benbow Steet, and areas close to the St Heliers Bay shopping area.			
6532-1	Sheryl LaTrobe	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Remove Mana Whenua provisions in relation to Clarks Beach [specific sites and provisions not specified, inferred Sites and Places of Value and Significance to Mana Whenua overlay].			
6532-2	Sheryl LaTrobe	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Provide more time and further opportunity for public consultation before Unitary Plan is accepted.			
6533-1	Fluoridation Information Network	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Place an immediate moratorium on the fluoridation of Auckland's water supply until a study has been completed to determine the effects.			
6534-1	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Provide for appropriate development opportunities on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 4/48 of the submission].	289	Leslie R Mellars	Support
6534-1	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Provide for appropriate development opportunities on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 4/48 of the submission].	420	David S Kingston	Support
6534-1	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Provide for appropriate development opportunities on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 4/48 of the submission].	428	Kim McDell	Support
6534-1	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Provide for appropriate development opportunities on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 4/48 of the submission].	432	Jenny M Paine	Support
6534-1	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Provide for appropriate development opportunities on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 4/48 of the submission].	435	Ela Langford	Support
6534-1	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Provide for appropriate development opportunities on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 4/48 of the submission].	441	Sean J Beehan	Support
6534-1	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Provide for appropriate development opportunities on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 4/48 of the submission].	519	Lesley F Stephenson	Support
6534-1	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Provide for appropriate development opportunities on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 4/48 of the submission].	538	Staniland West	Support
6534-1	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Provide for appropriate development opportunities on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 4/48 of the submission].	578	Kilbirnie Trust	Support
6534-1	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Provide for appropriate development opportunities on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 4/48 of the submission].	593	Simon Cometti	Support
6534-1	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Provide for appropriate development opportunities on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 4/48 of the submission].	595	Martin Louw	Support
6534-1	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Provide for appropriate development opportunities on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 4/48 of the submission].	613	Christopher L Mellars	Support
6534-1	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Provide for appropriate development opportunities on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 4/48 of the submission].	615	Edoardo Canal	Support
6534-1	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Provide for appropriate development opportunities on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 4/48 of the submission].	617	Martine J Mellars	Support
6534-1	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Provide for appropriate development opportunities on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 4/48 of the submission].	623	Fiona E MacDiarmid	Support
6534-1	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Provide for appropriate development opportunities on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 4/48 of the submission].	714	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Support
6534-1	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Provide for appropriate development opportunities on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 4/48 of the submission].	726	Peter A Sergent	Support
6534-1	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Provide for appropriate development opportunities on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 4/48 of the submission].	747	Shelley Fitcher	Support
6534-1	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Provide for appropriate development opportunities on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 4/48 of the submission].	760	George Zylstra	Support
6534-1	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Provide for appropriate development opportunities on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 4/48 of the submission].	762	Maree Pickett	Support
6534-1	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Provide for appropriate development opportunities on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 4/48 of the submission].	776	Val Wicht	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6534-1	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Provide for appropriate development opportunities on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 4/48 of the submission].	789	Topsy Reynolds	Support
6534-1	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Provide for appropriate development opportunities on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 4/48 of the submission].	820	John Sinclair	Support
6534-1	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Provide for appropriate development opportunities on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 4/48 of the submission].	915	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Support
6534-1	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Provide for appropriate development opportunities on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 4/48 of the submission].	967	Rosalee Nash	Support
6534-1	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Provide for appropriate development opportunities on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 4/48 of the submission].	1041	Brian Stokes	Support
6534-1	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Provide for appropriate development opportunities on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 4/48 of the submission].	1098	David and Helen Jeffrey	Support
6534-1	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Provide for appropriate development opportunities on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 4/48 of the submission].	1198	Janet Wightman	Support
6534-1	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Provide for appropriate development opportunities on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 4/48 of the submission].	1233	Michael Marris	Support
6534-1	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Provide for appropriate development opportunities on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 4/48 of the submission].	1240	Gabrielle Wilson	Support
6534-1	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Provide for appropriate development opportunities on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 4/48 of the submission].	1260	Gael Archer	Support
6534-1	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Provide for appropriate development opportunities on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 4/48 of the submission].	1276	Hodi Poorsoltan	Support
6534-1	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Provide for appropriate development opportunities on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 4/48 of the submission].	1763	Lorraine M Mellars	Support
6534-1	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Provide for appropriate development opportunities on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 4/48 of the submission].	1799	Ruth MacClement	Support
6534-1	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Provide for appropriate development opportunities on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 4/48 of the submission].	1891	Tania Bellugue and Paul Carlisle	Support
6534-1	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Provide for appropriate development opportunities on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 4/48 of the submission].	2099	PJ Southerden	Support
6534-1	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Provide for appropriate development opportunities on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 4/48 of the submission].	2109	Anne Moses Family Trust	Support
6534-1	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Provide for appropriate development opportunities on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 4/48 of the submission].	2672	Pohutukawa Trust New Zealand	Support
6534-1	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Provide for appropriate development opportunities on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 4/48 of the submission].	2787	Pohutukawa Trust New Zealand	Support
6534-1	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Provide for appropriate development opportunities on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 4/48 of the submission].	2886	Jan Hollway	Support
6534-1	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Provide for appropriate development opportunities on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 4/48 of the submission].	2903	Eric Adams Family Trust	Support
6534-1	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Provide for appropriate development opportunities on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 4/48 of the submission].	2909	Graham Dawson	Support
6534-1	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Provide for appropriate development opportunities on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 4/48 of the submission].	2969	Gallirallus Trust	Support
6534-1	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Provide for appropriate development opportunities on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 4/48 of the submission].	3038	Lyn Hume	Support
6534-1	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Provide for appropriate development opportunities on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 4/48 of the submission].	3040	Janine Davidson	Support
6534-1	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Provide for appropriate development opportunities on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 4/48 of the submission].	3096	D R Galbraith Limited	Support
6534-1	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Provide for appropriate development opportunities on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 4/48 of the submission].	3113	Jonathan Bilger	Support
6534-1	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Provide for appropriate development opportunities on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 4/48 of the submission].	3138	Derreck R van der Velde	Support
6534-1	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Provide for appropriate development opportunities on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 4/48 of the submission].	3248	Bryce E Howard	Support
6534-1	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Provide for appropriate development opportunities on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 4/48 of the submission].	3261	Carl Weaver	Support
6534-1	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Provide for appropriate development opportunities on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 4/48 of the submission].	3299	Catherine Danks	Support
6534-1	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Provide for appropriate development opportunities on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 4/48 of the submission].	3322	Moores Bay Holdings Limited	Support
6534-1	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Provide for appropriate development opportunities on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 4/48 of the submission].	3416	Dale and Hugh Clarkson	Support
6534-1	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Provide for appropriate development opportunities on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 4/48 of the submission].	3439	Aine Margrain	Support
6534-1	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Provide for appropriate development opportunities on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 4/48 of the submission].	3443	Robert Visser	Support
6534-1	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Provide for appropriate development opportunities on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 4/48 of the submission].	3469	Lloyd Warren and Jan L Lamberg	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6534-1	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Provide for appropriate development opportunities on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 4/48 of the submission].	3472	Maureen I Verstegen	Support
6534-1	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Provide for appropriate development opportunities on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 4/48 of the submission].	3474	Monica F Richardson	Support
6534-1	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Provide for appropriate development opportunities on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 4/48 of the submission].	3501	James C M Devereaux	Support
6534-1	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Provide for appropriate development opportunities on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 4/48 of the submission].	3778	Pohutukawa Trust New Zealand	Support
6534-2	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the provisions of the precinct, in particular sub-precinct B, to promote sustainable management.	289	Leslie R Mellars	Support
6534-2	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the provisions of the precinct, in particular sub-precinct B, to promote sustainable management.	420	David S Kingston	Support
6534-2	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the provisions of the precinct, in particular sub-precinct B, to promote sustainable management.	428	Kim McDell	Support
6534-2	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the provisions of the precinct, in particular sub-precinct B, to promote sustainable management.	432	Jenny M Paine	Support
6534-2	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the provisions of the precinct, in particular sub-precinct B, to promote sustainable management.	435	Ela Langford	Support
6534-2	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the provisions of the precinct, in particular sub-precinct B, to promote sustainable management.	441	Sean J Beehan	Support
6534-2	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the provisions of the precinct, in particular sub-precinct B, to promote sustainable management.	519	Lesley F Stephenson	Support
6534-2	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the provisions of the precinct, in particular sub-precinct B, to promote sustainable management.	538	Staniland West	Support
6534-2	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the provisions of the precinct, in particular sub-precinct B, to promote sustainable management.	578	Kilbirnie Trust	Support
6534-2	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the provisions of the precinct, in particular sub-precinct B, to promote sustainable management.	593	Simon Cometti	Support
6534-2	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the provisions of the precinct, in particular sub-precinct B, to promote sustainable management.	595	Martin Louw	Support
6534-2	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the provisions of the precinct, in particular sub-precinct B, to promote sustainable management.	613	Christopher L Mellars	Support
6534-2	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the provisions of the precinct, in particular sub-precinct B, to promote sustainable management.	615	Edoardo Canal	Support
6534-2	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the provisions of the precinct, in particular sub-precinct B, to promote sustainable management.	617	Martine J Mellars	Support
6534-2	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the provisions of the precinct, in particular sub-precinct B, to promote sustainable management.	623	Fiona E MacDiarmid	Support
6534-2	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the provisions of the precinct, in particular sub-precinct B, to promote sustainable management.	714	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Support
6534-2	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the provisions of the precinct, in particular sub-precinct B, to promote sustainable management.	726	Peter A Sergent	Support
6534-2	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the provisions of the precinct, in particular sub-precinct B, to promote sustainable management.	747	Shelley Futcher	Support
6534-2	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the provisions of the precinct, in particular sub-precinct B, to promote sustainable management.	760	George Zylstra	Support
6534-2	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the provisions of the precinct, in particular sub-precinct B, to promote sustainable management.	762	Maree Pickett	Support
6534-2	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the provisions of the precinct, in particular sub-precinct B, to promote sustainable management.	776	Val Wicht	Support
6534-2	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the provisions of the precinct, in particular sub-precinct B, to promote sustainable management.	789	Topsy Reynolds	Support
6534-2	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the provisions of the precinct, in particular sub-precinct B, to promote sustainable management.	820	John Sinclair	Support
6534-2	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the provisions of the precinct, in particular sub-precinct B, to promote sustainable management.	915	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Support
6534-2	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the provisions of the precinct, in particular sub-precinct B, to promote sustainable management.	967	Rosalee Nash	Support
6534-2	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the provisions of the precinct, in particular sub-precinct B, to promote sustainable management.	1041	Brian Stokes	Support
6534-2	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the provisions of the precinct, in particular sub-precinct B, to promote sustainable management.	1098	David and Helen Jeffrey	Support
6534-2	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the provisions of the precinct, in particular sub-precinct B, to promote sustainable management.	1198	Janet Wightman	Support
6534-2	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the provisions of the precinct, in particular sub-precinct B, to promote sustainable management.	1233	Michael Marris	Support
6534-2	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the provisions of the precinct, in particular sub-precinct B, to promote sustainable management.	1240	Gabrielle Wilson	Support
6534-2	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the provisions of the precinct, in particular sub-precinct B, to promote sustainable management.	1260	Gael Archer	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6534-2	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the provisions of the precinct, in particular sub-precinct B, to promote sustainable management.	1276	Hodi Poorsoltan	Support
6534-2	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the provisions of the precinct, in particular sub-precinct B, to promote sustainable management.	1763	Lorraine M Mellars	Support
6534-2	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the provisions of the precinct, in particular sub-precinct B, to promote sustainable management.	1799	Ruth MacClement	Support
6534-2	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the provisions of the precinct, in particular sub-precinct B, to promote sustainable management.	1891	Tania Bellugue and Paul Carlisle	Support
6534-2	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the provisions of the precinct, in particular sub-precinct B, to promote sustainable management.	2099	PJ Southerden	Support
6534-2	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the provisions of the precinct, in particular sub-precinct B, to promote sustainable management.	2109	Anne Moses Family Trust	Support
6534-2	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the provisions of the precinct, in particular sub-precinct B, to promote sustainable management.	2672	Pohutukawa Trust New Zealand	Support
6534-2	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the provisions of the precinct, in particular sub-precinct B, to promote sustainable management.	2787	Pohutukawa Trust New Zealand	Support
6534-2	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the provisions of the precinct, in particular sub-precinct B, to promote sustainable management.	2886	Jan Hollway	Support
6534-2	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the provisions of the precinct, in particular sub-precinct B, to promote sustainable management.	2903	Eric Adams Family Trust	Support
6534-2	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the provisions of the precinct, in particular sub-precinct B, to promote sustainable management.	2909	Graham Dawson	Support
6534-2	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the provisions of the precinct, in particular sub-precinct B, to promote sustainable management.	2969	Gallirallus Trust	Support
6534-2	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the provisions of the precinct, in particular sub-precinct B, to promote sustainable management.	3038	Lyn Hume	Support
6534-2	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the provisions of the precinct, in particular sub-precinct B, to promote sustainable management.	3040	Janine Davidson	Support
6534-2	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the provisions of the precinct, in particular sub-precinct B, to promote sustainable management.	3096	D R Galbraith Limited	Support
6534-2	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the provisions of the precinct, in particular sub-precinct B, to promote sustainable management.	3113	Jonathan Bilger	Support
6534-2	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the provisions of the precinct, in particular sub-precinct B, to promote sustainable management.	3138	Derreck R van der Velde	Support
6534-2	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the provisions of the precinct, in particular sub-precinct B, to promote sustainable management.	3248	Bryce E Howard	Support
6534-2	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the provisions of the precinct, in particular sub-precinct B, to promote sustainable management.	3261	Carl Weaver	Support
6534-2	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the provisions of the precinct, in particular sub-precinct B, to promote sustainable management.	3299	Catherine Danks	Support
6534-2	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the provisions of the precinct, in particular sub-precinct B, to promote sustainable management.	3322	Moore's Bay Holdings Limited	Support
6534-2	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the provisions of the precinct, in particular sub-precinct B, to promote sustainable management.	3416	Dale and Hugh Clarkson	Support
6534-2	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the provisions of the precinct, in particular sub-precinct B, to promote sustainable management.	3439	Aine Margrain	Support
6534-2	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the provisions of the precinct, in particular sub-precinct B, to promote sustainable management.	3443	Robert Visser	Support
6534-2	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the provisions of the precinct, in particular sub-precinct B, to promote sustainable management.	3469	Lloyd Warren and Jan L Lamberg	Support
6534-2	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the provisions of the precinct, in particular sub-precinct B, to promote sustainable management.	3472	Maureen I Verstegen	Support
6534-2	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the provisions of the precinct, in particular sub-precinct B, to promote sustainable management.	3474	Monica F Richardson	Support
6534-2	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the provisions of the precinct, in particular sub-precinct B, to promote sustainable management.	3501	James C M Devereaux	Support
6534-2	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the provisions of the precinct, in particular sub-precinct B, to promote sustainable management.	3778	Pohutukawa Trust New Zealand	Support
6534-3	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include rules that are consistent with the biodiversity conservation objectives of the RMA and the PAUP, including for SEAs and subdivision of significant areas, particularly for Kawau Island.	289	Leslie R Mellars	Support
6534-3	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include rules that are consistent with the biodiversity conservation objectives of the RMA and the PAUP, including for SEAs and subdivision of significant areas, particularly for Kawau Island.	420	David S Kingston	Support
6534-3	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include rules that are consistent with the biodiversity conservation objectives of the RMA and the PAUP, including for SEAs and subdivision of significant areas, particularly for Kawau Island.	428	Kim McDell	Support
6534-3	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include rules that are consistent with the biodiversity conservation objectives of the RMA and the PAUP, including for SEAs and subdivision of significant areas, particularly for Kawau Island.	432	Jenny M Paine	Support
6534-3	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include rules that are consistent with the biodiversity conservation objectives of the RMA and the PAUP, including for SEAs and subdivision of significant areas, particularly for Kawau Island.	435	Ela Langford	Support
6534-3	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include rules that are consistent with the biodiversity conservation objectives of the RMA and the PAUP, including for SEAs and subdivision of significant areas, particularly for Kawau Island.	441	Sean J Beehan	Support











Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6534-4	Zakara Investments Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the rules for transferable rural sites to provide more options for recipient site zones while avoiding transfer of sites to elite and prime land, outstanding and high landscape areas and ecological areas.	3443	Robert Visser	Support
6534-4	Zakara Investments Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the rules for transferable rural sites to provide more options for recipient site zones while avoiding transfer of sites to elite and prime land, outstanding and high landscape areas and ecological areas.	3469	Lloyd Warren and Jan L Lamberg	Support
6534-4	Zakara Investments Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the rules for transferable rural sites to provide more options for recipient site zones while avoiding transfer of sites to elite and prime land, outstanding and high landscape areas and ecological areas.	3472	Maureen I Verstegen	Support
6534-4	Zakara Investments Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the rules for transferable rural sites to provide more options for recipient site zones while avoiding transfer of sites to elite and prime land, outstanding and high landscape areas and ecological areas.	3474	Monica F Richardson	Support
6534-4	Zakara Investments Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the rules for transferable rural sites to provide more options for recipient site zones while avoiding transfer of sites to elite and prime land, outstanding and high landscape areas and ecological areas.	3501	James C M Devereaux	Support
6534-4	Zakara Investments Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the rules for transferable rural sites to provide more options for recipient site zones while avoiding transfer of sites to elite and prime land, outstanding and high landscape areas and ecological areas.	3778	Pohutukawa Trust New Zealand	Support
6534-5	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete and replace sub-precinct B and amend the area it covers. See submission for further details and specific amendments [Vol. 1 page 4/48 of the submission].	289	Leslie R Mellars	Support
6534-5	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete and replace sub-precinct B and amend the area it covers. See submission for further details and specific amendments [Vol. 1 page 4/48 of the submission].	420	David S Kingston	Support
6534-5	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete and replace sub-precinct B and amend the area it covers. See submission for further details and specific amendments [Vol. 1 page 4/48 of the submission].	428	Kim McDell	Support
6534-5	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete and replace sub-precinct B and amend the area it covers. See submission for further details and specific amendments [Vol. 1 page 4/48 of the submission].	432	Jenny M Paine	Support
6534-5	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete and replace sub-precinct B and amend the area it covers. See submission for further details and specific amendments [Vol. 1 page 4/48 of the submission].	435	Ela Langford	Support
6534-5	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete and replace sub-precinct B and amend the area it covers. See submission for further details and specific amendments [Vol. 1 page 4/48 of the submission].	441	Sean J Beehan	Support
6534-5	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete and replace sub-precinct B and amend the area it covers. See submission for further details and specific amendments [Vol. 1 page 4/48 of the submission].	519	Lesley F Stephenson	Support
6534-5	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete and replace sub-precinct B and amend the area it covers. See submission for further details and specific amendments [Vol. 1 page 4/48 of the submission].	538	Staniland West	Support
6534-5	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete and replace sub-precinct B and amend the area it covers. See submission for further details and specific amendments [Vol. 1 page 4/48 of the submission].	578	Kilbirnie Trust	Support
6534-5	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete and replace sub-precinct B and amend the area it covers. See submission for further details and specific amendments [Vol. 1 page 4/48 of the submission].	593	Simon Cometti	Support
6534-5	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete and replace sub-precinct B and amend the area it covers. See submission for further details and specific amendments [Vol. 1 page 4/48 of the submission].	595	Martin Louw	Support
6534-5	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete and replace sub-precinct B and amend the area it covers. See submission for further details and specific amendments [Vol. 1 page 4/48 of the submission].	613	Christopher L Mellars	Support
6534-5	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete and replace sub-precinct B and amend the area it covers. See submission for further details and specific amendments [Vol. 1 page 4/48 of the submission].	615	Edoardo Canal	Support
6534-5	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete and replace sub-precinct B and amend the area it covers. See submission for further details and specific amendments [Vol. 1 page 4/48 of the submission].	617	Martine J Mellars	Support
6534-5	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete and replace sub-precinct B and amend the area it covers. See submission for further details and specific amendments [Vol. 1 page 4/48 of the submission].	623	Fiona E MacDiarmid	Support
6534-5	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete and replace sub-precinct B and amend the area it covers. See submission for further details and specific amendments [Vol. 1 page 4/48 of the submission].	714	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Support
6534-5	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete and replace sub-precinct B and amend the area it covers. See submission for further details and specific amendments [Vol. 1 page 4/48 of the submission].	726	Peter A Sergent	Support
6534-5	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete and replace sub-precinct B and amend the area it covers. See submission for further details and specific amendments [Vol. 1 page 4/48 of the submission].	747	Shelley Futcher	Support
6534-5	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete and replace sub-precinct B and amend the area it covers. See submission for further details and specific amendments [Vol. 1 page 4/48 of the submission].	760	George Zylstra	Support
6534-5	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete and replace sub-precinct B and amend the area it covers. See submission for further details and specific amendments [Vol. 1 page 4/48 of the submission].	762	Maree Pickett	Support
6534-5	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete and replace sub-precinct B and amend the area it covers. See submission for further details and specific amendments [Vol. 1 page 4/48 of the submission].	776	Val Wicht	Support
6534-5	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete and replace sub-precinct B and amend the area it covers. See submission for further details and specific amendments [Vol. 1 page 4/48 of the submission].	789	Topsy Reynolds	Support
6534-5	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete and replace sub-precinct B and amend the area it covers. See submission for further details and specific amendments [Vol. 1 page 4/48 of the submission].	820	John Sinclair	Support
6534-5	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete and replace sub-precinct B and amend the area it covers. See submission for further details and specific amendments [Vol. 1 page 4/48 of the submission].	915	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Support
6534-5	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete and replace sub-precinct B and amend the area it covers. See submission for further details and specific amendments [Vol. 1 page 4/48 of the submission].	967	Rosalee Nash	Support
6534-5	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete and replace sub-precinct B and amend the area it covers. See submission for further details and specific amendments [Vol. 1 page 4/48 of the submission].	1041	Brian Stokes	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6534-6	Zakara Investments Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Reduce the area of the Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay on the southern parts of Kawau Island. See submission for specific amendments and maps [Vol. 2 pages 41 to 43/48 of the submission].	289	Leslie R Mellars	Support
6534-6	Zakara Investments Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Reduce the area of the Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay on the southern parts of Kawau Island. See submission for specific amendments and maps [Vol. 2 pages 41 to 43/48 of the submission].	420	David S Kingston	Support
6534-6	Zakara Investments Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Reduce the area of the Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay on the southern parts of Kawau Island. See submission for specific amendments and maps [Vol. 2 pages 41 to 43/48 of the submission].	428	Kim McDell	Support
6534-6	Zakara Investments Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Reduce the area of the Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay on the southern parts of Kawau Island. See submission for specific amendments and maps [Vol. 2 pages 41 to 43/48 of the submission].	432	Jenny M Paine	Support
6534-6	Zakara Investments Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Reduce the area of the Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay on the southern parts of Kawau Island. See submission for specific amendments and maps [Vol. 2 pages 41 to 43/48 of the submission].	435	Ela Langford	Support
6534-6	Zakara Investments Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Reduce the area of the Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay on the southern parts of Kawau Island. See submission for specific amendments and maps [Vol. 2 pages 41 to 43/48 of the submission].	441	Sean J Beehan	Support
6534-6	Zakara Investments Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Reduce the area of the Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay on the southern parts of Kawau Island. See submission for specific amendments and maps [Vol. 2 pages 41 to 43/48 of the submission].	519	Lesley F Stephenson	Support
6534-6	Zakara Investments Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Reduce the area of the Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay on the southern parts of Kawau Island. See submission for specific amendments and maps [Vol. 2 pages 41 to 43/48 of the submission].	538	Staniland West	Support
6534-6	Zakara Investments Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Reduce the area of the Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay on the southern parts of Kawau Island. See submission for specific amendments and maps [Vol. 2 pages 41 to 43/48 of the submission].	578	Kilbirnie Trust	Support
6534-6	Zakara Investments Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Reduce the area of the Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay on the southern parts of Kawau Island. See submission for specific amendments and maps [Vol. 2 pages 41 to 43/48 of the submission].	593	Simon Cometti	Support
6534-6	Zakara Investments Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Reduce the area of the Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay on the southern parts of Kawau Island. See submission for specific amendments and maps [Vol. 2 pages 41 to 43/48 of the submission].	595	Martin Louw	Support
6534-6	Zakara Investments Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Reduce the area of the Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay on the southern parts of Kawau Island. See submission for specific amendments and maps [Vol. 2 pages 41 to 43/48 of the submission].	613	Christopher L Mellars	Support
6534-6	Zakara Investments Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Reduce the area of the Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay on the southern parts of Kawau Island. See submission for specific amendments and maps [Vol. 2 pages 41 to 43/48 of the submission].	615	Edoardo Canal	Support
6534-6	Zakara Investments Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Reduce the area of the Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay on the southern parts of Kawau Island. See submission for specific amendments and maps [Vol. 2 pages 41 to 43/48 of the submission].	617	Martine J Mellars	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6534-6	Zakara Investments Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Reduce the area of the Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay on the southern parts of Kawau Island. See submission for specific amendments and maps [Vol. 2 pages 41 to 43/48 of the submission].	623	Fiona E MacDiarmid	Support
6534-6	Zakara Investments Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Reduce the area of the Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay on the southern parts of Kawau Island. See submission for specific amendments and maps [Vol. 2 pages 41 to 43/48 of the submission].	714	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Support
6534-6	Zakara Investments Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Reduce the area of the Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay on the southern parts of Kawau Island. See submission for specific amendments and maps [Vol. 2 pages 41 to 43/48 of the submission].	726	Peter A Sergent	Support
6534-6	Zakara Investments Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Reduce the area of the Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay on the southern parts of Kawau Island. See submission for specific amendments and maps [Vol. 2 pages 41 to 43/48 of the submission].	747	Shelley Futcher	Support
6534-6	Zakara Investments Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Reduce the area of the Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay on the southern parts of Kawau Island. See submission for specific amendments and maps [Vol. 2 pages 41 to 43/48 of the submission].	760	George Zylstra	Support
6534-6	Zakara Investments Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Reduce the area of the Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay on the southern parts of Kawau Island. See submission for specific amendments and maps [Vol. 2 pages 41 to 43/48 of the submission].	762	Maree Pickett	Support
6534-6	Zakara Investments Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Reduce the area of the Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay on the southern parts of Kawau Island. See submission for specific amendments and maps [Vol. 2 pages 41 to 43/48 of the submission].	776	Val Wicht	Support
6534-6	Zakara Investments Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Reduce the area of the Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay on the southern parts of Kawau Island. See submission for specific amendments and maps [Vol. 2 pages 41 to 43/48 of the submission].	789	Topsy Reynolds	Support
6534-6	Zakara Investments Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Reduce the area of the Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay on the southern parts of Kawau Island. See submission for specific amendments and maps [Vol. 2 pages 41 to 43/48 of the submission].	820	John Sinclair	Support
6534-6	Zakara Investments Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Reduce the area of the Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay on the southern parts of Kawau Island. See submission for specific amendments and maps [Vol. 2 pages 41 to 43/48 of the submission].	915	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Support
6534-6	Zakara Investments Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Reduce the area of the Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay on the southern parts of Kawau Island. See submission for specific amendments and maps [Vol. 2 pages 41 to 43/48 of the submission].	967	Rosalee Nash	Support
6534-6	Zakara Investments Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Reduce the area of the Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay on the southern parts of Kawau Island. See submission for specific amendments and maps [Vol. 2 pages 41 to 43/48 of the submission].	1041	Brian Stokes	Support
6534-6	Zakara Investments Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Reduce the area of the Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay on the southern parts of Kawau Island. See submission for specific amendments and maps [Vol. 2 pages 41 to 43/48 of the submission].	1098	David and Helen Jeffrey	Support
6534-6	Zakara Investments Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Reduce the area of the Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay on the southern parts of Kawau Island. See submission for specific amendments and maps [Vol. 2 pages 41 to 43/48 of the submission].	1198	Janet Wightman	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6534-6	Zakara Investments Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Reduce the area of the Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay on the southern parts of Kawau Island. See submission for specific amendments and maps [Vol. 2 pages 41 to 43/48 of the submission].	1233	Michael Marris	Support
6534-6	Zakara Investments Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Reduce the area of the Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay on the southern parts of Kawau Island. See submission for specific amendments and maps [Vol. 2 pages 41 to 43/48 of the submission].	1240	Gabrielle Wilson	Support
6534-6	Zakara Investments Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Reduce the area of the Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay on the southern parts of Kawau Island. See submission for specific amendments and maps [Vol. 2 pages 41 to 43/48 of the submission].	1260	Gael Archer	Support
6534-6	Zakara Investments Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Reduce the area of the Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay on the southern parts of Kawau Island. See submission for specific amendments and maps [Vol. 2 pages 41 to 43/48 of the submission].	1276	Hodi Poorsoltan	Support
6534-6	Zakara Investments Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Reduce the area of the Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay on the southern parts of Kawau Island. See submission for specific amendments and maps [Vol. 2 pages 41 to 43/48 of the submission].	1763	Lorraine M Mellars	Support
6534-6	Zakara Investments Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Reduce the area of the Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay on the southern parts of Kawau Island. See submission for specific amendments and maps [Vol. 2 pages 41 to 43/48 of the submission].	1799	Ruth MacClement	Support
6534-6	Zakara Investments Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Reduce the area of the Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay on the southern parts of Kawau Island. See submission for specific amendments and maps [Vol. 2 pages 41 to 43/48 of the submission].	1891	Tania Bellugue and Paul Carlisle	Support
6534-6	Zakara Investments Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Reduce the area of the Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay on the southern parts of Kawau Island. See submission for specific amendments and maps [Vol. 2 pages 41 to 43/48 of the submission].	2099	PJ Southerden	Support
6534-6	Zakara Investments Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Reduce the area of the Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay on the southern parts of Kawau Island. See submission for specific amendments and maps [Vol. 2 pages 41 to 43/48 of the submission].	2109	Anne Moses Family Trust	Support
6534-6	Zakara Investments Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Reduce the area of the Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay on the southern parts of Kawau Island. See submission for specific amendments and maps [Vol. 2 pages 41 to 43/48 of the submission].	2672	Pohutukawa Trust New Zealand	Support
6534-6	Zakara Investments Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Reduce the area of the Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay on the southern parts of Kawau Island. See submission for specific amendments and maps [Vol. 2 pages 41 to 43/48 of the submission].	2787	Pohutukawa Trust New Zealand	Support
6534-6	Zakara Investments Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Reduce the area of the Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay on the southern parts of Kawau Island. See submission for specific amendments and maps [Vol. 2 pages 41 to 43/48 of the submission].	2886	Jan Hollway	Support
6534-6	Zakara Investments Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Reduce the area of the Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay on the southern parts of Kawau Island. See submission for specific amendments and maps [Vol. 2 pages 41 to 43/48 of the submission].	2903	Eric Adams Family Trust	Support
6534-6	Zakara Investments Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Reduce the area of the Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay on the southern parts of Kawau Island. See submission for specific amendments and maps [Vol. 2 pages 41 to 43/48 of the submission].	2909	Graham Dawson	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6534-6	Zakara Investments Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Reduce the area of the Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay on the southern parts of Kawau Island. See submission for specific amendments and maps [Vol. 2 pages 41 to 43/48 of the submission].	2969	Gallirallus Trust	Support
6534-6	Zakara Investments Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Reduce the area of the Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay on the southern parts of Kawau Island. See submission for specific amendments and maps [Vol. 2 pages 41 to 43/48 of the submission].	3038	Lyn Hume	Support
6534-6	Zakara Investments Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Reduce the area of the Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay on the southern parts of Kawau Island. See submission for specific amendments and maps [Vol. 2 pages 41 to 43/48 of the submission].	3040	Janine Davidson	Support
6534-6	Zakara Investments Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Reduce the area of the Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay on the southern parts of Kawau Island. See submission for specific amendments and maps [Vol. 2 pages 41 to 43/48 of the submission].	3096	D R Galbraith Limited	Support
6534-6	Zakara Investments Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Reduce the area of the Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay on the southern parts of Kawau Island. See submission for specific amendments and maps [Vol. 2 pages 41 to 43/48 of the submission].	3113	Jonathan Bilger	Support
6534-6	Zakara Investments Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Reduce the area of the Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay on the southern parts of Kawau Island. See submission for specific amendments and maps [Vol. 2 pages 41 to 43/48 of the submission].	3138	Derreck R van der Velde	Support
6534-6	Zakara Investments Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Reduce the area of the Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay on the southern parts of Kawau Island. See submission for specific amendments and maps [Vol. 2 pages 41 to 43/48 of the submission].	3248	Bryce E Howard	Support
6534-6	Zakara Investments Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Reduce the area of the Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay on the southern parts of Kawau Island. See submission for specific amendments and maps [Vol. 2 pages 41 to 43/48 of the submission].	3261	Carl Weaver	Support
6534-6	Zakara Investments Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Reduce the area of the Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay on the southern parts of Kawau Island. See submission for specific amendments and maps [Vol. 2 pages 41 to 43/48 of the submission].	3299	Catherine Danks	Support
6534-6	Zakara Investments Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Reduce the area of the Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay on the southern parts of Kawau Island. See submission for specific amendments and maps [Vol. 2 pages 41 to 43/48 of the submission].	3322	Moore Bay Holdings Limited	Support
6534-6	Zakara Investments Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Reduce the area of the Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay on the southern parts of Kawau Island. See submission for specific amendments and maps [Vol. 2 pages 41 to 43/48 of the submission].	3416	Dale and Hugh Clarkson	Support
6534-6	Zakara Investments Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Reduce the area of the Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay on the southern parts of Kawau Island. See submission for specific amendments and maps [Vol. 2 pages 41 to 43/48 of the submission].	3439	Aine Margrain	Support
6534-6	Zakara Investments Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Reduce the area of the Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay on the southern parts of Kawau Island. See submission for specific amendments and maps [Vol. 2 pages 41 to 43/48 of the submission].	3443	Robert Visser	Support
6534-6	Zakara Investments Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Reduce the area of the Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay on the southern parts of Kawau Island. See submission for specific amendments and maps [Vol. 2 pages 41 to 43/48 of the submission].	3469	Lloyd Warren and Jan L Lamberg	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6534-6	Zakara Investments Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Reduce the area of the Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay on the southern parts of Kawau Island. See submission for specific amendments and maps [Vol. 2 pages 41 to 43/48 of the submission].	3472	Maureen I Verstegen	Support
6534-6	Zakara Investments Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Reduce the area of the Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay on the southern parts of Kawau Island. See submission for specific amendments and maps [Vol. 2 pages 41 to 43/48 of the submission].	3474	Monica F Richardson	Support
6534-6	Zakara Investments Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Reduce the area of the Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay on the southern parts of Kawau Island. See submission for specific amendments and maps [Vol. 2 pages 41 to 43/48 of the submission].	3501	James C M Devereaux	Support
6534-6	Zakara Investments Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Reduce the area of the Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay on the southern parts of Kawau Island. See submission for specific amendments and maps [Vol. 2 pages 41 to 43/48 of the submission].	3778	Pohutukawa Trust New Zealand	Support
6534-7	Zakara Investments Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Incentivise the transfer of titles out of Rural Conservation zone sites, SEAs, ONLs and ONFs into a wider range of recipient zones, including Rural Production, Mixed Rural, Countryside Living, Rural Conservation and Rural and Coastal Settlements, excluding elite and prime land (Class 1-3) as well as SEAs, ONLs and ONFs.	289	Leslie R Mellars	Support
6534-7	Zakara Investments Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Incentivise the transfer of titles out of Rural Conservation zone sites, SEAs, ONLs and ONFs into a wider range of recipient zones, including Rural Production, Mixed Rural, Countryside Living, Rural Conservation and Rural and Coastal Settlements, excluding elite and prime land (Class 1-3) as well as SEAs, ONLs and ONFs.	420	David S Kingston	Support
6534-7	Zakara Investments Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Incentivise the transfer of titles out of Rural Conservation zone sites, SEAs, ONLs and ONFs into a wider range of recipient zones, including Rural Production, Mixed Rural, Countryside Living, Rural Conservation and Rural and Coastal Settlements, excluding elite and prime land (Class 1-3) as well as SEAs, ONLs and ONFs.	428	Kim McDell	Support
6534-7	Zakara Investments Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Incentivise the transfer of titles out of Rural Conservation zone sites, SEAs, ONLs and ONFs into a wider range of recipient zones, including Rural Production, Mixed Rural, Countryside Living, Rural Conservation and Rural and Coastal Settlements, excluding elite and prime land (Class 1-3) as well as SEAs, ONLs and ONFs.	432	Jenny M Paine	Support
6534-7	Zakara Investments Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Incentivise the transfer of titles out of Rural Conservation zone sites, SEAs, ONLs and ONFs into a wider range of recipient zones, including Rural Production, Mixed Rural, Countryside Living, Rural Conservation and Rural and Coastal Settlements, excluding elite and prime land (Class 1-3) as well as SEAs, ONLs and ONFs.	435	Ela Langford	Support
6534-7	Zakara Investments Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Incentivise the transfer of titles out of Rural Conservation zone sites, SEAs, ONLs and ONFs into a wider range of recipient zones, including Rural Production, Mixed Rural, Countryside Living, Rural Conservation and Rural and Coastal Settlements, excluding elite and prime land (Class 1-3) as well as SEAs, ONLs and ONFs.	441	Sean J Beehan	Support
6534-7	Zakara Investments Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Incentivise the transfer of titles out of Rural Conservation zone sites, SEAs, ONLs and ONFs into a wider range of recipient zones, including Rural Production, Mixed Rural, Countryside Living, Rural Conservation and Rural and Coastal Settlements, excluding elite and prime land (Class 1-3) as well as SEAs, ONLs and ONFs.	519	Lesley F Stephenson	Support
6534-7	Zakara Investments Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Incentivise the transfer of titles out of Rural Conservation zone sites, SEAs, ONLs and ONFs into a wider range of recipient zones, including Rural Production, Mixed Rural, Countryside Living, Rural Conservation and Rural and Coastal Settlements, excluding elite and prime land (Class 1-3) as well as SEAs, ONLs and ONFs.	538	Staniland West	Support
6534-7	Zakara Investments Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Incentivise the transfer of titles out of Rural Conservation zone sites, SEAs, ONLs and ONFs into a wider range of recipient zones, including Rural Production, Mixed Rural, Countryside Living, Rural Conservation and Rural and Coastal Settlements, excluding elite and prime land (Class 1-3) as well as SEAs, ONLs and ONFs.	578	Kilbirnie Trust	Support
6534-7	Zakara Investments Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Incentivise the transfer of titles out of Rural Conservation zone sites, SEAs, ONLs and ONFs into a wider range of recipient zones, including Rural Production, Mixed Rural, Countryside Living, Rural Conservation and Rural and Coastal Settlements, excluding elite and prime land (Class 1-3) as well as SEAs, ONLs and ONFs.	593	Simon Cometti	Support
6534-7	Zakara Investments Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Incentivise the transfer of titles out of Rural Conservation zone sites, SEAs, ONLs and ONFs into a wider range of recipient zones, including Rural Production, Mixed Rural, Countryside Living, Rural Conservation and Rural and Coastal Settlements, excluding elite and prime land (Class 1-3) as well as SEAs, ONLs and ONFs.	595	Martin Louw	Support
6534-7	Zakara Investments Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Incentivise the transfer of titles out of Rural Conservation zone sites, SEAs, ONLs and ONFs into a wider range of recipient zones, including Rural Production, Mixed Rural, Countryside Living, Rural Conservation and Rural and Coastal Settlements, excluding elite and prime land (Class 1-3) as well as SEAs, ONLs and ONFs.	613	Christopher L Mellars	Support







Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6534-7	Zakara Investments Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Incentivise the transfer of titles out of Rural Conservation zone sites, SEAs, ONLs and ONFs into a wider range of recipient zones, including Rural Production, Mixed Rural, Countryside Living, Rural Conservation and Rural and Coastal Settlements, excluding elite and prime land (Class 1-3) as well as SEAs, ONLs and ONFs.	3040	Janine Davidson	Support
6534-7	Zakara Investments Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Incentivise the transfer of titles out of Rural Conservation zone sites, SEAs, ONLs and ONFs into a wider range of recipient zones, including Rural Production, Mixed Rural, Countryside Living, Rural Conservation and Rural and Coastal Settlements, excluding elite and prime land (Class 1-3) as well as SEAs, ONLs and ONFs.	3096	D R Galbraith Limited	Support
6534-7	Zakara Investments Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Incentivise the transfer of titles out of Rural Conservation zone sites, SEAs, ONLs and ONFs into a wider range of recipient zones, including Rural Production, Mixed Rural, Countryside Living, Rural Conservation and Rural and Coastal Settlements, excluding elite and prime land (Class 1-3) as well as SEAs, ONLs and ONFs.	3113	Jonathan Bilger	Support
6534-7	Zakara Investments Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Incentivise the transfer of titles out of Rural Conservation zone sites, SEAs, ONLs and ONFs into a wider range of recipient zones, including Rural Production, Mixed Rural, Countryside Living, Rural Conservation and Rural and Coastal Settlements, excluding elite and prime land (Class 1-3) as well as SEAs, ONLs and ONFs.	3138	Derreck R van der Velde	Support
6534-7	Zakara Investments Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Incentivise the transfer of titles out of Rural Conservation zone sites, SEAs, ONLs and ONFs into a wider range of recipient zones, including Rural Production, Mixed Rural, Countryside Living, Rural Conservation and Rural and Coastal Settlements, excluding elite and prime land (Class 1-3) as well as SEAs, ONLs and ONFs.	3248	Bryce E Howard	Support
6534-7	Zakara Investments Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Incentivise the transfer of titles out of Rural Conservation zone sites, SEAs, ONLs and ONFs into a wider range of recipient zones, including Rural Production, Mixed Rural, Countryside Living, Rural Conservation and Rural and Coastal Settlements, excluding elite and prime land (Class 1-3) as well as SEAs, ONLs and ONFs.	3261	Carl Weaver	Support
6534-7	Zakara Investments Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Incentivise the transfer of titles out of Rural Conservation zone sites, SEAs, ONLs and ONFs into a wider range of recipient zones, including Rural Production, Mixed Rural, Countryside Living, Rural Conservation and Rural and Coastal Settlements, excluding elite and prime land (Class 1-3) as well as SEAs, ONLs and ONFs.	3299	Catherine Danks	Support
6534-7	Zakara Investments Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Incentivise the transfer of titles out of Rural Conservation zone sites, SEAs, ONLs and ONFs into a wider range of recipient zones, including Rural Production, Mixed Rural, Countryside Living, Rural Conservation and Rural and Coastal Settlements, excluding elite and prime land (Class 1-3) as well as SEAs, ONLs and ONFs.	3322	Moore Bay Holdings Limited	Support
6534-7	Zakara Investments Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Incentivise the transfer of titles out of Rural Conservation zone sites, SEAs, ONLs and ONFs into a wider range of recipient zones, including Rural Production, Mixed Rural, Countryside Living, Rural Conservation and Rural and Coastal Settlements, excluding elite and prime land (Class 1-3) as well as SEAs, ONLs and ONFs.	3416	Dale and Hugh Clarkson	Support
6534-7	Zakara Investments Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Incentivise the transfer of titles out of Rural Conservation zone sites, SEAs, ONLs and ONFs into a wider range of recipient zones, including Rural Production, Mixed Rural, Countryside Living, Rural Conservation and Rural and Coastal Settlements, excluding elite and prime land (Class 1-3) as well as SEAs, ONLs and ONFs.	3439	Aine Margrain	Support
6534-7	Zakara Investments Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Incentivise the transfer of titles out of Rural Conservation zone sites, SEAs, ONLs and ONFs into a wider range of recipient zones, including Rural Production, Mixed Rural, Countryside Living, Rural Conservation and Rural and Coastal Settlements, excluding elite and prime land (Class 1-3) as well as SEAs, ONLs and ONFs.	3443	Robert Visser	Support
6534-7	Zakara Investments Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Incentivise the transfer of titles out of Rural Conservation zone sites, SEAs, ONLs and ONFs into a wider range of recipient zones, including Rural Production, Mixed Rural, Countryside Living, Rural Conservation and Rural and Coastal Settlements, excluding elite and prime land (Class 1-3) as well as SEAs, ONLs and ONFs.	3469	Lloyd Warren and Jan L Lamberg	Support
6534-7	Zakara Investments Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Incentivise the transfer of titles out of Rural Conservation zone sites, SEAs, ONLs and ONFs into a wider range of recipient zones, including Rural Production, Mixed Rural, Countryside Living, Rural Conservation and Rural and Coastal Settlements, excluding elite and prime land (Class 1-3) as well as SEAs, ONLs and ONFs.	3472	Maureen I Verstegen	Support
6534-7	Zakara Investments Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Incentivise the transfer of titles out of Rural Conservation zone sites, SEAs, ONLs and ONFs into a wider range of recipient zones, including Rural Production, Mixed Rural, Countryside Living, Rural Conservation and Rural and Coastal Settlements, excluding elite and prime land (Class 1-3) as well as SEAs, ONLs and ONFs.	3474	Monica F Richardson	Support
6534-7	Zakara Investments Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Incentivise the transfer of titles out of Rural Conservation zone sites, SEAs, ONLs and ONFs into a wider range of recipient zones, including Rural Production, Mixed Rural, Countryside Living, Rural Conservation and Rural and Coastal Settlements, excluding elite and prime land (Class 1-3) as well as SEAs, ONLs and ONFs.	3501	James C M Devereaux	Support
6534-7	Zakara Investments Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Incentivise the transfer of titles out of Rural Conservation zone sites, SEAs, ONLs and ONFs into a wider range of recipient zones, including Rural Production, Mixed Rural, Countryside Living, Rural Conservation and Rural and Coastal Settlements, excluding elite and prime land (Class 1-3) as well as SEAs, ONLs and ONFs.	3778	Pohutukawa Trust New Zealand	Support
6534-8	Zakara Investments Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Replace 'Table 8: Maximum number of new sites for transfer' with provisions provided in submission to provide greater subdivision allowances. See submission for specific amendments [pages 20 and 21/48 of the submission].	72	Here R Coleman	Oppose in Part
6534-8	Zakara Investments Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Replace 'Table 8: Maximum number of new sites for transfer' with provisions provided in submission to provide greater subdivision allowances. See submission for specific amendments [pages 20 and 21/48 of the submission].	106	Kawau Island Access Organisation	Oppose in Part







Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6534-8	Zakara Investments Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Replace 'Table 8: Maximum number of new sites for transfer' with provisions provided in submission to provide greater subdivision allowances. See submission for specific amendments [pages 20 and 21/48 of the submission].	3096	D R Galbraith Limited	Support
6534-8	Zakara Investments Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Replace 'Table 8: Maximum number of new sites for transfer' with provisions provided in submission to provide greater subdivision allowances. See submission for specific amendments [pages 20 and 21/48 of the submission].	3113	Jonathan Bilger	Support
6534-8	Zakara Investments Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Replace 'Table 8: Maximum number of new sites for transfer' with provisions provided in submission to provide greater subdivision allowances. See submission for specific amendments [pages 20 and 21/48 of the submission].	3138	Derreck R van der Velde	Support
6534-8	Zakara Investments Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Replace 'Table 8: Maximum number of new sites for transfer' with provisions provided in submission to provide greater subdivision allowances. See submission for specific amendments [pages 20 and 21/48 of the submission].	3248	Bryce E Howard	Support
6534-8	Zakara Investments Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Replace 'Table 8: Maximum number of new sites for transfer' with provisions provided in submission to provide greater subdivision allowances. See submission for specific amendments [pages 20 and 21/48 of the submission].	3261	Carl Weaver	Support
6534-8	Zakara Investments Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Replace 'Table 8: Maximum number of new sites for transfer' with provisions provided in submission to provide greater subdivision allowances. See submission for specific amendments [pages 20 and 21/48 of the submission].	3299	Catherine Danks	Support
6534-8	Zakara Investments Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Replace 'Table 8: Maximum number of new sites for transfer' with provisions provided in submission to provide greater subdivision allowances. See submission for specific amendments [pages 20 and 21/48 of the submission].	3322	Moore's Bay Holdings Limited	Support
6534-8	Zakara Investments Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Replace 'Table 8: Maximum number of new sites for transfer' with provisions provided in submission to provide greater subdivision allowances. See submission for specific amendments [pages 20 and 21/48 of the submission].	3416	Dale and Hugh Clarkson	Support
6534-8	Zakara Investments Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Replace 'Table 8: Maximum number of new sites for transfer' with provisions provided in submission to provide greater subdivision allowances. See submission for specific amendments [pages 20 and 21/48 of the submission].	3439	Aine Margrain	Support
6534-8	Zakara Investments Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Replace 'Table 8: Maximum number of new sites for transfer' with provisions provided in submission to provide greater subdivision allowances. See submission for specific amendments [pages 20 and 21/48 of the submission].	3443	Robert Visser	Support
6534-8	Zakara Investments Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Replace 'Table 8: Maximum number of new sites for transfer' with provisions provided in submission to provide greater subdivision allowances. See submission for specific amendments [pages 20 and 21/48 of the submission].	3469	Lloyd Warren and Jan L Lamberg	Support
6534-8	Zakara Investments Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Replace 'Table 8: Maximum number of new sites for transfer' with provisions provided in submission to provide greater subdivision allowances. See submission for specific amendments [pages 20 and 21/48 of the submission].	3472	Maureen I Versteegen	Support
6534-8	Zakara Investments Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Replace 'Table 8: Maximum number of new sites for transfer' with provisions provided in submission to provide greater subdivision allowances. See submission for specific amendments [pages 20 and 21/48 of the submission].	3474	Monica F Richardson	Support
6534-8	Zakara Investments Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Replace 'Table 8: Maximum number of new sites for transfer' with provisions provided in submission to provide greater subdivision allowances. See submission for specific amendments [pages 20 and 21/48 of the submission].	3501	James C M Devereaux	Support
6534-8	Zakara Investments Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Replace 'Table 8: Maximum number of new sites for transfer' with provisions provided in submission to provide greater subdivision allowances. See submission for specific amendments [pages 20 and 21/48 of the submission].	3778	Pohutukawa Trust New Zealand	Support
6534-9	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Retain the Regional Policy Statement.	289	Leslie R Mellars	Support
6534-9	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Retain the Regional Policy Statement.	420	David S Kingston	Support
6534-9	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Retain the Regional Policy Statement.	428	Kim McDell	Support
6534-9	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Retain the Regional Policy Statement.	432	Jenny M Paine	Support
6534-9	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Retain the Regional Policy Statement.	435	Ela Langford	Support
6534-9	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Retain the Regional Policy Statement.	441	Sean J Beehan	Support
6534-9	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Retain the Regional Policy Statement.	519	Lesley F Stephenson	Support
6534-9	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Retain the Regional Policy Statement.	538	Staniland West	Support
6534-9	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Retain the Regional Policy Statement.	578	Kilbirnie Trust	Support
6534-9	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Retain the Regional Policy Statement.	593	Simon Cometti	Support
6534-9	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Retain the Regional Policy Statement.	595	Martin Louw	Support
6534-9	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Retain the Regional Policy Statement.	613	Christopher L Mellars	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6534-9	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Retain the Regional Policy Statement.	615	Edoardo Canal	Support
6534-9	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Retain the Regional Policy Statement.	617	Martine J Mellars	Support
6534-9	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Retain the Regional Policy Statement.	623	Fiona E MacDiarmid	Support
6534-9	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Retain the Regional Policy Statement.	714	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Support
6534-9	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Retain the Regional Policy Statement.	726	Peter A Sergent	Support
6534-9	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Retain the Regional Policy Statement.	747	Shelley Futcher	Support
6534-9	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Retain the Regional Policy Statement.	760	George Zylstra	Support
6534-9	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Retain the Regional Policy Statement.	762	Maree Pickett	Support
6534-9	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Retain the Regional Policy Statement.	776	Val Wicht	Support
6534-9	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Retain the Regional Policy Statement.	789	Topsy Reynolds	Support
6534-9	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Retain the Regional Policy Statement.	820	John Sinclair	Support
6534-9	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Retain the Regional Policy Statement.	915	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Support
6534-9	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Retain the Regional Policy Statement.	967	Rosalee Nash	Support
6534-9	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Retain the Regional Policy Statement.	1041	Brian Stokes	Support
6534-9	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Retain the Regional Policy Statement.	1098	David and Helen Jeffrey	Support
6534-9	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Retain the Regional Policy Statement.	1198	Janet Wightman	Support
6534-9	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Retain the Regional Policy Statement.	1233	Michael Marris	Support
6534-9	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Retain the Regional Policy Statement.	1240	Gabrielle Wilson	Support
6534-9	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Retain the Regional Policy Statement.	1260	Gael Archer	Support
6534-9	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Retain the Regional Policy Statement.	1276	Hodi Poorsoltan	Support
6534-9	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Retain the Regional Policy Statement.	1763	Lorraine M Mellars	Support
6534-9	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Retain the Regional Policy Statement.	1799	Ruth MacClement	Support
6534-9	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Retain the Regional Policy Statement.	1891	Tania Bellugue and Paul Carlisle	Support
6534-9	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Retain the Regional Policy Statement.	2099	PJ Southerden	Support
6534-9	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Retain the Regional Policy Statement.	2109	Anne Moses Family Trust	Support
6534-9	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Retain the Regional Policy Statement.	2672	Pohutukawa Trust New Zealand	Support
6534-9	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Retain the Regional Policy Statement.	2787	Pohutukawa Trust New Zealand	Support
6534-9	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Retain the Regional Policy Statement.	2886	Jan Hollway	Support
6534-9	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Retain the Regional Policy Statement.	2903	Eric Adams Family Trust	Support
6534-9	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Retain the Regional Policy Statement.	2909	Graham Dawson	Support
6534-9	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Retain the Regional Policy Statement.	2969	Gallirallus Trust	Support
6534-9	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Retain the Regional Policy Statement.	3038	Lyn Hume	Support
6534-9	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Retain the Regional Policy Statement.	3040	Janine Davidson	Support
6534-9	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Retain the Regional Policy Statement.	3096	D R Galbraith Limited	Support
6534-9	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Retain the Regional Policy Statement.	3113	Jonathan Bilger	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6534-9	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Retain the Regional Policy Statement.	3138	Derreck R van der Velde	Support
6534-9	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Retain the Regional Policy Statement.	3248	Bryce E Howard	Support
6534-9	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Retain the Regional Policy Statement.	3261	Carl Weaver	Support
6534-9	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Retain the Regional Policy Statement.	3299	Catherine Danks	Support
6534-9	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Retain the Regional Policy Statement.	3322	Moore's Bay Holdings Limited	Support
6534-9	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Retain the Regional Policy Statement.	3416	Dale and Hugh Clarkson	Support
6534-9	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Retain the Regional Policy Statement.	3439	Aine Margrain	Support
6534-9	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Retain the Regional Policy Statement.	3443	Robert Visser	Support
6534-9	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Retain the Regional Policy Statement.	3469	Lloyd Warren and Jan L Lamberg	Support
6534-9	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Retain the Regional Policy Statement.	3472	Maureen I Verstegen	Support
6534-9	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Retain the Regional Policy Statement.	3474	Monica F Richardson	Support
6534-9	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Retain the Regional Policy Statement.	3501	James C M Devereaux	Support
6534-9	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Retain the Regional Policy Statement.	3778	Pohutukawa Trust New Zealand	Support
6534-10	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the objectives and policies.	289	Leslie R Mellars	Support
6534-10	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the objectives and policies.	420	David S Kingston	Support
6534-10	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the objectives and policies.	428	Kim McDell	Support
6534-10	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the objectives and policies.	432	Jenny M Paine	Support
6534-10	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the objectives and policies.	435	Ela Langford	Support
6534-10	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the objectives and policies.	441	Sean J Beehan	Support
6534-10	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the objectives and policies.	519	Lesley F Stephenson	Support
6534-10	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the objectives and policies.	538	Staniland West	Support
6534-10	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the objectives and policies.	578	Kilbirnie Trust	Support
6534-10	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the objectives and policies.	593	Simon Cometti	Support
6534-10	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the objectives and policies.	595	Martin Louw	Support
6534-10	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the objectives and policies.	613	Christopher L Mellars	Support
6534-10	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the objectives and policies.	615	Edoardo Canal	Support
6534-10	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the objectives and policies.	617	Martine J Mellars	Support
6534-10	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the objectives and policies.	623	Fiona E MacDiarmid	Support
6534-10	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the objectives and policies.	714	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Support
6534-10	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the objectives and policies.	726	Peter A Sergent	Support
6534-10	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the objectives and policies.	747	Shelley Futcher	Support
6534-10	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the objectives and policies.	760	George Zylstra	Support
6534-10	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the objectives and policies.	762	Maree Pickett	Support
6534-10	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the objectives and policies.	776	Val Wicht	Support
6534-10	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the objectives and policies.	789	Topsy Reynolds	Support
6534-10	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the objectives and policies.	820	John Sinclair	Support
6534-10	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the objectives and policies.	915	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Support
6534-10	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the objectives and policies.	967	Rosalee Nash	Support
6534-10	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the objectives and policies.	1041	Brian Stokes	Support
6534-10	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the objectives and policies.	1098	David and Helen Jeffrey	Support
6534-10	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the objectives and policies.	1198	Janet Wightman	Support
6534-10	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the objectives and policies.	1233	Michael Marris	Support
6534-10	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the objectives and policies.	1240	Gabrielle Wilson	Support
6534-10	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the objectives and policies.	1260	Gael Archer	Support
6534-10	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the objectives and policies.	1276	Hodi Poorsoltan	Support
6534-10	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the objectives and policies.	1763	Lorraine M Mellars	Support
6534-10	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the objectives and policies.	1799	Ruth MacClement	Support
6534-10	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the objectives and policies.	1891	Tania Bellugue and Paul Carlisle	Support
6534-10	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the objectives and policies.	2099	PJ Southerden	Support
6534-10	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the objectives and policies.	2109	Anne Moses Family Trust	Support
6534-10	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the objectives and policies.	2672	Pohutukawa Trust New Zealand	Support
6534-10	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the objectives and policies.	2787	Pohutukawa Trust New Zealand	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6534-10	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the objectives and policies.	2886	Jan Hollway	Support
6534-10	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the objectives and policies.	2903	Eric Adams Family Trust	Support
6534-10	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the objectives and policies.	2909	Graham Dawson	Support
6534-10	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the objectives and policies.	2969	Gallirallus Trust	Support
6534-10	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the objectives and policies.	3038	Lyn Hume	Support
6534-10	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the objectives and policies.	3040	Janine Davidson	Support
6534-10	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the objectives and policies.	3096	D R Galbraith Limited	Support
6534-10	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the objectives and policies.	3113	Jonathan Bilger	Support
6534-10	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the objectives and policies.	3138	Derreck R van der Velde	Support
6534-10	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the objectives and policies.	3248	Bryce E Howard	Support
6534-10	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the objectives and policies.	3261	Carl Weaver	Support
6534-10	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the objectives and policies.	3299	Catherine Danks	Support
6534-10	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the objectives and policies.	3322	Moore's Bay Holdings Limited	Support
6534-10	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the objectives and policies.	3416	Dale and Hugh Clarkson	Support
6534-10	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the objectives and policies.	3439	Aine Margrain	Support
6534-10	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the objectives and policies.	3443	Robert Visser	Support
6534-10	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the objectives and policies.	3469	Lloyd Warren and Jan L Lamberg	Support
6534-10	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the objectives and policies.	3472	Maureen I Versteegen	Support
6534-10	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the objectives and policies.	3474	Monica F Richardson	Support
6534-10	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the objectives and policies.	3501	James C M Devereaux	Support
6534-10	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the objectives and policies.	3778	Pohutukawa Trust New Zealand	Support
6534-11	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the Description to describe in more detail the vegetation cover of Kawau Island, the limited opportunities for sustainable local development and to also delete the description of where the sub-precincts apply on the island. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 25/48 of the submission].	289	Leslie R Mellars	Support
6534-11	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the Description to describe in more detail the vegetation cover of Kawau Island, the limited opportunities for sustainable local development and to also delete the description of where the sub-precincts apply on the island. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 25/48 of the submission].	420	David S Kingston	Support
6534-11	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the Description to describe in more detail the vegetation cover of Kawau Island, the limited opportunities for sustainable local development and to also delete the description of where the sub-precincts apply on the island. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 25/48 of the submission].	428	Kim McDell	Support
6534-11	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the Description to describe in more detail the vegetation cover of Kawau Island, the limited opportunities for sustainable local development and to also delete the description of where the sub-precincts apply on the island. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 25/48 of the submission].	432	Jenny M Paine	Support
6534-11	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the Description to describe in more detail the vegetation cover of Kawau Island, the limited opportunities for sustainable local development and to also delete the description of where the sub-precincts apply on the island. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 25/48 of the submission].	435	Ela Langford	Support
6534-11	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the Description to describe in more detail the vegetation cover of Kawau Island, the limited opportunities for sustainable local development and to also delete the description of where the sub-precincts apply on the island. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 25/48 of the submission].	441	Sean J Beehan	Support
6534-11	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the Description to describe in more detail the vegetation cover of Kawau Island, the limited opportunities for sustainable local development and to also delete the description of where the sub-precincts apply on the island. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 25/48 of the submission].	519	Lesley F Stephenson	Support
6534-11	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the Description to describe in more detail the vegetation cover of Kawau Island, the limited opportunities for sustainable local development and to also delete the description of where the sub-precincts apply on the island. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 25/48 of the submission].	538	Staniland West	Support
6534-11	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the Description to describe in more detail the vegetation cover of Kawau Island, the limited opportunities for sustainable local development and to also delete the description of where the sub-precincts apply on the island. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 25/48 of the submission].	578	Kilbirnie Trust	Support
6534-11	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the Description to describe in more detail the vegetation cover of Kawau Island, the limited opportunities for sustainable local development and to also delete the description of where the sub-precincts apply on the island. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 25/48 of the submission].	593	Simon Cometti	Support
6534-11	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the Description to describe in more detail the vegetation cover of Kawau Island, the limited opportunities for sustainable local development and to also delete the description of where the sub-precincts apply on the island. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 25/48 of the submission].	595	Martin Louw	Support







Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6534-11	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the Description to describe in more detail the vegetation cover of Kawau Island, the limited opportunities for sustainable local development and to also delete the description of where the sub-precincts apply on the island. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 25/48 of the submission].	3096	D R Galbraith Limited	Support
6534-11	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the Description to describe in more detail the vegetation cover of Kawau Island, the limited opportunities for sustainable local development and to also delete the description of where the sub-precincts apply on the island. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 25/48 of the submission].	3113	Jonathan Bilger	Support
6534-11	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the Description to describe in more detail the vegetation cover of Kawau Island, the limited opportunities for sustainable local development and to also delete the description of where the sub-precincts apply on the island. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 25/48 of the submission].	3138	Derreck R van der Velde	Support
6534-11	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the Description to describe in more detail the vegetation cover of Kawau Island, the limited opportunities for sustainable local development and to also delete the description of where the sub-precincts apply on the island. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 25/48 of the submission].	3248	Bryce E Howard	Support
6534-11	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the Description to describe in more detail the vegetation cover of Kawau Island, the limited opportunities for sustainable local development and to also delete the description of where the sub-precincts apply on the island. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 25/48 of the submission].	3261	Carl Weaver	Support
6534-11	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the Description to describe in more detail the vegetation cover of Kawau Island, the limited opportunities for sustainable local development and to also delete the description of where the sub-precincts apply on the island. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 25/48 of the submission].	3299	Catherine Danks	Support
6534-11	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the Description to describe in more detail the vegetation cover of Kawau Island, the limited opportunities for sustainable local development and to also delete the description of where the sub-precincts apply on the island. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 25/48 of the submission].	3322	Moore's Bay Holdings Limited	Support
6534-11	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the Description to describe in more detail the vegetation cover of Kawau Island, the limited opportunities for sustainable local development and to also delete the description of where the sub-precincts apply on the island. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 25/48 of the submission].	3416	Dale and Hugh Clarkson	Support
6534-11	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the Description to describe in more detail the vegetation cover of Kawau Island, the limited opportunities for sustainable local development and to also delete the description of where the sub-precincts apply on the island. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 25/48 of the submission].	3439	Aine Margrain	Support
6534-11	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the Description to describe in more detail the vegetation cover of Kawau Island, the limited opportunities for sustainable local development and to also delete the description of where the sub-precincts apply on the island. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 25/48 of the submission].	3443	Robert Visser	Support
6534-11	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the Description to describe in more detail the vegetation cover of Kawau Island, the limited opportunities for sustainable local development and to also delete the description of where the sub-precincts apply on the island. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 25/48 of the submission].	3469	Lloyd Warren and Jan L Lamberg	Support
6534-11	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the Description to describe in more detail the vegetation cover of Kawau Island, the limited opportunities for sustainable local development and to also delete the description of where the sub-precincts apply on the island. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 25/48 of the submission].	3472	Maureen I Verstegen	Support
6534-11	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the Description to describe in more detail the vegetation cover of Kawau Island, the limited opportunities for sustainable local development and to also delete the description of where the sub-precincts apply on the island. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 25/48 of the submission].	3474	Monica F Richardson	Support
6534-11	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the Description to describe in more detail the vegetation cover of Kawau Island, the limited opportunities for sustainable local development and to also delete the description of where the sub-precincts apply on the island. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 25/48 of the submission].	3501	James C M Devereaux	Support
6534-11	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the Description to describe in more detail the vegetation cover of Kawau Island, the limited opportunities for sustainable local development and to also delete the description of where the sub-precincts apply on the island. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 25/48 of the submission].	3778	Pohutukawa Trust New Zealand	Support
6534-12	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Existing rural and residential activities continue, but further development across the Precinct provides for additional dwellings and visitor and commercial developments on appropriate sites.	289	Leslie R Mellars	Support
6534-12	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Existing rural and residential activities continue, but further development across the Precinct provides for additional dwellings and visitor and commercial developments on appropriate sites.	420	David S Kingston	Support
6534-12	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Existing rural and residential activities continue, but further development across the Precinct provides for additional dwellings and visitor and commercial developments on appropriate sites.	428	Kim McDell	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6534-12	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Existing rural and residential activities continue, but further development across the Precinct provides for additional dwellings and visitor and commercial developments on appropriate sites.	1098	David and Helen Jeffrey	Support
6534-12	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Existing rural and residential activities continue, but further development across the Precinct provides for additional dwellings and visitor and commercial developments on appropriate sites.	1198	Janet Wightman	Support
6534-12	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Existing rural and residential activities continue, but further development across the Precinct provides for additional dwellings and visitor and commercial developments on appropriate sites.	1233	Michael Marris	Support
6534-12	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Existing rural and residential activities continue, but further development across the Precinct provides for additional dwellings and visitor and commercial developments on appropriate sites.	1240	Gabrielle Wilson	Support
6534-12	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Existing rural and residential activities continue, but further development across the Precinct provides for additional dwellings and visitor and commercial developments on appropriate sites.	1260	Gael Archer	Support
6534-12	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Existing rural and residential activities continue, but further development across the Precinct provides for additional dwellings and visitor and commercial developments on appropriate sites.	1276	Hodi Poorsoltan	Support
6534-12	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Existing rural and residential activities continue, but further development across the Precinct provides for additional dwellings and visitor and commercial developments on appropriate sites.	1763	Lorraine M Mellars	Support
6534-12	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Existing rural and residential activities continue, but further development across the Precinct provides for additional dwellings and visitor and commercial developments on appropriate sites.	1799	Ruth MacClement	Support
6534-12	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Existing rural and residential activities continue, but further development across the Precinct provides for additional dwellings and visitor and commercial developments on appropriate sites.	1891	Tania Bellugue and Paul Carlisle	Support
6534-12	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Existing rural and residential activities continue, but further development across the Precinct provides for additional dwellings and visitor and commercial developments on appropriate sites.	2099	PJ Southerden	Support
6534-12	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Existing rural and residential activities continue, but further development across the Precinct provides for additional dwellings and visitor and commercial developments on appropriate sites.	2109	Anne Moses Family Trust	Support
6534-12	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Existing rural and residential activities continue, but further development across the Precinct provides for additional dwellings and visitor and commercial developments on appropriate sites.	2672	Pohutukawa Trust New Zealand	Support
6534-12	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Existing rural and residential activities continue, but further development across the Precinct provides for additional dwellings and visitor and commercial developments on appropriate sites.	2787	Pohutukawa Trust New Zealand	Support
6534-12	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Existing rural and residential activities continue, but further development across the Precinct provides for additional dwellings and visitor and commercial developments on appropriate sites.	2886	Jan Hollway	Support
6534-12	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Existing rural and residential activities continue, but further development across the Precinct provides for additional dwellings and visitor and commercial developments on appropriate sites.	2903	Eric Adams Family Trust	Support
6534-12	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Existing rural and residential activities continue, but further development across the Precinct provides for additional dwellings and visitor and commercial developments on appropriate sites.	2909	Graham Dawson	Support
6534-12	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Existing rural and residential activities continue, but further development across the Precinct provides for additional dwellings and visitor and commercial developments on appropriate sites.	2969	Gallirallus Trust	Support
6534-12	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Existing rural and residential activities continue, but further development across the Precinct provides for additional dwellings and visitor and commercial developments on appropriate sites.	3038	Lyn Hume	Support
6534-12	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Existing rural and residential activities continue, but further development across the Precinct provides for additional dwellings and visitor and commercial developments on appropriate sites.	3040	Janine Davidson	Support
6534-12	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Existing rural and residential activities continue, but further development across the Precinct provides for additional dwellings and visitor and commercial developments on appropriate sites.	3096	D R Galbraith Limited	Support
6534-12	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Existing rural and residential activities continue, but further development across the Precinct provides for additional dwellings and visitor and commercial developments on appropriate sites.	3113	Jonathan Bilger	Support
6534-12	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Existing rural and residential activities continue, but further development across the Precinct provides for additional dwellings and visitor and commercial developments on appropriate sites.	3138	Derreck R van der Velde	Support
6534-12	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Existing rural and residential activities continue, but further development across the Precinct provides for additional dwellings and visitor and commercial developments on appropriate sites.	3248	Bryce E Howard	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6534-12	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Existing rural and residential activities continue, but further development across the Precinct provides for additional dwellings and visitor and commercial developments on appropriate sites.	3261	Carl Weaver	Support
6534-12	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Existing rural and residential activities continue, but further development across the Precinct provides for additional dwellings and visitor and commercial developments on appropriate sites.	3299	Catherine Danks	Support
6534-12	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Existing rural and residential activities continue, but further development across the Precinct provides for additional dwellings and visitor and commercial developments on appropriate sites.	3322	Moore Bay Holdings Limited	Support
6534-12	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Existing rural and residential activities continue, but further development across the Precinct provides for additional dwellings and visitor and commercial developments on appropriate sites.	3416	Dale and Hugh Clarkson	Support
6534-12	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Existing rural and residential activities continue, but further development across the Precinct provides for additional dwellings and visitor and commercial developments on appropriate sites.	3439	Aine Margrain	Support
6534-12	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Existing rural and residential activities continue, but further development across the Precinct provides for additional dwellings and visitor and commercial developments on appropriate sites.	3443	Robert Visser	Support
6534-12	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Existing rural and residential activities continue, but further development across the Precinct provides for additional dwellings and visitor and commercial developments on appropriate sites.	3469	Lloyd Warren and Jan L Lamberg	Support
6534-12	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Existing rural and residential activities continue, but further development across the Precinct provides for additional dwellings and visitor and commercial developments on appropriate sites.	3472	Maureen I Verstegen	Support
6534-12	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Existing rural and residential activities continue, but further development across the Precinct provides for additional dwellings and visitor and commercial developments on appropriate sites.	3474	Monica F Richardson	Support
6534-12	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Existing rural and residential activities continue, but further development across the Precinct provides for additional dwellings and visitor and commercial developments on appropriate sites.	3501	James C M Devereaux	Support
6534-12	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Existing rural and residential activities continue, but further development across the Precinct provides for additional dwellings and visitor and commercial developments on appropriate sites.	3778	Pohutukawa Trust New Zealand	Support
6534-13	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Buildings and structure are unobtrusive within the natural landscape.	289	Leslie R Mellars	Support
6534-13	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Buildings and structure are unobtrusive within the natural landscape.	420	David S Kingston	Support
6534-13	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Buildings and structure are unobtrusive within the natural landscape.	428	Kim McDell	Support
6534-13	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Buildings and structure are unobtrusive within the natural landscape.	432	Jenny M Paine	Support
6534-13	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Buildings and structure are unobtrusive within the natural landscape.	435	Ela Langford	Support
6534-13	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Buildings and structure are unobtrusive within the natural landscape.	441	Sean J Beehan	Support
6534-13	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Buildings and structure are unobtrusive within the natural landscape.	519	Lesley F Stephenson	Support
6534-13	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Buildings and structure are unobtrusive within the natural landscape.	538	Staniland West	Support
6534-13	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Buildings and structure are unobtrusive within the natural landscape.	578	Kilbirnie Trust	Support
6534-13	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Buildings and structure are unobtrusive within the natural landscape.	593	Simon Cometti	Support
6534-13	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Buildings and structure are unobtrusive within the natural landscape.	595	Martin Louw	Support
6534-13	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Buildings and structure are unobtrusive within the natural landscape.	613	Christopher L Mellars	Support
6534-13	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Buildings and structure are unobtrusive within the natural landscape.	615	Edoardo Canal	Support
6534-13	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Buildings and structure are unobtrusive within the natural landscape.	617	Martine J Mellars	Support
6534-13	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Buildings and structure are unobtrusive within the natural landscape.	623	Fiona E MacDiarmid	Support
6534-13	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Buildings and structure are unobtrusive within the natural landscape.	714	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Support
6534-13	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Buildings and structure are unobtrusive within the natural landscape.	726	Peter A Sergent	Support
6534-13	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Buildings and structure are unobtrusive within the natural landscape.	747	Shelley Futcher	Support
6534-13	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Buildings and structure are unobtrusive within the natural landscape.	760	George Zylstra	Support
6534-13	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Buildings and structure are unobtrusive within the natural landscape.	762	Maree Pickett	Support
6534-13	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Buildings and structure are unobtrusive within the natural landscape.	776	Val Wicht	Support
6534-13	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Buildings and structure are unobtrusive within the natural landscape.	789	Topsy Reynolds	Support
6534-13	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Buildings and structure are unobtrusive within the natural landscape.	820	John Sinclair	Support
6534-13	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Buildings and structure are unobtrusive within the natural landscape.	915	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Support
6534-13	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Buildings and structure are unobtrusive within the natural landscape.	967	Rosalee Nash	Support
6534-13	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Buildings and structure are unobtrusive within the natural landscape.	1041	Brian Stokes	Support
6534-13	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Buildings and structure are unobtrusive within the natural landscape.	1098	David and Helen Jeffrey	Support
6534-13	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Buildings and structure are unobtrusive within the natural landscape.	1198	Janet Wightman	Support
6534-13	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Buildings and structure are unobtrusive within the natural landscape.	1233	Michael Marris	Support
6534-13	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Buildings and structure are unobtrusive within the natural landscape.	1240	Gabrielle Wilson	Support
6534-13	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Buildings and structure are unobtrusive within the natural landscape.	1260	Gael Archer	Support
6534-13	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Buildings and structure are unobtrusive within the natural landscape.	1276	Hodi Poorsoltan	Support
6534-13	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Buildings and structure are unobtrusive within the natural landscape.	1763	Lorraine M Mellars	Support
6534-13	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Buildings and structure are unobtrusive within the natural landscape.	1799	Ruth MacClement	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6534-13	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Buildings and structure are unobtrusive within the natural landscape.	1891	Tania Bellugue and Paul Carlisle	Support
6534-13	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Buildings and structure are unobtrusive within the natural landscape.	2099	PJ Southerden	Support
6534-13	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Buildings and structure are unobtrusive within the natural landscape.	2109	Anne Moses Family Trust	Support
6534-13	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Buildings and structure are unobtrusive within the natural landscape.	2672	Pohutukawa Trust New Zealand	Support
6534-13	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Buildings and structure are unobtrusive within the natural landscape.	2787	Pohutukawa Trust New Zealand	Support
6534-13	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Buildings and structure are unobtrusive within the natural landscape.	2886	Jan Holloway	Support
6534-13	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Buildings and structure are unobtrusive within the natural landscape.	2903	Eric Adams Family Trust	Support
6534-13	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Buildings and structure are unobtrusive within the natural landscape.	2909	Graham Dawson	Support
6534-13	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Buildings and structure are unobtrusive within the natural landscape.	2969	Gallirallus Trust	Support
6534-13	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Buildings and structure are unobtrusive within the natural landscape.	3038	Lyn Hume	Support
6534-13	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Buildings and structure are unobtrusive within the natural landscape.	3040	Janine Davidson	Support
6534-13	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Buildings and structure are unobtrusive within the natural landscape.	3096	D R Galbraith Limited	Support
6534-13	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Buildings and structure are unobtrusive within the natural landscape.	3113	Jonathan Bilger	Support
6534-13	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Buildings and structure are unobtrusive within the natural landscape.	3138	Derreck R van der Velde	Support
6534-13	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Buildings and structure are unobtrusive within the natural landscape.	3248	Bryce E Howard	Support
6534-13	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Buildings and structure are unobtrusive within the natural landscape.	3261	Carl Weaver	Support
6534-13	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Buildings and structure are unobtrusive within the natural landscape.	3299	Catherine Danks	Support
6534-13	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Buildings and structure are unobtrusive within the natural landscape.	3322	Moore Bay Holdings Limited	Support
6534-13	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Buildings and structure are unobtrusive within the natural landscape.	3416	Dale and Hugh Clarkson	Support
6534-13	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Buildings and structure are unobtrusive within the natural landscape.	3439	Aine Margrain	Support
6534-13	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Buildings and structure are unobtrusive within the natural landscape.	3443	Robert Visser	Support
6534-13	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Buildings and structure are unobtrusive within the natural landscape.	3469	Lloyd Warren and Jan L Lamberg	Support
6534-13	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Buildings and structure are unobtrusive within the natural landscape.	3472	Maureen I Verstegen	Support
6534-13	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Buildings and structure are unobtrusive within the natural landscape.	3474	Monica F Richardson	Support
6534-13	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Buildings and structure are unobtrusive within the natural landscape.	3501	James C M Devereaux	Support
6534-13	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add an objective as follows: Buildings and structure are unobtrusive within the natural landscape.	3778	Pohutukawa Trust New Zealand	Support
6534-14	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new policy under the sub-heading 'Sub-precinct A' as follows: Provide for the transfer of sites from Sub-Precinct B for the creation of additional sites in Sub-Precinct A.	289	Leslie R Mellars	Support
6534-14	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new policy under the sub-heading 'Sub-precinct A' as follows: Provide for the transfer of sites from Sub-Precinct B for the creation of additional sites in Sub-Precinct A.	420	David S Kingston	Support
6534-14	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new policy under the sub-heading 'Sub-precinct A' as follows: Provide for the transfer of sites from Sub-Precinct B for the creation of additional sites in Sub-Precinct A.	428	Kim McDell	Support
6534-14	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new policy under the sub-heading 'Sub-precinct A' as follows: Provide for the transfer of sites from Sub-Precinct B for the creation of additional sites in Sub-Precinct A.	432	Jenny M Paine	Support
6534-14	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new policy under the sub-heading 'Sub-precinct A' as follows: Provide for the transfer of sites from Sub-Precinct B for the creation of additional sites in Sub-Precinct A.	435	Ela Langford	Support
6534-14	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new policy under the sub-heading 'Sub-precinct A' as follows: Provide for the transfer of sites from Sub-Precinct B for the creation of additional sites in Sub-Precinct A.	441	Sean J Beehan	Support
6534-14	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new policy under the sub-heading 'Sub-precinct A' as follows: Provide for the transfer of sites from Sub-Precinct B for the creation of additional sites in Sub-Precinct A.	519	Lesley F Stephenson	Support
6534-14	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new policy under the sub-heading 'Sub-precinct A' as follows: Provide for the transfer of sites from Sub-Precinct B for the creation of additional sites in Sub-Precinct A.	538	Staniland West	Support
6534-14	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new policy under the sub-heading 'Sub-precinct A' as follows: Provide for the transfer of sites from Sub-Precinct B for the creation of additional sites in Sub-Precinct A.	578	Kilbirnie Trust	Support
6534-14	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new policy under the sub-heading 'Sub-precinct A' as follows: Provide for the transfer of sites from Sub-Precinct B for the creation of additional sites in Sub-Precinct A.	593	Simon Cometti	Support
6534-14	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new policy under the sub-heading 'Sub-precinct A' as follows: Provide for the transfer of sites from Sub-Precinct B for the creation of additional sites in Sub-Precinct A.	595	Martin Louw	Support
6534-14	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new policy under the sub-heading 'Sub-precinct A' as follows: Provide for the transfer of sites from Sub-Precinct B for the creation of additional sites in Sub-Precinct A.	613	Christopher L Mellars	Support
6534-14	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new policy under the sub-heading 'Sub-precinct A' as follows: Provide for the transfer of sites from Sub-Precinct B for the creation of additional sites in Sub-Precinct A.	615	Edoardo Canal	Support
6534-14	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new policy under the sub-heading 'Sub-precinct A' as follows: Provide for the transfer of sites from Sub-Precinct B for the creation of additional sites in Sub-Precinct A.	617	Martine J Mellars	Support
6534-14	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new policy under the sub-heading 'Sub-precinct A' as follows: Provide for the transfer of sites from Sub-Precinct B for the creation of additional sites in Sub-Precinct A.	623	Fiona E MacDiarmid	Support
6534-14	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new policy under the sub-heading 'Sub-precinct A' as follows: Provide for the transfer of sites from Sub-Precinct B for the creation of additional sites in Sub-Precinct A.	714	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Support
6534-14	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new policy under the sub-heading 'Sub-precinct A' as follows: Provide for the transfer of sites from Sub-Precinct B for the creation of additional sites in Sub-Precinct A.	726	Peter A Sergent	Support
6534-14	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new policy under the sub-heading 'Sub-precinct A' as follows: Provide for the transfer of sites from Sub-Precinct B for the creation of additional sites in Sub-Precinct A.	747	Shelley Futcher	Support
6534-14	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new policy under the sub-heading 'Sub-precinct A' as follows: Provide for the transfer of sites from Sub-Precinct B for the creation of additional sites in Sub-Precinct A.	760	George Zylstra	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6534-14	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new policy under the sub-heading 'Sub-precinct A' as follows: Provide for the transfer of sites from Sub-Precinct B for the creation of additional sites in Sub-Precinct A.	3443	Robert Visser	Support
6534-14	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new policy under the sub-heading 'Sub-precinct A' as follows: Provide for the transfer of sites from Sub-Precinct B for the creation of additional sites in Sub-Precinct A.	3469	Lloyd Warren and Jan L Lamberg	Support
6534-14	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new policy under the sub-heading 'Sub-precinct A' as follows: Provide for the transfer of sites from Sub-Precinct B for the creation of additional sites in Sub-Precinct A.	3472	Maureen I Versteegen	Support
6534-14	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new policy under the sub-heading 'Sub-precinct A' as follows: Provide for the transfer of sites from Sub-Precinct B for the creation of additional sites in Sub-Precinct A.	3474	Monica F Richardson	Support
6534-14	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new policy under the sub-heading 'Sub-precinct A' as follows: Provide for the transfer of sites from Sub-Precinct B for the creation of additional sites in Sub-Precinct A.	3501	James C M Devereaux	Support
6534-14	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new policy under the sub-heading 'Sub-precinct A' as follows: Provide for the transfer of sites from Sub-Precinct B for the creation of additional sites in Sub-Precinct A.	3778	Pohutukawa Trust New Zealand	Support
6534-15	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add and amend policies under sub-heading 'Sub-precinct B' to provide for additional residential sites, uses and activities appropriate to the coastal location, subdivision which considers landscape and ecological features and encourage conservation and other public benefits and limit activities which require the formation of public roads. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 25/48 of the submission].	289	Leslie R Mellars	Support
6534-15	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add and amend policies under sub-heading 'Sub-precinct B' to provide for additional residential sites, uses and activities appropriate to the coastal location, subdivision which considers landscape and ecological features and encourage conservation and other public benefits and limit activities which require the formation of public roads. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 25/48 of the submission].	420	David S Kingston	Support
6534-15	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add and amend policies under sub-heading 'Sub-precinct B' to provide for additional residential sites, uses and activities appropriate to the coastal location, subdivision which considers landscape and ecological features and encourage conservation and other public benefits and limit activities which require the formation of public roads. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 25/48 of the submission].	428	Kim McDell	Support
6534-15	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add and amend policies under sub-heading 'Sub-precinct B' to provide for additional residential sites, uses and activities appropriate to the coastal location, subdivision which considers landscape and ecological features and encourage conservation and other public benefits and limit activities which require the formation of public roads. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 25/48 of the submission].	432	Jenny M Paine	Support
6534-15	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add and amend policies under sub-heading 'Sub-precinct B' to provide for additional residential sites, uses and activities appropriate to the coastal location, subdivision which considers landscape and ecological features and encourage conservation and other public benefits and limit activities which require the formation of public roads. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 25/48 of the submission].	435	Ela Langford	Support
6534-15	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add and amend policies under sub-heading 'Sub-precinct B' to provide for additional residential sites, uses and activities appropriate to the coastal location, subdivision which considers landscape and ecological features and encourage conservation and other public benefits and limit activities which require the formation of public roads. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 25/48 of the submission].	441	Sean J Beehan	Support
6534-15	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add and amend policies under sub-heading 'Sub-precinct B' to provide for additional residential sites, uses and activities appropriate to the coastal location, subdivision which considers landscape and ecological features and encourage conservation and other public benefits and limit activities which require the formation of public roads. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 25/48 of the submission].	519	Lesley F Stephenson	Support
6534-15	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add and amend policies under sub-heading 'Sub-precinct B' to provide for additional residential sites, uses and activities appropriate to the coastal location, subdivision which considers landscape and ecological features and encourage conservation and other public benefits and limit activities which require the formation of public roads. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 25/48 of the submission].	538	Staniland West	Support
6534-15	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add and amend policies under sub-heading 'Sub-precinct B' to provide for additional residential sites, uses and activities appropriate to the coastal location, subdivision which considers landscape and ecological features and encourage conservation and other public benefits and limit activities which require the formation of public roads. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 25/48 of the submission].	578	Kilbirnie Trust	Support
6534-15	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add and amend policies under sub-heading 'Sub-precinct B' to provide for additional residential sites, uses and activities appropriate to the coastal location, subdivision which considers landscape and ecological features and encourage conservation and other public benefits and limit activities which require the formation of public roads. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 25/48 of the submission].	593	Simon Cometti	Support
6534-15	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add and amend policies under sub-heading 'Sub-precinct B' to provide for additional residential sites, uses and activities appropriate to the coastal location, subdivision which considers landscape and ecological features and encourage conservation and other public benefits and limit activities which require the formation of public roads. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 25/48 of the submission].	595	Martin Louw	Support











Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6534-15	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add and amend policies under sub-heading 'Sub-precinct B' to provide for additional residential sites, uses and activities appropriate to the coastal location, subdivision which considers landscape and ecological features and encourage conservation and other public benefits and limit activities which require the formation of public roads. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 25/48 of the submission].	3439	Aine Margrain	Support
6534-15	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add and amend policies under sub-heading 'Sub-precinct B' to provide for additional residential sites, uses and activities appropriate to the coastal location, subdivision which considers landscape and ecological features and encourage conservation and other public benefits and limit activities which require the formation of public roads. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 25/48 of the submission].	3443	Robert Visser	Support
6534-15	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add and amend policies under sub-heading 'Sub-precinct B' to provide for additional residential sites, uses and activities appropriate to the coastal location, subdivision which considers landscape and ecological features and encourage conservation and other public benefits and limit activities which require the formation of public roads. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 25/48 of the submission].	3469	Lloyd Warren and Jan L Lamberg	Support
6534-15	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add and amend policies under sub-heading 'Sub-precinct B' to provide for additional residential sites, uses and activities appropriate to the coastal location, subdivision which considers landscape and ecological features and encourage conservation and other public benefits and limit activities which require the formation of public roads. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 25/48 of the submission].	3472	Maureen I Verstegen	Support
6534-15	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add and amend policies under sub-heading 'Sub-precinct B' to provide for additional residential sites, uses and activities appropriate to the coastal location, subdivision which considers landscape and ecological features and encourage conservation and other public benefits and limit activities which require the formation of public roads. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 25/48 of the submission].	3474	Monica F Richardson	Support
6534-15	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add and amend policies under sub-heading 'Sub-precinct B' to provide for additional residential sites, uses and activities appropriate to the coastal location, subdivision which considers landscape and ecological features and encourage conservation and other public benefits and limit activities which require the formation of public roads. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 25/48 of the submission].	3501	James C M Devereaux	Support
6534-15	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add and amend policies under sub-heading 'Sub-precinct B' to provide for additional residential sites, uses and activities appropriate to the coastal location, subdivision which considers landscape and ecological features and encourage conservation and other public benefits and limit activities which require the formation of public roads. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 25/48 of the submission].	3778	Pohutukawa Trust New Zealand	Support
6534-16	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the Activity Table to provide for more activities and uses such as buildings and accessory buildings, greenhouses, retail, restaurants, visitor accommodation and camping grounds, generally as either Permitted or Restricted Discretionary. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 pages 26 to 29/48 of the submission].	289	Leslie R Mellars	Support
6534-16	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the Activity Table to provide for more activities and uses such as buildings and accessory buildings, greenhouses, retail, restaurants, visitor accommodation and camping grounds, generally as either Permitted or Restricted Discretionary. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 pages 26 to 29/48 of the submission].	420	David S Kingston	Support
6534-16	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the Activity Table to provide for more activities and uses such as buildings and accessory buildings, greenhouses, retail, restaurants, visitor accommodation and camping grounds, generally as either Permitted or Restricted Discretionary. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 pages 26 to 29/48 of the submission].	428	Kim McDell	Support
6534-16	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the Activity Table to provide for more activities and uses such as buildings and accessory buildings, greenhouses, retail, restaurants, visitor accommodation and camping grounds, generally as either Permitted or Restricted Discretionary. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 pages 26 to 29/48 of the submission].	432	Jenny M Paine	Support
6534-16	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the Activity Table to provide for more activities and uses such as buildings and accessory buildings, greenhouses, retail, restaurants, visitor accommodation and camping grounds, generally as either Permitted or Restricted Discretionary. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 pages 26 to 29/48 of the submission].	435	Ela Langford	Support
6534-16	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the Activity Table to provide for more activities and uses such as buildings and accessory buildings, greenhouses, retail, restaurants, visitor accommodation and camping grounds, generally as either Permitted or Restricted Discretionary. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 pages 26 to 29/48 of the submission].	441	Sean J Beehan	Support
6534-16	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the Activity Table to provide for more activities and uses such as buildings and accessory buildings, greenhouses, retail, restaurants, visitor accommodation and camping grounds, generally as either Permitted or Restricted Discretionary. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 pages 26 to 29/48 of the submission].	519	Lesley F Stephenson	Support
6534-16	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the Activity Table to provide for more activities and uses such as buildings and accessory buildings, greenhouses, retail, restaurants, visitor accommodation and camping grounds, generally as either Permitted or Restricted Discretionary. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 pages 26 to 29/48 of the submission].	538	Staniland West	Support









Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6534-16	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the Activity Table to provide for more activities and uses such as buildings and accessory buildings, greenhouses, retail, restaurants, visitor accommodation and camping grounds, generally as either Permitted or Restricted Discretionary. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 pages 26 to 29/48 of the submission].	3778	Pohutukawa Trust New Zealand	Support
6534-17	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the Activity Table to provide for greater flexibility of subdivision, including providing for transferable rural site subdivision and boundary adjustments and relocations. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 29/48 of the submission].	289	Leslie R Mellars	Support
6534-17	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the Activity Table to provide for greater flexibility of subdivision, including providing for transferable rural site subdivision and boundary adjustments and relocations. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 29/48 of the submission].	420	David S Kingston	Support
6534-17	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the Activity Table to provide for greater flexibility of subdivision, including providing for transferable rural site subdivision and boundary adjustments and relocations. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 29/48 of the submission].	428	Kim McDell	Support
6534-17	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the Activity Table to provide for greater flexibility of subdivision, including providing for transferable rural site subdivision and boundary adjustments and relocations. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 29/48 of the submission].	432	Jenny M Paine	Support
6534-17	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the Activity Table to provide for greater flexibility of subdivision, including providing for transferable rural site subdivision and boundary adjustments and relocations. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 29/48 of the submission].	435	Ela Langford	Support
6534-17	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the Activity Table to provide for greater flexibility of subdivision, including providing for transferable rural site subdivision and boundary adjustments and relocations. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 29/48 of the submission].	441	Sean J Beehan	Support
6534-17	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the Activity Table to provide for greater flexibility of subdivision, including providing for transferable rural site subdivision and boundary adjustments and relocations. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 29/48 of the submission].	519	Lesley F Stephenson	Support
6534-17	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the Activity Table to provide for greater flexibility of subdivision, including providing for transferable rural site subdivision and boundary adjustments and relocations. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 29/48 of the submission].	538	Staniland West	Support
6534-17	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the Activity Table to provide for greater flexibility of subdivision, including providing for transferable rural site subdivision and boundary adjustments and relocations. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 29/48 of the submission].	578	Kilbirnie Trust	Support
6534-17	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the Activity Table to provide for greater flexibility of subdivision, including providing for transferable rural site subdivision and boundary adjustments and relocations. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 29/48 of the submission].	593	Simon Cometti	Support
6534-17	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the Activity Table to provide for greater flexibility of subdivision, including providing for transferable rural site subdivision and boundary adjustments and relocations. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 29/48 of the submission].	595	Martin Louw	Support
6534-17	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the Activity Table to provide for greater flexibility of subdivision, including providing for transferable rural site subdivision and boundary adjustments and relocations. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 29/48 of the submission].	613	Christopher L Mellars	Support
6534-17	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the Activity Table to provide for greater flexibility of subdivision, including providing for transferable rural site subdivision and boundary adjustments and relocations. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 29/48 of the submission].	615	Edoardo Canal	Support
6534-17	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the Activity Table to provide for greater flexibility of subdivision, including providing for transferable rural site subdivision and boundary adjustments and relocations. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 29/48 of the submission].	617	Martine J Mellars	Support
6534-17	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the Activity Table to provide for greater flexibility of subdivision, including providing for transferable rural site subdivision and boundary adjustments and relocations. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 29/48 of the submission].	623	Fiona E MacDiarmid	Support
6534-17	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the Activity Table to provide for greater flexibility of subdivision, including providing for transferable rural site subdivision and boundary adjustments and relocations. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 29/48 of the submission].	714	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Support
6534-17	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the Activity Table to provide for greater flexibility of subdivision, including providing for transferable rural site subdivision and boundary adjustments and relocations. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 29/48 of the submission].	726	Peter A Sergent	Support
6534-17	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the Activity Table to provide for greater flexibility of subdivision, including providing for transferable rural site subdivision and boundary adjustments and relocations. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 29/48 of the submission].	747	Shelley Fitcher	Support
6534-17	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the Activity Table to provide for greater flexibility of subdivision, including providing for transferable rural site subdivision and boundary adjustments and relocations. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 29/48 of the submission].	760	George Zylstra	Support
6534-17	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the Activity Table to provide for greater flexibility of subdivision, including providing for transferable rural site subdivision and boundary adjustments and relocations. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 29/48 of the submission].	762	Maree Pickett	Support
6534-17	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the Activity Table to provide for greater flexibility of subdivision, including providing for transferable rural site subdivision and boundary adjustments and relocations. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 29/48 of the submission].	776	Val Wicht	Support
6534-17	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the Activity Table to provide for greater flexibility of subdivision, including providing for transferable rural site subdivision and boundary adjustments and relocations. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 29/48 of the submission].	789	Topsy Reynolds	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6534-17	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the Activity Table to provide for greater flexibility of subdivision, including providing for transferable rural site subdivision and boundary adjustments and relocations. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 29/48 of the submission].	3040	Janine Davidson	Support
6534-17	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the Activity Table to provide for greater flexibility of subdivision, including providing for transferable rural site subdivision and boundary adjustments and relocations. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 29/48 of the submission].	3096	D R Galbraith Limited	Support
6534-17	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the Activity Table to provide for greater flexibility of subdivision, including providing for transferable rural site subdivision and boundary adjustments and relocations. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 29/48 of the submission].	3113	Jonathan Bilger	Support
6534-17	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the Activity Table to provide for greater flexibility of subdivision, including providing for transferable rural site subdivision and boundary adjustments and relocations. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 29/48 of the submission].	3138	Derreck R van der Velde	Support
6534-17	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the Activity Table to provide for greater flexibility of subdivision, including providing for transferable rural site subdivision and boundary adjustments and relocations. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 29/48 of the submission].	3248	Bryce E Howard	Support
6534-17	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the Activity Table to provide for greater flexibility of subdivision, including providing for transferable rural site subdivision and boundary adjustments and relocations. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 29/48 of the submission].	3261	Carl Weaver	Support
6534-17	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the Activity Table to provide for greater flexibility of subdivision, including providing for transferable rural site subdivision and boundary adjustments and relocations. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 29/48 of the submission].	3299	Catherine Danks	Support
6534-17	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the Activity Table to provide for greater flexibility of subdivision, including providing for transferable rural site subdivision and boundary adjustments and relocations. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 29/48 of the submission].	3322	Moorea Bay Holdings Limited	Support
6534-17	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the Activity Table to provide for greater flexibility of subdivision, including providing for transferable rural site subdivision and boundary adjustments and relocations. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 29/48 of the submission].	3416	Dale and Hugh Clarkson	Support
6534-17	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the Activity Table to provide for greater flexibility of subdivision, including providing for transferable rural site subdivision and boundary adjustments and relocations. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 29/48 of the submission].	3439	Aine Margrain	Support
6534-17	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the Activity Table to provide for greater flexibility of subdivision, including providing for transferable rural site subdivision and boundary adjustments and relocations. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 29/48 of the submission].	3443	Robert Visser	Support
6534-17	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the Activity Table to provide for greater flexibility of subdivision, including providing for transferable rural site subdivision and boundary adjustments and relocations. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 29/48 of the submission].	3469	Lloyd Warren and Jan L Lamberg	Support
6534-17	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the Activity Table to provide for greater flexibility of subdivision, including providing for transferable rural site subdivision and boundary adjustments and relocations. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 29/48 of the submission].	3472	Maureen I Verstegen	Support
6534-17	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the Activity Table to provide for greater flexibility of subdivision, including providing for transferable rural site subdivision and boundary adjustments and relocations. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 29/48 of the submission].	3474	Monica F Richardson	Support
6534-17	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the Activity Table to provide for greater flexibility of subdivision, including providing for transferable rural site subdivision and boundary adjustments and relocations. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 29/48 of the submission].	3501	James C M Devereaux	Support
6534-17	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the Activity Table to provide for greater flexibility of subdivision, including providing for transferable rural site subdivision and boundary adjustments and relocations. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 29/48 of the submission].	3778	Pohutukawa Trust New Zealand	Support
6534-18	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new activity table to provide for boat access to properties on Kawau Island.	289	Leslie R Mellars	Support
6534-18	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new activity table to provide for boat access to properties on Kawau Island.	420	David S Kingston	Support
6534-18	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new activity table to provide for boat access to properties on Kawau Island.	428	Kim McDell	Support
6534-18	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new activity table to provide for boat access to properties on Kawau Island.	432	Jenny M Paine	Support
6534-18	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new activity table to provide for boat access to properties on Kawau Island.	435	Ela Langford	Support
6534-18	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new activity table to provide for boat access to properties on Kawau Island.	441	Sean J Beehan	Support
6534-18	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new activity table to provide for boat access to properties on Kawau Island.	519	Lesley F Stephenson	Support
6534-18	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new activity table to provide for boat access to properties on Kawau Island.	538	Staniland West	Support
6534-18	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new activity table to provide for boat access to properties on Kawau Island.	578	Kilbirnie Trust	Support
6534-18	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new activity table to provide for boat access to properties on Kawau Island.	593	Simon Cometti	Support
6534-18	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new activity table to provide for boat access to properties on Kawau Island.	595	Martin Louw	Support
6534-18	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new activity table to provide for boat access to properties on Kawau Island.	613	Christopher L Mellars	Support
6534-18	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new activity table to provide for boat access to properties on Kawau Island.	615	Edoardo Canal	Support
6534-18	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new activity table to provide for boat access to properties on Kawau Island.	617	Martine J Mellars	Support
6534-18	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new activity table to provide for boat access to properties on Kawau Island.	623	Fiona E MacDiarmid	Support
6534-18	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new activity table to provide for boat access to properties on Kawau Island.	714	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Support
6534-18	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new activity table to provide for boat access to properties on Kawau Island.	726	Peter A Sergent	Support
6534-18	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new activity table to provide for boat access to properties on Kawau Island.	747	Shelley Fyther	Support
6534-18	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new activity table to provide for boat access to properties on Kawau Island.	760	George Zylstra	Support
6534-18	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new activity table to provide for boat access to properties on Kawau Island.	762	Maree Pickett	Support
6534-18	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new activity table to provide for boat access to properties on Kawau Island.	776	Val Wicht	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6534-18	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new activity table to provide for boat access to properties on Kawau Island.	789	Topsy Reynolds	Support
6534-18	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new activity table to provide for boat access to properties on Kawau Island.	820	John Sinclair	Support
6534-18	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new activity table to provide for boat access to properties on Kawau Island.	915	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Support
6534-18	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new activity table to provide for boat access to properties on Kawau Island.	967	Rosalee Nash	Support
6534-18	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new activity table to provide for boat access to properties on Kawau Island.	1041	Brian Stokes	Support
6534-18	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new activity table to provide for boat access to properties on Kawau Island.	1098	David and Helen Jeffrey	Support
6534-18	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new activity table to provide for boat access to properties on Kawau Island.	1198	Janet Wightman	Support
6534-18	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new activity table to provide for boat access to properties on Kawau Island.	1233	Michael Marris	Support
6534-18	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new activity table to provide for boat access to properties on Kawau Island.	1240	Gabrielle Wilson	Support
6534-18	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new activity table to provide for boat access to properties on Kawau Island.	1260	Gael Archer	Support
6534-18	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new activity table to provide for boat access to properties on Kawau Island.	1276	Hodi Poorsoltan	Support
6534-18	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new activity table to provide for boat access to properties on Kawau Island.	1763	Lorraine M Mellars	Support
6534-18	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new activity table to provide for boat access to properties on Kawau Island.	1799	Ruth MacClement	Support
6534-18	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new activity table to provide for boat access to properties on Kawau Island.	1891	Tania Bellugue and Paul Carlisle	Support
6534-18	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new activity table to provide for boat access to properties on Kawau Island.	2099	PJ Southerden	Support
6534-18	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new activity table to provide for boat access to properties on Kawau Island.	2109	Anne Moses Family Trust	Support
6534-18	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new activity table to provide for boat access to properties on Kawau Island.	2672	Pohutukawa Trust New Zealand	Support
6534-18	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new activity table to provide for boat access to properties on Kawau Island.	2787	Pohutukawa Trust New Zealand	Support
6534-18	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new activity table to provide for boat access to properties on Kawau Island.	2886	Jan Hollway	Support
6534-18	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new activity table to provide for boat access to properties on Kawau Island.	2903	Eric Adams Family Trust	Support
6534-18	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new activity table to provide for boat access to properties on Kawau Island.	2909	Graham Dawson	Support
6534-18	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new activity table to provide for boat access to properties on Kawau Island.	2969	Gallirallus Trust	Support
6534-18	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new activity table to provide for boat access to properties on Kawau Island.	3038	Lyn Hume	Support
6534-18	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new activity table to provide for boat access to properties on Kawau Island.	3040	Janine Davidson	Support
6534-18	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new activity table to provide for boat access to properties on Kawau Island.	3096	D R Galbraith Limited	Support
6534-18	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new activity table to provide for boat access to properties on Kawau Island.	3113	Jonathan Bilger	Support
6534-18	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new activity table to provide for boat access to properties on Kawau Island.	3138	Derreck R van der Velde	Support
6534-18	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new activity table to provide for boat access to properties on Kawau Island.	3248	Bryce E Howard	Support
6534-18	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new activity table to provide for boat access to properties on Kawau Island.	3261	Carl Weaver	Support
6534-18	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new activity table to provide for boat access to properties on Kawau Island.	3299	Catherine Danks	Support
6534-18	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new activity table to provide for boat access to properties on Kawau Island.	3322	Moore's Bay Holdings Limited	Support
6534-18	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new activity table to provide for boat access to properties on Kawau Island.	3416	Dale and Hugh Clarkson	Support
6534-18	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new activity table to provide for boat access to properties on Kawau Island.	3439	Aine Margrain	Support
6534-18	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new activity table to provide for boat access to properties on Kawau Island.	3443	Robert Visser	Support
6534-18	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new activity table to provide for boat access to properties on Kawau Island.	3469	Lloyd Warren and Jan L Lamberg	Support
6534-18	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new activity table to provide for boat access to properties on Kawau Island.	3472	Maureen I Verstegen	Support
6534-18	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new activity table to provide for boat access to properties on Kawau Island.	3474	Monica F Richardson	Support
6534-18	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new activity table to provide for boat access to properties on Kawau Island.	3501	James C M Devereaux	Support
6534-18	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new activity table to provide for boat access to properties on Kawau Island.	3778	Pohutukawa Trust New Zealand	Support
6534-19	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Land Use control 2.1.2 'Dwellings' to provide for two dwellings per site where the site is greater than 40ha. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 30/48 of the submission].	289	Leslie R Mellars	Support
6534-19	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Land Use control 2.1.2 'Dwellings' to provide for two dwellings per site where the site is greater than 40ha. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 30/48 of the submission].	420	David S Kingston	Support
6534-19	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Land Use control 2.1.2 'Dwellings' to provide for two dwellings per site where the site is greater than 40ha. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 30/48 of the submission].	428	Kim McDell	Support
6534-19	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Land Use control 2.1.2 'Dwellings' to provide for two dwellings per site where the site is greater than 40ha. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 30/48 of the submission].	432	Jenny M Paine	Support
6534-19	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Land Use control 2.1.2 'Dwellings' to provide for two dwellings per site where the site is greater than 40ha. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 30/48 of the submission].	435	Ela Langford	Support
6534-19	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Land Use control 2.1.2 'Dwellings' to provide for two dwellings per site where the site is greater than 40ha. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 30/48 of the submission].	441	Sean J Beehan	Support
6534-19	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Land Use control 2.1.2 'Dwellings' to provide for two dwellings per site where the site is greater than 40ha. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 30/48 of the submission].	519	Lesley F Stephenson	Support
6534-19	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Land Use control 2.1.2 'Dwellings' to provide for two dwellings per site where the site is greater than 40ha. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 30/48 of the submission].	538	Staniland West	Support
6534-19	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Land Use control 2.1.2 'Dwellings' to provide for two dwellings per site where the site is greater than 40ha. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 30/48 of the submission].	578	Kilbirnie Trust	Support
6534-19	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Land Use control 2.1.2 'Dwellings' to provide for two dwellings per site where the site is greater than 40ha. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 30/48 of the submission].	593	Simon Cometti	Support
6534-19	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Land Use control 2.1.2 'Dwellings' to provide for two dwellings per site where the site is greater than 40ha. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 30/48 of the submission].	595	Martin Louw	Support
6534-19	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Land Use control 2.1.2 'Dwellings' to provide for two dwellings per site where the site is greater than 40ha. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 30/48 of the submission].	613	Christopher L Mellars	Support







Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6534-19	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Land Use control 2.1.2 'Dwellings' to provide for two dwellings per site where the site is greater than 40ha. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 30/48 of the submission].	3138	Derreck R van der Velde	Support
6534-19	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Land Use control 2.1.2 'Dwellings' to provide for two dwellings per site where the site is greater than 40ha. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 30/48 of the submission].	3248	Bryce E Howard	Support
6534-19	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Land Use control 2.1.2 'Dwellings' to provide for two dwellings per site where the site is greater than 40ha. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 30/48 of the submission].	3261	Carl Weaver	Support
6534-19	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Land Use control 2.1.2 'Dwellings' to provide for two dwellings per site where the site is greater than 40ha. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 30/48 of the submission].	3299	Catherine Danks	Support
6534-19	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Land Use control 2.1.2 'Dwellings' to provide for two dwellings per site where the site is greater than 40ha. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 30/48 of the submission].	3322	Moore's Bay Holdings Limited	Support
6534-19	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Land Use control 2.1.2 'Dwellings' to provide for two dwellings per site where the site is greater than 40ha. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 30/48 of the submission].	3416	Dale and Hugh Clarkson	Support
6534-19	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Land Use control 2.1.2 'Dwellings' to provide for two dwellings per site where the site is greater than 40ha. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 30/48 of the submission].	3439	Aine Margrain	Support
6534-19	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Land Use control 2.1.2 'Dwellings' to provide for two dwellings per site where the site is greater than 40ha. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 30/48 of the submission].	3443	Robert Visser	Support
6534-19	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Land Use control 2.1.2 'Dwellings' to provide for two dwellings per site where the site is greater than 40ha. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 30/48 of the submission].	3469	Lloyd Warren and Jan L Lamberg	Support
6534-19	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Land Use control 2.1.2 'Dwellings' to provide for two dwellings per site where the site is greater than 40ha. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 30/48 of the submission].	3472	Maureen I Verstegen	Support
6534-19	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Land Use control 2.1.2 'Dwellings' to provide for two dwellings per site where the site is greater than 40ha. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 30/48 of the submission].	3474	Monica F Richardson	Support
6534-19	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Land Use control 2.1.2 'Dwellings' to provide for two dwellings per site where the site is greater than 40ha. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 30/48 of the submission].	3501	James C M Devereaux	Support
6534-19	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Land Use control 2.1.2 'Dwellings' to provide for two dwellings per site where the site is greater than 40ha. See submission for specific amendments [Vol. 2 page 30/48 of the submission].	3778	Pohutukawa Trust New Zealand	Support
6534-20	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add matters of control and assessment criteria for boat access to properties on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 30/48 of the submission - note that this relates to previous submission point regarding addition of a new activity table for the precinct which provides for boat access].	289	Leslie R Mellars	Support
6534-20	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add matters of control and assessment criteria for boat access to properties on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 30/48 of the submission - note that this relates to previous submission point regarding addition of a new activity table for the precinct which provides for boat access].	420	David S Kingston	Support
6534-20	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add matters of control and assessment criteria for boat access to properties on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 30/48 of the submission - note that this relates to previous submission point regarding addition of a new activity table for the precinct which provides for boat access].	428	Kim McDell	Support
6534-20	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add matters of control and assessment criteria for boat access to properties on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 30/48 of the submission - note that this relates to previous submission point regarding addition of a new activity table for the precinct which provides for boat access].	432	Jenny M Paine	Support
6534-20	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add matters of control and assessment criteria for boat access to properties on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 30/48 of the submission - note that this relates to previous submission point regarding addition of a new activity table for the precinct which provides for boat access].	435	Ela Langford	Support
6534-20	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add matters of control and assessment criteria for boat access to properties on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 30/48 of the submission - note that this relates to previous submission point regarding addition of a new activity table for the precinct which provides for boat access].	441	Sean J Beehan	Support
6534-20	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add matters of control and assessment criteria for boat access to properties on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 30/48 of the submission - note that this relates to previous submission point regarding addition of a new activity table for the precinct which provides for boat access].	519	Lesley F Stephenson	Support
6534-20	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add matters of control and assessment criteria for boat access to properties on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 30/48 of the submission - note that this relates to previous submission point regarding addition of a new activity table for the precinct which provides for boat access].	538	Staniland West	Support
6534-20	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add matters of control and assessment criteria for boat access to properties on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 30/48 of the submission - note that this relates to previous submission point regarding addition of a new activity table for the precinct which provides for boat access].	578	Kilbirnie Trust	Support
6534-20	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add matters of control and assessment criteria for boat access to properties on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 30/48 of the submission - note that this relates to previous submission point regarding addition of a new activity table for the precinct which provides for boat access].	593	Simon Cometti	Support
6534-20	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add matters of control and assessment criteria for boat access to properties on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 30/48 of the submission - note that this relates to previous submission point regarding addition of a new activity table for the precinct which provides for boat access].	595	Martin Louw	Support







Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6534-20	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add matters of control and assessment criteria for boat access to properties on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 30/48 of the submission - note that this relates to previous submission point regarding addition of a new activity table for the precinct which provides for boat access].	3096	D R Galbraith Limited	Support
6534-20	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add matters of control and assessment criteria for boat access to properties on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 30/48 of the submission - note that this relates to previous submission point regarding addition of a new activity table for the precinct which provides for boat access].	3113	Jonathan Bilger	Support
6534-20	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add matters of control and assessment criteria for boat access to properties on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 30/48 of the submission - note that this relates to previous submission point regarding addition of a new activity table for the precinct which provides for boat access].	3138	Derreck R van der Velde	Support
6534-20	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add matters of control and assessment criteria for boat access to properties on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 30/48 of the submission - note that this relates to previous submission point regarding addition of a new activity table for the precinct which provides for boat access].	3248	Bryce E Howard	Support
6534-20	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add matters of control and assessment criteria for boat access to properties on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 30/48 of the submission - note that this relates to previous submission point regarding addition of a new activity table for the precinct which provides for boat access].	3261	Carl Weaver	Support
6534-20	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add matters of control and assessment criteria for boat access to properties on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 30/48 of the submission - note that this relates to previous submission point regarding addition of a new activity table for the precinct which provides for boat access].	3299	Catherine Danks	Support
6534-20	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add matters of control and assessment criteria for boat access to properties on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 30/48 of the submission - note that this relates to previous submission point regarding addition of a new activity table for the precinct which provides for boat access].	3322	Moore's Bay Holdings Limited	Support
6534-20	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add matters of control and assessment criteria for boat access to properties on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 30/48 of the submission - note that this relates to previous submission point regarding addition of a new activity table for the precinct which provides for boat access].	3416	Dale and Hugh Clarkson	Support
6534-20	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add matters of control and assessment criteria for boat access to properties on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 30/48 of the submission - note that this relates to previous submission point regarding addition of a new activity table for the precinct which provides for boat access].	3439	Aine Margrain	Support
6534-20	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add matters of control and assessment criteria for boat access to properties on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 30/48 of the submission - note that this relates to previous submission point regarding addition of a new activity table for the precinct which provides for boat access].	3443	Robert Visser	Support
6534-20	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add matters of control and assessment criteria for boat access to properties on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 30/48 of the submission - note that this relates to previous submission point regarding addition of a new activity table for the precinct which provides for boat access].	3469	Lloyd Warren and Jan L Lamberg	Support
6534-20	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add matters of control and assessment criteria for boat access to properties on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 30/48 of the submission - note that this relates to previous submission point regarding addition of a new activity table for the precinct which provides for boat access].	3472	Maureen I Verstegen	Support
6534-20	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add matters of control and assessment criteria for boat access to properties on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 30/48 of the submission - note that this relates to previous submission point regarding addition of a new activity table for the precinct which provides for boat access].	3474	Monica F Richardson	Support
6534-20	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add matters of control and assessment criteria for boat access to properties on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 30/48 of the submission - note that this relates to previous submission point regarding addition of a new activity table for the precinct which provides for boat access].	3501	James C M Devereaux	Support
6534-20	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add matters of control and assessment criteria for boat access to properties on Kawau Island. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 30/48 of the submission - note that this relates to previous submission point regarding addition of a new activity table for the precinct which provides for boat access].	3778	Pohutukawa Trust New Zealand	Support
6534-21	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete Land Use control 2.2.1 'Dwellings'.	289	Leslie R Mellars	Support
6534-21	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete Land Use control 2.2.1 'Dwellings'.	420	David S Kingston	Support
6534-21	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete Land Use control 2.2.1 'Dwellings'.	428	Kim McDell	Support
6534-21	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete Land Use control 2.2.1 'Dwellings'.	432	Jenny M Paine	Support
6534-21	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete Land Use control 2.2.1 'Dwellings'.	435	Ela Langford	Support
6534-21	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete Land Use control 2.2.1 'Dwellings'.	441	Sean J Beehan	Support
6534-21	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete Land Use control 2.2.1 'Dwellings'.	519	Lesley F Stephenson	Support
6534-21	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete Land Use control 2.2.1 'Dwellings'.	538	Staniland West	Support
6534-21	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete Land Use control 2.2.1 'Dwellings'.	578	Kilbirnie Trust	Support
6534-21	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete Land Use control 2.2.1 'Dwellings'.	593	Simon Cometti	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6534-21	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete Land Use control 2.2.1 'Dwellings'.	595	Martin Louw	Support
6534-21	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete Land Use control 2.2.1 'Dwellings'.	613	Christopher L Mellars	Support
6534-21	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete Land Use control 2.2.1 'Dwellings'.	615	Edoardo Canal	Support
6534-21	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete Land Use control 2.2.1 'Dwellings'.	617	Martine J Mellars	Support
6534-21	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete Land Use control 2.2.1 'Dwellings'.	623	Fiona E MacDiarmid	Support
6534-21	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete Land Use control 2.2.1 'Dwellings'.	714	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Support
6534-21	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete Land Use control 2.2.1 'Dwellings'.	726	Peter A Sergent	Support
6534-21	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete Land Use control 2.2.1 'Dwellings'.	747	Shelley Futcher	Support
6534-21	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete Land Use control 2.2.1 'Dwellings'.	760	George Zylstra	Support
6534-21	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete Land Use control 2.2.1 'Dwellings'.	762	Maree Pickett	Support
6534-21	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete Land Use control 2.2.1 'Dwellings'.	776	Val Wicht	Support
6534-21	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete Land Use control 2.2.1 'Dwellings'.	789	Topsy Reynolds	Support
6534-21	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete Land Use control 2.2.1 'Dwellings'.	820	John Sinclair	Support
6534-21	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete Land Use control 2.2.1 'Dwellings'.	915	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Support
6534-21	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete Land Use control 2.2.1 'Dwellings'.	967	Rosalee Nash	Support
6534-21	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete Land Use control 2.2.1 'Dwellings'.	1041	Brian Stokes	Support
6534-21	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete Land Use control 2.2.1 'Dwellings'.	1098	David and Helen Jeffrey	Support
6534-21	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete Land Use control 2.2.1 'Dwellings'.	1198	Janet Wightman	Support
6534-21	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete Land Use control 2.2.1 'Dwellings'.	1233	Michael Marris	Support
6534-21	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete Land Use control 2.2.1 'Dwellings'.	1240	Gabrielle Wilson	Support
6534-21	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete Land Use control 2.2.1 'Dwellings'.	1260	Gael Archer	Support
6534-21	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete Land Use control 2.2.1 'Dwellings'.	1276	Hodi Poorsoltan	Support
6534-21	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete Land Use control 2.2.1 'Dwellings'.	1763	Lorraine M Mellars	Support
6534-21	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete Land Use control 2.2.1 'Dwellings'.	1799	Ruth MacClement	Support
6534-21	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete Land Use control 2.2.1 'Dwellings'.	1891	Tania Bellugue and Paul Carlisle	Support
6534-21	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete Land Use control 2.2.1 'Dwellings'.	2099	PJ Southerden	Support
6534-21	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete Land Use control 2.2.1 'Dwellings'.	2109	Anne Moses Family Trust	Support
6534-21	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete Land Use control 2.2.1 'Dwellings'.	2672	Pohutukawa Trust New Zealand	Support
6534-21	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete Land Use control 2.2.1 'Dwellings'.	2787	Pohutukawa Trust New Zealand	Support
6534-21	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete Land Use control 2.2.1 'Dwellings'.	2886	Jan Hollway	Support
6534-21	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete Land Use control 2.2.1 'Dwellings'.	2903	Eric Adams Family Trust	Support
6534-21	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete Land Use control 2.2.1 'Dwellings'.	2909	Graham Dawson	Support
6534-21	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete Land Use control 2.2.1 'Dwellings'.	2969	Gallirallus Trust	Support
6534-21	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete Land Use control 2.2.1 'Dwellings'.	3038	Lyn Hume	Support
6534-21	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete Land Use control 2.2.1 'Dwellings'.	3040	Janine Davidson	Support
6534-21	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete Land Use control 2.2.1 'Dwellings'.	3096	D R Galbraith Limited	Support
6534-21	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete Land Use control 2.2.1 'Dwellings'.	3113	Jonathan Bilger	Support
6534-21	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete Land Use control 2.2.1 'Dwellings'.	3138	Derreck R van der Velde	Support
6534-21	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete Land Use control 2.2.1 'Dwellings'.	3248	Bryce E Howard	Support
6534-21	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete Land Use control 2.2.1 'Dwellings'.	3261	Carl Weaver	Support
6534-21	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete Land Use control 2.2.1 'Dwellings'.	3299	Catherine Danks	Support
6534-21	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete Land Use control 2.2.1 'Dwellings'.	3322	Moore's Bay Holdings Limited	Support
6534-21	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete Land Use control 2.2.1 'Dwellings'.	3416	Dale and Hugh Clarkson	Support
6534-21	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete Land Use control 2.2.1 'Dwellings'.	3439	Aine Margrain	Support
6534-21	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete Land Use control 2.2.1 'Dwellings'.	3443	Robert Visser	Support
6534-21	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete Land Use control 2.2.1 'Dwellings'.	3469	Lloyd Warren and Jan L Lamberg	Support
6534-21	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete Land Use control 2.2.1 'Dwellings'.	3472	Maureen I Verstegen	Support
6534-21	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete Land Use control 2.2.1 'Dwellings'.	3474	Monica F Richardson	Support
6534-21	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete Land Use control 2.2.1 'Dwellings'.	3501	James C M Devereaux	Support
6534-21	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete Land Use control 2.2.1 'Dwellings'.	3778	Pohutukawa Trust New Zealand	Support
6534-22	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the title of the Subdivision control sub-rule 4.1 to read as follows: 4.1 Sub-precincts A & B—subdivision of low intensity sites – restricted discretionary.	289	Leslie R Mellars	Support
6534-22	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the title of the Subdivision control sub-rule 4.1 to read as follows: 4.1 Sub-precincts A & B—subdivision of low intensity sites – restricted discretionary.	420	David S Kingston	Support
6534-22	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the title of the Subdivision control sub-rule 4.1 to read as follows: 4.1 Sub-precincts A & B—subdivision of low intensity sites – restricted discretionary.	428	Kim McDell	Support
6534-22	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the title of the Subdivision control sub-rule 4.1 to read as follows: 4.1 Sub-precincts A & B—subdivision of low intensity sites – restricted discretionary.	432	Jenny M Paine	Support
6534-22	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the title of the Subdivision control sub-rule 4.1 to read as follows: 4.1 Sub-precincts A & B—subdivision of low intensity sites – restricted discretionary.	435	Ela Langford	Support
6534-22	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the title of the Subdivision control sub-rule 4.1 to read as follows: 4.1 Sub-precincts A & B—subdivision of low intensity sites – restricted discretionary.	441	Sean J Beehan	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6534-22	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the title of the Subdivision control sub-rule 4.1 to read as follows: 4.1 Sub-precincts A & B—subdivision of low intensity sites – restricted discretionary.	2909	Graham Dawson	Support
6534-22	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the title of the Subdivision control sub-rule 4.1 to read as follows: 4.1 Sub-precincts A & B—subdivision of low intensity sites – restricted discretionary.	2969	Gallirallus Trust	Support
6534-22	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the title of the Subdivision control sub-rule 4.1 to read as follows: 4.1 Sub-precincts A & B—subdivision of low intensity sites – restricted discretionary.	3038	Lyn Hume	Support
6534-22	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the title of the Subdivision control sub-rule 4.1 to read as follows: 4.1 Sub-precincts A & B—subdivision of low intensity sites – restricted discretionary.	3040	Janine Davidson	Support
6534-22	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the title of the Subdivision control sub-rule 4.1 to read as follows: 4.1 Sub-precincts A & B—subdivision of low intensity sites – restricted discretionary.	3096	D R Galbraith Limited	Support
6534-22	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the title of the Subdivision control sub-rule 4.1 to read as follows: 4.1 Sub-precincts A & B—subdivision of low intensity sites – restricted discretionary.	3113	Jonathan Bilger	Support
6534-22	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the title of the Subdivision control sub-rule 4.1 to read as follows: 4.1 Sub-precincts A & B—subdivision of low intensity sites – restricted discretionary.	3138	Derreck R van der Velde	Support
6534-22	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the title of the Subdivision control sub-rule 4.1 to read as follows: 4.1 Sub-precincts A & B—subdivision of low intensity sites – restricted discretionary.	3248	Bryce E Howard	Support
6534-22	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the title of the Subdivision control sub-rule 4.1 to read as follows: 4.1 Sub-precincts A & B—subdivision of low intensity sites – restricted discretionary.	3261	Carl Weaver	Support
6534-22	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the title of the Subdivision control sub-rule 4.1 to read as follows: 4.1 Sub-precincts A & B—subdivision of low intensity sites – restricted discretionary.	3299	Catherine Danks	Support
6534-22	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the title of the Subdivision control sub-rule 4.1 to read as follows: 4.1 Sub-precincts A & B—subdivision of low intensity sites – restricted discretionary.	3322	Moorea Bay Holdings Limited	Support
6534-22	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the title of the Subdivision control sub-rule 4.1 to read as follows: 4.1 Sub-precincts A & B—subdivision of low intensity sites – restricted discretionary.	3416	Dale and Hugh Clarkson	Support
6534-22	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the title of the Subdivision control sub-rule 4.1 to read as follows: 4.1 Sub-precincts A & B—subdivision of low intensity sites – restricted discretionary.	3439	Aine Margrain	Support
6534-22	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the title of the Subdivision control sub-rule 4.1 to read as follows: 4.1 Sub-precincts A & B—subdivision of low intensity sites – restricted discretionary.	3443	Robert Visser	Support
6534-22	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the title of the Subdivision control sub-rule 4.1 to read as follows: 4.1 Sub-precincts A & B—subdivision of low intensity sites – restricted discretionary.	3469	Lloyd Warren and Jan L Lamberg	Support
6534-22	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the title of the Subdivision control sub-rule 4.1 to read as follows: 4.1 Sub-precincts A & B—subdivision of low intensity sites – restricted discretionary.	3472	Maureen I Verstegen	Support
6534-22	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the title of the Subdivision control sub-rule 4.1 to read as follows: 4.1 Sub-precincts A & B—subdivision of low intensity sites – restricted discretionary.	3474	Monica F Richardson	Support
6534-22	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the title of the Subdivision control sub-rule 4.1 to read as follows: 4.1 Sub-precincts A & B—subdivision of low intensity sites – restricted discretionary.	3501	James C M Devereaux	Support
6534-22	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the title of the Subdivision control sub-rule 4.1 to read as follows: 4.1 Sub-precincts A & B—subdivision of low intensity sites – restricted discretionary.	3778	Pohutukawa Trust New Zealand	Support
6534-23	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new control named '4.2 Sub-precincts A & B - Assessment criteria for Subdivision in Kawau Island Precinct' which provides for transferable rural site subdivision, subdivision for protection of natural areas, bush, SEAs and wetlands; and subdivision for the creation of reserves. See submission for specific amendments [Note - submission refers to provisions as 'Assessment criteria' but they read more like controls. Vol. 2 page 31 to 39/48 of the submission].	289	Leslie R Mellars	Support
6534-23	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new control named '4.2 Sub-precincts A & B - Assessment criteria for Subdivision in Kawau Island Precinct' which provides for transferable rural site subdivision, subdivision for protection of natural areas, bush, SEAs and wetlands; and subdivision for the creation of reserves. See submission for specific amendments [Note - submission refers to provisions as 'Assessment criteria' but they read more like controls. Vol. 2 page 31 to 39/48 of the submission].	420	David S Kingston	Support
6534-23	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new control named '4.2 Sub-precincts A & B - Assessment criteria for Subdivision in Kawau Island Precinct' which provides for transferable rural site subdivision, subdivision for protection of natural areas, bush, SEAs and wetlands; and subdivision for the creation of reserves. See submission for specific amendments [Note - submission refers to provisions as 'Assessment criteria' but they read more like controls. Vol. 2 page 31 to 39/48 of the submission].	428	Kim McDell	Support
6534-23	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new control named '4.2 Sub-precincts A & B - Assessment criteria for Subdivision in Kawau Island Precinct' which provides for transferable rural site subdivision, subdivision for protection of natural areas, bush, SEAs and wetlands; and subdivision for the creation of reserves. See submission for specific amendments [Note - submission refers to provisions as 'Assessment criteria' but they read more like controls. Vol. 2 page 31 to 39/48 of the submission].	432	Jenny M Paine	Support
6534-23	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new control named '4.2 Sub-precincts A & B - Assessment criteria for Subdivision in Kawau Island Precinct' which provides for transferable rural site subdivision, subdivision for protection of natural areas, bush, SEAs and wetlands; and subdivision for the creation of reserves. See submission for specific amendments [Note - submission refers to provisions as 'Assessment criteria' but they read more like controls. Vol. 2 page 31 to 39/48 of the submission].	435	Ela Langford	Support
6534-23	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new control named '4.2 Sub-precincts A & B - Assessment criteria for Subdivision in Kawau Island Precinct' which provides for transferable rural site subdivision, subdivision for protection of natural areas, bush, SEAs and wetlands; and subdivision for the creation of reserves. See submission for specific amendments [Note - submission refers to provisions as 'Assessment criteria' but they read more like controls. Vol. 2 page 31 to 39/48 of the submission].	441	Sean J Beehan	Support









Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6534-23	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new control named '4.2 Sub-precincts A & B - Assessment criteria for Subdivision in Kawau Island Precinct' which provides for transferable rural site subdivision, subdivision for protection of natural areas, bush, SEAs and wetlands; and subdivision for the creation of reserves. See submission for specific amendments [Note - submission refers to provisions as 'Assessment criteria' but they read more like controls. Vol. 2 page 31 to 39/48 of the submission].	3248	Bryce E Howard	Support
6534-23	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new control named '4.2 Sub-precincts A & B - Assessment criteria for Subdivision in Kawau Island Precinct' which provides for transferable rural site subdivision, subdivision for protection of natural areas, bush, SEAs and wetlands; and subdivision for the creation of reserves. See submission for specific amendments [Note - submission refers to provisions as 'Assessment criteria' but they read more like controls. Vol. 2 page 31 to 39/48 of the submission].	3261	Carl Weaver	Support
6534-23	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new control named '4.2 Sub-precincts A & B - Assessment criteria for Subdivision in Kawau Island Precinct' which provides for transferable rural site subdivision, subdivision for protection of natural areas, bush, SEAs and wetlands; and subdivision for the creation of reserves. See submission for specific amendments [Note - submission refers to provisions as 'Assessment criteria' but they read more like controls. Vol. 2 page 31 to 39/48 of the submission].	3299	Catherine Danks	Support
6534-23	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new control named '4.2 Sub-precincts A & B - Assessment criteria for Subdivision in Kawau Island Precinct' which provides for transferable rural site subdivision, subdivision for protection of natural areas, bush, SEAs and wetlands; and subdivision for the creation of reserves. See submission for specific amendments [Note - submission refers to provisions as 'Assessment criteria' but they read more like controls. Vol. 2 page 31 to 39/48 of the submission].	3322	Moorea Bay Holdings Limited	Support
6534-23	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new control named '4.2 Sub-precincts A & B - Assessment criteria for Subdivision in Kawau Island Precinct' which provides for transferable rural site subdivision, subdivision for protection of natural areas, bush, SEAs and wetlands; and subdivision for the creation of reserves. See submission for specific amendments [Note - submission refers to provisions as 'Assessment criteria' but they read more like controls. Vol. 2 page 31 to 39/48 of the submission].	3416	Dale and Hugh Clarkson	Support
6534-23	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new control named '4.2 Sub-precincts A & B - Assessment criteria for Subdivision in Kawau Island Precinct' which provides for transferable rural site subdivision, subdivision for protection of natural areas, bush, SEAs and wetlands; and subdivision for the creation of reserves. See submission for specific amendments [Note - submission refers to provisions as 'Assessment criteria' but they read more like controls. Vol. 2 page 31 to 39/48 of the submission].	3439	Aine Margrain	Support
6534-23	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new control named '4.2 Sub-precincts A & B - Assessment criteria for Subdivision in Kawau Island Precinct' which provides for transferable rural site subdivision, subdivision for protection of natural areas, bush, SEAs and wetlands; and subdivision for the creation of reserves. See submission for specific amendments [Note - submission refers to provisions as 'Assessment criteria' but they read more like controls. Vol. 2 page 31 to 39/48 of the submission].	3443	Robert Visser	Support
6534-23	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new control named '4.2 Sub-precincts A & B - Assessment criteria for Subdivision in Kawau Island Precinct' which provides for transferable rural site subdivision, subdivision for protection of natural areas, bush, SEAs and wetlands; and subdivision for the creation of reserves. See submission for specific amendments [Note - submission refers to provisions as 'Assessment criteria' but they read more like controls. Vol. 2 page 31 to 39/48 of the submission].	3469	Lloyd Warren and Jan L Lamberg	Support
6534-23	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new control named '4.2 Sub-precincts A & B - Assessment criteria for Subdivision in Kawau Island Precinct' which provides for transferable rural site subdivision, subdivision for protection of natural areas, bush, SEAs and wetlands; and subdivision for the creation of reserves. See submission for specific amendments [Note - submission refers to provisions as 'Assessment criteria' but they read more like controls. Vol. 2 page 31 to 39/48 of the submission].	3472	Maureen I Verstegen	Support
6534-23	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new control named '4.2 Sub-precincts A & B - Assessment criteria for Subdivision in Kawau Island Precinct' which provides for transferable rural site subdivision, subdivision for protection of natural areas, bush, SEAs and wetlands; and subdivision for the creation of reserves. See submission for specific amendments [Note - submission refers to provisions as 'Assessment criteria' but they read more like controls. Vol. 2 page 31 to 39/48 of the submission].	3474	Monica F Richardson	Support
6534-23	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new control named '4.2 Sub-precincts A & B - Assessment criteria for Subdivision in Kawau Island Precinct' which provides for transferable rural site subdivision, subdivision for protection of natural areas, bush, SEAs and wetlands; and subdivision for the creation of reserves. See submission for specific amendments [Note - submission refers to provisions as 'Assessment criteria' but they read more like controls. Vol. 2 page 31 to 39/48 of the submission].	3501	James C M Devereaux	Support
6534-23	Zakara Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Add a new control named '4.2 Sub-precincts A & B - Assessment criteria for Subdivision in Kawau Island Precinct' which provides for transferable rural site subdivision, subdivision for protection of natural areas, bush, SEAs and wetlands; and subdivision for the creation of reserves. See submission for specific amendments [Note - submission refers to provisions as 'Assessment criteria' but they read more like controls. Vol. 2 page 31 to 39/48 of the submission].	3778	Pohutukawa Trust New Zealand	Support
6534-24	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include specific criteria or guidelines for identifying SEAs and provisions for changing conditions of areas identified or not.	289	Leslie R Mellars	Support
6534-24	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include specific criteria or guidelines for identifying SEAs and provisions for changing conditions of areas identified or not.	420	David S Kingston	Support
6534-24	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include specific criteria or guidelines for identifying SEAs and provisions for changing conditions of areas identified or not.	428	Kim McDell	Support
6534-24	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include specific criteria or guidelines for identifying SEAs and provisions for changing conditions of areas identified or not.	432	Jenny M Paine	Support
6534-24	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include specific criteria or guidelines for identifying SEAs and provisions for changing conditions of areas identified or not.	435	Ela Langford	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6534-24	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include specific criteria or guidelines for identifying SEAs and provisions for changing conditions of areas identified or not.	2903	Eric Adams Family Trust	Support
6534-24	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include specific criteria or guidelines for identifying SEAs and provisions for changing conditions of areas identified or not.	2909	Graham Dawson	Support
6534-24	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include specific criteria or guidelines for identifying SEAs and provisions for changing conditions of areas identified or not.	2933	Diana R and Lesley Shand	Support
6534-24	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include specific criteria or guidelines for identifying SEAs and provisions for changing conditions of areas identified or not.	2969	Gallirallus Trust	Support
6534-24	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include specific criteria or guidelines for identifying SEAs and provisions for changing conditions of areas identified or not.	3038	Lyn Hume	Support
6534-24	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include specific criteria or guidelines for identifying SEAs and provisions for changing conditions of areas identified or not.	3040	Janine Davidson	Support
6534-24	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include specific criteria or guidelines for identifying SEAs and provisions for changing conditions of areas identified or not.	3096	D R Galbraith Limited	Support
6534-24	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include specific criteria or guidelines for identifying SEAs and provisions for changing conditions of areas identified or not.	3113	Jonathan Bilger	Support
6534-24	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include specific criteria or guidelines for identifying SEAs and provisions for changing conditions of areas identified or not.	3138	Derreck R van der Velde	Support
6534-24	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include specific criteria or guidelines for identifying SEAs and provisions for changing conditions of areas identified or not.	3248	Bryce E Howard	Support
6534-24	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include specific criteria or guidelines for identifying SEAs and provisions for changing conditions of areas identified or not.	3261	Carl Weaver	Support
6534-24	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include specific criteria or guidelines for identifying SEAs and provisions for changing conditions of areas identified or not.	3299	Catherine Danks	Support
6534-24	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include specific criteria or guidelines for identifying SEAs and provisions for changing conditions of areas identified or not.	3322	Moore Bay Holdings Limited	Support
6534-24	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include specific criteria or guidelines for identifying SEAs and provisions for changing conditions of areas identified or not.	3416	Dale and Hugh Clarkson	Support
6534-24	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include specific criteria or guidelines for identifying SEAs and provisions for changing conditions of areas identified or not.	3439	Aine Margrain	Support
6534-24	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include specific criteria or guidelines for identifying SEAs and provisions for changing conditions of areas identified or not.	3443	Robert Visser	Support
6534-24	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include specific criteria or guidelines for identifying SEAs and provisions for changing conditions of areas identified or not.	3469	Lloyd Warren and Jan L Lamberg	Support
6534-24	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include specific criteria or guidelines for identifying SEAs and provisions for changing conditions of areas identified or not.	3472	Maureen I Verstegen	Support
6534-24	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include specific criteria or guidelines for identifying SEAs and provisions for changing conditions of areas identified or not.	3474	Monica F Richardson	Support
6534-24	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include specific criteria or guidelines for identifying SEAs and provisions for changing conditions of areas identified or not.	3501	James C M Devereaux	Support
6534-24	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include specific criteria or guidelines for identifying SEAs and provisions for changing conditions of areas identified or not.	3778	Pohutukawa Trust New Zealand	Support
6534-25	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide for 'potential SEAs' where this is supported by qualified ecological advice, where the ecological values of a non-SEA area have improved through natural process or intervention and it meets the SEA criteria.	289	Leslie R Mellars	Support
6534-25	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide for 'potential SEAs' where this is supported by qualified ecological advice, where the ecological values of a non-SEA area have improved through natural process or intervention and it meets the SEA criteria.	420	David S Kingston	Support
6534-25	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide for 'potential SEAs' where this is supported by qualified ecological advice, where the ecological values of a non-SEA area have improved through natural process or intervention and it meets the SEA criteria.	428	Kim McDell	Support
6534-25	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide for 'potential SEAs' where this is supported by qualified ecological advice, where the ecological values of a non-SEA area have improved through natural process or intervention and it meets the SEA criteria.	432	Jenny M Paine	Support
6534-25	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide for 'potential SEAs' where this is supported by qualified ecological advice, where the ecological values of a non-SEA area have improved through natural process or intervention and it meets the SEA criteria.	435	Ela Langford	Support
6534-25	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide for 'potential SEAs' where this is supported by qualified ecological advice, where the ecological values of a non-SEA area have improved through natural process or intervention and it meets the SEA criteria.	441	Sean J Beehan	Support
6534-25	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide for 'potential SEAs' where this is supported by qualified ecological advice, where the ecological values of a non-SEA area have improved through natural process or intervention and it meets the SEA criteria.	519	Lesley F Stephenson	Support
6534-25	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide for 'potential SEAs' where this is supported by qualified ecological advice, where the ecological values of a non-SEA area have improved through natural process or intervention and it meets the SEA criteria.	538	Staniland West	Support
6534-25	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide for 'potential SEAs' where this is supported by qualified ecological advice, where the ecological values of a non-SEA area have improved through natural process or intervention and it meets the SEA criteria.	578	Kilbirnie Trust	Support







Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6534-25	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide for 'potential SEAs' where this is supported by qualified ecological advice, where the ecological values of a non-SEA area have improved through natural process or intervention and it meets the SEA criteria.	3416	Dale and Hugh Clarkson	Support
6534-25	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide for 'potential SEAs' where this is supported by qualified ecological advice, where the ecological values of a non-SEA area have improved through natural process or intervention and it meets the SEA criteria.	3439	Aine Margrain	Support
6534-25	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide for 'potential SEAs' where this is supported by qualified ecological advice, where the ecological values of a non-SEA area have improved through natural process or intervention and it meets the SEA criteria.	3443	Robert Visser	Support
6534-25	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide for 'potential SEAs' where this is supported by qualified ecological advice, where the ecological values of a non-SEA area have improved through natural process or intervention and it meets the SEA criteria.	3469	Lloyd Warren and Jan L Lamberg	Support
6534-25	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide for 'potential SEAs' where this is supported by qualified ecological advice, where the ecological values of a non-SEA area have improved through natural process or intervention and it meets the SEA criteria.	3472	Maureen I Verstegen	Support
6534-25	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide for 'potential SEAs' where this is supported by qualified ecological advice, where the ecological values of a non-SEA area have improved through natural process or intervention and it meets the SEA criteria.	3474	Monica F Richardson	Support
6534-25	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide for 'potential SEAs' where this is supported by qualified ecological advice, where the ecological values of a non-SEA area have improved through natural process or intervention and it meets the SEA criteria.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
6534-25	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide for 'potential SEAs' where this is supported by qualified ecological advice, where the ecological values of a non-SEA area have improved through natural process or intervention and it meets the SEA criteria.	3501	James C M Devereaux	Support
6534-25	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide for 'potential SEAs' where this is supported by qualified ecological advice, where the ecological values of a non-SEA area have improved through natural process or intervention and it meets the SEA criteria.	3778	Pohutukawa Trust New Zealand	Support
6534-26	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Include specific criteria or guidelines for identifying ONLs, HNLS, ONCs and HNCs.	289	Leslie R Mellars	Support
6534-26	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Include specific criteria or guidelines for identifying ONLs, HNLS, ONCs and HNCs.	420	David S Kingston	Support
6534-26	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Include specific criteria or guidelines for identifying ONLs, HNLS, ONCs and HNCs.	428	Kim McDell	Support
6534-26	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Include specific criteria or guidelines for identifying ONLs, HNLS, ONCs and HNCs.	432	Jenny M Paine	Support
6534-26	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Include specific criteria or guidelines for identifying ONLs, HNLS, ONCs and HNCs.	435	Ela Langford	Support
6534-26	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Include specific criteria or guidelines for identifying ONLs, HNLS, ONCs and HNCs.	441	Sean J Beehan	Support
6534-26	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Include specific criteria or guidelines for identifying ONLs, HNLS, ONCs and HNCs.	519	Lesley F Stephenson	Support
6534-26	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Include specific criteria or guidelines for identifying ONLs, HNLS, ONCs and HNCs.	538	Staniland West	Support
6534-26	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Include specific criteria or guidelines for identifying ONLs, HNLS, ONCs and HNCs.	578	Kilbirnie Trust	Support
6534-26	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Include specific criteria or guidelines for identifying ONLs, HNLS, ONCs and HNCs.	593	Simon Cometti	Support
6534-26	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Include specific criteria or guidelines for identifying ONLs, HNLS, ONCs and HNCs.	595	Martin Louw	Support
6534-26	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Include specific criteria or guidelines for identifying ONLs, HNLS, ONCs and HNCs.	613	Christopher L Mellars	Support
6534-26	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Include specific criteria or guidelines for identifying ONLs, HNLS, ONCs and HNCs.	615	Edoardo Canal	Support
6534-26	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Include specific criteria or guidelines for identifying ONLs, HNLS, ONCs and HNCs.	617	Martine J Mellars	Support
6534-26	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Include specific criteria or guidelines for identifying ONLs, HNLS, ONCs and HNCs.	623	Fiona E MacDiarmid	Support
6534-26	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Include specific criteria or guidelines for identifying ONLs, HNLS, ONCs and HNCs.	714	Kawau Island Advisory Committee	Support
6534-26	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Include specific criteria or guidelines for identifying ONLs, HNLS, ONCs and HNCs.	726	Peter A Sergent	Support
6534-26	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Include specific criteria or guidelines for identifying ONLs, HNLS, ONCs and HNCs.	747	Shelley Fitcher	Support
6534-26	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Include specific criteria or guidelines for identifying ONLs, HNLS, ONCs and HNCs.	760	George Zylstra	Support
6534-26	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Include specific criteria or guidelines for identifying ONLs, HNLS, ONCs and HNCs.	762	Maree Pickett	Support
6534-26	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Include specific criteria or guidelines for identifying ONLs, HNLS, ONCs and HNCs.	776	Val Wicht	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6534-26	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Include specific criteria or guidelines for identifying ONLs, HNLS, ONCs and HNCs.	3472	Maureen I Verstegen	Support
6534-26	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Include specific criteria or guidelines for identifying ONLs, HNLS, ONCs and HNCs.	3474	Monica F Richardson	Support
6534-26	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Include specific criteria or guidelines for identifying ONLs, HNLS, ONCs and HNCs.	3501	James C M Devereaux	Support
6534-26	Zakara Investments Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Include specific criteria or guidelines for identifying ONLs, HNLS, ONCs and HNCs.	3778	Pohutukawa Trust New Zealand	Support
6535-1	Ian and Nicola Davie-Martin	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Remove the iwi cultural significance.			
6536-1	Sheridan Square Committee	Zoning	Central		Rezone the areas held in common between Sheridan Lane, Hepburn Street and Wellington Street, Freemans Bay [from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings] to a zone that provides for private open space and recreation.			
6537-1	Fion Tlong	RPS	Urban growth	B2.4 Neighbourhoods that retain affordable housing	Delete affordable housing from new housing development areas.			
6538-1	Charlotte L Allen	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Retain 3.3 Sustainable management.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
6538-2	Charlotte L Allen	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Retain Objective 1.	2921	Port of Tauranga Limited	Support
6538-3	Charlotte L Allen	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Retain Objective 2.	2921	Port of Tauranga Limited	Support
6538-4	Charlotte L Allen	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Retain Objective 3.	2921	Port of Tauranga Limited	Support
6538-5	Charlotte L Allen	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Retain Objective 4.	2921	Port of Tauranga Limited	Support
6538-6	Charlotte L Allen	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Retain Objective 1.			
6538-7	Charlotte L Allen	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Retain Policy 2(c).			
6538-8	Charlotte L Allen	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Retain Policy 6.			
6538-9	Charlotte L Allen	RPS	Rural	B8.3 Rural subdivision	Amend Objective 2 to remove the word 'prevented' and to add the word 'productive' after 'further fragmentation of'.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
6538-10	Charlotte L Allen	RPS	Rural	B8.3 Rural subdivision	Amend Policy 5 to add the words ' and Rural Coastal Bush Block zones' at the end of the policy.			
6538-11	Charlotte L Allen	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Retain Objective 1.			
6538-12	Charlotte L Allen	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Retain Policy 9.			
6538-13	Charlotte L Allen	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Objective 1.			
6538-14	Charlotte L Allen	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Policy 2.			
6538-15	Charlotte L Allen	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Objective 1.			
6538-16	Charlotte L Allen	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Policy 6.			
6538-17	Charlotte L Allen	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Add a new zone called Rural Coastal Bush Block [refer to pages 7-14/24 of the submission for proposed objectives, policies, rules and other details]			
6539-1	Isthmus Properties Limited	Zoning	West		Rezone 34 Portage Road and sites that have frontage onto Portage Road between Clark Street and Great North Road, New Lynn [as identified on the map in the submission on page 6/7] from Light Industry to General Business.			
6539-2	Isthmus Properties Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Retain existing permitted activities as in the Auckland Council District Plan (Waitakere Section) for 34 Portage Road and sites that have frontage onto Portage Road between Clark Street and Great North Road, New Lynn [as identified on the map in the submission on page 6/7]			
6539-3	Isthmus Properties Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Retain existing controlled activities as in the Auckland Council District Plan (Waitakere Section) for 34 Portage Road and sites that have frontage onto Portage Road between Clark Street and Great North Road, New Lynn [as identified on the map in the submission on page 6/7]			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6539-4	Isthmus Properties Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Retain existing restricted discretionary activities as in the Auckland Council District Plan (Waitakere Section) for 34 Portage Road and sites that have frontage onto Portage Road between Clark Street and Great North Road, New Lynn [as identified on the map in the submission on page 6/7]			
6540-1	Brian and Val Davies	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone properties on Russell Road, Wainui, from Rural Production to Countryside Living. Refer to the full submission for a map of the area [page 5/5].			
6540-2	Brian and Val Davies	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Add the 'South Rodney Additional Subdivision Control' overlay to properties on Russell Road, Wainui. Refer to the full submission for a map of the area [page 5/5].			
6541-1	Mark R Munro	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Assist development in Auckland to deal with the housing shortage.			
6541-2	Mark R Munro	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Reject requirements to consult with Iwi groups.			
6542-1	Christine M Caughey	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove the natural resources [SEA overlay] from 63B Portland Road, Remuera.	987	Graham Mountfort	Support
6542-1	Christine M Caughey	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove the natural resources [SEA overlay] from 63B Portland Road, Remuera.	2829	Brian D Drummond	Support
6542-2	Christine M Caughey	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single House zone at Seaview Road, Arney Road, Arney Crescent, Bassett Road, Bell Road and the Portland/Aldred/Victoria Avenue Block in Remuera.	3350	Samson Corporation Limited and Sterling Nominees Limited	Oppose in Part
6542-3	Christine M Caughey	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Retain the overlay at Seaview Road, Arney Road, Arney Crescent, Bassett Road, Bell Road and the Portland/Aldred/Victoria Avenue Block in Remuera.	2588	J D and HMW Young Family Trust and COP Trustees No. 6 Limited	Oppose in Part
6542-3	Christine M Caughey	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Retain the overlay at Seaview Road, Arney Road, Arney Crescent, Bassett Road, Bell Road and the Portland/Aldred/Victoria Avenue Block in Remuera.	2589	A F Porter Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6542-4	Christine M Caughey	Zoning	Central		Rezone 72 Seaview Road, Remuera from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House zone.			
6542-5	Christine M Caughey	Transport	Auckland -wide	Mapping	Retain the 'infrastructure plan' [Parking - City Centre Fringe Area] at Seaview Road, Arney Road, Arney Crescent, Bassett Road, Bell Road and the Portland/Aldred/Victoria Avenue Block in Remuera.			
6543-1	Steven Robson	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Reject Cultural Impact Assessments by Iwi, assessments should be done by the Council.			
6544-1	William and Diana Atkinson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Add new provisions to provide for a rates relief programme to assist commercial heritage owners with earthquake strengthening.			
6544-2	William and Diana Atkinson	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.8 Maps, App. 10.5 Spec. character statement - Res. North Shore	Retain Special Character areas in Devonport.			
6544-3	William and Diana Atkinson	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Amend name of overlay to be Special Character Heritage Area in relation to Devonport [inferred].			
6544-4	William and Diana Atkinson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3 Natural heritage	Retain of 'protection of Devonport coastal environment, landscape and trees'.			
6544-5	William and Diana Atkinson	Residential zones	D1.4 Single House zone desc, obs & pols		Retain description of Single House zone in relation to Devonport.			
6544-6	William and Diana Atkinson	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add Devonport's business centre in Victoria Road to the schedule as a Historic Heritage Area.			
6544-7	William and Diana Atkinson	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone sites in Devonport from Town Centre to a zone that recognises the areas historic value and will discourage inappropriate and over-height development. [Preferred zone not specified].			
6544-8	William and Diana Atkinson	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone east side of Wynyard Street, Devonport from Town Centre. [Preferred zone not specified].			
6544-9	William and Diana Atkinson	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain eastern side of Wynyard Street, Devonport as Light Industry.			
6544-10	William and Diana Atkinson	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Incorporate [North Shore City Council] Plan Change 33 that added protection of heritage within business areas, into the PAUP.			
6544-11	William and Diana Atkinson	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Incorporate [North Shore City Council] Plan Change 38 (that reviewed the heritage schedule) into the PAUP.			
6544-12	William and Diana Atkinson	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Retain the Volcanic Viewshaft and Height Sensitive Areas overlay in relation to Devonport.			
6544-13	William and Diana Atkinson	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Retain the Pre-1944 Demolition Control overlay objectives and policies.			
6544-14	William and Diana Atkinson	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Retain the rules of the Pre-1944 Demolition Control overlay subject to amendment of notification rule to require notification of all restricted discretionary, discretionary and non-complying applications including the demolition of all pre-1940 houses.			
6544-15	William and Diana Atkinson	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Delete rule that allows building heights up to 4 storeys at Fort Takapuna [sub-precinct E Vauxhall Road].			
6544-16	William and Diana Atkinson	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Delete rule that allows building heights up to 4 storeys for Wakakura Crescent, sub-precinct F			
6544-17	William and Diana Atkinson	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend schedule to reclassify all North Shore Category A* items to Category A.			
6544-18	William and Diana Atkinson	Precincts - City Centre	Port	K3.7 Precinct Rules / Mapping	Prevent further reclamation of Waitemata Harbour.	307	International Container Lines Committee	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6544-18	William and Diana Atkinson	Precincts - City Centre	Port	K3.7 Precinct Rules / Mapping	Prevent further reclamation of Waitemata Harbour.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
6544-18	William and Diana Atkinson	Precincts - City Centre	Port	K3.7 Precinct Rules / Mapping	Prevent further reclamation of Waitemata Harbour.	2861	Employers and Manufacturers Association	Oppose in Part
6544-18	William and Diana Atkinson	Precincts - City Centre	Port	K3.7 Precinct Rules / Mapping	Prevent further reclamation of Waitemata Harbour.	2882	New Zealand Shippers' Council Inc	Oppose in Part
6544-18	William and Diana Atkinson	Precincts - City Centre	Port	K3.7 Precinct Rules / Mapping	Prevent further reclamation of Waitemata Harbour.	2935	Heart of the City	Support
6545-1	Ian Humphrey	Precincts - North	Waimauku		Delete the Waimauku Precinct from addresses given in submission [Page 1 and 3 of 4] to ensure future farming and associated operations can continue.			
6545-2	Ian Humphrey	Precincts - North	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Create a new precinct for a 750ha land holding in Waimauku, addresses given in the submission, to specifically deal with the entire farm in a comprehensive and environmentally sensitive fashion [Page 1 and 3 of 4].			
6546-1	Bill C Marcroft	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Reject all provisions calling for partnership arrangements, co-management, joint management arrangements and the transfer of power to Man Whenua.			
6546-2	Bill C Marcroft	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Hold a referendum to ask whether the general population of Auckland agree that the governance of our physical and natural resources be shared in partnership with Mana Whenua.			
6546-3	Bill C Marcroft	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the policies to provide a balance between the protection of cultural heritage and private property rights, using clear and unambiguous language.			
6546-4	Bill C Marcroft	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the policies to provide a balance between the protection of cultural heritage and private property rights, using clear and unambiguous language.			
6546-5	Bill C Marcroft	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend to grade sites into categories of significance which are accorded varying degrees of protections and obligation and clarify with all affected parties the consequences and obligations required when a property is identified as the location of a 'Site of Significance'.			
6546-6	Bill C Marcroft	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend to grade sites into categories of significance which are accorded varying degrees of protections and obligation and clarify with all affected parties the consequences and obligations required when a property is identified as the location of a 'Site of Value'.			
6546-7	Bill C Marcroft	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 'Cultural impact assessment'.			
6546-8	Bill C Marcroft	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 'Information requirements' (5), to remove the requirement to obtain cultural impact assessments from iwi. Identify Council as being responsible for preparing any cultural impact assessment deemed necessary (by the Council).			
6547-1	Tracy Gimblett	Zoning	West		Rezone 10 Fairbanks Place, Glendene and surrounding area [from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings] to Mixed Housing Urban.			
6547-2	Tracy Gimblett	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Provide more time [before Unitary Plan is accepted].			
6548-1	National Asset Group	Zoning	West		Rezone 172A Don Buck Road, the immediately adjoining site to the south, Massey from Single House to Mixed Housing Urban. See submission for plan [Page 8/9 of the submission].	3505	Fletcher Residential Limited	Support
6549-1	Dion and Melanie and Alan Mayes	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone properties on Russell Road, Wainui, from Rural Production to Countryside Living. Refer to the full submission for a map of the area [page 5/5].			
6549-2	Dion and Melanie and Alan Mayes	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Add the 'South Rodney Additional Subdivision Control' overlay to properties on Russell Road, Wainui. Refer to the full submission for a map of the area [page 5/5].			
6550-1	Friends of Takapuna Beach Reserve	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend Activity Table to add the following; ' Subject to compliance with permitted activity performance standards'.			
6550-2	Friends of Takapuna Beach Reserve	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend Activity Table so that those activities that do not comply with permitted standards are non-complying activities.			
6551-1	Newmarket Community Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Amend rules to reduce maximum building heights in Newmarket to what is allowed in [Auckland Isthmus] Plan change 196 (Newmarket Growth Area Structure Plan). [No specific heights specified]	942	F Hayes & Co Ltd	Oppose in Part
6551-1	Newmarket Community Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Amend rules to reduce maximum building heights in Newmarket to what is allowed in [Auckland Isthmus] Plan change 196 (Newmarket Growth Area Structure Plan). [No specific heights specified]	1033	P Bolot Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6551-1	Newmarket Community Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Amend rules to reduce maximum building heights in Newmarket to what is allowed in [Auckland Isthmus] Plan change 196 (Newmarket Growth Area Structure Plan). [No specific heights specified]	1045	Teed Street Properties	Oppose in Part
6551-1	Newmarket Community Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Amend rules to reduce maximum building heights in Newmarket to what is allowed in [Auckland Isthmus] Plan change 196 (Newmarket Growth Area Structure Plan). [No specific heights specified]	1047	Upland Properties	Oppose in Part
6551-1	Newmarket Community Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Amend rules to reduce maximum building heights in Newmarket to what is allowed in [Auckland Isthmus] Plan change 196 (Newmarket Growth Area Structure Plan). [No specific heights specified]	1690	Masfen Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
6551-1	Newmarket Community Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Amend rules to reduce maximum building heights in Newmarket to what is allowed in [Auckland Isthmus] Plan change 196 (Newmarket Growth Area Structure Plan). [No specific heights specified]	2089	88 Broadway Limited	Oppose in Part
6551-1	Newmarket Community Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Amend rules to reduce maximum building heights in Newmarket to what is allowed in [Auckland Isthmus] Plan change 196 (Newmarket Growth Area Structure Plan). [No specific heights specified]	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
6551-1	Newmarket Community Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Amend rules to reduce maximum building heights in Newmarket to what is allowed in [Auckland Isthmus] Plan change 196 (Newmarket Growth Area Structure Plan). [No specific heights specified]	3051	The Strand Trust	Oppose in Part
6551-1	Newmarket Community Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Amend rules to reduce maximum building heights in Newmarket to what is allowed in [Auckland Isthmus] Plan change 196 (Newmarket Growth Area Structure Plan). [No specific heights specified]	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Support
6551-2	Newmarket Community Association	Precincts - Central	Newmarket 1	F2.11 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend provisions for Newmarket area to ensure there is a greater graduation between high density / tall buildings and residential areas.	1690	Masfen Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
6551-2	Newmarket Community Association	Precincts - Central	Newmarket 1	F2.11 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend provisions for Newmarket area to ensure there is a greater graduation between high density / tall buildings and residential areas.	2089	88 Broadway Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6551-2	Newmarket Community Association	Precincts - Central	Newmarket 1	F2.11 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend provisions for Newmarket area to ensure there is a greater graduation between high density / tall buildings and residential areas.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
6551-2	Newmarket Community Association	Precincts - Central	Newmarket 1	F2.11 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend provisions for Newmarket area to ensure there is a greater graduation between high density / tall buildings and residential areas.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Support
6551-3	Newmarket Community Association	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Request consultation with the Newmarket community between May and September.	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6551-3	Newmarket Community Association	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Request consultation with the Newmarket community between May and September.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Support
6551-4	Newmarket Community Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend notification provisions so that 'all non-complying applications should have to be publicly notified via public notice in the NZ Herald and notice posted on the site that is proposed to be developed'.	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6551-4	Newmarket Community Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend notification provisions so that 'all non-complying applications should have to be publicly notified via public notice in the NZ Herald and notice posted on the site that is proposed to be developed'.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Support
6551-5	Newmarket Community Association	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend the Metropolitan zone rules for managing noise in relation to the Newmarket area 'to ensure that there is reasonable respect for resident's typical activities (e.g. sleeping)'.	2089	88 Broadway Limited	Oppose in Part
6551-5	Newmarket Community Association	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend the Metropolitan zone rules for managing noise in relation to the Newmarket area 'to ensure that there is reasonable respect for resident's typical activities (e.g. sleeping)'.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
6551-5	Newmarket Community Association	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend the Metropolitan zone rules for managing noise in relation to the Newmarket area 'to ensure that there is reasonable respect for resident's typical activities (e.g. sleeping)'.	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6551-5	Newmarket Community Association	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend the Metropolitan zone rules for managing noise in relation to the Newmarket area 'to ensure that there is reasonable respect for resident's typical activities (e.g. sleeping)'.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Support
6551-6	Newmarket Community Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend provisions in relation to the Newmarket area to ensure good air quality in particular for apartment buildings that are next to the Newmarket railway station.	2089	88 Broadway Limited	Oppose in Part
6551-6	Newmarket Community Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend provisions in relation to the Newmarket area to ensure good air quality in particular for apartment buildings that are next to the Newmarket railway station.	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6551-6	Newmarket Community Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend provisions in relation to the Newmarket area to ensure good air quality in particular for apartment buildings that are next to the Newmarket railway station.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Support
6551-7	Newmarket Community Association	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Prioritise stormwater and sewage separation as part of intensification of development especially to prevent overflow into Hobson Bay.	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6551-7	Newmarket Community Association	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Prioritise stormwater and sewage separation as part of intensification of development especially to prevent overflow into Hobson Bay.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Support
6551-8	Newmarket Community Association	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Discharges	D5.1.10 - D5.1.12 Background, objectives and policies	Prioritise 'filtering' of stormwater to minimise contamination of Hobson Bay.	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6551-8	Newmarket Community Association	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Discharges	D5.1.10 - D5.1.12 Background, objectives and policies	Prioritise 'filtering' of stormwater to minimise contamination of Hobson Bay.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Support
6551-9	Newmarket Community Association	Zoning	Central		Rezone large vacant section on the corner of Mortimer Pass and Gillies Avenue, Newmarket [40 Gillies Avenue] from Single House to Metropolitan Centre.	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6551-9	Newmarket Community Association	Zoning	Central		Rezone large vacant section on the corner of Mortimer Pass and Gillies Avenue, Newmarket [40 Gillies Avenue] from Single House to Metropolitan Centre.	3350	Samson Corporation Limited and Sterling Nominees Limited	Support
6551-9	Newmarket Community Association	Zoning	Central		Rezone large vacant section on the corner of Mortimer Pass and Gillies Avenue, Newmarket [40 Gillies Avenue] from Single House to Metropolitan Centre.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Support
6551-10	Newmarket Community Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend provisions so that volcanic viewshafts and other viewshafts such as to the harbour and other relevant features (e.g. Newmarket Viaduct, the Domain) are maintained in the Newmarket area.	1690	Masfen Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
6551-10	Newmarket Community Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend provisions so that volcanic viewshafts and other viewshafts such as to the harbour and other relevant features (e.g. Newmarket Viaduct, the Domain) are maintained in the Newmarket area.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
6551-10	Newmarket Community Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend provisions so that volcanic viewshafts and other viewshafts such as to the harbour and other relevant features (e.g. Newmarket Viaduct, the Domain) are maintained in the Newmarket area.	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6551-10	Newmarket Community Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend provisions so that volcanic viewshafts and other viewshafts such as to the harbour and other relevant features (e.g. Newmarket Viaduct, the Domain) are maintained in the Newmarket area.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6551-11	Newmarket Community Association	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend provisions so that any resource consent application to compromise a viewshaft should be publicly notified.	942	F Hayes & Co Ltd	Oppose in Part
6551-11	Newmarket Community Association	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend provisions so that any resource consent application to compromise a viewshaft should be publicly notified.	1033	P Bolot Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6551-11	Newmarket Community Association	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend provisions so that any resource consent application to compromise a viewshaft should be publicly notified.	1045	Teed Street Properties	Oppose in Part
6551-11	Newmarket Community Association	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend provisions so that any resource consent application to compromise a viewshaft should be publicly notified.	1047	Upland Properties	Oppose in Part
6551-11	Newmarket Community Association	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend provisions so that any resource consent application to compromise a viewshaft should be publicly notified.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
6551-11	Newmarket Community Association	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend provisions so that any resource consent application to compromise a viewshaft should be publicly notified.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
6551-11	Newmarket Community Association	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend provisions so that any resource consent application to compromise a viewshaft should be publicly notified.	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6551-11	Newmarket Community Association	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend provisions so that any resource consent application to compromise a viewshaft should be publicly notified.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Support
6551-12	Newmarket Community Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete the provisions for the Newmarket Metropolitan zone that requires buildings to be built to the road frontage boundary and encourage the public use of road frontages [inferred].	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6551-12	Newmarket Community Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete the provisions for the Newmarket Metropolitan zone that requires buildings to be built to the road frontage boundary and encourage the public use of road frontages [inferred].	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Support
6551-13	Newmarket Community Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend maximum building height restrictions within the Newmarket Metropolitan zone to take into account the size of the site, for example up to 4 storeys for smaller sites and higher limits for larger sites.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
6551-13	Newmarket Community Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend maximum building height restrictions within the Newmarket Metropolitan zone to take into account the size of the site, for example up to 4 storeys for smaller sites and higher limits for larger sites.	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6551-13	Newmarket Community Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend maximum building height restrictions within the Newmarket Metropolitan zone to take into account the size of the site, for example up to 4 storeys for smaller sites and higher limits for larger sites.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Support
6551-14	Newmarket Community Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend provisions for the Newmarket Metropolitan zone to increase setback and podium requirements for larger buildings.	2089	88 Broadway Limited	Oppose in Part
6551-14	Newmarket Community Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend provisions for the Newmarket Metropolitan zone to increase setback and podium requirements for larger buildings.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
6551-14	Newmarket Community Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend provisions for the Newmarket Metropolitan zone to increase setback and podium requirements for larger buildings.	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6551-14	Newmarket Community Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend provisions for the Newmarket Metropolitan zone to increase setback and podium requirements for larger buildings.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Support
6551-14	Newmarket Community Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend provisions for the Newmarket Metropolitan zone to increase setback and podium requirements for larger buildings.	3496	Property Council New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6551-15	Newmarket Community Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend provisions for the Newmarket Metropolitan area to require mandatory verandahs over all footpaths.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
6551-15	Newmarket Community Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend provisions for the Newmarket Metropolitan area to require mandatory verandahs over all footpaths.	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6551-15	Newmarket Community Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend provisions for the Newmarket Metropolitan area to require mandatory verandahs over all footpaths.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Support
6551-15	Newmarket Community Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend provisions for the Newmarket Metropolitan area to require mandatory verandahs over all footpaths.	3496	Property Council New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6551-16	Newmarket Community Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend provisions for the Newmarket area to ensure any future student accommodation is of good quality.	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6551-16	Newmarket Community Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend provisions for the Newmarket area to ensure any future student accommodation is of good quality.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6551-17	Newmarket Community Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend provisions to encourage single level dwellings within the Newmarket area that are affordable and of good quality sustainable design.	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6551-17	Newmarket Community Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend provisions to encourage single level dwellings within the Newmarket area that are affordable and of good quality sustainable design.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Support
6551-18	Newmarket Community Association	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Provide for mitigation of increased pressure on transport infrastructure (bus, train, car, cyclist and pedestrian) in the Newmarket area including; staging implementation, improving public transport flows along Broadway, improving pedestrian links between bus and train services and increasing footpath widths especially around bus stops. Refer to submission for details [page 8/11].	943	Broadway Park Residents Society Incorporated	Support
6551-18	Newmarket Community Association	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Provide for mitigation of increased pressure on transport infrastructure (bus, train, car, cyclist and pedestrian) in the Newmarket area including; staging implementation, improving public transport flows along Broadway, improving pedestrian links between bus and train services and increasing footpath widths especially around bus stops. Refer to submission for details [page 8/11].	2089	88 Broadway Limited	Oppose in Part
6551-18	Newmarket Community Association	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Provide for mitigation of increased pressure on transport infrastructure (bus, train, car, cyclist and pedestrian) in the Newmarket area including; staging implementation, improving public transport flows along Broadway, improving pedestrian links between bus and train services and increasing footpath widths especially around bus stops. Refer to submission for details [page 8/11].	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6551-18	Newmarket Community Association	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Provide for mitigation of increased pressure on transport infrastructure (bus, train, car, cyclist and pedestrian) in the Newmarket area including; staging implementation, improving public transport flows along Broadway, improving pedestrian links between bus and train services and increasing footpath widths especially around bus stops. Refer to submission for details [page 8/11].	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Support
6551-19	Newmarket Community Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend set back, yard and minimum dwelling size provisions for multiple dwellings to ensure that neighbouring sites are 'not unduly impacted if equivalent buildings are developed on adjoining sites' within the Newmarket area.	2089	88 Broadway Limited	Oppose in Part
6551-19	Newmarket Community Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend set back, yard and minimum dwelling size provisions for multiple dwellings to ensure that neighbouring sites are 'not unduly impacted if equivalent buildings are developed on adjoining sites' within the Newmarket area.	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6551-19	Newmarket Community Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend set back, yard and minimum dwelling size provisions for multiple dwellings to ensure that neighbouring sites are 'not unduly impacted if equivalent buildings are developed on adjoining sites' within the Newmarket area.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Support
6551-20	Newmarket Community Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend provisions for multiple dwellings to encourage single level dwellings [inferred].	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6551-20	Newmarket Community Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend provisions for multiple dwellings to encourage single level dwellings [inferred].	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Support
6551-21	Newmarket Community Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend set back, yard and minimum dwelling size provisions within the Mixed Use zone to ensure that neighbouring sites are 'not unduly impacted if equivalent buildings are developed on adjoining sites' within the Newmarket area.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
6551-21	Newmarket Community Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend set back, yard and minimum dwelling size provisions within the Mixed Use zone to ensure that neighbouring sites are 'not unduly impacted if equivalent buildings are developed on adjoining sites' within the Newmarket area.	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6551-21	Newmarket Community Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend set back, yard and minimum dwelling size provisions within the Mixed Use zone to ensure that neighbouring sites are 'not unduly impacted if equivalent buildings are developed on adjoining sites' within the Newmarket area.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Support
6551-22	Newmarket Community Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend set back, yard and minimum dwelling size provisions within the Metropolitan Centre zone to ensure that neighbouring sites are 'not unduly impacted if equivalent buildings are developed on adjoining sites' within the Newmarket area.	2089	88 Broadway Limited	Oppose in Part
6551-22	Newmarket Community Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend set back, yard and minimum dwelling size provisions within the Metropolitan Centre zone to ensure that neighbouring sites are 'not unduly impacted if equivalent buildings are developed on adjoining sites' within the Newmarket area.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
6551-22	Newmarket Community Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend set back, yard and minimum dwelling size provisions within the Metropolitan Centre zone to ensure that neighbouring sites are 'not unduly impacted if equivalent buildings are developed on adjoining sites' within the Newmarket area.	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6551-22	Newmarket Community Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend set back, yard and minimum dwelling size provisions within the Metropolitan Centre zone to ensure that neighbouring sites are 'not unduly impacted if equivalent buildings are developed on adjoining sites' within the Newmarket area.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Support
6551-23	Newmarket Community Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Provide for more public open space and community facilities to deal with increased intensification in the Newmarket area [inferred].	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6551-23	Newmarket Community Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Provide for more public open space and community facilities to deal with increased intensification in the Newmarket area [inferred].	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Support
6551-24	Newmarket Community Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Ensure that new buildings do not block the natural light access of existing residential developments in the Mixed Use or Metropolitan Centres zones.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6551-24	Newmarket Community Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Ensure that new buildings do not block the natural light access of existing residential developments in the Mixed Use or Metropolitan Centres zones.	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6551-24	Newmarket Community Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Ensure that new buildings do not block the natural light access of existing residential developments in the Mixed Use or Metropolitan Centres zones.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Support
6551-25	Newmarket Community Association	Zoning	Central		Consider rezoning of the residential zoned sites on Remuera Road between Middleton Road and Wooton Street to allow mixed use up to 4-6 storeys on larger sites. Refer to submission for details [page 4/11].	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6551-25	Newmarket Community Association	Zoning	Central		Consider rezoning of the residential zoned sites on Remuera Road between Middleton Road and Wooton Street to allow mixed use up to 4-6 storeys on larger sites. Refer to submission for details [page 4/11].	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Support
6551-26	Newmarket Community Association	Zoning	Central		Consider rezoning the northern part of the Mixed Use area bounded by Morrow Street, Gillies Avenue / Crowhurst Street and Khyber Pass to Metropolitan Centre with a 10 storey height limit.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
6551-26	Newmarket Community Association	Zoning	Central		Consider rezoning the northern part of the Mixed Use area bounded by Morrow Street, Gillies Avenue / Crowhurst Street and Khyber Pass to Metropolitan Centre with a 10 storey height limit.	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Support
6551-26	Newmarket Community Association	Zoning	Central		Consider rezoning the northern part of the Mixed Use area bounded by Morrow Street, Gillies Avenue / Crowhurst Street and Khyber Pass to Metropolitan Centre with a 10 storey height limit.	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6551-26	Newmarket Community Association	Zoning	Central		Consider rezoning the northern part of the Mixed Use area bounded by Morrow Street, Gillies Avenue / Crowhurst Street and Khyber Pass to Metropolitan Centre with a 10 storey height limit.	3350	Samson Corporation Limited and Sterling Nominees Limited	Support
6551-26	Newmarket Community Association	Zoning	Central		Consider rezoning the northern part of the Mixed Use area bounded by Morrow Street, Gillies Avenue / Crowhurst Street and Khyber Pass to Metropolitan Centre with a 10 storey height limit.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Support
6552-1	NZ Landcare Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the additional subdivision control overlay of 750m <sup>2</sup> in the Hill Park Area [Manurewa].	2073	Patricia Isaac	Support
6552-1	NZ Landcare Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the additional subdivision control overlay of 750m <sup>2</sup> in the Hill Park Area [Manurewa].	2075	Marjory J Clark	Support
6552-1	NZ Landcare Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the additional subdivision control overlay of 750m <sup>2</sup> in the Hill Park Area [Manurewa].	2076	Paula Stockley	Support
6552-1	NZ Landcare Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the additional subdivision control overlay of 750m <sup>2</sup> in the Hill Park Area [Manurewa].	2078	Rick and Pat Stockley	Support
6552-1	NZ Landcare Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the additional subdivision control overlay of 750m <sup>2</sup> in the Hill Park Area [Manurewa].	2083	Gavin Young	Support
6552-1	NZ Landcare Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the additional subdivision control overlay of 750m <sup>2</sup> in the Hill Park Area [Manurewa].	2085	Lara Camage	Support
6552-1	NZ Landcare Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the additional subdivision control overlay of 750m <sup>2</sup> in the Hill Park Area [Manurewa].	2088	Colleen Brown	Support
6552-1	NZ Landcare Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the additional subdivision control overlay of 750m <sup>2</sup> in the Hill Park Area [Manurewa].	2091	Michael Isaac	Support
6552-1	NZ Landcare Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the additional subdivision control overlay of 750m <sup>2</sup> in the Hill Park Area [Manurewa].	2110	John D Sharples	Support
6552-1	NZ Landcare Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the additional subdivision control overlay of 750m <sup>2</sup> in the Hill Park Area [Manurewa].	2111	Anthony Hulsbosch	Support
6552-1	NZ Landcare Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the additional subdivision control overlay of 750m <sup>2</sup> in the Hill Park Area [Manurewa].	2113	Stephen J McCarthy	Support
6552-1	NZ Landcare Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the additional subdivision control overlay of 750m <sup>2</sup> in the Hill Park Area [Manurewa].	2116	Sabrina J Davies	Support
6552-1	NZ Landcare Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the additional subdivision control overlay of 750m <sup>2</sup> in the Hill Park Area [Manurewa].	2120	Jeremy J R Coleman	Support
6552-1	NZ Landcare Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the additional subdivision control overlay of 750m <sup>2</sup> in the Hill Park Area [Manurewa].	2132	Joanna E Mawdsley	Support
6552-1	NZ Landcare Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the additional subdivision control overlay of 750m <sup>2</sup> in the Hill Park Area [Manurewa].	2137	Barry J Brown	Support
6552-1	NZ Landcare Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the additional subdivision control overlay of 750m <sup>2</sup> in the Hill Park Area [Manurewa].	2143	Philip L Mawdsley	Support
6552-1	NZ Landcare Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the additional subdivision control overlay of 750m <sup>2</sup> in the Hill Park Area [Manurewa].	2144	Gordon Parkes	Support
6552-1	NZ Landcare Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the additional subdivision control overlay of 750m <sup>2</sup> in the Hill Park Area [Manurewa].	2145	Jeremy W Cressey	Support
6552-1	NZ Landcare Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the additional subdivision control overlay of 750m <sup>2</sup> in the Hill Park Area [Manurewa].	2149	Kay E Bourke	Support
6552-1	NZ Landcare Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the additional subdivision control overlay of 750m <sup>2</sup> in the Hill Park Area [Manurewa].	2151	Toa Greening	Support
6552-1	NZ Landcare Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the additional subdivision control overlay of 750m <sup>2</sup> in the Hill Park Area [Manurewa].	2153	Tony Aislabie	Support
6552-1	NZ Landcare Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the additional subdivision control overlay of 750m <sup>2</sup> in the Hill Park Area [Manurewa].	2154	Nancy L McCarthy	Support
6552-1	NZ Landcare Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the additional subdivision control overlay of 750m <sup>2</sup> in the Hill Park Area [Manurewa].	2155	Colin J McKenzie	Support
6552-1	NZ Landcare Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the additional subdivision control overlay of 750m <sup>2</sup> in the Hill Park Area [Manurewa].	2157	Leanne D Whiter	Support
6552-1	NZ Landcare Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the additional subdivision control overlay of 750m <sup>2</sup> in the Hill Park Area [Manurewa].	2179	John Oliver	Support
6552-1	NZ Landcare Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the additional subdivision control overlay of 750m <sup>2</sup> in the Hill Park Area [Manurewa].	2182	Shanna Coetzee	Support
6552-1	NZ Landcare Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the additional subdivision control overlay of 750m <sup>2</sup> in the Hill Park Area [Manurewa].	2187	Olga K Mason	Support
6552-1	NZ Landcare Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the additional subdivision control overlay of 750m <sup>2</sup> in the Hill Park Area [Manurewa].	2190	Glen Frost	Support
6552-1	NZ Landcare Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the additional subdivision control overlay of 750m <sup>2</sup> in the Hill Park Area [Manurewa].	2193	Leslie J Parlane	Support
6552-1	NZ Landcare Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the additional subdivision control overlay of 750m <sup>2</sup> in the Hill Park Area [Manurewa].	2201	Christine Parlane	Support
6552-1	NZ Landcare Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the additional subdivision control overlay of 750m <sup>2</sup> in the Hill Park Area [Manurewa].	2213	Julia S Finlayson	Support
6552-1	NZ Landcare Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the additional subdivision control overlay of 750m <sup>2</sup> in the Hill Park Area [Manurewa].	2217	Diana F Coleman	Support
6552-1	NZ Landcare Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the additional subdivision control overlay of 750m <sup>2</sup> in the Hill Park Area [Manurewa].	2219	Grant J Barrowman	Support
6552-1	NZ Landcare Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the additional subdivision control overlay of 750m <sup>2</sup> in the Hill Park Area [Manurewa].	2220	Elizabeth Barrowman	Support
6552-1	NZ Landcare Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the additional subdivision control overlay of 750m <sup>2</sup> in the Hill Park Area [Manurewa].	2370	Sally A Young	Support
6552-1	NZ Landcare Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the additional subdivision control overlay of 750m <sup>2</sup> in the Hill Park Area [Manurewa].	2722	Bridie Young	Support
6552-1	NZ Landcare Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the additional subdivision control overlay of 750m <sup>2</sup> in the Hill Park Area [Manurewa].	2725	Talei Underwood	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6552-1	NZ Landcare Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the additional subdivision control overlay of 750m <sup>2</sup> in the Hill Park Area [Manurewa].	2748	Sharon Aislabie	Support
6552-1	NZ Landcare Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the additional subdivision control overlay of 750m <sup>2</sup> in the Hill Park Area [Manurewa].	2752	Marie J Knight	Support
6552-1	NZ Landcare Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the additional subdivision control overlay of 750m <sup>2</sup> in the Hill Park Area [Manurewa].	2754	Mark S Helms	Support
6552-1	NZ Landcare Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the additional subdivision control overlay of 750m <sup>2</sup> in the Hill Park Area [Manurewa].	2759	Olivia L Brown	Support
6552-1	NZ Landcare Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the additional subdivision control overlay of 750m <sup>2</sup> in the Hill Park Area [Manurewa].	2831	Hill Park Residents Association	Support
6552-2	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezone the properties between 108 and 152 Great South Road, 12 and 16 Kelvyn Grove and 6 and 10 Hill Road, Hill Park [Manurewa] from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Use Suburban.	2073	Patricia Isaac	Support
6552-2	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezone the properties between 108 and 152 Great South Road, 12 and 16 Kelvyn Grove and 6 and 10 Hill Road, Hill Park [Manurewa] from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Use Suburban.	2075	Marjory J Clark	Support
6552-2	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezone the properties between 108 and 152 Great South Road, 12 and 16 Kelvyn Grove and 6 and 10 Hill Road, Hill Park [Manurewa] from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Use Suburban.	2076	Paula Stockley	Support
6552-2	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezone the properties between 108 and 152 Great South Road, 12 and 16 Kelvyn Grove and 6 and 10 Hill Road, Hill Park [Manurewa] from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Use Suburban.	2078	Rick and Pat Stockley	Support
6552-2	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezone the properties between 108 and 152 Great South Road, 12 and 16 Kelvyn Grove and 6 and 10 Hill Road, Hill Park [Manurewa] from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Use Suburban.	2083	Gavin Young	Support
6552-2	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezone the properties between 108 and 152 Great South Road, 12 and 16 Kelvyn Grove and 6 and 10 Hill Road, Hill Park [Manurewa] from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Use Suburban.	2085	Lara Camage	Support
6552-2	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezone the properties between 108 and 152 Great South Road, 12 and 16 Kelvyn Grove and 6 and 10 Hill Road, Hill Park [Manurewa] from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Use Suburban.	2088	Colleen Brown	Support
6552-2	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezone the properties between 108 and 152 Great South Road, 12 and 16 Kelvyn Grove and 6 and 10 Hill Road, Hill Park [Manurewa] from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Use Suburban.	2091	Michael Isaac	Support
6552-2	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezone the properties between 108 and 152 Great South Road, 12 and 16 Kelvyn Grove and 6 and 10 Hill Road, Hill Park [Manurewa] from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Use Suburban.	2110	John D Sharples	Support
6552-2	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezone the properties between 108 and 152 Great South Road, 12 and 16 Kelvyn Grove and 6 and 10 Hill Road, Hill Park [Manurewa] from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Use Suburban.	2111	Anthony Hulsbosch	Support
6552-2	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezone the properties between 108 and 152 Great South Road, 12 and 16 Kelvyn Grove and 6 and 10 Hill Road, Hill Park [Manurewa] from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Use Suburban.	2113	Stephen J McCarthy	Support
6552-2	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezone the properties between 108 and 152 Great South Road, 12 and 16 Kelvyn Grove and 6 and 10 Hill Road, Hill Park [Manurewa] from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Use Suburban.	2116	Sabrina J Davies	Support
6552-2	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezone the properties between 108 and 152 Great South Road, 12 and 16 Kelvyn Grove and 6 and 10 Hill Road, Hill Park [Manurewa] from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Use Suburban.	2120	Jeremy J R Coleman	Support
6552-2	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezone the properties between 108 and 152 Great South Road, 12 and 16 Kelvyn Grove and 6 and 10 Hill Road, Hill Park [Manurewa] from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Use Suburban.	2132	Joanna E Mawdsley	Support
6552-2	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezone the properties between 108 and 152 Great South Road, 12 and 16 Kelvyn Grove and 6 and 10 Hill Road, Hill Park [Manurewa] from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Use Suburban.	2137	Barry J Brown	Support
6552-2	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezone the properties between 108 and 152 Great South Road, 12 and 16 Kelvyn Grove and 6 and 10 Hill Road, Hill Park [Manurewa] from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Use Suburban.	2143	Philip L Mawdsley	Support
6552-2	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezone the properties between 108 and 152 Great South Road, 12 and 16 Kelvyn Grove and 6 and 10 Hill Road, Hill Park [Manurewa] from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Use Suburban.	2144	Gordon Parkes	Support
6552-2	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezone the properties between 108 and 152 Great South Road, 12 and 16 Kelvyn Grove and 6 and 10 Hill Road, Hill Park [Manurewa] from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Use Suburban.	2145	Jeremy W Cressey	Support
6552-2	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezone the properties between 108 and 152 Great South Road, 12 and 16 Kelvyn Grove and 6 and 10 Hill Road, Hill Park [Manurewa] from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Use Suburban.	2149	Kay E Bourke	Support
6552-2	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezone the properties between 108 and 152 Great South Road, 12 and 16 Kelvyn Grove and 6 and 10 Hill Road, Hill Park [Manurewa] from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Use Suburban.	2151	Toa Greening	Support
6552-2	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezone the properties between 108 and 152 Great South Road, 12 and 16 Kelvyn Grove and 6 and 10 Hill Road, Hill Park [Manurewa] from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Use Suburban.	2153	Tony Aislabie	Support
6552-2	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezone the properties between 108 and 152 Great South Road, 12 and 16 Kelvyn Grove and 6 and 10 Hill Road, Hill Park [Manurewa] from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Use Suburban.	2154	Nancy L McCarthy	Support
6552-2	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezone the properties between 108 and 152 Great South Road, 12 and 16 Kelvyn Grove and 6 and 10 Hill Road, Hill Park [Manurewa] from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Use Suburban.	2155	Colin J McKenzie	Support
6552-2	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezone the properties between 108 and 152 Great South Road, 12 and 16 Kelvyn Grove and 6 and 10 Hill Road, Hill Park [Manurewa] from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Use Suburban.	2157	Leanne D Whiter	Support
6552-2	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezone the properties between 108 and 152 Great South Road, 12 and 16 Kelvyn Grove and 6 and 10 Hill Road, Hill Park [Manurewa] from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Use Suburban.	2179	John Oliver	Support
6552-2	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezone the properties between 108 and 152 Great South Road, 12 and 16 Kelvyn Grove and 6 and 10 Hill Road, Hill Park [Manurewa] from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Use Suburban.	2182	Shanna Coetzee	Support
6552-2	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezone the properties between 108 and 152 Great South Road, 12 and 16 Kelvyn Grove and 6 and 10 Hill Road, Hill Park [Manurewa] from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Use Suburban.	2187	Olga K Mason	Support
6552-2	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezone the properties between 108 and 152 Great South Road, 12 and 16 Kelvyn Grove and 6 and 10 Hill Road, Hill Park [Manurewa] from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Use Suburban.	2190	Glen Frost	Support
6552-2	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezone the properties between 108 and 152 Great South Road, 12 and 16 Kelvyn Grove and 6 and 10 Hill Road, Hill Park [Manurewa] from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Use Suburban.	2193	Leslie J Parlane	Support
6552-2	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezone the properties between 108 and 152 Great South Road, 12 and 16 Kelvyn Grove and 6 and 10 Hill Road, Hill Park [Manurewa] from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Use Suburban.	2201	Christine Parlane	Support
6552-2	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezone the properties between 108 and 152 Great South Road, 12 and 16 Kelvyn Grove and 6 and 10 Hill Road, Hill Park [Manurewa] from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Use Suburban.	2213	Julia S Finlayson	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6552-2	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezoning the properties between 108 and 152 Great South Road, 12 and 16 Kelvyn Grove and 6 and 10 Hill Road, Hill Park [Manurewa] from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Use Suburban.	2217	Diana F Coleman	Support
6552-2	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezoning the properties between 108 and 152 Great South Road, 12 and 16 Kelvyn Grove and 6 and 10 Hill Road, Hill Park [Manurewa] from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Use Suburban.	2219	Grant J Barrowman	Support
6552-2	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezoning the properties between 108 and 152 Great South Road, 12 and 16 Kelvyn Grove and 6 and 10 Hill Road, Hill Park [Manurewa] from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Use Suburban.	2220	Elizabeth Barrowman	Support
6552-2	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezoning the properties between 108 and 152 Great South Road, 12 and 16 Kelvyn Grove and 6 and 10 Hill Road, Hill Park [Manurewa] from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Use Suburban.	2370	Sally A Young	Support
6552-2	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezoning the properties between 108 and 152 Great South Road, 12 and 16 Kelvyn Grove and 6 and 10 Hill Road, Hill Park [Manurewa] from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Use Suburban.	2722	Bridie Young	Support
6552-2	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezoning the properties between 108 and 152 Great South Road, 12 and 16 Kelvyn Grove and 6 and 10 Hill Road, Hill Park [Manurewa] from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Use Suburban.	2725	Talei Underwood	Support
6552-2	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezoning the properties between 108 and 152 Great South Road, 12 and 16 Kelvyn Grove and 6 and 10 Hill Road, Hill Park [Manurewa] from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Use Suburban.	2748	Sharon Aislabie	Support
6552-2	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezoning the properties between 108 and 152 Great South Road, 12 and 16 Kelvyn Grove and 6 and 10 Hill Road, Hill Park [Manurewa] from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Use Suburban.	2752	Marie J Knight	Support
6552-2	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezoning the properties between 108 and 152 Great South Road, 12 and 16 Kelvyn Grove and 6 and 10 Hill Road, Hill Park [Manurewa] from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Use Suburban.	2754	Mark S Helms	Support
6552-2	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezoning the properties between 108 and 152 Great South Road, 12 and 16 Kelvyn Grove and 6 and 10 Hill Road, Hill Park [Manurewa] from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Use Suburban.	2759	Olivia L Brown	Support
6552-2	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezoning the properties between 108 and 152 Great South Road, 12 and 16 Kelvyn Grove and 6 and 10 Hill Road, Hill Park [Manurewa] from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Use Suburban.	2831	Hill Park Residents Association	Support
6552-3	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezoning properties on the corner of Kelvyn Grove and Great South Road [Manurewa] from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Use Suburban.	2073	Patricia Isaac	Support
6552-3	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezoning properties on the corner of Kelvyn Grove and Great South Road [Manurewa] from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Use Suburban.	2075	Marjory J Clark	Support
6552-3	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezoning properties on the corner of Kelvyn Grove and Great South Road [Manurewa] from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Use Suburban.	2076	Paula Stockley	Support
6552-3	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezoning properties on the corner of Kelvyn Grove and Great South Road [Manurewa] from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Use Suburban.	2078	Rick and Pat Stockley	Support
6552-3	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezoning properties on the corner of Kelvyn Grove and Great South Road [Manurewa] from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Use Suburban.	2083	Gavin Young	Support
6552-3	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezoning properties on the corner of Kelvyn Grove and Great South Road [Manurewa] from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Use Suburban.	2085	Lara Camage	Support
6552-3	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezoning properties on the corner of Kelvyn Grove and Great South Road [Manurewa] from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Use Suburban.	2088	Colleen Brown	Support
6552-3	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezoning properties on the corner of Kelvyn Grove and Great South Road [Manurewa] from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Use Suburban.	2091	Michael Isaac	Support
6552-3	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezoning properties on the corner of Kelvyn Grove and Great South Road [Manurewa] from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Use Suburban.	2110	John D Sharples	Support
6552-3	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezoning properties on the corner of Kelvyn Grove and Great South Road [Manurewa] from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Use Suburban.	2111	Anthony Hulsbosch	Support
6552-3	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezoning properties on the corner of Kelvyn Grove and Great South Road [Manurewa] from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Use Suburban.	2113	Stephen J McCarthy	Support
6552-3	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezoning properties on the corner of Kelvyn Grove and Great South Road [Manurewa] from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Use Suburban.	2116	Sabrina J Davies	Support
6552-3	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezoning properties on the corner of Kelvyn Grove and Great South Road [Manurewa] from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Use Suburban.	2120	Jeremy J R Coleman	Support
6552-3	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezoning properties on the corner of Kelvyn Grove and Great South Road [Manurewa] from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Use Suburban.	2132	Joanna E Mawdsley	Support
6552-3	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezoning properties on the corner of Kelvyn Grove and Great South Road [Manurewa] from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Use Suburban.	2137	Barry J Brown	Support
6552-3	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezoning properties on the corner of Kelvyn Grove and Great South Road [Manurewa] from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Use Suburban.	2143	Philip L Mawdsley	Support
6552-3	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezoning properties on the corner of Kelvyn Grove and Great South Road [Manurewa] from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Use Suburban.	2144	Gordon Parkes	Support
6552-3	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezoning properties on the corner of Kelvyn Grove and Great South Road [Manurewa] from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Use Suburban.	2145	Jeremy W Cressey	Support
6552-3	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezoning properties on the corner of Kelvyn Grove and Great South Road [Manurewa] from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Use Suburban.	2149	Kay E Bourke	Support
6552-3	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezoning properties on the corner of Kelvyn Grove and Great South Road [Manurewa] from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Use Suburban.	2151	Toa Greening	Support
6552-3	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezoning properties on the corner of Kelvyn Grove and Great South Road [Manurewa] from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Use Suburban.	2153	Tony Aislabie	Support
6552-3	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezoning properties on the corner of Kelvyn Grove and Great South Road [Manurewa] from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Use Suburban.	2154	Nancy L McCarthy	Support
6552-3	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezoning properties on the corner of Kelvyn Grove and Great South Road [Manurewa] from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Use Suburban.	2155	Colin J McKenzie	Support
6552-3	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezoning properties on the corner of Kelvyn Grove and Great South Road [Manurewa] from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Use Suburban.	2157	Leanne D Whiter	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6552-3	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezone properties on the corner of Kelvyn Grove and Great South Road [Manurewa] from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Use Suburban.	2179	John Oliver	Support
6552-3	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezone properties on the corner of Kelvyn Grove and Great South Road [Manurewa] from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Use Suburban.	2182	Shanna Coetzee	Support
6552-3	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezone properties on the corner of Kelvyn Grove and Great South Road [Manurewa] from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Use Suburban.	2187	Olga K Mason	Support
6552-3	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezone properties on the corner of Kelvyn Grove and Great South Road [Manurewa] from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Use Suburban.	2190	Glen Frost	Support
6552-3	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezone properties on the corner of Kelvyn Grove and Great South Road [Manurewa] from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Use Suburban.	2193	Leslie J Parlane	Support
6552-3	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezone properties on the corner of Kelvyn Grove and Great South Road [Manurewa] from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Use Suburban.	2201	Christine Parlane	Support
6552-3	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezone properties on the corner of Kelvyn Grove and Great South Road [Manurewa] from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Use Suburban.	2213	Julia S Finlayson	Support
6552-3	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezone properties on the corner of Kelvyn Grove and Great South Road [Manurewa] from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Use Suburban.	2217	Diana F Coleman	Support
6552-3	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezone properties on the corner of Kelvyn Grove and Great South Road [Manurewa] from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Use Suburban.	2219	Grant J Barrowman	Support
6552-3	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezone properties on the corner of Kelvyn Grove and Great South Road [Manurewa] from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Use Suburban.	2220	Elizabeth Barrowman	Support
6552-3	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezone properties on the corner of Kelvyn Grove and Great South Road [Manurewa] from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Use Suburban.	2370	Sally A Young	Support
6552-3	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezone properties on the corner of Kelvyn Grove and Great South Road [Manurewa] from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Use Suburban.	2722	Bridie Young	Support
6552-3	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezone properties on the corner of Kelvyn Grove and Great South Road [Manurewa] from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Use Suburban.	2725	Talei Underwood	Support
6552-3	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezone properties on the corner of Kelvyn Grove and Great South Road [Manurewa] from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Use Suburban.	2748	Sharon Aislabie	Support
6552-3	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezone properties on the corner of Kelvyn Grove and Great South Road [Manurewa] from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Use Suburban.	2752	Marie J Knight	Support
6552-3	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezone properties on the corner of Kelvyn Grove and Great South Road [Manurewa] from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Use Suburban.	2754	Mark S Helms	Support
6552-3	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezone properties on the corner of Kelvyn Grove and Great South Road [Manurewa] from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Use Suburban.	2759	Olivia L Brown	Support
6552-3	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezone properties on the corner of Kelvyn Grove and Great South Road [Manurewa] from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Use Suburban.	2831	Hill Park Residents Association	Support
6552-4	NZ Landcare Trust	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the maximum height limit in Manurewa Town Center from 24.5m to 16m or a four story equivalent.			
6552-5	NZ Landcare Trust	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a new special character overlay to the Hill Park area Manurewa [see pages 6, 10, 18, 20-22/45 of the submission for details on the proposed special character overlay including objectives, policies and rules].	2073	Patricia Isaac	Support
6552-5	NZ Landcare Trust	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a new special character overlay to the Hill Park area Manurewa [see pages 6, 10, 18, 20-22/45 of the submission for details on the proposed special character overlay including objectives, policies and rules].	2075	Marjory J Clark	Support
6552-5	NZ Landcare Trust	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a new special character overlay to the Hill Park area Manurewa [see pages 6, 10, 18, 20-22/45 of the submission for details on the proposed special character overlay including objectives, policies and rules].	2076	Paula Stockley	Support
6552-5	NZ Landcare Trust	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a new special character overlay to the Hill Park area Manurewa [see pages 6, 10, 18, 20-22/45 of the submission for details on the proposed special character overlay including objectives, policies and rules].	2078	Rick and Pat Stockley	Support
6552-5	NZ Landcare Trust	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a new special character overlay to the Hill Park area Manurewa [see pages 6, 10, 18, 20-22/45 of the submission for details on the proposed special character overlay including objectives, policies and rules].	2083	Gavin Young	Support
6552-5	NZ Landcare Trust	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a new special character overlay to the Hill Park area Manurewa [see pages 6, 10, 18, 20-22/45 of the submission for details on the proposed special character overlay including objectives, policies and rules].	2085	Lara Camage	Support
6552-5	NZ Landcare Trust	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a new special character overlay to the Hill Park area Manurewa [see pages 6, 10, 18, 20-22/45 of the submission for details on the proposed special character overlay including objectives, policies and rules].	2088	Colleen Brown	Support
6552-5	NZ Landcare Trust	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a new special character overlay to the Hill Park area Manurewa [see pages 6, 10, 18, 20-22/45 of the submission for details on the proposed special character overlay including objectives, policies and rules].	2091	Michael Isaac	Support
6552-5	NZ Landcare Trust	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a new special character overlay to the Hill Park area Manurewa [see pages 6, 10, 18, 20-22/45 of the submission for details on the proposed special character overlay including objectives, policies and rules].	2110	John D Sharples	Support
6552-5	NZ Landcare Trust	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a new special character overlay to the Hill Park area Manurewa [see pages 6, 10, 18, 20-22/45 of the submission for details on the proposed special character overlay including objectives, policies and rules].	2111	Anthony Hulsbosch	Support













Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6552-7	NZ Landcare Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP to recognise that the Hill Park Area [Manurewa] is part of an eco-corridor and that these eco-corridor areas remain intact and are preserved and strengthened.	2219	Grant J Barrowman	Support
6552-7	NZ Landcare Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP to recognise that the Hill Park Area [Manurewa] is part of an eco-corridor and that these eco-corridor areas remain intact and are preserved and strengthened.	2220	Elizabeth Barrowman	Support
6552-7	NZ Landcare Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP to recognise that the Hill Park Area [Manurewa] is part of an eco-corridor and that these eco-corridor areas remain intact and are preserved and strengthened.	2370	Sally A Young	Support
6552-7	NZ Landcare Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP to recognise that the Hill Park Area [Manurewa] is part of an eco-corridor and that these eco-corridor areas remain intact and are preserved and strengthened.	2722	Bridie Young	Support
6552-7	NZ Landcare Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP to recognise that the Hill Park Area [Manurewa] is part of an eco-corridor and that these eco-corridor areas remain intact and are preserved and strengthened.	2725	Talei Underwood	Support
6552-7	NZ Landcare Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP to recognise that the Hill Park Area [Manurewa] is part of an eco-corridor and that these eco-corridor areas remain intact and are preserved and strengthened.	2748	Sharon Aislabie	Support
6552-7	NZ Landcare Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP to recognise that the Hill Park Area [Manurewa] is part of an eco-corridor and that these eco-corridor areas remain intact and are preserved and strengthened.	2752	Marie J Knight	Support
6552-7	NZ Landcare Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP to recognise that the Hill Park Area [Manurewa] is part of an eco-corridor and that these eco-corridor areas remain intact and are preserved and strengthened.	2754	Mark S Helms	Support
6552-7	NZ Landcare Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP to recognise that the Hill Park Area [Manurewa] is part of an eco-corridor and that these eco-corridor areas remain intact and are preserved and strengthened.	2759	Olivia L Brown	Support
6552-7	NZ Landcare Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP to recognise that the Hill Park Area [Manurewa] is part of an eco-corridor and that these eco-corridor areas remain intact and are preserved and strengthened.	2831	Hill Park Residents Association	Support
6552-8	NZ Landcare Trust	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add trees to the notable tree schedule in the Hill Park Area [Manurewa] by engaging a suitable professional to ensure all notable trees whether in front or rear yards, private or public property are protected.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
6552-8	NZ Landcare Trust	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add trees to the notable tree schedule in the Hill Park Area [Manurewa] by engaging a suitable professional to ensure all notable trees whether in front or rear yards, private or public property are protected.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
6552-8	NZ Landcare Trust	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add trees to the notable tree schedule in the Hill Park Area [Manurewa] by engaging a suitable professional to ensure all notable trees whether in front or rear yards, private or public property are protected.	2073	Patricia Isaac	Support
6552-8	NZ Landcare Trust	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add trees to the notable tree schedule in the Hill Park Area [Manurewa] by engaging a suitable professional to ensure all notable trees whether in front or rear yards, private or public property are protected.	2075	Marjory J Clark	Support
6552-8	NZ Landcare Trust	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add trees to the notable tree schedule in the Hill Park Area [Manurewa] by engaging a suitable professional to ensure all notable trees whether in front or rear yards, private or public property are protected.	2076	Paula Stockley	Support
6552-8	NZ Landcare Trust	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add trees to the notable tree schedule in the Hill Park Area [Manurewa] by engaging a suitable professional to ensure all notable trees whether in front or rear yards, private or public property are protected.	2078	Rick and Pat Stockley	Support
6552-8	NZ Landcare Trust	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add trees to the notable tree schedule in the Hill Park Area [Manurewa] by engaging a suitable professional to ensure all notable trees whether in front or rear yards, private or public property are protected.	2083	Gavin Young	Support
6552-8	NZ Landcare Trust	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add trees to the notable tree schedule in the Hill Park Area [Manurewa] by engaging a suitable professional to ensure all notable trees whether in front or rear yards, private or public property are protected.	2085	Lara Camage	Support
6552-8	NZ Landcare Trust	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add trees to the notable tree schedule in the Hill Park Area [Manurewa] by engaging a suitable professional to ensure all notable trees whether in front or rear yards, private or public property are protected.	2088	Colleen Brown	Support
6552-8	NZ Landcare Trust	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add trees to the notable tree schedule in the Hill Park Area [Manurewa] by engaging a suitable professional to ensure all notable trees whether in front or rear yards, private or public property are protected.	2091	Michael Isaac	Support
6552-8	NZ Landcare Trust	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add trees to the notable tree schedule in the Hill Park Area [Manurewa] by engaging a suitable professional to ensure all notable trees whether in front or rear yards, private or public property are protected.	2110	John D Sharples	Support
6552-8	NZ Landcare Trust	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add trees to the notable tree schedule in the Hill Park Area [Manurewa] by engaging a suitable professional to ensure all notable trees whether in front or rear yards, private or public property are protected.	2111	Anthony Hulsbosch	Support
6552-8	NZ Landcare Trust	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add trees to the notable tree schedule in the Hill Park Area [Manurewa] by engaging a suitable professional to ensure all notable trees whether in front or rear yards, private or public property are protected.	2113	Stephen J McCarthy	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6552-8	NZ Landcare Trust	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add trees to the notable tree schedule in the Hill Park Area [Manurewa] by engaging a suitable professional to ensure all notable trees whether in front or rear yards, private or public property are protected.	2370	Sally A Young	Support
6552-8	NZ Landcare Trust	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add trees to the notable tree schedule in the Hill Park Area [Manurewa] by engaging a suitable professional to ensure all notable trees whether in front or rear yards, private or public property are protected.	2722	Bridie Young	Support
6552-8	NZ Landcare Trust	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add trees to the notable tree schedule in the Hill Park Area [Manurewa] by engaging a suitable professional to ensure all notable trees whether in front or rear yards, private or public property are protected.	2725	Talei Underwood	Support
6552-8	NZ Landcare Trust	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add trees to the notable tree schedule in the Hill Park Area [Manurewa] by engaging a suitable professional to ensure all notable trees whether in front or rear yards, private or public property are protected.	2748	Sharon Aislabie	Support
6552-8	NZ Landcare Trust	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add trees to the notable tree schedule in the Hill Park Area [Manurewa] by engaging a suitable professional to ensure all notable trees whether in front or rear yards, private or public property are protected.	2752	Marie J Knight	Support
6552-8	NZ Landcare Trust	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add trees to the notable tree schedule in the Hill Park Area [Manurewa] by engaging a suitable professional to ensure all notable trees whether in front or rear yards, private or public property are protected.	2754	Mark S Helms	Support
6552-8	NZ Landcare Trust	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add trees to the notable tree schedule in the Hill Park Area [Manurewa] by engaging a suitable professional to ensure all notable trees whether in front or rear yards, private or public property are protected.	2759	Olivia L Brown	Support
6552-8	NZ Landcare Trust	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add trees to the notable tree schedule in the Hill Park Area [Manurewa] by engaging a suitable professional to ensure all notable trees whether in front or rear yards, private or public property are protected.	2831	Hill Park Residents Association	Support
6552-9	NZ Landcare Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add new SEAs to cover the entire Hill Park [Manurewa] footprint area [refer to page 10/45 for the Hill Park area boundaries].	2073	Patricia Isaac	Support
6552-9	NZ Landcare Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add new SEAs to cover the entire Hill Park [Manurewa] footprint area [refer to page 10/45 for the Hill Park area boundaries].	2075	Marjory J Clark	Support
6552-9	NZ Landcare Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add new SEAs to cover the entire Hill Park [Manurewa] footprint area [refer to page 10/45 for the Hill Park area boundaries].	2076	Paula Stockley	Support
6552-9	NZ Landcare Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add new SEAs to cover the entire Hill Park [Manurewa] footprint area [refer to page 10/45 for the Hill Park area boundaries].	2078	Rick and Pat Stockley	Support
6552-9	NZ Landcare Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add new SEAs to cover the entire Hill Park [Manurewa] footprint area [refer to page 10/45 for the Hill Park area boundaries].	2083	Gavin Young	Support
6552-9	NZ Landcare Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add new SEAs to cover the entire Hill Park [Manurewa] footprint area [refer to page 10/45 for the Hill Park area boundaries].	2085	Lara Camage	Support
6552-9	NZ Landcare Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add new SEAs to cover the entire Hill Park [Manurewa] footprint area [refer to page 10/45 for the Hill Park area boundaries].	2088	Colleen Brown	Support
6552-9	NZ Landcare Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add new SEAs to cover the entire Hill Park [Manurewa] footprint area [refer to page 10/45 for the Hill Park area boundaries].	2091	Michael Isaac	Support
6552-9	NZ Landcare Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add new SEAs to cover the entire Hill Park [Manurewa] footprint area [refer to page 10/45 for the Hill Park area boundaries].	2110	John D Sharples	Support
6552-9	NZ Landcare Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add new SEAs to cover the entire Hill Park [Manurewa] footprint area [refer to page 10/45 for the Hill Park area boundaries].	2111	Anthony Hulsbosch	Support
6552-9	NZ Landcare Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add new SEAs to cover the entire Hill Park [Manurewa] footprint area [refer to page 10/45 for the Hill Park area boundaries].	2113	Stephen J McCarthy	Support
6552-9	NZ Landcare Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add new SEAs to cover the entire Hill Park [Manurewa] footprint area [refer to page 10/45 for the Hill Park area boundaries].	2116	Sabrina J Davies	Support
6552-9	NZ Landcare Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add new SEAs to cover the entire Hill Park [Manurewa] footprint area [refer to page 10/45 for the Hill Park area boundaries].	2120	Jeremy J R Coleman	Support
6552-9	NZ Landcare Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add new SEAs to cover the entire Hill Park [Manurewa] footprint area [refer to page 10/45 for the Hill Park area boundaries].	2132	Joanna E Mawdsley	Support
6552-9	NZ Landcare Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add new SEAs to cover the entire Hill Park [Manurewa] footprint area [refer to page 10/45 for the Hill Park area boundaries].	2137	Barry J Brown	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6552-9	NZ Landcare Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add new SEAs to cover the entire Hill Park [Manurewa] footprint area [refer to page 10/45 for the Hill Park area boundaries].	2143	Philip L Mawdsley	Support
6552-9	NZ Landcare Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add new SEAs to cover the entire Hill Park [Manurewa] footprint area [refer to page 10/45 for the Hill Park area boundaries].	2144	Gordon Parkes	Support
6552-9	NZ Landcare Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add new SEAs to cover the entire Hill Park [Manurewa] footprint area [refer to page 10/45 for the Hill Park area boundaries].	2145	Jeremy W Cressey	Support
6552-9	NZ Landcare Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add new SEAs to cover the entire Hill Park [Manurewa] footprint area [refer to page 10/45 for the Hill Park area boundaries].	2149	Kay E Bourke	Support
6552-9	NZ Landcare Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add new SEAs to cover the entire Hill Park [Manurewa] footprint area [refer to page 10/45 for the Hill Park area boundaries].	2151	Toa Greening	Support
6552-9	NZ Landcare Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add new SEAs to cover the entire Hill Park [Manurewa] footprint area [refer to page 10/45 for the Hill Park area boundaries].	2153	Tony Aislabie	Support
6552-9	NZ Landcare Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add new SEAs to cover the entire Hill Park [Manurewa] footprint area [refer to page 10/45 for the Hill Park area boundaries].	2154	Nancy L McCarthy	Support
6552-9	NZ Landcare Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add new SEAs to cover the entire Hill Park [Manurewa] footprint area [refer to page 10/45 for the Hill Park area boundaries].	2155	Colin J McKenzie	Support
6552-9	NZ Landcare Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add new SEAs to cover the entire Hill Park [Manurewa] footprint area [refer to page 10/45 for the Hill Park area boundaries].	2157	Leanne D Whiter	Support
6552-9	NZ Landcare Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add new SEAs to cover the entire Hill Park [Manurewa] footprint area [refer to page 10/45 for the Hill Park area boundaries].	2179	John Oliver	Support
6552-9	NZ Landcare Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add new SEAs to cover the entire Hill Park [Manurewa] footprint area [refer to page 10/45 for the Hill Park area boundaries].	2182	Shanna Coetzee	Support
6552-9	NZ Landcare Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add new SEAs to cover the entire Hill Park [Manurewa] footprint area [refer to page 10/45 for the Hill Park area boundaries].	2187	Olga K Mason	Support
6552-9	NZ Landcare Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add new SEAs to cover the entire Hill Park [Manurewa] footprint area [refer to page 10/45 for the Hill Park area boundaries].	2190	Glen Frost	Support
6552-9	NZ Landcare Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add new SEAs to cover the entire Hill Park [Manurewa] footprint area [refer to page 10/45 for the Hill Park area boundaries].	2193	Leslie J Parlane	Support
6552-9	NZ Landcare Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add new SEAs to cover the entire Hill Park [Manurewa] footprint area [refer to page 10/45 for the Hill Park area boundaries].	2201	Christine Parlane	Support
6552-9	NZ Landcare Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add new SEAs to cover the entire Hill Park [Manurewa] footprint area [refer to page 10/45 for the Hill Park area boundaries].	2213	Julia S Finlayson	Support
6552-9	NZ Landcare Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add new SEAs to cover the entire Hill Park [Manurewa] footprint area [refer to page 10/45 for the Hill Park area boundaries].	2217	Diana F Coleman	Support
6552-9	NZ Landcare Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add new SEAs to cover the entire Hill Park [Manurewa] footprint area [refer to page 10/45 for the Hill Park area boundaries].	2219	Grant J Barrowman	Support
6552-9	NZ Landcare Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add new SEAs to cover the entire Hill Park [Manurewa] footprint area [refer to page 10/45 for the Hill Park area boundaries].	2220	Elizabeth Barrowman	Support
6552-9	NZ Landcare Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add new SEAs to cover the entire Hill Park [Manurewa] footprint area [refer to page 10/45 for the Hill Park area boundaries].	2370	Sally A Young	Support
6552-9	NZ Landcare Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add new SEAs to cover the entire Hill Park [Manurewa] footprint area [refer to page 10/45 for the Hill Park area boundaries].	2722	Bridie Young	Support
6552-9	NZ Landcare Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add new SEAs to cover the entire Hill Park [Manurewa] footprint area [refer to page 10/45 for the Hill Park area boundaries].	2725	Talei Underwood	Support
6552-9	NZ Landcare Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add new SEAs to cover the entire Hill Park [Manurewa] footprint area [refer to page 10/45 for the Hill Park area boundaries].	2748	Sharon Aislabie	Support









Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6552-11	NZ Landcare Trust	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add multiple new notable trees or groups of trees to the Hill Park Area as outlined on the map in the submission on page 16/45.	2220	Elizabeth Barrowman	Support
6552-11	NZ Landcare Trust	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add multiple new notable trees or groups of trees to the Hill Park Area as outlined on the map in the submission on page 16/45.	2370	Sally A Young	Support
6552-11	NZ Landcare Trust	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add multiple new notable trees or groups of trees to the Hill Park Area as outlined on the map in the submission on page 16/45.	2722	Bridie Young	Support
6552-11	NZ Landcare Trust	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add multiple new notable trees or groups of trees to the Hill Park Area as outlined on the map in the submission on page 16/45.	2725	Talei Underwood	Support
6552-11	NZ Landcare Trust	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add multiple new notable trees or groups of trees to the Hill Park Area as outlined on the map in the submission on page 16/45.	2748	Sharon Aislabie	Support
6552-11	NZ Landcare Trust	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add multiple new notable trees or groups of trees to the Hill Park Area as outlined on the map in the submission on page 16/45.	2752	Marie J Knight	Support
6552-11	NZ Landcare Trust	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add multiple new notable trees or groups of trees to the Hill Park Area as outlined on the map in the submission on page 16/45.	2754	Mark S Helms	Support
6552-11	NZ Landcare Trust	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add multiple new notable trees or groups of trees to the Hill Park Area as outlined on the map in the submission on page 16/45.	2759	Olivia L Brown	Support
6552-11	NZ Landcare Trust	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add multiple new notable trees or groups of trees to the Hill Park Area as outlined on the map in the submission on page 16/45.	2831	Hill Park Residents Association	Support
6552-12	NZ Landcare Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.4 Yards to change the front yard setback to 6m.			
6552-13	NZ Landcare Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add specific landscape and fencing rules that reflect the park like streetscape of the Hill Park area [Manurewa].	2073	Patricia Isaac	Support
6552-13	NZ Landcare Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add specific landscape and fencing rules that reflect the park like streetscape of the Hill Park area [Manurewa].	2075	Marjory J Clark	Support
6552-13	NZ Landcare Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add specific landscape and fencing rules that reflect the park like streetscape of the Hill Park area [Manurewa].	2076	Paula Stockley	Support
6552-13	NZ Landcare Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add specific landscape and fencing rules that reflect the park like streetscape of the Hill Park area [Manurewa].	2078	Rick and Pat Stockley	Support
6552-13	NZ Landcare Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add specific landscape and fencing rules that reflect the park like streetscape of the Hill Park area [Manurewa].	2083	Gavin Young	Support
6552-13	NZ Landcare Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add specific landscape and fencing rules that reflect the park like streetscape of the Hill Park area [Manurewa].	2085	Lara Camage	Support
6552-13	NZ Landcare Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add specific landscape and fencing rules that reflect the park like streetscape of the Hill Park area [Manurewa].	2088	Colleen Brown	Support
6552-13	NZ Landcare Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add specific landscape and fencing rules that reflect the park like streetscape of the Hill Park area [Manurewa].	2091	Michael Isaac	Support
6552-13	NZ Landcare Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add specific landscape and fencing rules that reflect the park like streetscape of the Hill Park area [Manurewa].	2110	John D Sharples	Support
6552-13	NZ Landcare Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add specific landscape and fencing rules that reflect the park like streetscape of the Hill Park area [Manurewa].	2111	Anthony Hulsbosch	Support
6552-13	NZ Landcare Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add specific landscape and fencing rules that reflect the park like streetscape of the Hill Park area [Manurewa].	2113	Stephen J McCarthy	Support
6552-13	NZ Landcare Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add specific landscape and fencing rules that reflect the park like streetscape of the Hill Park area [Manurewa].	2116	Sabrina J Davies	Support
6552-13	NZ Landcare Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add specific landscape and fencing rules that reflect the park like streetscape of the Hill Park area [Manurewa].	2120	Jeremy J R Coleman	Support
6552-13	NZ Landcare Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add specific landscape and fencing rules that reflect the park like streetscape of the Hill Park area [Manurewa].	2132	Joanna E Mawdsley	Support
6552-13	NZ Landcare Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add specific landscape and fencing rules that reflect the park like streetscape of the Hill Park area [Manurewa].	2137	Barry J Brown	Support
6552-13	NZ Landcare Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add specific landscape and fencing rules that reflect the park like streetscape of the Hill Park area [Manurewa].	2143	Philip L Mawdsley	Support
6552-13	NZ Landcare Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add specific landscape and fencing rules that reflect the park like streetscape of the Hill Park area [Manurewa].	2144	Gordon Parkes	Support
6552-13	NZ Landcare Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add specific landscape and fencing rules that reflect the park like streetscape of the Hill Park area [Manurewa].	2145	Jeremy W Cressey	Support
6552-13	NZ Landcare Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add specific landscape and fencing rules that reflect the park like streetscape of the Hill Park area [Manurewa].	2149	Kay E Bourke	Support
6552-13	NZ Landcare Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add specific landscape and fencing rules that reflect the park like streetscape of the Hill Park area [Manurewa].	2151	Toa Greening	Support
6552-13	NZ Landcare Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add specific landscape and fencing rules that reflect the park like streetscape of the Hill Park area [Manurewa].	2153	Tony Aislabie	Support
6552-13	NZ Landcare Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add specific landscape and fencing rules that reflect the park like streetscape of the Hill Park area [Manurewa].	2154	Nancy L McCarthy	Support
6552-13	NZ Landcare Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add specific landscape and fencing rules that reflect the park like streetscape of the Hill Park area [Manurewa].	2155	Colin J McKenzie	Support
6552-13	NZ Landcare Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add specific landscape and fencing rules that reflect the park like streetscape of the Hill Park area [Manurewa].	2157	Leanne D Whiter	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6552-13	NZ Landcare Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add specific landscape and fencing rules that reflect the park like streetscape of the Hill Park area [Manurewa].	2179	John Oliver	Support
6552-13	NZ Landcare Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add specific landscape and fencing rules that reflect the park like streetscape of the Hill Park area [Manurewa].	2182	Shanna Coetzee	Support
6552-13	NZ Landcare Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add specific landscape and fencing rules that reflect the park like streetscape of the Hill Park area [Manurewa].	2187	Olga K Mason	Support
6552-13	NZ Landcare Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add specific landscape and fencing rules that reflect the park like streetscape of the Hill Park area [Manurewa].	2190	Glen Frost	Support
6552-13	NZ Landcare Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add specific landscape and fencing rules that reflect the park like streetscape of the Hill Park area [Manurewa].	2193	Leslie J Parlane	Support
6552-13	NZ Landcare Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add specific landscape and fencing rules that reflect the park like streetscape of the Hill Park area [Manurewa].	2201	Christine Parlane	Support
6552-13	NZ Landcare Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add specific landscape and fencing rules that reflect the park like streetscape of the Hill Park area [Manurewa].	2213	Julia S Finlayson	Support
6552-13	NZ Landcare Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add specific landscape and fencing rules that reflect the park like streetscape of the Hill Park area [Manurewa].	2217	Diana F Coleman	Support
6552-13	NZ Landcare Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add specific landscape and fencing rules that reflect the park like streetscape of the Hill Park area [Manurewa].	2219	Grant J Barrowman	Support
6552-13	NZ Landcare Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add specific landscape and fencing rules that reflect the park like streetscape of the Hill Park area [Manurewa].	2220	Elizabeth Barrowman	Support
6552-13	NZ Landcare Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add specific landscape and fencing rules that reflect the park like streetscape of the Hill Park area [Manurewa].	2370	Sally A Young	Support
6552-13	NZ Landcare Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add specific landscape and fencing rules that reflect the park like streetscape of the Hill Park area [Manurewa].	2722	Bridie Young	Support
6552-13	NZ Landcare Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add specific landscape and fencing rules that reflect the park like streetscape of the Hill Park area [Manurewa].	2725	Talei Underwood	Support
6552-13	NZ Landcare Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add specific landscape and fencing rules that reflect the park like streetscape of the Hill Park area [Manurewa].	2748	Sharon Aislabie	Support
6552-13	NZ Landcare Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add specific landscape and fencing rules that reflect the park like streetscape of the Hill Park area [Manurewa].	2752	Marie J Knight	Support
6552-13	NZ Landcare Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add specific landscape and fencing rules that reflect the park like streetscape of the Hill Park area [Manurewa].	2754	Mark S Helms	Support
6552-13	NZ Landcare Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add specific landscape and fencing rules that reflect the park like streetscape of the Hill Park area [Manurewa].	2759	Olivia L Brown	Support
6552-13	NZ Landcare Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add specific landscape and fencing rules that reflect the park like streetscape of the Hill Park area [Manurewa].	2831	Hill Park Residents Association	Support
6552-14	NZ Landcare Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain [rule 6(b)] which makes subdivision that does not comply with the minimum net site area of 750m2 in the Hill Park area [Manurewa] a Non-complying activity.	2073	Patricia Isaac	Support
6552-14	NZ Landcare Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain [rule 6(b)] which makes subdivision that does not comply with the minimum net site area of 750m2 in the Hill Park area [Manurewa] a Non-complying activity.	2075	Marjory J Clark	Support
6552-14	NZ Landcare Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain [rule 6(b)] which makes subdivision that does not comply with the minimum net site area of 750m2 in the Hill Park area [Manurewa] a Non-complying activity.	2076	Paula Stockley	Support
6552-14	NZ Landcare Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain [rule 6(b)] which makes subdivision that does not comply with the minimum net site area of 750m2 in the Hill Park area [Manurewa] a Non-complying activity.	2078	Rick and Pat Stockley	Support
6552-14	NZ Landcare Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain [rule 6(b)] which makes subdivision that does not comply with the minimum net site area of 750m2 in the Hill Park area [Manurewa] a Non-complying activity.	2083	Gavin Young	Support
6552-14	NZ Landcare Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain [rule 6(b)] which makes subdivision that does not comply with the minimum net site area of 750m2 in the Hill Park area [Manurewa] a Non-complying activity.	2085	Lara Camage	Support
6552-14	NZ Landcare Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain [rule 6(b)] which makes subdivision that does not comply with the minimum net site area of 750m2 in the Hill Park area [Manurewa] a Non-complying activity.	2088	Colleen Brown	Support
6552-14	NZ Landcare Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain [rule 6(b)] which makes subdivision that does not comply with the minimum net site area of 750m2 in the Hill Park area [Manurewa] a Non-complying activity.	2091	Michael Isaac	Support
6552-14	NZ Landcare Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain [rule 6(b)] which makes subdivision that does not comply with the minimum net site area of 750m2 in the Hill Park area [Manurewa] a Non-complying activity.	2110	John D Sharples	Support
6552-14	NZ Landcare Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain [rule 6(b)] which makes subdivision that does not comply with the minimum net site area of 750m2 in the Hill Park area [Manurewa] a Non-complying activity.	2111	Anthony Hulsbosch	Support
6552-14	NZ Landcare Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain [rule 6(b)] which makes subdivision that does not comply with the minimum net site area of 750m2 in the Hill Park area [Manurewa] a Non-complying activity.	2113	Stephen J McCarthy	Support
6552-14	NZ Landcare Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain [rule 6(b)] which makes subdivision that does not comply with the minimum net site area of 750m2 in the Hill Park area [Manurewa] a Non-complying activity.	2116	Sabrina J Davies	Support
6552-14	NZ Landcare Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain [rule 6(b)] which makes subdivision that does not comply with the minimum net site area of 750m2 in the Hill Park area [Manurewa] a Non-complying activity.	2120	Jeremy J R Coleman	Support
6552-14	NZ Landcare Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain [rule 6(b)] which makes subdivision that does not comply with the minimum net site area of 750m2 in the Hill Park area [Manurewa] a Non-complying activity.	2132	Joanna E Mawdsley	Support
6552-14	NZ Landcare Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain [rule 6(b)] which makes subdivision that does not comply with the minimum net site area of 750m2 in the Hill Park area [Manurewa] a Non-complying activity.	2137	Barry J Brown	Support
6552-14	NZ Landcare Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain [rule 6(b)] which makes subdivision that does not comply with the minimum net site area of 750m2 in the Hill Park area [Manurewa] a Non-complying activity.	2143	Philip L Mawdsley	Support
6552-14	NZ Landcare Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain [rule 6(b)] which makes subdivision that does not comply with the minimum net site area of 750m2 in the Hill Park area [Manurewa] a Non-complying activity.	2144	Gordon Parkes	Support







Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6552-15	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezone all properties in the Hill Park area [Manurewa] to Mixed Use Suburban if they adjoin a Single House zone but include development controls that fit comfortably between the Single House and Mixed Use Urban scales and densities.	2201	Christine Parlane	Support
6552-15	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezone all properties in the Hill Park area [Manurewa] to Mixed Use Suburban if they adjoin a Single House zone but include development controls that fit comfortably between the Single House and Mixed Use Urban scales and densities.	2213	Julia S Finlayson	Support
6552-15	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezone all properties in the Hill Park area [Manurewa] to Mixed Use Suburban if they adjoin a Single House zone but include development controls that fit comfortably between the Single House and Mixed Use Urban scales and densities.	2217	Diana F Coleman	Support
6552-15	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezone all properties in the Hill Park area [Manurewa] to Mixed Use Suburban if they adjoin a Single House zone but include development controls that fit comfortably between the Single House and Mixed Use Urban scales and densities.	2219	Grant J Barrowman	Support
6552-15	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezone all properties in the Hill Park area [Manurewa] to Mixed Use Suburban if they adjoin a Single House zone but include development controls that fit comfortably between the Single House and Mixed Use Urban scales and densities.	2220	Elizabeth Barrowman	Support
6552-15	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezone all properties in the Hill Park area [Manurewa] to Mixed Use Suburban if they adjoin a Single House zone but include development controls that fit comfortably between the Single House and Mixed Use Urban scales and densities.	2370	Sally A Young	Support
6552-15	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezone all properties in the Hill Park area [Manurewa] to Mixed Use Suburban if they adjoin a Single House zone but include development controls that fit comfortably between the Single House and Mixed Use Urban scales and densities.	2722	Bridie Young	Support
6552-15	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezone all properties in the Hill Park area [Manurewa] to Mixed Use Suburban if they adjoin a Single House zone but include development controls that fit comfortably between the Single House and Mixed Use Urban scales and densities.	2725	Talei Underwood	Support
6552-15	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezone all properties in the Hill Park area [Manurewa] to Mixed Use Suburban if they adjoin a Single House zone but include development controls that fit comfortably between the Single House and Mixed Use Urban scales and densities.	2748	Sharon Aislabie	Support
6552-15	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezone all properties in the Hill Park area [Manurewa] to Mixed Use Suburban if they adjoin a Single House zone but include development controls that fit comfortably between the Single House and Mixed Use Urban scales and densities.	2752	Marie J Knight	Support
6552-15	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezone all properties in the Hill Park area [Manurewa] to Mixed Use Suburban if they adjoin a Single House zone but include development controls that fit comfortably between the Single House and Mixed Use Urban scales and densities.	2754	Mark S Helms	Support
6552-15	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezone all properties in the Hill Park area [Manurewa] to Mixed Use Suburban if they adjoin a Single House zone but include development controls that fit comfortably between the Single House and Mixed Use Urban scales and densities.	2759	Olivia L Brown	Support
6552-15	NZ Landcare Trust	Zoning	South		Rezone all properties in the Hill Park area [Manurewa] to Mixed Use Suburban if they adjoin a Single House zone but include development controls that fit comfortably between the Single House and Mixed Use Urban scales and densities.	2831	Hill Park Residents Association	Support
6552-16	NZ Landcare Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend controls so that where the Single House zone in Hill Park [Manurewa] adjoins a zone with a higher density (i.e. Mixed Housing Urban or Suburban or Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zones) then a building in relation to boundary rule is used, similar to the Auckland City District Plan - Isthmus, on the common boundary between the two zones. See page 24/45 of the submission.	2073	Patricia Isaac	Support
6552-16	NZ Landcare Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend controls so that where the Single House zone in Hill Park [Manurewa] adjoins a zone with a higher density (i.e. Mixed Housing Urban or Suburban or Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zones) then a building in relation to boundary rule is used, similar to the Auckland City District Plan - Isthmus, on the common boundary between the two zones. See page 24/45 of the submission.	2075	Marjory J Clark	Support
6552-16	NZ Landcare Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend controls so that where the Single House zone in Hill Park [Manurewa] adjoins a zone with a higher density (i.e. Mixed Housing Urban or Suburban or Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zones) then a building in relation to boundary rule is used, similar to the Auckland City District Plan - Isthmus, on the common boundary between the two zones. See page 24/45 of the submission.	2076	Paula Stockley	Support
6552-16	NZ Landcare Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend controls so that where the Single House zone in Hill Park [Manurewa] adjoins a zone with a higher density (i.e. Mixed Housing Urban or Suburban or Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zones) then a building in relation to boundary rule is used, similar to the Auckland City District Plan - Isthmus, on the common boundary between the two zones. See page 24/45 of the submission.	2078	Rick and Pat Stockley	Support
6552-16	NZ Landcare Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend controls so that where the Single House zone in Hill Park [Manurewa] adjoins a zone with a higher density (i.e. Mixed Housing Urban or Suburban or Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zones) then a building in relation to boundary rule is used, similar to the Auckland City District Plan - Isthmus, on the common boundary between the two zones. See page 24/45 of the submission.	2083	Gavin Young	Support
6552-16	NZ Landcare Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend controls so that where the Single House zone in Hill Park [Manurewa] adjoins a zone with a higher density (i.e. Mixed Housing Urban or Suburban or Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zones) then a building in relation to boundary rule is used, similar to the Auckland City District Plan - Isthmus, on the common boundary between the two zones. See page 24/45 of the submission.	2085	Lara Camage	Support
6552-16	NZ Landcare Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend controls so that where the Single House zone in Hill Park [Manurewa] adjoins a zone with a higher density (i.e. Mixed Housing Urban or Suburban or Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zones) then a building in relation to boundary rule is used, similar to the Auckland City District Plan - Isthmus, on the common boundary between the two zones. See page 24/45 of the submission.	2088	Colleen Brown	Support







Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6552-16	NZ Landcare Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend controls so that where the Single House zone in Hill Park [Manurewa] adjoins a zone with a higher density (i.e. Mixed Housing Urban or Suburban or Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zones) then a building in relation to boundary rule is used, similar to the Auckland City District Plan - Isthmus, on the common boundary between the two zones. See page 24/45 of the submission.	2831	Hill Park Residents Association	Support
6553-1	Ian Rawsley	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Reject using a level of 10lux from 10pm to 7am.	808	Auckland Astronomical Society	Support
6553-1	Ian Rawsley	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Reject using a level of 10lux from 10pm to 7am.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
6553-2	Ian Rawsley	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Amend rural areas to have a lux of 1 rather than 10 during nighttime hours.	808	Auckland Astronomical Society	Support
6553-2	Ian Rawsley	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Amend rural areas to have a lux of 1 rather than 10 during nighttime hours.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
6554-1	Penrhyn Trust	Zoning	Central		Rezone the area including 47 Balmoral Road, 620 and 628 Mount Eden Road, Mount Eden, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. Refer to the full submission for a map of the area [page 3/9].			
6554-2	Penrhyn Trust	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain and amend objective 1 (relating to attractive environments with quality development) to include neighbouring properties in the list of items that development responds to and enhances. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 4/9].			
6554-3	Penrhyn Trust	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain and amend policy 1 to include 'neighbouring properties' in the list of items that developments are required to contribute positively to. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 4/9].			
6554-4	Penrhyn Trust	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend policy 2 to read: 'Recognise that the density of Auckland's residential areas will increase, to varying degrees, over time and apply controls to avoid remedy or mitigate the effects of that <del>manage</del> <del>that</del> change.'			
6554-5	Penrhyn Trust	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend objective 3 to read: 'Development provides high-quality on-site amenity for residents and achieves a reasonable standard of amenity for adjoining sites, having particular regard to the objectives and policies of adjacent zones and overlays.'			
6554-6	Penrhyn Trust	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend policy 2, to read: 'Manage the height, bulk, form and appearance of development and require sufficient setbacks and landscaped areas to maintain a suburban residential character of <del>generally</del> two storeys.'			
6554-7	Penrhyn Trust	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Retain policy 4: 'Enable attached housing on smaller sites where the development faces the street and integrates well into the neighbourhood.'			
6554-8	Penrhyn Trust	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend policy 5, relating to the design requirements for dwellings, to include a requirement for dwellings to be designed to avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects on neighbouring properties. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 5/9].			
6554-9	Penrhyn Trust	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend policy 7(a), relating to limiting the density and scale of development, to read: 'achieving a balance between making the most efficient use of the site and providing high-quality on-site amenity, <del>without generating unreasonable adverse effects on adjoining sites and the surrounding area</del> '			
6554-10	Penrhyn Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Delete rule 2 'Notification', such that the normal RMA notification tests apply.			
6554-11	Penrhyn Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain rule 3.1(2) 'Maximum density', relating to when a density of one dwelling per 300m <sup>2</sup> applies in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.			
6554-12	Penrhyn Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain rule 3.1(7) 'Maximum density', which clarifies that the most restrictive density applies to existing and proposed rear site in the Mixed Housing Urban and Mixed Housing Suburban zones.			
6554-13	Penrhyn Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.5 'Yards' (in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone), to include maintaining the amenity of adjoining properties in the purpose. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 8/9].			
6554-14	Penrhyn Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.9 'Landscaping' (in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone), to include neighbouring amenity in the purpose. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 8/9].			
6554-15	Penrhyn Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the purpose of rule 7.10 'Outlook space' (in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone).			
6555-1	Colin R Beckwith	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend provisions 'to allow subdivision of land under 20ha zoned rural or mixed rural into 2ha lifestyle blocks'.			
6556-1	Alister Kitchen	Zoning	Central		Rezone each side of Great North Road between Bond St and Grey Lynn shops from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Use.	281	Thao Nguyen	Support
6556-1	Alister Kitchen	Zoning	Central		Rezone each side of Great North Road between Bond St and Grey Lynn shops from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Use.	2762	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Oppose in Part
6556-1	Alister Kitchen	Zoning	Central		Rezone each side of Great North Road between Bond St and Grey Lynn shops from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Use.	2906	Graham Dunster	Oppose in Part
6556-2	Alister Kitchen	Zoning	Central		Rezone area of existing Business 4 in Morningside, by the railway station, from Light Industrial to Mixed Use.	281	Thao Nguyen	Support
6556-3	Alister Kitchen	Zoning	Central		Rezone Newmarket to reflect development potential agreed through plan modification 196.	225	Qualitas Investment Trust	Support
6556-3	Alister Kitchen	Zoning	Central		Rezone Newmarket to reflect development potential agreed through plan modification 196.	281	Thao Nguyen	Support
6556-3	Alister Kitchen	Zoning	Central		Rezone Newmarket to reflect development potential agreed through plan modification 196.	2089	88 Broadway Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6556-3	Alister Kitchen	Zoning	Central		Rezone Newmarket to reflect development potential agreed through plan modification 196.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
6556-4	Alister Kitchen	Residential zones	Housing affordability	C7.8 Background, objectives and policies	Delete affordable housing section, particularly at 736 Great South Road, Manukau and 41-43 Gillies Ave, Epsom which are zoned Mixed Use.			
6556-5	Alister Kitchen	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend rule 3.3 The conversion of a dwelling into two dwellings, by removing the 40m <sup>2</sup> minimum net site area to have no minimum size and delete clause (2)(c) as it precludes sleepouts and lofts over garages.	2762	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Oppose in Part
6556-5	Alister Kitchen	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend rule 3.3 The conversion of a dwelling into two dwellings, by removing the 40m <sup>2</sup> minimum net site area to have no minimum size and delete clause (2)(c) as it precludes sleepouts and lofts over garages.	2906	Graham Dunster	Oppose in Part
6556-6	Alister Kitchen	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.5 'Yards' to remove the side yard requirement.			
6556-7	Alister Kitchen	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.17 Minimum dwelling size.	3103	Yessam Investments Limited	Support
6556-8	Alister Kitchen	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.13 Dwellings fronting the street.			
6556-9	Alister Kitchen	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.15 Fences to recognise that it is onerous to expect no high fences within front yards as many properties rely on these for privacy to north facing gardens.			
6556-10	Alister Kitchen	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rule 9.4 Building setbacks, within the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone, on side boundaries to the same zone.			
6556-11	Alister Kitchen	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rule 9.6 Minimum frontage and site width.			
6556-12	Alister Kitchen	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rule 9.17 Daylight to dwellings.	3144	Neil Properties Limited	Support
6556-13	Alister Kitchen	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Retain rule 9.22 Minimum floor to floor/ceiling height.			
6556-14	Alister Kitchen	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete the storey component of rule 4.2 Building Height.			
6556-15	Alister Kitchen	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete rule 4.7 Building entrances.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support
6556-16	Alister Kitchen	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Reject height limit of 24.5m and 6 storeys at 736 Great South Road, Manukau Central. Allow greater building heights than 24.5m [Mixed Use zone - 4.2 Building height].			
6556-17	Alister Kitchen	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Reject height limit of 16.5m and 4 storeys at 41-43 Gillies Ave, Epsom [Mixed Use zone - 4.2 Building Height].			
6557-1	Paul Jones	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject rule 3.1 'Maximum density', minimum site area of 400m <sup>2</sup> , or 300m <sup>2</sup> , in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.			
6558-1	Mediaworks Holdings Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition for 'Broadcasting facilities' [in conjunction with adding this as a permitted activity in the Town Centre and Mixed Use zones].	3326	Sky Network Television Limited	Support
6558-2	Mediaworks Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Add 'Broadcasting facilities' as a permitted activity in the Town Centre zone [in conjunction with adding a definition of 'Broadcasting facilities' to the PAUP].	3326	Sky Network Television Limited	Support
6558-3	Mediaworks Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Add 'Broadcasting facilities' as a permitted activity in the Mixed Use zone [in conjunction with adding a definition of 'Broadcasting facilities' to the PAUP].	3326	Sky Network Television Limited	Support
6558-4	Mediaworks Holdings Limited	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Other New Precincts	Add a new precinct (to the area bounded by New North Road, Flower Street, Nikau Street and Korari Street, and 2 Flowers Street, Eden Terrace) to provide for use and development of these properties as a national broadcasting facility and to recognise the particular operational characteristics of television, radio and interactive broadcasting facilities.			
6558-5	Mediaworks Holdings Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain the height limit of 16.5m in the Town Centre (Newton-Upper Symonds St) zone, in particular the properties on the south side of New North Road between Korari Street and Flower Street, Eden Terrace.			
6558-6	Mediaworks Holdings Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain the height limit of 20.5m in the Mixed Use zone, at 2 and 3 Flower Street, Eden Terrace.	3326	Sky Network Television Limited	Support
6558-7	Mediaworks Holdings Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Buildings' to provide an exemption for structures such as satellites and aerials that are required to operate broadcast facilities (and need to be located some distance above built structures to allow broadcasts to be transmitted).			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6558-8	Mediaworks Holdings Limited	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Delete the Volcanic Viewshafts overlays from the area bounded by New North Road, Flower Street, Nikau Street and Korari Street, and 2 Flower Street Eden Terrace.			
6558-9	Mediaworks Holdings Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend to provide for protection of MediaWorks transmission corridors, from its premises (located at 2 Flower Street and the area bounded by New North Road, Flower Street, Nikau Street and Korari Street, Eden Terrace) to the Waiatarua and Sky City Transmission Stations.			
6558-10	Mediaworks Holdings Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the Pre-1994 Building Demolition Control overlay from 2 and 3 Flower Street Eden Terrace.			
6558-11	Mediaworks Holdings Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend development control 3.2 'Number of Parking and loading spaces' to replace the maximum parking rate of 1:60m <sup>2</sup> GFA (Offices within the City Centre Fringe Overlay), with a minimum rate of 1:45m <sup>2</sup> GFA.			
6558-12	Mediaworks Holdings Limited	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.6 Maps, App. 10.1 Spec. Character Statements - Bus.	Delete the 'Special Character - Business Upper Symonds Street' overlay from the properties on the south side of New North Road, between Korari Street and Flower Street, Eden Terrace.			
6558-13	Mediaworks Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Delete the 'Building Frontage - Key Retail Frontage' overlay from the properties on the south side of New North Road, between Korari Street and Flower Street, Eden Terrace.			
6558-14	Mediaworks Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.4 Town Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Retain all provisions in the Town Centre zone (zone description, objectives policies and rules) that recognise and provide for broadcasting activities and operational needs [specifically at 2 Flowers Street and the area bounded by New North Road, Flower Street, Nikau Street and Korari Street, Eden Terrace].			
6558-15	Mediaworks Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Retain all provisions in the Mixed Use zone (zone description, objectives policies and rules) that recognise and provide for broadcasting activities and operational needs [specifically at 2 Flowers Street and the area bounded by New North Road, Flower Street, Nikau Street and Korari Street, Eden Terrace].			
6559-1	Ronald C Batty	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend Activity Table to add the following; ' Subject to compliance with permitted activity performance standards'.			
6559-2	Ronald C Batty	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend Activity Table so that those activities that do not comply with permitted standards are non-complying activities.			
6560-1	The Matakana Coast Trail Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Add new provisions to allow transferable rural site subdivision through the construction and legal registration of a public trail / cycle-way.			
6561-1	C Simon Oxner	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 4 Victoria Avenue, Remuera (Remuera Citizens Advice Bureau), to the heritage schedule.			
6561-2	C Simon Oxner	Zoning	Central		Delete the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone at 464 Remuera Road, Remuera.			
6561-3	C Simon Oxner	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend rules to provide consistent set back limits across Auckland [Specific reference made to rules applying to bed and breakfast activities in Northcote Point and Westemere. Relief sought is unclear].			
6562-1	Leanne M E Smith	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete the ability for Iwi to be involved in the RMA process and charge for resource consent approval.			
6563-1	Tamaki Estuary Protection Society	RPS	Coastal	B7 Strategic	Strengthen provisions to improve water quality in the Tamaki Estuary.			
6563-2	Tamaki Estuary Protection Society	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Emphasise the responsibility of Local Boards to reduce pollution in stormwater and waster outflows, especially in the Tamaki Estuary.			
6563-3	Tamaki Estuary Protection Society	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Discharges	D5.1.10 - D5.1.12 Background, objectives and policies	Strengthen provisions to reduce pollution in storm-water and wastewater outflows, especially in the Tamaki Estuary.	1210	Suzanne Weld	Support
6563-4	Tamaki Estuary Protection Society	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Check erosion of the Tamaki estuary shoreline where possible.			
6564-1	Tzarina L S Smith	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete the ability for Iwi to be involved in the RMA process and charge for resource consent approval.			
6564-2	Tzarina L S Smith	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Keep the RMA consent process as it currently is.			
6565-1	Barbara J Lynch	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Reject the population projection of a further 1 million people by 2030.			
6565-2	Barbara J Lynch	Zoning	Central		Reject further intensification of Ellerslie (including flats up to three storeys and 'Terraced Housing').			
6566-1	Glenn W Archibald	General	Miscellaneous	Special housing areas	Ensure that the Housing Accord provides for a balance between greenfield and brownfield developments.			
6566-2	Glenn W Archibald	Zoning	South		Reinstate the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone in Papakura as it was in the March draft of the Unitary Plan, including north of Papakura town centre along Great North Road and the south side of Trentham Road to the railway line.			
6566-3	Glenn W Archibald	Zoning	South		Enable commercial activities in Te Hihi to increase and allow expansion around existing site.			
6566-4	Glenn W Archibald	Precincts - South	Karaka 2		Provide for greater certainty for smaller urban land lots (800m <sup>2</sup> or less) around the Karaka village.			
6566-5	Glenn W Archibald	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Provide for improved water quality, especially around Karaka village and the Manukau Harbour through improvements to the wastewater, stormwater and water supply (by Council and Watercare).			
6566-6	Glenn W Archibald	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	H2.1.1 Activity table, H2.1.2 Notification & H2.1.3 Dev. controls	Amend to provide greater certainty for Māori 'to utilise their land holdings for the good of their Whānau', especially in rural areas.			
6566-7	Glenn W Archibald	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Provide for new regional and national transport links including; the Karaka-Weymouth link, a Manukau Heads north-south link, a road transport network that circles the Manukau Harbour and a Manukau Harbour bridge route.	1915	Bob Demler	Oppose



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6566-7	Glenn W Archibald	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Provide for new regional and national transport links including; the Karaka-Weymouth link, a Manukau Heads north-south link, a road transport network that circles the Manukau Harbour and a Manukau Harbour bridge route.	2965	Karaka Harbourside Estate Limited and Takanini Properties Limited	Support in Part
6567-1	Michael K Smith	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete the ability for Iwi to be involved in the RMA process and charge for resource consent approval.			
6568-1	Murray J Porteous	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Review and determine whether 13 Arthur Street, Onehunga should be classified as a site with contributing buildings (Suttie's Estate Historic Heritage Area).			
6569-1	Phillip Guthrie	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Reject proposals to reinstate the pedestrian underpass beneath the Southern Motorway, between 19 Gavin Street to McNab Street, Ellerslie.			
6569-2	Phillip Guthrie	Zoning	Central		Rezone Gavin Street and Eaglehurst Street, Ellerslie, from Mixed Housing Suburban to a residential zone with a two storey height limit (reject four storey height limit) [While specific reference has been made to Ellerslie Precincts 1 and 2, development control 3.1 'Height', these streets are not located within a precinct].			
6570-1	Lavinia E White	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete the ability for Iwi to be involved in the RMA process and charge for resource consent approval.			
6571-1	Michael and Lisa Langdon	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete the Category B listing on the site at 44 Cheltenham Road, Devonport.			
6571-2	Michael and Lisa Langdon	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.8 Maps, App. 10.5 Spec. character statement - Res. North Shore	Retain the Special Character overlay that applies to 44 Cheltenham Road, Devonport.			
6571-3	Michael and Lisa Langdon	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add the information available in the 2013 Conservation Plan to the listing information for 44 Cheltenham Road, Devonport. [if the historic heritage notation is not removed as requested in submission point 1 on p 4/12]			
6572-1	Glenn Ward	Precincts - Central	Ellerslie 1		Amend development control K2.6.3.1 'Height', to reduce heights from four storeys to two storeys.	367	The Ellerslie Stables Precinct Limited	Oppose in Part
6573-1	Devonport Business Association	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Delete the Height Sensitive area overlay from the Devonport Town Centre.	2263	Devonport Heritage Inc.	Oppose in Part
6573-2	Devonport Business Association	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Delete the Height Sensitive Area overlay from the Light Industry zone in Wynyard St, Devonport.	2263	Devonport Heritage Inc.	Oppose in Part
6573-3	Devonport Business Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain the height of 12.5m in the Devonport Town Centre, without further overlay reductions.	2263	Devonport Heritage Inc.	Oppose in Part
6573-3	Devonport Business Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain the height of 12.5m in the Devonport Town Centre, without further overlay reductions.	3199	New Zealand Institute of Architects	Support
6573-3	Devonport Business Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain the height of 12.5m in the Devonport Town Centre, without further overlay reductions.	3235	Urban Design Forum	Support
6573-4	Devonport Business Association	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend Activity Table, line 1, as follows; ' Total or substantial demolition ( <del>more than 30 per cent by volume</del> ) or removal of any building, excluding accessory buildings, constructed prior to 1944 '.	2263	Devonport Heritage Inc.	Oppose in Part
6573-5	Devonport Business Association	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Total or substantial demolition' to include specific reference to the 'pre 1944 demolition building' control.	2263	Devonport Heritage Inc.	Oppose in Part
6573-6	Devonport Business Association	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Total or substantial demolition' so that where there is reference to 'demolition' for 'a character-defining or character-supporting building or identified building in a special character area', it also reads; 'To cause or instigate complete or irreversible material destruction, damage or modification.'.			
6573-7	Devonport Business Association	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend 3.1 matters of discretion for restricted discretionary activities, clause (1)(c), to delete the reference to 'substantial demolition'.			
6573-8	Devonport Business Association	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend 3.2 assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities, clause (4), so that all references to 'dwelling' are amended to 'building'.			
6573-9	Devonport Business Association	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend 3.2 assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities, clause (2), to delete references to the demolition of pre 1944 buildings being considered in respect of their 'quality as part of a special character area'.			
6573-10	Devonport Business Association	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend 3.2 assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities, clause (2), to delete references to the contribution the building makes in terms of its 'coherent repetition of buildings of similar style'.			
6573-11	Devonport Business Association	Definitions	Existing		Delete 'partial demolition or destruction' in its entirety.			
6573-12	Devonport Business Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Retain the application of the Key Retail Building Frontage in the Devonport Town Centre.			
6573-13	Devonport Business Association	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain the 'no parking permitted' controls that apply to sites subject to a Key Retail Frontage overlay in Devonport.			
6573-14	Devonport Business Association	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Retain all kerbside parking in Devonport as unmetered so it is freely available to the public.			
6573-15	Devonport Business Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.4 Town Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the objectives and policies that support future intensification.			
6573-16	Devonport Business Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.4 Town Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the objectives and policies that support mixed use development with a residential component.			
6573-17	Devonport Business Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.4 Town Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the objectives and policies that support buildings of four to eight storeys.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6573-18	Devonport Business Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 1-21 Wynyard St, Devonport, from Light Industry to Town Centre.	3242	Devonport Business Association	Oppose in Part
6573-19	Devonport Business Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Add a height limit of 12.5m to 1-21 Wynyard St, Devonport, in line with the rest of the Devonport Town Centre. [see also submission point 18]	1167	Peter R McNab	Oppose in Part
6573-19	Devonport Business Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Add a height limit of 12.5m to 1-21 Wynyard St, Devonport, in line with the rest of the Devonport Town Centre. [see also submission point 18]	3242	Devonport Business Association	Oppose in Part
6573-20	Devonport Business Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Light Industry zoning at 27 Lake Road, Devonport.	49	Town Centres Coalition	Support
6573-20	Devonport Business Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Light Industry zoning at 27 Lake Road, Devonport.	3199	New Zealand Institute of Architects	Support
6573-20	Devonport Business Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Light Industry zoning at 27 Lake Road, Devonport.	3235	Urban Design Forum	Support
6574-1	Louise Stoupe	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend the minimum site size for subdivision [in 2.3.1(1)(b)(i) and Table 1] in the Single House zone from 600m <sup>2</sup> to 500m <sup>2</sup> .			
6574-2	Louise Stoupe	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend site size [in 2.3.1(1)(b) and Table 1] to be 'gross' site area as opposed to 'net' site area.			
6575-1	John and Louise Sinclair	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Amend the objectives and policies with reference to Sub-precinct B to; acknowledge the proximity of the precinct to the adjoining Single House zone and Mixed Housing Suburban land which has frontage to Rangitira Ave; and to consider topography and the need to restrict development in the precinct to maintain and enhance the residential amenity on these adjacent sites.	1179	W Smale Limited	Oppose in Part
6575-2	John and Louise Sinclair	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Amend the objectives and policies so that the framework plan follows the allowable controls which already provide for increased development opportunity.	1179	W Smale Limited	Oppose in Part
6575-3	John and Louise Sinclair	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Clarify the meaning of 4.2(1)(a) Controls on Dwellings: Sub-precinct B; '1. Any framework plan (including any amendments to an approved framework plan and any replacement framework plan) shall provide: a. only for single dwellings within 10m of the western edge of the lakeside yard '.	1179	W Smale Limited	Oppose in Part
6575-4	John and Louise Sinclair	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Amend 4.2(1)(a) Controls on Dwellings: Sub-precinct B; '1. Any framework plan (including any amendments to an approved framework plan and any replacement framework plan) shall provide: a. only for single dwellings within 10m of the western edge of the lakeside yard only detached dwellings of no greater than 8m in height at no closer than 10m to the western edge of the 30m lakeside yard. For the avoidance of doubt this has the effect of an extended lakeside yard at 40m'.	1179	W Smale Limited	Oppose in Part
6575-5	John and Louise Sinclair	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Amend 5.2.1 Building height, Table 1 under Location, as follows; ' Within 40m 20m of land zoned residential (Single House or Mixed Housing Suburban zones)' and so the 'Maximum Storeys' are '2'.	1179	W Smale Limited	Oppose in Part
6575-6	John and Louise Sinclair	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Amend 5.2.1 Building height, Table 1 under Location, as follows; 'Within 10m of At a setback of no less than 10 from the Lakeside Yard' and so the 'Maximum Storeys' are '2'.	1179	W Smale Limited	Oppose in Part
6575-7	John and Louise Sinclair	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Amend 5.2.3 Yards so the Purpose also considers effects on Rangitira Avenue. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [page 5/9]	1179	W Smale Limited	Oppose in Part
6575-8	John and Louise Sinclair	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Amend 5.2.3 Yards, Table 3, so that the yard from Northcote Road decreases from 7m to 5m.	1179	W Smale Limited	Oppose in Part
6575-9	John and Louise Sinclair	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Amend 5.2.3 Yards, Table 3, so that the yard from the 'Sub-precinct boundary with land zoned Residential' increases from 3m to 5m.	1179	W Smale Limited	Oppose in Part
6575-10	John and Louise Sinclair	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Amend 5.2.3 Yards, Table 3, so that the 'Lakeside Yard' increases from 30m to 40m.	1179	W Smale Limited	Oppose in Part
6575-11	John and Louise Sinclair	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Amend 2. Notification, clause (1), to delete the statement that framework plans will be considered 'without the need for public notification'.	1179	W Smale Limited	Oppose in Part
6575-12	John and Louise Sinclair	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Amend 2. Notification, clause (1), so that all aspects of the framework plan and development are subject to the normal RMA test for notification.	1179	W Smale Limited	Oppose in Part
6575-13	John and Louise Sinclair	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Amend 2. Notification, clause (1), to specifically state that notification to adjoining land owners is likely to be required.	1179	W Smale Limited	Oppose in Part
6575-14	John and Louise Sinclair	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Delete the 'incentives' in the form of development controls that are offered for the preparation of a framework plan.	1179	W Smale Limited	Oppose in Part
6575-15	John and Louise Sinclair	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Add a specific assessment criterion that considers inter-site amenity with neighbouring residential land for the consideration of framework plans.	1179	W Smale Limited	Oppose in Part
6575-16	John and Louise Sinclair	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Retain the concept of a framework plan. [page 6/9]			
6576-1	Graham and Lynette Mourant	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Amend the objectives and policies with reference to Sub-precinct B to; acknowledge the proximity of the precinct to the adjoining Single House zone and Mixed Housing Suburban land which has frontage to Rangitira Ave; and to consider topography and the need to restrict development in the precinct to maintain and enhance the residential amenity on these adjacent sites.	1179	W Smale Limited	Oppose in Part
6576-2	Graham and Lynette Mourant	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Amend the objectives and policies so that the framework plan follows the allowable controls which already provide for increased development opportunity.	1179	W Smale Limited	Oppose in Part
6576-3	Graham and Lynette Mourant	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Clarify the meaning of 4.2(1)(a) Controls on Dwellings: Sub-precinct B; '1. Any framework plan (including any amendments to an approved framework plan and any replacement framework plan) shall provide: a. only for single dwellings within 10m of the western edge of the lakeside yard '.	1179	W Smale Limited	Oppose in Part
6576-4	Graham and Lynette Mourant	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Amend 4.2(1)(a) Controls on Dwellings: Sub-precinct B; '1. Any framework plan (including any amendments to an approved framework plan and any replacement framework plan) shall provide: a. only for single dwellings within 10m of the western edge of the lakeside yard only detached dwellings of no greater than 8m in height at no closer than 10m to the western edge of the 30m lakeside yard. For the avoidance of doubt this has the effect of an extended lakeside yard at 40m'.	1179	W Smale Limited	Oppose in Part
6576-5	Graham and Lynette Mourant	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Amend 5.2.1 Building height, Table 1 under Location, as follows; ' Within 40m 20m of land zoned residential (Single House or Mixed Housing Suburban zones)' and so the 'Maximum Storeys' are '2'.	1179	W Smale Limited	Oppose in Part
6576-6	Graham and Lynette Mourant	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Amend 5.2.1 Building height, Table 1 under Location, as follows; 'Within 10m of At a setback of no less than 10 from the Lakeside Yard' and so the 'Maximum Storeys' are '2'.	1179	W Smale Limited	Oppose in Part
6576-7	Graham and Lynette Mourant	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Amend 5.2.3 Yards so the Purpose also considers effects on Rangitira Avenue. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 5/9]	1179	W Smale Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6576-8	Graham and Lynette Mourant	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Amend 5.2.3 Yards, Table 3, so that the yard from Northcote Road decreases from 7m to 5m.	1179	W Smale Limited	Oppose in Part
6576-9	Graham and Lynette Mourant	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Amend 5.2.3 Yards, Table 3, so that the yard from the 'Sub-precinct boundary with land zoned Residential' increases from 3m to 5m.	1179	W Smale Limited	Oppose in Part
6576-10	Graham and Lynette Mourant	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Amend 5.2.3 Yards, Table 3, so that the 'Lakeside Yard' increases from 30m to 40m.	1179	W Smale Limited	Oppose in Part
6576-11	Graham and Lynette Mourant	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Amend 2. Notification, clause (1), to delete the statement that framework plans will be considered 'without the need for public notification'.	1179	W Smale Limited	Oppose in Part
6576-12	Graham and Lynette Mourant	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Amend 2. Notification, clause (1), so that all aspects of the framework plan and development are subject to the normal RMA test for notification.	1179	W Smale Limited	Oppose in Part
6576-13	Graham and Lynette Mourant	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Amend 2. Notification, clause (1), to specifically state that notification to adjoining land owners is likely to be required.	1179	W Smale Limited	Oppose in Part
6576-14	Graham and Lynette Mourant	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Delete the 'incentives' in the form of development controls that are offered for the preparation of a framework plan.	1179	W Smale Limited	Oppose in Part
6576-15	Graham and Lynette Mourant	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Add a specific assessment criterion that considers inter-site amenity with neighbouring residential land for the consideration of framework plans.	1179	W Smale Limited	Oppose in Part
6576-16	Graham and Lynette Mourant	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Retain the concept of a framework plan. [p 6/9]			
6577-1	Tanagra Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Amend the objectives and policies with reference to Sub-precinct B to; acknowledge the proximity of the precinct to the adjoining Single House zone and Mixed Housing Suburban land which has frontage to Rangitira Ave; and to consider topography and the need to restrict development in the precinct to maintain and enhance the residential amenity on these adjacent sites.	1179	W Smale Limited	Oppose in Part
6577-2	Tanagra Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Amend the objectives and policies so that the framework plan follows the allowable controls which already provide for increased development opportunity.	1179	W Smale Limited	Oppose in Part
6577-3	Tanagra Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Clarify the meaning of 4.2(1)(a) Controls on Dwellings: Sub-precinct B; '1. Any framework plan (including any amendments to an approved framework plan and any replacement framework plan) shall provide: a. only for single dwellings within 10m of the western edge of the lakeside yard '.	1179	W Smale Limited	Oppose in Part
6577-4	Tanagra Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Amend 4.2(1)(a) Controls on Dwellings: Sub-precinct B; '1. Any framework plan (including any amendments to an approved framework plan and any replacement framework plan) shall provide: a. <del>only for single dwellings within 10m of the western edge of the lakeside yard</del> only detached dwellings of no greater than 8m in height at no closer than 10m to the western edge of the 30m lakeside yard. For the avoidance of doubt this has the effect of an extended lakeside yard at 40m'.	1179	W Smale Limited	Oppose in Part
6577-5	Tanagra Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Amend 5.2.1 Building height, Table 1 under Location, as follows; ' Within 40m <del>20m</del> of land zoned residential (Single House or Mixed Housing Suburban zones)' and so the 'Maximum Storeys' are '2'.	1179	W Smale Limited	Oppose in Part
6577-6	Tanagra Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Amend 5.2.1 Building height, Table 1 under Location, as follows; 'Within 10m of <del>At a setback of no less than 10 from the Lakeside Yard</del> ' and so the 'Maximum Storeys' are '2'.	1179	W Smale Limited	Oppose in Part
6577-7	Tanagra Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Amend 5.2.3 Yards so the Purpose also considers effects on Rangitira Avenue. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 5/9 vol 1]	1179	W Smale Limited	Oppose in Part
6577-8	Tanagra Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Amend 5.2.3 Yards, Table 3, so that the yard from Northcote Road decreases from 7m to 5m.	1179	W Smale Limited	Oppose in Part
6577-9	Tanagra Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Amend 5.2.3 Yards, Table 3, so that the yard from the 'Sub-precinct boundary with land zoned Residential' increases from 3m to 5m.	1179	W Smale Limited	Oppose in Part
6577-10	Tanagra Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Amend 5.2.3 Yards, Table 3, so that the 'Lakeside Yard' increases from 30m to 40m.	1179	W Smale Limited	Oppose in Part
6577-11	Tanagra Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Amend 2. Notification, clause (1), to delete the statement that framework plans will be considered 'without the need for public notification'.	1179	W Smale Limited	Oppose in Part
6577-12	Tanagra Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Amend 2. Notification, clause (1), so that all aspects of the framework plan and development are subject to the normal RMA test for notification.	1179	W Smale Limited	Oppose in Part
6577-13	Tanagra Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Amend 2. Notification, clause (1), to specifically state that notification to adjoining land owners is likely to be required.	1179	W Smale Limited	Oppose in Part
6577-14	Tanagra Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Delete the 'incentives' in the form of development controls that are offered for the preparation of a framework plan.	1179	W Smale Limited	Oppose in Part
6577-15	Tanagra Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Add a specific assessment criterion that considers inter-site amenity with neighbouring residential land for the consideration of framework plans.	1179	W Smale Limited	Oppose in Part
6577-16	Tanagra Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Retain the concept of a framework plan. [p 6/9 vol 1]			
6577-17	Tanagra Holdings Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoned 8-12 Rangitira Ave, Takapuna, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban.			
6577-18	Tanagra Holdings Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the building height rule to increase the permitted building height at 8-12 Rangitira Ave, Takapuna, to 14.5m. [refer also submission point 17 p 4/5 vol 2]			
6577-19	Tanagra Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Amend the objectives and policies with reference to Sub-precinct A to; acknowledge the proximity of the precinct to the adjoining Mixed Housing Suburban land, particularly 8-12 Rangitira Ave; and to consider topography and the need to restrict development in the precinct to maintain and enhance the residential amenity on these adjacent sites.	1179	W Smale Limited	Oppose in Part
6577-20	Tanagra Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Amend Policy 9 to move the location of the landmark building and to ensure it is a distance from the residential zoned land on Rangitira Ave. See revised precinct plan on p 14/14 vol 3 of submission for requested area.	1179	W Smale Limited	Oppose in Part
6577-21	Tanagra Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Move the location of the 'Area 1' block, as shown in the precinct plan, away from the boundary with the residentially zoned land at 8 Rangitira Ave.	1179	W Smale Limited	Oppose in Part
6577-22	Tanagra Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Clarify 5.1.1 Building Height, line 1 in Table 1, which reads; 'Within 20m of land zoned residential (Single House or Mixed Housing Suburban zones) and within 20m of Rangitira Avenue (This rule does not apply to the boundary between Sub-precincts A and B)'.	1179	W Smale Limited	Oppose in Part
6577-23	Tanagra Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Amend 5.1.1 Building Height, line 1 in Table 1, so that it begins 'At a setback of no less than 20m from land zoned residential...'.	1179	W Smale Limited	Oppose in Part
6577-24	Tanagra Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Clarify 5.1.1 Building Height, line 2 in Table 1, particularly the method by which building height is measured in relation to 'A single building within Area 1'. Define clearly what RL 62m relates to and what the resulting building height is and where.	1179	W Smale Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6577-25	Tanagra Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Clarify 5.1.1 Building Height, line 3 in Table 1, particularly the method by which building height is measured in relation to buildings 'Elsewhere in the sub-precinct'.	1179	W Smale Limited	Oppose in Part
6577-26	Tanagra Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Clarify 5.1.1 Building Height, particularly the advice note after Table 1, that describes the maximum height and maximum storeys as being 'measured in relation to the natural height of the ground at the closest sub-precinct boundary'.	1179	W Smale Limited	Oppose in Part
6577-27	Tanagra Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Amend 5.1.4 Side yards, rule (1) as follows; '1. <del>5m</del> <u>10m</u> where a boundary adjoins a residential zone. '.	1179	W Smale Limited	Oppose in Part
6577-28	Tanagra Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Amend 5.1.4 Side yards, rule (2) so that the minimum width of the side yard increases to 5m, and the balance width increases to 5m. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 6/14 vol 3]	1179	W Smale Limited	Oppose in Part
6577-29	Tanagra Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Amend 5.1.4 Side yards to make it clear that the yard setbacks apply to the 'Area 1' eastern 'boundary'.	1179	W Smale Limited	Oppose in Part
6577-30	Tanagra Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Amend 5.1.4 Side yards to ensure that Area 1's 'step-in' from the site boundary to 8 Rangitira Ave (as shown in the precinct plan) does not nullify the side yard requirement under this rule, by removing the 'step-in' from the site boundary.	1179	W Smale Limited	Oppose in Part
6577-31	Tanagra Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Amend 5.1.4 Side yards to ensure that Area 1's 'step-in' from the site boundary to 8 Rangitira Ave (as shown in the precinct plan) does not nullify the side yard requirement under this rule, by amending the wording of the rule to ensure that the setbacks apply regardless of whether the Area 1 boundary adjoins or is close to the residential site boundary. [refer also to submission point 30 on p 6/14 vol 3]	1179	W Smale Limited	Oppose in Part
6577-32	Tanagra Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Delete 5.1.6 Maximum tower dimensions in Area 1.	1179	W Smale Limited	Oppose in Part
6577-33	Tanagra Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Amend 5.1.6 Maximum tower dimensions in Area 1 so that the large building structure it provides for is more appropriate to the area. [see also submission points 32 and 34]	1179	W Smale Limited	Oppose in Part
6577-34	Tanagra Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	Smales 2		Amend 5.1.6 Maximum tower dimensions in Area 1 to delete the references to Clauses 4.5.3 and 4.5.4. [see also submission points 32 and 33]	1179	W Smale Limited	Oppose in Part
6578-1	Jubilee Trust	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the properties along Barry's Point Road, Takapuna, from Light Industry to General Business.			
6578-2	Jubilee Trust	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the properties along Barry's Point Road, Takapuna, from Light Industry to a zone that reflects, enhances and protects the existing pattern of activities and character of the area. [see also submission point 1]			
6579-1	Eden Roskill District Cricket Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective 2.	1554	Auckland Cricket Association	Support
6579-2	Eden Roskill District Cricket Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective 1.	1554	Auckland Cricket Association	Support
6580-1	JRL and BJ Poor Trust	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Urban zone at 43 Webber St, Pt Chevalier.			
6580-2	JRL and BJ Poor Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the development controls for the Mixed Housing Urban zone.			
6581-1	Parnell Cricket Club (Incorporated)	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective 2.	1554	Auckland Cricket Association	Support
6582-1	Wallace Flats Limited	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.6 Maps, App. 10.1 Spec. Character Statements - Bus.	Retain the overlay as it applies to 270 Broadway, Newmarket.			
6582-2	Wallace Flats Limited	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Prohibit the operation of temporary food stalls outside character defining buildings in Newmarket.			
6582-3	Wallace Flats Limited	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.6 Maps, App. 10.1 Spec. Character Statements - Bus.	Delete the overlay from 1-3 Cowan St, Ponsonby.			
6582-4	Wallace Flats Limited	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.6 Maps, App. 10.1 Spec. Character Statements - Bus.	Delete the overlay from 2 Pompallier Terrace, Ponsonby.			
6582-5	Wallace Flats Limited	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Delete the Height Sensitive Area overlay from the Devonport Town Centre, and particularly 12 [see p 7/10 vol 4] and 14 [see p 10/13 vol 3] Clarence St.			
6582-6	Wallace Flats Limited	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Delete the overlay from the Light Industry zone in Wynyard St, Devonport.			
6582-7	Wallace Flats Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain the height of 12.5m in the Devonport Town Centre, without further overlay reductions.			
6582-8	Wallace Flats Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend Activity Table, line 1, as follows; ' Total or substantial demolition ( <del>more than 30 per cent by volume</del> ) or removal of any building, excluding accessory buildings, constructed prior to 1944 '.			
6582-9	Wallace Flats Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Total or substantial demolition' to include specific reference to the 'pre 1944 demolition building' control.			
6582-10	Wallace Flats Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Total or substantial demolition' so that where there is reference to 'demolition' for 'a character-defining or character-supporting building or identified building in a special character area', it also reads; 'To cause or instigate complete or irreversible material destruction, damage or modification.'.			
6582-11	Wallace Flats Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend 3.1 matters of discretion for restricted discretionary activities, clause (1)(c), to delete the reference to 'substantial demolition'.			
6582-12	Wallace Flats Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend 3.2 assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities, clause (4), so that all references to 'dwelling' are amended to 'building'.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6582-13	Wallace Flats Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend 3.2 assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities, clause (2), to delete references to the demolition of pre 1944 buildings being considered in respect of their 'quality as part of a special character area'.			
6582-14	Wallace Flats Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend 3.2 assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities, clause (2), to delete references to the contribution the building makes in terms of its 'coherent repetition of buildings of similar style'.			
6582-15	Wallace Flats Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete 'partial demolition or destruction' in its entirety.			
6582-16	Wallace Flats Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.4 Town Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the objectives and policies that support future intensification.			
6582-17	Wallace Flats Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.4 Town Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the objectives and policies that support mixed use development with a residential component.			
6582-18	Wallace Flats Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.4 Town Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the objectives and policies that support buildings of four to eight storeys.			
6582-19	Wallace Flats Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Retain the historic heritage place overlay (ID 1130) that applies to 12 Clarence St, Devonport.			
6582-20	Wallace Flats Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Retain the historic heritage extent of place overlay (ID 1130) that applies to 12 Clarence St, Devonport.			
6582-21	Wallace Flats Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Retain the position by which no pre-1944 building demolition overlay applies to 12 Clarence St, Devonport.			
6583-1	Cornwall Districts Cricket and Sports Association	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective 2.	1554	Auckland Cricket Association	Support
6583-1	Cornwall Districts Cricket and Sports Association	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective 2.	2573	Cornwall Park Trust Board	Support in Part
6584-1	The Brenda Trust	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove the overlay from the site at 978-980 New North Rd, Mt Albert.			
6585-1	Birkenhead Town Centre Association	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Retain all kerbside parking in Birkenhead as unmetered so it is freely available to the public.			
6585-2	Birkenhead Town Centre Association	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Enable applications for vehicular access to sites subject to a Key Retail Frontage overlay in Birkenhead to be considered on merit.			
6585-3	Birkenhead Town Centre Association	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Identify and develop public car park areas in Birkenhead.			
6585-4	Birkenhead Town Centre Association	General	Editorial and Part 6		Amend all references in the PAUP from 'Highbury' Town Centre to 'Birkenhead Village'.	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
6585-5	Birkenhead Town Centre Association	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend Activity Table, line 1, as follows; ' Total or substantial demolition ( <del>more than 30 per cent by volume</del> ) or removal of any building, excluding accessory buildings, constructed prior to 1944 '.			
6585-6	Birkenhead Town Centre Association	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Total or substantial demolition' to include specific reference to the 'pre 1944 demolition building' control.			
6585-7	Birkenhead Town Centre Association	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Total or substantial demolition' so that where there is reference to 'demolition' for 'a character-defining or character-supporting building or identified building in a special character area', it also reads; 'To cause or instigate complete or irreversible material destruction, damage or modification.'.			
6585-8	Birkenhead Town Centre Association	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend 3.1 matters of discretion for restricted discretionary activities, clause (1)(c), to delete the reference to 'substantial demolition'.			
6585-9	Birkenhead Town Centre Association	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend 3.2 assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities, clause (4), so that all references to 'dwelling' are amended to 'building'.			
6585-10	Birkenhead Town Centre Association	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend 3.2 assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities, clause (2), to delete references to the demolition of pre 1944 buildings being considered in respect of their 'quality as part of a special character area'.			
6585-11	Birkenhead Town Centre Association	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend 3.2 assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities, clause (2), to delete references to the contribution the building makes in terms of its 'coherent repetition of buildings of similar style'.			
6585-12	Birkenhead Town Centre Association	Definitions	Existing		Delete 'partial demolition or destruction' in its entirety.			
6585-13	Birkenhead Town Centre Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.4 Town Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the objectives and policies that support future intensification.			
6585-14	Birkenhead Town Centre Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.4 Town Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the objectives and policies that support mixed use development with a residential component.	1464	Peter Hollenstein Associates Limited	Support
6585-14	Birkenhead Town Centre Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.4 Town Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the objectives and policies that support mixed use development with a residential component.	3199	New Zealand Institute of Architects	Support
6585-14	Birkenhead Town Centre Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.4 Town Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the objectives and policies that support mixed use development with a residential component.	3235	Urban Design Forum	Support
6585-15	Birkenhead Town Centre Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.4 Town Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the objectives and policies that support buildings of four to eight storeys.	3199	New Zealand Institute of Architects	Support
6585-15	Birkenhead Town Centre Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.4 Town Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the objectives and policies that support buildings of four to eight storeys.	3235	Urban Design Forum	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6586-1	Suburbs New Lynn Cricket Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective 2.	1554	Auckland Cricket Association	Support
6587-1	St David's in the Fields	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the Historic Heritage Place - 2591, Fields (El Ray Country Club) and the Historic Heritage Extent of Place - 2591, Fields (El Ray Country Club) [at 202 Hillsborough Road, Hillsborough] to enable provisions to facilitate the construction of a covered walkway between the Church to the Church House.			
6587-2	St David's in the Fields	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the Historic Heritage Place - 2591, Fields (El Ray Country Club) so that an exclusion includes the North East facade of the Church House in order to facilitate the building of a covered walkway between the Church and Church House.			
6587-3	St David's in the Fields	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the Historic Heritage Extent of Place - 2591, Fields (El Ray Country Club) [at 202 Hillsborough Road, Hillsborough] so that the North East boundary of the Heritage Place is shifted south-westwards till it is adjacent to the Church house as shown on photo 4 on page 13/14 of the submission.			
6587-4	St David's in the Fields	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the Historic Heritage Extent of Place - 2591, Fields (El Ray Country Club) [at 202 Hillsborough Road, Hillsborough] to enable permanent signage [bigger than the permitted 0.5m <sup>2</sup> and preferably more than two signs]. Also enable temporary signage to promote special services where signs may be attached 4-6 weeks prior to Christmas Day and Easter Sunday.			
6587-5	St David's in the Fields	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the Historic Heritage Place - 2591, Fields (El Ray Country Club) and the Historic Heritage Extent of Place - 2591, Fields (El Ray Country Club) [at 202 Hillsborough Road, Hillsborough] to reflect the plan on page 14/14 of the submission.			
6587-6	St David's in the Fields	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the Historic Heritage Place - 2591, Fields (El Ray Country Club) and the Historic Heritage Extent of Place - 2591, Fields (El Ray Country Club) [at 202 Hillsborough Road, Hillsborough] to remove any protection afforded to the two Phoenix Palm Trees. Protection of the Norfolk Island Pine may remain.			
6588-1	Carter Auckland Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.3 Metropolitan Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 4 to add the word 'residential' after 'commercial'.			
6588-2	Carter Auckland Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.3 Metropolitan Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Replace Policy 5 with the following: 'Ensure residential development is designed appropriately with respect to its location and street frontage'.			
6588-3	Carter Auckland Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend rule 1(1) 'Development control infringements' so that in the metropolitan centre zone the development control infringements that trigger this rule are limited to: (a) Height (b) Height in relation to boundary (c) Tower separation (d) Yards.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
6588-4	Carter Auckland Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend development control 5. 'Maximum Tower Dimension and Tower Separation' by deleting the rule relating to maximum tower dimension but retaining the tower separation rule.			
6588-5	Carter Auckland Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend development control 6. 'Buildings fronting the street' in the metropolitan zone by retaining the control as it applies to 'key retail frontage' and 'general commercial frontage' but deleting the control as it applies to other frontages not subject to the key retail or general commercial frontage overlay.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support
6588-6	Carter Auckland Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend development control 8. 'minimum floor to ceiling height' by reducing the minimum finished floor-to-floor height on the ground floor of buildings subject to a key retail frontage or commercial frontage from 4.5m to 4m (for a minimum depth of 10m).			
6588-7	Carter Auckland Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend development control 8(2)(f) 'minimum floor to floor ceiling height' as follows: 'those parts of Metropolitan and Town Centre zones that <u>adjoin arterial roads and</u> are not subject to the Key Retail Frontage and General Commercial Frontage overlay.'			
6588-8	Carter Auckland Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend development control 9(2)(c)(vii) 'Glazing' as follows: 'Those areas in the Metropolitan Centre <u>fronting arterial roads</u> and Town Centre zones not subject to a Key Retail Frontage overlay.'			
6588-9	Carter Auckland Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Replace development control 11(1) Residential at ground floor with the following new wording: 'Dwellings in the metropolitan centre must not locate on the ground floor of a building adjoining streets subject to a key retail frontage overlay or commercial frontage overlay or arterial road classification'.			
6588-10	Carter Auckland Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend control 20(1)(a)(vi) Dwellings, visitor accommodation and boarding houses - outdoor living space by reducing the minimum width of the balcony to 1.8m (note the 8sqm minimum size is retained).			
6588-11	Carter Auckland Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Amend 6.1 Matters of discretion and 6.2 Assessment criteria as detailed in the submission on pages 7/58 to 12/58.			
6588-12	Carter Auckland Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.6 - 13.9 Assessment & 13.10 Special information requirements	Amend Assessment development control infringements in 7.1 and 7.2 as detailed in the submission on pages 12/58 to 15/58.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support in Part
6588-13	Carter Auckland Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend the last sentence of the fourth paragraph of the Introduction to framework plans as follows: ..and any applicable overlays, <u>unless otherwise stated in the Precinct Plan</u> '.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
6588-14	Carter Auckland Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend the fifth paragraph of the Introduction to framework plans by adding the word 'generally' after 'must' in two instances.			
6588-15	Carter Auckland Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend eighth paragraph of the Introduction to framework plans as follows: '...prior to the approval of a framework plan, <u>however in some cases,</u> a more onerous activity status...'	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6588-16	Carter Auckland Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend rule 2.6.2(c) Activity status and notification to amend the activity status that an activity defaults from non-complying to discretionary.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
6588-17	Carter Auckland Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend the Assessment criteria for framework plans in (8) as set out in the submission on page 17/58.			
6588-18	Carter Auckland Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Delete Rule 2.7.3.1(h) of the information requirements for framework plans.			
6588-19	Carter Auckland Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy (2)(a) as follows: 'retain soil and sediment on the land, <u>and to the extent practicable</u> not discharge it to water bodies...'	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
6588-19	Carter Auckland Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy (2)(a) as follows: 'retain soil and sediment on the land, <u>and to the extent practicable</u> not discharge it to water bodies...'	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
6588-19	Carter Auckland Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy (2)(a) as follows: 'retain soil and sediment on the land, <u>and to the extent practicable</u> not discharge it to water bodies...'	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
6588-19	Carter Auckland Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy (2)(a) as follows: 'retain soil and sediment on the land, <u>and to the extent practicable</u> not discharge it to water bodies...'	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support
6588-19	Carter Auckland Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy (2)(a) as follows: 'retain soil and sediment on the land, <u>and to the extent practicable</u> not discharge it to water bodies...'	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
6588-19	Carter Auckland Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy (2)(a) as follows: 'retain soil and sediment on the land, <u>and to the extent practicable</u> not discharge it to water bodies...'	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
6588-20	Carter Auckland Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2(b) ' <u>carefully manage</u> limit the amount of land being disturbed at any one time...'	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
6588-20	Carter Auckland Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2(b) ' <u>carefully manage</u> limit the amount of land being disturbed at any one time...'	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
6588-20	Carter Auckland Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2(b) ' <u>carefully manage</u> limit the amount of land being disturbed at any one time...'	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
6588-20	Carter Auckland Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2(b) ' <u>carefully manage</u> limit the amount of land being disturbed at any one time...'	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
6588-20	Carter Auckland Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2(b) ' <u>carefully manage</u> limit the amount of land being disturbed at any one time...'	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
6588-21	Carter Auckland Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the Activity Table under the heading 'General earthworks not expressly either permitted...' the third row as follows: 'From 501m2 up to <del>4000m2</del> 2500m2 and from 251m3 up to <del>4000m3</del> 2500m2'. In addition amend the Activity Table so this amended activity is a Permitted Activity in Residential zones [as opposed to a Restricted Discretionary Activity].	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
6588-21	Carter Auckland Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the Activity Table under the heading 'General earthworks not expressly either permitted...' the third row as follows: 'From 501m2 up to <del>4000m2</del> 2500m2 and from 251m3 up to <del>4000m3</del> 2500m2'. In addition amend the Activity Table so this amended activity is a Permitted Activity in Residential zones [as opposed to a Restricted Discretionary Activity].	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
6588-21	Carter Auckland Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the Activity Table under the heading 'General earthworks not expressly either permitted...' the third row as follows: 'From 501m2 up to <del>4000m2</del> 2500m2 and from 251m3 up to <del>4000m3</del> 2500m2'. In addition amend the Activity Table so this amended activity is a Permitted Activity in Residential zones [as opposed to a Restricted Discretionary Activity].	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
6588-21	Carter Auckland Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the Activity Table under the heading 'General earthworks not expressly either permitted...' the third row as follows: 'From 501m2 up to <del>4000m2</del> 2500m2 and from 251m3 up to <del>4000m3</del> 2500m2'. In addition amend the Activity Table so this amended activity is a Permitted Activity in Residential zones [as opposed to a Restricted Discretionary Activity].	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
6588-22	Carter Auckland Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the Activity Table for 'General earthworks not expressly either permitted or requiring resource consent above' as follows: 'Greater than <del>2500m2 and 2500m2</del> 1ha' and amend the activity status from Discretionary to Restricted Discretionary in 'All other zones and roads'.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support
6588-22	Carter Auckland Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the Activity Table for 'General earthworks not expressly either permitted or requiring resource consent above' as follows: 'Greater than <del>2500m2 and 2500m2</del> 1ha' and amend the activity status from Discretionary to Restricted Discretionary in 'All other zones and roads'.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
6588-22	Carter Auckland Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the Activity Table for 'General earthworks not expressly either permitted or requiring resource consent above' as follows: 'Greater than <del>2500m2 and 2500m2</del> 1ha' and amend the activity status from Discretionary to Restricted Discretionary in 'All other zones and roads'.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
6588-23	Carter Auckland Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the Activity Table under the heading 'General earthworks not expressly either permitted...' the fourth row as follows: ' <u>Exceeding 2501m2 or 2501m3</u> From <del>1001m2 up to 2500m2 and from 1001m3 up to 2500m3</del> '.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
6588-23	Carter Auckland Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the Activity Table under the heading 'General earthworks not expressly either permitted...' the fourth row as follows: ' <u>Exceeding 2501m2 or 2501m3</u> From <del>1001m2 up to 2500m2 and from 1001m3 up to 2500m3</del> '.	2633	Murphys Development Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6588-23	Carter Auckland Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the Activity Table under the heading 'General earthworks not expressly either permitted...' the fourth row as follows: ' <del>Exceeding 2501m2 or 2501m3 From 1001m2 up to 2500m2 and from 1001m3 up to 2500m3</del> '.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
6588-23	Carter Auckland Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the Activity Table under the heading 'General earthworks not expressly either permitted...' the fourth row as follows: ' <del>Exceeding 2501m2 or 2501m3 From 1001m2 up to 2500m2 and from 1001m3 up to 2500m3</del> '.	3486	Karaka and Drury Consultant Limited	Support
6588-24	Carter Auckland Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend 3.2 assessment criteria (1)(g) as follows: 'whether the extent or impacts of adverse effects from the earthworks can be mitigated by <del>limiting</del> managing the <u>design</u> , duration, season or staging of such works'	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support
6588-25	Carter Auckland Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Delete the assessment criteria (1)(h).	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support
6588-26	Carter Auckland Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend assessment criteria (1)(h) as follows: 'the extent to which the area of the earthworks <del>is minimised and</del> is consistent with the scale of development being undertaken.'	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
6588-26	Carter Auckland Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend assessment criteria (1)(h) as follows: 'the extent to which the area of the earthworks <del>is minimised and</del> is consistent with the scale of development being undertaken.'	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support
6588-27	Carter Auckland Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend the Permitted activity in the Activity Table as follows: 'New impervious areas in an urban area, including open space zones and special purpose zones within the RUB where the impervious area <u>meets the relevant development controls for the zones for impervious areas is less than or equal to 1,000m2 and which does not increase the total impervious area of the site to more than 1,000m2</u> '.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
6588-27	Carter Auckland Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend the Permitted activity in the Activity Table as follows: 'New impervious areas in an urban area, including open space zones and special purpose zones within the RUB where the impervious area <u>meets the relevant development controls for the zones for impervious areas is less than or equal to 1,000m2 and which does not increase the total impervious area of the site to more than 1,000m2</u> '.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support
6588-28	Carter Auckland Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend the Restricted Discretionary activity in the Activity Table as follows: 'New impervious areas in an urban area, including open space zones and special purpose zones within the RUB where the total site impervious area <u>does not meet the relevant development controls in the zone for impervious areas is increased to greater than 1,000m2 but less than or equal to 5,000m2</u> '.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
6588-28	Carter Auckland Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend the Restricted Discretionary activity in the Activity Table as follows: 'New impervious areas in an urban area, including open space zones and special purpose zones within the RUB where the total site impervious area <u>does not meet the relevant development controls in the zone for impervious areas is increased to greater than 1,000m2 but less than or equal to 5,000m2</u> '.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support
6588-29	Carter Auckland Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend the activity for land subject to a structure or framework plan from a Controlled Activity to be a Permitted Activity in the Activity Table and amend the rule wording as follows: 'New impervious areas where the development has been subject to structure or framework planning <u>or subdivision consent</u> that includes integrated land use and stormwater planning'	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support
6588-30	Carter Auckland Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend the permitted activity control 1.2.1(3)(a) 'Public roads operated by a road controlling authority' as follows: 'the new impervious area, including footpaths, cycleways and ancilliary areas, must (i) <u>either be less than or equal to 5,000m<sup>2</sup> - 10,000m<sup>2</sup>, or (ii) be part of an approved concept plan, framework plan, structure plan or subdivision consent.</u> '			
6588-31	Carter Auckland Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend the permitted activity control 1.2.1(3)(b) as follows: 'at a minimum, stormwater treatment must be applied to catchpits for concentrated flows, or by directing sheet flows across vegetated areas where flows are not concentrated, <u>or subject to stormwater management processes before the stormwater enters a natural water body.</u> '			
6588-32	Carter Auckland Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend the permitted activity control 1.2.1(6)(a) as follows: 'New impervious areas <del>less than or equal to 1,000m2</del> meet the relevant development controls in the zone for impervious areas in an urban area, including open space zones and special purpose zones within the RUB (excluding public roads) (a) the total impervious area <u>meets the relevant development controls in the zone for impervious areas - must be less than or equal to 1000m2</u> .			
6588-33	Carter Auckland Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Amend the following activity in the Activity Table from a Controlled Activity to a Permitted Activity: 'The installation of high contaminant yielding roofing, spouting, cladding material or architectural features, exceeding permitted activity area controls and where stormwater quality management requirements are met'.			
6588-34	Carter Auckland Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Amend the following activity in the Activity Table from a Discretionary Activity to a Restricted Discretionary Activity: 'The installation of high contaminant yielding roofing spouting, cladding material or architectural features that does not meet the permitted and controlled activity controls'.			
6588-35	Carter Auckland Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Amend the following activity in the Activity Table from a Controlled Activity to a Permitted Activity: 'Impervious area greater than 5000m <sup>2</sup> where stormwater quality management requirements are met'.			
6588-36	Carter Auckland Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Amend permitted control 3.2.1(2) as follows: 'New high contaminant-yielding roofing, spouting, cladding or architectural features, <u>either:... (iii)... or ... (b) all potential high contaminant yielding roofing, spouting, cladding or architectural features have been sealed/treated to industry standards to prevent or minimise leeching or contaminants.</u> '			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6588-37	Carter Auckland Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Amend permitted control 3.2.1(3) as follows: 'New, and redevelopment of existing, high use public roads less than 5000m <sup>2</sup> provided as a permitted activity (a) The new/redeveloped impervious area of the high use road must be less than or equal to 5000m <sup>2</sup> (a) (b) Stormwater runoff from the new/redeveloped area, and any additional existing area discharging to the same discharge point(s), must be managed by devices or a stormwater management system, that are designed to meet the stormwater quality management requirements for the relevant contaminants of concern in Tables 3 and 4.'			
6588-38	Carter Auckland Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Amend permitted control 3.2.1(4)(a) as follows: '(a) Stormwater runoff from the new/redeveloped area must be directed to an existing stormwater quality management device or stormwater management system, required by a current stormwater discharge consent...'			
6588-39	Carter Auckland Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 16 as follows: 'Require shared vehicle access to serve no more than eight rear sites and to be of a width, length and form that...'			
6588-40	Carter Auckland Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 21 by moving it from the heading 'All urban subdivision' to under the heading 'Urban subdivision of a parent site over 1ha with 15 or more proposed sites'.			
6588-41	Carter Auckland Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 24(a) as follows: '(a) Where topography and parent site shape allows aligning roads and sites for maximum sunlight access'.			
6588-42	Carter Auckland Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 26(c) as follows: 'passive surveillance of public open spaces and ensure all public open spaces are fronted with roads'.			
6588-43	Carter Auckland Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend control 1(1)(a) as follows: 'Where a framework, structure, concept and/or precinct plan has been approved, all subsequent subdivision must be generally in accordance with...'			
6588-44	Carter Auckland Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2.3.2 Business zones	Amend Table 4 'Standards for vacant site subdivision in the City Centre and Business zones' minimum site size in the 'Mixed Use zone' from 200m <sup>2</sup> to 150m <sup>2</sup> .			
6588-45	Carter Auckland Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2.3.2 Business zones	Amend control (2)(a) 'Rear sites' as follows: 'Rear sites must not exceed 20 per cent of the total number of proposed sites or such number of rear sites as defined in a concept plan or precinct plan for the particular area.'			
6588-46	Carter Auckland Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2.3.2 Business zones	Amend control (4)(c) 'Parking areas' as follows: 'Discretion may be applied where specific approval has been granted by resource consent for shared car parking with other development within the same precinct area, or particular controls apply in a precinct, framework plan, or concept plan.'			
6588-47	Carter Auckland Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend Table 14: 'Restricted discretionary activity assessment criteria' to modify the language to be less mandatory and more like assessment criteria, and to amend some specific criteria to allow more flexibility for different site sizes, the use of rear sites and access arrangements. See the submission for detail on pages 27/58 to 35/58.			
6588-48	Carter Auckland Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Building coverage' to add an additional exclusion as follows: 'carparks with a landscaping deck podium or structure above the carpark'.			
6588-49	Carter Auckland Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Rear site': 'A site with frontage of less than 8m 40m to a legal road, except that a site served by a joint owned access lot or right or way easement service lane for its vehicle access while providing for pedestrian access directly from a road is not a rear site.'			
6589-1	Jonathan Polglase	Zoning	South		Rezone Inchinnam Road and Gracechurch Road, Flat Bush from Large Lot Residential to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings as shown in Appendix 2 - Option A [page 20/26 of submission].			
6589-2	Jonathan Polglase	Zoning	South		Rezone Inchinnam Road and Gracechurch Road, Flat Bush from Large Lot Residential to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings as shown in Appendix 2 - Option B [page 20/26 of submission].			
6589-3	Jonathan Polglase	Precincts - South	Flat Bush		Amend sub-precinct on land from sub-precinct B to sub-precinct A as shown in Attachment 3 [page 22/26].			
6589-4	Jonathan Polglase	Precincts - South	Flat Bush		Amend precinct plans as shown in Attachments 4 and 5 [page 23 to 26/26 of submission].			
6590-1	Thurlow Consulting Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend the prohibited activity status in the Future Urban zone to non-complying	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
6590-1	Thurlow Consulting Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend the prohibited activity status in the Future Urban zone to non-complying	3368	Prashant Gavri	Support in Part
6590-1	Thurlow Consulting Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend the prohibited activity status in the Future Urban zone to non-complying	3370	Gavri Family Trust	Support in Part
6590-1	Thurlow Consulting Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend the prohibited activity status in the Future Urban zone to non-complying	3480	Maurice Hayes Family Trust	Support
6590-2	Thurlow Consulting Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend the prohibited activity status to non-complying	1666	The Surveying Company	Support
6590-3	Thurlow Consulting Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definitions of boundary adjustments and boundary relocations to clarify and simplify differences between the two	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support
6590-4	Thurlow Consulting Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Enable greater flexibility to accommodate a dwelling on a proposed site for subdivision of a site within the 1 per cent AEP floodplain			
6590-5	Thurlow Consulting Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2.3.1 Residential zones	Amend rules 1 Site size, and 2 Site shape factor, as detailed on page 5/15 of the submission, to clarify the outcomes sought by these rules.			
6590-6	Thurlow Consulting Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2.3.1 Residential zones	Delete rule 3 [rear sites] and amend rule 4 [Access to rear sites] enable jointly owned access lots or rights of way to serve 10 sites.			
6590-7	Thurlow Consulting Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2.3.1 Residential zones	Clarify the dimensions in Table 2 [Access to rear sites]			
6590-8	Thurlow Consulting Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend rule (8)(b)(iv) as follows: (iv) Subdivision that does not comply with this control is a non-complying activity.			
6590-9	Thurlow Consulting Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Add more flexibility in the application of controls on the identification of specified building areas on subdivision plans to enable site specific characteristics to be taken into account	1666	The Surveying Company	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6590-10	Thurlow Consulting Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend rule 3.1 Maximum density, for all residential zones to further clarify and explain the aim of the provisions.			
6590-11	Thurlow Consulting Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend [rule 1(a)] to reduce the minimum site size for subdivision in the Single House zone from 600m2 to 500m2.			
6590-12	Thurlow Consulting Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend rules to enable minor residential units in all residential zones.			
6590-13	Thurlow Consulting Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend to enable minor residential units in all rural zones	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
6590-13	Thurlow Consulting Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend to enable minor residential units in all rural zones	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
6590-14	Thurlow Consulting Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Delete the garage setback controls in rules 7.16(3), 8.16(3) and 9.15(3), Garages.			
6590-15	Thurlow Consulting Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend rules 6.12, 7.22, 8.24 and 9.23 Universal access, to change the threshold from 20 per cent of dwellings, to reflect the level of demand for dwellings with accessible facilities.			
6590-16	Thurlow Consulting Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend rule 7.15, 8.15 and 9.14 Fences, to increase the maximum fence height from 1.2m to 1.8m.			
6590-17	Thurlow Consulting Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the glazing requirement from rule 7.13 and 8.10 [Dwellings fronting the street].			
6590-18	Thurlow Consulting Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.21(2) Storage, to read: 'The required storage space for each dwelling must include a single covered storage space with internal dimensions...'			
6590-19	Thurlow Consulting Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Delete the minimum dimensions of principal living rooms and principal bedrooms control in rule 7.18, 8.19 and 9.18 [Minimum dimensions of principal living rooms and principal bedrooms].			
6590-20	Thurlow Consulting Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.21 Storage.			
6590-21	Thurlow Consulting Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 8.18 Daylight to dwellings, to provide flexibility to enable good design to be achieved by means not anticipated by the control.			
6590-22	Thurlow Consulting Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Retain rule 9.6 Minimum frontage and side width.			
6590-23	Thurlow Consulting Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.7 Maximum impervious area, rule 9.8 Building coverage and rule 9.9 Landscaping, to facilitate intensive development.			
6590-24	Thurlow Consulting Limited	General	Eplan		Amend the planning maps so adjoining zones are identified with more strongly contrasting colours			
6590-25	Thurlow Consulting Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 23 and 26 Travis View Drive, Fairview Heights from Single House and Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban [respectively] to Mixed Housing Urban	3298	Judy and Hsui-Li C Hung	Support
6590-26	Thurlow Consulting Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 39 and 56 Fairview Ave, Fairview Heights from Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban [respectively] to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings			
6590-27	Thurlow Consulting Limited	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Train and support council officers with appropriate resources to implement the Unitary Plan			
6590-28	Thurlow Consulting Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Amend so where a clear localised non-compliance with a rule is accompanied with an affected party consent, a resource consent is not required			
6590-29	Thurlow Consulting Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Add the conversion of cross-lease titles into fee simple titles with a streamlined resource consent process. Discourage new cross-lease titles			
6591-1	Ross Clark	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the low-lying sections of 522 Wainui Road, Upper Orewa as described in the submission [described in Vol 1. Page 4/17, shown in Attachment 2 on pages 9 to 10/17 of submission] as Future Urban up to approximately the 40m contour with the balance of the site zoned as either Countryside Living or Rural Production.	685	Ross Clark	Support in Part
6591-2	Ross Clark	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 50 Tavern Road, Silverdale from Light Industry to Heavy Industry.			
6592-1	Colin Chester	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 165 Wainui Road, Silverdale from General Business and Single House [split zoning] to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.			
6592-2	Colin Chester	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Add an Additional Zone Height control overlay to 165 Wainui Road, Silverdale permitting a height of 16m or 20m if a minimum of 35% of the required parking is within the envelope of the building.			
6593-1	Laryssa Spackman	Zoning	Central		Rezone Gavin Street and Eaglehurst Street, Ellerslie, from Mixed Housing Suburban to a residential zone with a two storey height limit (reject four storey height limit). [While specific reference has been made to Ellerslie Precincts 1 and 2, development control 3.1 'Height', these streets are not located within a precinct].			
6594-1	David Clelland	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.5 Yards, to reduce the front yard requirement from 4m to 2m.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6595-1	Poplar Trust	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone part of 1 Poplar Lane, Stanmore Bay [page 4/14 of submission] from Large Lot Residential to either Mixed Use, Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to enable high density residential apartment development, i.e. at least one household unit per 200m <sup>2</sup> [Error - Submission describes site as 1 Poplar Road in the text but shows 1 Poplar Lane as the site for the rezone].			
6595-2	Poplar Trust	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone part of 1 Poplar Lane, Stanmore Bay [page 4/14 of submission] from Large Lot Residential to Light Industry [Error - Submission describes site as 1 Poplar Road in the text but shows 1 Poplar Lane as the site for the rezone].			
6596-1	Thomas G Parsons	Designations	Auckland Transport	1402 Road - Weiti Crossing	Delete the Penlink designation unless substantive progress towards its development is made this year			
6596-2	Thomas G Parsons	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Marina zoning of the Gulf Harbour Marina			
6596-3	Thomas G Parsons	Precincts - North	Gulf Harbour Marina		Amend the activity status of visitor accommodation and residential development, including apartments and hotels to non-complying			
6596-4	Thomas G Parsons	Precincts - North	Gulf Harbour Marina		Amend the extent of sub-precinct B to only cover the 'Hammerhead' [no site address provided]			
6596-5	Thomas G Parsons	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the 'Hammerhead' in the Gulf Harbour Marina [no site address provided] to reflect the development license and associated plan GHM2 and its current use			
6596-6	Thomas G Parsons	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Ferry terminal and associated parking at Gulf Harbour Marina [no site address provided] from Marina to Public Open Space			
6596-7	Thomas G Parsons	Precincts - North	Gulf Harbour Marina		Require esplanade and reserve areas from subdivision around the 'Hammerhead' in the Gulf Harbour Marina [no site address provided]			
6596-8	Thomas G Parsons	Precincts - North	Gulf Harbour		Retain the development cap of 2913 dwellings [rule K5.13.3.1]	3190	Topp Harbour	Oppose in Part
6596-9	Thomas G Parsons	Precincts - North	Rodney Landscape		Retain the 8000m minimum lot size over Coalmine Bay and land on the Whangaparaoa Peninsula bordering the Weiti Estuary	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
6596-9	Thomas G Parsons	Precincts - North	Rodney Landscape		Retain the 8000m minimum lot size over Coalmine Bay and land on the Whangaparaoa Peninsula bordering the Weiti Estuary	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
6596-9	Thomas G Parsons	Precincts - North	Rodney Landscape		Retain the 8000m minimum lot size over Coalmine Bay and land on the Whangaparaoa Peninsula bordering the Weiti Estuary	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
6596-9	Thomas G Parsons	Precincts - North	Rodney Landscape		Retain the 8000m minimum lot size over Coalmine Bay and land on the Whangaparaoa Peninsula bordering the Weiti Estuary	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
6596-9	Thomas G Parsons	Precincts - North	Rodney Landscape		Retain the 8000m minimum lot size over Coalmine Bay and land on the Whangaparaoa Peninsula bordering the Weiti Estuary	3324	Chris Dickson	Oppose in Part
6596-10	Thomas G Parsons	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Large Lot zoning over Coalmine Bay, Whangaparaoa	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
6596-10	Thomas G Parsons	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Large Lot zoning over Coalmine Bay, Whangaparaoa	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
6596-10	Thomas G Parsons	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Large Lot zoning over Coalmine Bay, Whangaparaoa	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
6596-10	Thomas G Parsons	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Large Lot zoning over Coalmine Bay, Whangaparaoa	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
6596-11	Thomas G Parsons	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation zoning of the Whangaparaoa golf course on Whangaparaoa Road, Whangaparaoa [no site address provided]	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
6596-11	Thomas G Parsons	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation zoning of the Whangaparaoa golf course on Whangaparaoa Road, Whangaparaoa [no site address provided]	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
6596-11	Thomas G Parsons	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation zoning of the Whangaparaoa golf course on Whangaparaoa Road, Whangaparaoa [no site address provided]	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
6596-11	Thomas G Parsons	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation zoning of the Whangaparaoa golf course on Whangaparaoa Road, Whangaparaoa [no site address provided]	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
6596-12	Thomas G Parsons	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 'Archers Block' on Whangaparaoa Peninsula [no site address provided] from Large Lot to Public Open Space [zone not specified]	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
6596-12	Thomas G Parsons	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 'Archers Block' on Whangaparaoa Peninsula [no site address provided] from Large Lot to Public Open Space [zone not specified]	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
6596-12	Thomas G Parsons	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 'Archers Block' on Whangaparaoa Peninsula [no site address provided] from Large Lot to Public Open Space [zone not specified]	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
6596-12	Thomas G Parsons	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 'Archers Block' on Whangaparaoa Peninsula [no site address provided] from Large Lot to Public Open Space [zone not specified]	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
6596-13	Thomas G Parsons	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the activity status of 'Boarding house' activities in the Single House, Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones from Permitted and Discretionary to Non-complying.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
6596-14	Thomas G Parsons	Precincts - North	Weiti		Amend from providing for 1200 dwellings to 450 dwellings	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
6596-14	Thomas G Parsons	Precincts - North	Weiti		Amend from providing for 1200 dwellings to 450 dwellings	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support in Part
6596-14	Thomas G Parsons	Precincts - North	Weiti		Amend from providing for 1200 dwellings to 450 dwellings	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
6596-14	Thomas G Parsons	Precincts - North	Weiti		Amend from providing for 1200 dwellings to 450 dwellings	2835	Weiti Development LP and Green and McCahill Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
6596-14	Thomas G Parsons	Precincts - North	Weiti		Amend from providing for 1200 dwellings to 450 dwellings	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support in Part
6596-15	Thomas G Parsons	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the area of Mixed Housing Suburban around Tower Hill and Onepu area [Whangaparaoa] to Single House			
6597-1	Martin Wechselblatt and Katherine Smits	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Reduce extent of intensification to ensure preservation of public open spaces.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6597-2	Martin Wechselblatt and Katherine Smits	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend activity status of "New buildings and external additions to existing buildings" and "A single worker's accommodation dwelling" in the Conservation zone from permitted to discretionary activity.			
6597-3	Martin Wechselblatt and Katherine Smits	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Require discretionary activity status for "Farming or grazing as part of a management programme for the public open space" in the Conservation zone with constant oversight by Council.			
6597-4	Martin Wechselblatt and Katherine Smits	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend activity types as set out in attachment to submission [no attachment provided].			
6597-5	Martin Wechselblatt and Katherine Smits	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend Activity Table as follows: "Buildings and structures on a <del>residential zoned</del> site that shares a boundary adjoining a volcanic feature up to 9m and no higher than the average height above sea level of the boundary common with the volcanic feature."			
6597-6	Martin Wechselblatt and Katherine Smits	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend Activity Table as follows: "Buildings and structures up to 8m high in a height sensitive area except <del>residential</del> sites with a boundary adjoining a volcanic feature."			
6597-7	Martin Wechselblatt and Katherine Smits	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend Activity Table as follows: "Buildings and structures <del>not except</del> in a height sensitive area."			
6597-8	Martin Wechselblatt and Katherine Smits	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend activity status for "Buildings and structures except in a height sensitive area" from non-complying to prohibited.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
6597-9	Martin Wechselblatt and Katherine Smits	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend Activity Table as follows: "Buildings and structures over 8m high in a height sensitive area except <del>residential</del> sites with a boundary adjoining a volcanic feature."			
6597-10	Martin Wechselblatt and Katherine Smits	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend activity status for "Buildings and structures over 8m high in a height sensitive area except residential sites with a boundary adjoining a volcanic feature" from non-complying to prohibited.	2856	New Zealand Fire Service Commission	Oppose in Part
6597-11	Martin Wechselblatt and Katherine Smits	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend Activity Table as follows: "Buildings and structures on <del>sites residential zone</del> that shares a boundary adjoining a volcanic feature higher than the average height above sea level of the boundary common with the volcanic feature."			
6597-12	Martin Wechselblatt and Katherine Smits	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend activity status for "Buildings and structures on residential zone that shares a boundary adjoining a volcanic feature higher than the average height above sea level of the boundary common with the volcanic feature" from non-complying to prohibited.	2856	New Zealand Fire Service Commission	Oppose in Part
6597-13	Martin Wechselblatt and Katherine Smits	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Delete Figure 1 - <i>Illustration of the approach to height sensitive areas</i> .			
6598-1	Mark Beckerleg	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Add new rules to allow a minimum of two buildings per site on properties that adjoin reserves and public open space, provided a minimum site area (e.g. 200m <sup>2</sup> ) is provided.			
6599-1	Edward Hornsby	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Pt Lot 28 DP 1943, Arkles Strand, Arkles Bay from Public Open Space Conservation to Single House. [Refer to page 4/11 of submission].	1046	Keith A G Parker	Oppose in Part
6600-1	David Josland	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.10 'Outlook space' to refer to 'bedrooms' rather than 'principal bedroom'.			
6600-2	David Josland	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.11 Separation between buildings within a site.			
6600-3	David Josland	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 8.11(1) Separation between buildings within a site, to ensure it applies to dwellings within the same building facing each other.			
6600-4	David Josland	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.11(1) Separation between buildings within a site, to ensure it applies to dwellings within the same building facing each other.			
6600-5	David Josland	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain rules relating to 'outlook and 'separation between buildings within a site' and amalgamate into one rule.			
6600-6	David Josland	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.22(2) 'Minimum floor to floor/ceiling height' to change the finished floor to finished ceiling height requirement from 2.55m to 2.7m.	3146	Cowie Street Investments	Oppose in Part
6600-6	David Josland	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.22(2) 'Minimum floor to floor/ceiling height' to change the finished floor to finished ceiling height requirement from 2.55m to 2.7m.	3150	Domain Drive Student Accommodation	Oppose in Part
6600-7	David Josland	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Add a new rule to the Mixed Housing Urban zone which requires a minimum width for common corridors within multi-unit housing/apartment buildings. [Refer to the full submission for suggested minimum dimensions, page 3-4/4]			
6600-8	David Josland	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Add a new rule to the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone, which requires a minimum width for common corridors within multi unit housing/apartment buildings. [Refer to the full submission for suggested minimum dimensions page 3-4/4].	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
6600-9	David Josland	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Add a new rule to the Mixed Housing Urban zone, which specifies that the maximum number of residential units permitted from a single common circulation corridor is nine.			
6600-10	David Josland	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Add a new rule to the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone, which specifies that the maximum number of residential units permitted from a common circulation corridor is nine.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
6601-1	No.1 The Strand Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete overlay from 1-11 Shipwright Lane, Parnell.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6601-2	No.1 The Strand Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 1-11 Shipwright Lane, Parnell from Light Industry to Mixed Use.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6602-1	Aberdeen Adventures Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone land at Duke Street, Riverhead (Lot 1 DP 154985) from Rural Production to Future Urban zone, or to Countryside Living zone with associated amendments to allow for a minimum net site area of 1ha.			
6603-1	Patricks Bay Development	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 114 Matua Road, Huapai from Large Lot to Single House by extending the Single House zone already on the site to meet the Rural Urban Boundary in the North.			
6603-2	Patricks Bay Development	Precincts - North	Huapai North		Amend the precinct maps by deleting sub-precinct C from 114 Matua Road, Huapai and replacing it with sub-precinct B.			
6603-3	Patricks Bay Development	Precincts - North	Huapai North		Amend Table 6 in rule K5.18.5.2 'Site size and shape factor' to make clear that the variance of site sizes up to 15% as a Restricted Discretionary activity applies to both sub-precinct B and sub-precinct C. See submission for further details [page 8/18 of submission].			
6604-1	Anna Sharp	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend to provide a process whereby Council can be called upon to assess whether a tree is creating a negative impact (on a neighbouring property) and require the owner of the trees to rectify the situation. Refer to the full submission for further detail including criteria for determining whether there is a negative impact [page 3/4].			
6605-1	Sandee Investments Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 5 Matariki Street, Omaha from Neighbourhood Centre to Neighbourhood Centre and Single House as per map on page 5/9 of the submission	167	Omaha Beach Community (Incorporated)	Oppose in Part
6605-1	Sandee Investments Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 5 Matariki Street, Omaha from Neighbourhood Centre to Neighbourhood Centre and Single House as per map on page 5/9 of the submission	2390	Omaha Surf Club Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6605-2	Sandee Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Omaha South		Amend sub-precinct E so it excludes the part of 5 Matariki Street, Omaha shown on the map on page 5/9 of the submission as being zoned Single House	167	Omaha Beach Community (Incorporated)	Oppose in Part
6605-2	Sandee Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Omaha South		Amend sub-precinct E so it excludes the part of 5 Matariki Street, Omaha shown on the map on page 5/9 of the submission as being zoned Single House	2390	Omaha Surf Club Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6605-3	Sandee Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Omaha South		Amend to enable dwellings to be located on the ground floor in sub-precinct E	167	Omaha Beach Community (Incorporated)	Oppose in Part
6605-3	Sandee Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Omaha South		Amend to enable dwellings to be located on the ground floor in sub-precinct E	2390	Omaha Surf Club Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6605-4	Sandee Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Omaha South		Amend the activity status of dwellings located on the ground floor of a building adjoining public open space and streets in sub-precinct E to a restricted discretionary activity	167	Omaha Beach Community (Incorporated)	Oppose in Part
6605-4	Sandee Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Omaha South		Amend the activity status of dwellings located on the ground floor of a building adjoining public open space and streets in sub-precinct E to a restricted discretionary activity	2390	Omaha Surf Club Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6605-5	Sandee Investments Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Remove all historic heritage overlays which apply to 5 Matariki Street, Omaha			
6605-6	Sandee Investments Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'height' to include the vertical distance between the highest part of the building and the average level of the ground at the external foundations of the buildings.	167	Omaha Beach Community (Incorporated)	Oppose in Part
6605-7	Sandee Investments Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Delete the maximum storey component from height controls	167	Omaha Beach Community (Incorporated)	Oppose in Part
6605-8	Sandee Investments Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend the residential zone subdivision controls to refer to 'gross site area' instead of 'net site area'	167	Omaha Beach Community (Incorporated)	Oppose in Part
6605-9	Sandee Investments Limited	Definitions	New		Add the following definition for 'gross site area': Means the total area of a site including any entrance strip. Add the diagram on page 7/9 of the submission to the definition	167	Omaha Beach Community (Incorporated)	Oppose in Part
6605-10	Sandee Investments Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete the design statement requirements	167	Omaha Beach Community (Incorporated)	Oppose in Part
6605-11	Sandee Investments Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend the circumstances where cultural impact assessments and iwi engagement are required			
6605-12	Sandee Investments Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete requirements for a 4 Greenstar rating or certification under the Living Building Challenge			
6605-13	Sandee Investments Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	C7.8 Background, objectives and policies	Delete affordable housing provisions			
6605-14	Sandee Investments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Delete wind report requirement for buildings higher than 20m where a canopy is provided over public space			
6606-1	Christopher G Mitchell	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline Mana Whenua provisions.			
6607-1	Simon Latif	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete the minimum floor to ceiling height control [rule 4.8] in the [Town Centre zone]			
6607-2	Simon Latif	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Amend the height limit in the Town Centre zone in Orewa from between 16.5m and 24.5m to 3 storeys			
6608-1	Paul Wigglesworth	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone 36 Sidwell Road, Upper Orewa from Future Urban to Mixed Housing Urban.	2270	Redvale Quarry Limited	Support
6609-1	Julie Guthrie	Designations	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	8501 Penrose Substation	Increase the extent of designation 8501, to include 40-60 Wilkinson Road, Ellerslie.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6609-2	Julie Guthrie	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Reject proposals to reinstate the pedestrian underpass beneath the Southern Motorway, between 19 Gavin Street to McNab Street, Ellerslie.			
6609-3	Julie Guthrie	Zoning	Central		Rezone Gavin Street and Eaglehurst Street, Ellerslie, from Mixed Housing Suburban to a residential zone with a two storey height limit (reject four storey height limit) [While specific reference has been made to Ellerslie Precincts 1 and 2, development control 3.1 'Height', these streets are not located within a precinct].			
6610-1	Allan H and Madge A Kirk	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.4 Table 1 'Building height' to provide for a maximum building height of 10m in the Sport and recreation zone, rather than 15m.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6610-2	Allan H and Madge A Kirk	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.5 to provide for a height in relation to boundary control of 2.5m + 45 degrees in the Sport and Recreation zone.			
6610-3	Allan H and Madge A Kirk	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend Activity Table as follows: "Buildings and structures up to 8m high in a height sensitive area except <del>residential</del> sites with a boundary adjoining a volcanic feature."	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6610-4	Allan H and Madge A Kirk	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend Activity Table as follows: "Buildings and structures on a <del>residential zoned</del> site that shares a boundary adjoining a volcanic feature up to 9m and no higher than the average height above sea level of the boundary common with the volcanic feature."	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
6610-4	Allan H and Madge A Kirk	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend Activity Table as follows: "Buildings and structures on a <del>residential zoned</del> site that shares a boundary adjoining a volcanic feature up to 9m and no higher than the average height above sea level of the boundary common with the volcanic feature."	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6610-5	Allan H and Madge A Kirk	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend Activity Table as follows: "Buildings and structures <del>not except</del> in a height sensitive area."	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6610-6	Allan H and Madge A Kirk	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend activity status for "Buildings and structures except in a height sensitive area" from non-complying to prohibited.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
6610-6	Allan H and Madge A Kirk	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend activity status for "Buildings and structures except in a height sensitive area" from non-complying to prohibited.	2856	New Zealand Fire Service Commission	Oppose in Part
6610-6	Allan H and Madge A Kirk	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend activity status for "Buildings and structures except in a height sensitive area" from non-complying to prohibited.	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6610-7	Allan H and Madge A Kirk	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend Activity Table as follows: "Buildings and structures over 8m high in a height sensitive area except <del>residential</del> sites with a boundary adjoining a volcanic feature."	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
6610-7	Allan H and Madge A Kirk	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend Activity Table as follows: "Buildings and structures over 8m high in a height sensitive area except <del>residential</del> sites with a boundary adjoining a volcanic feature."	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6610-8	Allan H and Madge A Kirk	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend activity status for "Buildings and structures over 8m high in a height sensitive area except residential sites with a boundary adjoining a volcanic feature" from non-complying to prohibited.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
6610-8	Allan H and Madge A Kirk	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend activity status for "Buildings and structures over 8m high in a height sensitive area except residential sites with a boundary adjoining a volcanic feature" from non-complying to prohibited.	2856	New Zealand Fire Service Commission	Oppose in Part
6610-8	Allan H and Madge A Kirk	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend activity status for "Buildings and structures over 8m high in a height sensitive area except residential sites with a boundary adjoining a volcanic feature" from non-complying to prohibited.	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6610-9	Allan H and Madge A Kirk	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend Activity Table as follows: "Buildings and structures on <del>sites residential zone</del> that shares a boundary adjoining a volcanic feature higher than the average height above sea level of the boundary common with the volcanic feature."	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
6610-9	Allan H and Madge A Kirk	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend Activity Table as follows: "Buildings and structures on <del>sites residential zone</del> that shares a boundary adjoining a volcanic feature higher than the average height above sea level of the boundary common with the volcanic feature."	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6610-10	Allan H and Madge A Kirk	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend activity status for "Buildings and structures on residential zone that shares a boundary adjoining a volcanic feature higher than the average height above sea level of the boundary common with the volcanic feature" from non-complying to prohibited.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
6610-10	Allan H and Madge A Kirk	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend activity status for "Buildings and structures on residential zone that shares a boundary adjoining a volcanic feature higher than the average height above sea level of the boundary common with the volcanic feature" from non-complying to prohibited.	2856	New Zealand Fire Service Commission	Oppose in Part
6610-10	Allan H and Madge A Kirk	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend activity status for "Buildings and structures on residential zone that shares a boundary adjoining a volcanic feature higher than the average height above sea level of the boundary common with the volcanic feature" from non-complying to prohibited.	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6610-11	Allan H and Madge A Kirk	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Delete Figure 1 - <i>Illustration of the approach to height sensitive areas.</i>	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6610-12	Allan H and Madge A Kirk	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Extensively amend Activity Table to provide a more restrictive activity status regime across multiple activities in all public open space zones. Refer to details in submission at page 10/32 of volume 1.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
6610-13	Allan H and Madge A Kirk	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Amend J6.1.1 Activity Table, to provide a more restrictive activity status regime across multiple activities on land within the ONF overlay. Refer to details in submission at page 13/32 of volume 1.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
6610-14	Allan H and Madge A Kirk	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.4 Alternative height in relation to boundary, and provide for a height in relation to boundary control of 2.5m + 45 degrees.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
6610-15	Allan H and Madge A Kirk	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 8.4 Alternative height in relation to boundary and provide for a height in relation to boundary control of 2.5m + 45 degrees.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
6610-16	Allan H and Madge A Kirk	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rule 9.5 Building setback, and provide for a height in relation to boundary control of 2.5m + 45 degrees for sites adjoining lower density zones.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
6610-17	Allan H and Madge A Kirk	Zoning	Central		Rezone Poronui Street, Mt Eden, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House zone.			
6610-18	Allan H and Madge A Kirk	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Amend the Special character Isthmus B2 overlay one block north from Disraeli Street, Mt Eden, and properties on include Poronui Street, Mt Eden.			
6610-19	Allan H and Madge A Kirk	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend Rule 1.2 - Notification, to require notification for all development control infringements in all residential zones.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
6610-20	Allan H and Madge A Kirk	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.1 Development control infringements, to require notification and a design assessment for any development control infringements.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
6610-21	Allan H and Madge A Kirk	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 8.1 Development control infringements, to require notification and a design assessment for any development control infringements.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
6610-22	Allan H and Madge A Kirk	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend rule 9.1 Development control infringements, to require notification and a design assessment for any development control infringements.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
6610-23	Allan H and Madge A Kirk	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Increase supply of public open space to meet demands of increased population.			
6610-24	Allan H and Madge A Kirk	Zoning	Central		Rezone Winstone Quarry, Three Kings, as public open space.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
6611-1	Ross P George	Zoning	Central		Rezone 22, 24 and 26 Lunn Ave, Mt Wellington from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Use.			
6612-1	Stonedowle Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete those parts of the PAUP relating to the Suttie's Estate Historic Heritage Area.			
6612-2	Stonedowle Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the title of Appendix 9 to read 'Schedule of Significant Historic Heritage Places and Areas'.			
6612-3	Stonedowle Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend Appendix 9.2.18 'Suttie's Estate historic heritage area' to reflect the heritage values that have been correctly identified in the Heritage Assessment, and that are valued by the community. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [pages 6-7/8].			
6612-4	Stonedowle Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend Appendix 9.2.18 'Suttie's Estate historic heritage area' to correct typographical and grammatical errors in the two paragraphs below the heading 'Other features present'. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [pages 6-7/8].			
6612-5	Stonedowle Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete the last paragraph of Appendix 9.2.18 'Suttie's Estate historic heritage area', which references the Historic Heritage Survey of Onehunga 2013. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 7/8].			
6612-6	Stonedowle Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 3 - Historic heritage areas	Amend the activity table to provide for 'Total, substantial or partial demolition or destruction of a building, feature or landscape feature identified within a Category B historic heritage area' as a restricted discretionary activity for contributing sites (rather than discretionary). [Amend activity description and status].			
6612-7	Stonedowle Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 3 - Historic heritage areas	Amend the activity table to provide for subdivision (within contributing sites) as a restricted discretionary activity (where the proposed lot size greater than or equal to 450m <sup>2</sup> ) and as a discretionary activity (where the proposed lot size is less than 450m <sup>2</sup> ).			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6612-8	Stonedowle Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.2 Development controls	Amend control 2.1 'Maintenance and repair', so that it only applies to individually scheduled buildings, or buildings within Significant Historic Heritage Areas or Category A Historic Heritage Areas (and not buildings merely identified as contributing).			
6612-9	Stonedowle Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.2 Development controls	Add a new clause to 2.1 'Maintenance and repair', to enable maintenance and repair of buildings that are not individually scheduled, without being unduly onerous. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 7/8].			
6612-10	Stonedowle Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.3 & J2.4 Assessment	Add a new clause to 4. 'Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities' to clarify that the matters of discretions and assessment criteria for buildings of sites not otherwise individually listed should only be assessed in relation to the identified heritage values listed in Appendix 9. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 8/8].			
6612-11	Stonedowle Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.5 Special information requirements	Add a new clause to clarify that special information requirements (and the entire provision), does not apply to any contributing or non-contributing buildings or sites within Historic Heritage Areas, unless individually listed in the PAUP.			
6613-1	Jane A M Sims	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend the height limit in all sub-precincts to 8m and 2 storeys			
6614-1	Deborah L Lawton	Precincts - North	Devonport Naval Base		Reduce maximum building heights from 4 storeys to a height that is congruous with existing architecture in the area.	2265	New Zealand Defence Force	Oppose in Part
6614-2	Deborah L Lawton	Precincts - North	Devonport Naval Base		Provide for the protection of trees.	2265	New Zealand Defence Force	Oppose in Part
6614-3	Deborah L Lawton	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Reduce maximum building heights from 4 storeys to a height that is congruous with existing architecture in the area.			
6614-4	Deborah L Lawton	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Provide for the protection of trees.			
6615-1	David S Arvidson	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Reject ONL overlay based on mapping inaccuracies and lack of community input, specifically at Lot 1, 195215, Dunning Road, Whangapiro.	3247	David S Arvidson	Support
6615-2	David S Arvidson	Water	Aquifers/Groundwater		Reject Aquifers overlay based on mapping inaccuracies and lack of community input, specifically at Lot 1, 195215, Dunning Road, Whangapiro.	3247	David S Arvidson	Support
6615-3	David S Arvidson	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Reject SEA overlay based on mapping inaccuracies and lack of community input, specifically at Lot 1, 195215, Dunning Road, Whangapiro.	3247	David S Arvidson	Support
6615-4	David S Arvidson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Reject High Use Stream Management Areas overlay based on mapping inaccuracies and lack of community input, specifically at Lot 1, 195215, Dunning Road, Whangapiro.	3247	David S Arvidson	Support
6615-5	David S Arvidson	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Reject Natural Stream Management overlay based on mapping inaccuracies and lack of community input, specifically at Lot 1, 195215, Dunning Road, Whangapiro.	3247	David S Arvidson	Support
6615-6	David S Arvidson	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Reject greenfield development in South Auckland.	3247	David S Arvidson	Support
6615-7	David S Arvidson	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Reject rezoning of private or company land holdings, Council should only rezone land it or a community trust owns.	3247	David S Arvidson	Support
6616-1	Frederic and Anne-Catherine Boles	Zoning	Central		Rezone Poronui Street, Mt Eden, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House zone.			
6616-2	Frederic and Anne-Catherine Boles	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Amend the Special character Isthmus B2 overlay one block north from Disraeli Street, Mt Eden, and properties on include Poronui Street, Mt Eden.			
6616-3	Frederic and Anne-Catherine Boles	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Amend Activity Table as follows: "Buildings and structures up to 8m high in a height sensitive area except residential sites with a boundary adjoining a volcanic feature."			
6616-4	Frederic and Anne-Catherine Boles	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Amend Activity Table as follows: "Buildings and structures on a residential zone site that shares a boundary adjoining a volcanic feature up to 9m and no higher than the average height above sea level of the boundary common with the volcanic feature."			
6616-5	Frederic and Anne-Catherine Boles	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Amend Activity Table as follows: "Buildings and structures <u>not</u> except in a height sensitive area."			
6616-6	Frederic and Anne-Catherine Boles	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Amend activity status for "Buildings and structures except in a height sensitive area" from non-complying to prohibited.			
6616-7	Frederic and Anne-Catherine Boles	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Amend Activity Table as follows: "Buildings and structures over 8m high in a height sensitive area except residential sites with a boundary adjoining a volcanic feature."			
6616-8	Frederic and Anne-Catherine Boles	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Amend activity status for "Buildings and structures over 8m high in a height sensitive area except residential sites with a boundary adjoining a volcanic feature" from non-complying to prohibited.			
6616-9	Frederic and Anne-Catherine Boles	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Amend Activity Table as follows: "Buildings and structures on sites residential zone that shares a boundary adjoining a volcanic feature higher than the average height above sea level of the boundary common with the volcanic feature."			
6616-10	Frederic and Anne-Catherine Boles	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Amend activity status for "Buildings and structures on residential zone that shares a boundary adjoining a volcanic feature higher than the average height above sea level of the boundary common with the volcanic feature" from non-complying to prohibited.			
6616-11	Frederic and Anne-Catherine Boles	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Delete Figure 1 - <i>Illustration of the approach to height sensitive areas.</i>			
6617-1	Evelyn Norton	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone all of Neptune Ave, Beach Haven, to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
6617-2	Evelyn Norton	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Require transport solutions when intensifying areas.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6618-1	Pine Grove Farms	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the objectives and policies to be less prescriptive and provide more flexibility and higher level policy direction			
6618-2	Pine Grove Farms	Rural Zones	D6.6 Countryside Living zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the objectives and policies to be less prescriptive and provide more flexibility and higher level policy direction			
6618-3	Pine Grove Farms	Precincts - South	Clevedon		Amend the objectives and policies to be less prescriptive and allow for more flexibility			
6618-4	Pine Grove Farms	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete the cultural impact assessment requirements			
6618-5	Pine Grove Farms	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend activity table to enable avoiding, remedying and mitigating potential flood hazards as a restricted discretionary activity			
6618-6	Pine Grove Farms	Precincts - South	Clevedon		Amend activity table to provide further scope for existing rural activities and associated land uses to continue in the Single House and Countryside Living zones prior to development	2845	A Bell, L Bell, SLA Trustees Limited and MA Bell Investments Limited	Support
6618-7	Pine Grove Farms	Precincts - South	Clevedon		Delete framework plan provisions [rule 3.3]			
6618-8	Pine Grove Farms	Precincts - South	Clevedon		Amend sub-precinct 3 to include the entire extent of 190 Papakura-Clevedon Road, Clevedon			
6618-9	Pine Grove Farms	Zoning	South		Retain the Countryside Living zoning of 195 Monument Road, Clevedon			
6618-10	Pine Grove Farms	Zoning	South		Retain Single House and Countryside Living zoning for the extent of 190 Papakura-Clevedon Road, Clevedon zoned as Single House and Countryside Living			
6618-11	Pine Grove Farms	Zoning	South		Rezone the portion of 190 Papakura-Clevedon Road, Clevedon zoned Mixed Rural to Countryside Living			
6618-12	Pine Grove Farms	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Delete the flood hazards: flood plain (1 percent AEP) overlay			
6619-1	Evans Family Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone 311 Porchester Rd and 54 Berwyn Ave, Takanini from Future Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban			
6619-2	Evans Family Trust	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete the cultural impact assessment requirements			
6619-3	Evans Family Trust	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Delete the flood hazards: flood plain (1 percent AEP) overlay from 311 Porchester Rd and 54 Berwyn Ave, Takanini			
6619-4	Evans Family Trust	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Delete the SMAF 1 overlay from 311 Porchester Rd and 54 Berwyn Ave, Takanini			
6619-5	Evans Family Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the objectives and policies associated with general subdivision and rural subdivision by simplifying and moving prescriptive material to assessment criteria			
6619-6	Evans Family Trust	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Retain the 'rural economy' objectives and policies			
6619-7	Evans Family Trust	Rural Zones	D6.3 Mixed Rural zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the objectives and policies which seek to provide for a range of rural based activities to be undertaken on landholdings of varying size			
6619-8	Evans Family Trust	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend activity table to enable avoiding, remedying and mitigating potential flood hazards as a [restricted discretionary activity]			
6619-9	Evans Family Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend the activity status of prohibited activities to non-complying	1666	The Surveying Company	Support
6619-10	Evans Family Trust	Zoning	South		Retain the Mixed Rural zoning of 267 Brookby Rd, Brookby and 140 Clevedon-Takanini Road, Clevedon			
6619-11	Evans Family Trust	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Delete the flood hazards: flood plain (1 percent AEP) overlay from 267 Brookby Rd, Brookby and 140 Clevedon-Takanini Rd, Clevedon			
6620-1	Terra Nova Planning	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend to provide for hamlet subdivision and development rules in Rural zones as currently provided in the Auckland District Plan: Rodney Section so long as the rules are generically applicable to qualifying sites and not dependent on prior identification by the Council.	146	Grant Oliff	Support
6620-1	Terra Nova Planning	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend to provide for hamlet subdivision and development rules in Rural zones as currently provided in the Auckland District Plan: Rodney Section so long as the rules are generically applicable to qualifying sites and not dependent on prior identification by the Council.	1184	Fluker Surveying Limited	Support
6620-2	Terra Nova Planning	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend Table 3: Future Urban zone in 1. Activity table to provide for subdivision to a minimum site area of 4ha. See submission for further details [page 4/11 of submission].	1184	Fluker Surveying Limited	Support
6620-2	Terra Nova Planning	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend Table 3: Future Urban zone in 1. Activity table to provide for subdivision to a minimum site area of 4ha. See submission for further details [page 4/11 of submission].	2833	Buckton Consulting Surveyors Limited	Support
6620-2	Terra Nova Planning	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend Table 3: Future Urban zone in 1. Activity table to provide for subdivision to a minimum site area of 4ha. See submission for further details [page 4/11 of submission].	3368	Prashant Gavri	Support
6620-2	Terra Nova Planning	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend Table 3: Future Urban zone in 1. Activity table to provide for subdivision to a minimum site area of 4ha. See submission for further details [page 4/11 of submission].	3370	Gavri Family Trust	Support
6620-3	Terra Nova Planning	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete the amalgamation of sites provisions in Table 7.			
6620-4	Terra Nova Planning	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend Table 9 Boundary Adjustments and boundary relocation to reinstate the provisions of the Operative Auckland District Plan: Rodney section.	1184	Fluker Surveying Limited	Support
6620-4	Terra Nova Planning	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend Table 9 Boundary Adjustments and boundary relocation to reinstate the provisions of the Operative Auckland District Plan: Rodney section.	2720	John Greensmith	Support
6620-4	Terra Nova Planning	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend Table 9 Boundary Adjustments and boundary relocation to reinstate the provisions of the Operative Auckland District Plan: Rodney section.	2833	Buckton Consulting Surveyors Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6620-4	Terra Nova Planning	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend Table 9 Boundary Adjustments and boundary relocation to reinstate the provisions of the Operative Auckland District Plan: Rodney section.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
6620-5	Terra Nova Planning	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend Transferable Rural Site Subdivision to incentivise transfer of titles out of Rural Conservation zone sites, SEAs (and potential SEAs), ONLs and ONFs into a wider range of recipient zones including Rural Production, Mixed Rural, Countryside Living, Rural Conservation, and Rural and Coastal Settlements (but excluding areas with Elite and Prime land - Class 1-3, SEAs, ONLs and ONFs in these zones).	2833	Buckton Consulting Surveyors Limited	Support
6620-5	Terra Nova Planning	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend Transferable Rural Site Subdivision to incentivise transfer of titles out of Rural Conservation zone sites, SEAs (and potential SEAs), ONLs and ONFs into a wider range of recipient zones including Rural Production, Mixed Rural, Countryside Living, Rural Conservation, and Rural and Coastal Settlements (but excluding areas with Elite and Prime land - Class 1-3, SEAs, ONLs and ONFs in these zones).	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose
6620-6	Terra Nova Planning	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Replace Table 8: Maximum number of new sites for transfer in rule 2.3.3 Rural zones with the table outlined in submission [page 8 to 9/11 of submission] to provide greater flexibility in site sizes and numbers in transferable rural site subdivisions.	1184	Fluker Surveying Limited	Support in Part
6620-6	Terra Nova Planning	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Replace Table 8: Maximum number of new sites for transfer in rule 2.3.3 Rural zones with the table outlined in submission [page 8 to 9/11 of submission] to provide greater flexibility in site sizes and numbers in transferable rural site subdivisions.	2833	Buckton Consulting Surveyors Limited	Support
6620-7	Terra Nova Planning	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Add a new Transferable Rural Subdivision category that would provide for additional sites for every 30ha of land, where a 35 year programme of significant ecological enhancement will occur. See submission for specific amendments [page 10 to 11/11 of submission. Note: Kawau Island precinct rule number is referenced here but unclear why].	2833	Buckton Consulting Surveyors Limited	Support
6620-8	Terra Nova Planning	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Include in the PAUP the Native Revegetation Planting standards as subdivision controls from the Rodney District Plan. See submission for specific references to controls in the Rodney District Plan [page 11/11 of submission].	99	Karepiro Investments Limited	Support
6620-8	Terra Nova Planning	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Include in the PAUP the Native Revegetation Planting standards as subdivision controls from the Rodney District Plan. See submission for specific references to controls in the Rodney District Plan [page 11/11 of submission].	100	Rahopara Farms Limited	Support
6620-8	Terra Nova Planning	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Include in the PAUP the Native Revegetation Planting standards as subdivision controls from the Rodney District Plan. See submission for specific references to controls in the Rodney District Plan [page 11/11 of submission].	101	Dillon Sawmilling Limited	Support
6620-8	Terra Nova Planning	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Include in the PAUP the Native Revegetation Planting standards as subdivision controls from the Rodney District Plan. See submission for specific references to controls in the Rodney District Plan [page 11/11 of submission].	102	Forest Habitats Limited	Support
6620-8	Terra Nova Planning	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Include in the PAUP the Native Revegetation Planting standards as subdivision controls from the Rodney District Plan. See submission for specific references to controls in the Rodney District Plan [page 11/11 of submission].	103	Monowai Properties Limited	Support
6620-8	Terra Nova Planning	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Include in the PAUP the Native Revegetation Planting standards as subdivision controls from the Rodney District Plan. See submission for specific references to controls in the Rodney District Plan [page 11/11 of submission].	104	Rauhori Forests Limited	Support
6620-8	Terra Nova Planning	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Include in the PAUP the Native Revegetation Planting standards as subdivision controls from the Rodney District Plan. See submission for specific references to controls in the Rodney District Plan [page 11/11 of submission].	105	SH 16 Limited	Support
6620-8	Terra Nova Planning	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Include in the PAUP the Native Revegetation Planting standards as subdivision controls from the Rodney District Plan. See submission for specific references to controls in the Rodney District Plan [page 11/11 of submission].	1184	Fluker Surveying Limited	Support
6620-8	Terra Nova Planning	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Include in the PAUP the Native Revegetation Planting standards as subdivision controls from the Rodney District Plan. See submission for specific references to controls in the Rodney District Plan [page 11/11 of submission].	2833	Buckton Consulting Surveyors Limited	Support
6621-1	Norman Disney and Young Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend rule 1.1(3) Noise arising from activities within zones, from 75dBA to 70dBA to be consistent with rule (1).			
6621-2	Norman Disney and Young Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Delete rule 1.1(4) 'Noise arising from activities within zones'.			
6621-3	Norman Disney and Young Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend rule 1.1(6)(a) 'Noise arising from activities within zones' by applying a percentage of time outside to eliminate contentiousness.			
6621-4	Norman Disney and Young Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend rule 1.1(7)(b) 'Noise arising from activities within zones' by increasing permitted frequency of firing.			
6621-5	Norman Disney and Young Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend rule 1.1(7)(c) 'Noise arising from activities within zones' by correcting formatting error.			
6621-6	Norman Disney and Young Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend rule 1.1(9)(a) 'Noise arising from activities within zones' to reference only emergency generators to justify a slight increase in noise.			
6621-7	Norman Disney and Young Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend rule 1.1(9)(a) 'Noise arising from activities within zones' from 75dBA to 70dBA.			
6621-8	Norman Disney and Young Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Delete maximum noise level (LAFmax) from rule 1.1(10)(a) 'Noise arising from activities within zones' as it is not specified.	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
6621-9	Norman Disney and Young Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend rule 1.1(11) 'Noise arising from activities within zones' to apply 63 and 135Hz limits for Centres and Mixed Use zones at night time and music noise instead of between 7am and 10pm.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
6621-9	Norman Disney and Young Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend rule 1.1(11) 'Noise arising from activities within zones' to apply 63 and 135Hz limits for Centres and Mixed Use zones at night time and music noise instead of between 7am and 10pm.	2581	Regional Facilities Auckland	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6621-10	Norman Disney and Young Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Delete rule 1.1(11)(a) 'Noise arising from activities within zones'.			
6621-11	Norman Disney and Young Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend rule 1.1(11)(b) 'Noise arising from activities within zones' to avoid being applied between tenants within one ownership title.			
6621-12	Norman Disney and Young Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend rule 1.1(11)(b) 'Noise arising from activities within zones' from 45dB LAeq(15 min) in other habitable spaces or classrooms to 63 and 125Hz within internal sleeping spaces L95 + 8dB at 63 and 125Hz.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
6621-13	Norman Disney and Young Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend rule 1.1(12) 'Noise arising from activities within zones' to apply 35dB LAeq(15min) from only 10pm to 7am instead of at all times.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
6621-14	Norman Disney and Young Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend rule 1.1(14)(b)(i) 'Noise arising from activities within zones' to require at least 10 air changes per hour instead of 6 or as required by the Ministry of Education if applicable.			
6621-15	Norman Disney and Young Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend rule 1.2(1) 'Noise arising from activities between zones' from 75dBA for the Coastal zone interface to 70dBA.			
6621-16	Norman Disney and Young Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend rule 1.2(3) 'Noise arising from activities between zones' by applying 60dB Leq(15 min) at 63 Hz and 55dB Leq(15 min) at 125 Hz to music noise only.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
6621-17	Norman Disney and Young Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend rule 1.4(7)(c)(i) 'Construction noise' as follows: [third bullet point] the type of work planned and the noise and vibration likely to be generated.			
6621-18	Norman Disney and Young Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend rule 1.5(2) 'Vibration' to reference AS 2670 or ISO 2631.			
6621-19	Norman Disney and Young Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend Table 15 in rule 1.5(2) 'Vibration' to expand list to include other sensitive uses that warrant this level of protection. For example, rooms with microscope operations, cameras for broadcast, medical purposes etc.			
6621-20	Norman Disney and Young Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend rule 1.8(1) General to include "...and overall dBA targets" to ensure the special audible characteristics correction is applied to the overall dBA value as NZS 6802:2008 intends.			
6621-21	Norman Disney and Young Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend 2(2)(a)(iv) 'Assessment - Development control infringements' assessment criteria to read "...existing background noise and vibration levels..."			
6621-22	Norman Disney and Young Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend 2(2)(3)(a) 'Assessment - Development control infringements' assessment criteria to read "...should not create unreasonable potential for reverse sensitivity issues if approved".			
6621-23	Norman Disney and Young Limited	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Amend rule 2.1 'Noise events outside the City Centre zone' by substantially reducing the limits and separating duration and frequency.			
6621-24	Norman Disney and Young Limited	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Amend rule 2.5(1)(d)(v) 'Temporary military training' to use a simpler criteria to set an Lmax target that can be quickly converted to contours and minimum distances.	2265	New Zealand Defence Force	Oppose in Part
6621-25	Norman Disney and Young Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Delete 200dB at 1m in rule I6 2.1(a) 'Noise' and undertake consultation with experts to set a sensible limit.			
6621-26	Norman Disney and Young Limited	Transport	D7 and I14.1-5 Strategic Transport Corridor Zone		Amend rule 3.4 'Noise' attenuation walls or fences to avoid risk of applicants calling a normal fence, limited to 1.8m, a noise fence that can be 3m.			
6621-27	Norman Disney and Young Limited	Airport	Airport Zone	I15 Rules	Delete rule 3.1(2) 'Noise' as follows: For the purpose of determining compliance with clause 1 above, aircraft noise should be assessed ... modified for local conditions if necessary, and records of actual aircraft operations. <del>The noise level must be calculated as a 90 day rolling average.</del>	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose
6621-27	Norman Disney and Young Limited	Airport	Airport Zone	I15 Rules	Delete rule 3.1(2) 'Noise' as follows: For the purpose of determining compliance with clause 1 above, aircraft noise should be assessed ... modified for local conditions if necessary, and records of actual aircraft operations. <del>The noise level must be calculated as a 90 day rolling average.</del>	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6621-28	Norman Disney and Young Limited	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	I18.4-5 Assessment I8.6 Special information requirements	Add a new bullet point to 4.2(1)(a)(iii) 'Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities' assessment criteria to read "the existing background noise levels at the residential properties".	2581	Regional Facilities Auckland	Support
6621-29	Norman Disney and Young Limited	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	I18.4-5 Assessment I8.6 Special information requirements	Add a new bullet point to 5.2(1)(a)(iii) 'Assessment - Development control infringements' assessment criteria to read "the existing background noise levels at the residential properties" [inferred this point as words missing from original submission - page 8/14].	2581	Regional Facilities Auckland	Support
6621-30	Norman Disney and Young Limited	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Amend rule 2.1(1) 'Noise (mineral extraction activities)' to be consistent with other night time limits. For example, 40/70dBA.	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Oppose in Part
6621-30	Norman Disney and Young Limited	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Amend rule 2.1(1) 'Noise (mineral extraction activities)' to be consistent with other night time limits. For example, 40/70dBA.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
6621-31	Norman Disney and Young Limited	Airport	Overlay E1.2/J1.2 Aircraft Noise		Amend Figure 1 in 1. Activity table to clarify one location showing Ldn 55 and 65 contours rather than piecemeal.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
6621-31	Norman Disney and Young Limited	Airport	Overlay E1.2/J1.2 Aircraft Noise		Amend Figure 1 in 1. Activity table to clarify one location showing Ldn 55 and 65 contours rather than piecemeal.	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6621-32	Norman Disney and Young Limited	Airport	Overlay E1.2/J1.2 Aircraft Noise		Review ventilation requirements in rule 3.1 'Acoustic insulation and ventilation for ASAN in the ANB, ICB and OCB' to ensure they are practical, consistent and sensible.			
6621-33	Norman Disney and Young Limited	Airport	Overlay E1.2/J1.2 Aircraft Noise		Review ventilation requirements in rule 4.1 'Acoustic insulation and ventilation' to ensure they are practical, consistent and sensible.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
6621-33	Norman Disney and Young Limited	Airport	Overlay E1.2/J1.2 Aircraft Noise		Review ventilation requirements in rule 4.1 'Acoustic insulation and ventilation' to ensure they are practical, consistent and sensible.	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6621-34	Norman Disney and Young Limited	Airport	Overlay E1.2/J1.2 Aircraft Noise		Amend rule 4.1 'Acoustic insulation and ventilation' to cross reference to the correct clauses as 4.1.1 and 4.1.3 do not exist.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
6621-35	Norman Disney and Young Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.3 /J1.3 City Centre Port Noise		Amend 1. 'Land use controls' and 2. 'Assessment - Land use control infringements' to measure durations consistently, either 15 or 1 hour.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
6621-36	Norman Disney and Young Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.3 /J1.3 City Centre Port Noise		Reject 35dBA and 40dBA LAeq(1 hour) limits for bedrooms and habitable rooms from rule 1. Land use controls [J1.3, City Centre Port Noise overlay rules].	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6621-36	Norman Disney and Young Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.3 /J1.3 City Centre Port Noise		Reject 35dBA and 40dBA LAeq(1 hour) limits for bedrooms and habitable rooms from rule 1. Land use controls [J1.3, City Centre Port Noise overlay rules].	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
6621-37	Norman Disney and Young Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.3 /J1.3 City Centre Port Noise		Review ventilation requirements in in overlay to ensure they are practical, consistent and sensible [inferred from submission as text is missing - page 8/14, relating to J1.3, City Centre Port Noise overlay rules].	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
6621-37	Norman Disney and Young Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.3 /J1.3 City Centre Port Noise		Review ventilation requirements in in overlay to ensure they are practical, consistent and sensible [inferred from submission as text is missing - page 8/14, relating to J1.3, City Centre Port Noise overlay rules].	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
6621-38	Norman Disney and Young Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend rule 1.5(1) 'Vibration' to read " <u>Construction and</u> blasting activities"			
6621-39	Norman Disney and Young Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Require vibration producers to do more than comply with DIN4150 to ensure good amenity outcomes such as requiring compliance with BS 5228 (1mm/s PPV) for adjacent occupied spaces. Applicants must show when this best practicable option is not practical and that the selected alternative represents the next least intensive option to protect adjacent users to the maximum practical level.	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Oppose in Part
6621-40	Norman Disney and Young Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.3 /J1.3 City Centre Port Noise		Undertake consultation with affected residents regarding the extension of contours over the Auckland Isthmus as shown in Map 1 'Noise contours' [J1.3, City Centre Port Noise overlay rules].	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
6621-40	Norman Disney and Young Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.3 /J1.3 City Centre Port Noise		Undertake consultation with affected residents regarding the extension of contours over the Auckland Isthmus as shown in Map 1 'Noise contours' [J1.3, City Centre Port Noise overlay rules].	2908	Britomart Group Company	Oppose in Part
6621-40	Norman Disney and Young Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.3 /J1.3 City Centre Port Noise		Undertake consultation with affected residents regarding the extension of contours over the Auckland Isthmus as shown in Map 1 'Noise contours' [J1.3, City Centre Port Noise overlay rules].	2935	Heart of the City	Support
6621-41	Norman Disney and Young Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Reject 35dBA and 40dBA LAeq(1 hour) limits for bedrooms and habitable rooms in Table 1 in rule 2.1 Noise.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
6621-42	Norman Disney and Young Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend rule 2.1(2) 'Noise' to set out a consistent method of measuring train activity that recognises some lines will be noisier or quieter than others.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
6621-43	Norman Disney and Young Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend rule 2.1(3) 'Noise' to clarify if both 1dB and 2dB would apply to a given development/facade or whether they are mutually exclusive.			
6621-44	Norman Disney and Young Limited	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject 35dBA and 40dBA LAeq(1 hour) limits for bedrooms and habitable rooms in rule J1.7.2.2 Ventilation [inferred from submission as text is missing - page 8/14].	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
6621-45	Norman Disney and Young Limited	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Reject J1.6.3(3.1.2)(1)(c) 'Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities' assessment criteria which specifies habitable spaces shall be no more than 40Ldn.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
6621-46	Norman Disney and Young Limited	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject 35dBA and 40dBA LAeq(1 hour) limits for bedrooms and habitable rooms in Table 1 in rule J1.7.2.1(2) Noise.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
6621-47	Norman Disney and Young Limited	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Reject 35dBA and 40dBA LAeq(1 hour) limits for bedrooms and habitable rooms in rule 2.2(2) Ventilation [inferred from submission as text is missing - page 9/14].	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
6621-48	Norman Disney and Young Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Motor Sports		Amend rule K1.5.2.1.3(1) 'Noise from motorsport activities' to show how this will be assessed [inferred from submission - page 10/14].			
6621-49	Norman Disney and Young Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Amend 2.1(1)(b)(iii) 'Noise' to substantially revise limits either by limiting number of events, overall noise levels or low frequency limits to protect residents from permitted amplified music levels.	2581	Regional Facilities Auckland	Oppose in Part
6621-49	Norman Disney and Young Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Amend 2.1(1)(b)(iii) 'Noise' to substantially revise limits either by limiting number of events, overall noise levels or low frequency limits to protect residents from permitted amplified music levels.	3126	North Shore Events Centre Trust Board	Oppose in Part
6621-50	Norman Disney and Young Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend rule 3.1.3(4)(b) and (c) 'Specific activities' by requiring clause (b) to comply with normal residential zone boundary noise limits and by deleting clause (c).			
6621-51	Norman Disney and Young Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Amend rule 1.1(2)(a) 'Noise' (North Shore Events Centre) to align with Environment Court Decision No A 009/2006.	3126	North Shore Events Centre Trust Board	Oppose in Part
6621-52	Norman Disney and Young Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Amend rule 1.1(2) 'Noise' (Western Springs Stadium) to align with the Report of Independent Commissioner Hon Peter Salmond, 11 September, 2006.	2094	Springs Promotions Limited	Oppose in Part
6621-52	Norman Disney and Young Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Amend rule 1.1(2) 'Noise' (Western Springs Stadium) to align with the Report of Independent Commissioner Hon Peter Salmond, 11 September, 2006.	2581	Regional Facilities Auckland	Oppose in Part
6621-53	Norman Disney and Young Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Amend rule 1.1(4) 'Noise' (Western Springs Stadium) to match consent conditions imposed for the Big Day Out.	2581	Regional Facilities Auckland	Oppose in Part
6621-54	Norman Disney and Young Limited	Precincts - Central	Old Government House		Amend K2.15.4.2(1)(a) 'Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities' assessment criteria to include limits on noise.			
6621-55	Norman Disney and Young Limited	Precincts - Central	Ōrākei Point	K2.18 Precinct Rules	Amend rule 4.7 'Noise' to reflect joint statement of Noise Experts ENV 2011 AKL 000077, 000078 and 0000131 and to apply daytime and night time external noise criteria (65dB LAeq, 15hr day criterion etc.).			
6621-56	Norman Disney and Young Limited	Precincts - Central	Ōrākei Point	K2.18 Precinct Rules	Undertake discussions with experts regarding the use of Maximum weighted velocity Vw,95 in relation to vibrations from trains (rule 4.4 'Vibration').	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
6621-57	Norman Disney and Young Limited	Precincts - Central	Ōrākei Point	K2.18 Precinct Rules	Amend rule 4.8(1)(a) and (b) 'Noise emission' by reducing noise level from Lmax 75 dB to 70dBA Lmax.			
6621-58	Norman Disney and Young Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend rule 2.1 'Noise' to only apply to music noise.			
6621-59	Norman Disney and Young Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	K3.14 Precinct Rules	Amend Table 1 in rule 4.4 'Noise' to clarify which noise limits apply to areas 1 and 2 and apply 70dBA LAeq (15min) to source location Noise Areas 1 and 2.			
6621-60	Norman Disney and Young Limited	Precincts - North	Dairy Flat		Reject rule K5.9.8. 'Special information requirements' having one criteria applying to bedrooms and habitable spaces.			
6621-61	Norman Disney and Young Limited	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Corridor		Amend the phrase "...designed and/or managed to avoid or mitigate any potential for effects arising from noise..." in 6.2(2)(i) 'Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities' assessment criteria by setting noise limits [inferred this is the correct provision reference as submission reference leads to incorrect provision - page 11/14].			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6621-62	Norman Disney and Young Limited	Precincts - North	Riverhead 2		Amend the phrase "... not diminished by effects such as a reduction in privacy..." in K5.36.4.2(4)(d) 'Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities' assessment criteria by setting noise limits.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Oppose in Part
6621-63	Norman Disney and Young Limited	Precincts - North	Riverhead 4		Amend the phrase "... not diminished by effects such as a reduction in privacy..." in K5.38.4.2(3)(d) 'Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities' assessment criteria by setting noise limits.			
6621-64	Norman Disney and Young Limited	Precincts - North	Silverdale 2		Amend the phrase "The site should be screened so that the amenity values of nearby zones are not diminished by effects..." in K5.43.5.2(6) 'Assessment - Controlled activities' by setting noise limits.			
6621-65	Norman Disney and Young Limited	Precincts - North	Rodney Thermal Energy Generation		Use consistent vibration assessment and applicable standards in the PAUP, specifically in the Rodney Thermal Energy Generation precinct rule K5.41.2.31 Vibration.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Oppose in Part
6621-66	Norman Disney and Young Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 2		Amend rule K5.48.4.2(2)(z) 'Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities' to read "z. Plant and equipment including mechanical ventilation should be located and designed to <del>minimise</del> <u>comply with applicable limits noise intrusion ...</u> "			
6621-67	Norman Disney and Young Limited	Precincts - North	Waiwera		Amend table 2 in rule 2.6 'Noise' as follows: 70 dBA <u>L<sub>max</sub></u> .			
6621-68	Norman Disney and Young Limited	Precincts - South	Clevedon		Amend rule 6.2(3)(l) 'Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities' assessment criteria to set noise limits.			
6621-69	Norman Disney and Young Limited	Precincts - South	Flat Bush		Amend rule 3.5(1)(a) 'Noise Insulation Requirement for an Attached Dwelling' to be less onerous and reflect changes to NZBC clause G6.	454	Cozy Cui	Support
6621-70	Norman Disney and Young Limited	Precincts - South	Flat Bush		Delete horizontal assessment from rule 3.5(1)(d) 'Noise Insulation Requirement for an Attached Dwelling'.	454	Cozy Cui	Support
6621-71	Norman Disney and Young Limited	Precincts - South	Māngere 1		Amend rule K6.12.2.5 'Noise' by lowering the maximum noise limit from 75 dBA Lafmax to 70dBA [inferred from submission as text is missing - page 11/14]			
6621-72	Norman Disney and Young Limited	Precincts - South	Māngere 1		Amend rule K6.12.4(3) 'Noise', (under 'Assessment - Development control infringements - Assessment criteria), to set clear noise limits rather than use of best practicable measures which may imply discretion to not meet nominated limits.			
6621-73	Norman Disney and Young Limited	Precincts - South	Waiuku		Amend rule 27.5(1)(d) 'Assessment - Controlled activities' assessment criteria to set noise limits.			
6621-74	Norman Disney and Young Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Add rule in the policy section that activities should aim to comply with BS5228 (1mm/s PPV) for adjacent occupied spaces. Where that is not practical, the applicant shall demonstrate that this cannot be achieved and that the selected alternative represents the next least intensive option to protect adjacent users to the maximum practical.	2581	Regional Facilities Auckland	Oppose in Part
6621-74	Norman Disney and Young Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Add rule in the policy section that activities should aim to comply with BS5228 (1mm/s PPV) for adjacent occupied spaces. Where that is not practical, the applicant shall demonstrate that this cannot be achieved and that the selected alternative represents the next least intensive option to protect adjacent users to the maximum practical.	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Oppose in Part
6621-74	Norman Disney and Young Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Add rule in the policy section that activities should aim to comply with BS5228 (1mm/s PPV) for adjacent occupied spaces. Where that is not practical, the applicant shall demonstrate that this cannot be achieved and that the selected alternative represents the next least intensive option to protect adjacent users to the maximum practical.	3126	North Shore Events Centre Trust Board	Oppose in Part
6621-75	Norman Disney and Young Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	E1.5 Description, objectives and policies	Review technical presentation to understand limitations of using World Health Organisation guidelines [see submission for further details - page 14/14].	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6621-76	Norman Disney and Young Limited	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	E1.5 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all references to the World Health Organisation, particularly in Policy 1.			
6622-1	Fiona Sprott	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'landscaped area' as detailed on page 2/4 of the submission. Amendments change the landscaped area definition to be consistent with the definition of building coverage			
6623-1	Objective Holdings Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone parts of 983 Hibiscus Coast Highway, Waiwera, from Rural Coastal to Single House. [In conjunction with the application of a Hatfields Beach Village Precinct. While unclear, the submission also suggests some parts are to be Mixed Housing or Large Lot, refer to pages 7-8/85]. Refer to the full submission for maps showing the proposed changes [pages 17-18/85].	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Support
6623-2	Objective Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add a 'Hatfields Beach Village' Precinct to 983 Hibiscus Coast Highway, Waiwera. This precinct is to be based on a concept plan and will provide around 150 household units with a range of site sizes, 600m <sup>2</sup> , 1500m <sup>2</sup> and 1ha. Refer to the full submission for further details [pages 5-13/85].	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Support
6623-3	Objective Holdings Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend objective 4 to provide for settlement that is not contiguous with the existing urban area, by including 'generally' before the word 'contiguous'.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Support
6623-4	Objective Holdings Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend policy 1 to provide for settlement that is not contiguous with the existing urban area, by including 'generally' before the word 'concentrate'.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Support
6623-5	Objective Holdings Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the RUB to include 983 Hibiscus Coast Highway, Waiwera.			
6624-1	Brent Jackson	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Save the St James Theatre			
6625-1	C McMullen	Zoning	Central		Rezone land at 21 Gabador Place, Mt Wellington (Lot 11 DP 114805), and other land shown in Attachment 1 to the submission, from Minor Port to Light Industrial. Refer to details in submission at page 4/4 of volume 1.			
6625-2	C McMullen	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.4/19 Minor Port zone		Replace the activity "Industrial Activities accessory to marine and port activities" in the Activity Table with the activity "Industrial Activities". Refer to details in submission at page 4/4 of volume 1.			
6626-1	Sayes In Trust Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend transferable rural site subdivision rules to extend wetlands on donor site [possibly 49 Creightons Road, Clevedon/Papakura] to include riparian zone establishment and management, including the establishment of native plantings.			
6627-1	Donald G Scandrett	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the activity table to provide for alternative future land use opportunities in the Rural Coastal zone, particularly in relation to 65 Scandrett Rd, Warkworth and the Snells Beach and Algies Bay area			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6628-1	Crispin Caldicott	General	Editorial and Part 6		Amend the PAUP such that regulations make sense, are clear and easy to follow.			
6628-2	Crispin Caldicott	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Amend the PAUP to remove any rules requiring compliance with the principles of the Treaty of Waitangi.			
6628-3	Crispin Caldicott	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Allow for mediation between the rights of the individual property owners and the protection of sites of cultural heritage value, with the burden of proof falling on those who wish to restrict the owners use of the property.			
6628-4	Crispin Caldicott	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Scheduled sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua should be graded into categories of significance, to be accorded varying degrees of protection (instead of all sites and places having the highest level of protection).			
6628-5	Crispin Caldicott	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete G2.7.4 'Cultural impact assessment' and require that the Council be responsible for any cultural impact assessment deemed by the Council to be necessary.			
6628-6	Crispin Caldicott	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Reject any passages calling for equal partnerships, joint management agreements, shared governance and the transfer of power to iwi authorities.			
6628-7	Crispin Caldicott	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Hold a referendum asking whether the general population of Auckland agree that the governance of our physical and natural resources be shared in partnership with Mana Whenua.			
6628-8	Crispin Caldicott	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Withdraw the PAUP for a minimum of six months to allow for a proper submission period.			
6628-9	Crispin Caldicott	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete the 3600 'Sites of Significance of Value to Mana Whenua'.			
6629-1	Southern Heritage Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone 45 Cossey Road and 76a Waihoehoe Road, Drury from Future Urban to an active urban zone.	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
6630-1	Dean Forster	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Retain land at Matua Road, Huapai (Lot 2 DP 592126) within the Future Urban zone. Refer to details in submission at page 4/4 of volume 1.			
6630-2	Dean Forster	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend subdivision provisions of the Future Urban zone to allow for subdivision and replicate the provisions of the General Rural zone under operative Auckland Council District Plan (Rodney section).			
6631-1	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Metropolitan Centre zone at 19-29 and 33-45 Hurstmere Road, Takapuna.	2562	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Support
6631-1	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Metropolitan Centre zone at 19-29 and 33-45 Hurstmere Road, Takapuna.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
6631-1	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Metropolitan Centre zone at 19-29 and 33-45 Hurstmere Road, Takapuna.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
6631-2	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Remove Key Retail Frontage at Hurstmere Road, particularly 19-29 and 33-45 Hurstmere Road, Channel View Road and The Strand, Takapuna frontages.	2562	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Support
6631-2	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Remove Key Retail Frontage at Hurstmere Road, particularly 19-29 and 33-45 Hurstmere Road, Channel View Road and The Strand, Takapuna frontages.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
6631-2	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Remove Key Retail Frontage at Hurstmere Road, particularly 19-29 and 33-45 Hurstmere Road, Channel View Road and The Strand, Takapuna frontages.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
6631-3	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Reject rule 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent' which allows Council to consider provisions beyond those specifically listed as assessment criteria. See specific relief at 5.3 [page 12/13 of the submission].	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
6631-3	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Reject rule 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent' which allows Council to consider provisions beyond those specifically listed as assessment criteria. See specific relief at 5.3 [page 12/13 of the submission].	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
6631-4	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Reject 2.7.2 requirement to prepare Design statements as a separate section of an Assessment of Effects and confirm that the Auckland Design Manual is a non-statutory guideline.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
6631-4	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Reject 2.7.2 requirement to prepare Design statements as a separate section of an Assessment of Effects and confirm that the Auckland Design Manual is a non-statutory guideline.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
6631-5	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Reject 2.7.4 Cultural Impact Assessments.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
6631-5	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Reject 2.7.4 Cultural Impact Assessments.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
6631-6	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Background	Support policy change from parking minimums to parking maximums in the Metropolitan zone.	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Oppose in Part
6631-6	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Background	Support policy change from parking minimums to parking maximums in the Metropolitan zone.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
6631-6	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Background	Support policy change from parking minimums to parking maximums in the Metropolitan zone.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
6631-7	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reject rules 3.2(1) and (4) Number of parking and loading spaces and 3.4 Access which result in a maximum of zero for parking, loading and access in the Key Retail Frontage overlay.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
6631-7	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reject rules 3.2(1) and (4) Number of parking and loading spaces and 3.4 Access which result in a maximum of zero for parking, loading and access in the Key Retail Frontage overlay.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
6631-8	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Reject requirement to incorporate Sustainable Development and prescriptive nature of rules 2.1 and 2.2.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6631-8	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Reject requirement to incorporate Sustainable Development and prescriptive nature of rules 2.1 and 2.2.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
6631-9	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Reject requirement to incorporate affordable housing within developments of 15 or more dwellings.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
6631-9	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Reject requirement to incorporate affordable housing within developments of 15 or more dwellings.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
6631-10	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend demolition as a Restricted Discretionary activity within a Metropolitan zone to either Permitted or Controlled with general standards/matters for controls as provided in submission [page 10/13].	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
6631-10	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend demolition as a Restricted Discretionary activity within a Metropolitan zone to either Permitted or Controlled with general standards/matters for controls as provided in submission [page 10/13].	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
6631-11	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.2 Notification	Reject notification requirement applying to any development control other than the infringement of building height and height in relation to boundary controls.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
6631-11	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.2 Notification	Reject notification requirement applying to any development control other than the infringement of building height and height in relation to boundary controls.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
6631-12	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Delete storey component from 4.2 'Building height'.	507	Franco Belgiorno-Nettis	Oppose in Part
6631-12	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Delete storey component from 4.2 'Building height'.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
6631-12	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Delete storey component from 4.2 'Building height'.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
6631-13	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Reject rule 4.6 'Buildings fronting the street' requirement for new buildings to adjoin the entire site frontage in the Key Retail Frontage overlay. Allow buildings to provide through site links.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
6631-13	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Reject rule 4.6 'Buildings fronting the street' requirement for new buildings to adjoin the entire site frontage in the Key Retail Frontage overlay. Allow buildings to provide through site links.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
6631-14	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Reject rule 4.7 Building entrances' requirement for buildings to locate the main pedestrian entrance within 3m of the site frontage. Allow main pedestrian entrances to be located on side frontages adjoining Public Open Spaces.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
6631-14	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Reject rule 4.7 Building entrances' requirement for buildings to locate the main pedestrian entrance within 3m of the site frontage. Allow main pedestrian entrances to be located on side frontages adjoining Public Open Spaces.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
6631-14	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Reject rule 4.7 Building entrances' requirement for buildings to locate the main pedestrian entrance within 3m of the site frontage. Allow main pedestrian entrances to be located on side frontages adjoining Public Open Spaces.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
6631-15	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Reduce the minimum ground floor to floor height of 4.5m for new buildings subject to a Key Retail Frontage and remove the minimum depth requirement in rule 4.8 'Minimum floor to floor/ceiling heights'. Assess the minimum non-residential above-ground floor to ceiling height at 4.5m for new buildings subject to a Key Retail Frontage.	2797	Monaro Properties Limited and Takapuna Properties Limited	Support
6631-15	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Reduce the minimum ground floor to floor height of 4.5m for new buildings subject to a Key Retail Frontage and remove the minimum depth requirement in rule 4.8 'Minimum floor to floor/ceiling heights'. Assess the minimum non-residential above-ground floor to ceiling height at 4.5m for new buildings subject to a Key Retail Frontage.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
6631-15	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Reduce the minimum ground floor to floor height of 4.5m for new buildings subject to a Key Retail Frontage and remove the minimum depth requirement in rule 4.8 'Minimum floor to floor/ceiling heights'. Assess the minimum non-residential above-ground floor to ceiling height at 4.5m for new buildings subject to a Key Retail Frontage.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
6631-16	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Reject rule 4.9 'Glazing'. Reduce requirements for minimum clear glazing on ground floors in the Key Retail Frontage overlay.	2797	Monaro Properties Limited and Takapuna Properties Limited	Support
6631-16	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Reject rule 4.9 'Glazing'. Reduce requirements for minimum clear glazing on ground floors in the Key Retail Frontage overlay.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
6631-16	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Reject rule 4.9 'Glazing'. Reduce requirements for minimum clear glazing on ground floors in the Key Retail Frontage overlay.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
6631-16	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Reject rule 4.9 'Glazing'. Reduce requirements for minimum clear glazing on ground floors in the Key Retail Frontage overlay.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
6631-17	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Reject rule 4.11 'Residential at ground floor'.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
6631-17	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Reject rule 4.11 'Residential at ground floor'.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
6631-18	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Amend rule 1.1 'Building height' in 1 Sub-precinct A maximum height from 20.5m and maximum 5 storeys to match the 1 Sub-precinct B of 24.5m and 6 storeys.	507	Franco Belgiorno-Nettis	Oppose in Part
6631-18	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Amend rule 1.1 'Building height' in 1 Sub-precinct A maximum height from 20.5m and maximum 5 storeys to match the 1 Sub-precinct B of 24.5m and 6 storeys.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
6631-18	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Amend rule 1.1 'Building height' in 1 Sub-precinct A maximum height from 20.5m and maximum 5 storeys to match the 1 Sub-precinct B of 24.5m and 6 storeys.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6631-19	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Amend rule 1.1 'Building height' in Sub-precinct C to be restricted by the underlying Metropolitan zone height controls rather than have an unlimited maximum height.	2797	Monaro Properties Limited and Takapuna Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
6631-20	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Amend rule 1.2 'Frontage and building setback' maximum frontage height for Sub-precinct A from 3 storeys to match the rule for Sub-precinct B which is 4 storeys.	2562	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Support in Part
6631-20	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Amend rule 1.2 'Frontage and building setback' maximum frontage height for Sub-precinct A from 3 storeys to match the rule for Sub-precinct B which is 4 storeys.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
6631-20	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Amend rule 1.2 'Frontage and building setback' maximum frontage height for Sub-precinct A from 3 storeys to match the rule for Sub-precinct B which is 4 storeys.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
6631-21	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Amend rule 1.2 'Frontage and Building setback' to reduce the maximum frontage height for Sub-precinct A from 4 storeys in relation to the through-site lane in Rule 1.5 to match the maximum frontage height controls for Sub-precinct B.	2562	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Oppose in Part
6631-22	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Reject any proposals to increase the 5:1 basis and 6.1 maximum floor area ratios for Sub-precinct C in rule 1.4 Through site lane for Sub-precinct C.	2797	Monaro Properties Limited and Takapuna Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
6631-23	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Reject rule 1.5 'Through-site lane for site' in Sub-precinct A 2 storey height bonus. Reduce the scale of bonus provisions.	2562	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Oppose in Part
6631-24	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Reject rule 1.5 'Through-site lane for site' in Sub-precinct A location of the through-site pedestrian lane in Precinct Plan 2. Relocate the through site land south-east to provide better linkage.	2562	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Oppose in Part
6631-24	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Reject rule 1.5 'Through-site lane for site' in Sub-precinct A location of the through-site pedestrian lane in Precinct Plan 2. Relocate the through site land south-east to provide better linkage.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
6631-24	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Reject rule 1.5 'Through-site lane for site' in Sub-precinct A location of the through-site pedestrian lane in Precinct Plan 2. Relocate the through site land south-east to provide better linkage.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
6631-25	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.1 Activity table H1.2.2 Notification	Add provision of a single vehicle access point per site within the Key Retail Frontage overlay as a Restricted Discretionary Activity with applications assessed against criteria similar to Rule 5.2(6) Construction or use of a vehicle crossing where a Vehicle Access Restriction applies.	2562	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Support in Part
6631-25	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.1 Activity table H1.2.2 Notification	Add provision of a single vehicle access point per site within the Key Retail Frontage overlay as a Restricted Discretionary Activity with applications assessed against criteria similar to Rule 5.2(6) Construction or use of a vehicle crossing where a Vehicle Access Restriction applies.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
6631-25	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.1 Activity table H1.2.2 Notification	Add provision of a single vehicle access point per site within the Key Retail Frontage overlay as a Restricted Discretionary Activity with applications assessed against criteria similar to Rule 5.2(6) Construction or use of a vehicle crossing where a Vehicle Access Restriction applies.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
6631-26	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reject minimum rates for cycle parking and end of trip facilities in 3.2(2) and (3) Number of parking and loading spaces. Reduce these requirements.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
6631-26	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reject minimum rates for cycle parking and end of trip facilities in 3.2(2) and (3) Number of parking and loading spaces. Reduce these requirements.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
6631-27	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain existing legal uses for parking, access and loading.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
6631-27	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain existing legal uses for parking, access and loading.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
6632-1	Sunnyheights Limited	Precincts - North	Orewa 3		Retain precinct.	3245	Changda International New Zealand Limited	Support
6632-2	Sunnyheights Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Lots 1-3 DP 1770969, Lots 1-3 DP 204866 and Lot 1 DP 204868, Corner West Hoe Heights and Sunnyheights Roads, Orewa West [See submission for location - page 3/19 of submission] from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
6632-3	Sunnyheights Limited	Precincts - North	Orewa 3		Amend 6.2 Building height and 7.2 Building height from 8m to 9m.			
6632-4	Sunnyheights Limited	Precincts - North	Orewa 3		Provide for a neighbourhood commercial area of a maximum of 2200m <sup>2</sup> (a maximum of 1100m <sup>2</sup> retail, and 200m <sup>2</sup> for any shop) within Development Area 4 fronting West Hoe Heights Road. See Attachment C for specific rule amendments [this appendix has not been provided] and Attachment B for commercial activity rule amendments [pages 13-19/19 of submission].	3245	Changda International New Zealand Limited	Support in Part
6632-5	Sunnyheights Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone area of Orewa, corner West Hoe Heights and Sunnyside Roads, illustrated in Figure 1 [page 3/19 of submission] to either Local Centre or Neighbourhood Centre to provide for a neighbourhood commercial area.			
6632-6	Sunnyheights Limited	Precincts - North	Orewa 3		Amend maximum height for buildings to 15m or four storeys as a non-notified, Restricted Discretionary activity within development areas shown on Precinct Plan 1 in Appendix C [Appendix C has not been attached to submission].			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6632-7	Sunnyheights Limited	Precincts - North	Orewa 3		Amend Non-complying rule for dwellings not meeting the household unit cap or development outside the defined buildings platform to Discretionary in rule 2.4 Buildings and building platforms or allow for the underlying zone rules to apply. See Attachment B for specific amendments [pages 13-19/19 of submission].	3245	Changda International New Zealand Limited	Support in Part
6632-8	Sunnyheights Limited	Precincts - North	Orewa 3		Delete 20% cap on the total number of dwellings that may be transferred from one development area to another from rule 2.1 Number of sites.	3245	Changda International New Zealand Limited	Support
6632-9	Sunnyheights Limited	Precincts - North	Orewa 3		Amend Precinct Plan 1 to include the eastern part of the sites as shown in figure 2 [page 4/19 of submission].			
6633-1	Adfence	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Retain the provisions that enable temporary fencing to occur during construction as a permitted activity.			
6633-2	Adfence	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Temporary activity' to include fencing (in relation to building construction or maintenance). Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 2/5].			
6633-3	Adfence	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Building', to specifically exclude temporary 'fencing' for construction or maintenance (in addition to scaffolding) and expand this exclusion to 'events'. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page 2/5].			
6633-4	Adfence	General	Miscellaneous	Bylaws and Licensing	Notify the consolidated signs bylaw as soon as possible.			
6633-5	Adfence	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend the section 32 report for 'Signs', to evaluate temporary advertisements and amend the provisions accordingly.			
6633-6	Adfence	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Amend to provide for advertisements on temporary fencing as permitted activities (where no larger than 2m by 6.5m and one is permitted every 4m of fence). Refer to the full submission for a photograph example [page 4/5].			
6633-7	Adfence	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Amend to include advertisements associated with events as permitted activities, or define signs of a certain size as permitted activities.			
6634-1	Mick McLiver	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone parts of 327 Pine Valley Road, Pine Valley from Mixed Rural to Future Urban. See submission for specific amendments [page 4/14 of submission].	674	Pine Valley Road Landowners Association	Support
6634-1	Mick McLiver	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone parts of 327 Pine Valley Road, Pine Valley from Mixed Rural to Future Urban. See submission for specific amendments [page 4/14 of submission].	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
6634-1	Mick McLiver	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone parts of 327 Pine Valley Road, Pine Valley from Mixed Rural to Future Urban. See submission for specific amendments [page 4/14 of submission].	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
6634-1	Mick McLiver	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone parts of 327 Pine Valley Road, Pine Valley from Mixed Rural to Future Urban. See submission for specific amendments [page 4/14 of submission].	2924	Seven Oaks Securities Ltd	Support
6634-2	Mick McLiver	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Amend Rural Urban Boundary to include land identified in Figure 3 in submission [page 6/14 of submission] at 327 Pine Valley Road, Pine Valley.	674	Pine Valley Road Landowners Association	Support
6634-2	Mick McLiver	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Amend Rural Urban Boundary to include land identified in Figure 3 in submission [page 6/14 of submission] at 327 Pine Valley Road, Pine Valley.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
6634-2	Mick McLiver	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Amend Rural Urban Boundary to include land identified in Figure 3 in submission [page 6/14 of submission] at 327 Pine Valley Road, Pine Valley.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
6634-2	Mick McLiver	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Amend Rural Urban Boundary to include land identified in Figure 3 in submission [page 6/14 of submission] at 327 Pine Valley Road, Pine Valley.	2924	Seven Oaks Securities Ltd	Support
6635-1	Rob Aerts	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.14 Maximum building length, to enable buildings longer than 20m where the length is exceeded at ground level only and no single elevation of the building is greater than 20m.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
6635-2	Rob Aerts	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban zoning in Epsom, particularly 40 Buckley Rd			
6636-1	Allan N Kirk	Zoning	Central		Rezone 25 properties on land bounded by Mt Eden Road, Kingsway, Queensway and Three Kings School, Three Kings, to Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
6637-1	Rochelle L Thomas	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Amend the southern boundary of the RUB [in the vicinity of Dairy flat], so that it does not extend further south than the North Shore Airfield/Aeropark Precinct (on the east side of Dairy Flat Highway) or further south than Kahikatea Flat Road (on the west side of Dairy Flat Highway).	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
6637-1	Rochelle L Thomas	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Amend the southern boundary of the RUB [in the vicinity of Dairy flat], so that it does not extend further south than the North Shore Airfield/Aeropark Precinct (on the east side of Dairy Flat Highway) or further south than Kahikatea Flat Road (on the west side of Dairy Flat Highway).	2971	Eric and Judith Punshon	Oppose in Part
6637-1	Rochelle L Thomas	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Amend the southern boundary of the RUB [in the vicinity of Dairy flat], so that it does not extend further south than the North Shore Airfield/Aeropark Precinct (on the east side of Dairy Flat Highway) or further south than Kahikatea Flat Road (on the west side of Dairy Flat Highway).	3086	Jonathan Punshon	Oppose in Part
6637-2	Rochelle L Thomas	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Amend the RUB [in the vicinity of Dairy flat], so that if it extends further south than the North Shore Airfield/Aeropark Precinct (on the east side of Dairy Flat Highway) and further south than Kahikatea Flat Road (on the west side of Dairy Flat Highway), properties that form the catchment area of Dairy Stream and its tributaries are not included within the RUB.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
6637-2	Rochelle L Thomas	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Amend the RUB [in the vicinity of Dairy flat], so that if it extends further south than the North Shore Airfield/Aeropark Precinct (on the east side of Dairy Flat Highway) and further south than Kahikatea Flat Road (on the west side of Dairy Flat Highway), properties that form the catchment area of Dairy Stream and its tributaries are not included within the RUB.	2971	Eric and Judith Punshon	Oppose in Part
6637-2	Rochelle L Thomas	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Amend the RUB [in the vicinity of Dairy flat], so that if it extends further south than the North Shore Airfield/Aeropark Precinct (on the east side of Dairy Flat Highway) and further south than Kahikatea Flat Road (on the west side of Dairy Flat Highway), properties that form the catchment area of Dairy Stream and its tributaries are not included within the RUB.	3086	Jonathan Punshon	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6637-3	Rochelle L Thomas	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Amend to provide remedial land-filling on properties, to maintain access ways and ensure usable land not currently subject to flooding remains that way [Should the RUB in the vicinity of Dairy Flat be retained as proposed].			
6638-1	Arthur J Hore	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend SEA at 170 Kauri Road, Whenuapai to exclude vegetable garden and orchard and only cover the area adjacent to the coastal strip at the rear of the property.			
6639-1	Peter H Bennett	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Install stormwater holding ponds for the Papakura stream in conjunction with residential development in the area			
6640-1	Wairau Park Syndicate	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Mixed Use zone in Link Drive/Sunnynook Road, Wairau Valley on parts of area shown in Figure 5 in submission [page 8/28 of submission].	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
6640-2	Wairau Park Syndicate	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone area in Link Drive, Wairau Valley shown in Figure 3 [page 4/28 of submission] from General Business to Mixed Use.	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
6640-3	Wairau Park Syndicate	Precincts - North	New Precincts	Wairau Valley	Add new precinct 'Wairau precinct' to Wairau Valley land as shown in Figure 3 in submission [page 4/28 of submission] to provide for building heights of 40.5m (up to 10 storeys) as a Restricted Discretionary activities or Discretionary if building height is infringed.	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
6641-1	Raelene Farrell	Zoning	Central		Delete Mixed Housing [Urban] and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings in Pt England, particularly in the area of Erima Street and Riverside Ave			
6641-2	Raelene Farrell	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend rules to require a resource consent in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings and Mixed Housing [Urban] zone to assess shading and privacy issues.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
6641-3	Raelene Farrell	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Amend the consent process to reduce cost and time taken			
6641-4	Raelene Farrell	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Ensure buildings are aesthetically pleasing			
6641-5	Raelene Farrell	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Protect volcanic viewshafts in Pt England			
6641-6	Raelene Farrell	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend parking minimum and maximum controls so they are requirements not guidelines			
6641-7	Raelene Farrell	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Clarify how the development, operation and upgrading of infrastructure will be enforced on developers			
6641-8	Raelene Farrell	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Provide for safer communities			
6641-9	Raelene Farrell	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Focus growth into other centres in New Zealand outside of Auckland			
6641-10	Raelene Farrell	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Add business parks to focus growth and population away from one focal point of the city			
6641-11	Raelene Farrell	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Remove state housing from areas with good transport links and close proximity, such as Glen Innes			
6642-1	Neil Johnson and Joy Marriott	Zoning	Central		Rezone Poronui Street, Mt Eden, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House zone.			
6642-2	Neil Johnson and Joy Marriott	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Amend the Special character Isthmus B2 overlay one block north from Disraeli Street, Mt Eden, and properties on include Poronui Street, Mt Eden.			
6643-1	Kerry R Titchener	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the area between Westgate, Kumeu and Riverhead from Rural Production and Mixed Rural to Countryside Living. Refer to the full submission for maps of the areas to be rezoned [pages 5-6/13].	1064	Kumeu River Wines Limited and M G Brajkovich Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6643-1	Kerry R Titchener	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the area between Westgate, Kumeu and Riverhead from Rural Production and Mixed Rural to Countryside Living. Refer to the full submission for maps of the areas to be rezoned [pages 5-6/13].	2554	Mike Wood	Oppose in Part
6643-1	Kerry R Titchener	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the area between Westgate, Kumeu and Riverhead from Rural Production and Mixed Rural to Countryside Living. Refer to the full submission for maps of the areas to be rezoned [pages 5-6/13].	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Oppose in Part
6643-1	Kerry R Titchener	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the area between Westgate, Kumeu and Riverhead from Rural Production and Mixed Rural to Countryside Living. Refer to the full submission for maps of the areas to be rezoned [pages 5-6/13].	3379	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6643-2	Kerry R Titchener	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Wairau Valley commercial area from Light Industrial to General Business.	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
6643-3	Kerry R Titchener	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Replace the entry for ID 83 with the Environment Court Order version for 'Waiheke Island. Te Wharau Bay Coastal Ridge and Slopes'. Refer to the full submission for a copy of the Environment Court version [page 13/13].			
6643-4	Kerry R Titchener	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete the 200m diameter circles and replace with a small triangle or dot based on GPS recorded reference points.			
6643-5	Kerry R Titchener	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the policies such that the focus is on avoiding physical damage, alteration or destruction of 'Site and Places of Value to Mana Whenua'.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6643-6	Kerry R Titchener	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend the activity table such that restricted discretionary resource consent would be required only if earthworks within 10m of a Site or Place of Value to Mana Whenua are likely to result in damage, alteration or destruction (in the opinion of the territorial authority). Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Vol 2, page 3/10].			
6643-7	Kerry R Titchener	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend matters of discretion (1)[under J5.2.3], such that the focus is on the potential for physical damage, alteration or destruction of 'Site or Place of Value to Mana Whenua'. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Vol 2, page 4/10].			
6643-8	Kerry R Titchener	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend assessment criteria (1)(a)(i)-(vi)[under J5.2.3], such that a Cultural Impact Assessment is only required in the event that the proposed earthworks will result in the focus in physical damage, alteration or loss of the 'Site or Place of Value to Mana Whenua'.			
6643-9	Kerry R Titchener	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend G2.7.4 'Cultural impact assessment'(1)(a) and (b) such that a restricted discretionary resource consent and Cultural Impact Assessment are only appropriate when the proposal is likely to cause physical damage, alteration or destruction to 'Sites or Places of Value to Mana Whenua'. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Vol 2, page 5/10].			
6644-1	Roger McGarry	Zoning	South		Rezone Lot 6 12009 BLK XIV Titirangi S D, Orpheus Road, Orua Bay from Rural Coastal to Rural and Coastal Settlement.			
6644-2	Roger McGarry	Zoning	South		Rezone all properties on the south side of the seaward end of Orpheus Road, Waiuku to Rural and Coastal Settlement.			
6645-1	Andrew J M Park	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single House zoning in Disraeli Street, Mt Eden, particularly 14 Disraeli Street	1166	Victoria J Park	Support
6645-2	Andrew J M Park	Zoning	Central		Rezone all Mixed Housing Suburban in Disraeli Street, Mt Eden to Single House	1166	Victoria J Park	Support
6645-3	Andrew J M Park	Zoning	Central		Retain Single House zoning in Woodside Road, Mt Eden	1166	Victoria J Park	Support
6645-4	Andrew J M Park	Zoning	Central		Rezone Poronui Street, Mt Eden from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House	1166	Victoria J Park	Support
6645-5	Andrew J M Park	Zoning	Central		Rezone area west of Mt Eden Rd from Valley Road in the north to Kingsview in the South, and Tarata and Henley in the west to Mt Eden Road on the East (e.g. Ashton, Essex, Ngauruhoe, Grange and Fairview), Mt Eden from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House	1166	Victoria J Park	Support
6645-6	Andrew J M Park	Zoning	Central		Rezone area east of Mt Eden Rd from Rautangi Rd in the north to Aberfoyle in the south, and Mt Eden in the West to St Andrews in the east (e.g. Stokes, Gary, Hasbury, Windmill and Pencarrow) and Kohia Terrace, Mt Eden from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House	1166	Victoria J Park	Support
6645-7	Andrew J M Park	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Amend the additional height control over Mt Eden Village and Eden Valley Centre from 12.5m and 3 storeys to 10m and 2 storeys	1166	Victoria J Park	Support
6645-8	Andrew J M Park	Zoning	Central		Rezone both sides of Mt Eden Rd from Kings View Road and Woodside Rd, Mt Eden from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban	1166	Victoria J Park	Support
6645-9	Andrew J M Park	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single House zoning south of Eden Park from Walters Road to Parrish and St Albans Rd, and from Sandringham Rd to Dominion Road (e.g. Royal Terrace, Ward and Paice Roads)	1166	Victoria J Park	Support
6645-10	Andrew J M Park	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Retain the historic heritage area over Burnley Terrace and King Edward Street, Mt Eden	1166	Victoria J Park	Support
6645-11	Andrew J M Park	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Retain the Eden Park concept plan and existing consent restrictions in the Major Recreational Facilities zone and Eden Park sub-precinct	1166	Victoria J Park	Support
6645-11	Andrew J M Park	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Retain the Eden Park concept plan and existing consent restrictions in the Major Recreational Facilities zone and Eden Park sub-precinct	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Oppose in Part
6645-12	Andrew J M Park	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Exclude rules from applying to the Eden Park sub-precinct of the Stadiums and Showgrounds precinct.	1166	Victoria J Park	Support
6645-12	Andrew J M Park	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Exclude rules from applying to the Eden Park sub-precinct of the Stadiums and Showgrounds precinct.	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Support in Part
6645-12	Andrew J M Park	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Exclude rules from applying to the Eden Park sub-precinct of the Stadiums and Showgrounds precinct.	3070	Cherokee Films	Oppose
6645-12	Andrew J M Park	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Exclude rules from applying to the Eden Park sub-precinct of the Stadiums and Showgrounds precinct.	3128	Film Auckland Incorporated	Oppose
6645-13	Andrew J M Park	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend so restricted discretionary activities are assessed by the normal RMA notification tests	1166	Victoria J Park	Support
6645-13	Andrew J M Park	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend so restricted discretionary activities are assessed by the normal RMA notification tests	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Oppose in Part
6645-13	Andrew J M Park	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend so restricted discretionary activities are assessed by the normal RMA notification tests	3136	Tara Iiti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
6645-13	Andrew J M Park	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend so restricted discretionary activities are assessed by the normal RMA notification tests	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
6645-13	Andrew J M Park	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend so restricted discretionary activities are assessed by the normal RMA notification tests	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
6645-13	Andrew J M Park	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend so restricted discretionary activities are assessed by the normal RMA notification tests	3157	Education Holdings (2008) Limited (In Receivership)	Oppose in Part
6645-13	Andrew J M Park	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend so restricted discretionary activities are assessed by the normal RMA notification tests	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Oppose in Part
6645-14	Andrew J M Park	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain rule 6.2 Building height, with a 8m height limit for Disraeli Street, Mt Eden.	1166	Victoria J Park	Support
6645-15	Andrew J M Park	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend rule 3.1(1) Maximum density, to remove the provision for unlimited density in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	1166	Victoria J Park	Support
6645-16	Andrew J M Park	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend rule 3.1(1) Maximum density, to change the maximum density in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from one dwelling per 200m2 to one per 300m2.	1166	Victoria J Park	Support
6645-17	Andrew J M Park	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.3 Land use controls	Amend the activity status of taverns and drive throughs within 30m of a residential [site] from restricted discretionary to discretionary	1166	Victoria J Park	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6645-18	Andrew J M Park	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Amend the activity status of demolition from restricted discretionary to discretionary	1166	Victoria J Park	Support
6645-19	Andrew J M Park	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Delete assessment criteria relating to the relocation of removed buildings	1166	Victoria J Park	Support
6645-20	Andrew J M Park	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Add a mechanism to stage Mixed Housing Urban and Mixed Housing Suburban until an independent verification of infrastructure capacity has been undertaken and a shortage of land is shown, particularly in relation to the area from Balmoral Rd, west to Sandringham Rd, north to Kingsland and East to Mt Eden Rd, and north to New North Road.	1166	Victoria J Park	Support
6646-1	Bobbie Carroll	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.4 Rules (sub-precinct D)	Reject site coverage reduction from 15% to 10% and amend to be 20% [Sub-precinct D 3.3 Building coverage is 15%].	2074	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Support
6646-1	Bobbie Carroll	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.4 Rules (sub-precinct D)	Reject site coverage reduction from 15% to 10% and amend to be 20% [Sub-precinct D 3.3 Building coverage is 15%].	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6646-2	Bobbie Carroll	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Allow property owners to choose building sites on a property, taking into account sensitive ridgelines, not the Council (particularly relates to 9 Sylvan Glade and 54 Beach Valley Road, Piha).	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6646-3	Bobbie Carroll	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete SEA overlay from 9 Sylvan Glade and 54 Beach Valley Road, Piha and from all properties within Piha Village.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6646-4	Bobbie Carroll	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Retain 20% per annum trimming of vegetation [from Waitakere District Plan].	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6647-1	Robyn Hill	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3695			
6648-1	Lesley A Munro	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend 2.6 Dwellings to allow secondary dwellings as Permitted in the Rural Production zone on land less than 5ha, not 40ha.			
6648-2	Lesley A Munro	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend 2.6 Dwellings to allow secondary dwellings in the Rural Production zone as a Discretionary activity.			
6648-3	Lesley A Munro	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend 2.6 Dwellings to allow secondary dwellings in the Rural Production zone if the majority of a site cannot be used for rural production.			
6648-4	Lesley A Munro	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete all references to the Treaty of Waitangi in the PAUP.			
6648-5	Lesley A Munro	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Amend mapping of Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua to apply only to the property, not surrounding areas within the 50m buffer.			
6648-6	Lesley A Munro	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua to be 'interest' sites only with no legal standing or restrictive intent if a resource consent is sought.			
6648-7	Lesley A Munro	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete the cultural supremacy of Tangata Whenua values in policy making, restrictions etc.			
6648-8	Lesley A Munro	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend 2.7.4 Cultural Impact Assessments so that the applicant does not need to deal directly with Iwi and remove the ability to charge fees.			
6649-1	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create suitable development controls in adjoining areas to protect views of Hill Park.	2073	Patricia Isaac	Support
6649-1	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create suitable development controls in adjoining areas to protect views of Hill Park.	2075	Marjory J Clark	Support
6649-1	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create suitable development controls in adjoining areas to protect views of Hill Park.	2076	Paula Stockley	Support
6649-1	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create suitable development controls in adjoining areas to protect views of Hill Park.	2078	Rick and Pat Stockley	Support
6649-1	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create suitable development controls in adjoining areas to protect views of Hill Park.	2083	Gavin Young	Support
6649-1	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create suitable development controls in adjoining areas to protect views of Hill Park.	2085	Lara Camage	Support
6649-1	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create suitable development controls in adjoining areas to protect views of Hill Park.	2088	Colleen Brown	Support
6649-1	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create suitable development controls in adjoining areas to protect views of Hill Park.	2091	Michael Isaac	Support
6649-1	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create suitable development controls in adjoining areas to protect views of Hill Park.	2110	John D Sharples	Support
6649-1	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create suitable development controls in adjoining areas to protect views of Hill Park.	2111	Anthony Hulsbosch	Support
6649-1	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create suitable development controls in adjoining areas to protect views of Hill Park.	2113	Stephen J McCarthy	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6649-1	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create suitable development controls in adjoining areas to protect views of Hill Park.	2116	Sabrina J Davies	Support
6649-1	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create suitable development controls in adjoining areas to protect views of Hill Park.	2120	Jeremy J R Coleman	Support
6649-1	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create suitable development controls in adjoining areas to protect views of Hill Park.	2132	Joanna E Mawdsley	Support
6649-1	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create suitable development controls in adjoining areas to protect views of Hill Park.	2137	Barry J Brown	Support
6649-1	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create suitable development controls in adjoining areas to protect views of Hill Park.	2143	Philip L Mawdsley	Support
6649-1	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create suitable development controls in adjoining areas to protect views of Hill Park.	2144	Gordon Parkes	Support
6649-1	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create suitable development controls in adjoining areas to protect views of Hill Park.	2145	Jeremy W Cressey	Support
6649-1	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create suitable development controls in adjoining areas to protect views of Hill Park.	2149	Kay E Bourke	Support
6649-1	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create suitable development controls in adjoining areas to protect views of Hill Park.	2151	Toa Greening	Support
6649-1	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create suitable development controls in adjoining areas to protect views of Hill Park.	2153	Tony Aislabie	Support
6649-1	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create suitable development controls in adjoining areas to protect views of Hill Park.	2154	Nancy L McCarthy	Support
6649-1	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create suitable development controls in adjoining areas to protect views of Hill Park.	2155	Colin J McKenzie	Support
6649-1	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create suitable development controls in adjoining areas to protect views of Hill Park.	2157	Leanne D Whiter	Support
6649-1	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create suitable development controls in adjoining areas to protect views of Hill Park.	2179	John Oliver	Support
6649-1	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create suitable development controls in adjoining areas to protect views of Hill Park.	2182	Shanna Coetzee	Support
6649-1	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create suitable development controls in adjoining areas to protect views of Hill Park.	2187	Olga K Mason	Support
6649-1	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create suitable development controls in adjoining areas to protect views of Hill Park.	2190	Glen Frost	Support
6649-1	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create suitable development controls in adjoining areas to protect views of Hill Park.	2193	Leslie J Parlane	Support
6649-1	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create suitable development controls in adjoining areas to protect views of Hill Park.	2201	Christine Parlane	Support
6649-1	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create suitable development controls in adjoining areas to protect views of Hill Park.	2213	Julia S Finlayson	Support
6649-1	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create suitable development controls in adjoining areas to protect views of Hill Park.	2217	Diana F Coleman	Support
6649-1	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create suitable development controls in adjoining areas to protect views of Hill Park.	2219	Grant J Barrowman	Support
6649-1	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create suitable development controls in adjoining areas to protect views of Hill Park.	2220	Elizabeth Barrowman	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6649-1	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create suitable development controls in adjoining areas to protect views of Hill Park.	2370	Sally A Young	Support
6649-1	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create suitable development controls in adjoining areas to protect views of Hill Park.	2722	Bridie Young	Support
6649-1	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create suitable development controls in adjoining areas to protect views of Hill Park.	2725	Talei Underwood	Support
6649-1	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create suitable development controls in adjoining areas to protect views of Hill Park.	2748	Sharon Aislabie	Support
6649-1	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create suitable development controls in adjoining areas to protect views of Hill Park.	2752	Marie J Knight	Support
6649-1	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create suitable development controls in adjoining areas to protect views of Hill Park.	2754	Mark S Helms	Support
6649-1	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create suitable development controls in adjoining areas to protect views of Hill Park.	2759	Olivia L Brown	Support
6649-1	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create suitable development controls in adjoining areas to protect views of Hill Park.	2831	Hill Park Residents Association	Support
6649-2	Colleen Brown	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Ensure that Hill Park is viewed in the wider context as part of a biodiversity corridor stretching from Mill Road across the Auckland Isthmus.	2073	Patricia Isaac	Support
6649-2	Colleen Brown	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Ensure that Hill Park is viewed in the wider context as part of a biodiversity corridor stretching from Mill Road across the Auckland Isthmus.	2075	Marjory J Clark	Support
6649-2	Colleen Brown	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Ensure that Hill Park is viewed in the wider context as part of a biodiversity corridor stretching from Mill Road across the Auckland Isthmus.	2076	Paula Stockley	Support
6649-2	Colleen Brown	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Ensure that Hill Park is viewed in the wider context as part of a biodiversity corridor stretching from Mill Road across the Auckland Isthmus.	2078	Rick and Pat Stockley	Support
6649-2	Colleen Brown	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Ensure that Hill Park is viewed in the wider context as part of a biodiversity corridor stretching from Mill Road across the Auckland Isthmus.	2083	Gavin Young	Support
6649-2	Colleen Brown	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Ensure that Hill Park is viewed in the wider context as part of a biodiversity corridor stretching from Mill Road across the Auckland Isthmus.	2085	Lara Camage	Support
6649-2	Colleen Brown	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Ensure that Hill Park is viewed in the wider context as part of a biodiversity corridor stretching from Mill Road across the Auckland Isthmus.	2088	Colleen Brown	Support
6649-2	Colleen Brown	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Ensure that Hill Park is viewed in the wider context as part of a biodiversity corridor stretching from Mill Road across the Auckland Isthmus.	2091	Michael Isaac	Support
6649-2	Colleen Brown	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Ensure that Hill Park is viewed in the wider context as part of a biodiversity corridor stretching from Mill Road across the Auckland Isthmus.	2110	John D Sharples	Support
6649-2	Colleen Brown	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Ensure that Hill Park is viewed in the wider context as part of a biodiversity corridor stretching from Mill Road across the Auckland Isthmus.	2111	Anthony Hulsbosch	Support
6649-2	Colleen Brown	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Ensure that Hill Park is viewed in the wider context as part of a biodiversity corridor stretching from Mill Road across the Auckland Isthmus.	2113	Stephen J McCarthy	Support
6649-2	Colleen Brown	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Ensure that Hill Park is viewed in the wider context as part of a biodiversity corridor stretching from Mill Road across the Auckland Isthmus.	2116	Sabrina J Davies	Support
6649-2	Colleen Brown	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Ensure that Hill Park is viewed in the wider context as part of a biodiversity corridor stretching from Mill Road across the Auckland Isthmus.	2120	Jeremy J R Coleman	Support
6649-2	Colleen Brown	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Ensure that Hill Park is viewed in the wider context as part of a biodiversity corridor stretching from Mill Road across the Auckland Isthmus.	2132	Joanna E Mawdsley	Support
6649-2	Colleen Brown	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Ensure that Hill Park is viewed in the wider context as part of a biodiversity corridor stretching from Mill Road across the Auckland Isthmus.	2137	Barry J Brown	Support
6649-2	Colleen Brown	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Ensure that Hill Park is viewed in the wider context as part of a biodiversity corridor stretching from Mill Road across the Auckland Isthmus.	2143	Philip L Mawdsley	Support
6649-2	Colleen Brown	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Ensure that Hill Park is viewed in the wider context as part of a biodiversity corridor stretching from Mill Road across the Auckland Isthmus.	2144	Gordon Parkes	Support
6649-2	Colleen Brown	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Ensure that Hill Park is viewed in the wider context as part of a biodiversity corridor stretching from Mill Road across the Auckland Isthmus.	2145	Jeremy W Cressey	Support
6649-2	Colleen Brown	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Ensure that Hill Park is viewed in the wider context as part of a biodiversity corridor stretching from Mill Road across the Auckland Isthmus.	2149	Kay E Bourke	Support
6649-2	Colleen Brown	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Ensure that Hill Park is viewed in the wider context as part of a biodiversity corridor stretching from Mill Road across the Auckland Isthmus.	2151	Toa Greening	Support
6649-2	Colleen Brown	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Ensure that Hill Park is viewed in the wider context as part of a biodiversity corridor stretching from Mill Road across the Auckland Isthmus.	2153	Tony Aislabie	Support
6649-2	Colleen Brown	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Ensure that Hill Park is viewed in the wider context as part of a biodiversity corridor stretching from Mill Road across the Auckland Isthmus.	2154	Nancy L McCarthy	Support
6649-2	Colleen Brown	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Ensure that Hill Park is viewed in the wider context as part of a biodiversity corridor stretching from Mill Road across the Auckland Isthmus.	2155	Colin J McKenzie	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6649-2	Colleen Brown	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Ensure that Hill Park is viewed in the wider context as part of a biodiversity corridor stretching from Mill Road across the Auckland Isthmus.	2157	Leanne D Whiter	Support
6649-2	Colleen Brown	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Ensure that Hill Park is viewed in the wider context as part of a biodiversity corridor stretching from Mill Road across the Auckland Isthmus.	2179	John Oliver	Support
6649-2	Colleen Brown	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Ensure that Hill Park is viewed in the wider context as part of a biodiversity corridor stretching from Mill Road across the Auckland Isthmus.	2182	Shanna Coetzee	Support
6649-2	Colleen Brown	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Ensure that Hill Park is viewed in the wider context as part of a biodiversity corridor stretching from Mill Road across the Auckland Isthmus.	2187	Olga K Mason	Support
6649-2	Colleen Brown	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Ensure that Hill Park is viewed in the wider context as part of a biodiversity corridor stretching from Mill Road across the Auckland Isthmus.	2190	Glen Frost	Support
6649-2	Colleen Brown	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Ensure that Hill Park is viewed in the wider context as part of a biodiversity corridor stretching from Mill Road across the Auckland Isthmus.	2193	Leslie J Parlane	Support
6649-2	Colleen Brown	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Ensure that Hill Park is viewed in the wider context as part of a biodiversity corridor stretching from Mill Road across the Auckland Isthmus.	2201	Christine Parlane	Support
6649-2	Colleen Brown	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Ensure that Hill Park is viewed in the wider context as part of a biodiversity corridor stretching from Mill Road across the Auckland Isthmus.	2213	Julia S Finlayson	Support
6649-2	Colleen Brown	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Ensure that Hill Park is viewed in the wider context as part of a biodiversity corridor stretching from Mill Road across the Auckland Isthmus.	2217	Diana F Coleman	Support
6649-2	Colleen Brown	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Ensure that Hill Park is viewed in the wider context as part of a biodiversity corridor stretching from Mill Road across the Auckland Isthmus.	2219	Grant J Barrowman	Support
6649-2	Colleen Brown	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Ensure that Hill Park is viewed in the wider context as part of a biodiversity corridor stretching from Mill Road across the Auckland Isthmus.	2220	Elizabeth Barrowman	Support
6649-2	Colleen Brown	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Ensure that Hill Park is viewed in the wider context as part of a biodiversity corridor stretching from Mill Road across the Auckland Isthmus.	2370	Sally A Young	Support
6649-2	Colleen Brown	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Ensure that Hill Park is viewed in the wider context as part of a biodiversity corridor stretching from Mill Road across the Auckland Isthmus.	2722	Bridie Young	Support
6649-2	Colleen Brown	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Ensure that Hill Park is viewed in the wider context as part of a biodiversity corridor stretching from Mill Road across the Auckland Isthmus.	2725	Talei Underwood	Support
6649-2	Colleen Brown	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Ensure that Hill Park is viewed in the wider context as part of a biodiversity corridor stretching from Mill Road across the Auckland Isthmus.	2748	Sharon Aislabie	Support
6649-2	Colleen Brown	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Ensure that Hill Park is viewed in the wider context as part of a biodiversity corridor stretching from Mill Road across the Auckland Isthmus.	2752	Marie J Knight	Support
6649-2	Colleen Brown	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Ensure that Hill Park is viewed in the wider context as part of a biodiversity corridor stretching from Mill Road across the Auckland Isthmus.	2754	Mark S Helms	Support
6649-2	Colleen Brown	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Ensure that Hill Park is viewed in the wider context as part of a biodiversity corridor stretching from Mill Road across the Auckland Isthmus.	2759	Olivia L Brown	Support
6649-2	Colleen Brown	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Ensure that Hill Park is viewed in the wider context as part of a biodiversity corridor stretching from Mill Road across the Auckland Isthmus.	2831	Hill Park Residents Association	Support
6649-3	Colleen Brown	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Ensure that overland flow paths/flood plains are further defined and added to GIS.			
6649-4	Colleen Brown	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Continue to schedule individual and groves of trees.			
6649-5	Colleen Brown	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Re-introduce tree protection rules based on species and height/girth of trees.			
6649-6	Colleen Brown	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Ensure that where significant trees are removed (based on sound/reasonable argument), new native trees are planted as mitigation on the same site as the tree removed.			
6649-7	Colleen Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park as a Significant Ecological Area.	2073	Patricia Isaac	Support
6649-7	Colleen Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park as a Significant Ecological Area.	2075	Marjory J Clark	Support
6649-7	Colleen Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park as a Significant Ecological Area.	2076	Paula Stockley	Support
6649-7	Colleen Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park as a Significant Ecological Area.	2078	Rick and Pat Stockley	Support
6649-7	Colleen Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park as a Significant Ecological Area.	2083	Gavin Young	Support
6649-7	Colleen Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park as a Significant Ecological Area.	2085	Lara Camage	Support
6649-7	Colleen Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park as a Significant Ecological Area.	2088	Colleen Brown	Support
6649-7	Colleen Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park as a Significant Ecological Area.	2091	Michael Isaac	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6649-7	Colleen Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park as a Significant Ecological Area.	2110	John D Sharples	Support
6649-7	Colleen Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park as a Significant Ecological Area.	2111	Anthony Hulsbosch	Support
6649-7	Colleen Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park as a Significant Ecological Area.	2113	Stephen J McCarthy	Support
6649-7	Colleen Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park as a Significant Ecological Area.	2116	Sabrina J Davies	Support
6649-7	Colleen Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park as a Significant Ecological Area.	2120	Jeremy J R Coleman	Support
6649-7	Colleen Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park as a Significant Ecological Area.	2132	Joanna E Mawdsley	Support
6649-7	Colleen Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park as a Significant Ecological Area.	2137	Barry J Brown	Support
6649-7	Colleen Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park as a Significant Ecological Area.	2143	Philip L Mawdsley	Support
6649-7	Colleen Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park as a Significant Ecological Area.	2144	Gordon Parkes	Support
6649-7	Colleen Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park as a Significant Ecological Area.	2145	Jeremy W Cressey	Support
6649-7	Colleen Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park as a Significant Ecological Area.	2149	Kay E Bourke	Support
6649-7	Colleen Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park as a Significant Ecological Area.	2151	Toa Greening	Support
6649-7	Colleen Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park as a Significant Ecological Area.	2153	Tony Aislabie	Support
6649-7	Colleen Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park as a Significant Ecological Area.	2154	Nancy L McCarthy	Support
6649-7	Colleen Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park as a Significant Ecological Area.	2155	Colin J McKenzie	Support
6649-7	Colleen Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park as a Significant Ecological Area.	2157	Leanne D Whiter	Support
6649-7	Colleen Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park as a Significant Ecological Area.	2179	John Oliver	Support
6649-7	Colleen Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park as a Significant Ecological Area.	2182	Shanna Coetzee	Support
6649-7	Colleen Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park as a Significant Ecological Area.	2187	Olga K Mason	Support
6649-7	Colleen Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park as a Significant Ecological Area.	2190	Glen Frost	Support
6649-7	Colleen Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park as a Significant Ecological Area.	2193	Leslie J Parlane	Support
6649-7	Colleen Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park as a Significant Ecological Area.	2201	Christine Parlane	Support
6649-7	Colleen Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park as a Significant Ecological Area.	2213	Julia S Finlayson	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6649-7	Colleen Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park as a Significant Ecological Area.	2217	Diana F Coleman	Support
6649-7	Colleen Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park as a Significant Ecological Area.	2219	Grant J Barrowman	Support
6649-7	Colleen Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park as a Significant Ecological Area.	2220	Elizabeth Barrowman	Support
6649-7	Colleen Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park as a Significant Ecological Area.	2370	Sally A Young	Support
6649-7	Colleen Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park as a Significant Ecological Area.	2722	Bridie Young	Support
6649-7	Colleen Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park as a Significant Ecological Area.	2725	Talei Underwood	Support
6649-7	Colleen Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park as a Significant Ecological Area.	2748	Sharon Aislabie	Support
6649-7	Colleen Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park as a Significant Ecological Area.	2752	Marie J Knight	Support
6649-7	Colleen Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park as a Significant Ecological Area.	2754	Mark S Helms	Support
6649-7	Colleen Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park as a Significant Ecological Area.	2759	Olivia L Brown	Support
6649-7	Colleen Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Designate all of Hill Park as a Significant Ecological Area.	2831	Hill Park Residents Association	Support
6649-8	Colleen Brown	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a character overlay that protects the original pattern of subdivision in the Hill Park area.	2073	Patricia Isaac	Support
6649-8	Colleen Brown	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a character overlay that protects the original pattern of subdivision in the Hill Park area.	2075	Marjory J Clark	Support
6649-8	Colleen Brown	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a character overlay that protects the original pattern of subdivision in the Hill Park area.	2076	Paula Stockley	Support
6649-8	Colleen Brown	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a character overlay that protects the original pattern of subdivision in the Hill Park area.	2078	Rick and Pat Stockley	Support
6649-8	Colleen Brown	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a character overlay that protects the original pattern of subdivision in the Hill Park area.	2083	Gavin Young	Support
6649-8	Colleen Brown	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a character overlay that protects the original pattern of subdivision in the Hill Park area.	2085	Lara Camage	Support
6649-8	Colleen Brown	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a character overlay that protects the original pattern of subdivision in the Hill Park area.	2088	Colleen Brown	Support
6649-8	Colleen Brown	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a character overlay that protects the original pattern of subdivision in the Hill Park area.	2091	Michael Isaac	Support
6649-8	Colleen Brown	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a character overlay that protects the original pattern of subdivision in the Hill Park area.	2110	John D Sharples	Support
6649-8	Colleen Brown	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a character overlay that protects the original pattern of subdivision in the Hill Park area.	2111	Anthony Hulsbosch	Support
6649-8	Colleen Brown	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a character overlay that protects the original pattern of subdivision in the Hill Park area.	2113	Stephen J McCarthy	Support
6649-8	Colleen Brown	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a character overlay that protects the original pattern of subdivision in the Hill Park area.	2116	Sabrina J Davies	Support
6649-8	Colleen Brown	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a character overlay that protects the original pattern of subdivision in the Hill Park area.	2120	Jeremy J R Coleman	Support
6649-8	Colleen Brown	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a character overlay that protects the original pattern of subdivision in the Hill Park area.	2132	Joanna E Mawdsley	Support
6649-8	Colleen Brown	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a character overlay that protects the original pattern of subdivision in the Hill Park area.	2137	Barry J Brown	Support
6649-8	Colleen Brown	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a character overlay that protects the original pattern of subdivision in the Hill Park area.	2143	Philip L Mawdsley	Support
6649-8	Colleen Brown	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a character overlay that protects the original pattern of subdivision in the Hill Park area.	2144	Gordon Parkes	Support
6649-8	Colleen Brown	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a character overlay that protects the original pattern of subdivision in the Hill Park area.	2145	Jeremy W Cressey	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6649-8	Colleen Brown	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a character overlay that protects the original pattern of subdivision in the Hill Park area.	2149	Kay E Bourke	Support
6649-8	Colleen Brown	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a character overlay that protects the original pattern of subdivision in the Hill Park area.	2151	Toa Greening	Support
6649-8	Colleen Brown	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a character overlay that protects the original pattern of subdivision in the Hill Park area.	2153	Tony Aislabie	Support
6649-8	Colleen Brown	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a character overlay that protects the original pattern of subdivision in the Hill Park area.	2154	Nancy L McCarthy	Support
6649-8	Colleen Brown	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a character overlay that protects the original pattern of subdivision in the Hill Park area.	2155	Colin J McKenzie	Support
6649-8	Colleen Brown	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a character overlay that protects the original pattern of subdivision in the Hill Park area.	2157	Leanne D Whiter	Support
6649-8	Colleen Brown	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a character overlay that protects the original pattern of subdivision in the Hill Park area.	2179	John Oliver	Support
6649-8	Colleen Brown	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a character overlay that protects the original pattern of subdivision in the Hill Park area.	2182	Shanna Coetzee	Support
6649-8	Colleen Brown	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a character overlay that protects the original pattern of subdivision in the Hill Park area.	2187	Olga K Mason	Support
6649-8	Colleen Brown	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a character overlay that protects the original pattern of subdivision in the Hill Park area.	2190	Glen Frost	Support
6649-8	Colleen Brown	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a character overlay that protects the original pattern of subdivision in the Hill Park area.	2193	Leslie J Parlane	Support
6649-8	Colleen Brown	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a character overlay that protects the original pattern of subdivision in the Hill Park area.	2201	Christine Parlane	Support
6649-8	Colleen Brown	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a character overlay that protects the original pattern of subdivision in the Hill Park area.	2213	Julia S Finlayson	Support
6649-8	Colleen Brown	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a character overlay that protects the original pattern of subdivision in the Hill Park area.	2217	Diana F Coleman	Support
6649-8	Colleen Brown	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a character overlay that protects the original pattern of subdivision in the Hill Park area.	2219	Grant J Barrowman	Support
6649-8	Colleen Brown	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a character overlay that protects the original pattern of subdivision in the Hill Park area.	2220	Elizabeth Barrowman	Support
6649-8	Colleen Brown	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a character overlay that protects the original pattern of subdivision in the Hill Park area.	2370	Sally A Young	Support
6649-8	Colleen Brown	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a character overlay that protects the original pattern of subdivision in the Hill Park area.	2722	Bridie Young	Support
6649-8	Colleen Brown	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a character overlay that protects the original pattern of subdivision in the Hill Park area.	2725	Talei Underwood	Support
6649-8	Colleen Brown	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a character overlay that protects the original pattern of subdivision in the Hill Park area.	2748	Sharon Aislabie	Support
6649-8	Colleen Brown	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a character overlay that protects the original pattern of subdivision in the Hill Park area.	2752	Marie J Knight	Support
6649-8	Colleen Brown	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a character overlay that protects the original pattern of subdivision in the Hill Park area.	2754	Mark S Helms	Support
6649-8	Colleen Brown	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a character overlay that protects the original pattern of subdivision in the Hill Park area.	2759	Olivia L Brown	Support
6649-8	Colleen Brown	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a character overlay that protects the original pattern of subdivision in the Hill Park area.	2831	Hill Park Residents Association	Support
6649-9	Colleen Brown	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify and investigate significant properties in the Hill Park area that might be suitable for scheduling/protection from all eras including the mid-20 <sup>th</sup> century.	2073	Patricia Isaac	Support
6649-9	Colleen Brown	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify and investigate significant properties in the Hill Park area that might be suitable for scheduling/protection from all eras including the mid-20 <sup>th</sup> century.	2075	Marjory J Clark	Support
6649-9	Colleen Brown	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify and investigate significant properties in the Hill Park area that might be suitable for scheduling/protection from all eras including the mid-20 <sup>th</sup> century.	2076	Paula Stockley	Support
6649-9	Colleen Brown	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify and investigate significant properties in the Hill Park area that might be suitable for scheduling/protection from all eras including the mid-20 <sup>th</sup> century.	2078	Rick and Pat Stockley	Support
6649-9	Colleen Brown	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify and investigate significant properties in the Hill Park area that might be suitable for scheduling/protection from all eras including the mid-20 <sup>th</sup> century.	2083	Gavin Young	Support
6649-9	Colleen Brown	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify and investigate significant properties in the Hill Park area that might be suitable for scheduling/protection from all eras including the mid-20 <sup>th</sup> century.	2085	Lara Camage	Support
6649-9	Colleen Brown	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify and investigate significant properties in the Hill Park area that might be suitable for scheduling/protection from all eras including the mid-20 <sup>th</sup> century.	2088	Colleen Brown	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6649-9	Colleen Brown	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify and investigate significant properties in the Hill Park area that might be suitable for scheduling/protection from all eras including the mid-20 <sup>th</sup> century.	2213	Julia S Finlayson	Support
6649-9	Colleen Brown	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify and investigate significant properties in the Hill Park area that might be suitable for scheduling/protection from all eras including the mid-20 <sup>th</sup> century.	2217	Diana F Coleman	Support
6649-9	Colleen Brown	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify and investigate significant properties in the Hill Park area that might be suitable for scheduling/protection from all eras including the mid-20 <sup>th</sup> century.	2219	Grant J Barrowman	Support
6649-9	Colleen Brown	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify and investigate significant properties in the Hill Park area that might be suitable for scheduling/protection from all eras including the mid-20 <sup>th</sup> century.	2220	Elizabeth Barrowman	Support
6649-9	Colleen Brown	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify and investigate significant properties in the Hill Park area that might be suitable for scheduling/protection from all eras including the mid-20 <sup>th</sup> century.	2370	Sally A Young	Support
6649-9	Colleen Brown	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify and investigate significant properties in the Hill Park area that might be suitable for scheduling/protection from all eras including the mid-20 <sup>th</sup> century.	2722	Bridie Young	Support
6649-9	Colleen Brown	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify and investigate significant properties in the Hill Park area that might be suitable for scheduling/protection from all eras including the mid-20 <sup>th</sup> century.	2725	Talei Underwood	Support
6649-9	Colleen Brown	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify and investigate significant properties in the Hill Park area that might be suitable for scheduling/protection from all eras including the mid-20 <sup>th</sup> century.	2748	Sharon Aislabie	Support
6649-9	Colleen Brown	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify and investigate significant properties in the Hill Park area that might be suitable for scheduling/protection from all eras including the mid-20 <sup>th</sup> century.	2752	Marie J Knight	Support
6649-9	Colleen Brown	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify and investigate significant properties in the Hill Park area that might be suitable for scheduling/protection from all eras including the mid-20 <sup>th</sup> century.	2754	Mark S Helms	Support
6649-9	Colleen Brown	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify and investigate significant properties in the Hill Park area that might be suitable for scheduling/protection from all eras including the mid-20 <sup>th</sup> century.	2759	Olivia L Brown	Support
6649-9	Colleen Brown	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Identify and investigate significant properties in the Hill Park area that might be suitable for scheduling/protection from all eras including the mid-20 <sup>th</sup> century.	2831	Hill Park Residents Association	Support
6649-10	Colleen Brown	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Undertake a character study of the general fabric of Hill Park to inform character overlay content, including specific development rules such as front yard setbacks, fencing and front facade requirements.	2073	Patricia Isaac	Support
6649-10	Colleen Brown	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Undertake a character study of the general fabric of Hill Park to inform character overlay content, including specific development rules such as front yard setbacks, fencing and front facade requirements.	2075	Marjory J Clark	Support
6649-10	Colleen Brown	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Undertake a character study of the general fabric of Hill Park to inform character overlay content, including specific development rules such as front yard setbacks, fencing and front facade requirements.	2076	Paula Stockley	Support
6649-10	Colleen Brown	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Undertake a character study of the general fabric of Hill Park to inform character overlay content, including specific development rules such as front yard setbacks, fencing and front facade requirements.	2078	Rick and Pat Stockley	Support
6649-10	Colleen Brown	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Undertake a character study of the general fabric of Hill Park to inform character overlay content, including specific development rules such as front yard setbacks, fencing and front facade requirements.	2083	Gavin Young	Support
6649-10	Colleen Brown	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Undertake a character study of the general fabric of Hill Park to inform character overlay content, including specific development rules such as front yard setbacks, fencing and front facade requirements.	2085	Lara Camage	Support
6649-10	Colleen Brown	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Undertake a character study of the general fabric of Hill Park to inform character overlay content, including specific development rules such as front yard setbacks, fencing and front facade requirements.	2088	Colleen Brown	Support
6649-10	Colleen Brown	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Undertake a character study of the general fabric of Hill Park to inform character overlay content, including specific development rules such as front yard setbacks, fencing and front facade requirements.	2091	Michael Isaac	Support
6649-10	Colleen Brown	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Undertake a character study of the general fabric of Hill Park to inform character overlay content, including specific development rules such as front yard setbacks, fencing and front facade requirements.	2110	John D Sharples	Support
6649-10	Colleen Brown	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Undertake a character study of the general fabric of Hill Park to inform character overlay content, including specific development rules such as front yard setbacks, fencing and front facade requirements.	2111	Anthony Hulsbosch	Support
6649-10	Colleen Brown	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Undertake a character study of the general fabric of Hill Park to inform character overlay content, including specific development rules such as front yard setbacks, fencing and front facade requirements.	2113	Stephen J McCarthy	Support









Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6649-11	Colleen Brown	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Make the creation of any lot under 750m <sup>2</sup> in the Hill Park area a non-complying activity.	2831	Hill Park Residents Association	Support
6649-12	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create a transition zone around the Hill Park footprint which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2073	Patricia Isaac	Support
6649-12	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create a transition zone around the Hill Park footprint which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2075	Marjory J Clark	Support
6649-12	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create a transition zone around the Hill Park footprint which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2076	Paula Stockley	Support
6649-12	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create a transition zone around the Hill Park footprint which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2078	Rick and Pat Stockley	Support
6649-12	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create a transition zone around the Hill Park footprint which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2083	Gavin Young	Support
6649-12	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create a transition zone around the Hill Park footprint which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2085	Lara Camage	Support
6649-12	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create a transition zone around the Hill Park footprint which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2088	Colleen Brown	Support
6649-12	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create a transition zone around the Hill Park footprint which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2091	Michael Isaac	Support
6649-12	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create a transition zone around the Hill Park footprint which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2110	John D Sharples	Support
6649-12	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create a transition zone around the Hill Park footprint which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2111	Anthony Hulsbosch	Support
6649-12	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create a transition zone around the Hill Park footprint which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2113	Stephen J McCarthy	Support
6649-12	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create a transition zone around the Hill Park footprint which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2116	Sabrina J Davies	Support
6649-12	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create a transition zone around the Hill Park footprint which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2120	Jeremy J R Coleman	Support
6649-12	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create a transition zone around the Hill Park footprint which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2132	Joanna E Mawdsley	Support
6649-12	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create a transition zone around the Hill Park footprint which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2137	Barry J Brown	Support
6649-12	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create a transition zone around the Hill Park footprint which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2143	Philip L Mawdsley	Support
6649-12	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create a transition zone around the Hill Park footprint which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2144	Gordon Parkes	Support
6649-12	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create a transition zone around the Hill Park footprint which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2145	Jeremy W Cressey	Support
6649-12	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create a transition zone around the Hill Park footprint which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2149	Kay E Bourke	Support
6649-12	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create a transition zone around the Hill Park footprint which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2151	Toa Greening	Support
6649-12	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create a transition zone around the Hill Park footprint which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2153	Tony Aislabie	Support
6649-12	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create a transition zone around the Hill Park footprint which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2154	Nancy L McCarthy	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6649-12	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create a transition zone around the Hill Park footprint which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2155	Colin J McKenzie	Support
6649-12	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create a transition zone around the Hill Park footprint which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2157	Leanne D Whiter	Support
6649-12	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create a transition zone around the Hill Park footprint which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2179	John Oliver	Support
6649-12	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create a transition zone around the Hill Park footprint which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2182	Shanna Coetzee	Support
6649-12	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create a transition zone around the Hill Park footprint which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2187	Olga K Mason	Support
6649-12	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create a transition zone around the Hill Park footprint which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2190	Glen Frost	Support
6649-12	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create a transition zone around the Hill Park footprint which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2193	Leslie J Parlane	Support
6649-12	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create a transition zone around the Hill Park footprint which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2201	Christine Parlane	Support
6649-12	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create a transition zone around the Hill Park footprint which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2213	Julia S Finlayson	Support
6649-12	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create a transition zone around the Hill Park footprint which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2217	Diana F Coleman	Support
6649-12	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create a transition zone around the Hill Park footprint which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2219	Grant J Barrowman	Support
6649-12	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create a transition zone around the Hill Park footprint which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2220	Elizabeth Barrowman	Support
6649-12	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create a transition zone around the Hill Park footprint which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2370	Sally A Young	Support
6649-12	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create a transition zone around the Hill Park footprint which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2722	Bridie Young	Support
6649-12	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create a transition zone around the Hill Park footprint which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2725	Talei Underwood	Support
6649-12	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create a transition zone around the Hill Park footprint which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2748	Sharon Aislabie	Support
6649-12	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create a transition zone around the Hill Park footprint which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2752	Marie J Knight	Support
6649-12	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create a transition zone around the Hill Park footprint which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2754	Mark S Helms	Support
6649-12	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create a transition zone around the Hill Park footprint which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2759	Olivia L Brown	Support
6649-12	Colleen Brown	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Create a transition zone around the Hill Park footprint which extends to Great South Road, Alfriston Road, Orams Road and the Southern Motorway.	2831	Hill Park Residents Association	Support
6649-13	Colleen Brown	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Identify protected trees in the Hill Park area.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
6649-13	Colleen Brown	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Identify protected trees in the Hill Park area.	2073	Patricia Isaac	Support
6649-13	Colleen Brown	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Identify protected trees in the Hill Park area.	2075	Marjory J Clark	Support
6649-13	Colleen Brown	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Identify protected trees in the Hill Park area.	2076	Paula Stockley	Support
6649-13	Colleen Brown	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Identify protected trees in the Hill Park area.	2078	Rick and Pat Stockley	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6649-13	Colleen Brown	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Identify protected trees in the Hill Park area.	2083	Gavin Young	Support
6649-13	Colleen Brown	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Identify protected trees in the Hill Park area.	2085	Lara Camage	Support
6649-13	Colleen Brown	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Identify protected trees in the Hill Park area.	2088	Colleen Brown	Support
6649-13	Colleen Brown	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Identify protected trees in the Hill Park area.	2091	Michael Isaac	Support
6649-13	Colleen Brown	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Identify protected trees in the Hill Park area.	2110	John D Sharples	Support
6649-13	Colleen Brown	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Identify protected trees in the Hill Park area.	2111	Anthony Hulsbosch	Support
6649-13	Colleen Brown	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Identify protected trees in the Hill Park area.	2113	Stephen J McCarthy	Support
6649-13	Colleen Brown	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Identify protected trees in the Hill Park area.	2116	Sabrina J Davies	Support
6649-13	Colleen Brown	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Identify protected trees in the Hill Park area.	2120	Jeremy J R Coleman	Support
6649-13	Colleen Brown	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Identify protected trees in the Hill Park area.	2132	Joanna E Mawdsley	Support
6649-13	Colleen Brown	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Identify protected trees in the Hill Park area.	2137	Barry J Brown	Support
6649-13	Colleen Brown	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Identify protected trees in the Hill Park area.	2143	Philip L Mawdsley	Support
6649-13	Colleen Brown	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Identify protected trees in the Hill Park area.	2144	Gordon Parkes	Support
6649-13	Colleen Brown	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Identify protected trees in the Hill Park area.	2145	Jeremy W Cressey	Support
6649-13	Colleen Brown	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Identify protected trees in the Hill Park area.	2149	Kay E Bourke	Support
6649-13	Colleen Brown	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Identify protected trees in the Hill Park area.	2151	Toa Greening	Support
6649-13	Colleen Brown	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Identify protected trees in the Hill Park area.	2153	Tony Aislabie	Support
6649-13	Colleen Brown	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Identify protected trees in the Hill Park area.	2154	Nancy L McCarthy	Support
6649-13	Colleen Brown	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Identify protected trees in the Hill Park area.	2155	Colin J McKenzie	Support
6649-13	Colleen Brown	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Identify protected trees in the Hill Park area.	2157	Leanne D Whiter	Support
6649-13	Colleen Brown	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Identify protected trees in the Hill Park area.	2179	John Oliver	Support
6649-13	Colleen Brown	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Identify protected trees in the Hill Park area.	2182	Shanna Coetzee	Support
6649-13	Colleen Brown	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Identify protected trees in the Hill Park area.	2187	Olga K Mason	Support
6649-13	Colleen Brown	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Identify protected trees in the Hill Park area.	2190	Glen Frost	Support
6649-13	Colleen Brown	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Identify protected trees in the Hill Park area.	2193	Leslie J Parlane	Support
6649-13	Colleen Brown	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Identify protected trees in the Hill Park area.	2201	Christine Parlane	Support
6649-13	Colleen Brown	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Identify protected trees in the Hill Park area.	2213	Julia S Finlayson	Support
6649-13	Colleen Brown	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Identify protected trees in the Hill Park area.	2217	Diana F Coleman	Support
6649-13	Colleen Brown	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Identify protected trees in the Hill Park area.	2219	Grant J Barrowman	Support
6649-13	Colleen Brown	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Identify protected trees in the Hill Park area.	2220	Elizabeth Barrowman	Support
6649-13	Colleen Brown	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Identify protected trees in the Hill Park area.	2370	Sally A Young	Support
6649-13	Colleen Brown	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Identify protected trees in the Hill Park area.	2722	Bridie Young	Support
6649-13	Colleen Brown	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Identify protected trees in the Hill Park area.	2725	Talei Underwood	Support
6649-13	Colleen Brown	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Identify protected trees in the Hill Park area.	2748	Sharon Aislabie	Support
6649-13	Colleen Brown	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Identify protected trees in the Hill Park area.	2752	Marie J Knight	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6649-13	Colleen Brown	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Identify protected trees in the Hill Park area.	2754	Mark S Helms	Support
6649-13	Colleen Brown	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Identify protected trees in the Hill Park area.	2759	Olivia L Brown	Support
6649-13	Colleen Brown	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Identify protected trees in the Hill Park area.	2831	Hill Park Residents Association	Support
6650-1	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 8 Harrison Road, Mt Wellington, from Light Industry to Mixed Use.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support
6650-2	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend activity table to provide for retirement villages as a permitted activity in the Mixed Use zone.			
6650-3	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 2-4, 6 and 10 Harrison Road, Mt Wellington, to Mixed Use.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support
6650-4	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone 67 Hingaia Road, Hingaia, from Single House to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.	3210	Karaka Centre Limited and Karaka Lakes Limited	Support
6650-5	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the Activity Table to provide for retirement villages as a permitted activity in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.			
6650-6	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 31 Mansel Drive, Warkworth, from Retirement Village to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
6650-7	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the Activity Table to provide for retirement villages as a permitted activity in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.			
6650-8	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone that part of 92-94 Woodcocks Road, Warkworth, currently General Business to Mixed Housing Suburban.	413	Geoff McNaughton	Oppose in Part
6650-9	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	Warkworth 1		Remove that part of 92-94 Woodcocks Road currently zoned General Business from the Warkworth Precinct Plan area.	413	Geoff McNaughton	Oppose in Part
6650-10	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone 1-2 Squadron Drive, Hobsonville, from Future Urban to Mixed Housing Urban.			
6650-11	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the Activity Table to provide for retirement villages as a permitted activity in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.			
6650-12	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Remove Schedule ID 00130 from 2 Squadron Drive, Hobsonville, from Appendix 9.1.			
6650-13	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone 7 Flat Bush School Road, Manukau, from Retirement Village to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.			
6650-14	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Delete the indicative stream notation from 7 Flat Bush School Road, Manukau.			
6650-15	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Designations	Auckland Transport	1834 Road Widening - Flat Bush School Road	Amend outline of Designation 1834 to exclude 7 Flat Bush School Road, Manukau, and its frontage, because based on the description, the designation does not apply to the site.			
6650-16	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Retain text acknowledging the issues associated with demographic changes, particularly relating to an aging population [1.3 Our growing population].	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
6650-17	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Add specific provisions to Section 1.3 [our growing population] to enable the establishment of rest homes, retirement villages and services that will meet community needs.			
6650-18	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend Section 3.6 to recognise the structure and contents of the PAUP will deliver integrated management outcomes by enabling various resource consent application types for the same development to be staged and processed separately.			
6650-19	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Delete the non-statutory layers (especially the flood layers, unless the legitimacy of rules relying on them is confirmed).	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support in Part
6650-20	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Floodplain' definition [in the event that reliance on non-statutory layers is considered inappropriate].	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support in Part
6650-21	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Objective 1.			
6650-22	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 1 to read 'Protect indigenous vegetation in sensitive environments including the coast, riparian margins, wetlands and areas prone to natural hazards.'	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
6650-22	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 1 to read 'Protect indigenous vegetation in sensitive environments including the coast, riparian margins, wetlands and areas prone to natural hazards.'	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
6650-23	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 6 to read 'Minimise indigenous vegetation disturbance from activities, works, access ways and building platforms by assessing alternative locations and methods for the proposed works.'	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
6650-23	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 6 to read 'Minimise indigenous vegetation disturbance from activities, works, access ways and building platforms by assessing alternative locations and methods for the proposed works.'	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
6650-24	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 9 to read 'Averse effects from the subdivision or development of natural hazard areas shall be avoided, remedied or mitigated.'			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6650-25	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 to allow, where possible, reasonable occurrence of new development in areas at risk of flooding depending on how the development is designed and how the flooding risk is managed.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
6650-26	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 to allow, where possible, reasonable occurrence of new development in areas at risk of flooding depending on how the development is designed and how the flooding risk is managed and adopt a similar approach as that in policies 4, 7, 8 and 9.			
6650-27	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 5 to allow, where possible, reasonable occurrence of new development in areas at risk of flooding depending on how the development is designed and how the flooding risk is managed and adopt a similar approach as that in policies 4, 7, 8 and 9.			
6650-28	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend thresholds for triggering stormwater consent applications.			
6650-29	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend stormwater management rules, and in particular Stormwater Management Area Flow rule, to have measures that are realistic and achievable.			
6650-30	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 6 to allow, where possible, reasonable occurrence of new development in areas at risk of flooding depending on how the development is designed and how the flooding risk is managed and adopt a similar approach as that in policies 4, 7, 8 and 9.			
6650-31	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 6 to read '...zoned for urban development <del>on the basis that the costs of providing or upgrading local infrastructure are met by the developer...</del> '			
6650-32	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 14.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support
6650-33	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Provide guidance on when a longer lapse period may be granted, particularly for more complex developments.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support
6650-34	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 20 to read 'Require s Subdivisions design to contribute to or create a sense of place through a design that: a.enables the creation of distinct neighbourhoods b.incorporates and enhances significant landforms and natural features c.protects significant cultural heritage, archaeological sites and other scheduled features.'			
6650-35	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend language and intent of policies to provide guidance on the outcomes sought.			
6650-36	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend Objective 1 to read 'Buildings are designed to minimise adverse environmental effects, encourage maximise efficiency and provide healthy and comfortable indoor environments'.			
6650-37	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend Policy 2 to read 'Encourage Require medium to large-scale residential development to be designed to meet sustainable building standards.'			
6650-38	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	C7.8 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policies to clarify that they do not apply to dwellings in retirement village facilities.			
6650-39	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Retained Affordable Housing' to exclude retirement villages.			
6650-40	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend introduction to residential zones to provide for retirement villages and care activities (refer to pages 21 and 22/107 of submission for details).			
6650-41	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Delete Policy 8.			
6650-42	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Add a new policy which provides for a longer lapse period (between 5 to 10 years) for large-scale residential developments subject to assessment criteria.			
6650-43	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain Objective 2.			
6650-44	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3 to read 'Provide a range of residential zones that enable different housing densities, a variety of housing opportunities and different housing types that meet the diverse needs of the community and are appropriate for the existing and planned infrastructure, natural environment and the existing and planned residential character of the area.'			
6650-45	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Add a new policy that reads '9. Residents have access to retirement village and aged care services within their community as their provision is enabled in the residential zones.'			
6650-46	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Residential zones	D1.2 Large Lot zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 1 as follows: 'Limit development on a site to a single dwelling and accessory buildings and e Ensure that the activity site size will: a. be able to be provided withaccommodate the infrastructure necessary to support the dwelling activity b. not detract from any high quality landscapes or natural features c. not exacerbate any physical limitations such as land instability.'			
6650-47	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Residential zones	D1.2 Large Lot zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to read 'Require development to have sufficient setbacks and open space to maintain the spacious landscape character of the area.'			
6650-48	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Residential zones	D1.3 Rural and coastal settlement zone desc, obs & pols		Amend zone description to read '...These settlements rely on on-site disposal and treatment. Due to factors including servicing, infrastructure and accessibility constraints and, in some cases, their sensitive character, only limited or no growth is anticipated...'	3281	Dalton Family Trust	Support in Part
6650-49	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Residential zones	D1.3 Rural and coastal settlement zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 1 as follows: 'Enable subdivision and development that provides for a single dwelling and accessory buildings and ensure that the site size will is: a. be able to accommodate the infrastructure necessary to support the dwelling activity b. not detract from any high-quality landscapes or natural features c. not exacerbate any physical limitations such as land instability.'			
6650-50	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Residential zones	D1.4 Single House zone desc, obs & pols		Retain intent shown for multi-unit development in zone description.			
6650-51	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend rules in the Single House zone to provide for appropriate multi-unit developments, including retirement villages.			
6650-52	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Reconsider the distribution and application of zoning in Auckland.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6650-53	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Residential zones	D1.4 Single House zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 1 to read 'Manage the height, bulk, form and appearance of development and require sufficient setbacks, landscaped areas and open space to maintain the low density suburban residential character of one to two storey, detached dwellings within a generally spacious setting.'			
6650-54	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Residential zones	D1.4 Single House zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Policy 4.			
6650-55	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective 1.			
6650-56	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 1 to read 'Enable a variety of detached and attached housing types, including retirement villages.' or 'Enable a variety of detached and attached housing types, to accommodate all forms of residential activity.'			
6650-57	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 6 to read 'Require Encourage development to be designed, with a particular emphasis on those parts of the dwelling visible from the street to: a.create visual interest b.face the street and maximise passive surveillance of it c.minimise the dominance of garage doors visible from the street.'			
6650-58	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7 to read 'Limit Manage the density and scale of development as is necessary to take account any of one or more of the following factors: a.achieving a balance between making the most efficient use of the site and providing high quality on-site amenity...'			
6650-59	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Policy 8.			
6650-60	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Rezone [unspecified] residential land and the distribution of residential zones to better take into account economic, social and natural features.			
6650-61	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Amend zone description to read 'This zone allows urban residential living in the form of terrace housing and apartments. The zone is primarily located around metropolitan, town and local centres and the rapid and frequent service network. Proximity to open space and topographical features of the site or area have also been considered are also important considerations.'	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
6650-62	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend introduction to read 'The centres zones and Mixed Use zone are expected to accommodate an increase in the density and diversity of residential activities housing , provided that it does not preclude opportunities for business development. A high standard of amenity is required in the Mixed Use zone, given its mix of uses, including residential.'			
6650-63	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend activity table to provide for retirement villages as a permitted activity in the centres and Mixed Use zones.			
6650-64	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Retain Policy 2.			
6650-65	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Delete Policy 6 [alternatively, the policy should not apply to specialist activities such as retirement villages].			
6650-66	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 5 to read 'Require development that adjoins public open space or residential zones to manage adverse effects of the activity in order to maintain the amenity values of those places.'	3361	New Zealand Health Association Limited trading as Sanitarium Health and Wellbeing Company	Oppose in Part
6650-67	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Delete Policy 11.			
6650-68	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend zone description to read 'With the exception of retirement villages, R residential activity is also not envisaged due to the presence of light industrial activities and the need to preserve land for out-of-centre commercial opportunities.'	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
6650-68	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend zone description to read 'With the exception of retirement villages, R residential activity is also not envisaged due to the presence of light industrial activities and the need to preserve land for out-of-centre commercial opportunities.'	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
6650-68	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend zone description to read 'With the exception of retirement villages, R residential activity is also not envisaged due to the presence of light industrial activities and the need to preserve land for out-of-centre commercial opportunities.'	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
6650-68	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend zone description to read 'With the exception of retirement villages, R residential activity is also not envisaged due to the presence of light industrial activities and the need to preserve land for out-of-centre commercial opportunities.'	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6650-69	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend activity table to make retirement villages a discretionary activity in the General Business zone.			
6650-70	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend zone description to read 'Due to the industrial nature of the activities, sensitive activities such as residential, office or retail activities that are not related to the predominant use on-site are not appropriate. An exception is made for trade suppliers, motor vehicle sales and garden centres, and retirement villages which may locate in the zone subject to location and traffic considerations.'	884	DB Breweries Limited	Oppose in Part
6650-70	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend zone description to read 'Due to the industrial nature of the activities, sensitive activities such as residential, office or retail activities that are not related to the predominant use on-site are not appropriate. An exception is made for trade suppliers, motor vehicle sales and garden centres, and retirement villages which may locate in the zone subject to location and traffic considerations.'	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6650-70	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend zone description to read 'Due to the industrial nature of the activities, sensitive activities such as residential, office or retail activities that are not related to the predominant use on-site are not appropriate. An exception is made for trade suppliers, motor vehicle sales and garden centres, <u>and retirement villages</u> which may locate in the zone subject to location and traffic considerations.'	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
6650-70	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend zone description to read 'Due to the industrial nature of the activities, sensitive activities such as residential, office or retail activities that are not related to the predominant use on-site are not appropriate. An exception is made for trade suppliers, motor vehicle sales and garden centres, <u>and retirement villages</u> which may locate in the zone subject to location and traffic considerations.'	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
6650-70	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend zone description to read 'Due to the industrial nature of the activities, sensitive activities such as residential, office or retail activities that are not related to the predominant use on-site are not appropriate. An exception is made for trade suppliers, motor vehicle sales and garden centres, <u>and retirement villages</u> which may locate in the zone subject to location and traffic considerations.'	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6650-70	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend zone description to read 'Due to the industrial nature of the activities, sensitive activities such as residential, office or retail activities that are not related to the predominant use on-site are not appropriate. An exception is made for trade suppliers, motor vehicle sales and garden centres, <u>and retirement villages</u> which may locate in the zone subject to location and traffic considerations.'	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Oppose in Part
6650-70	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend zone description to read 'Due to the industrial nature of the activities, sensitive activities such as residential, office or retail activities that are not related to the predominant use on-site are not appropriate. An exception is made for trade suppliers, motor vehicle sales and garden centres, <u>and retirement villages</u> which may locate in the zone subject to location and traffic considerations.'	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Oppose in Part
6650-70	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend zone description to read 'Due to the industrial nature of the activities, sensitive activities such as residential, office or retail activities that are not related to the predominant use on-site are not appropriate. An exception is made for trade suppliers, motor vehicle sales and garden centres, <u>and retirement villages</u> which may locate in the zone subject to location and traffic considerations.'	3361	New Zealand Health Association Limited trading as Sanitarium Health and Wellbeing Company	Oppose in Part
6650-70	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend zone description to read 'Due to the industrial nature of the activities, sensitive activities such as residential, office or retail activities that are not related to the predominant use on-site are not appropriate. An exception is made for trade suppliers, motor vehicle sales and garden centres, <u>and retirement villages</u> which may locate in the zone subject to location and traffic considerations.'	3525	Radio New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6650-71	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend activity table to make retirement villages a discretionary activity in the Light Industry zone.	884	DB Breweries Limited	Oppose in Part
6650-71	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend activity table to make retirement villages a discretionary activity in the Light Industry zone.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
6650-71	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend activity table to make retirement villages a discretionary activity in the Light Industry zone.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
6650-71	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend activity table to make retirement villages a discretionary activity in the Light Industry zone.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
6650-71	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend activity table to make retirement villages a discretionary activity in the Light Industry zone.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6650-71	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend activity table to make retirement villages a discretionary activity in the Light Industry zone.	3117	Wiltshire Property Management Limited	Support
6650-71	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend activity table to make retirement villages a discretionary activity in the Light Industry zone.	3525	Radio New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6650-72	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend activity statuses for activities in the Light Industry zone to align with the Business 4 zone of the Isthmus section of the Auckland City District Plan.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
6650-72	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend activity statuses for activities in the Light Industry zone to align with the Business 4 zone of the Isthmus section of the Auckland City District Plan.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
6650-72	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend activity statuses for activities in the Light Industry zone to align with the Business 4 zone of the Isthmus section of the Auckland City District Plan.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
6650-72	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend activity statuses for activities in the Light Industry zone to align with the Business 4 zone of the Isthmus section of the Auckland City District Plan.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6650-73	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 4 'Avoid: a.office activities, except where they are accessory to the primary activity on-site b. residential activities other than for persons whose duties require them to live on-site <u>and retirement villages</u> .'	884	DB Breweries Limited	Oppose in Part
6650-73	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 4 'Avoid: a.office activities, except where they are accessory to the primary activity on-site b. residential activities other than for persons whose duties require them to live on-site <u>and retirement villages</u> .'	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
6650-73	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 4 'Avoid: a.office activities, except where they are accessory to the primary activity on-site b. residential activities other than for persons whose duties require them to live on-site <u>and retirement villages</u> .'	2227	Rockgas Limited	Oppose in Part
6650-73	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 4 'Avoid: a.office activities, except where they are accessory to the primary activity on-site b. residential activities other than for persons whose duties require them to live on-site <u>and retirement villages</u> .'	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
6650-73	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 4 'Avoid: a.office activities, except where they are accessory to the primary activity on-site b. residential activities other than for persons whose duties require them to live on-site <u>and retirement villages</u> .'	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
6650-73	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 4 'Avoid: a.office activities, except where they are accessory to the primary activity on-site b. residential activities other than for persons whose duties require them to live on-site <u>and retirement villages</u> .'	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6650-73	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 4 'Avoid: a.office activities, except where they are accessory to the primary activity on-site b. residential activities other than for persons whose duties require them to live on-site and retirement villages.'	3525	Radio New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6650-74	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to read 'Rural activities and the functioning of the rural community continue until the land is rezoned to an urban zone or resource consent is granted.'	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
6650-74	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to read 'Rural activities and the functioning of the rural community continue until the land is rezoned to an urban zone or resource consent is granted.'	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6650-75	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Retain Objective 2.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6650-76	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 3 to read 'Structure planning or resource consents determines future urban development form and timing.'	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
6650-76	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 3 to read 'Structure planning or resource consents determines future urban development form and timing.'	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
6650-76	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 3 to read 'Structure planning or resource consents determines future urban development form and timing.'	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6650-77	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Amend Future Urban zone description to provide for some development in the zone by way of resource consent.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
6650-77	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Amend Future Urban zone description to provide for some development in the zone by way of resource consent.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
6650-77	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Amend Future Urban zone description to provide for some development in the zone by way of resource consent.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6650-78	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 3 to read '...c. create or require Council to extend infrastructure out of sequence or that is not contiguous with the existing network infrastructure d. attract a high proportion of users beyond the local community e. will give rise to reverse sensitivity issues when urban development occurs.'	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6650-79	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 5.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
6650-79	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 5.	2666	I and M Selak Limited	Support
6650-79	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 5.	2709	Westgate Joint Venture	Support
6650-79	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 5.	2726	Nuich Trust	Support
6650-79	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 5.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6650-80	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 6.	2666	I and M Selak Limited	Support
6650-80	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 6.	2709	Westgate Joint Venture	Support
6650-80	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 6.	2726	Nuich Trust	Support
6650-80	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 6.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6650-81	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend Policy 2 under 'Rural Character and Amenity Values' to provide adequate infrastructure for rural subdivisions and communities which enhance health and safety (refer to pages 34 and 35/97 of submission for details).			
6650-82	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend objectives and policies to better reflect realities of the rural environment and the needs of these communities.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
6650-83	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	D8.7 Description, objectives and policies	Amend objectives and policies as outlined on pages 36, 37 and 38/97 [if Retirement Village zone is retained].			
6650-84	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend rule 2.1 so that if an overlay rule applies to the same matter the least restrictive, not the most restrictive activity status applies (refer to pages 38 and 39/97 of submission for details).			
6650-85	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend the PAUP to merge all notification sub-sections into a single notification section which states that all Restricted Discretionary activities complying with specified development controls must be non-notified an all Discretionary and Non-Complying activities are subject to normal tests in the RMA.			
6650-86	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Remove notification provisions in the Unitary Plan that set more stringent requirements than the RMA.			
6650-87	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend description by removing references that require framework plans to comply with underlying rules.	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part
6650-88	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Retain voluntary nature of framework plans.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
6650-89	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend the assessment criteria of each zone to confirm how the details of a design statement will be incorporated into the assessment of resource consent applications.			
6650-90	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend to allow for circumstances where the proposed design response leads the future character of a street or neighbourhood.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6650-91	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend 2.7.2(1) 'Context analysis' to exempt land use consent applications that are in accordance with an approved structure plan, framework plan or concept plan.			
6650-92	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend PAUP to streamline and formalise engagement process and amend maps to show the specific and recognised iwi groups' interests spatially.			
6650-93	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend the mana whenua overlays to provide representative contact details for each iwi group with the maps.			
6650-94	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend to provide an exemption from a cultural impact assessment requirement for resource consent applicants within Treaty settlement areas.			
6650-95	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Add new provision to clarify the purpose and application of the non-statutory Treaty Settlement alert layer.			
6650-96	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Rule 3.1 'Traffic Generation', Table 1, to provide for a Retirement Village threshold of 90 independent living apartments.			
6650-97	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain Table 4.			
6650-98	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Rule 3.2 'Number of Parking and Loading Spaces', Table 5, to require retirement village activities to provide for a secure cycle storage rate of 1 per 10 staff and a visitor cycle parking rate of 1 per 50 care beds.			
6650-99	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend activity table to provide for earthworks up to 1000m2 and 1000m3 as a permitted activity in the residential zones.			
6650-100	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend controls to address noise and construction traffic and any other relevant matters to ensure adverse effects are avoided, remedied and mitigated.			
6650-101	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to provide a uniform range of thresholds that are mutually exclusive.			
6650-102	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend Activity Table 2 to provide for earthworks up to 5000m2 and 5000m3 as a permitted activity in the residential and business zones.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
6650-103	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend Activity Table to delete the controlled activity for impervious areas greater than 25m2 in the SMAF and provide for all new areas up to 1000m2 as a permitted activity (refer to pages 46 and 47/97 of submission for details).	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
6650-104	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend Activity Table by changing the controlled activity for impervious areas not connected to a network to a permitted activity subject to permitted activity standards to meet hydrology mitigation requirements (refer to pages 46 and 47/97 of submission for details).			
6650-105	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Amend Activity Table so all Controlled activities are amended to Permitted activities (refer to pages 47 and 48/97 of submission for details).			
6650-106	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend Activity Table 3 for Future Urban zone to change the activity status for any subdivision not listed from prohibited to non-complying.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
6650-106	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend Activity Table 3 for Future Urban zone to change the activity status for any subdivision not listed from prohibited to non-complying.	3368	Prashant Gavri	Support in Part
6650-106	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend Activity Table 3 for Future Urban zone to change the activity status for any subdivision not listed from prohibited to non-complying.	3370	Gavri Family Trust	Support in Part
6650-107	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend the controls so those standards set out in Table 7 in Rule H6.2.2.1.1 apply when the Light Industrial and Mixed Use or centres zones adjoin.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
6650-108	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend the PAUP to ensure adequate noise provisions are in place to address noise concerns between different zones.			
6650-109	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend the PAUP to ensure adequate provisions are in place to regulate internal noise in the habitable rooms of dwellings and apartments.			
6650-110	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Section 6.4 Sustainable Development.			
6650-111	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Amend provisions to clarify they do not apply to retirement village activities.	3157	Education Holdings (2008) Limited (In Receivership)	Support
6650-112	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend Activity Table to provide for retirement villages as a Permitted activity in the Large Lot, Single House, Mixed Housing Suburban, Mixed Housing Urban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zones.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose
6650-113	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend activity table to provide for retirement villages as a restricted discretionary activity in the Rural and Coastal Settlement zone.			
6650-114	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend Rule 3.1 'Maximum density' to clarify that the rule does not apply to retirement village activities. This could be achieved by adding a new clause that reads '10. Clause 1 above does not apply to retirement village activities.'	3157	Education Holdings (2008) Limited (In Receivership)	Support
6650-115	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Delete rules 6.12, 7.22, 8.24 and 9.23 Universal design.			
6650-116	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete rule 4.1 'Development control infringements'.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6650-117	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend activity table by providing for new buildings as a permitted activity in the business zones.			
6650-118	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend activity table to provide for retirement villages as a permitted activity in the Metro Centre, Town Centre and Mixed Use zones.			
6650-119	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend activity table to provide for retirement villages as a discretionary activity in the General Business and Business Park zones.			
6650-120	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend provision in activity table to read 'Alterations to building facades that are less than:- 40 20 per cent of its total surface area, or- 45 50m <sup>2</sup> whichever is the <del>lesser</del> greater'.			
6650-121	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend provision in activity table to read 'Alterations to buildings that are less than:- 40 20 per cent of the existing GFA or 250m <sup>2</sup> whichever is the <del>lesser</del> greater'.			
6650-122	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend activity table to provide for retirement villages as a discretionary activity in the Light Industry zone.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
6650-122	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend activity table to provide for retirement villages as a discretionary activity in the Light Industry zone.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
6650-122	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend activity table to provide for retirement villages as a discretionary activity in the Light Industry zone.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
6650-122	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend activity table to provide for retirement villages as a discretionary activity in the Light Industry zone.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6650-122	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend activity table to provide for retirement villages as a discretionary activity in the Light Industry zone.	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Oppose in Part
6650-122	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend activity table to provide for retirement villages as a discretionary activity in the Light Industry zone.	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Oppose in Part
6650-123	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.2 Notification	Delete Rule 2 'Notification'.			
6650-124	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Table 1 under Rule 4.2 'Building height' by removing the column 'Maximum number of storeys'.			
6650-125	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Remove all rules relating to the maximum number of storeys.			
6650-126	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Rule 4.2 'Building Height' to provide for greater height limits in some Mixed Use areas.	2570	NCI Packaging (NZ) Limited	Support
6650-127	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Rule 4.2 to provide for increased heights following a more detailed analysis of areas.			
6650-128	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend all figures in Table 2 under Rule 4.3 'Height in relation to boundary' to provide greater flexibility when a new building to the south has a more sensitive zone. This could be achieved by increasing the angle to 55 degrees and increasing the vertical height the measurement is taken from to half of the height limit for the adjoining zoning. Retain the height in relation to boundary measurement technique when a road is present.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
6650-129	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete Rule 4.4 'Building setback at upper floors'.			
6650-130	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete Rule 4.5 'Maximum tower dimension and tower separation'.			
6650-131	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete Rule 4.8 'Minimum floor to floor/ceiling height'.			
6650-132	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete Rule 4.12 'Ground floor at street frontage level'.			
6650-133	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Table 4 to Rule 4.15 'Yards' to remove reference to intermittent streams.			
6650-134	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Table 4 under Rule 4.15 'Yards' to read 'Coastal Protection Yard: 25 20m, or as otherwise specified in appendix 6.7'.			
6650-135	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Rule 4.20 'Dwellings, visitor accommodation and boarding houses' by adding the following 4. Rule 3.4.20 does not apply to retirement village activities. Refer to specific retirement village activity Rule XX in Chapter H: Auckland Wide Rules'.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
6650-135	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Rule 4.20 'Dwellings, visitor accommodation and boarding houses' by adding the following 4. Rule 3.4.20 does not apply to retirement village activities. Refer to specific retirement village activity Rule XX in Chapter H: Auckland Wide Rules'.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6650-135	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Rule 4.20 'Dwellings, visitor accommodation and boarding houses' by adding the following 4. Rule 3.4.20 does not apply to retirement village activities. Refer to specific retirement village activity Rule XX in Chapter H: Auckland Wide Rules'.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
6650-135	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Rule 4.20 'Dwellings, visitor accommodation and boarding houses' by adding the following 4. Rule 3.4.20 does not apply to retirement village activities. Refer to specific retirement village activity Rule XX in Chapter H: Auckland Wide Rules'.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6650-136	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Retain Rule 5.1 'Building height'.			
6650-137	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Table 6 under Rule 5.2 'Height in relation to boundary' by adding further figures so that the point above ground level at which the recession angle starts should be half the maximum height for the adjoining zone, while the recession angle should also be greater where the sensitive zone is to the north of the industrial zone.			
6650-138	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Rule 5.3 'Maximum impervious area' to read '1. Maximum impervious area: 80 95 per cent.'			
6650-139	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Table 7 under Rule 5.4 'Yards' to only provide for extensive landscaping controls where there is an interface with residential zones (refer to page 59/97 of submission for details).	2728	Atlas Concrete Limited (Warkworth)	Support
6650-139	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Table 7 under Rule 5.4 'Yards' to only provide for extensive landscaping controls where there is an interface with residential zones (refer to page 59/97 of submission for details).	2729	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Support
6650-139	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Table 7 under Rule 5.4 'Yards' to only provide for extensive landscaping controls where there is an interface with residential zones (refer to page 59/97 of submission for details).	2731	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Support
6650-140	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Rule 5.4 Yards to read '...rubbish collection areas in an industrial zone that directly face and are visible from a residential, rural or public open space zone adjoining a boundary with, or on the opposite side of the road from an industrial zone ...'.			
6650-141	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Delete Rule 10 'Special Information Requirements'.			
6650-142	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Retain the provision of retirement villages as a permitted activity.	3394	Oceania Group Limited	Support
6650-143	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend rules 4.25, 4.29, 4.34, 4.36, 4.37, 4.39, 4.40 and 4.41 to be less restrictive in relation to design and to apply specific retirement village provisions.	3394	Oceania Group Limited	Support
6650-144	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Future Urban	I5 Rules		Amend Activity Table to include retirement villages as a discretionary activity.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
6650-145	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend activity table to provide for retirement villages as a permitted activity in the Countryside Living zone.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
6650-146	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend activity table to provide for retirement villages as a discretionary activity in the Rural Coastal, Mixed Rural and Rural Production zones.	1064	Kumeu River Wines Limited and M G Brajkovich Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6650-146	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend activity table to provide for retirement villages as a discretionary activity in the Rural Coastal, Mixed Rural and Rural Production zones.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
6650-146	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend activity table to provide for retirement villages as a discretionary activity in the Rural Coastal, Mixed Rural and Rural Production zones.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
6650-147	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend Rule 2.6 'Dwellings', Table 1, to read '...3. This rule does not apply to dwellings associated with retirement villages...'			
6650-148	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend Rule 2.11 'Restaurants and cafes' to read '...4. This rule does not apply to restaurants and cafes associated with retirement villages...'			
6650-149	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Amend Table 3 under Rule 3.2 'Yards' to read '...20m from the edge of permanent and intermittent streams...'	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
6650-150	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Amend Table 3 under Rule 3.2 'Yards' to require a minimum setback of 0m from the coastal protection yard.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
6650-151	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Delete Rule 3.4 'Landscaping in the Countryside Living zone only'.			
6650-152	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	D8.7 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Retirement Village zone and replace with Auckland-wide provisions that apply to the activity in a range of zones [set out in Annexures 2 and 3 of submission].	3344	Northbridge Lifecare Trust	Oppose in Part
6650-153	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Amend Activity Table to refer to an 'approved' concept plan, rather than an 'incorporated' concept plan.			
6650-154	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Definitions	New		Define 'Concept Plan' to mean that which is included in the Proposed Plan or approved through resource consent.			
6650-155	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Amend Activity Table to delete activities relating to 'Alterations, additions and demolition' and 'New buildings' and amend the activity status of 'Any development not complying with an approved concept plan' to restricted discretionary (refer to pages 64 and 65/97 of submission for details).			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6650-156	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend activity table to provide for subdivision as a discretionary activity in the Primary feature Category A place, Primary feature Category A* place and Category B place and non-primary features within the scheduled place extent of Category A and A* place.	3132	New Zealand Bloodstock Limited	Support in Part
6650-157	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend Activity Table 1 by changing all the activity status' in the 'Features identified in exclusions' column to permitted.	1351	Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga	Oppose in Part
6650-157	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend Activity Table 1 by changing all the activity status' in the 'Features identified in exclusions' column to permitted.	3345	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Oppose in Part
6650-158	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Precincts - South	Flat Bush		Amend rule 1.2 'Density' to read '...2. Any application not meeting the density requirements of clause 2.1.1 shall be a non-complying discretionary activity...'			
6650-159	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Precincts - South	Flat Bush		Amend Rule 2.1 'Yards' to reduce rear yard setback to 1m in all areas of sub-precinct A.			
6650-160	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Precincts - South	Flat Bush		Amend Rule 3.3 'Maximum building coverage' to increase maximum building coverage control to 50% in Areas 1-6 or sub-precinct A.			
6650-161	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Precincts - South	Flat Bush		Amend Rule 9 'Special information requirements' to read 'When a site contains a stream or wetland, <u>A</u> riparian planting plan shall be provided as part of any application for land modification, development <u>and</u> or subdivision.'			
6650-162	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Artificial watercourse' to include man-made stormwater ponds.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
6650-163	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Composting' to read 'The biological treatment or decomposition of organic material under controlled conditions. <u>For the purposes of the Unitary Plan, the definition excludes composting undertaken for domestic purposes.</u> '			
6650-164	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Dwelling' to include the clause ' <u>For clarity, a dwelling includes a unit within a retirement village that meets the description above.</u> '	3354	The Auckland Presbyterian Hospital Trustees Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6650-164	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Dwelling' to include the clause ' <u>For clarity, a dwelling includes a unit within a retirement village that meets the description above.</u> '	3394	Oceania Group Limited	Oppose in Part
6650-164	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Dwelling' to include the clause ' <u>For clarity, a dwelling includes a unit within a retirement village that meets the description above.</u> '	3402	The Elizabeth Knox Home and Hospital	Oppose in Part
6650-165	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Hospital' to remove 'Supported residential care' and list it separately in all activity tables.			
6650-166	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Impervious' to read ' <u>...gardens and other landscaped areas ...swimming pools.</u> '	411	Tiger Turf New Zealand Limited	Support in Part
6650-167	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Landscaped area' to allow for more flexibility in what constitutes an area being landscaped (refer to pages 68 and 69/97 of submission for details).	411	Tiger Turf New Zealand Limited	Support in Part
6650-168	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Retained affordable housing' to include the following clause ' <u>This definition does not apply to dwellings in a retirement village.</u> '			
6650-169	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Retirement village' as follows: 'A <u>managed</u> comprehensive residential development used to provide accommodation for aged people, including: • a retirement village as defined in s.6 of the Retirement Villages Act 2003; • recreation, leisure, welfare and medical facilities ( <u>inclusive of hospital care</u> ) and other non-residential activities accessory to the retirement village ( <u>if provided</u> ). A retirement village may include Supported Residential Care Activities.'			
6650-170	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Supported residential care'.			
6650-171	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Retain the exclusion for the interior of the buildings in Schedule ID 00130 (Duke House and Servants' Quarters).			
6650-172	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Designations	Auckland Transport	1834 Road Widening - Flat Bush School Road	Amend the lapse date of Designation 1834 to provide consistency.			
6650-173	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend 'Unitary Plan issue' to reflect Auckland's aging population and the potential for efficient development in greenfield areas (refer to page 74/97 of submission for details).			
6650-174	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend 'Explanation' to read ' <u>...want to live, and work and retire...</u> '			
6650-175	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend 'Our sense of place' to reflect the range of accommodation and care options needed for an aging population (refer to page 75/97 of submission for details).			
6650-176	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend 'Social Well-being' to reflect Auckland's aging population, the need to provided appropriate retirement accommodation, and the potential for efficient residential development in greenfield areas (refer to pages 75 and 76/97 of submission for details).			
6650-177	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend 'Supply of land in appropriate locations' to read ' <u>...communities can grow. Provision of private infrastructure to support growth and the needs of communities may be appropriate in some cases.</u> '			
6650-178	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Objective 1 to read ' <u>A quality compact urban form with most development within a clear defensible limit (Rural Urban Boundary - RUB) to the urban expansion of the metropolitan area, satellite towns, rural and coastal towns and serviced villages.</u> '			
6650-179	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Add a new objective to read ' <u>5. A diverse range of residential and business growth opportunities will be facilitated throughout the city region to cater for demand in all geographic areas and for all lifestyle needs.</u> '			
6650-180	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2 to read ' <u>2...e. to provide for the accommodation and care needs of all members of the community, including the elderly.</u> '			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6650-181	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Add policy that reads ' <u>4. Enable development outside of the RUB, when, the particular circumstance, features of the site and proposed development will help achieve the objectives and policies of the Auckland Unitary Plan and Directives of the Auckland Plan.</u> '	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
6650-182	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend 'Explanation and reasons' to reflect the range of accommodation and care options needed for an aging population (refer to pages 79 and 80/97 of submission for details).			
6650-183	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend 'Introduction' to reflect the potential for flexibility in the design of streets, public spaces and buildings to ensure they are appropriate for their intended use (refer to page 80/97 of submission for details).			
6650-184	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 1 to read '1. Require development to be designed to integrate all <u>relevant</u> elements of a place, buildings or space into a coherently designed solution.'			
6650-185	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 2 to read '2. Design development to respond positively to the site <u>and</u> its context, <u>while considering new opportunities and sites potential, as well as</u> and the planned future character of the place, <u>and to reinforce the role of the public realm as the primary place for public interaction.</u> '			
6650-186	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 3 to read ' <u>Require Encourage</u> development to contribute to the safety of the street and neighbourhood.'			
6650-187	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Delete Policy 4.			
6650-188	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 8 to read 'Enable the development of a range of built forms within neighbourhoods to support maximum choice and recognise different lifestyles <u>and demographics.</u> '			
6650-189	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend Policy 9 to read 'Design streets and block patterns that <u>maximise provide adequate</u> connectivity, provide for a range of travel options and have a high standard of amenity and safety for pedestrians and cyclists to promote walking and cycling.'			
6650-190	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Delete Policy 10.			
6650-191	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Delete Policy 11.			
6650-192	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend Objective 4 to read 'The development of land zoned future urban within <u>and outside</u> the RUB occurs in an orderly, timely and planned manner.'			
6650-193	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend Policy 1 to read 'Maintain sufficient unconstrained residential and business <u>zoned</u> land within the RUB to accommodate <u>an average of seven 10</u> years land supply at any one time.'			
6650-194	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend Policy 2 to read 'Enable the continued use of land zoned future urban within the RUB for rural activities until <u>resource consents are granted or</u> urban zonings are applied through a structure plan and plan change process, provided that rural subdivision, use and development does not compromise the future urban use of the land or lead to land fragmentation.'	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
6650-194	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend Policy 2 to read 'Enable the continued use of land zoned future urban within the RUB for rural activities until <u>resource consents are granted or</u> urban zonings are applied through a structure plan and plan change process, provided that rural subdivision, use and development does not compromise the future urban use of the land or lead to land fragmentation.'	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6650-195	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend Policy 3 to read '...e. close proximity to existing or planned significant infrastructure, particularly where residential activities would cause reverse sensitive effects <u>that cannot be managed</u> '	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
6650-196	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend Policy 4 to reflect the social and economic costs of not releasing the required greenfield land (refer to page 83/97 of submission for details).			
6650-197	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Add new policy to outline the potential circumstances in which greenfield land within the RUB can be released for urban development without a plan change, particularly where a concept plan is included with the resource consent (refer to page 84/97 of submission for details).	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
6650-197	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Add new policy to outline the potential circumstances in which greenfield land within the RUB can be released for urban development without a plan change, particularly where a concept plan is included with the resource consent (refer to page 84/97 of submission for details).	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6650-198	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.4 Neighbourhoods that retain affordable housing	Amend Policy 2 to read ' <u>Require Encourage</u> new large-scale residential development within the RUB and encourage all other development to provide a proportion of dwellings that are affordable for the intermediate housing market.'			
6650-199	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.4 Neighbourhoods that retain affordable housing	Add new section titled '2.4A Neighbourhoods that provide housing choice', including an introduction, objective, policies and explanation that provide for a range of residential accommodation that are appropriate for the diversity and needs of Auckland's population (refer to page 85/97 of submission for details).	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
6650-200	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Amend Objective 1 to read 'Growth in towns and villages enables residents to obtain the services and <u>housing choices they require while being</u> is sustainable and efficient, capturing and enhancing the local character and sense of place of the town or village and the surrounding area.'			
6650-201	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Amend Objective 2 to read 'Growth within un-serviced villages is <u>primarily</u> contained within their urban zones existing at September 2013.'			
6650-202	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Amend Objective 3 to read 'Growth in towns and serviced villages is <u>primarily</u> contained within the RUB.'			
6650-203	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Amend Policy 1 to read '...f. achieves high environmental performance and a high quality built environment <u>that provides and contributes to housing choice...</u> is in accordance with <u>resource consent requirements or the structure plan guidelines</u> in Appendix 1.1...'			
6650-204	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Amend 'Explanation and reasons' to read '...towns and serviced villages. <u>But Council recognises that new towns and serviced villages may be a viable and sustainable growth option where specific criteria can be met. It is expected...</u> '			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6650-205	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend 'Introduction' to include reference to retirement villages and supported residential care as social infrastructure providers and how retirement villages and supported residential care privatise some aspects of healthcare and reduce the burden on the public health system (refer to pages 88 and 89/97 of submission for details).			
6650-206	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Policy 1 to include reference to retirement villages and supported residential care as examples of social infrastructure (refer to page 89/97 of submission for details).			
6650-207	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Policy 2 to read 'Provide Auckland with sufficient social infrastructure to meet the needs of its growing and ageing population by:...'.			
6650-208	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Policy 6 to read '...f. provide for the needs of people of all ages and cultures.'			
6650-209	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend 'Explanation' to read '...This is particularly important for an aging, diverse and growing city...'			
6650-210	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Add new objective that reads '4. Rural areas have access to the local services and amenities they require.'	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
6650-211	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Policy 2 to read '...c. predominantly serve residents in, or from, rural areas.'			
6650-212	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Policy 3 to provide for urban activities, including housing, in rural areas for retired local residents (refer to page 91/97 of submission for details).	3379	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6650-213	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend 'Explanation' to read '...are not compromised now or in the future by urban activities, urban growth, or inappropriate rural activities.'	3379	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6650-214	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	D8.7 Description, objectives and policies	Add new section to the Auckland-wide objectives and policies titled '8. Retirement Villages', including a number of objectives and policies that provide for more enabling development of retirement villages [if the Retirement Village zone is deleted] [refer to page 93/97 of submission for details].			
6650-215	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Add new section to the Auckland-wide rules titled '7. Retirement Villages', including the following development controls: height in relation to boundary, height, Yards, maximum impervious area, maximum building coverage and minimum landscaped permeable area [if the Retirement Village zone is deleted] [refer to pages, 94 and 95/97 of submission for details].			
6650-216	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Add new activity table for retirement villages [under Auckland-wide rules] providing for new buildings as a restricted discretionary activity [if the Retirement Village zone is deleted] [refer to page 94/97 of submission for details].			
6650-217	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Add matters of discretion for new buildings in a retirement village [if new buildings in retirement villages are provided for at an Auckland-wide level] [refer to page 97/97 of submission for details].			
6650-218	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone 53, 59 and 65 Pararekau Road, Hingaia, from Future Urban to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	3210	Karaka Centre Limited and Karaka Lakes Limited	Support
6650-219	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the Activity Table to provide for retirement villages as a permitted activity in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.			
6650-220	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	D8.7 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 as follows: 'Retirement villages are located throughout the Auckland Region to enable people to remain in their communities when they retire, retaining strength and diversity in communities make efficient use of land and infrastructure within the RUB.'			
6650-221	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	D8.7 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 2 as follows: 'Retirement villages provide for a range of accommodation options and accessory activities, including healthcare and recreation facilities to meet the specific needs of the residents.'			
6650-222	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	D8.7 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 3 as follows: 'Developments are designed to recognise and support the unique operational needs of the activity well designed and provide high quality on-site amenity.'			
6650-223	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	D8.7 Description, objectives and policies	Add a new objective as follows: 'Communities are enhanced by the economic and social benefits that retirement villages create.'			
6650-224	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	D8.7 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 5.			
6650-225	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	D8.7 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 6.			
6650-226	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Amend all activity tables to ensure there is no inconsistency between the uses of Supported Residential Care and Retirement Villages and Hospitals.			
6650-227	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Activity Table by providing for retirement villages as a permitted activity in the centres and Mixed Use zones.			
6651-1	David P Walden	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3696			
6652-1	Werner Kloepfer	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mooring zone	I8.1 Activity table	Amend activity status of 'houseboats' from Restricted Discretionary to Permitted.			
6652-2	Werner Kloepfer	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mooring zone	D5.3 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend development controls for houseboats to include: 1. 7 houseboats in the Rangihoua Mooring Area. 2. The uniform annual general charge shall be payed by every houseboat. 3. There should be no houseboat rented out. 4. Yearly measurement of water quality.			
6652-3	Werner Kloepfer	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mooring zone	I8.2 Assessment	Delete matters of discretion for houseboats.			
6653-1	Heather Ballantyne	Precincts - South	Runciman		Delete from Precinct Plan 2 the indicative route of trail sections highlighted in yellow on the attached plan [page 3/5 of the submission].			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6653-2	Heather Ballantyne	Precincts - South	Runciman		Delete from Precinct Plan 3 the cultural heritage site highlighted in yellow on the attached plan (and possibly relocating it into an adjoining property if Council has that information) [page 4/5 of the submission].			
6653-3	Heather Ballantyne	Precincts - South	Runciman		Delete from Precinct Plan 4 the sections of riparian corridors highlighted in yellow on the attached plan [page 5/5 of the submission].			
6654-1	GreensceneNZ Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Remove reference to 'roads' in H.4.3.1.1 – Vegetation management in all zones and roads.			
6654-2	GreensceneNZ Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'tree trimming' and standardise with reference to arboricultural terminology.			
6654-3	GreensceneNZ Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Retain use of SEA's and other overlays to protect environmental features, including trees.			
6654-4	GreensceneNZ Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Specify individual allotments in order to protect trees on those allotments within the SEA overlay.			
6654-5	GreensceneNZ Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Specify individual allotments in order to protect trees on those allotments under the ONF, and ONL overlays.			
6654-6	GreensceneNZ Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Specify individual allotments in order to protect trees on those allotments under the Coastal Natural Character overlay.			
6654-7	GreensceneNZ Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Retain the protection of historic and notable trees across Auckland.			
6654-8	GreensceneNZ Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Amend Activity Table to provide consistency of activity status between trimming of and removal of deadwood from notable trees.			
6654-9	GreensceneNZ Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Amend Activity Table to apply more cautious approach to trimming of notable trees, in particular in relation to maximum diameter for permitted trimming (50mm).			
6654-10	GreensceneNZ Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Amend rules to restrict permitted trimming of notable trees to that which is required for maintenance of foliage up to a stated distance from to existing structures.			
6654-11	GreensceneNZ Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Amend Schedule to list notable trees in alphabetical order.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
6655-1	BNZ	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Retain emphasis placed on growth through business-friendly planning that reduces risks, costs and uncertainties	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
6655-2	BNZ	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Retain simplified Business zoning	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
6655-3	BNZ	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Retain the general Te Tiriti o Waitangi approach and the recognition of the intended outcomes of the Te Tiriti o Waitangi settlement process	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
6655-3	BNZ	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Retain the general Te Tiriti o Waitangi approach and the recognition of the intended outcomes of the Te Tiriti o Waitangi settlement process	2746	Lee W and Susan C Short	Oppose in Part
6655-4	BNZ	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.3 Māori economic, social and cultural development	Retain emphasis on developing Mana Whenua, strengthening Māori communities and achieving outcomes for Māori	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
6655-4	BNZ	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.3 Māori economic, social and cultural development	Retain emphasis on developing Mana Whenua, strengthening Māori communities and achieving outcomes for Māori	2746	Lee W and Susan C Short	Oppose in Part
6655-5	BNZ	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Retain co-management of resources, promotion of partnerships with Mana Whenua and sustainable development of Māori outcomes	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
6655-5	BNZ	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Retain co-management of resources, promotion of partnerships with Mana Whenua and sustainable development of Māori outcomes	2161	Democracy Action	Oppose in Part
6655-5	BNZ	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Retain co-management of resources, promotion of partnerships with Mana Whenua and sustainable development of Māori outcomes	2266	Karaka Residents and Ratepayers Association	Oppose in Part
6655-5	BNZ	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Retain co-management of resources, promotion of partnerships with Mana Whenua and sustainable development of Māori outcomes	2363	Lee W Short	Oppose in Part
6655-5	BNZ	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Retain co-management of resources, promotion of partnerships with Mana Whenua and sustainable development of Māori outcomes	2679	Hugh J Cronwright	Oppose in Part
6655-5	BNZ	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Retain co-management of resources, promotion of partnerships with Mana Whenua and sustainable development of Māori outcomes	2746	Lee W and Susan C Short	Oppose in Part
6655-5	BNZ	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Retain co-management of resources, promotion of partnerships with Mana Whenua and sustainable development of Māori outcomes	2812	Lesley A Munro	Oppose in Part
6655-5	BNZ	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Retain co-management of resources, promotion of partnerships with Mana Whenua and sustainable development of Māori outcomes	3312	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Maia Limited	Support
6655-5	BNZ	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Retain co-management of resources, promotion of partnerships with Mana Whenua and sustainable development of Māori outcomes	3321	Te Ākitai Waiohua Waka Taua Trust	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6655-5	BNZ	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Retain co-management of resources, promotion of partnerships with Mana Whenua and sustainable development of Māori outcomes	3357	Democracy Action	Oppose in Part
6655-5	BNZ	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Retain co-management of resources, promotion of partnerships with Mana Whenua and sustainable development of Māori outcomes	3384	Lee Short	Oppose in Part
6655-6	BNZ	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Include permanent artistic Māori features and dual signage around Auckland	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
6655-7	BNZ	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Retain emphasis on buildings which are efficient, minimise environmental impacts and create healthy environments to live and work	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
6655-8	BNZ	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Recognise the importance of efficient use of resources, understanding and minimising our impact and dependency on biodiversity and ecosystem services and addressing climate change	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
6655-9	BNZ	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Reject the requirement for retained affordable housing [rule 1.1]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
6655-10	BNZ	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete the reference to a 5% price increase on dwellings near a bus, train or ferry services with greater than one hour frequency during off-peak times	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
6655-11	BNZ	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend emphasis on 'buildings of high quality design' to also consider the financial viability of projects as a whole	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
6655-12	BNZ	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Retain provision of consistent, reliable public transport to main business hubs	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
6655-13	BNZ	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Implement plans for the improvement of cycle ways and lanes	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
6656-1	Mark Vickerman	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Delete the overlay from 402C Orapiu Rd, Waiheke Island			
6656-2	Mark Vickerman	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend the activity table as follows: Earthworks on or within 50m of a site or place of value to Mana Whenua. Amend assessment criteria in light of this change. Alternatively modify the rule to trigger a resource consent only where earthworks fall within the known extent of an archaeological site.			
6656-3	Mark Vickerman	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete the mandatory requirement for a cultural impact assessment. Amend to allow the assessment to be undertaken by a recognised specialist			
6656-4	Mark Vickerman	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete the requirement in any objective, policy or rule for consultation with any party			
6656-5	Mark Vickerman	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend to retain a level of discretion to Council over whether to incorporate the outcomes and recommendations of any cultural impact assessment [under J5.1.3].			
6657-1	Mike Elliott	Zoning	Central		Rezone those sites on the eastern side of Great South Road and Station Road, Penrose between the Penrose Train Station and the intersection with the Ellerslie-Panmure Highway from the Light Industry Zone to the Mixed Use Zone [refer to Attachment B, page 8/9 of the submission].	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
6657-1	Mike Elliott	Zoning	Central		Rezone those sites on the eastern side of Great South Road and Station Road, Penrose between the Penrose Train Station and the intersection with the Ellerslie-Panmure Highway from the Light Industry Zone to the Mixed Use Zone [refer to Attachment B, page 8/9 of the submission].	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
6657-1	Mike Elliott	Zoning	Central		Rezone those sites on the eastern side of Great South Road and Station Road, Penrose between the Penrose Train Station and the intersection with the Ellerslie-Panmure Highway from the Light Industry Zone to the Mixed Use Zone [refer to Attachment B, page 8/9 of the submission].	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
6657-1	Mike Elliott	Zoning	Central		Rezone those sites on the eastern side of Great South Road and Station Road, Penrose between the Penrose Train Station and the intersection with the Ellerslie-Panmure Highway from the Light Industry Zone to the Mixed Use Zone [refer to Attachment B, page 8/9 of the submission].	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6657-2	Mike Elliott	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Other New Precincts	Add an additional precinct which restricts residential activities on sites in this location [the eastern side of Great South Road and Station Road, Penrose between the Penrose Train Station and the intersection with the Ellerslie-Panmure Highway].			
6658-1	Saint Stephens and Queen Victoria Schools Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone 27 Glanville Tce, Parnell from Special Purpose - School to Mixed Use.			
6658-2	Saint Stephens and Queen Victoria Schools Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone 27 Glanville Tce, Parnell from Special Purpose - School to an underlying zone of either Mixed Use or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings with a School Precinct if these are reintroduced.			
6658-3	Saint Stephens and Queen Victoria Schools Trust Board	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove the overlay from 27 Glanville Tce, Parnell.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6658-4	Saint Stephens and Queen Victoria Schools Trust Board	Designations	Auckland Transport	1806 Road Widening - Beachlands Road	Amend the conditions as follows: ... 26. In accordance with Section 184(1)(c) of the Resource Management Act 1991, the designation will lapse on the expiry of 30 years after the date on which it is included in the District Plan unless:... Refer Vol 2 page 2/3 of submission for details.			
6658-5	Saint Stephens and Queen Victoria Schools Trust Board	Zoning	South		Retain the Special Purpose - School zone at 1832 Great South Rd, Bombay.			
6659-1	Aaron D W Shinton	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend rules to enable secondary dwellings in the Single House zone.			
6660-1	David Waters	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Extend outstanding natural coastline area from western point of Oneroa Bay to Park Point, excluding Owhanake Bay and Mataitia Bay, Waiheke Island.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6660-2	David Waters	Zoning	Coastal		Amend Coastal Management Area on Waiheke Island to recognise existing small craft mooring areas, particularly Okahuiti tidal area and Rangihoua creek (houseboats).			
6660-3	David Waters	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Amend development control 2.15 to provide for discharges of untreated sewage from pleasure craft as a permitted activity at least 1km from shore (retaining the 2km limit for commercial vessels).	2399	Yachting New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6661-1	Peter A Sergent	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain precinct.			
6661-2	Peter A Sergent	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain having no SEAs on Kawau Island.			
6661-3	Peter A Sergent	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Background by adding the following to the last paragraph: <u>and then only after consultation with affected property owners. Properties which are dependent on structures in the CMA for access, shall be exempt from any such charges.</u>			
6661-4	Peter A Sergent	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Policy 5 as follows: Recognise the importance of sea access while managing the number of wharves, jetties and other access structures by encouraging joint ownership, and/or joint access where appropriate, ensuring that new access structures are established only where there is a need, <del>and by obtaining and requiring esplanade reserves, esplanade strips and access strips.</del>			
6661-5	Peter A Sergent	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend 4.1(2)(a) Sub-precinct A – subdivision of low intensity settlement sites – restricted discretionary activity as follows: Up to five sites may be created, all gaining frontage either over a jointly owned access lot or right-of-way not less than six metres in width (or a combination of both) or direct to the foreshore. <del>Each site must have legal access to a jetty or wharf. Sites are not required to have legal access to a road, notwithstanding any rules to the contrary in the underlying zone and Auckland wide rules.</del>			
6661-6	Peter A Sergent	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Delete Appendix 6.1 Kawau Island description or signal a structure to work with Kawau Islanders through Kawau Island Advisory Committee to create a more accurate fact based description.			
6661-7	Peter A Sergent	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Discharges	I6.1.7 Activity tables	Amend Activity 1.7 Discharges to outline that discharges, including 'Discharge of untreated sewage from a vessel or offshore installation', must comply with nationwide regulations.	2399	Yachting New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6661-8	Peter A Sergent	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Delete IDs 64, 65, 66, 67, 68 and 69 from Kawau Island or re-assess and re-write them to reflect the reality of the situation with regards to unmodified forests.			
6661-9	Peter A Sergent	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend 3.3 Yards [under J6.2.3 Development controls] as follows: <u>c. 6m from mean high water springs on Kawau Island.</u>			
6662-1	Gregory J Devine	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Extend the Special Character overlay in Epsom to include 547 Manukau Road, Epsom and the area in general.			
6662-2	Gregory J Devine	Zoning	Central		Extend the 'low lying zoning' [Single House zone] at the Manukau Road end of the block (Empire Road, Manukau Road and Banff Ave) to Banff Ave, Epsom by deleting the Mixed Use and Apartment zoning on that end of the block.			
6662-3	Gregory J Devine	Zoning	Central		Delete the Mixed Use zone on Manukau Road, Epsom (from Golf Road to Greenwoods corner).			
6663-1	Saint Johns College Trust Board	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Apply a Tertiary Education precinct, in the same location as the Tertiary Education zone at 188-280 St Johns Road, St Johns as detailed on Attachment 2 in Vol 1 page 111/129 of the submission.			
6663-2	Saint Johns College Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone 188-280 St Johns Road, St Johns from Tertiary Education to Mixed Housing Urban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings as detailed on Attachment 2 in Vol 1 page 111/129 of the submission.			
6663-3	Saint Johns College Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone 188-280 St Johns Road, St Johns from Single House to Mixed Housing Urban within the western portion of the site, as detailed on Attachment 2 in Vol 1 page 111/129 of the submission.			
6663-4	Saint Johns College Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone 188-280 St Johns Road, St Johns from Single House to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings within the eastern portion of the site, as detailed on Attachment 2 in Vol 1 page 111/129 of the submission.			
6663-5	Saint Johns College Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Retain Tertiary Education zone at 188-280 St Johns Road, St Johns.			
6663-6	Saint Johns College Trust Board	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Delete Isthmus B overlay from 188-280 St Johns Road, St Johns.			
6663-7	Saint Johns College Trust Board	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Remove the Historic Heritage extent of place [ID 1857] in Appendix 9.1 from 188-280 St Johns Road, St Johns.			
6663-8	Saint Johns College Trust Board	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Reduce the Historic Heritage extent of place [ID 1857] in Appendix 9.1, to match that of the Operative Plan as detailed on Attachment 3 in Vol 1 page 112/129 of the submission.			
6663-9	Saint Johns College Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone 350 St Heliers Bay Road, St Johns from Mixed Housing suburban to Neighbourhood Centre.			
6663-10	Saint Johns College Trust Board	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove the overlay from 55 and 57 Ripon Crescent, Meadowbank.			
6663-11	Saint Johns College Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone 1/288, 2/288, 290, 1/292, 2/292, 1/296, 2/296, 3/296 St Johns Road, St Heliers from Mixed Housing Suburban to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6663-12	Saint Johns College Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone 1/95, 2/95, 3/95, 4/95, 5/95, 97, 99A and 99B St Johns Road, Meadowbank from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban.			
6663-13	Saint Johns College Trust Board	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 15 Home Place, Rosedale from Light Industrial to General Business.			
6663-14	Saint Johns College Trust Board	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone properties adjacent to Home Place and Holder Place, Rosedale shown as red in Image 1 of Vol 2 page 2/4 from Light Industrial to General Business.	2624	Kiwi Self Storage Limited	Support in Part
6663-15	Saint Johns College Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone 102 Lunn Avenue, Mt Wellington from Light Industrial to General Business.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
6663-15	Saint Johns College Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone 102 Lunn Avenue, Mt Wellington from Light Industrial to General Business.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6663-16	Saint Johns College Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone properties adjacent to Lunn Avenue, Mt Wellington, shown as red in Image 1 of Vol 3 page 2/4 from Light Industrial to General Business.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
6663-16	Saint Johns College Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone properties adjacent to Lunn Avenue, Mt Wellington, shown as red in Image 1 of Vol 3 page 2/4 from Light Industrial to General Business.	2959	Lunn Avenue Properties Limited	Support
6663-16	Saint Johns College Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone properties adjacent to Lunn Avenue, Mt Wellington, shown as red in Image 1 of Vol 3 page 2/4 from Light Industrial to General Business.	3051	The Strand Trust	Support
6663-16	Saint Johns College Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone properties adjacent to Lunn Avenue, Mt Wellington, shown as red in Image 1 of Vol 3 page 2/4 from Light Industrial to General Business.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6664-1	John and Frances Sargent	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Delete the overlay from 35 and 41 Park Point Drive, Waiheke Island			
6664-2	John and Frances Sargent	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend the activity table as follows: Earthworks on or within 50m of a site or place of value to Mana Whenua. Amend assessment criteria in light of this change. Alternatively modify the rule to trigger a resource consent only where earthworks fall within the known extent of an archaeological site.			
6664-3	John and Frances Sargent	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete the mandatory requirement for a cultural impact assessment. Amend to allow the assessment to be undertaken by a recognised specialist			
6664-4	John and Frances Sargent	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete the requirement in any objective, policy or rule for consultation with any party			
6664-5	John and Frances Sargent	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend to retain a level of discretion to Council over whether to incorporate the outcomes and recommendations of any cultural impact assessment [under J5.1.3].			
6665-1	Hololio Farm	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend to provide rates relief, free heritage consultation and resource consents for landowners of heritage buildings	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
6665-2	Hololio Farm	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend to enable innovative uses of heritage sites to fund their preservation	3132	New Zealand Bloodstock Limited	Support
6665-3	Hololio Farm	Precincts - South	Clevedon		Amend the Precinct to include properties on McNicol Road which are listed as historic heritage places and extent of places, and the surrounding area			
6665-4	Hololio Farm	Precincts - South	Clevedon		Amend so the entire extent of 116 Monument Road, Clevedon is included within the Precinct			
6665-5	Hololio Farm	Precincts - South	Clevedon		Amend to enable inclusion of land outside the Precinct to be included in a framework plan where the majority of that property is within the Precinct			
6665-6	Hololio Farm	Precincts - South	Clevedon		Amend the boundaries of sub-precincts 1B and 3 back toward Monument Road to take account of landforms, natural features and property boundaries, particularly in relation to 116 Monument Road			
6665-7	Hololio Farm	Precincts - South	Clevedon		Reject the prohibited activity status for subdivision prior to 31 July 2017	2845	A Bell, L Bell, SLA Trustees Limited and MA Bell Investments Limited	Support
6665-8	Hololio Farm	Precincts - South	Clevedon		Amend the activity status of Retirement Villages to discretionary in sub-precincts 1A and 1B			
6665-9	Hololio Farm	Precincts - South	Clevedon		Amend the activity status of farming after reticulated wastewater is provided but prior to subdivision, in sub-precinct 2 to permitted			
6665-10	Hololio Farm	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend to enable second dwellings in all Rural zones as a permitted activity	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
6666-1	Susanne Fisher and Hugh McDonald	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mooring zone	I8.1 Activity table	Retain the Discretionary activity status for new and existing swing moorings.			
6666-2	Susanne Fisher and Hugh McDonald	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mooring zone	D5.3 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3 as follows 'Determine the appropriateness of new or existing moorings outside a Mooring zone by also taking into account the following circumstances:' and add new clauses as follows 'The period which a mooring has been established and any potential adverse effects generated by the occupation of this time' and 'The ability of an existing mooring to be available for public use'.			
6666-3	Susanne Fisher and Hugh McDonald	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mooring zone	I8.2 Assessment	Add new assessment criteria as follows 'The period which a mooring has been established and any potential adverse effects generated by the occupation over this time' and 'The ability of an existing mooring to be available for public use'.			
6667-1	Matthew N and Sharon Henderson	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove the overlay from 31 Lippiatt Road, Otahuhu.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6667-2	Matthew N and Sharon Henderson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the development controls [Single House] to make them less restrictive and to allow for site redevelopment in a manner consistent with Otahuhu's character.			
6668-1	Seeby Woodhouse	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete SEA overlay from 35 Beach Road, Caster Bay			
6669-1	Ostend and Okahuiti Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	Coastal		Add a Causeway Mooring zone at Waiheke that defines a navigation channel through the centre of the inlet to the Boating Club launching ramp, with moorings each site. A port hand beacon would mark the bend in the channel, provide a reference for delineating the Mooring zones and be a useful navigation aid. The eastern zone would extend to 10m below Mean High Water Springs in way of Wharf Road and the Ostend Domain Reserve, to keep the boats at a respectful distance from the grassed reserve. See map on page 7/8 of submission.			
6669-2	Ostend and Okahuiti Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Council to provide rubbish disposal, re-cycling facilities and car parking in return for mooring fees being levied at the Waiheke Causeway Mooring zone.			
6669-3	Ostend and Okahuiti Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mooring zone	18.1 Activity table	Amend activity status of 'new and existing moorings' by separating it into two with 'existing moorings' being a Permitted activity in the General Coastal Marine zone and Discretionary in all other zones; and 'new moorings' being Discretionary in all zones.			
6670-1	Denise and Allen Tonkin	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the height in relation to boundary control [rule 5.2] in the Light Industry zone to provide greater protection of residential areas adjoining industrial zones			
6670-2	Denise and Allen Tonkin	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the Yard development control [rule 5.4] in the Light Industry zone to provide greater protection of residential areas adjoining industrial zones			
6670-3	Denise and Allen Tonkin	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the Storage and Screening development control [rule 5.5] in the Light Industry zone to provide greater protection of residential areas adjoining industrial zones			
6670-4	Denise and Allen Tonkin	Zoning	Central		Rezone the area between the Light Industry and Mixed Housing Suburban zones between Panama Road and George Bourke Drive to Public Open Space Conservation in order to restore the 'green corridor'			
6670-5	Denise and Allen Tonkin	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the setback [rule 5.4] from the Light Industry zone boundary to 10 metres between Panama Road and George Bourke Drive, Mt Wellington, should the rezone requests to create a 'green corridor' be denied			
6670-6	Denise and Allen Tonkin	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.10 Outlook space, to provide a yard greater than 1m.			
6670-7	Denise and Allen Tonkin	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the Maximum impervious area control [rule 5.3] in the Light Industry zoning on George Bourke Drive, Mt Wellington which adjoins residential development on Panama Road, to provide greater protection of this residential area			
6670-8	Denise and Allen Tonkin	Zoning	Central		Rezone sites at the top end of Panama Road, Mt Wellington with stormwater issues, to Single House			
6671-1	Cara Carpenter	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend 4.2 Landscaped area by including provisions to retain and enhance the density and height of the existing bush on the lower north-eastern face of Birchfield Ave, Hauraki, Sub-precinct B [See amendments on page 1/7].			
6671-2	Cara Carpenter	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Invest in 'greenways' in conjunction with the Devonport-Takapuna local board.			
6672-1	Andrew Roberts	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add the heritage housing in Pt Chevalier to the overlay	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
6672-2	Andrew Roberts	Zoning	Central		Rezone Mixed Housing [Urban and Suburban] in Pt Chevalier to Single House			
6672-3	Andrew Roberts	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Delete buildings heights around Great North Road and Pt Chevalier Road, Pt Chevalier [Town Centre]			
6673-1	Bernard U Rhodes	Water	Wastewater	C5.16 On site wastewater objectives & policies	Reject Policy 2(d) with regard to Mana Whenua concerns.			
6674-1	Simon M Jones	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete Mana Whenua provisions			
6675-1	Raewyn A and Lawrence R Morrison	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'rural commercial services'. See page 4/5 of the submission for details. Define rural commercial services as wholly serving activities of a rural nature, and exclude aerial based rural operations. Also amend the definition to take into account appeal decisions and approved consents in the Baddeleys Beach and Kaipara Flats areas.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
6675-2	Raewyn A and Lawrence R Morrison	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'rural industries'. See page 5/5 of the submission for details. Define rural commercial services as wholly serving activities of a rural nature, and exclude aerial based rural operations. Also amend the definition to take into account appeal decisions and approved consents in the Baddeleys Beach and Kaipara Flats areas.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
6676-1	John and Linda Lewis	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
6677-1	Milford Centre Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the enabling quality urban growth provisions, particularly objectives 1-3 and policies 1-3	806	Castor Bay Ratepayers' and Residents' Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6677-1	Milford Centre Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the enabling quality urban growth provisions, particularly objectives 1-3 and policies 1-3	2857	Milford Village Forum	Oppose in Part
6677-2	Milford Centre Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Retain Objective 1 and Policies 1-11	806	Castor Bay Ratepayers' and Residents' Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6677-2	Milford Centre Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Retain Objective 1 and Policies 1-11	2857	Milford Village Forum	Oppose in Part
6677-3	Milford Centre Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Retain the enabling economic growth provisions, particularly objectives 1 and 2, and policies 1-3 and 5	806	Castor Bay Ratepayers' and Residents' Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6677-3	Milford Centre Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Retain the enabling economic growth provisions, particularly objectives 1 and 2, and policies 1-3 and 5	2857	Milford Village Forum	Oppose in Part
6677-4	Milford Centre Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	C7.8 Background, objectives and policies	Delete the affordable housing provisions	806	Castor Bay Ratepayers' and Residents' Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6677-4	Milford Centre Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	C7.8 Background, objectives and policies	Delete the affordable housing provisions	2857	Milford Village Forum	Oppose in Part
6677-5	Milford Centre Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Retain objectives and policies, particularly objectives 1-3 and policies 1-5	806	Castor Bay Ratepayers' and Residents' Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6677-5	Milford Centre Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Retain objectives and policies, particularly objectives 1-3 and policies 1-5	2857	Milford Village Forum	Oppose in Part
6677-6	Milford Centre Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.4 Town Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Retain objectives and policies, particularly objectives 1-3 and policies 1-6	806	Castor Bay Ratepayers' and Residents' Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6677-6	Milford Centre Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.4 Town Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Retain objectives and policies, particularly objectives 1-3 and policies 1-6	2857	Milford Village Forum	Oppose in Part
6677-7	Milford Centre Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Retain rule infringement provisions	806	Castor Bay Ratepayers' and Residents' Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6677-7	Milford Centre Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Retain rule infringement provisions	2857	Milford Village Forum	Oppose in Part
6677-8	Milford Centre Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend G1.4 to clarify that consent applications under regional and district rules will not be bundled together	806	Castor Bay Ratepayers' and Residents' Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6677-8	Milford Centre Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend G1.4 to clarify that consent applications under regional and district rules will not be bundled together	2857	Milford Village Forum	Oppose in Part
6677-9	Milford Centre Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend to clarify that consent applications under regional and district rules will not be bundled together	806	Castor Bay Ratepayers' and Residents' Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6677-9	Milford Centre Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend to clarify that consent applications under regional and district rules will not be bundled together	2857	Milford Village Forum	Oppose in Part
6677-10	Milford Centre Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Delete the following under the assessment criteria heading in G1.4: However, the assessment criteria are not an exhaustive list and the council may consider any relevant policy or criteria within the Unitary Plan if it is within the scope of the matter of control/discretion for the particular activity.	806	Castor Bay Ratepayers' and Residents' Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6677-10	Milford Centre Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Delete the following under the assessment criteria heading in G1.4: However, the assessment criteria are not an exhaustive list and the council may consider any relevant policy or criteria within the Unitary Plan if it is within the scope of the matter of control/discretion for the particular activity.	2857	Milford Village Forum	Oppose in Part
6677-11	Milford Centre Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Amend so activities not specifically listed in the Plan are discretionary activities not non-complying	806	Castor Bay Ratepayers' and Residents' Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6677-11	Milford Centre Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Amend so activities not specifically listed in the Plan are discretionary activities not non-complying	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Support
6677-11	Milford Centre Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Amend so activities not specifically listed in the Plan are discretionary activities not non-complying	2570	NCI Packaging (NZ) Limited	Support
6677-11	Milford Centre Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Amend so activities not specifically listed in the Plan are discretionary activities not non-complying	2857	Milford Village Forum	Oppose in Part
6677-12	Milford Centre Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend G2.7.1 and G2.7.2 to acknowledge the range of proposals and therefore the extent to which it is necessary or relevant to include the comprehensive details required to accompany applications	806	Castor Bay Ratepayers' and Residents' Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6677-12	Milford Centre Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend G2.7.1 and G2.7.2 to acknowledge the range of proposals and therefore the extent to which it is necessary or relevant to include the comprehensive details required to accompany applications	2857	Milford Village Forum	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6677-13	Milford Centre Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	G2.7.5 Information requirements	Amend to acknowledge the range of proposals and therefore the extent to which it is necessary or relevant to include the comprehensive details required to accompany applications	806	Castor Bay Ratepayers' and Residents' Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6677-13	Milford Centre Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	G2.7.5 Information requirements	Amend to acknowledge the range of proposals and therefore the extent to which it is necessary or relevant to include the comprehensive details required to accompany applications	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Support
6677-13	Milford Centre Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	G2.7.5 Information requirements	Amend to acknowledge the range of proposals and therefore the extent to which it is necessary or relevant to include the comprehensive details required to accompany applications	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Support
6677-13	Milford Centre Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	G2.7.5 Information requirements	Amend to acknowledge the range of proposals and therefore the extent to which it is necessary or relevant to include the comprehensive details required to accompany applications	2857	Milford Village Forum	Oppose in Part
6677-14	Milford Centre Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend rule 2.7.3 to acknowledge the range of proposals and therefore the extent to which it is necessary or relevant to include the comprehensive details required to accompany applications	806	Castor Bay Ratepayers' and Residents' Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6677-14	Milford Centre Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend rule 2.7.3 to acknowledge the range of proposals and therefore the extent to which it is necessary or relevant to include the comprehensive details required to accompany applications	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
6677-14	Milford Centre Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend rule 2.7.3 to acknowledge the range of proposals and therefore the extent to which it is necessary or relevant to include the comprehensive details required to accompany applications	2857	Milford Village Forum	Oppose in Part
6677-15	Milford Centre Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend to acknowledge the range of proposals and therefore the extent to which it is necessary or relevant to include the comprehensive details required to accompany applications	806	Castor Bay Ratepayers' and Residents' Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6677-15	Milford Centre Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend to acknowledge the range of proposals and therefore the extent to which it is necessary or relevant to include the comprehensive details required to accompany applications	2857	Milford Village Forum	Oppose in Part
6677-16	Milford Centre Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Amend [Rule 2.7.8] to acknowledge the range of proposals and therefore the extent to which it is necessary or relevant to include the comprehensive details required to accompany applications	806	Castor Bay Ratepayers' and Residents' Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6677-16	Milford Centre Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Amend [Rule 2.7.8] to acknowledge the range of proposals and therefore the extent to which it is necessary or relevant to include the comprehensive details required to accompany applications	2857	Milford Village Forum	Oppose in Part
6677-17	Milford Centre Limited	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Amend to acknowledge the range of proposals and therefore the extent to which it is necessary or relevant to include the comprehensive details required to accompany applications	806	Castor Bay Ratepayers' and Residents' Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6677-17	Milford Centre Limited	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Amend to acknowledge the range of proposals and therefore the extent to which it is necessary or relevant to include the comprehensive details required to accompany applications	2857	Milford Village Forum	Oppose in Part
6677-18	Milford Centre Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Delete parking maximums at Milford Centre	806	Castor Bay Ratepayers' and Residents' Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6677-18	Milford Centre Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Delete parking maximums at Milford Centre	2857	Milford Village Forum	Oppose in Part
6677-19	Milford Centre Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Retain the permitted activity status for new dwellings and habitable floors of non-dwellings on land identified as being subject to coastal inundation and sea level rises	806	Castor Bay Ratepayers' and Residents' Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6677-19	Milford Centre Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Retain the permitted activity status for new dwellings and habitable floors of non-dwellings on land identified as being subject to coastal inundation and sea level rises	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
6677-19	Milford Centre Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Retain the permitted activity status for new dwellings and habitable floors of non-dwellings on land identified as being subject to coastal inundation and sea level rises	2857	Milford Village Forum	Oppose in Part
6677-20	Milford Centre Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Amend the mapping of the key retail frontage and general commercial frontage overlays in Milford town centre as detailed on page 14/16 of submission	806	Castor Bay Ratepayers' and Residents' Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6677-20	Milford Centre Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Amend the mapping of the key retail frontage and general commercial frontage overlays in Milford town centre as detailed on page 14/16 of submission	2857	Milford Village Forum	Oppose in Part
6677-21	Milford Centre Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Amend the additional zone height control in Milford Town Centre to enable differing height limits (between 32.5m and 48.5m) across the centre. Details on pages 4 and 15/16 of submission	806	Castor Bay Ratepayers' and Residents' Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6677-21	Milford Centre Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Amend the additional zone height control in Milford Town Centre to enable differing height limits (between 32.5m and 48.5m) across the centre. Details on pages 4 and 15/16 of submission	2857	Milford Village Forum	Oppose in Part
6677-22	Milford Centre Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone area around Milford Town Centre from Mixed Housing Urban to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings. Refer to page 16/16 of submission for details.	806	Castor Bay Ratepayers' and Residents' Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6677-22	Milford Centre Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone area around Milford Town Centre from Mixed Housing Urban to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings. Refer to page 16/16 of submission for details.	2857	Milford Village Forum	Oppose in Part
6677-23	Milford Centre Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Retain the Business zone rules	806	Castor Bay Ratepayers' and Residents' Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6677-23	Milford Centre Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Retain the Business zone rules	2857	Milford Village Forum	Oppose in Part
6678-1	Christiaan Ercolano	Zoning	Central		Rezone property at 11 Wexford Road, Grey Lynn, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House zone.			
6679-1	Thompson Park Holdings Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 8 Thompson Park Road, Mt Wellington from Single House to a zone to reflect the approved resource consent for 107 dwellings			
6679-2	Thompson Park Holdings Limited	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Other New Precincts	Add a concept plan for 8 Thompson Park Road, Mt Wellington from the Operative Isthmus District Plan.			
6680-1	Highbury Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the enabling quality urban growth provisions, particularly objectives 1-3 and policies 1-3	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Support
6680-2	Highbury Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Retain Objective 1 and Policies 1-11	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Support
6680-3	Highbury Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Retain the enabling economic growth provisions, particularly objectives 1 and 2, and policies 1-3 and 5	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Support
6680-4	Highbury Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	C7.8 Background, objectives and policies	Delete the affordable housing provisions	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Support
6680-5	Highbury Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Retain objectives and policies, particularly objectives 1-3 and policies 1-5	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Support
6680-5	Highbury Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Retain objectives and policies, particularly objectives 1-3 and policies 1-5	2440	Birkenhead Town Centre Association	Support
6680-6	Highbury Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.4 Town Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Retain objectives and policies, particularly objectives 1-3 and policies 1-6	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Support
6680-7	Highbury Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Retain rule infringement provisions	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Support
6680-8	Highbury Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend G1.4 to clarify that consent applications under regional and district rules will not be bundled together	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Support
6680-9	Highbury Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend to clarify that consent applications under regional and district rules will not be bundled together	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Support
6680-10	Highbury Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Delete the following under the assessment criteria heading in G1.4: However, the assessment criteria are not an exhaustive list and the council may consider any relevant policy or criteria within the Unitary Plan if it is within the scope of the matter of control/discretion for the particular activity.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Support
6680-11	Highbury Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Amend so activities not specifically listed in the Plan are discretionary activities not non-complying	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Support
6680-11	Highbury Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Amend so activities not specifically listed in the Plan are discretionary activities not non-complying	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Support
6680-11	Highbury Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Amend so activities not specifically listed in the Plan are discretionary activities not non-complying	2570	NCI Packaging (NZ) Limited	Support
6680-12	Highbury Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend G2.7.1 and G2.7.2 to acknowledge the range of proposals and therefore the extent to which it is necessary or relevant to include the comprehensive details required to accompany applications	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Support
6680-12	Highbury Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend G2.7.1 and G2.7.2 to acknowledge the range of proposals and therefore the extent to which it is necessary or relevant to include the comprehensive details required to accompany applications	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
6680-13	Highbury Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	G2.7.5 Information requirements	Amend to acknowledge the range of proposals and therefore the extent to which it is necessary or relevant to include the comprehensive details required to accompany applications	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Support
6680-14	Highbury Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend rule 2.7.3 to acknowledge the range of proposals and therefore the extent to which it is necessary or relevant to include the comprehensive details required to accompany applications	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Support
6680-15	Highbury Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend to acknowledge the range and scale of proposals and therefore the range of comprehensive details required to accompany applications	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Support
6680-16	Highbury Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Amend [Rule 2.7.8] to acknowledge the range of proposals and therefore the extent to which it is necessary or relevant to include the comprehensive details required to accompany applications	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Support
6680-17	Highbury Limited	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Amend to acknowledge the range of proposals and therefore the extent to which it is necessary or relevant to include the comprehensive details required to accompany applications	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Support
6680-18	Highbury Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Delete parking maximums for the Highbury Mall site	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Support
6680-18	Highbury Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Delete parking maximums for the Highbury Mall site	2440	Birkenhead Town Centre Association	Support
6680-19	Highbury Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Amend the mapping of the key retail frontage and general commercial frontage overlays in Highbury [Birkenhead] town centre as detailed on page 12/13 of submission	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Support
6680-19	Highbury Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Amend the mapping of the key retail frontage and general commercial frontage overlays in Highbury [Birkenhead] town centre as detailed on page 12/13 of submission	2440	Birkenhead Town Centre Association	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6680-20	Highbury Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Amend the additional zone height control to enable a unlimited height limit for the Highbury Mall site, Birkenhead. Details on page 13 of submission	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Support
6680-20	Highbury Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Amend the additional zone height control to enable a unlimited height limit for the Highbury Mall site, Birkenhead. Details on page 13 of submission	2440	Birkenhead Town Centre Association	Oppose in Part
6680-21	Highbury Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.10/J7.1 Air quality transport separation		Delete the air quality [transport corridor separation] overlay or alternatively remove the air quality [transport corridor separation] overlay from 50 Birkenhead Ave, Highbury	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Support
6680-22	Highbury Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Retain the Business zone rules	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Support
6681-1	Mr and Mrs G W Tipling	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone northwards to Quintal Road, Omaha (or similar area) from Rural Coastal to Mixed Rural.	891	Whangateau HarbourCare Group (Incorporated)	Oppose in Part
6681-2	Mr and Mrs G W Tipling	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Allow subdivision of 1085 Leigh Road, Omaha, which is 12 ha [Mixed Rural zone].	891	Whangateau HarbourCare Group (Incorporated)	Oppose in Part
6682-1	Jane Gifford Soc. Mahurangi Action Mahurangi River Restoration Trust Warkworth Riverbank Enhancement	RPS	Coastal	B7 Strategic	Amend PAUP to provide for the Mahurangi River Town Basins, Landings and Navigation Plan [Note - specific provisions to amend are not provided, but generally relate to dredging around Warkworth and the Mahurangi River, oyster farming shore depots and public access conflicts between recreational boats and commercial boats].			
6683-1	Karl and Kate Madsen	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the south side of Bawden Road, Dairy Flat, particularly 180 Bawden Road from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Alternatively create a buffer zone on the south side of Bawden Road to allow a transition in density between Future Urban and Countryside Living zones	285	Robert S Harpur	Support
6683-1	Karl and Kate Madsen	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the south side of Bawden Road, Dairy Flat, particularly 180 Bawden Road from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Alternatively create a buffer zone on the south side of Bawden Road to allow a transition in density between Future Urban and Countryside Living zones	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
6683-1	Karl and Kate Madsen	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the south side of Bawden Road, Dairy Flat, particularly 180 Bawden Road from Countryside Living to Future Urban. Alternatively create a buffer zone on the south side of Bawden Road to allow a transition in density between Future Urban and Countryside Living zones	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
6684-1	Wood and Partners Consultants Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Refine the mapping of the sites and places of value to Mana Whenua. Details on page 4/9 of submission. Refinements include deleting sites that no longer exist, reducing the size of the hatched area and regular updating of maps to account for any further investigations	2162	R M Lerner and J K Radley	Support in Part
6684-2	Wood and Partners Consultants Limited	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Delete the overlay in areas where the catchment discharges directly to the tidal environment and areas where diversion and discharge consents exist			
6684-3	Wood and Partners Consultants Limited	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Engage with the relevant stakeholders regarding the stormwater management rules and TP 2013/035	2666	I and M Selak Limited	Support
6684-3	Wood and Partners Consultants Limited	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Engage with the relevant stakeholders regarding the stormwater management rules and TP 2013/035	2709	Westgate Joint Venture	Support
6684-3	Wood and Partners Consultants Limited	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Engage with the relevant stakeholders regarding the stormwater management rules and TP 2013/035	2726	Nuich Trust	Support
6684-4	Wood and Partners Consultants Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Add the following to the activity table 2.1 as a permitted activity: Impervious areas where the discharge point of the nearest stormwater network is to the tidal environment (within or discharging to a SMAF 1 or 2)			
6684-5	Wood and Partners Consultants Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Add the following to the activity table as a permitted activity: Impervious areas located on allotments contained within subdivisions where the stormwater reticulation discharges to wetlands, ponds or other appropriately designed devices	2666	I and M Selak Limited	Support
6684-5	Wood and Partners Consultants Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Add the following to the activity table as a permitted activity: Impervious areas located on allotments contained within subdivisions where the stormwater reticulation discharges to wetlands, ponds or other appropriately designed devices	2709	Westgate Joint Venture	Support
6684-5	Wood and Partners Consultants Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Add the following to the activity table as a permitted activity: Impervious areas located on allotments contained within subdivisions where the stormwater reticulation discharges to wetlands, ponds or other appropriately designed devices	2726	Nuich Trust	Support
6684-6	Wood and Partners Consultants Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend wording of the rule regarding zone based impervious area thresholds as follows: All zones with an Impervious Area Threshold where not otherwise controlled within SMAF 1 or 2 or combined sewer; or where connected to a stormwater network excluding the Hauraki Gulf Islands).			
6684-7	Wood and Partners Consultants Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add third column to activity table to differentiate intermittent streams from permanent streams	2666	I and M Selak Limited	Support
6684-7	Wood and Partners Consultants Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add third column to activity table to differentiate intermittent streams from permanent streams	2709	Westgate Joint Venture	Support
6684-7	Wood and Partners Consultants Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add third column to activity table to differentiate intermittent streams from permanent streams	2726	Nuich Trust	Support
6684-8	Wood and Partners Consultants Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of river or stream to account for permanent streams only and remove reference to 'intermittently flowing body of fresh water'	2666	I and M Selak Limited	Support in Part
6684-8	Wood and Partners Consultants Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of river or stream to account for permanent streams only and remove reference to 'intermittently flowing body of fresh water'	2709	Westgate Joint Venture	Support in Part
6684-8	Wood and Partners Consultants Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of river or stream to account for permanent streams only and remove reference to 'intermittently flowing body of fresh water'	2726	Nuich Trust	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6684-9	Wood and Partners Consultants Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend rule G 2.7.1.26 [specialist report - fire].			
6684-10	Wood and Partners Consultants Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Undertake further work to refine where iwi groups have Mana Whenua. Amend the cultural impact assessment requirements to include this further work. Alternatively delete the cultural impact assessment requirements	2709	Westgate Joint Venture	Support
6684-10	Wood and Partners Consultants Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Undertake further work to refine where iwi groups have Mana Whenua. Amend the cultural impact assessment requirements to include this further work. Alternatively delete the cultural impact assessment requirements	2726	Nuich Trust	Support
6684-11	Wood and Partners Consultants Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete rule 4 [Cultural impact assessments requirements where proposals impact on Mana Whenua values]			
6684-12	Wood and Partners Consultants Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	G2.7.5 Information requirements	Amend rule 1 as follows: An application for any activity <u>where the subject site is likely to be subject to natural hazards</u> must be accompanied by a report by a suitably qualified engineer which:...	2666	I and M Selak Limited	Support
6684-12	Wood and Partners Consultants Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	G2.7.5 Information requirements	Amend rule 1 as follows: An application for any activity <u>where the subject site is likely to be subject to natural hazards</u> must be accompanied by a report by a suitably qualified engineer which:...	2709	Westgate Joint Venture	Support
6684-12	Wood and Partners Consultants Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	G2.7.5 Information requirements	Amend rule 1 as follows: An application for any activity <u>where the subject site is likely to be subject to natural hazards</u> must be accompanied by a report by a suitably qualified engineer which:...	2726	Nuich Trust	Support
6684-13	Wood and Partners Consultants Limited	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Amend rule 1(1)(a)(iv) as follows: a resource consent application for land use or subdivision not specifically provided for as a controlled, restricted discretionary or discretionary activity in the zone applying to the site <u>where the reasons for the Non-Complying activity status relate primarily to transportation or traffic matters.</u>	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
6684-13	Wood and Partners Consultants Limited	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Amend rule 1(1)(a)(iv) as follows: a resource consent application for land use or subdivision not specifically provided for as a controlled, restricted discretionary or discretionary activity in the zone applying to the site <u>where the reasons for the Non-Complying activity status relate primarily to transportation or traffic matters.</u>	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
6684-13	Wood and Partners Consultants Limited	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Amend rule 1(1)(a)(iv) as follows: a resource consent application for land use or subdivision not specifically provided for as a controlled, restricted discretionary or discretionary activity in the zone applying to the site <u>where the reasons for the Non-Complying activity status relate primarily to transportation or traffic matters.</u>	2666	I and M Selak Limited	Support
6684-13	Wood and Partners Consultants Limited	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Amend rule 1(1)(a)(iv) as follows: a resource consent application for land use or subdivision not specifically provided for as a controlled, restricted discretionary or discretionary activity in the zone applying to the site <u>where the reasons for the Non-Complying activity status relate primarily to transportation or traffic matters.</u>	2709	Westgate Joint Venture	Support
6684-13	Wood and Partners Consultants Limited	Transport	G2.7.9 Integrated transport assessment		Amend rule 1(1)(a)(iv) as follows: a resource consent application for land use or subdivision not specifically provided for as a controlled, restricted discretionary or discretionary activity in the zone applying to the site <u>where the reasons for the Non-Complying activity status relate primarily to transportation or traffic matters.</u>	2726	Nuich Trust	Support
6685-1	Christopher J Rollins	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Add provisions for Private Helipads/Helicopter landing areas in residential areas to be Non-complying activities.			
6686-1	Berechiah Developments Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 276 Dairy Flat Highway, Dairy Flat from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings			
6686-2	Berechiah Developments Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete SEA overlay from 276 Dairy Flat Highway, Dairy Flat			
6687-1	Westpac Mussels Distributors Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7 Strategic	Retain objectives and policies to the extent that they recognise the cultural, social and economic benefits of aquaculture.	2399	Yachting New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6687-2	Westpac Mussels Distributors Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Retain objectives and policies to the extent that they recognise the cultural, social and economic benefits of aquaculture.	2399	Yachting New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6687-3	Westpac Mussels Distributors Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend the objectives and policies to enable the development of aquaculture activities in appropriate locations, including by ensuring that degraded water quality does not compromise the future development of aquaculture activities in area where aquaculture is proposed or viable. See submission for specific amendments [pages 15 to 16/16 of the submission].	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose
6687-3	Westpac Mussels Distributors Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend the objectives and policies to enable the development of aquaculture activities in appropriate locations, including by ensuring that degraded water quality does not compromise the future development of aquaculture activities in area where aquaculture is proposed or viable. See submission for specific amendments [pages 15 to 16/16 of the submission].	2399	Yachting New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6687-3	Westpac Mussels Distributors Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend the objectives and policies to enable the development of aquaculture activities in appropriate locations, including by ensuring that degraded water quality does not compromise the future development of aquaculture activities in area where aquaculture is proposed or viable. See submission for specific amendments [pages 15 to 16/16 of the submission].	2409	Western Firth Marine Farming Consortium	Support
6687-3	Westpac Mussels Distributors Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend the objectives and policies to enable the development of aquaculture activities in appropriate locations, including by ensuring that degraded water quality does not compromise the future development of aquaculture activities in area where aquaculture is proposed or viable. See submission for specific amendments [pages 15 to 16/16 of the submission].	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6687-4	Westpac Mussels Distributors Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the objectives and policies, particularly policies 1 and 2, to clarify and more appropriately define and describe the circumstances where adopting a precautionary approach and requiring staged development in respect of aquaculture activities should apply. See submission for specific amendments [pages 15 to 16/16 of the submission].			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6687-5	Westpac Mussels Distributors Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the objectives and policies to acknowledge the low visual impact of aquaculture activities for landward view shafts when the structures are located at a distance from the shore. See submission for specific amendments [pages 15 to 16/16 of the submission].	2399	Yachting New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6687-6	Westpac Mussels Distributors Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.8 Activity table	Retain the Activity Table to the extent that it has removed the Prohibited Activity status for aquaculture activities under the transitional Regional Coastal Plan and as was proposed under variations to the partially operative Auckland Regional Plan: Coastal.			
6687-7	Westpac Mussels Distributors Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.8 Activity table	Amend the Activity Table to distinguish and provide for aquaculture activities involving species that are currently farmed in the Auckland region as a Restricted Discretionary Activity (as opposed to those species which are not currently farmed in Auckland which would be a Discretionary Activity).	2399	Yachting New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6687-8	Westpac Mussels Distributors Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.8 Activity table	Amend the Activity Table to enable consented marine farms to change the aquaculture methods used as a Controlled Activity, whether the species farmed remained the same and the structures used are the same or similar.	2409	Western Firth Marine Farming Consortium	Support
6687-9	Westpac Mussels Distributors Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.8 Activity table	Amend the activity status of 'Aquaculture activities (new)' from Non-Complying to Discretionary in the High Natural Character and Outstanding Natural landscape overlay areas.			
6687-10	Westpac Mussels Distributors Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Delete assessment criterion 5.2(1)(g)(i) 'Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities and development control infringements' which provides that 'consent duration should be limited to the minimum duration necessary for the functional or operational needs of the activity' [in relation to aquaculture].	2399	Yachting New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6687-11	Westpac Mussels Distributors Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Delete assessment criterion 5.2(8)(a) 'Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities and development control infringements' which seeks to limit or minimise the spatial and temporal extent of structures and activities in the coastal marine area [in relation to aquaculture].	2399	Yachting New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6687-12	Westpac Mussels Distributors Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Delete assessment criterion 5.2(17)(a) 'Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities and development control infringements' which seeks that structures and buildings should not adversely affect the natural character, landscape and visual amenity of an area [in relation to aquaculture].			
6687-13	Westpac Mussels Distributors Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Amend assessment criterion 5.2(17)(a) 'Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities and development control infringements' to read as follows: structures and buildings should not significantly adversely affect the natural character, landscape and visual amenity... [in relation to aquaculture].			
6687-14	Westpac Mussels Distributors Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Amend objectives and policies to provide an appropriate balance between preservation or protection of natural character and appropriate use and development of areas and resources influenced by such environments and reflect in the PAUP that it is only "inappropriate" use and development from which natural features are required to be protected. The provisions should allow consideration of all aspects of environmental management, including avoiding, remedying, mitigating, and minimising adverse effects in managing the effects. See submission for specific amendments [pages 10 to 12/16 of the submission].	2409	Western Firth Marine Farming Consortium	Support in Part
6687-14	Westpac Mussels Distributors Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Amend objectives and policies to provide an appropriate balance between preservation or protection of natural character and appropriate use and development of areas and resources influenced by such environments and reflect in the PAUP that it is only "inappropriate" use and development from which natural features are required to be protected. The provisions should allow consideration of all aspects of environmental management, including avoiding, remedying, mitigating, and minimising adverse effects in managing the effects. See submission for specific amendments [pages 10 to 12/16 of the submission].	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
6687-14	Westpac Mussels Distributors Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Amend objectives and policies to provide an appropriate balance between preservation or protection of natural character and appropriate use and development of areas and resources influenced by such environments and reflect in the PAUP that it is only "inappropriate" use and development from which natural features are required to be protected. The provisions should allow consideration of all aspects of environmental management, including avoiding, remedying, mitigating, and minimising adverse effects in managing the effects. See submission for specific amendments [pages 10 to 12/16 of the submission].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
6687-14	Westpac Mussels Distributors Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Amend objectives and policies to provide an appropriate balance between preservation or protection of natural character and appropriate use and development of areas and resources influenced by such environments and reflect in the PAUP that it is only "inappropriate" use and development from which natural features are required to be protected. The provisions should allow consideration of all aspects of environmental management, including avoiding, remedying, mitigating, and minimising adverse effects in managing the effects. See submission for specific amendments [pages 10 to 12/16 of the submission].	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support
6687-15	Westpac Mussels Distributors Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend objectives and policies to provide an appropriate balance between preservation or protection of outstanding natural landscapes and appropriate use and development of areas and resources influenced by such environments and reflect in the PAUP that it is only "inappropriate" use and development from which natural features are required to be protected. The provisions should allow consideration of all aspects of environmental management, including avoiding, remedying, mitigating, and minimising adverse effects in managing the effects. See submission for specific amendments [pages 13 to 14/16 of the submission].	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6687-15	Westpac Mussels Distributors Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend objectives and policies to provide an appropriate balance between preservation or protection of outstanding natural landscapes and appropriate use and development of areas and resources influenced by such environments and reflect in the PAUP that it is only "inappropriate" use and development from which natural features are required to be protected. The provisions should allow consideration of all aspects of environmental management, including avoiding, remedying, mitigating, and minimising adverse effects in managing the effects. See submission for specific amendments [pages 13 to 14/16 of the submission].	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
6687-15	Westpac Mussels Distributors Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend objectives and policies to provide an appropriate balance between preservation or protection of outstanding natural landscapes and appropriate use and development of areas and resources influenced by such environments and reflect in the PAUP that it is only "inappropriate" use and development from which natural features are required to be protected. The provisions should allow consideration of all aspects of environmental management, including avoiding, remedying, mitigating, and minimising adverse effects in managing the effects. See submission for specific amendments [pages 13 to 14/16 of the submission].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
6687-15	Westpac Mussels Distributors Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend objectives and policies to provide an appropriate balance between preservation or protection of outstanding natural landscapes and appropriate use and development of areas and resources influenced by such environments and reflect in the PAUP that it is only "inappropriate" use and development from which natural features are required to be protected. The provisions should allow consideration of all aspects of environmental management, including avoiding, remedying, mitigating, and minimising adverse effects in managing the effects. See submission for specific amendments [pages 13 to 14/16 of the submission].	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support
6687-16	Westpac Mussels Distributors Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Amend objectives and policies to clearly identify which objectives and policies apply to activities outside the identified natural character areas, particularly Policy 5. Where objectives and policies expressly apply to activities outside the identified natural character area, they should only apply to activities 'immediately adjoining' the identified area. See submission for specific amendments [pages 10 to 12/16 of the submission].	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
6687-16	Westpac Mussels Distributors Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Amend objectives and policies to clearly identify which objectives and policies apply to activities outside the identified natural character areas, particularly Policy 5. Where objectives and policies expressly apply to activities outside the identified natural character area, they should only apply to activities 'immediately adjoining' the identified area. See submission for specific amendments [pages 10 to 12/16 of the submission].	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
6687-16	Westpac Mussels Distributors Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Amend objectives and policies to clearly identify which objectives and policies apply to activities outside the identified natural character areas, particularly Policy 5. Where objectives and policies expressly apply to activities outside the identified natural character area, they should only apply to activities 'immediately adjoining' the identified area. See submission for specific amendments [pages 10 to 12/16 of the submission].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6687-17	Westpac Mussels Distributors Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend objectives and policies to clearly identify which objectives and policies apply to activities outside the identified landscape areas. Where objectives and policies expressly apply to activities outside the identified natural character area, they should only apply to activities 'immediately adjoining' the identified area. See submission for specific amendments [pages 13 to 14/16 of the submission].	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
6687-17	Westpac Mussels Distributors Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend objectives and policies to clearly identify which objectives and policies apply to activities outside the identified landscape areas. Where objectives and policies expressly apply to activities outside the identified natural character area, they should only apply to activities 'immediately adjoining' the identified area. See submission for specific amendments [pages 13 to 14/16 of the submission].	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
6687-17	Westpac Mussels Distributors Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend objectives and policies to clearly identify which objectives and policies apply to activities outside the identified landscape areas. Where objectives and policies expressly apply to activities outside the identified natural character area, they should only apply to activities 'immediately adjoining' the identified area. See submission for specific amendments [pages 13 to 14/16 of the submission].	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
6687-17	Westpac Mussels Distributors Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend objectives and policies to clearly identify which objectives and policies apply to activities outside the identified landscape areas. Where objectives and policies expressly apply to activities outside the identified natural character area, they should only apply to activities 'immediately adjoining' the identified area. See submission for specific amendments [pages 13 to 14/16 of the submission].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6687-18	Westpac Mussels Distributors Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Amend the objectives and policies which promote the enhancement of natural character to take into account and reflect the varying levels of existing natural character and the limitations on the private sector's ability to enhance natural character in the context of resource consent applications for private proposals. See submission for specific amendments [pages 10 to 12/16 of the submission].			
6687-19	Westpac Mussels Distributors Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Delete or significantly reduce the extent of the overlay in relation to IDs 62 (Hunua Ranges) and 63 (Orere Point).			
6687-20	Westpac Mussels Distributors Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Delete or significantly reduce the extent of the overlay in relation to IDs 162 (Tapapakanga Regional Park) and 163 (Matingarahi Point).			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6687-21	Westpac Mussels Distributors Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend to clarify that parts of the overlay that extend into the coastal marine area are not 'outstanding natural landscapes' in their own right but are instead a buffer to provide an additional level of recognition of the land-based landscape.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6687-22	Westpac Mussels Distributors Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Amend to clarify that parts of the overlay that extend into the coastal marine area are not 'high natural character areas' in their own right but are instead a buffer to provide an additional level of recognition of the land-based landscape.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6687-23	Westpac Mussels Distributors Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 Cultural Impact Assessment as part of a consent application or amend so that if they are required, they should be only required where adverse effects on iwi interests are more than minor.			
6687-24	Westpac Mussels Distributors Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend to provide a clear process for establishing which iwi group or groups should be involved in preparing any Cultural Impact Assessments for different parts of Auckland and provide guidance on how Council decision-makers will 'balance' conflicting or cumulative views where multiple Cultural Impact Assessments are anticipated.			
6687-25	Westpac Mussels Distributors Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete rule 2.7.4(10) Cultural Impact Assessment which provides that where a Cultural Impact Assessment is not provided, this will be considered when decisions under section 88. 92, 95A and 95B of the RMA are made.			
6688-1	WFH Properties Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 177 Millwater Parkway, Millwater to extend the Neighbourhood Centre zoning to the northern boundary with Galbraith Greens	2269	WFH Properties Limited	Support
6688-2	WFH Properties Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Delete notable tree ID 2518 from 47 Ridgedale Road, Millwater	148	Peter Waddell	Support
6688-2	WFH Properties Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Delete notable tree ID 2518 from 47 Ridgedale Road, Millwater	1812	The Tree Council	Oppose in Part
6688-2	WFH Properties Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Delete notable tree ID 2518 from 47 Ridgedale Road, Millwater	2269	WFH Properties Limited	Support
6688-3	WFH Properties Limited	Precincts - North	Silverdale North		Amend the precinct rules to better reflect the rules in the operative district plan. Delete the staging requirements [rule K5.44.5.6]	2269	WFH Properties Limited	Support
6688-4	WFH Properties Limited	Precincts - North	Silverdale North		Delete the physical limitations area in precinct plan 1. Delete reference to buildings and works in the physical limitations area from the activity table [K5.44.9 'Precinct plans' and K5.44.1 'Activity table'].	2269	WFH Properties Limited	Support
6688-5	WFH Properties Limited	Precincts - North	Silverdale North		Amend rule K5.44.4.2(1)(c) [yards] as follows: '(c) 36 m from rear yard, or for rear sites, 3m from one rear yard and 1m for any other rear yard.'	2269	WFH Properties Limited	Support
6688-6	WFH Properties Limited	Precincts - North	Silverdale North		Amend rule K5.44.4.6.3(1) to reduce some requirements as detailed on page 5 of submission [rear yards and open space rule].	2269	WFH Properties Limited	Support
6688-7	WFH Properties Limited	Precincts - North	Silverdale North		Amend rule K5.44.3.4(2) [activities in sub precinct B] as follows: '2. a. The number of dwellings on a site must not exceed the limits specified below for all precinct development areas except precinct development area 2:b. For precinct development area 2, Distribution of densities shall be guided by urban design principles and the capacity of infrastructure to accept higher overall density within the Precinct.'	2269	WFH Properties Limited	Support
6688-8	WFH Properties Limited	Precincts - North	Silverdale North		Extend sub-precinct D to the northern boundary (with Galbraith Greens) of 177 Millwater Parkway, Silverdale North	2269	WFH Properties Limited	Support
6689-1	Blind Citizens New Zealand	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Require Lifemark certification for all homes across Auckland.			
6689-2	Blind Citizens New Zealand	General	Cross plan matters		Require all multi dwelling, multi level buildings to have lifts.			
6690-1	Erin Pedersen	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Suspend the 3600 new sites of significance to Mana Whenua until a comprehensive and independent review is undertaken to determine whether they are of national significance.			
6690-2	Erin Pedersen	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Establish a government appointed independent review authority to clarify that the definition of "significant" should only cover areas that are nationally unique and worthy of special protection by a council.			
6690-3	Erin Pedersen	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Provide full disclosure to property owners where their site is covered by a site of significance to Mana Whenua, and include this information on a Land Information Memorandum.			
6691-1	Ivan W D Dunn	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete the cultural impact assessment requirements			
6692-1	Ponsonby Cruising Club	Zoning	Central		Rezone any parts of the coastal marine area that have been zoned City Centre, specifically where they extend beyond any current reclaimed land and into the coastal marine area in the vicinity of the Viaduct Harbour, Wynyard Quarter and the Ferry Terminal area, to a zone that recognises the coastal marine area.	3236	Westhaven Marina Users Association	Support
6692-2	Ponsonby Cruising Club	City Centre Zone	D3.2 City Centre zone Desc, obs & pols		Reject the City Centre zone provisions applying to the area encompassed by Westhaven Drive to the south, Beaumont St and Hamer St to the east and the Westhaven Drive breakwater to the north and incorporating Gurran St and its associated reserves.	3236	Westhaven Marina Users Association	Support
6692-3	Ponsonby Cruising Club	City Centre Zone	D3.2 City Centre zone Desc, obs & pols		Reject the City Centre zone provisions applying to any coastal marine areas.	3236	Westhaven Marina Users Association	Support
6692-4	Ponsonby Cruising Club	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	D5.2 Zone description, objectives and policies	Retain the zone.	3236	Westhaven Marina Users Association	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6692-5	Ponsonby Cruising Club	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Westhaven area (the area encompassed by Westhaven Drive to the south, Beaumont St and Hamer St to the east and the Westhaven Drive breakwater to the north and incorporating Curran St and its associated reserves) from City Centre to a new zone specific to the Westhaven area. The new zone should provide for the character of Westhaven, including public access to the coastal marine area, coastal and water related recreational activities and supporting the goal of Westhaven being an important marine hub. See submission for further details [page 2/7 of the submission].	3236	Westhaven Marina Users Association	Support
6692-6	Ponsonby Cruising Club	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Westhaven area from City Centre to Marina or Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation.	3236	Westhaven Marina Users Association	Support
6693-1	Mana Taiapa	Zoning	Central		Rezone the land at Herdman Street, Daventry Street and Waterbank Crescent, Waterview, from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban zone to achieve maximum height of 2 storeys.			
6694-1	Hans de Leeuw	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend activity table to require 'boarding house' activities to be a Non-complying activity in the Single House and Mixed Suburban zones.			
6694-2	Hans de Leeuw	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Recognise that the Terraced Housing and Apartment Building and Town Centre zones are more appropriate locations for boarding houses.			
6695-1	Julia and Jennifer McGreal	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Retain current bush planting subdivision method when creating new sites [refers to the operative Rodney District Plan].			
6696-1	Jo Noonan	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
6696-2	Jo Noonan	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the rules so that the maximum residential building height on Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers is 9m.			
6696-3	Jo Noonan	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing House zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
6696-4	Jo Noonan	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones.			
6696-5	Jo Noonan	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Other New Precincts	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.	929	Drive Holdings Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
6696-6	Jo Noonan	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve travel needs of local residents.	929	Drive Holdings Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
6696-7	Jo Noonan	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Other New Precincts	Provide assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects on development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.	929	Drive Holdings Limited and Retail Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
6697-1	Simon Swasbrook	Zoning	Central		Delete Mixed Housing [Urban] and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings in Pt England, particularly in the area of Erima Street and Riverside Ave			
6697-2	Simon Swasbrook	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the rules to require a resource consent in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings and Mixed Housing [Urban] zone to assess shading and privacy issues.			
6697-3	Simon Swasbrook	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Improve the consent process to reduce cost and time taken			
6697-4	Simon Swasbrook	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Ensure buildings are aesthetically pleasing			
6697-5	Simon Swasbrook	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Protect volcanic viewshafts in Pt England			
6697-6	Simon Swasbrook	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend parking minimum and maximum controls so they are requirements not guidelines			
6697-7	Simon Swasbrook	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Clarify how the development, operation and upgrading of infrastructure will be enforced on developers			
6697-8	Simon Swasbrook	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Provide for safer communities			
6697-9	Simon Swasbrook	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Focus growth into other centres in New Zealand outside of Auckland			
6697-10	Simon Swasbrook	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Add business parks to focus growth and population away from one focal point of the city	3185	Goodman Paihia Limited	Oppose in Part
6697-10	Simon Swasbrook	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Add business parks to focus growth and population away from one focal point of the city	3187	Goodman Property Trust	Oppose in Part
6697-11	Simon Swasbrook	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Remove state housing from areas with good transport links and close proximity, such as Glen Innes			
6698-1	Damon Brown	Zoning	Central		Rezone the land at Herdman Street, Daventry Street and Waterbank Crescent, Waterview, from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban zone to achieve maximum height of 2 storeys.			
6699-1	Yachting New Zealand Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Discharges	D5.1.10 - D5.1.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 to read as follows: The values of the CMA, and activities that rely on high water quality, are protected from the adverse effects from the discharge of sewage from vessels, while providing for the health and safety of vessels and their occupants.			
6699-2	Yachting New Zealand Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Discharges	D5.1.10 - D5.1.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 1 to read as follows: Avoid the discharge of sewage from vessels within areas that have been identified as inappropriate due to the proximity to shore, marine farms, marine reserves, or shallow water depth, while providing for the health and safety of vessels and their occupants.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6699-3	Yachting New Zealand Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Amend Rule 2 [2.15 Discharges] to lessen the offshore distance required for sewage discharges from the 2km to 500m, to specify that discharge is not permitted in Waitemata Harbour, Mahurangi Harbour, Tamaki Estuary and Port Fitzroy unless during extreme weather conditions, as specified, and to amend the criteria of what is considered an extreme weather event. See submission for specific amendments [page 3/4 of the submission].	1620	Richard Wedekind	Oppose in Part
6700-1	Deutsch Family Trust	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of height to include average ground level			
6700-2	Deutsch Family Trust	General	Cross plan matters		Delete the maximum storey control in all zones			
6700-3	Deutsch Family Trust	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete the floor to floor/ ceiling height controls			
6700-4	Deutsch Family Trust	Definitions	New		Add the following definition of 'gross site area': Means the total area of a site including any entrance strip. Add the diagram on page 5/7 of the submission to the definition			
6700-5	Deutsch Family Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Remove the historic heritage area overlay from 364-368 Onehunga Mall, Onehunga			
6700-6	Deutsch Family Trust	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete design statement requirements			
6700-7	Deutsch Family Trust	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend the circumstances where cultural impact assessments and iwi engagement are required			
6700-8	Deutsch Family Trust	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete requirement to achieve a 4 Green Star rating or certification under the Living Building Challenge			
6700-9	Deutsch Family Trust	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete the affordable housing requirements			
6700-10	Deutsch Family Trust	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Delete the requirement to provide a wind report for buildings higher than 20m where a canopy is provided over public space			
6701-1	Lucy Addision	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject modern high rise dwellings in suburbs			
6701-2	Lucy Addision	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete cultural impact assessment requirements			
6701-3	Lucy Addision	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete floodlight controls for sports clubs adjoining residential areas [rule 1(2)]			
6701-4	Lucy Addision	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend activity table to restrict buildings and structures in public open spaces			
6701-5	Lucy Addision	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Retain historic heritage [specific relief not identified].			
6701-6	Lucy Addision	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Require greater consultation with local communities around development	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
6701-6	Lucy Addision	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Require greater consultation with local communities around development	3136	Tara Iiti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
6701-6	Lucy Addision	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Require greater consultation with local communities around development	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
6701-6	Lucy Addision	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Require greater consultation with local communities around development	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
6701-6	Lucy Addision	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Require greater consultation with local communities around development	3157	Education Holdings (2008) Limited (In Receivership)	Oppose in Part
6701-6	Lucy Addision	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Require greater consultation with local communities around development	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Oppose in Part
6701-7	Lucy Addision	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Reject high rise development near beaches			
6702-1	Neil and Rachael Russ	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay from 31 Mount St John Ave, Epsom			
6702-2	Neil and Rachael Russ	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Delete the second part of the Isthmus C overlay height control [rule 4.1(1)(b)]			
6703-1	Judy and Hsiu-Li C Hung	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 39 Fairview Ave, Albany from Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.			
6703-2	Judy and Hsiu-Li C Hung	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the PAUP to enable the development of 39 Fairview Avenue, Albany as sought through resource consent LT-2135597.			
6704-1	The Royal New Zealand Yacht Squadron	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	K3.13 Precinct Rules	Retain the defined area of the precinct as shown in the Precinct Plan.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
6704-1	The Royal New Zealand Yacht Squadron	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	K3.13 Precinct Rules	Retain the defined area of the precinct as shown in the Precinct Plan.	3236	Westhaven Marina Users Association	Support
6704-2	The Royal New Zealand Yacht Squadron	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	F3.14 Precinct Description, Obejctives & Policies	Amend the Description to clearly articulate the primary function of the precinct, recreational boating, as well as other supporting activities such as parking areas and small scale marine related retail, service industries and commercial services. See submission for specific amendments [pages 2 and 3/5 of the submission].	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6704-2	The Royal New Zealand Yacht Squadron	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	F3.14 Precinct Description, Obejctives & Policies	Amend the Description to clearly articulate the primary function of the precinct, recreational boating, as well as other supporting activities such as parking areas and small scale marine related retail, service industries and commercial services. See submission for specific amendments [pages 2 and 3/5 of the submission].	3236	Westhaven Marina Users Association	Support
6704-2	The Royal New Zealand Yacht Squadron	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	F3.14 Precinct Description, Obejctives & Policies	Amend the Description to clearly articulate the primary function of the precinct, recreational boating, as well as other supporting activities such as parking areas and small scale marine related retail, service industries and commercial services. See submission for specific amendments [pages 2 and 3/5 of the submission].	3424	Cycle Action Auckland	Oppose in Part
6704-3	The Royal New Zealand Yacht Squadron	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	F3.14 Precinct Description, Obejctives & Policies	Amend Objective 1 to read as follows: A world-class marina for recreational boating and water sport activities which are supported by a limited range of ancillary activities that contribute to the amenity of the waterfront.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
6704-3	The Royal New Zealand Yacht Squadron	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	F3.14 Precinct Description, Obejctives & Policies	Amend Objective 1 to read as follows: A world-class marina for recreational boating and water sport activities which are supported by a limited range of ancillary activities that contribute to the amenity of the waterfront.	3236	Westhaven Marina Users Association	Support
6704-3	The Royal New Zealand Yacht Squadron	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	F3.14 Precinct Description, Obejctives & Policies	Amend Objective 1 to read as follows: A world-class marina for recreational boating and water sport activities which are supported by a limited range of ancillary activities that contribute to the amenity of the waterfront.	3424	Cycle Action Auckland	Oppose in Part
6704-4	The Royal New Zealand Yacht Squadron	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	F3.14 Precinct Description, Obejctives & Policies	Amend Objective 3 to read as follows: The efficient use and development of Westhaven marina for recreational boating activities in a manner which avoids, remedies or mitigates adverse effects on the coastal environment.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
6704-4	The Royal New Zealand Yacht Squadron	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	F3.14 Precinct Description, Obejctives & Policies	Amend Objective 3 to read as follows: The efficient use and development of Westhaven marina for recreational boating activities in a manner which avoids, remedies or mitigates adverse effects on the coastal environment.	3236	Westhaven Marina Users Association	Support
6704-4	The Royal New Zealand Yacht Squadron	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	F3.14 Precinct Description, Obejctives & Policies	Amend Objective 3 to read as follows: The efficient use and development of Westhaven marina for recreational boating activities in a manner which avoids, remedies or mitigates adverse effects on the coastal environment.	3424	Cycle Action Auckland	Oppose in Part
6704-5	The Royal New Zealand Yacht Squadron	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	F3.14 Precinct Description, Obejctives & Policies	Delete Objective 4.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
6704-5	The Royal New Zealand Yacht Squadron	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	F3.14 Precinct Description, Obejctives & Policies	Delete Objective 4.	3236	Westhaven Marina Users Association	Support
6704-5	The Royal New Zealand Yacht Squadron	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	F3.14 Precinct Description, Obejctives & Policies	Delete Objective 4.	3424	Cycle Action Auckland	Oppose in Part
6704-6	The Royal New Zealand Yacht Squadron	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	F3.14 Precinct Description, Obejctives & Policies	Amend Policy 2 to read as follows: Enable limited use of the precinct for non-marina based activities provided the current and future function and growth of the marina for recreational boating activities and future development of the associated boating club premises is not compromised.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
6704-6	The Royal New Zealand Yacht Squadron	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	F3.14 Precinct Description, Obejctives & Policies	Amend Policy 2 to read as follows: Enable limited use of the precinct for non-marina based activities provided the current and future function and growth of the marina for recreational boating activities and future development of the associated boating club premises is not compromised.	2935	Heart of the City	Oppose in Part
6704-6	The Royal New Zealand Yacht Squadron	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	F3.14 Precinct Description, Obejctives & Policies	Amend Policy 2 to read as follows: Enable limited use of the precinct for non-marina based activities provided the current and future function and growth of the marina for recreational boating activities and future development of the associated boating club premises is not compromised.	3236	Westhaven Marina Users Association	Support
6704-6	The Royal New Zealand Yacht Squadron	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	F3.14 Precinct Description, Obejctives & Policies	Amend Policy 2 to read as follows: Enable limited use of the precinct for non-marina based activities provided the current and future function and growth of the marina for recreational boating activities and future development of the associated boating club premises is not compromised.	3424	Cycle Action Auckland	Oppose in Part
6704-7	The Royal New Zealand Yacht Squadron	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	F3.14 Precinct Description, Obejctives & Policies	Delete and replace Policy 4 with the following: Allow for enhanced use of the precinct for pedestrian and cycling to and along the waterfront where this does not compromise the safe and efficient operation of the marina.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
6704-7	The Royal New Zealand Yacht Squadron	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	F3.14 Precinct Description, Obejctives & Policies	Delete and replace Policy 4 with the following: Allow for enhanced use of the precinct for pedestrian and cycling to and along the waterfront where this does not compromise the safe and efficient operation of the marina.	2935	Heart of the City	Oppose in Part
6704-7	The Royal New Zealand Yacht Squadron	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	F3.14 Precinct Description, Obejctives & Policies	Delete and replace Policy 4 with the following: Allow for enhanced use of the precinct for pedestrian and cycling to and along the waterfront where this does not compromise the safe and efficient operation of the marina.	3236	Westhaven Marina Users Association	Support
6704-7	The Royal New Zealand Yacht Squadron	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	F3.14 Precinct Description, Obejctives & Policies	Delete and replace Policy 4 with the following: Allow for enhanced use of the precinct for pedestrian and cycling to and along the waterfront where this does not compromise the safe and efficient operation of the marina.	3424	Cycle Action Auckland	Oppose in Part
6704-8	The Royal New Zealand Yacht Squadron	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	F3.14 Precinct Description, Obejctives & Policies	Delete Policy 5.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
6704-8	The Royal New Zealand Yacht Squadron	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	F3.14 Precinct Description, Obejctives & Policies	Delete Policy 5.	3236	Westhaven Marina Users Association	Support
6704-8	The Royal New Zealand Yacht Squadron	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	F3.14 Precinct Description, Obejctives & Policies	Delete Policy 5.	3424	Cycle Action Auckland	Oppose in Part
6704-9	The Royal New Zealand Yacht Squadron	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	K3.13 Precinct Rules	Delete the first point of the preamble to the Activity Table and replace with: The following table specifies the activity status of activities in the Westhaven precinct. Any activity not specifically listed in this table is a non-complying activity in accordance with rule 2.2 of Section 2, Chapter G.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
6704-9	The Royal New Zealand Yacht Squadron	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	K3.13 Precinct Rules	Delete the first point of the preamble to the Activity Table and replace with: The following table specifies the activity status of activities in the Westhaven precinct. Any activity not specifically listed in this table is a non-complying activity in accordance with rule 2.2 of Section 2, Chapter G.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6704-9	The Royal New Zealand Yacht Squadron	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	K3.13 Precinct Rules	Delete the first point of the preamble to the Activity Table and replace with: The following table specifies the activity status of activities in the Westhaven precinct. Any activity not specifically listed in this table is a non-complying activity in accordance with rule 2.2 of Section 2, Chapter G.	3236	Westhaven Marina Users Association	Support
6704-10	The Royal New Zealand Yacht Squadron	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	K3.13 Precinct Rules	Amend the activity status of 'Offices, retail, commercial services and entertainment facilities not specified as a permitted activity or non-complying activity' to Non-Complying in both the CMA and on land.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
6704-10	The Royal New Zealand Yacht Squadron	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	K3.13 Precinct Rules	Amend the activity status of 'Offices, retail, commercial services and entertainment facilities not specified as a permitted activity or non-complying activity' to Non-Complying in both the CMA and on land.	3236	Westhaven Marina Users Association	Support
6704-11	The Royal New Zealand Yacht Squadron	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	K3.13 Precinct Rules	Amend the activity within the Activity Table to read as follows: Community facilities, education facilities and healthcare services not specified as a permitted or discretionary activity, hospitals and major recreation facilities. Amend the activity status to Non-complying for both the CMA and on land.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
6704-11	The Royal New Zealand Yacht Squadron	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	K3.13 Precinct Rules	Amend the activity within the Activity Table to read as follows: Community facilities, education facilities and healthcare services not specified as a permitted or discretionary activity, hospitals and major recreation facilities. Amend the activity status to Non-complying for both the CMA and on land.	3236	Westhaven Marina Users Association	Support
6704-12	The Royal New Zealand Yacht Squadron	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	K3.13 Precinct Rules	Amend the activity within the Activity Table to read as follows: Industrial activities not specified as a permitted, restricted discretionary or discretionary activity. Amend the activity status to Non-complying for both the CMA and on land.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
6704-12	The Royal New Zealand Yacht Squadron	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	K3.13 Precinct Rules	Amend the activity within the Activity Table to read as follows: Industrial activities not specified as a permitted, restricted discretionary or discretionary activity. Amend the activity status to Non-complying for both the CMA and on land.	3236	Westhaven Marina Users Association	Support
6704-13	The Royal New Zealand Yacht Squadron	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	K3.13 Precinct Rules	Replace Rule 2.4(1) 'Parking' to read as follows: Parking for the marina activity must be provided at a rate of 0.8 for every marina berth. Parking for other activities within the precinct shall be in accordance with the requirements of Table 4, clause 3.2 of the Transport section of Chapter H, District Wide Rules.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Support
6704-13	The Royal New Zealand Yacht Squadron	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	K3.13 Precinct Rules	Replace Rule 2.4(1) 'Parking' to read as follows: Parking for the marina activity must be provided at a rate of 0.8 for every marina berth. Parking for other activities within the precinct shall be in accordance with the requirements of Table 4, clause 3.2 of the Transport section of Chapter H, District Wide Rules.	3236	Westhaven Marina Users Association	Support
6704-13	The Royal New Zealand Yacht Squadron	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	K3.13 Precinct Rules	Replace Rule 2.4(1) 'Parking' to read as follows: Parking for the marina activity must be provided at a rate of 0.8 for every marina berth. Parking for other activities within the precinct shall be in accordance with the requirements of Table 4, clause 3.2 of the Transport section of Chapter H, District Wide Rules.	3424	Cycle Action Auckland	Oppose in Part
6705-1	John J Whittingham	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject modern high rise dwellings in suburbs			
6705-2	John J Whittingham	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete cultural impact assessment requirements			
6705-3	John J Whittingham	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete floodlight controls for sports clubs adjoining residential areas [rule 1(2)]			
6705-4	John J Whittingham	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend activity table to restrict buildings and structures in public open spaces			
6705-5	John J Whittingham	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Retain historic heritage [specific relief not identified].			
6705-6	John J Whittingham	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Require greater consultation with local communities around development	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
6705-6	John J Whittingham	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Require greater consultation with local communities around development	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
6705-6	John J Whittingham	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Require greater consultation with local communities around development	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
6705-6	John J Whittingham	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Require greater consultation with local communities around development	3157	Education Holdings (2008) Limited (In Receivership)	Oppose in Part
6705-6	John J Whittingham	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Require greater consultation with local communities around development	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Oppose in Part
6705-7	John J Whittingham	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Reject high rise development near beaches			
6706-1	John and Jacqueline Newick	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3697	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6706-2	John and Jacqueline Newick	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Enable more economic development opportunities in the Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	2074	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Support
6706-2	John and Jacqueline Newick	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Enable more economic development opportunities in the Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6706-2	John and Jacqueline Newick	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Enable more economic development opportunities in the Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6706-2	John and Jacqueline Newick	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Enable more economic development opportunities in the Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	3777	A Stienstra	Support
6706-3	John and Jacqueline Newick	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA overlay from 70 O'Neills Rd, Swanson	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6706-4	John and Jacqueline Newick	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.1 Rules (sub-precinct A)	Enable subdivision of 70 O'Neills Rd, Swanson into 2 additional lots as a discretionary activity. Enable subdivision beyond this as a non-complying activity	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6706-5	John and Jacqueline Newick	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete the pre-1944 building demolition control overlay	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6706-6	John and Jacqueline Newick	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Withdraw PAUP and re-notify once further consultation has been undertaken in Waitakere Ranges Heritage area	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6707-1	Bong Joon Lee and Myung Sook Choi	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone at 92 Anzac St, Takapuna.			
6707-2	Bong Joon Lee and Myung Sook Choi	Precincts - North	Takapuna 2		Retain precinct at 92 Anzac St, Takapuna.			
6707-3	Bong Joon Lee and Myung Sook Choi	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Delete 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent' provisions which allow Council to consider provisions beyond those specifically listed as assessment criteria. (Third paragraph under the heading 'Assessment criteria').			
6707-4	Bong Joon Lee and Myung Sook Choi	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 2.7.4 'Cultural Impact Assessments'.			
6707-5	Bong Joon Lee and Myung Sook Choi	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete storey component of 4.2 'Building height'.			
6707-6	Bong Joon Lee and Myung Sook Choi	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete requirements for Design Statements to be separate sections within an Assessment of Environmental Effects and reference to the Auckland Design Manual 5.1(e).			
6707-7	Bong Joon Lee and Myung Sook Choi	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete 2.1 'Dwellings' and 2.2 'Offices' requirements to incorporate sustainable development - all zones 5.1(d).			
6707-8	Bong Joon Lee and Myung Sook Choi	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete 6.1 Development control requirements to incorporate affordable housing within a development of 15 or more dwellings.			
6708-1	Paul van Cingel	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Remove the area from Ranfurly Road to the Papakura stream (bounded by Porchester Road to the west and Mill Road to the east) from the RUB. Rezone this area from Future Urban to Countryside Living or Mixed Rural. Restricted subdivision and development to self serviced lots	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6708-2	Paul van Cingel	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone the area between Ranfurly and Alfriston Road (bounded by Mill Road to the east and Stratford Road roundabout) from Future Urban to Mixed Rural. Enable subdivision in this area down to 3000m <sup>2</sup> to 5000m <sup>2</sup> for self serviced lots	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6709-1	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend the rules to require resource consent for all works to buildings constructed prior to 1944 as a Restricted Discretionary Activity, requiring the processing planner to a) consult with the Local Board; b) research, contact and consider descendants of the family responsible for the original building design and construction; and c) consult with the Local Community Association.	3663	Julius Yang	Oppose in Part
6709-1	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend the rules to require resource consent for all works to buildings constructed prior to 1944 as a Restricted Discretionary Activity, requiring the processing planner to a) consult with the Local Board; b) research, contact and consider descendants of the family responsible for the original building design and construction; and c) consult with the Local Community Association.	3664	Lihua Chen	Oppose in Part
6709-1	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend the rules to require resource consent for all works to buildings constructed prior to 1944 as a Restricted Discretionary Activity, requiring the processing planner to a) consult with the Local Board; b) research, contact and consider descendants of the family responsible for the original building design and construction; and c) consult with the Local Community Association.	3665	Kevin and Silvia Herring	Oppose in Part
6709-1	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend the rules to require resource consent for all works to buildings constructed prior to 1944 as a Restricted Discretionary Activity, requiring the processing planner to a) consult with the Local Board; b) research, contact and consider descendants of the family responsible for the original building design and construction; and c) consult with the Local Community Association.	3666	Sally Fong and Guiqiong Shen	Oppose in Part
6709-1	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend the rules to require resource consent for all works to buildings constructed prior to 1944 as a Restricted Discretionary Activity, requiring the processing planner to a) consult with the Local Board; b) research, contact and consider descendants of the family responsible for the original building design and construction; and c) consult with the Local Community Association.	3667	C P Smellie Limited	Oppose in Part
6709-1	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend the rules to require resource consent for all works to buildings constructed prior to 1944 as a Restricted Discretionary Activity, requiring the processing planner to a) consult with the Local Board; b) research, contact and consider descendants of the family responsible for the original building design and construction; and c) consult with the Local Community Association.	3668	Yang and Wensui Wang	Oppose in Part
6709-1	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend the rules to require resource consent for all works to buildings constructed prior to 1944 as a Restricted Discretionary Activity, requiring the processing planner to a) consult with the Local Board; b) research, contact and consider descendants of the family responsible for the original building design and construction; and c) consult with the Local Community Association.	3669	Won Joo Hur	Oppose in Part
6709-1	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend the rules to require resource consent for all works to buildings constructed prior to 1944 as a Restricted Discretionary Activity, requiring the processing planner to a) consult with the Local Board; b) research, contact and consider descendants of the family responsible for the original building design and construction; and c) consult with the Local Community Association.	3674	Trigg-Station Road Residents Group	Oppose in Part
6709-1	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend the rules to require resource consent for all works to buildings constructed prior to 1944 as a Restricted Discretionary Activity, requiring the processing planner to a) consult with the Local Board; b) research, contact and consider descendants of the family responsible for the original building design and construction; and c) consult with the Local Community Association.	3675	Simon and Sue Shields	Oppose in Part
6709-1	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend the rules to require resource consent for all works to buildings constructed prior to 1944 as a Restricted Discretionary Activity, requiring the processing planner to a) consult with the Local Board; b) research, contact and consider descendants of the family responsible for the original building design and construction; and c) consult with the Local Community Association.	3676	James Scully and Mary Connelly	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6709-1	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend the rules to require resource consent for all works to buildings constructed prior to 1944 as a Restricted Discretionary Activity, requiring the processing planner to a) consult with the Local Board; b) research, contact and consider descendants of the family responsible for the original building design and construction; and c) consult with the Local Community Association.	3677	Anthony and Sarah McIlroy	Oppose in Part
6709-1	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend the rules to require resource consent for all works to buildings constructed prior to 1944 as a Restricted Discretionary Activity, requiring the processing planner to a) consult with the Local Board; b) research, contact and consider descendants of the family responsible for the original building design and construction; and c) consult with the Local Community Association.	3678	Vimax Company Limited	Oppose in Part
6709-1	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend the rules to require resource consent for all works to buildings constructed prior to 1944 as a Restricted Discretionary Activity, requiring the processing planner to a) consult with the Local Board; b) research, contact and consider descendants of the family responsible for the original building design and construction; and c) consult with the Local Community Association.	3679	Jong Kwan Kim	Oppose in Part
6709-1	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend the rules to require resource consent for all works to buildings constructed prior to 1944 as a Restricted Discretionary Activity, requiring the processing planner to a) consult with the Local Board; b) research, contact and consider descendants of the family responsible for the original building design and construction; and c) consult with the Local Community Association.	3680	Golden Field Investments Limited	Oppose in Part
6709-1	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend the rules to require resource consent for all works to buildings constructed prior to 1944 as a Restricted Discretionary Activity, requiring the processing planner to a) consult with the Local Board; b) research, contact and consider descendants of the family responsible for the original building design and construction; and c) consult with the Local Community Association.	3717	Bruce and Nicola Cowan	Oppose in Part
6709-2	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Record against the objectives and policies, and on the property file, the requirement for consultation to occur prior to development of the property comprised in CT NA 5B1865 pursuant to the Memorandum of Understanding with Maddren Property Limited.	1181	Maddren Property Limited	Oppose in Part
6709-2	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Record against the objectives and policies, and on the property file, the requirement for consultation to occur prior to development of the property comprised in CT NA 5B1865 pursuant to the Memorandum of Understanding with Maddren Property Limited.	3663	Julius Yang	Oppose in Part
6709-2	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Record against the objectives and policies, and on the property file, the requirement for consultation to occur prior to development of the property comprised in CT NA 5B1865 pursuant to the Memorandum of Understanding with Maddren Property Limited.	3664	Lihua Chen	Oppose in Part
6709-2	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Record against the objectives and policies, and on the property file, the requirement for consultation to occur prior to development of the property comprised in CT NA 5B1865 pursuant to the Memorandum of Understanding with Maddren Property Limited.	3665	Kevin and Silvia Herring	Oppose in Part
6709-2	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Record against the objectives and policies, and on the property file, the requirement for consultation to occur prior to development of the property comprised in CT NA 5B1865 pursuant to the Memorandum of Understanding with Maddren Property Limited.	3666	Sally Fong and Guiqiong Shen	Oppose in Part
6709-2	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Record against the objectives and policies, and on the property file, the requirement for consultation to occur prior to development of the property comprised in CT NA 5B1865 pursuant to the Memorandum of Understanding with Maddren Property Limited.	3667	C P Smellie Limited	Oppose in Part
6709-2	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Record against the objectives and policies, and on the property file, the requirement for consultation to occur prior to development of the property comprised in CT NA 5B1865 pursuant to the Memorandum of Understanding with Maddren Property Limited.	3668	Yang and Wensui Wang	Oppose in Part
6709-2	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Record against the objectives and policies, and on the property file, the requirement for consultation to occur prior to development of the property comprised in CT NA 5B1865 pursuant to the Memorandum of Understanding with Maddren Property Limited.	3669	Won Joo Hur	Oppose in Part
6709-2	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Record against the objectives and policies, and on the property file, the requirement for consultation to occur prior to development of the property comprised in CT NA 5B1865 pursuant to the Memorandum of Understanding with Maddren Property Limited.	3674	Trigg-Station Road Residents Group	Oppose in Part
6709-2	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Record against the objectives and policies, and on the property file, the requirement for consultation to occur prior to development of the property comprised in CT NA 5B1865 pursuant to the Memorandum of Understanding with Maddren Property Limited.	3675	Simon and Sue Shields	Oppose in Part
6709-2	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Record against the objectives and policies, and on the property file, the requirement for consultation to occur prior to development of the property comprised in CT NA 5B1865 pursuant to the Memorandum of Understanding with Maddren Property Limited.	3676	James Scully and Mary Connelly	Oppose in Part
6709-2	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Record against the objectives and policies, and on the property file, the requirement for consultation to occur prior to development of the property comprised in CT NA 5B1865 pursuant to the Memorandum of Understanding with Maddren Property Limited.	3677	Anthony and Sarah McIlroy	Oppose in Part
6709-2	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Record against the objectives and policies, and on the property file, the requirement for consultation to occur prior to development of the property comprised in CT NA 5B1865 pursuant to the Memorandum of Understanding with Maddren Property Limited.	3678	Vimax Company Limited	Oppose in Part
6709-2	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Record against the objectives and policies, and on the property file, the requirement for consultation to occur prior to development of the property comprised in CT NA 5B1865 pursuant to the Memorandum of Understanding with Maddren Property Limited.	3679	Jong Kwan Kim	Oppose in Part
6709-2	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Record against the objectives and policies, and on the property file, the requirement for consultation to occur prior to development of the property comprised in CT NA 5B1865 pursuant to the Memorandum of Understanding with Maddren Property Limited.	3680	Golden Field Investments Limited	Oppose in Part
6709-2	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Record against the objectives and policies, and on the property file, the requirement for consultation to occur prior to development of the property comprised in CT NA 5B1865 pursuant to the Memorandum of Understanding with Maddren Property Limited.	3717	Bruce and Nicola Cowan	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6709-3	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning the land owned by the Kumeu Agricultural and Horticultural Society on Waitakere Road and Access Road, Kumeu, to Special Purpose - Major Recreational Facility.	3663	Julius Yang	Oppose in Part
6709-3	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning the land owned by the Kumeu Agricultural and Horticultural Society on Waitakere Road and Access Road, Kumeu, to Special Purpose - Major Recreational Facility.	3664	Lihua Chen	Oppose in Part
6709-3	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning the land owned by the Kumeu Agricultural and Horticultural Society on Waitakere Road and Access Road, Kumeu, to Special Purpose - Major Recreational Facility.	3665	Kevin and Silvia Herring	Oppose in Part
6709-3	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning the land owned by the Kumeu Agricultural and Horticultural Society on Waitakere Road and Access Road, Kumeu, to Special Purpose - Major Recreational Facility.	3666	Sally Fong and Guiqiong Shen	Oppose in Part
6709-3	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning the land owned by the Kumeu Agricultural and Horticultural Society on Waitakere Road and Access Road, Kumeu, to Special Purpose - Major Recreational Facility.	3667	C P Smellie Limited	Oppose in Part
6709-3	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning the land owned by the Kumeu Agricultural and Horticultural Society on Waitakere Road and Access Road, Kumeu, to Special Purpose - Major Recreational Facility.	3668	Yang and Wensui Wang	Oppose in Part
6709-3	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning the land owned by the Kumeu Agricultural and Horticultural Society on Waitakere Road and Access Road, Kumeu, to Special Purpose - Major Recreational Facility.	3669	Won Joo Hur	Oppose in Part
6709-3	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning the land owned by the Kumeu Agricultural and Horticultural Society on Waitakere Road and Access Road, Kumeu, to Special Purpose - Major Recreational Facility.	3674	Trigg-Station Road Residents Group	Oppose in Part
6709-3	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning the land owned by the Kumeu Agricultural and Horticultural Society on Waitakere Road and Access Road, Kumeu, to Special Purpose - Major Recreational Facility.	3675	Simon and Sue Shields	Oppose in Part
6709-3	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning the land owned by the Kumeu Agricultural and Horticultural Society on Waitakere Road and Access Road, Kumeu, to Special Purpose - Major Recreational Facility.	3676	James Scully and Mary Connelly	Oppose in Part
6709-3	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning the land owned by the Kumeu Agricultural and Horticultural Society on Waitakere Road and Access Road, Kumeu, to Special Purpose - Major Recreational Facility.	3677	Anthony and Sarah McIlroy	Oppose in Part
6709-3	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning the land owned by the Kumeu Agricultural and Horticultural Society on Waitakere Road and Access Road, Kumeu, to Special Purpose - Major Recreational Facility.	3678	Vimax Company Limited	Oppose in Part
6709-3	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning the land owned by the Kumeu Agricultural and Horticultural Society on Waitakere Road and Access Road, Kumeu, to Special Purpose - Major Recreational Facility.	3679	Jong Kwan Kim	Oppose in Part
6709-3	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning the land owned by the Kumeu Agricultural and Horticultural Society on Waitakere Road and Access Road, Kumeu, to Special Purpose - Major Recreational Facility.	3680	Golden Field Investments Limited	Oppose in Part
6709-3	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning the land owned by the Kumeu Agricultural and Horticultural Society on Waitakere Road and Access Road, Kumeu, to Special Purpose - Major Recreational Facility.	3717	Bruce and Nicola Cowan	Oppose in Part
6709-4	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning the land "known as DSIR land" on Waitakere Road, Kumeu, to "Public Open Space and Active Recreation" zone. [Submission refers to attached plan but none attached.]	3663	Julius Yang	Oppose in Part
6709-4	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning the land "known as DSIR land" on Waitakere Road, Kumeu, to "Public Open Space and Active Recreation" zone. [Submission refers to attached plan but none attached.]	3664	Lihua Chen	Oppose in Part
6709-4	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning the land "known as DSIR land" on Waitakere Road, Kumeu, to "Public Open Space and Active Recreation" zone. [Submission refers to attached plan but none attached.]	3665	Kevin and Silvia Herring	Oppose in Part
6709-4	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning the land "known as DSIR land" on Waitakere Road, Kumeu, to "Public Open Space and Active Recreation" zone. [Submission refers to attached plan but none attached.]	3666	Sally Fong and Guiqiong Shen	Oppose in Part
6709-4	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning the land "known as DSIR land" on Waitakere Road, Kumeu, to "Public Open Space and Active Recreation" zone. [Submission refers to attached plan but none attached.]	3667	C P Smellie Limited	Oppose in Part
6709-4	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning the land "known as DSIR land" on Waitakere Road, Kumeu, to "Public Open Space and Active Recreation" zone. [Submission refers to attached plan but none attached.]	3668	Yang and Wensui Wang	Oppose in Part
6709-4	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning the land "known as DSIR land" on Waitakere Road, Kumeu, to "Public Open Space and Active Recreation" zone. [Submission refers to attached plan but none attached.]	3669	Won Joo Hur	Oppose in Part
6709-4	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning the land "known as DSIR land" on Waitakere Road, Kumeu, to "Public Open Space and Active Recreation" zone. [Submission refers to attached plan but none attached.]	3674	Trigg-Station Road Residents Group	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6709-4	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the land "known as DSIR land" on Waitakere Road, Kumeu, to "Public Open Space and Active Recreation" zone. [Submission refers to attached plan but none attached.]	3675	Simon and Sue Shields	Oppose in Part
6709-4	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the land "known as DSIR land" on Waitakere Road, Kumeu, to "Public Open Space and Active Recreation" zone. [Submission refers to attached plan but none attached.]	3676	James Scully and Mary Connelly	Oppose in Part
6709-4	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the land "known as DSIR land" on Waitakere Road, Kumeu, to "Public Open Space and Active Recreation" zone. [Submission refers to attached plan but none attached.]	3677	Anthony and Sarah McIlroy	Oppose in Part
6709-4	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the land "known as DSIR land" on Waitakere Road, Kumeu, to "Public Open Space and Active Recreation" zone. [Submission refers to attached plan but none attached.]	3678	Vimax Company Limited	Oppose in Part
6709-4	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the land "known as DSIR land" on Waitakere Road, Kumeu, to "Public Open Space and Active Recreation" zone. [Submission refers to attached plan but none attached.]	3679	Jong Kwan Kim	Oppose in Part
6709-4	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the land "known as DSIR land" on Waitakere Road, Kumeu, to "Public Open Space and Active Recreation" zone. [Submission refers to attached plan but none attached.]	3680	Golden Field Investments Limited	Oppose in Part
6709-4	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the land "known as DSIR land" on Waitakere Road, Kumeu, to "Public Open Space and Active Recreation" zone. [Submission refers to attached plan but none attached.]	3717	Bruce and Nicola Cowan	Oppose in Part
6709-5	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Kumeu Cemetery located at Farrand Road and Waitakere Road to Special Purpose - Cemetery zone.	3663	Julius Yang	Oppose in Part
6709-5	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Kumeu Cemetery located at Farrand Road and Waitakere Road to Special Purpose - Cemetery zone.	3664	Lihua Chen	Oppose in Part
6709-5	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Kumeu Cemetery located at Farrand Road and Waitakere Road to Special Purpose - Cemetery zone.	3665	Kevin and Silvia Herring	Oppose in Part
6709-5	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Kumeu Cemetery located at Farrand Road and Waitakere Road to Special Purpose - Cemetery zone.	3666	Sally Fong and Guiqiong Shen	Oppose in Part
6709-5	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Kumeu Cemetery located at Farrand Road and Waitakere Road to Special Purpose - Cemetery zone.	3667	C P Smellie Limited	Oppose in Part
6709-5	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Kumeu Cemetery located at Farrand Road and Waitakere Road to Special Purpose - Cemetery zone.	3668	Yang and Wensui Wang	Oppose in Part
6709-5	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Kumeu Cemetery located at Farrand Road and Waitakere Road to Special Purpose - Cemetery zone.	3669	Won Joo Hur	Oppose in Part
6709-5	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Kumeu Cemetery located at Farrand Road and Waitakere Road to Special Purpose - Cemetery zone.	3674	Trigg-Station Road Residents Group	Oppose in Part
6709-5	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Kumeu Cemetery located at Farrand Road and Waitakere Road to Special Purpose - Cemetery zone.	3675	Simon and Sue Shields	Oppose in Part
6709-5	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Kumeu Cemetery located at Farrand Road and Waitakere Road to Special Purpose - Cemetery zone.	3676	James Scully and Mary Connelly	Oppose in Part
6709-5	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Kumeu Cemetery located at Farrand Road and Waitakere Road to Special Purpose - Cemetery zone.	3677	Anthony and Sarah McIlroy	Oppose in Part
6709-5	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Kumeu Cemetery located at Farrand Road and Waitakere Road to Special Purpose - Cemetery zone.	3678	Vimax Company Limited	Oppose in Part
6709-5	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Kumeu Cemetery located at Farrand Road and Waitakere Road to Special Purpose - Cemetery zone.	3679	Jong Kwan Kim	Oppose in Part
6709-5	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Kumeu Cemetery located at Farrand Road and Waitakere Road to Special Purpose - Cemetery zone.	3680	Golden Field Investments Limited	Oppose in Part
6709-5	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Kumeu Cemetery located at Farrand Road and Waitakere Road to Special Purpose - Cemetery zone.	3717	Bruce and Nicola Cowan	Oppose in Part
6709-6	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Precincts - North	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Provide for a "Wine District" in the zoning maps and precinct area for the [Kumeu-Huapai] District, with associated objectives and policies.	3310	Treasury Wine Estates	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6709-6	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Precincts - North	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Provide for a "Wine District" in the zoning maps and precinct area for the [Kumeu-Huapai] District, with associated objectives and policies.	3663	Julius Yang	Oppose in Part
6709-6	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Precincts - North	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Provide for a "Wine District" in the zoning maps and precinct area for the [Kumeu-Huapai] District, with associated objectives and policies.	3664	Lihua Chen	Oppose in Part
6709-6	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Precincts - North	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Provide for a "Wine District" in the zoning maps and precinct area for the [Kumeu-Huapai] District, with associated objectives and policies.	3665	Kevin and Silvia Herring	Oppose in Part
6709-6	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Precincts - North	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Provide for a "Wine District" in the zoning maps and precinct area for the [Kumeu-Huapai] District, with associated objectives and policies.	3666	Sally Fong and Guiqiong Shen	Oppose in Part
6709-6	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Precincts - North	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Provide for a "Wine District" in the zoning maps and precinct area for the [Kumeu-Huapai] District, with associated objectives and policies.	3667	C P Smellie Limited	Oppose in Part
6709-6	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Precincts - North	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Provide for a "Wine District" in the zoning maps and precinct area for the [Kumeu-Huapai] District, with associated objectives and policies.	3668	Yang and Wensui Wang	Oppose in Part
6709-6	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Precincts - North	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Provide for a "Wine District" in the zoning maps and precinct area for the [Kumeu-Huapai] District, with associated objectives and policies.	3669	Won Joo Hur	Oppose in Part
6709-6	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Precincts - North	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Provide for a "Wine District" in the zoning maps and precinct area for the [Kumeu-Huapai] District, with associated objectives and policies.	3674	Trigg-Station Road Residents Group	Oppose in Part
6709-6	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Precincts - North	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Provide for a "Wine District" in the zoning maps and precinct area for the [Kumeu-Huapai] District, with associated objectives and policies.	3675	Simon and Sue Shields	Oppose in Part
6709-6	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Precincts - North	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Provide for a "Wine District" in the zoning maps and precinct area for the [Kumeu-Huapai] District, with associated objectives and policies.	3676	James Scully and Mary Connelly	Oppose in Part
6709-6	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Precincts - North	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Provide for a "Wine District" in the zoning maps and precinct area for the [Kumeu-Huapai] District, with associated objectives and policies.	3677	Anthony and Sarah McIlroy	Oppose in Part
6709-6	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Precincts - North	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Provide for a "Wine District" in the zoning maps and precinct area for the [Kumeu-Huapai] District, with associated objectives and policies.	3678	Vimax Company Limited	Oppose in Part
6709-6	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Precincts - North	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Provide for a "Wine District" in the zoning maps and precinct area for the [Kumeu-Huapai] District, with associated objectives and policies.	3679	Jong Kwan Kim	Oppose in Part
6709-6	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Precincts - North	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Provide for a "Wine District" in the zoning maps and precinct area for the [Kumeu-Huapai] District, with associated objectives and policies.	3680	Golden Field Investments Limited	Oppose in Part
6709-6	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Precincts - North	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Provide for a "Wine District" in the zoning maps and precinct area for the [Kumeu-Huapai] District, with associated objectives and policies.	3717	Bruce and Nicola Cowan	Oppose in Part
6709-7	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Impose regulations for cleanfill sites to be monitored by independent supervising engineers or equivalent qualified [personnel].	3663	Julius Yang	Oppose in Part
6709-7	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Impose regulations for cleanfill sites to be monitored by independent supervising engineers or equivalent qualified [personnel].	3664	Lihua Chen	Oppose in Part
6709-7	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Impose regulations for cleanfill sites to be monitored by independent supervising engineers or equivalent qualified [personnel].	3665	Kevin and Silvia Herring	Oppose in Part
6709-7	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Impose regulations for cleanfill sites to be monitored by independent supervising engineers or equivalent qualified [personnel].	3666	Sally Fong and Guiqiong Shen	Oppose in Part
6709-7	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Impose regulations for cleanfill sites to be monitored by independent supervising engineers or equivalent qualified [personnel].	3667	C P Smellie Limited	Oppose in Part
6709-7	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Impose regulations for cleanfill sites to be monitored by independent supervising engineers or equivalent qualified [personnel].	3668	Yang and Wensui Wang	Oppose in Part
6709-7	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Impose regulations for cleanfill sites to be monitored by independent supervising engineers or equivalent qualified [personnel].	3669	Won Joo Hur	Oppose in Part
6709-7	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Impose regulations for cleanfill sites to be monitored by independent supervising engineers or equivalent qualified [personnel].	3674	Trigg-Station Road Residents Group	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6709-7	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Impose regulations for cleanfill sites to be monitored by independent supervising engineers or equivalent qualified [personnel].	3675	Simon and Sue Shields	Oppose in Part
6709-7	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Impose regulations for cleanfill sites to be monitored by independent supervising engineers or equivalent qualified [personnel].	3676	James Scully and Mary Connelly	Oppose in Part
6709-7	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Impose regulations for cleanfill sites to be monitored by independent supervising engineers or equivalent qualified [personnel].	3677	Anthony and Sarah McIlroy	Oppose in Part
6709-7	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Impose regulations for cleanfill sites to be monitored by independent supervising engineers or equivalent qualified [personnel].	3678	Vimax Company Limited	Oppose in Part
6709-7	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Impose regulations for cleanfill sites to be monitored by independent supervising engineers or equivalent qualified [personnel].	3679	Jong Kwan Kim	Oppose in Part
6709-7	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Impose regulations for cleanfill sites to be monitored by independent supervising engineers or equivalent qualified [personnel].	3680	Golden Field Investments Limited	Oppose in Part
6709-7	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Impose regulations for cleanfill sites to be monitored by independent supervising engineers or equivalent qualified [personnel].	3717	Bruce and Nicola Cowan	Oppose in Part
6709-8	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Require large scale [cleanfill] sites to be given planning preference over small sites, and that large sites are specifically zoned or designated and independently monitored by Council or an appointee. [C5.5 Background, objectives and policies]	3663	Julius Yang	Oppose in Part
6709-8	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Require large scale [cleanfill] sites to be given planning preference over small sites, and that large sites are specifically zoned or designated and independently monitored by Council or an appointee. [C5.5 Background, objectives and policies]	3664	Lihua Chen	Oppose in Part
6709-8	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Require large scale [cleanfill] sites to be given planning preference over small sites, and that large sites are specifically zoned or designated and independently monitored by Council or an appointee. [C5.5 Background, objectives and policies]	3665	Kevin and Silvia Herring	Oppose in Part
6709-8	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Require large scale [cleanfill] sites to be given planning preference over small sites, and that large sites are specifically zoned or designated and independently monitored by Council or an appointee. [C5.5 Background, objectives and policies]	3666	Sally Fong and Guiqiong Shen	Oppose in Part
6709-8	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Require large scale [cleanfill] sites to be given planning preference over small sites, and that large sites are specifically zoned or designated and independently monitored by Council or an appointee. [C5.5 Background, objectives and policies]	3667	C P Smellie Limited	Oppose in Part
6709-8	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Require large scale [cleanfill] sites to be given planning preference over small sites, and that large sites are specifically zoned or designated and independently monitored by Council or an appointee. [C5.5 Background, objectives and policies]	3668	Yang and Wensui Wang	Oppose in Part
6709-8	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Require large scale [cleanfill] sites to be given planning preference over small sites, and that large sites are specifically zoned or designated and independently monitored by Council or an appointee. [C5.5 Background, objectives and policies]	3669	Won Joo Hur	Oppose in Part
6709-8	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Require large scale [cleanfill] sites to be given planning preference over small sites, and that large sites are specifically zoned or designated and independently monitored by Council or an appointee. [C5.5 Background, objectives and policies]	3674	Trigg-Station Road Residents Group	Oppose in Part
6709-8	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Require large scale [cleanfill] sites to be given planning preference over small sites, and that large sites are specifically zoned or designated and independently monitored by Council or an appointee. [C5.5 Background, objectives and policies]	3675	Simon and Sue Shields	Oppose in Part
6709-8	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Require large scale [cleanfill] sites to be given planning preference over small sites, and that large sites are specifically zoned or designated and independently monitored by Council or an appointee. [C5.5 Background, objectives and policies]	3676	James Scully and Mary Connelly	Oppose in Part
6709-8	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Require large scale [cleanfill] sites to be given planning preference over small sites, and that large sites are specifically zoned or designated and independently monitored by Council or an appointee. [C5.5 Background, objectives and policies]	3677	Anthony and Sarah McIlroy	Oppose in Part
6709-8	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Require large scale [cleanfill] sites to be given planning preference over small sites, and that large sites are specifically zoned or designated and independently monitored by Council or an appointee. [C5.5 Background, objectives and policies]	3678	Vimax Company Limited	Oppose in Part
6709-8	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Require large scale [cleanfill] sites to be given planning preference over small sites, and that large sites are specifically zoned or designated and independently monitored by Council or an appointee. [C5.5 Background, objectives and policies]	3679	Jong Kwan Kim	Oppose in Part
6709-8	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Require large scale [cleanfill] sites to be given planning preference over small sites, and that large sites are specifically zoned or designated and independently monitored by Council or an appointee. [C5.5 Background, objectives and policies]	3680	Golden Field Investments Limited	Oppose in Part
6709-8	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Require large scale [cleanfill] sites to be given planning preference over small sites, and that large sites are specifically zoned or designated and independently monitored by Council or an appointee. [C5.5 Background, objectives and policies]	3717	Bruce and Nicola Cowan	Oppose in Part
6709-9	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Require small scale cleanfill sites to obtain resource consent as a "limited discretionary" activity to ensure neighbours' consent is obtained, to require independent engineering analysis prior to approval, and to be subject to mandatory independent monitoring of deposited material. [H4.4 Auckland-wide rules]	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6709-9	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Require small scale cleanfill sites to obtain resource consent as a "limited discretionary" activity to ensure neighbours' consent is obtained, to require independent engineering analysis prior to approval, and to be subject to mandatory independent monitoring of deposited material. [H4.4 Auckland-wide rules]	3663	Julius Yang	Oppose in Part
6709-9	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Require small scale cleanfill sites to obtain resource consent as a "limited discretionary" activity to ensure neighbours' consent is obtained, to require independent engineering analysis prior to approval, and to be subject to mandatory independent monitoring of deposited material. [H4.4 Auckland-wide rules]	3664	Lihua Chen	Oppose in Part
6709-9	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Require small scale cleanfill sites to obtain resource consent as a "limited discretionary" activity to ensure neighbours' consent is obtained, to require independent engineering analysis prior to approval, and to be subject to mandatory independent monitoring of deposited material. [H4.4 Auckland-wide rules]	3665	Kevin and Silvia Herring	Oppose in Part
6709-9	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Require small scale cleanfill sites to obtain resource consent as a "limited discretionary" activity to ensure neighbours' consent is obtained, to require independent engineering analysis prior to approval, and to be subject to mandatory independent monitoring of deposited material. [H4.4 Auckland-wide rules]	3666	Sally Fong and Guiqiong Shen	Oppose in Part
6709-9	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Require small scale cleanfill sites to obtain resource consent as a "limited discretionary" activity to ensure neighbours' consent is obtained, to require independent engineering analysis prior to approval, and to be subject to mandatory independent monitoring of deposited material. [H4.4 Auckland-wide rules]	3667	C P Smellie Limited	Oppose in Part
6709-9	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Require small scale cleanfill sites to obtain resource consent as a "limited discretionary" activity to ensure neighbours' consent is obtained, to require independent engineering analysis prior to approval, and to be subject to mandatory independent monitoring of deposited material. [H4.4 Auckland-wide rules]	3668	Yang and Wensui Wang	Oppose in Part
6709-9	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Require small scale cleanfill sites to obtain resource consent as a "limited discretionary" activity to ensure neighbours' consent is obtained, to require independent engineering analysis prior to approval, and to be subject to mandatory independent monitoring of deposited material. [H4.4 Auckland-wide rules]	3669	Won Joo Hur	Oppose in Part
6709-9	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Require small scale cleanfill sites to obtain resource consent as a "limited discretionary" activity to ensure neighbours' consent is obtained, to require independent engineering analysis prior to approval, and to be subject to mandatory independent monitoring of deposited material. [H4.4 Auckland-wide rules]	3674	Trigg-Station Road Residents Group	Oppose in Part
6709-9	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Require small scale cleanfill sites to obtain resource consent as a "limited discretionary" activity to ensure neighbours' consent is obtained, to require independent engineering analysis prior to approval, and to be subject to mandatory independent monitoring of deposited material. [H4.4 Auckland-wide rules]	3675	Simon and Sue Shields	Oppose in Part
6709-9	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Require small scale cleanfill sites to obtain resource consent as a "limited discretionary" activity to ensure neighbours' consent is obtained, to require independent engineering analysis prior to approval, and to be subject to mandatory independent monitoring of deposited material. [H4.4 Auckland-wide rules]	3676	James Scully and Mary Connelly	Oppose in Part
6709-9	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Require small scale cleanfill sites to obtain resource consent as a "limited discretionary" activity to ensure neighbours' consent is obtained, to require independent engineering analysis prior to approval, and to be subject to mandatory independent monitoring of deposited material. [H4.4 Auckland-wide rules]	3677	Anthony and Sarah McIlroy	Oppose in Part
6709-9	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Require small scale cleanfill sites to obtain resource consent as a "limited discretionary" activity to ensure neighbours' consent is obtained, to require independent engineering analysis prior to approval, and to be subject to mandatory independent monitoring of deposited material. [H4.4 Auckland-wide rules]	3678	Vimax Company Limited	Oppose in Part
6709-9	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Require small scale cleanfill sites to obtain resource consent as a "limited discretionary" activity to ensure neighbours' consent is obtained, to require independent engineering analysis prior to approval, and to be subject to mandatory independent monitoring of deposited material. [H4.4 Auckland-wide rules]	3679	Jong Kwan Kim	Oppose in Part
6709-9	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Require small scale cleanfill sites to obtain resource consent as a "limited discretionary" activity to ensure neighbours' consent is obtained, to require independent engineering analysis prior to approval, and to be subject to mandatory independent monitoring of deposited material. [H4.4 Auckland-wide rules]	3680	Golden Field Investments Limited	Oppose in Part
6709-9	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Require small scale cleanfill sites to obtain resource consent as a "limited discretionary" activity to ensure neighbours' consent is obtained, to require independent engineering analysis prior to approval, and to be subject to mandatory independent monitoring of deposited material. [H4.4 Auckland-wide rules]	3717	Bruce and Nicola Cowan	Oppose in Part
6709-10	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Provide for subdivision in the Rural Production and Mixed Rural zones to create Wetland and Bush Blocks as a permitted activity where certain criteria are met. Refer to details in submission at page 9/19 of volume 1.	3663	Julius Yang	Oppose in Part
6709-10	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Provide for subdivision in the Rural Production and Mixed Rural zones to create Wetland and Bush Blocks as a permitted activity where certain criteria are met. Refer to details in submission at page 9/19 of volume 1.	3664	Lihua Chen	Oppose in Part
6709-10	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Provide for subdivision in the Rural Production and Mixed Rural zones to create Wetland and Bush Blocks as a permitted activity where certain criteria are met. Refer to details in submission at page 9/19 of volume 1.	3665	Kevin and Silvia Herring	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6709-11	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone the two [unspecified] areas [shown on urban Grid 18] on Oraha Road, Old North Road and Access Road, Kumeu, [from Countryside Living] to Large Lot Residential zone. Refer to details in submission at page 11/19 of volume 1.	3678	Vimax Company Limited	Oppose in Part
6709-11	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone the two [unspecified] areas [shown on urban Grid 18] on Oraha Road, Old North Road and Access Road, Kumeu, [from Countryside Living] to Large Lot Residential zone. Refer to details in submission at page 11/19 of volume 1.	3679	Jong Kwan Kim	Oppose in Part
6709-11	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone the two [unspecified] areas [shown on urban Grid 18] on Oraha Road, Old North Road and Access Road, Kumeu, [from Countryside Living] to Large Lot Residential zone. Refer to details in submission at page 11/19 of volume 1.	3680	Golden Field Investments Limited	Oppose in Part
6709-11	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone the two [unspecified] areas [shown on urban Grid 18] on Oraha Road, Old North Road and Access Road, Kumeu, [from Countryside Living] to Large Lot Residential zone. Refer to details in submission at page 11/19 of volume 1.	3717	Bruce and Nicola Cowan	Oppose in Part
6709-12	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Require Council to complete a structure plan for the Kumeu-Huapai area prior to confirming the extent of the Future Urban zone as shown on Urban Grid Sheet 18, subject to stipulations regarding public notification, specified matters of consideration and timing of development. Refer to details in submission at page 18/19 of volume 1.	3663	Julius Yang	Oppose in Part
6709-12	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Require Council to complete a structure plan for the Kumeu-Huapai area prior to confirming the extent of the Future Urban zone as shown on Urban Grid Sheet 18, subject to stipulations regarding public notification, specified matters of consideration and timing of development. Refer to details in submission at page 18/19 of volume 1.	3664	Lihua Chen	Oppose in Part
6709-12	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Require Council to complete a structure plan for the Kumeu-Huapai area prior to confirming the extent of the Future Urban zone as shown on Urban Grid Sheet 18, subject to stipulations regarding public notification, specified matters of consideration and timing of development. Refer to details in submission at page 18/19 of volume 1.	3665	Kevin and Silvia Herring	Oppose in Part
6709-12	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Require Council to complete a structure plan for the Kumeu-Huapai area prior to confirming the extent of the Future Urban zone as shown on Urban Grid Sheet 18, subject to stipulations regarding public notification, specified matters of consideration and timing of development. Refer to details in submission at page 18/19 of volume 1.	3666	Sally Fong and Guiqiong Shen	Oppose in Part
6709-12	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Require Council to complete a structure plan for the Kumeu-Huapai area prior to confirming the extent of the Future Urban zone as shown on Urban Grid Sheet 18, subject to stipulations regarding public notification, specified matters of consideration and timing of development. Refer to details in submission at page 18/19 of volume 1.	3667	C P Smellie Limited	Oppose in Part
6709-12	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Require Council to complete a structure plan for the Kumeu-Huapai area prior to confirming the extent of the Future Urban zone as shown on Urban Grid Sheet 18, subject to stipulations regarding public notification, specified matters of consideration and timing of development. Refer to details in submission at page 18/19 of volume 1.	3668	Yang and Wensui Wang	Oppose in Part
6709-12	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Require Council to complete a structure plan for the Kumeu-Huapai area prior to confirming the extent of the Future Urban zone as shown on Urban Grid Sheet 18, subject to stipulations regarding public notification, specified matters of consideration and timing of development. Refer to details in submission at page 18/19 of volume 1.	3669	Won Joo Hur	Oppose in Part
6709-12	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Require Council to complete a structure plan for the Kumeu-Huapai area prior to confirming the extent of the Future Urban zone as shown on Urban Grid Sheet 18, subject to stipulations regarding public notification, specified matters of consideration and timing of development. Refer to details in submission at page 18/19 of volume 1.	3674	Trigg-Station Road Residents Group	Oppose in Part
6709-12	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Require Council to complete a structure plan for the Kumeu-Huapai area prior to confirming the extent of the Future Urban zone as shown on Urban Grid Sheet 18, subject to stipulations regarding public notification, specified matters of consideration and timing of development. Refer to details in submission at page 18/19 of volume 1.	3675	Simon and Sue Shields	Oppose in Part
6709-12	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Require Council to complete a structure plan for the Kumeu-Huapai area prior to confirming the extent of the Future Urban zone as shown on Urban Grid Sheet 18, subject to stipulations regarding public notification, specified matters of consideration and timing of development. Refer to details in submission at page 18/19 of volume 1.	3676	James Scully and Mary Connelly	Oppose in Part
6709-12	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Require Council to complete a structure plan for the Kumeu-Huapai area prior to confirming the extent of the Future Urban zone as shown on Urban Grid Sheet 18, subject to stipulations regarding public notification, specified matters of consideration and timing of development. Refer to details in submission at page 18/19 of volume 1.	3677	Anthony and Sarah McLroy	Oppose in Part
6709-12	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Require Council to complete a structure plan for the Kumeu-Huapai area prior to confirming the extent of the Future Urban zone as shown on Urban Grid Sheet 18, subject to stipulations regarding public notification, specified matters of consideration and timing of development. Refer to details in submission at page 18/19 of volume 1.	3678	Vimax Company Limited	Oppose in Part
6709-12	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Require Council to complete a structure plan for the Kumeu-Huapai area prior to confirming the extent of the Future Urban zone as shown on Urban Grid Sheet 18, subject to stipulations regarding public notification, specified matters of consideration and timing of development. Refer to details in submission at page 18/19 of volume 1.	3679	Jong Kwan Kim	Oppose in Part
6709-12	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Require Council to complete a structure plan for the Kumeu-Huapai area prior to confirming the extent of the Future Urban zone as shown on Urban Grid Sheet 18, subject to stipulations regarding public notification, specified matters of consideration and timing of development. Refer to details in submission at page 18/19 of volume 1.	3680	Golden Field Investments Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6709-12	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Require Council to complete a structure plan for the Kumeu-Huapai area prior to confirming the extent of the Future Urban zone as shown on Urban Grid Sheet 18, subject to stipulations regarding public notification, specified matters of consideration and timing of development. Refer to details in submission at page 18/19 of volume 1.	3717	Bruce and Nicola Cowan	Oppose in Part
6710-1	The Tapora Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Rural and Coastal Settlement zone to one dwelling per 1500m <sup>2</sup>	3281	Dalton Family Trust	Support in Part
6711-1	Michael Hart	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Rejects those provisions requiring Mana Whenua involvement in the resource consent process.			
6712-1	Andrea Woodford	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Remove the area from Ranfurly Road to the Papakura stream (bounded by Porchester Road to the west and Mill Road to the east) from the RUB. Rezone this area from Future Urban to Countryside Living or Mixed Rural. Restricted subdivision and development to self serviced lots			
6712-2	Andrea Woodford	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone the area between Ranfurly and Alfriston Road (bounded by Mill Road to the east and Stratford Road roundabout) from Future Urban to Mixed Rural. Enable subdivision in this area down to 3000m <sup>2</sup> to 5000m <sup>2</sup> for self serviced lots			
6713-1	Lloyd Barton	Definitions	New		Include a definition of Minor Household Unit as a secondary residential unit not exceeding 65m <sup>2</sup> gross floor area, in addition to the main dwelling unit on the site.	689	Terra Nova Planning Limited	Support
6713-2	Lloyd Barton	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity Table 1 to include Minor Household Units [in the Rural Production zone] as a permitted activity on sites exceeding 1 ha.	689	Terra Nova Planning Limited	Support
6713-2	Lloyd Barton	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity Table 1 to include Minor Household Units [in the Rural Production zone] as a permitted activity on sites exceeding 1 ha.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
6713-3	Lloyd Barton	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity Table 1 to include Minor Household Units as a controlled activity on sites below 1 ha in the Rural Production zone.	689	Terra Nova Planning Limited	Support
6713-3	Lloyd Barton	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity Table 1 to include Minor Household Units as a controlled activity on sites below 1 ha in the Rural Production zone.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
6713-4	Lloyd Barton	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Amend Development controls to include the following development control for Minor Household Units [in the Rural Production zone] - maximum separation from main dwelling 10m.	689	Terra Nova Planning Limited	Support
6713-4	Lloyd Barton	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Amend Development controls to include the following development control for Minor Household Units [in the Rural Production zone] - maximum separation from main dwelling 10m.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
6713-5	Lloyd Barton	Rural Zones	General	I13.4-6 Assessment & I3.7 Spec. info. requirements	Insert assessment criteria for Minor Household Units as a controlled activity on sites less than 1 ha in the Rural Production zone relating to: building siting, design and external appearance, access, servicing, proximity to principal household unit, visual effects and landscape.	689	Terra Nova Planning Limited	Support
6713-5	Lloyd Barton	Rural Zones	General	I13.4-6 Assessment & I3.7 Spec. info. requirements	Insert assessment criteria for Minor Household Units as a controlled activity on sites less than 1 ha in the Rural Production zone relating to: building siting, design and external appearance, access, servicing, proximity to principal household unit, visual effects and landscape.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
6714-1	Delegat's Wine Estate Limited	Definitions	New		Add definition of "Winery".	3310	Treasury Wine Estates	Support in Part
6714-2	Delegat's Wine Estate Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity Table to include "Winery" in the Mixed Rural and "Rural and Countryside" Living zones.	3310	Treasury Wine Estates	Support in Part
6714-3	Delegat's Wine Estate Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the land at 172-230 Hepburn Road, Henderson, to Light Industrial zone.			
6715-1	Frank P Williams	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend the RUB to extend out to the intersection of Mill Road and Ranfurly Road, Alfriston as detailed in map in page 5/5 of the submission. Rezone this land to be included within the RUB, particularly 116 Ranfurly Road, Alfriston from Countryside Living to Future Urban	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
6715-2	Frank P Williams	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Undertake a Council led plan change to enable urban development for 116 Ranfurly Road, Alfriston and surrounding area as soon as the PAUP is operative			
6715-3	Frank P Williams	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Retain provisions that promote the integration of land use and transport, including development along key transport corridors			
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	164	Roger Gower	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	174	Darlene Warnock	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	175	Graham Milne	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	178	Margaret Groot	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	192	Rodney Holt	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	229	James J Bazsika	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	230	Gina Roberts	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	240	Karen Crabb	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	242	Megan Vertelle	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	272	Greg Street	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	301	Samar O W Ciprian	Support
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	336	Deborah Jacka	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	355	Tania Cole	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	358	Andrina Eyles	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	363	Neil Miller	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	365	Rodney Beekeepers Club	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	370	Debbie Betts	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	373	Richard Arsentyev	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	374	Bryce Langston	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	375	Marjolijn Vos	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	377	Melanie Ryder	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	381	Martin Brown	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	383	Robert G Clarke	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	384	Jeanette E Garnett	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	387	Sarah Smuts-Kennedy	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	392	Matt Ward	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	408	Michael J Taylor	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	425	Brett M Sanders	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	426	New Zealand People's Mandate Party	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	460	Ray Bennett	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	461	Peta McClure	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	466	Graham Pearce	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	468	David L Hare	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	472	Damon Treadaway	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	474	Raymond Iriaka	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	494	Sheridene G Swift	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	520	Wendy K Brackstone	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	567	Peter Metcalf	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	572	Chris Morrison	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	573	Michelle Cox	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	590	Eva Fraser	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	607	Charles A Lumb	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	620	Shan S L Lai	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	667	Chris Thompson	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	692	Irene Canonico	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	702	Nils Pokel	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	749	Kim Marshall	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	790	Abraham A M Bos	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	793	David Lampen-Smith	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	814	Astrid Modrow	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	827	Melanie Burdett	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	835	Roger I Hardstaff	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	836	Bruce K Burgess	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	856	Mark L Horsnell	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	863	Josephine E Burgess	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	878	Wendy Gregory	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	901	Stephen Lovatt	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	939	Viktor Austin Olliver	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	998	Bryan Lang	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	1000	Brian Lawrence	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	1002	Sandy Hall	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	1007	Jacqui Tyrrell	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	1009	Xiao Meng Zhang	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	1086	Christopher Ballantyne	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	1089	Vicky Gibb	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	1114	Walter Dendl	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	1129	Guido Jehle	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	1154	Stephen McCabe	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	1186	Tree Total Ltd	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	1212	Dylan Steel	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	1236	Jennifer Skinner	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	1247	Lisa Loveday	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	1255	Lydia A Stott	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	1333	Joyce Denise Kennedy	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	1336	Colin Thomson	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	1344	William Donald and Enid E Armstrong	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	1345	Edward Chappell	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	1359	Gerard Smith	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	1362	Daryl Pudner	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	1373	Mental Health Research and Development	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	1381	Luke Stopford	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	1382	Kathrina Muller	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	1397	Hamish Howden	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	1474	Dallas Russ	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	1476	Diane Charraz	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	1481	Sara Russ	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	1505	Ellen Schindler	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	1516	Catherine Albiston	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	1528	Robert Ramsey-Turner	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	1548	Stuart Bunker	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	1567	Gillian Gee	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	1576	Gordon J MacRae	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	1578	Rhys Thompson	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	1586	Bruce M Parkes	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	1605	Tania Nienhuis	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	1621	Kate Goodwin	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	1670	Richard Stoks	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	1700	Michael Ramsbottom	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	1705	Ellen Ozarka	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	1707	Stephanie Woodward	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	1735	Donald N MacLeod	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	1740	Jo McVeagh	Support
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	1742	University of Auckland	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	1756	Annalily van den Broeke	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	1765	Jordan Luttrell	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	1773	Sidney J Lovell	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	1775	Elizabeth J Lovell	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	1795	Betsy Hastie	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	1798	Debby Matulovic	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	1825	Bridget Henderson	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	1937	Peta G McClure	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	1970	Miles Robertson	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	1976	Lena Erakovich	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	2027	Mrs Kim Kneiber	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	2049	Martin Hugh Garside	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	2054	Tony Culmer	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	2071	Eva Wrassky	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	2086	Frank B Schuurman	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	2117	Shelley Dowler	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	2246	Stephanie Roberts	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	2261	Barbara A Woodman	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	2284	Helen and Clyde Mitchell	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	2332	Donna M Morgan	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	2375	Evelyn D Kendall	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	2444	Don Petchell	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	2480	Catherine R Thorpe	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	2551	Helen Pamela Braithwaite	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	2682	Robyn Goile	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	2760	Sally-Anne Quigley	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	2888	Helen Damer	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	2914	Olwyn Gillespie	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	3052	Darryl Sang	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	3148	Nicholas Collins	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	3158	Chirag Vaidya	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	3160	Charmaine Davis and Michael Newey	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	3164	Parag-Aryavrt Bhatt	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	3171	Nicholas Dominick	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	3192	Karne Harmon	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	3196	Jill Horrobin	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	3200	Gitanjali Bhatt	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	3202	Geoffrey W F Mason	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	3214	Arya Bhatt	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	3218	Alison Third	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	3233	Bridget Marsh	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	3243	Aryavrat Bhatt	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	3274	Grow Sandringham - A Transition Community	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	3434	Shivani Bhatt	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	3450	Purvi Bhatt	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	3451	Preesha Vaidya	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	3458	Yesha Vaidya	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	3461	Eric A and Tsana K Plessius	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	3463	Tracey Williams	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	3464	Tove Partington	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	3467	Tim Layt	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	3470	Diane de Saint Quentin	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	3488	Divyasha Vaidya	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	3490	Jennifer Hobbs	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	3491	Deborah Lyons	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	3507	Charlotte Smith	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	3516	Inspirational Plants Limited	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	3521	Mike Pattison	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	3528	Therese Mangos	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	3654	Brian Jones	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	3788	Donald J Alford	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	3820	Deborah J Bevins	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	3821	Josephine M E Marsden	Oppose in Part
6716-1	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of "Apiaries and Beekeeping".	3824	Elisabeth Alington	Oppose in Part
6716-2	Price Properties Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity table to provide for Bee-keeping in the Mixed Rural and Rural Production zones as a permitted activity, or as a restricted discretionary activity where the hives are within 200m from a countryside Living zone or urban zone.	178	Margaret Groot	Oppose in Part
6716-2	Price Properties Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity table to provide for Bee-keeping in the Mixed Rural and Rural Production zones as a permitted activity, or as a restricted discretionary activity where the hives are within 200m from a countryside Living zone or urban zone.	192	Rodney Holt	Oppose in Part
6716-2	Price Properties Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity table to provide for Bee-keeping in the Mixed Rural and Rural Production zones as a permitted activity, or as a restricted discretionary activity where the hives are within 200m from a countryside Living zone or urban zone.	260	Beezthingz Limited	Oppose in Part
6716-2	Price Properties Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity table to provide for Bee-keeping in the Mixed Rural and Rural Production zones as a permitted activity, or as a restricted discretionary activity where the hives are within 200m from a countryside Living zone or urban zone.	272	Greg Street	Oppose in Part
6716-2	Price Properties Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity table to provide for Bee-keeping in the Mixed Rural and Rural Production zones as a permitted activity, or as a restricted discretionary activity where the hives are within 200m from a countryside Living zone or urban zone.	336	Deborah Jacka	Oppose in Part
6716-2	Price Properties Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity table to provide for Bee-keeping in the Mixed Rural and Rural Production zones as a permitted activity, or as a restricted discretionary activity where the hives are within 200m from a countryside Living zone or urban zone.	342	Dee Austrung	Oppose in Part
6716-2	Price Properties Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity table to provide for Bee-keeping in the Mixed Rural and Rural Production zones as a permitted activity, or as a restricted discretionary activity where the hives are within 200m from a countryside Living zone or urban zone.	365	Rodney Beekeepers Club	Oppose in Part
6716-2	Price Properties Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity table to provide for Bee-keeping in the Mixed Rural and Rural Production zones as a permitted activity, or as a restricted discretionary activity where the hives are within 200m from a countryside Living zone or urban zone.	374	Bryce Langston	Oppose in Part
6716-2	Price Properties Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity table to provide for Bee-keeping in the Mixed Rural and Rural Production zones as a permitted activity, or as a restricted discretionary activity where the hives are within 200m from a countryside Living zone or urban zone.	378	David McNeill	Oppose in Part
6716-2	Price Properties Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity table to provide for Bee-keeping in the Mixed Rural and Rural Production zones as a permitted activity, or as a restricted discretionary activity where the hives are within 200m from a countryside Living zone or urban zone.	382	Barry Davy	Oppose in Part
6716-2	Price Properties Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity table to provide for Bee-keeping in the Mixed Rural and Rural Production zones as a permitted activity, or as a restricted discretionary activity where the hives are within 200m from a countryside Living zone or urban zone.	397	Nicolas Mayne	Oppose in Part
6716-2	Price Properties Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity table to provide for Bee-keeping in the Mixed Rural and Rural Production zones as a permitted activity, or as a restricted discretionary activity where the hives are within 200m from a countryside Living zone or urban zone.	408	Michael J Taylor	Oppose in Part
6716-2	Price Properties Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity table to provide for Bee-keeping in the Mixed Rural and Rural Production zones as a permitted activity, or as a restricted discretionary activity where the hives are within 200m from a countryside Living zone or urban zone.	460	Ray Bennett	Oppose in Part
6716-2	Price Properties Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity table to provide for Bee-keeping in the Mixed Rural and Rural Production zones as a permitted activity, or as a restricted discretionary activity where the hives are within 200m from a countryside Living zone or urban zone.	461	Peta McClure	Oppose in Part
6716-2	Price Properties Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity table to provide for Bee-keeping in the Mixed Rural and Rural Production zones as a permitted activity, or as a restricted discretionary activity where the hives are within 200m from a countryside Living zone or urban zone.	466	Graham Pearce	Oppose in Part
6716-2	Price Properties Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity table to provide for Bee-keeping in the Mixed Rural and Rural Production zones as a permitted activity, or as a restricted discretionary activity where the hives are within 200m from a countryside Living zone or urban zone.	472	Damon Treadaway	Oppose in Part
6716-2	Price Properties Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity table to provide for Bee-keeping in the Mixed Rural and Rural Production zones as a permitted activity, or as a restricted discretionary activity where the hives are within 200m from a countryside Living zone or urban zone.	522	Matt Perryman	Oppose in Part
6716-2	Price Properties Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity table to provide for Bee-keeping in the Mixed Rural and Rural Production zones as a permitted activity, or as a restricted discretionary activity where the hives are within 200m from a countryside Living zone or urban zone.	567	Peter Metcalf	Oppose in Part







Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6716-2	Price Properties Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity table to provide for Bee-keeping in the Mixed Rural and Rural Production zones as a permitted activity, or as a restricted discretionary activity where the hives are within 200m from a countryside Living zone or urban zone.	2760	Sally-Anne Quigley	Oppose in Part
6716-2	Price Properties Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity table to provide for Bee-keeping in the Mixed Rural and Rural Production zones as a permitted activity, or as a restricted discretionary activity where the hives are within 200m from a countryside Living zone or urban zone.	2888	Helen Damer	Oppose in Part
6716-2	Price Properties Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity table to provide for Bee-keeping in the Mixed Rural and Rural Production zones as a permitted activity, or as a restricted discretionary activity where the hives are within 200m from a countryside Living zone or urban zone.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
6716-2	Price Properties Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity table to provide for Bee-keeping in the Mixed Rural and Rural Production zones as a permitted activity, or as a restricted discretionary activity where the hives are within 200m from a countryside Living zone or urban zone.	3148	Nicholas Collins	Oppose in Part
6716-2	Price Properties Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity table to provide for Bee-keeping in the Mixed Rural and Rural Production zones as a permitted activity, or as a restricted discretionary activity where the hives are within 200m from a countryside Living zone or urban zone.	3158	Chirag Vaidya	Oppose in Part
6716-2	Price Properties Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity table to provide for Bee-keeping in the Mixed Rural and Rural Production zones as a permitted activity, or as a restricted discretionary activity where the hives are within 200m from a countryside Living zone or urban zone.	3160	Charmaine Davis and Michael Newey	Oppose in Part
6716-2	Price Properties Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity table to provide for Bee-keeping in the Mixed Rural and Rural Production zones as a permitted activity, or as a restricted discretionary activity where the hives are within 200m from a countryside Living zone or urban zone.	3171	Nicholas Dominick	Oppose in Part
6716-2	Price Properties Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity table to provide for Bee-keeping in the Mixed Rural and Rural Production zones as a permitted activity, or as a restricted discretionary activity where the hives are within 200m from a countryside Living zone or urban zone.	3461	Eric A and Tsana K Plessius	Oppose in Part
6716-2	Price Properties Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity table to provide for Bee-keeping in the Mixed Rural and Rural Production zones as a permitted activity, or as a restricted discretionary activity where the hives are within 200m from a countryside Living zone or urban zone.	3464	Tove Partington	Oppose in Part
6716-2	Price Properties Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity table to provide for Bee-keeping in the Mixed Rural and Rural Production zones as a permitted activity, or as a restricted discretionary activity where the hives are within 200m from a countryside Living zone or urban zone.	3467	Tim Layt	Oppose in Part
6716-2	Price Properties Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity table to provide for Bee-keeping in the Mixed Rural and Rural Production zones as a permitted activity, or as a restricted discretionary activity where the hives are within 200m from a countryside Living zone or urban zone.	3488	Divyasha Vaidya	Oppose in Part
6716-2	Price Properties Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity table to provide for Bee-keeping in the Mixed Rural and Rural Production zones as a permitted activity, or as a restricted discretionary activity where the hives are within 200m from a countryside Living zone or urban zone.	3491	Deborah Lyons	Oppose in Part
6716-2	Price Properties Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity table to provide for Bee-keeping in the Mixed Rural and Rural Production zones as a permitted activity, or as a restricted discretionary activity where the hives are within 200m from a countryside Living zone or urban zone.	3507	Charlotte Smith	Oppose in Part
6716-2	Price Properties Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity table to provide for Bee-keeping in the Mixed Rural and Rural Production zones as a permitted activity, or as a restricted discretionary activity where the hives are within 200m from a countryside Living zone or urban zone.	3654	Brian Jones	Oppose in Part
6716-2	Price Properties Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity table to provide for Bee-keeping in the Mixed Rural and Rural Production zones as a permitted activity, or as a restricted discretionary activity where the hives are within 200m from a countryside Living zone or urban zone.	3788	Donald J Alford	Oppose in Part
6716-2	Price Properties Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity table to provide for Bee-keeping in the Mixed Rural and Rural Production zones as a permitted activity, or as a restricted discretionary activity where the hives are within 200m from a countryside Living zone or urban zone.	3820	Deborah J Bevins	Oppose in Part
6716-2	Price Properties Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity table to provide for Bee-keeping in the Mixed Rural and Rural Production zones as a permitted activity, or as a restricted discretionary activity where the hives are within 200m from a countryside Living zone or urban zone.	3821	Josephine M E Marsden	Oppose in Part
6716-3	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add definition of "Wineries".	272	Greg Street	Oppose in Part
6716-3	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add definition of "Wineries".	365	Rodney Beekeepers Club	Oppose in Part
6716-3	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add definition of "Wineries".	374	Bryce Langston	Oppose in Part
6716-3	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add definition of "Wineries".	460	Ray Bennett	Oppose in Part
6716-3	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add definition of "Wineries".	461	Peta McClure	Oppose in Part
6716-3	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add definition of "Wineries".	466	Graham Pearce	Oppose in Part
6716-3	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add definition of "Wineries".	567	Peter Metcalf	Oppose in Part
6716-3	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add definition of "Wineries".	702	Nils Pokel	Oppose in Part
6716-3	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add definition of "Wineries".	749	Kim Marshall	Oppose in Part
6716-3	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add definition of "Wineries".	814	Astrid Modrow	Oppose in Part
6716-3	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add definition of "Wineries".	836	Bruce K Burgess	Oppose in Part
6716-3	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add definition of "Wineries".	863	Josephine E Burgess	Oppose in Part
6716-3	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add definition of "Wineries".	1089	Vicky Gibb	Oppose in Part
6716-3	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add definition of "Wineries".	1255	Lydia A Stott	Oppose in Part
6716-3	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add definition of "Wineries".	1344	William Donald and Enid E Armstrong	Oppose in Part
6716-3	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add definition of "Wineries".	1528	Robert Ramsey-Turner	Oppose in Part
6716-3	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add definition of "Wineries".	1612	Yasenko Krpo	Oppose
6716-3	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add definition of "Wineries".	1694	Robert Boyd	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6716-3	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add definition of "Wineries".	1735	Donald N MacLeod	Oppose in Part
6716-3	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add definition of "Wineries".	1795	Betsy Hastie	Oppose in Part
6716-3	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add definition of "Wineries".	1798	Debby Matulovic	Oppose in Part
6716-3	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add definition of "Wineries".	1937	Peta G McClure	Oppose in Part
6716-3	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add definition of "Wineries".	2027	Mrs Kim Kneijber	Oppose in Part
6716-3	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add definition of "Wineries".	2049	Martin Hugh Garside	Oppose in Part
6716-3	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add definition of "Wineries".	2086	Frank B Schuurman	Oppose in Part
6716-3	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add definition of "Wineries".	2261	Barbara A Woodman	Oppose in Part
6716-3	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add definition of "Wineries".	2284	Helen and Clyde Mitchell	Oppose in Part
6716-3	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add definition of "Wineries".	2375	Evelyn D Kendall	Oppose in Part
6716-3	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add definition of "Wineries".	2480	Catherine R Thorpe	Oppose in Part
6716-3	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add definition of "Wineries".	2682	Robyn Goile	Oppose in Part
6716-3	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add definition of "Wineries".	2760	Sally-Anne Quigley	Oppose in Part
6716-3	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add definition of "Wineries".	3158	Chirag Vaidya	Oppose in Part
6716-3	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add definition of "Wineries".	3160	Charmaine Davis and Michael Newey	Oppose in Part
6716-3	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add definition of "Wineries".	3171	Nicholas Dominick	Oppose in Part
6716-3	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add definition of "Wineries".	3461	Eric A and Tsana K Plessius	Oppose in Part
6716-3	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add definition of "Wineries".	3467	Tim Layt	Oppose in Part
6716-3	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add definition of "Wineries".	3488	Divyasha Vaidya	Oppose in Part
6716-3	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add definition of "Wineries".	3491	Deborah Lyons	Oppose in Part
6716-3	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add definition of "Wineries".	3654	Brian Jones	Oppose in Part
6716-3	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add definition of "Wineries".	3820	Deborah J Bevins	Oppose in Part
6716-3	Price Properties Limited	Definitions	New		Add definition of "Wineries".	3821	Josephine M E Marsden	Oppose in Part
6717-1	Logan R Campbell	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone part of 485 Green Road, Matakana from Mixed Rural to Countryside Living. Refer to map on page 4/4 for rezoning location.			
6717-2	Logan R Campbell	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Reduce the minimum site size for the Countryside Living zone in Matakana from 2ha to 1ha			
6718-1	Beauglen Farms Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone Twilight Road, Clevedon between the village and the foothills of the Brookby Hills from Countryside Living and Mixed Rural to Single House			
6719-1	Edward L Noton	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
6719-2	Edward L Noton	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 11 Riverland Rd, Kumeu from Rural Production to Countryside Living (1ha blocks)	2554	Mike Wood	Oppose in Part
6719-2	Edward L Noton	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 11 Riverland Rd, Kumeu from Rural Production to Countryside Living (1ha blocks)	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Oppose in Part
6720-1	Stephen Morgan Family Trust	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove the pre 1944 building demolition control from 21 Cameron Road, Onehunga.			
6721-1	Richard O'Flaherty	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Delete landscaping requirements [rule 3.4] in the Countryside Living zone			
6722-1	Catherine M Noton	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land at 115 Riverhead Road, Kumeu, from Rural Production to Countryside Living zone.	2554	Mike Wood	Oppose in Part
6722-1	Catherine M Noton	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land at 115 Riverhead Road, Kumeu, from Rural Production to Countryside Living zone.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Oppose in Part
6722-2	Catherine M Noton	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land at 111 Riverhead Road, Kumeu, from Rural Production to Countryside Living zone.	2554	Mike Wood	Oppose in Part
6722-2	Catherine M Noton	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land at 111 Riverhead Road, Kumeu, from Rural Production to Countryside Living zone.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Oppose in Part
6723-1	S Houghton	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Reject concept of iwi co-governance.			
6723-2	S Houghton	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Retain status quo until all subject ratepayers are fully consulted [inferred to mean reject Sites and Place of Value/Significance to Mana Whenua].			
6724-1	Aqua Technics Pools Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend to provide that natural flow areas do not require resource consent for additional 25m <sup>2</sup> impermeable cover.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
6724-2	Aqua Technics Pools Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of impermeable cover to exclude swimming pools and permeable paving.			
6725-1	Richard and Natalie O'Flaherty	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Reduce the minimum site size for the Countryside Living zone in Matakana-Warkworth from 2ha to 1ha			
6725-2	Richard and Natalie O'Flaherty	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Add the Matakana-Warkworth Countryside Living zone to the receiver site areas			
6725-3	Richard and Natalie O'Flaherty	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Provide for minor household units in rural zones, including the Countryside Living zone	2530	Paul White	Support
6725-3	Richard and Natalie O'Flaherty	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Provide for minor household units in rural zones, including the Countryside Living zone	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
6725-3	Richard and Natalie O'Flaherty	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Provide for minor household units in rural zones, including the Countryside Living zone	3141	Jenny Foster	Support
6725-3	Richard and Natalie O'Flaherty	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Provide for minor household units in rural zones, including the Countryside Living zone	3145	Lloyd Renwick	Support
6726-1	Alan W Emmerson	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain environmentally friendly compact city values.			
6726-2	Alan W Emmerson	RPS	Climate change		Ensure the PAUP is aware of and acts on the threat of global warming.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6726-3	Alan W Emmerson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide strong protection for the North Shore's existing green spaces in perpetuity.			
6726-4	Alan W Emmerson	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain concept of Special Ecological Areas, particularly 145 Wright Road, Albany.			
6726-5	Alan W Emmerson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Request Council purchase the largest piece of bush remaining in Browns Bay, (Northcross Reserve and adjacent bush area) and rezone it as an SEA.			
6726-6	Alan W Emmerson	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Remove invasive pest plants and trees from all North Shore bush reserves.			
6726-7	Alan W Emmerson	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the inclusion of the three lists of pest plants into the PAUP including the RPMS, NPPA and DOC pest plant lists.			
6726-8	Alan W Emmerson	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Provide strong tree protection and require property development to be sensitive to trees and build around significant native trees.			
6726-9	Alan W Emmerson	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Support the North-West Wildlink as an overarching concept.			
6726-10	Alan W Emmerson	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Protect waterways, the planting of stream banks and clean water.			
6726-11	Alan W Emmerson	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Support the proposed inner city rail link.			
6726-12	Alan W Emmerson	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Support a second Waitemata Harbour crossing.			
6726-13	Alan W Emmerson	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add an SEA to the largest piece of bush remaining in Browns Bay, (Northcross Reserve and adjacent bush area).	3431	Thurlow Consultants Ltd	Oppose in Part
6727-1	Janelle Gairdner	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 6.3 Height in relation to boundary, for contiguous areas of Single House zone which are covered by the pre-1944 Building demolition control overlay, so that the control results in built form outcomes that are sympathetic to the current building stock.			
6728-1	Ivan A Curwood	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone 3 Mahurangi East Rd, Sandspit from Rural Production to [Single House]			
6729-1	Mona Townson	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete the requirement to consult with iwi as part of any consenting process			
6730-1	Orua Bay and Wattle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Delete Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua from the Awhitu Peninsula.			
6730-2	Orua Bay and Wattle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua from the Awhitu Peninsula.	1220	Trustpower Limited	Support in Part
6731-1	Blair Headford	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Delete all rural subdivision provisions	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6731-2	Blair Headford	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the rural areas north of Auckland to reflect their production limitations compared with rural land south of Auckland			
6731-3	Blair Headford	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Enable bush and wetland protection, land rehabilitation and enhancement planting in exchange for subdivision as in the operative Rodney district plan			
6731-4	Blair Headford	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend transferable site subdivision rules to apply to land only with an LUC class between 1 and 3. Revise these rules to be more enabling of subdivision			
6731-5	Blair Headford	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete the 10% threshold, only once and restrictions to ownership of properties in relation to the boundary adjustment and boundary relocation rules	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
6731-6	Blair Headford	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete the prohibited activity status that applies to rural subdivision			
6732-1	Joanna A Masfen and 777 Investments Limited and Masfen Holdings Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Increase the maximum height from 12.5m to 20.5m for the Parnell Town Centre zone, particularly 203-207, 209-215 and 235 Parnell Road, Parnell.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6732-1	Joanna A Masfen and 777 Investments Limited and Masfen Holdings Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Increase the maximum height from 12.5m to 20.5m for the Parnell Town Centre zone, particularly 203-207, 209-215 and 235 Parnell Road, Parnell.	3350	Samson Corporation Limited and Sterling Nominees Limited	Support
6732-2	Joanna A Masfen and 777 Investments Limited and Masfen Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete rule 4.8 Minimum floor to floor/ceiling height.			
6732-3	Joanna A Masfen and 777 Investments Limited and Masfen Holdings Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain parking maximums in rule 3.2 'Parking'.			
6732-4	Joanna A Masfen and 777 Investments Limited and Masfen Holdings Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete 2.2 Offices.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6732-5	Joanna A Masfen and 777 Investments Limited and Masfen Holdings Limited	Designations	Auckland Transport	1597 Road Widening - Parnell Road	Delete designation ID 1597.			
6732-6	Joanna A Masfen and 777 Investments Limited and Masfen Holdings Limited	Designations	Auckland Transport	1600 Road Widening - Falcon Street	Delete designation ID 1600.			
6733-1	Fiona McLeod	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain provisions for the protection of character buildings and houses in Auckland.			
6733-2	Fiona McLeod	Zoning	Central		Retain Single House in Kenyon Ave, Ewington Ave and Valley Road, Mt Eden.			
6733-3	Fiona McLeod	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Retain pre-1944 demolition control overlay for the houses on Kenyon Ave, Ewington Ave, Valley Road and other surrounding streets in Mt Eden.			
6734-1	Horse Riding Warkworth	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status' of farm stays and horse riding to be permitted activities	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
6734-2	Horse Riding Warkworth	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Provide for minor household units up to 65m <sup>2</sup> and/or workers cottages as per the provision under the operative Rodney district plan	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
6735-1	Hapai Te Hauora	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Recognise 'cultural landscaping' and development that reflects mana whenua values.			
6735-2	Hapai Te Hauora	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Recognise holistic health approaches alongside controls on access to harmful products including alcohol, other drugs, unhealthy food and drink, tobacco and gambling.	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Oppose in Part
6735-3	Hapai Te Hauora	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Add smokefree targets and zoning restrictions to limit retail of psychoactive substances, and zoning restrictions to curb 'alcohol related harms' including restrictions on off-license facilities.	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Oppose in Part
6735-4	Hapai Te Hauora	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Recognise opportunities for whānau to access good quality, affordable housing.	1786	Auckland Regional Public Health Service	Support
6735-5	Hapai Te Hauora	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Recognise approaches that prevent 'obesogenic' environments, encourage active forms of transport such as cycling and walking and encourage healthier living such as through the development of community gardens.			
6735-6	Hapai Te Hauora	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Recognise the revitalisation of the region's streams, planting of indigenous flora and fauna.			
6735-7	Hapai Te Hauora	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Recognise whānau friendly areas as well as areas that encourage interaction between cultures.			
6735-8	Hapai Te Hauora	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Recognise Māori signage and reclaiming of place names.			
6735-9	Hapai Te Hauora	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Recognise the provision of safe spaces for tamariki and rangatahi which provide opportunities to re-connect with the environment.			
6735-10	Hapai Te Hauora	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Recognise whānau, hapū and Māori community participation in all stages including the design and development.	1786	Auckland Regional Public Health Service	Support
6735-11	Hapai Te Hauora	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Amend to align with the spiritual needs of tangata whenua including a connection to the land and acknowledgement of local mana whenua and Māori connection with the location.	1786	Auckland Regional Public Health Service	Support
6735-12	Hapai Te Hauora	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Prioritise access to gardening for high density housing.			
6735-13	Hapai Te Hauora	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Address the social impact of accessibility to harmful products. Monitor and restrict the availability, quantity and accessibility to alcohol and other drugs, unhealthy food and drink, gambling and tobacco.	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Oppose in Part
6735-14	Hapai Te Hauora	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Add regulations to ensure the quality of housing particularly rental housing is maintained to a quality standard.			
6735-15	Hapai Te Hauora	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Ensure quality of housing in areas of high Māori populations of Papakura, Manurewa, Clendon, Massey and Henderson.	1786	Auckland Regional Public Health Service	Support
6735-16	Hapai Te Hauora	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Recognise wider health issues in landuse and planning in the RMA.			
6735-17	Hapai Te Hauora	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	C2.2 Background, objectives and policies	Retain provisions which recognise and provide for the economic, cultural and social development of Māori and Treaty Settlement Land.			
6735-18	Hapai Te Hauora	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Retain the provisions which recognise and provide for cultural values and heritage of Mana Whenua including the framework for Cultural Impact Assessments.			
6735-19	Hapai Te Hauora	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Retain the use of pre-hearing mediation sessions as a method for discussing and finding agreed outcomes.			
6735-20	Hapai Te Hauora	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain the involvement of Māori in determining the extent and location of the RUB.			
6735-21	Hapai Te Hauora	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Retain section 1.2 Mana Whenua and include a profile of mataawaka in Tāmaki Makaurau.			
6735-22	Hapai Te Hauora	General	Chapter A Introduction	A2 Statutory Framework	Retain the Treaty of Waitangi section.			
6735-23	Hapai Te Hauora	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Recognise the positive value Māori economic development contributes towards Auckland's prosperity.			
6735-24	Hapai Te Hauora	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Recognise the role of Mana Whenua as kaitiaki in the issue statement or explanation.			
6735-25	Hapai Te Hauora	RPS	Issues	B1.7 Sustainably managing our rural environment	Acknowledge that a key redress outcome under the Treaty settlement process is to provide an economic base for future development.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6735-26	Hapai Te Hauora	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Recognise in provisions the statutory requirements under the RMA (including Part 2 and section 62).			
6735-27	Hapai Te Hauora	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Add specific objectives, policies and methods enabling customary use and cultural activities. Section 5.2 is generally supported.			
6735-28	Hapai Te Hauora	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Retain provisions section 5.4.			
6735-29	Hapai Te Hauora	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Retain provisions including reference to cultural landscapes in objectives 3 and policies 5-6 and 12.			
6735-30	Hapai Te Hauora	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain reference to freshwater health from a Māori perspective in Policy 5.			
6735-31	Hapai Te Hauora	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain reference to the use of geothermal water for tikanga purposes as a high priority in Policy 8.			
6735-32	Hapai Te Hauora	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Add a new objective which enables the subdivision, use and development of Māori land and Treaty settlement land in the coastal environment.			
6735-33	Hapai Te Hauora	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Retain the reference to Mana Whenua provisions and providing for cultural and traditional use in Policies 1 and 4.			
6735-34	Hapai Te Hauora	RPS	Coastal	B7.2 Public access & open space - coastal environment	Add specific objectives, policies and methods enabling customary use and cultural activities.			
6735-35	Hapai Te Hauora	RPS	Coastal	B7.4 Managing the Hauraki Gulf	Retain policies 10-12 which recognise the relationship between Mana Whenua and the management of the area.			
6735-36	Hapai Te Hauora	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain policies in section 2.			
6735-37	Hapai Te Hauora	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Add policies which recognise Mana Whenua values when assessing developments associated with scheduled places.			
6735-38	Hapai Te Hauora	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Add objectives and policies that enable development of Treaty settlement land.			
6735-39	Hapai Te Hauora	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Retain objectives and policies. [section 5.1] in relation to the protection and enhancement of sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua.			
6735-40	Hapai Te Hauora	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Retain objectives and policies in relation to sites and places of value to Mana Whenua.			
6735-41	Hapai Te Hauora	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Other New Precincts	Retain the approach and intent of the Mana Whenua Management area precinct and precincts. Include new Mana Whenua Management Area for Mana Whenua marae and papakāinga areas and areas of customary importance throughout the region where this is supported by Mana Whenua [inferred as a new precinct, rather than extend current Mana Whenua Management Area precinct].			
6735-42	Hapai Te Hauora	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Regional Parks	F1.7 Precinct Description, Objectives and Policies	Include a new objective and policy supporting the use of regional parks for Māori customary use and/or cultural activities.			
6735-43	Hapai Te Hauora	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.5(2)(3) and (4) Accidental discovery protocol	Retain requirements for accidental discovery protocols.			
6735-44	Hapai Te Hauora	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend Rule 2.5.2 to ensure the impacts of the activity on Mana Whenua values and any measures recommended by Mana Whenua are recognised and provided for.			
6735-45	Hapai Te Hauora	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Retain the CIA requirement for sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua.			
6735-46	Hapai Te Hauora	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Add any new sites/places as supported by Mana Whenua.			
6735-47	Hapai Te Hauora	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Retain provisions as notified subject to any outcomes of a collaborative approach between Mana Whenua, council and key stakeholders to refine the process. Clarify that the discretion to determine if a CIA is required is to be made by Mana Whenua.			
6735-48	Hapai Te Hauora	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	H2.1.1 Activity table, H2.1.2 Notification & H2.1.3 Dev. controls	Amend the activity table to include a range of commercial activities as permitted and controlled activities.			
6735-49	Hapai Te Hauora	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	H2.1.1 Activity table, H2.1.2 Notification & H2.1.3 Dev. controls	Remove the permitted rule threshold restricting development to a maximum of 10 dwellings.			
6735-50	Hapai Te Hauora	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	H2.1.1 Activity table, H2.1.2 Notification & H2.1.3 Dev. controls	Add a new rule framework for cultural and customary activities on Treaty settlement land.			
6735-51	Hapai Te Hauora	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.1.2 Activity table - Vegetation management in overlays (except SEAs)		Retain the provision for customary use in the Activity Table 1.2 'vegetation management in overlays' and Rule 2.5 'vegetation alteration or removal for customary use'.			
6735-52	Hapai Te Hauora	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Add any new sites/places as supported by Mana Whenua.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6736-1	Terence G and Beatrice F Nuthall	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Delete the outstanding natural landscape overlay from 97 Perry Road, Warkworth			
6736-2	Terence G and Beatrice F Nuthall	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.3 High-use Stream Management Area	Delete the high use stream management area overlay from 97 Perry Road, Warkworth			
6737-1	Lou R Spencer and Christine L Barton	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land identified in submission, including 401 Taupaki Road, RD2 Kumeu, from Mixed Rural to Countryside Living zone. Refer to details in Attachment D to submission on page 11/11 of volume 1.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Oppose in Part
6738-1	Alan Wiltshire	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain 2/694 Hibiscus Coast Highway, Hatfield Beach as Rural Coastal.			
6738-2	Alan Wiltshire	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Retain Permitted activity status for the activity 'Dwellings except in the Pakiri, Whangateau to Waiwera, Kaipara South Head and harbour to Muriwai-Te Henga Rural Coastal zone areas'.			
6738-3	Alan Wiltshire	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Retain Permitted activity status for the activity 'Demolition of buildings'.			
6738-4	Alan Wiltshire	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Retain rule '3.1 Height' of 7m in the Rural Coastal zone.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
6738-5	Alan Wiltshire	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Retain rule 3.2 'Yards' 6m side and rear yards and 50m coastal protection yards for the Rural Coastal zone.			
6738-6	Alan Wiltshire	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Retain rule 2.6 'Dwellings' 1 dwelling per site where the site is less than or equal to 40ha.			
6738-7	Alan Wiltshire	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend rule 2.6(b) 'Dwellings' to delete the net site area requirement and replace with 'gross site area'.			
6738-8	Alan Wiltshire	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Reject 2.7.4 Cultural Impact Assessments.			
6738-9	Alan Wiltshire	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete all references to the Auckland Design Manual in Design Statements.			
6738-10	Alan Wiltshire	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Figure 2 so that the Southern Boundary of the East Coast Area stops at the North Bank of the Waiwera River.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Support
6738-11	Alan Wiltshire	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend rule 2.6(1) 'Dwellings' requirement for 'Any site where a dwelling is erected must comply with', which exceeds 2ha, to include share of common and private way areas.			
6738-12	Alan Wiltshire	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Delete definition of 'Site' from Land use control 2.6 'Dwellings' and require compliance with clause 1(a)-(d) or remove restriction to include land subdivided under the Unit Titles Act, 1972, the cross lease system or stratum subdivision as noted in the definition of 'Site'.			
6738-13	Alan Wiltshire	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove ONL from 2/694 Hibiscus Coast Highway, Hatfield Beach.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Support
6739-1	Fernando and Jill Sousa	Zoning	South		Rezone 134 Runciman Road, Pukekohe from Mixed Rural to Countryside Living.			
6739-2	Fernando and Jill Sousa	Precincts - South	Runciman		Amend boundary of Runciman sub-precinct A to include 134 Runciman Road, Pukekohe.			
6739-3	Fernando and Jill Sousa	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Provide for minor residential units in all rural zones as a permitted activity subject to development controls. Refer to page 8-9/11 of the submission for recommend controls.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
6739-3	Fernando and Jill Sousa	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Provide for minor residential units in all rural zones as a permitted activity subject to development controls. Refer to page 8-9/11 of the submission for recommend controls.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
6739-4	Fernando and Jill Sousa	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend activity status of 'Intensive Farming' in the Mixed Rural zone to Discretionary.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6739-5	Fernando and Jill Sousa	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend activity status of 'Intensive Poultry Farming' in the Mixed Rural zone to Discretionary.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6739-6	Fernando and Jill Sousa	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the activity and activity status of 'On-site primary produce manufacturing' in the Mixed Rural zone by splitting it into two activities depending on whether the produce is produced on site or the adjoining land, Permitted, or not, Discretionary. See submission for specific wording [page 9/11].			
6739-7	Fernando and Jill Sousa	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend activity status of 'Quarries - Farm or Forestry' in the Mixed Rural zone to Restricted Discretionary.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6739-8	Fernando and Jill Sousa	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the activity and activity status of 'Markets' in the Mixed Rural zone by splitting it into two activities depending whether the development controls are met, Restricted Discretionary, or not, Discretionary. See submission for specific wording [page 9/11].	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
6739-9	Fernando and Jill Sousa	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend activity status of 'Free Range Poultry Farming' in the Mixed Rural zone to Controlled.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6739-10	Fernando and Jill Sousa	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Amend rule 3.3 'Buildings housing animals – minimum separation distance' to provide greater setbacks from site boundaries and neighbouring dwellings on a 'pro-rata' basis depending on the size of the building.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6739-11	Fernando and Jill Sousa	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Amend rule 3.5 'Size of buildings - intensive farming, intensive poultry farming, animal breeding or boarding without dogs, produce stalls, on-site primary produce manufacturing' to provide greater setbacks from site boundaries and neighbouring dwellings on a 'pro-rata' basis depending on the size of the building.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6740-1	Ngāti Rehua Ngatiwai ki Aotea Trust Board	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3698			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6740-2	Ngāti Rehua Ngatiwai ki Aotea Trust Board	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend so there is greater alignment to Iwi and Hapū Management Plans.			
6741-1	John D Rosamond	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land identified in submission, including 81 Nixon Road, Tuapaki (RD2 Henderson), from Mixed Rural to Countryside Living zone. Refer to details in Attachment D to submission on page 11/12 of volume 1.			
6742-1	Te Mahurehure Cultural Marae Society Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone 65 Premiere Avenue, Point Chevalier from Community Open Space to Māori Purpose.			
6743-1	Progressive Trust	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land identified in submission, including 163 Taupaki Road, RD2 Kumeu, from Mixed Rural to Countryside Living zone. Refer to details in Attachment D to submission on page 12/13 of volume 1.			
6744-1	Biomarine Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.8 Activity table	Amend the activity status of re-consenting marine farms to be a Controlled Activity, excluding overlay areas.	1191	South Pacific Oysters Limited	Support
6744-1	Biomarine Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.8 Activity table	Amend the activity status of re-consenting marine farms to be a Controlled Activity, excluding overlay areas.	2249	Coromandel Marine Farmers' Association (Incorporated)	Support
6744-1	Biomarine Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.8 Activity table	Amend the activity status of re-consenting marine farms to be a Controlled Activity, excluding overlay areas.	2699	Aquaculture New Zealand	Support
6744-1	Biomarine Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.8 Activity table	Amend the activity status of re-consenting marine farms to be a Controlled Activity, excluding overlay areas.	3085	Biomarine Limited	Support
6744-1	Biomarine Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.8 Activity table	Amend the activity status of re-consenting marine farms to be a Controlled Activity, excluding overlay areas.	3239	Pakihi Marine Farms Limited	Support
6744-1	Biomarine Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.8 Activity table	Amend the activity status of re-consenting marine farms to be a Controlled Activity, excluding overlay areas.	3251	David O Morgan	Support
6744-2	Biomarine Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new objective and policy which specifically provide for the continued operation of existing aquaculture facilities in the General Coastal Marine zone.			
6744-3	Biomarine Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the policies which direct aquaculture to avoid adverse effects on overlays to acknowledge the existing aquaculture and the fact that it will not always be practicable or appropriate for aquaculture to avoid its adverse effects.	1191	South Pacific Oysters Limited	Support
6744-3	Biomarine Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the policies which direct aquaculture to avoid adverse effects on overlays to acknowledge the existing aquaculture and the fact that it will not always be practicable or appropriate for aquaculture to avoid its adverse effects.	2249	Coromandel Marine Farmers' Association (Incorporated)	Support
6744-3	Biomarine Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the policies which direct aquaculture to avoid adverse effects on overlays to acknowledge the existing aquaculture and the fact that it will not always be practicable or appropriate for aquaculture to avoid its adverse effects.	2699	Aquaculture New Zealand	Support
6744-3	Biomarine Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the policies which direct aquaculture to avoid adverse effects on overlays to acknowledge the existing aquaculture and the fact that it will not always be practicable or appropriate for aquaculture to avoid its adverse effects.	3085	Biomarine Limited	Support
6744-3	Biomarine Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the policies which direct aquaculture to avoid adverse effects on overlays to acknowledge the existing aquaculture and the fact that it will not always be practicable or appropriate for aquaculture to avoid its adverse effects.	3239	Pakihi Marine Farms Limited	Support
6744-3	Biomarine Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the policies which direct aquaculture to avoid adverse effects on overlays to acknowledge the existing aquaculture and the fact that it will not always be practicable or appropriate for aquaculture to avoid its adverse effects.	3251	David O Morgan	Support
6744-4	Biomarine Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.8 Activity table	Amend to provide for applications to re-consent existing aquaculture activities to be considered on a non-notified basis.			
6744-5	Biomarine Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Amend to recognise within the overlay description in Appendix 3 or Appendix 6 that the marine farm forms part of the existing environment in the vicinity of that overlay.			
6744-6	Biomarine Limited	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3085			
6744-7	Biomarine Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.8 Activity table	Amend to provide for small extensions to existing marine farms as non-notified, Restricted Discretionary Activities, regardless of the surrounding overlays.			
6744-8	Biomarine Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.8 Activity table	Amend to provide for the establishment of new marine farms within the General Coastal Marine zone, including overlays, to be a Discretionary Activity.			
6744-9	Biomarine Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Amend provisions to further expand on the importance of protecting existing marine farms from adverse effects.			
6744-10	Biomarine Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend overlay following a review, in particular at Mahurangi Harbour, to provide justification of the threshold and extent of the overlays [in relation to marine farms].	1191	South Pacific Oysters Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6744-10	Biomarine Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend overlay following a review, in particular at Mahurangi Harbour, to provide justification of the threshold and extent of the overlays [in relation to marine farms].	2249	Coromandel Marine Farmers' Association (Incorporated)	Support
6744-10	Biomarine Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend overlay following a review, in particular at Mahurangi Harbour, to provide justification of the threshold and extent of the overlays [in relation to marine farms].	2699	Aquaculture New Zealand	Support
6744-10	Biomarine Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend overlay following a review, in particular at Mahurangi Harbour, to provide justification of the threshold and extent of the overlays [in relation to marine farms].	3085	Biomarine Limited	Support
6744-10	Biomarine Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend overlay following a review, in particular at Mahurangi Harbour, to provide justification of the threshold and extent of the overlays [in relation to marine farms].	3239	Pakihi Marine Farms Limited	Support
6744-10	Biomarine Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend overlay following a review, in particular at Mahurangi Harbour, to provide justification of the threshold and extent of the overlays [in relation to marine farms].	3251	David O Morgan	Support
6744-11	Biomarine Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Amend overlay following a review, in particular at Mahurangi Harbour, to provide justification of the threshold and extent of the overlays [in relation to marine farms].	3085	Biomarine Limited	Support
6744-11	Biomarine Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Amend overlay following a review, in particular at Mahurangi Harbour, to provide justification of the threshold and extent of the overlays [in relation to marine farms].	3251	David O Morgan	Support
6744-12	Biomarine Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Reject the requirement for a Cultural Impact Assessment when considering applications for existing marine farms.			
6744-13	Biomarine Limited	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Undertake dredging around Scotts Landing, Mahurangi, and Dawson Creek to enable the area to be used for oyster farming and public access.			
6745-1	Tania M Turner	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone precinct zones 1, 2 and 4 and reject those in other zones [No specific relief sought - inferred to relate to Devonport Peninsula precinct which has sub-precincts A-F].			
6745-2	Tania M Turner	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete precinct.			
6745-3	Tania M Turner	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Reduce building height to 8m unless there is a setback of at least 60m from all other property or public open spaces.			
6746-1	Johanna M Parker	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Reject intensification and increased development in Riverhead, Kumeu and Huapai due to lack of consultation.	1181	Maddren Property Limited	Oppose in Part
6746-2	Johanna M Parker	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Require transport infrastructure to be upgraded to address additional transport issues arising from intensification and increased development in the Huapai - Kumeu area and surrounding areas.	1181	Maddren Property Limited	Oppose in Part
6746-3	Johanna M Parker	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Reject provisions that enable development to occur without public notification.	1181	Maddren Property Limited	Oppose in Part
6746-3	Johanna M Parker	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Reject provisions that enable development to occur without public notification.	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
6746-3	Johanna M Parker	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Reject provisions that enable development to occur without public notification.	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
6746-3	Johanna M Parker	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Reject provisions that enable development to occur without public notification.	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
6746-3	Johanna M Parker	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Reject provisions that enable development to occur without public notification.	3157	Education Holdings (2008) Limited (In Receivership)	Oppose in Part
6746-3	Johanna M Parker	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Reject provisions that enable development to occur without public notification.	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Oppose in Part
6746-4	Johanna M Parker	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Retain and enhance the historical connections of the Huapai / Kumeu / Riverhead / Taupaki / Waimauku districts in providing activities including vineyard trails, orchards, horticultural speciality crops and animal husbandry to the greater Auckland population.	1181	Maddren Property Limited	Oppose in Part
6746-5	Johanna M Parker	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Preserve geotechnical reports identifying 10m topsoil in the area around Old North Road, Riverhead.	1181	Maddren Property Limited	Oppose in Part
6746-6	Johanna M Parker	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide for a satellite city in the area of Frank Taylor Rd - Red Hills Road adjacent to Westgate.	1181	Maddren Property Limited	Oppose in Part
6746-7	Johanna M Parker	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide for a satellite city in the area at the end of the [north] western motorway.	1181	Maddren Property Limited	Oppose in Part
6746-8	Johanna M Parker	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Restrict development to 3 storeys in the areas including and surrounding Kumeu-Huapai.	1181	Maddren Property Limited	Oppose in Part
6747-1	Andrew Mahon	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Educate Auckland's citizens about the value of architectural heritage, rail, compact cities, infrastructure and the beneficial effects these things will have on the social and economic wealth of the city.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6747-2	Andrew Mahon	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Build stronger links with economies such as China in order to source funding for Auckland council and private sector projects.			
6747-3	Andrew Mahon	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Create a means to demolish unsightly buildings and replace them with spacious, well built, architecturally appealing ones.			
6747-4	Andrew Mahon	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Take muscular action to protect and in many cases rebuild our old buildings.			
6747-5	Andrew Mahon	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend rules to create bigger minimum spaces for apartments [minimum dwelling sizes - inferred].			
6747-6	Andrew Mahon	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Build a second harbour crossing, be that a bridge or a tunnel with rail.			
6747-7	Andrew Mahon	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Build a rail line to northern limits of the city, going through Albany.			
6747-8	Andrew Mahon	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Save the beautiful St James Theatre.			
6747-9	Andrew Mahon	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Require future developers to follow new strict high standards of architecture.			
6747-10	Andrew Mahon	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Define Auckland city's limits and ensure that housing development is prohibited past those limits.			
6747-11	Andrew Mahon	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Make Queen Street car free and set up a tram line running the length of Queen Street.			
6747-12	Andrew Mahon	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Source alternative funding (internationally even) for the City Rail Loop if this cannot be obtained from the government.			
6747-13	Andrew Mahon	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Study world leading cities and their approaches to some of the urban planning issues being experienced by Auckland.			
6748-1	Kirsten B Rudolph	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend strategic direction 11 [House all Aucklanders in secure, healthy homes they can afford] so Council is not seen as the provider but the enabler.			
6748-2	Kirsten B Rudolph	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend section to clearly separate owned infrastructure, shared infrastructure and governed infrastructure.			
6748-3	Kirsten B Rudolph	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Identify areas in zones of high visibility that use certain high levels of underground infrastructure to use paving stones instead of asphalt.			
6748-4	Kirsten B Rudolph	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Consolidate signposts and move to international standards and symbols.			
6748-5	Kirsten B Rudolph	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Place bus stops after pedestrian crossings.			
6748-6	Kirsten B Rudolph	General	Miscellaneous	Bylaws and Licensing	Add bylaws to ensure that, in addition to cyclists, all similar road users are obliged to wear helmets and obey road rules.			
6748-7	Kirsten B Rudolph	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Amend policy 11(b) to ensure access to transport between multi-site locations.			
6748-8	Kirsten B Rudolph	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend policy 12(e) ' Road Network' as follows: <u>iv. low cost maintenance.</u>			
6748-9	Kirsten B Rudolph	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Amend parking policy to socialise the concept that with higher density living, the current assumed 'right' as an individual to park on the street outside their dwelling will cease.			
6748-10	Kirsten B Rudolph	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Add a policy to increase the regular, planned maintenance of street trees in order to maintain shape, manage height and protect infrastructure and to reduce the need to replace trees.			
6748-11	Kirsten B Rudolph	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Consider 5.11 Rural Production Discharges in relation urban compost as an alternative to waste.			
6748-12	Kirsten B Rudolph	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Add future infrastructure in the 'infrastructure lists' including the Sky City Convention Centre and the second harbour crossing.			
6748-13	Kirsten B Rudolph	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend density categories by creating an additional category and moving four or more dwellings into this category. See submission for specific details [page 5/7].			
6748-14	Kirsten B Rudolph	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Ensure those who reside in denser urban centres benefit from the cost saving associated with better infrastructure utilisation.			
6748-15	Kirsten B Rudolph	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Investigate lines where stormwater is separated from wastewater and evaluate treatment for distribution.			
6748-16	Kirsten B Rudolph	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Revisit future direction of existing library catalogues in the face of advance/new digital technology.			
6748-17	Kirsten B Rudolph	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Ensure that policies, prevention strategies and monitoring are implemented that prevent the establishment of international crime organisations.			
6748-18	Kirsten B Rudolph	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Provide additional visible police in the before and after school timeframes to elevate safety levels and encourage more parents to switch their child's transport mode from driving to walking.			
6748-19	Kirsten B Rudolph	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Use the learnings from the Kaipara sewerage project to generally apply to the Auckland Plan to mitigate the risk of similar occurrences.			
6748-20	Kirsten B Rudolph	General	Editorial and Part 6		Amend the PAUP to use full references for each provision.			
6748-21	Kirsten B Rudolph	General	Eplan		Consider the future ability to 'mark-up' the PDF version of the plan with comments for return.			
6748-22	Kirsten B Rudolph	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Retain Auckland as one of the top 20 cities in the world [page 5/7 of the submission].			
6748-23	Kirsten B Rudolph	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Clarify the purpose of the 6m building setbacks from the road boundary [The specific rule is not clear from the submission].			
6748-24	Kirsten B Rudolph	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Change traffic light algorithms to optimize flow, such as simultaneous pedestrian crossings when traffic is impacted.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6748-25	Kirsten B Rudolph	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Enable a 'bypass' method to enable the flow of cycle traffic to continue in addition to the safe movement of pedestrians from the link buss to ferries on Quay St.			
6748-26	Kirsten B Rudolph	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Move to a fortnightly rubbish collection system in addition to continued charges via the rates system rather than 'per lift' charges for waste disposal.			
6749-1	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Zoning	Central		Rezone 3-11 New Street and 61 College Hill, (Lots 1-14 DRO BLUE 78 Pt Lots 14 17 Sec 8 Auckland) Freemans Bay from Special Purpose: School to Mixed Use.			
6749-2	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Delete the overlay from 3-11 New Street and 61 College Hill, Freemans Bay.			
6749-3	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay E4.5 Identified Growth Corridor		Include as a Restricted Discretionary Activity (non-notified) within the Mixed Use Zone, an 'Urban Property Management Plan' which provides for a single resource consent for multiple activities within a site or area where integrated development can be planned as a means to take account of information contained within the various relevant PAUP overlays.	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part
6749-3	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay E4.5 Identified Growth Corridor		Include as a Restricted Discretionary Activity (non-notified) within the Mixed Use Zone, an 'Urban Property Management Plan' which provides for a single resource consent for multiple activities within a site or area where integrated development can be planned as a means to take account of information contained within the various relevant PAUP overlays.	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part
6749-4	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the Extent of Place around St Marys Chapel (3-11 New Street & 61 College Hill, Freemans Bay) in the manner detailed in the submission. Refer to pg. 8-9/75 and 12-16/75 of the submission for details.			
6749-5	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the PAUP to refer to the 'Stella Maris building' ID 01764 (3-11 New Street & 61 College Hill, Feemans Bay) consistently throughout the Plan and remove any reference to the 'College Hall'.			
6749-6	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain provisions that provide for increased building bulk and land use flexibility at 3-11 New Street and 61 College Hill, Freemans Bay.			
6749-7	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the Scheduling for ID 01764 to refer to "St Marys Chapel and the Stella Maris building".			
6749-8	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Add an objective that clearly articulates the importance of education facilities and the need for the expansion of present infrastructure facilities, notwithstanding there may be unavoidable minor impacts on adjoining land uses.			
6749-9	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Amend Objective 3 to read: 3. 'Potential adverse effects of schools, community facilities and associated activities and their use on adjacent areas are mitigated to the extent that it is practicable to do so having regard to the importance of the school to the wider community'.	1241	Saint Cuthbert's College	Support
6749-9	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Amend Objective 3 to read: 3. 'Potential adverse effects of schools, community facilities and associated activities and their use on adjacent areas are mitigated to the extent that it is practicable to do so having regard to the importance of the school to the wider community'.	2950	St Cuthbert's College Educational Trust Board	Support
6749-9	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Amend Objective 3 to read: 3. 'Potential adverse effects of schools, community facilities and associated activities and their use on adjacent areas are mitigated to the extent that it is practicable to do so having regard to the importance of the school to the wider community'.	3311	Tyndale Park Christian School Trust Board	Support
6749-10	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Amend Policy 6 to read: 6. 'Recognise the efficient utilisation of finite infrastructure and manage the scale, intensity, frequency and hours of operation of community use of school land, buildings and related infrastructure accordingly'.	1241	Saint Cuthbert's College	Support
6749-10	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Amend Policy 6 to read: 6. 'Recognise the efficient utilisation of finite infrastructure and manage the scale, intensity, frequency and hours of operation of community use of school land, buildings and related infrastructure accordingly'.	2950	St Cuthbert's College Educational Trust Board	Support
6749-10	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Amend Policy 6 to read: 6. 'Recognise the efficient utilisation of finite infrastructure and manage the scale, intensity, frequency and hours of operation of community use of school land, buildings and related infrastructure accordingly'.	3311	Tyndale Park Christian School Trust Board	Support
6749-11	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	I23.1 Activity table	Recognise the importance of Carmel College, at 108 Shakespeare Road, Milford, as local and regional infrastructure in terms of rationalising resource use associated with the School zone and overlays so that the implementation of school objectives takes priority over overlays.			
6749-12	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Review and make accurate the delineation of the Outstanding Natural Feature as it relates to Carmel College at 108 Shakespeare Road, Milford.			
6749-13	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Review and make accurate the delineation of the SEA as it relates to Carmel College at 108 Shakespeare Road, Milford.			
6749-14	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/I17 Healthcare facility zone		Amend Rule 2.2 to read: 2.2 The development controls in a concept plan or precinct plan apply in place of the relevant control.			
6749-15	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	General	Cross plan matters		Amend Restricted Discretionary Activity, the Matters of Discretion statement in Chapter H: Auckland-wide rules to read: 'The Council will restrict its discretion to the relevant matters below for activities listed as restricted discretionary in the activity table'.			
6749-16	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Delete Rule 2.1 where it relates to classrooms in an educational facility.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6749-17	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain provision for increased building and land use flexibility for Carmel College at 108 Shakespeare Road, Milford, through building bulk and location development controls.			
6749-18	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain increased building bulk, location and land use flexibility to enable schools to better meet their education needs and to maximise efficient use of their sites.	1241	Saint Cuthbert's College	Support in Part
6749-18	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain increased building bulk, location and land use flexibility to enable schools to better meet their education needs and to maximise efficient use of their sites.	2950	St Cuthbert's College Educational Trust Board	Support in Part
6749-18	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain increased building bulk, location and land use flexibility to enable schools to better meet their education needs and to maximise efficient use of their sites.	3311	Tyndale Park Christian School Trust Board	Support
6749-19	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Enable Carmel College at 108 Shakespeare Road, Milford, to efficiently utilise their site without unduly and unnecessarily being constrained by adjoining residential land uses.			
6749-20	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	I23.1 Activity table	Provide for the use and development of schools to override the overlays controls as a restricted discretionary activity within the School zone and introduce targeted assessment criteria.	1241	Saint Cuthbert's College	Support
6749-20	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	I23.1 Activity table	Provide for the use and development of schools to override the overlays controls as a restricted discretionary activity within the School zone and introduce targeted assessment criteria.	2950	St Cuthbert's College Educational Trust Board	Support
6749-20	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	I23.1 Activity table	Provide for the use and development of schools to override the overlays controls as a restricted discretionary activity within the School zone and introduce targeted assessment criteria.	3311	Tyndale Park Christian School Trust Board	Support
6749-21	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Introduce alternative provisions within the assessment criteria relating to overlays (Outstanding Natural Features) to ensure Carmel College may fully (and appropriately) develop recreational facilities for the long term benefit of the community.			
6749-22	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Zoning	Central		Rezone 27 Fyvie Ave, Three Kings from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
6749-23	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Provide for the subdivision of 27 Fyvie Ave, Three Kings to provide an additional lot.			
6749-24	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the land at 2 Ngapara Street, Red Beach (Lot 2 DP 51873) from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban.	184	K and E Planning Limited	Support
6749-25	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the Pre-1944 Demolition Control overlay from 2 Ngapara Street, Red Beach.			
6749-26	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain the bulk and location rules [no specific rules have been stated] which enable increased development and land use flexibility for 2 Ngapara Street, Red Beach.			
6749-27	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Zoning	Central		Rezone the land at 104 The Drive, Epsom (Lot 1 DP 77766) from Mixed Housing Suburban to Special Purpose - Healthcare Facility.			
6749-28	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the overlay from 104 The Drive, Epsom.			
6749-29	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain the increased building and land use flexibility for 104 The Drive, Epsom, through building bulk and location development controls.			
6749-30	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Delete the volcanic viewshafts (E8, E11, E12 and E13) and height sensitive area provisions for 3 and 11 Gilgit Road, Mt Eden.	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Support
6749-30	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Delete the volcanic viewshafts (E8, E11, E12 and E13) and height sensitive area provisions for 3 and 11 Gilgit Road, Mt Eden.	3514	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6749-31	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Amend the provisions for 3 and 11 Gilgit Road, Mt Eden so that they are based on the height of the existing Mercy Hospital that provides a backdrop to the relevant views.	3168	Tram Lease Limited and Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited and Viaduct Harbour Management Limited	Support
6749-32	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend the Activity table to ensure any buildings exceeding the volcanic viewshafts are assessed as a Restricted Discretionary activity and are subject to appropriate targeted assessment criteria.	3514	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6749-33	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Delete the requirement for public notification of applications for buildings protruding through the volcanic viewshaft.	3401	Civic Trust Auckland	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6749-33	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Delete the requirement for public notification of applications for buildings protruding through the volcanic viewshaft.	3514	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6749-34	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Delete the overlay from 3 and 11 Gilgit Road, Mt Eden.			
6749-35	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Zoning	Central		Retain the proposed Special Purpose - Healthcare Facility zoning for the Mercy hospital [including 3 and 11 Gilgit Road, Mt Eden].			
6749-36	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Zoning	Central		Rezone 12 and 12A Umere Crescent, Ellerslie (Lots 1 and 2 DP 156466) from Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban to Special Purpose - Healthcare Facility.			
6749-37	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/117 Healthcare facility zone		Amend the description and activity status to provide for residential development as a permitted activity.	3391	The Ascot Hospital and Clinics Limited	Support
6749-38	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/117 Healthcare facility zone		Provide for residential development as a permitted activity as a site specific provision for 12 and 12A Umere Crescent, Ellerslie.			
6749-39	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	General	Cross plan matters		Provide for an 'Urban Property Management Plan' as a Restricted Discretionary activity, to facilitate and provide for integrated site development associated with different land uses.			
6749-40	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain the bulk and location rules [no specific rules have been stated] which enable increased development and land use flexibility for 12 and 12A Umere Crescent, Ellerslie.			
6749-41	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.3/117 Healthcare facility zone		Enable Mercy Parkland site at 12 and 12A Umere Crescent, Ellerslie to be able to efficiently utilise their site without unduly being constrained by adjoining residential land uses.			
6749-42	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend objectives and policies to recognise the necessity for more intensive land uses within sites that provide social infrastructure such as care centres, rest homes and education facilities.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
6749-42	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend objectives and policies to recognise the necessity for more intensive land uses within sites that provide social infrastructure such as care centres, rest homes and education facilities.	3391	The Ascot Hospital and Clinics Limited	Support
6749-43	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Introduce alternative provisions within the assessment criteria relating to overlays (SEA) to ensure Carmel College may fully (and appropriately) develop recreational facilities for the long term benefit of the community. Refer to pg. 33/75 of the submission for details.			
6749-44	The McAuley Trust (Congregation of the Sisters of Mercy New Zealand)	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.2 - 3 Controls excld. stock access/Assessment	Introduce alternative provisions within the assessment criteria relating to overlays (Lake Management Area) to ensure Carmel College may fully (and appropriately) develop recreational facilities for the long term benefit of the community. Refer to pg. 33/75 of the submission for details.			
6750-1	Isma Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.4 Rules (sub-precinct D)	Amend (3)(1)(1) to increase building height from 6m to 8m. Refer to full submission for details.	2904	Jonathan Green	Oppose in Part
6750-1	Isma Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.4 Rules (sub-precinct D)	Amend (3)(1)(1) to increase building height from 6m to 8m. Refer to full submission for details.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6750-2	Isma Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.4 Rules (sub-precinct D)	Amend (3)(3)(3) Table 8 to increase building coverage from 15% of the net site area or 300m2, whichever is the lesser, to 20% or 300m2 whichever is the lesser.	2904	Jonathan Green	Oppose in Part
6750-2	Isma Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.4 Rules (sub-precinct D)	Amend (3)(3)(3) Table 8 to increase building coverage from 15% of the net site area or 300m2, whichever is the lesser, to 20% or 300m2 whichever is the lesser.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6750-3	Isma Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete the SEA overlay from the property at 50 Beach Valley Road, Piha.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6751-1	Ron Ramdin	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single House zone for Valley Road, Mt Eden; particularly for 116 Valley Road.			
6752-1	Cancer Society New Zealand Auckland Division Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Include the "Smokefree" policy in the PAUP.			
6752-2	Cancer Society New Zealand Auckland Division Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add a policy statement as follows: Encourage development that considers and enhances the health and well-being of Aucklanders.			
6752-3	Cancer Society New Zealand Auckland Division Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Add a policy statement as follows: Protect and promote public health.			
6753-1	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Retain Sub-Precinct E - particularly the statement: "The activities, controls and assessment criteria in the underlying zones, Auckland-wide rules, and overlays apply in this sub-precinct unless modified by the activity table, rules and assessment criteria below. " Refer to full submission for details.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Support
6753-1	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Retain Sub-Precinct E - particularly the statement: "The activities, controls and assessment criteria in the underlying zones, Auckland-wide rules, and overlays apply in this sub-precinct unless modified by the activity table, rules and assessment criteria below. " Refer to full submission for details.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
6753-1	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Retain Sub-Precinct E - particularly the statement: "The activities, controls and assessment criteria in the underlying zones, Auckland-wide rules, and overlays apply in this sub-precinct unless modified by the activity table, rules and assessment criteria below. " Refer to full submission for details.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6753-1	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Retain Sub-Precinct E - particularly the statement: "The activities, controls and assessment criteria in the underlying zones, Auckland-wide rules, and overlays apply in this sub-precinct unless modified by the activity table, rules and assessment criteria below. " Refer to full submission for details.	3660	E J Worley	Support
6753-2	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Clarify rules (2)(1)(1), (2)(1)(2)(a)(i) and (2)(1)(2)(a)(ii) where there is a conflict between activity status in other parts of the plan and the Sub-precinct E rules are less restrictive, then the Sub-precinct E rules apply. Refer to submission for details.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Support
6753-2	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Clarify rules (2)(1)(1), (2)(1)(2)(a)(i) and (2)(1)(2)(a)(ii) where there is a conflict between activity status in other parts of the plan and the Sub-precinct E rules are less restrictive, then the Sub-precinct E rules apply. Refer to submission for details.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
6753-2	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Clarify rules (2)(1)(1), (2)(1)(2)(a)(i) and (2)(1)(2)(a)(ii) where there is a conflict between activity status in other parts of the plan and the Sub-precinct E rules are less restrictive, then the Sub-precinct E rules apply. Refer to submission for details.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6753-2	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Clarify rules (2)(1)(1), (2)(1)(2)(a)(i) and (2)(1)(2)(a)(ii) where there is a conflict between activity status in other parts of the plan and the Sub-precinct E rules are less restrictive, then the Sub-precinct E rules apply. Refer to submission for details.	3660	E J Worley	Support
6753-3	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend activity table: status for "farming" from "Not Applicable" to "Permitted" for Wainamu sub-policy Area [note: N/A status applies when no change from underlying zone activity status]	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Support
6753-3	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend activity table: status for "farming" from "Not Applicable" to "Permitted" for Wainamu sub-policy Area [note: N/A status applies when no change from underlying zone activity status]	2074	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Support
6753-3	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend activity table: status for "farming" from "Not Applicable" to "Permitted" for Wainamu sub-policy Area [note: N/A status applies when no change from underlying zone activity status]	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
6753-3	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend activity table: status for "farming" from "Not Applicable" to "Permitted" for Wainamu sub-policy Area [note: N/A status applies when no change from underlying zone activity status]	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6753-3	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend activity table: status for "farming" from "Not Applicable" to "Permitted" for Wainamu sub-policy Area [note: N/A status applies when no change from underlying zone activity status]	3660	E J Worley	Support
6753-4	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend activity table to include "grazing" as an activity for Wainamu sub-policy Area 1. [Note: "grazing" is included in definition of "farming" which is a Permitted Activity in this zone and precinct]	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Support
6753-4	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend activity table to include "grazing" as an activity for Wainamu sub-policy Area 1. [Note: "grazing" is included in definition of "farming" which is a Permitted Activity in this zone and precinct]	2074	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Support
6753-4	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend activity table to include "grazing" as an activity for Wainamu sub-policy Area 1. [Note: "grazing" is included in definition of "farming" which is a Permitted Activity in this zone and precinct]	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
6753-4	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend activity table to include "grazing" as an activity for Wainamu sub-policy Area 1. [Note: "grazing" is included in definition of "farming" which is a Permitted Activity in this zone and precinct]	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6753-4	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend activity table to include "grazing" as an activity for Wainamu sub-policy Area 1. [Note: "grazing" is included in definition of "farming" which is a Permitted Activity in this zone and precinct]	3660	E J Worley	Support
6753-5	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend activity table: status for "home occupations" from "Not Applicable" to "Permitted" for Wainamu sub-policy area [Note: N/A status applies when no change from underlying zone activity status]	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Support
6753-5	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend activity table: status for "home occupations" from "Not Applicable" to "Permitted" for Wainamu sub-policy area [Note: N/A status applies when no change from underlying zone activity status]	2074	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Support
6753-5	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend activity table: status for "home occupations" from "Not Applicable" to "Permitted" for Wainamu sub-policy area [Note: N/A status applies when no change from underlying zone activity status]	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
6753-5	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend activity table: status for "home occupations" from "Not Applicable" to "Permitted" for Wainamu sub-policy area [Note: N/A status applies when no change from underlying zone activity status]	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6753-5	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend activity table: status for "home occupations" from "Not Applicable" to "Permitted" for Wainamu sub-policy area [Note: N/A status applies when no change from underlying zone activity status]	3660	E J Worley	Support
6753-6	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend activity table to include "horse trekking" as an activity for Wainamu sub-policy Area 1.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Support
6753-6	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend activity table to include "horse trekking" as an activity for Wainamu sub-policy Area 1.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
6753-6	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend activity table to include "horse trekking" as an activity for Wainamu sub-policy Area 1.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6753-6	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend activity table to include "horse trekking" as an activity for Wainamu sub-policy Area 1.	3660	E J Worley	Support
6753-7	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Amend Ridgeline Protection overlay to reduce its extent as it applies to the property at 224 Bethells Road, Waitakere.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Support
6753-7	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Amend Ridgeline Protection overlay to reduce its extent as it applies to the property at 224 Bethells Road, Waitakere.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
6753-7	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Amend Ridgeline Protection overlay to reduce its extent as it applies to the property at 224 Bethells Road, Waitakere.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6753-7	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Amend Ridgeline Protection overlay to reduce its extent as it applies to the property at 224 Bethells Road, Waitakere.	3660	E J Worley	Support
6753-8	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend rule (4)(3)(1) [assessment criteria] to read: "the extent to which the proposed development will adversely affect sensitive ridgelines" [Note: there are no assessment criteria for Ridgeline Protection under Rule (4)(3)(1) - infer that submitter has referred to a rule contained elsewhere]	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6753-8	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend rule (4)(3)(1) [assessment criteria] to read: "the extent to which the proposed development will adversely affect sensitive ridgelines" [Note: there are no assessment criteria for Ridgeline Protection under Rule (4)(3)(1) - infer that submitter has referred to a rule contained elsewhere]	2074	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Support
6753-8	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend rule (4)(3)(1) [assessment criteria] to read: "the extent to which the proposed development will adversely affect sensitive ridgelines" [Note: there are no assessment criteria for Ridgeline Protection under Rule (4)(3)(1) - infer that submitter has referred to a rule contained elsewhere]	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
6753-8	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend rule (4)(3)(1) [assessment criteria] to read: "the extent to which the proposed development will adversely affect sensitive ridgelines" [Note: there are no assessment criteria for Ridgeline Protection under Rule (4)(3)(1) - infer that submitter has referred to a rule contained elsewhere]	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6753-8	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend rule (4)(3)(1) [assessment criteria] to read: "the extent to which the proposed development will adversely affect sensitive ridgelines" [Note: there are no assessment criteria for Ridgeline Protection under Rule (4)(3)(1) - infer that submitter has referred to a rule contained elsewhere]	3660	E J Worley	Support
6753-9	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend rule (2)(1)(2) to include "filming" as a permitted activity in Large Property Management Area sub-policy areas. [Note: filming activities are Permitted in the sub-precincts]	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Support
6753-9	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend rule (2)(1)(2) to include "filming" as a permitted activity in Large Property Management Area sub-policy areas. [Note: filming activities are Permitted in the sub-precincts]	2074	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Support
6753-9	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend rule (2)(1)(2) to include "filming" as a permitted activity in Large Property Management Area sub-policy areas. [Note: filming activities are Permitted in the sub-precincts]	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
6753-9	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend rule (2)(1)(2) to include "filming" as a permitted activity in Large Property Management Area sub-policy areas. [Note: filming activities are Permitted in the sub-precincts]	3070	Cherokee Films	Support
6753-9	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend rule (2)(1)(2) to include "filming" as a permitted activity in Large Property Management Area sub-policy areas. [Note: filming activities are Permitted in the sub-precincts]	3128	Film Auckland Incorporated	Support
6753-9	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend rule (2)(1)(2) to include "filming" as a permitted activity in Large Property Management Area sub-policy areas. [Note: filming activities are Permitted in the sub-precincts]	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6753-9	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend rule (2)(1)(2) to include "filming" as a permitted activity in Large Property Management Area sub-policy areas. [Note: filming activities are Permitted in the sub-precincts]	3660	E J Worley	Support
6753-10	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.6 Rules (sub-precinct F)	Amend rule (1)(7)(1) to include "filming" as a permitted activity in Regional Park Precincts.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Support
6753-10	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.6 Rules (sub-precinct F)	Amend rule (1)(7)(1) to include "filming" as a permitted activity in Regional Park Precincts.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
6753-10	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.6 Rules (sub-precinct F)	Amend rule (1)(7)(1) to include "filming" as a permitted activity in Regional Park Precincts.	3070	Cherokee Films	Support
6753-10	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.6 Rules (sub-precinct F)	Amend rule (1)(7)(1) to include "filming" as a permitted activity in Regional Park Precincts.	3128	Film Auckland Incorporated	Support
6753-10	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.6 Rules (sub-precinct F)	Amend rule (1)(7)(1) to include "filming" as a permitted activity in Regional Park Precincts.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6753-10	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.6 Rules (sub-precinct F)	Amend rule (1)(7)(1) to include "filming" as a permitted activity in Regional Park Precincts.	3660	E J Worley	Support
6753-11	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Retain (2)(1)(3) - Road Network Activities as a Permitted Activity for Wainamu sub-policy area	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Support
6753-11	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Retain (2)(1)(3) - Road Network Activities as a Permitted Activity for Wainamu sub-policy area	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
6753-11	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Retain (2)(1)(3) - Road Network Activities as a Permitted Activity for Wainamu sub-policy area	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6753-11	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Retain (2)(1)(3) - Road Network Activities as a Permitted Activity for Wainamu sub-policy area	3660	E J Worley	Support
6753-12	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend rule (2)(1)(3)(1) to read: "Road network activities must be limited to the maintenance of existing roads, accesses and rights of way <del>existing access roads</del> to and within the Wainamu sub-policy area.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Support
6753-12	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend rule (2)(1)(3)(1) to read: "Road network activities must be limited to the maintenance of existing roads, accesses and rights of way <del>existing access roads</del> to and within the Wainamu sub-policy area.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
6753-12	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend rule (2)(1)(3)(1) to read: "Road network activities must be limited to the maintenance of existing roads, accesses and rights of way <del>existing access roads</del> to and within the Wainamu sub-policy area.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6753-12	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend rule (2)(1)(3)(1) to read: "Road network activities must be limited to the maintenance of existing roads, accesses and rights of way <del>existing access roads</del> to and within the Wainamu sub-policy area.	3660	E J Worley	Support
6753-13	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend rule (3)(1) Subdivision in the Wainamu Policy Area from a Discretionary activity to a Restricted Discretionary activity.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Support
6753-13	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend rule (3)(1) Subdivision in the Wainamu Policy Area from a Discretionary activity to a Restricted Discretionary activity.	2074	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Support
6753-13	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend rule (3)(1) Subdivision in the Wainamu Policy Area from a Discretionary activity to a Restricted Discretionary activity.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
6753-13	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend rule (3)(1) Subdivision in the Wainamu Policy Area from a Discretionary activity to a Restricted Discretionary activity.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6753-13	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend rule (3)(1) Subdivision in the Wainamu Policy Area from a Discretionary activity to a Restricted Discretionary activity.	3660	E J Worley	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6753-14	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend rule (3)(1)(1) to read: (a) any sites created by the subdivision <del>must coincide generally coinciding</del> with the location of proposed lot boundaries shown in Precinct Plan 18. Wainamu. (b) the Streamside Enhancement Area shown in Precinct Plan 18. Wainamu. must be planted or seeded with manuka and/or flax or planted with locally sourced native vegetation as per planting plan prior to the issue of a 224(c) certificate for any subdivision. (c) the Wetland Protection Area shown in Precinct Plan 18. Wainamu <del>must is</del> made permanently inaccessible to stock by the erection of a stock barrier in the position shown in Precinct Plan 18. Wainamu. See submission for details.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Support
6753-14	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend rule (3)(1)(1) to read: (a) any sites created by the subdivision <del>must coincide generally coinciding</del> with the location of proposed lot boundaries shown in Precinct Plan 18. Wainamu. (b) the Streamside Enhancement Area shown in Precinct Plan 18. Wainamu. must be planted or seeded with manuka and/or flax or planted with locally sourced native vegetation as per planting plan prior to the issue of a 224(c) certificate for any subdivision. (c) the Wetland Protection Area shown in Precinct Plan 18. Wainamu <del>must is</del> made permanently inaccessible to stock by the erection of a stock barrier in the position shown in Precinct Plan 18. Wainamu. See submission for details.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
6753-14	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend rule (3)(1)(1) to read: (a) any sites created by the subdivision <del>must coincide generally coinciding</del> with the location of proposed lot boundaries shown in Precinct Plan 18. Wainamu. (b) the Streamside Enhancement Area shown in Precinct Plan 18. Wainamu. must be planted or seeded with manuka and/or flax or planted with locally sourced native vegetation as per planting plan prior to the issue of a 224(c) certificate for any subdivision. (c) the Wetland Protection Area shown in Precinct Plan 18. Wainamu <del>must is</del> made permanently inaccessible to stock by the erection of a stock barrier in the position shown in Precinct Plan 18. Wainamu. See submission for details.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6753-14	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend rule (3)(1)(1) to read: (a) any sites created by the subdivision <del>must coincide generally coinciding</del> with the location of proposed lot boundaries shown in Precinct Plan 18. Wainamu. (b) the Streamside Enhancement Area shown in Precinct Plan 18. Wainamu. must be planted or seeded with manuka and/or flax or planted with locally sourced native vegetation as per planting plan prior to the issue of a 224(c) certificate for any subdivision. (c) the Wetland Protection Area shown in Precinct Plan 18. Wainamu <del>must is</del> made permanently inaccessible to stock by the erection of a stock barrier in the position shown in Precinct Plan 18. Wainamu. See submission for details.	3660	E J Worley	Support
6753-15	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend rule (3)(1)(2) to read: (2) Subdivision meeting the following controls is a discretionary activity. [infer that all subdivision to be Restricted Discretionary Activity as per point (14) and that subsequent points will require re-numbering]. (a) the subdivision must create the same number of sites shown in Precinct Plan 18. Wainamu (b) the Streamside Enhancement Area shown in Precinct Plan 18. Wainamu. must be planted or seeded with manuka and/or flax or planted with locally sourced native vegetation See submission for details.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Support
6753-15	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend rule (3)(1)(2) to read: (2) Subdivision meeting the following controls is a discretionary activity. [infer that all subdivision to be Restricted Discretionary Activity as per point (14) and that subsequent points will require re-numbering]. (a) the subdivision must create the same number of sites shown in Precinct Plan 18. Wainamu (b) the Streamside Enhancement Area shown in Precinct Plan 18. Wainamu. must be planted or seeded with manuka and/or flax or planted with locally sourced native vegetation See submission for details.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
6753-15	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend rule (3)(1)(2) to read: (2) Subdivision meeting the following controls is a discretionary activity. [infer that all subdivision to be Restricted Discretionary Activity as per point (14) and that subsequent points will require re-numbering]. (a) the subdivision must create the same number of sites shown in Precinct Plan 18. Wainamu (b) the Streamside Enhancement Area shown in Precinct Plan 18. Wainamu. must be planted or seeded with manuka and/or flax or planted with locally sourced native vegetation See submission for details.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6753-15	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend rule (3)(1)(2) to read: (2) Subdivision meeting the following controls is a discretionary activity. [infer that all subdivision to be Restricted Discretionary Activity as per point (14) and that subsequent points will require re-numbering]. (a) the subdivision must create the same number of sites shown in Precinct Plan 18. Wainamu (b) the Streamside Enhancement Area shown in Precinct Plan 18. Wainamu. must be planted or seeded with manuka and/or flax or planted with locally sourced native vegetation See submission for details.	3660	E J Worley	Support
6753-16	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend (2)(1)(4) Buildings (1) to read: "Buildings in the Wainamu Policy Area must have a building coverage of no more than 15 per cent of the net site area or 800m <sup>2</sup> whichever is the lesser, provided that no single building can exceed a coverage of 300m <sup>2</sup> . See submission for details.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Support
6753-16	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend (2)(1)(4) Buildings (1) to read: "Buildings in the Wainamu Policy Area must have a building coverage of no more than 15 per cent of the net site area or 800m <sup>2</sup> whichever is the lesser, provided that no single building can exceed a coverage of 300m <sup>2</sup> . See submission for details.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
6753-16	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend (2)(1)(4) Buildings (1) to read: "Buildings in the Wainamu Policy Area must have a building coverage of no more than 15 per cent of the net site area or 800m <sup>2</sup> whichever is the lesser, provided that no single building can exceed a coverage of 300m <sup>2</sup> . See submission for details.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6753-16	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend (2)(1)(4) Buildings (1) to read: "Buildings in the Wainamu Policy Area must have a building coverage of no more than 15 per cent of the net site area or 800m <sup>2</sup> whichever is the lesser, provided that no single building can exceed a coverage of 300m <sup>2</sup> . See submission for details.	3660	E J Worley	Support
6753-17	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Delete rule (2)(3)(2)(1)(d) - refer to full submission for details.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Support
6753-17	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Delete rule (2)(3)(2)(1)(d) - refer to full submission for details.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6753-17	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Delete rule (2)(3)(2)(1)(d) - refer to full submission for details.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6753-17	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Delete rule (2)(3)(2)(1)(d) - refer to full submission for details.	3660	E J Worley	Support
6753-18	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend rule (2)(3)(2)(1)(a)(b)(d) to make provisions for second dwellings less restrictive on larger properties including the Wainamu properties	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Support
6753-18	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend rule (2)(3)(2)(1)(a)(b)(d) to make provisions for second dwellings less restrictive on larger properties including the Wainamu properties	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
6753-18	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend rule (2)(3)(2)(1)(a)(b)(d) to make provisions for second dwellings less restrictive on larger properties including the Wainamu properties	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6753-18	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend rule (2)(3)(2)(1)(a)(b)(d) to make provisions for second dwellings less restrictive on larger properties including the Wainamu properties	3660	E J Worley	Support
6753-19	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend rule (2)(1)(5)(2)(a) and (b) to include Farming Activities as Permitted and not limited to grazing only on the Wainamu sub-policy area.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Support
6753-19	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend rule (2)(1)(5)(2)(a) and (b) to include Farming Activities as Permitted and not limited to grazing only on the Wainamu sub-policy area.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
6753-19	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend rule (2)(1)(5)(2)(a) and (b) to include Farming Activities as Permitted and not limited to grazing only on the Wainamu sub-policy area.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6753-19	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend rule (2)(1)(5)(2)(a) and (b) to include Farming Activities as Permitted and not limited to grazing only on the Wainamu sub-policy area.	3660	E J Worley	Support
6753-20	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend rule (2)(1)(5)(2)(a) and (b) to expand the area allowed for grazing [Precinct plan 18]	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Support
6753-20	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend rule (2)(1)(5)(2)(a) and (b) to expand the area allowed for grazing [Precinct plan 18]	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
6753-20	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend rule (2)(1)(5)(2)(a) and (b) to expand the area allowed for grazing [Precinct plan 18]	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6753-20	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend rule (2)(1)(5)(2)(a) and (b) to expand the area allowed for grazing [Precinct plan 18]	3660	E J Worley	Support
6753-21	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend rule (2)(1)(5)(2)(a) and (b) to expand the area shown as pasture on Precinct plan 18 to include to reflect the use of manuka as shelter	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Support
6753-21	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend rule (2)(1)(5)(2)(a) and (b) to expand the area shown as pasture on Precinct plan 18 to include to reflect the use of manuka as shelter	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
6753-21	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend rule (2)(1)(5)(2)(a) and (b) to expand the area shown as pasture on Precinct plan 18 to include to reflect the use of manuka as shelter	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6753-21	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend rule (2)(1)(5)(2)(a) and (b) to expand the area shown as pasture on Precinct plan 18 to include to reflect the use of manuka as shelter	3660	E J Worley	Support
6753-22	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend rule (2)(1)(5)(2)(a) and (b) to clarify the meanings of "farming" and "grazing" in the context of the Wainamu sub-policy areas. Refer to full submission for details.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Support
6753-22	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend rule (2)(1)(5)(2)(a) and (b) to clarify the meanings of "farming" and "grazing" in the context of the Wainamu sub-policy areas. Refer to full submission for details.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
6753-22	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend rule (2)(1)(5)(2)(a) and (b) to clarify the meanings of "farming" and "grazing" in the context of the Wainamu sub-policy areas. Refer to full submission for details.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6753-22	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend rule (2)(1)(5)(2)(a) and (b) to clarify the meanings of "farming" and "grazing" in the context of the Wainamu sub-policy areas. Refer to full submission for details.	3660	E J Worley	Support
6753-23	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend (6)(1)(1) - 'Fences - post and wire' and 'Fences - except post and wire' to change activity status from Restricted Discretionary and Discretionary [respectively] to Permitted.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Support
6753-23	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend (6)(1)(1) - 'Fences - post and wire' and 'Fences - except post and wire' to change activity status from Restricted Discretionary and Discretionary [respectively] to Permitted.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
6753-23	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend (6)(1)(1) - 'Fences - post and wire' and 'Fences - except post and wire' to change activity status from Restricted Discretionary and Discretionary [respectively] to Permitted.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6753-23	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend (6)(1)(1) - 'Fences - post and wire' and 'Fences - except post and wire' to change activity status from Restricted Discretionary and Discretionary [respectively] to Permitted.	3660	E J Worley	Support
6753-24	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend (1) Activity table to add two activities 'Fences - post and wire' and 'Fences - except post and wire' as Permitted activities.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Support
6753-24	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend (1) Activity table to add two activities 'Fences - post and wire' and 'Fences - except post and wire' as Permitted activities.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
6753-24	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend (1) Activity table to add two activities 'Fences - post and wire' and 'Fences - except post and wire' as Permitted activities.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6753-24	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend (1) Activity table to add two activities 'Fences - post and wire' and 'Fences - except post and wire' as Permitted activities.	3660	E J Worley	Support
6753-25	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend (2)(1)(6), (2)(1)(7) and (2)(1)(8) to allow tree removal, tree alteration, scrub clearing and vegetation alteration as part of track maintenance, farming and pasture management.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Support
6753-25	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend (2)(1)(6), (2)(1)(7) and (2)(1)(8) to allow tree removal, tree alteration, scrub clearing and vegetation alteration as part of track maintenance, farming and pasture management.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
6753-25	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend (2)(1)(6), (2)(1)(7) and (2)(1)(8) to allow tree removal, tree alteration, scrub clearing and vegetation alteration as part of track maintenance, farming and pasture management.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6753-25	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend (2)(1)(6), (2)(1)(7) and (2)(1)(8) to allow tree removal, tree alteration, scrub clearing and vegetation alteration as part of track maintenance, farming and pasture management.	3660	E J Worley	Support
6753-26	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend (3)(a)(i)-(xii) and (3)(b)(i)-(iii) to remove assessment criteria which are additional to those contained in the Rural Conservation underlying zone. See full submission for details.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6753-26	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend (3)(a)(i)-(xii) and (3)(b)(i)-(iii) to remove assessment criteria which are additional to those contained in the Rural Conservation underlying zone. See full submission for details.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
6753-26	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend (3)(a)(i)-(xii) and (3)(b)(i)-(iii) to remove assessment criteria which are additional to those contained in the Rural Conservation underlying zone. See full submission for details.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6753-26	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend (3)(a)(i)-(xii) and (3)(b)(i)-(iii) to remove assessment criteria which are additional to those contained in the Rural Conservation underlying zone. See full submission for details.	3660	E J Worley	Support
6753-27	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend (5)(1) assessment criteria as per full submission.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Support
6753-27	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend (5)(1) assessment criteria as per full submission.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
6753-27	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend (5)(1) assessment criteria as per full submission.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6753-27	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend (5)(1) assessment criteria as per full submission.	3660	E J Worley	Support
6753-28	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Delete (3)(a)(i-xii) and (3)(b)(i-iii) and replace with wording consistent with the legacy provisions. Refer to full submission for details.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Support
6753-28	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Delete (3)(a)(i-xii) and (3)(b)(i-iii) and replace with wording consistent with the legacy provisions. Refer to full submission for details.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
6753-28	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Delete (3)(a)(i-xii) and (3)(b)(i-iii) and replace with wording consistent with the legacy provisions. Refer to full submission for details.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6753-28	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Delete (3)(a)(i-xii) and (3)(b)(i-iii) and replace with wording consistent with the legacy provisions. Refer to full submission for details.	3660	E J Worley	Support
6753-29	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend (4)(a)(i) to read: The subdivision design should avoid the need for clearance of native vegetation, retain or link significant vegetation and fauna habitat areas, <u>provide for landscaping treatment</u> and contain proposals to plant with native vegetation <del>these areas of the site outside of a SEA, avoid development on natural landscape elements and heritage features</del> , minimise soil erosion erosion, encourage on-site water retention, avoid development on floodplains and use draiange methods that protect and enhance streams.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Support
6753-29	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend (4)(a)(i) to read: The subdivision design should avoid the need for clearance of native vegetation, retain or link significant vegetation and fauna habitat areas, <u>provide for landscaping treatment</u> and contain proposals to plant with native vegetation <del>these areas of the site outside of a SEA, avoid development on natural landscape elements and heritage features</del> , minimise soil erosion erosion, encourage on-site water retention, avoid development on floodplains and use draiange methods that protect and enhance streams.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
6753-29	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend (4)(a)(i) to read: The subdivision design should avoid the need for clearance of native vegetation, retain or link significant vegetation and fauna habitat areas, <u>provide for landscaping treatment</u> and contain proposals to plant with native vegetation <del>these areas of the site outside of a SEA, avoid development on natural landscape elements and heritage features</del> , minimise soil erosion erosion, encourage on-site water retention, avoid development on floodplains and use draiange methods that protect and enhance streams.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6753-29	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Amend (4)(a)(i) to read: The subdivision design should avoid the need for clearance of native vegetation, retain or link significant vegetation and fauna habitat areas, <u>provide for landscaping treatment</u> and contain proposals to plant with native vegetation <del>these areas of the site outside of a SEA, avoid development on natural landscape elements and heritage features</del> , minimise soil erosion erosion, encourage on-site water retention, avoid development on floodplains and use draiange methods that protect and enhance streams.	3660	E J Worley	Support
6753-30	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Delete (4)(a)(i) and (ii)	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Support
6753-30	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Delete (4)(a)(i) and (ii)	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
6753-30	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Delete (4)(a)(i) and (ii)	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6753-30	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.5 Rules (sub-precinct E)	Delete (4)(a)(i) and (ii)	3660	E J Worley	Support
6753-31	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend Precinct Plan 18 to add a note which reads: 'No Esplanade Reserve is required adjacent to or within any proposed site exceeding 4 hectares in site area.'	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Support
6753-31	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend Precinct Plan 18 to add a note which reads: 'No Esplanade Reserve is required adjacent to or within any proposed site exceeding 4 hectares in site area.'	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
6753-31	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend Precinct Plan 18 to add a note which reads: 'No Esplanade Reserve is required adjacent to or within any proposed site exceeding 4 hectares in site area.'	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6753-31	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend Precinct Plan 18 to add a note which reads: 'No Esplanade Reserve is required adjacent to or within any proposed site exceeding 4 hectares in site area.'	3660	E J Worley	Support
6753-32	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the HNC overlay from 224 Bethells Road, Wainamu.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6753-32	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the HNC overlay from 224 Bethells Road, Wainamu.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
6753-32	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the HNC overlay from 224 Bethells Road, Wainamu.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6753-32	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the HNC overlay from 224 Bethells Road, Wainamu.	3660	E J Worley	Support
6753-33	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the extent of the SEA on sub-policy area 1. See submission for details.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Support
6753-33	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the extent of the SEA on sub-policy area 1. See submission for details.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
6753-33	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the extent of the SEA on sub-policy area 1. See submission for details.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6753-33	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the extent of the SEA on sub-policy area 1. See submission for details.	3660	E J Worley	Support
6753-34	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the HNC overlay from 224 Bethells Road, Wainamu.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Support
6753-34	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the HNC overlay from 224 Bethells Road, Wainamu.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
6753-34	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the HNC overlay from 224 Bethells Road, Wainamu.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6753-34	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the HNC overlay from 224 Bethells Road, Wainamu.	3660	E J Worley	Support
6753-35	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Amend the Natural Stream Management Area at 224 Bethells Road.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Support
6753-35	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Amend the Natural Stream Management Area at 224 Bethells Road.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
6753-35	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Amend the Natural Stream Management Area at 224 Bethells Road.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6753-35	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Amend the Natural Stream Management Area at 224 Bethells Road.	3660	E J Worley	Support
6753-36	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Mapping	Amend Precinct Plan 18 to reflect the legacy Concept Plan for Large Property Management Area 2. See full submission for details.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Support
6753-36	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Mapping	Amend Precinct Plan 18 to reflect the legacy Concept Plan for Large Property Management Area 2. See full submission for details.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
6753-36	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Mapping	Amend Precinct Plan 18 to reflect the legacy Concept Plan for Large Property Management Area 2. See full submission for details.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6753-36	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Mapping	Amend Precinct Plan 18 to reflect the legacy Concept Plan for Large Property Management Area 2. See full submission for details.	3660	E J Worley	Support
6753-37	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Amend the Ridgeline Protection overlay by reducing its extent for sub-policy area 1. See full submission for details.	2060	Victoria E Bethell	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6753-37	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Amend the Ridgeline Protection overlay by reducing its extent for sub-policy area 1. See full submission for details.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
6753-37	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Amend the Ridgeline Protection overlay by reducing its extent for sub-policy area 1. See full submission for details.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6753-37	Est EJM Wheeler Trust	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Amend the Ridgeline Protection overlay by reducing its extent for sub-policy area 1. See full submission for details.	3660	E J Worley	Support
6754-1	Conservative Party of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.1 Structure of the Unitary Plan	The size of the Unitary Plan has made it inaccessible to many users. [No specific relief sought].			
6754-2	Conservative Party of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.1 Structure of the Unitary Plan	The layout of the plan could have been more user-friendly. [No specific relief sought]			
6754-3	Conservative Party of New Zealand	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Elected representatives should have been better informed of the Plan in order to improve communication to residents. [No specific relief sought]			
6754-4	Conservative Party of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.2 Area based planning tools	The plan is vague as it uses abstract, undefined concepts and constructs. [No specific relief sought]			
6754-5	Conservative Party of New Zealand	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Amend plan so powers are not transferred away from elected representatives, unless they mandate this.	563	Sarah Taylor	Support
6754-6	Conservative Party of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A2 Statutory Framework	Amend section 2.2 to 'improve clarity and definition to these rather vague notions' 'that issues relating to Mana Whenua are not exhaustive and should be treated holistically.'	563	Sarah Taylor	Support
6754-7	Conservative Party of New Zealand	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove provisions that has Māori playing a fundamental role in resource management.	563	Sarah Taylor	Support
6754-8	Conservative Party of New Zealand	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all sections relating to Mana Whenua and replaced only after 'a thorough consultative process' including being put forward to the public in a 'binding referendum'.	563	Sarah Taylor	Support
6754-9	Conservative Party of New Zealand	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend section 5 'to ensure that, whilst consideration in its simplest form is given to Māori spirituality' and the relationship they have with 'ancestral land and various resources', that 'without exceptional reason' it will not be an 'impeding factor' in the 'consent process or the management of resources'.	563	Sarah Taylor	Support
6754-10	Conservative Party of New Zealand	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend so only sites of value or significance are identified where they have 'robust and verified evidence' which is available for all to access.	563	Sarah Taylor	Support
6754-11	Conservative Party of New Zealand	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove cultural impact assessment requirement from sites which are yet to be 'properly categorised and defined'.	563	Sarah Taylor	Support
6754-12	Conservative Party of New Zealand	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Institute a 'robust and transparent regulatory system that has consistent requirements for both sides of the consenting process [infer: council and iwi], including standardised time, cost and mediation. Alternatively, council should 'reabsorb the responsibility for handling issues of cultural impact' which would otherwise allow 'iwi to object to a consent'.	563	Sarah Taylor	Support
6754-13	Conservative Party of New Zealand	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.2 Area based planning tools	Stop progress of the Unitary Plan while work is done to ensure that 'all concepts are clearly defined to a standard that all Aucklanders understand' and are 'content with'.			
6755-1	Raywhite Takanini	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend rules to provide for minor household units in the Single House zone.			
6756-1	Jimmy Chan	Zoning	Central		Retain Single House zone at McCullough Ave, Fyvie Ave and Smallfield Ave, Three Kings.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
6756-2	Jimmy Chan	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Retain Housing New Zealand - Puektepapa Local Board initiative to an optimum concentration of 25% HNZ and 75% private ownership and that Housing New Zealand stop selling sites on the eastern side of Mt Eden Road.			
6756-3	Jimmy Chan	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Reduce Housing New Zealand intensity along McCullough Ave, Fyvie Ave and Smallfield Ave to 50% HNZ and 50% private ownership.			
6756-4	Jimmy Chan	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Integrate 25% to 75% Housing New Zealand / Private ownership ratio with the PAUP.			
6756-5	Jimmy Chan	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Separate combined sewer and stormwater drainage.			
6756-6	Jimmy Chan	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Retain Special Character overlay controls along McCullough Ave, Three Kings.			
6756-7	Jimmy Chan	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the rules to require a resource consent for three or more dwellings in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone [to address design issues].	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
6756-8	Jimmy Chan	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Increase lighting (lux) levels along Henshaw Road, Smallfield Ave, Fyvie Ave and McCullough Ave, Three Kings.	237	Seetha Kamineni	Support
6756-8	Jimmy Chan	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Increase lighting (lux) levels along Henshaw Road, Smallfield Ave, Fyvie Ave and McCullough Ave, Three Kings.	256	Rodney (Roddy) Thompson	Support
6756-8	Jimmy Chan	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Increase lighting (lux) levels along Henshaw Road, Smallfield Ave, Fyvie Ave and McCullough Ave, Three Kings.	277	Lisa Rimmer	Support
6756-8	Jimmy Chan	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Increase lighting (lux) levels along Henshaw Road, Smallfield Ave, Fyvie Ave and McCullough Ave, Three Kings.	282	Sir/Madam Stoev, Zan and Iva	Support
6756-8	Jimmy Chan	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Increase lighting (lux) levels along Henshaw Road, Smallfield Ave, Fyvie Ave and McCullough Ave, Three Kings.	283	Jimmy Chan	Support
6756-8	Jimmy Chan	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Increase lighting (lux) levels along Henshaw Road, Smallfield Ave, Fyvie Ave and McCullough Ave, Three Kings.	284	Catherine McArdle	Support
6756-8	Jimmy Chan	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Increase lighting (lux) levels along Henshaw Road, Smallfield Ave, Fyvie Ave and McCullough Ave, Three Kings.	3208	Nigel Cartmell	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6756-8	Jimmy Chan	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Increase lighting (lux) levels along Henshaw Road, Smallfield Ave, Fyvie Ave and McCullough Ave, Three Kings.	3213	Joanne Pilgrem	Support
6756-8	Jimmy Chan	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Increase lighting (lux) levels along Henshaw Road, Smallfield Ave, Fyvie Ave and McCullough Ave, Three Kings.	3215	Vanitha Govini	Support
6756-8	Jimmy Chan	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Increase lighting (lux) levels along Henshaw Road, Smallfield Ave, Fyvie Ave and McCullough Ave, Three Kings.	3217	Anna Purushotham	Support
6756-9	Jimmy Chan	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Retain Historic Heritage controls for all churches.	3409	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Oppose in Part
6756-9	Jimmy Chan	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Retain Historic Heritage controls for all churches.	3410	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Oppose in Part
6756-10	Jimmy Chan	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Integrate the Sustainability Street initiative into the PAUP as well as existing Neighbourhood Support and Civil Defence networks.			
6756-11	Jimmy Chan	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Undertake a risk assessment or the threat of oil leakage from the sunk RMS Niagara warship.			
6756-12	Jimmy Chan	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Clarify the risk to existing landowners from the Treaty Settlement Alert layer.	237	Seetha Kamineni	Support
6756-12	Jimmy Chan	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Clarify the risk to existing landowners from the Treaty Settlement Alert layer.	256	Rodney (Roddy) Thompson	Support
6756-12	Jimmy Chan	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Clarify the risk to existing landowners from the Treaty Settlement Alert layer.	277	Lisa Rimmer	Support
6756-12	Jimmy Chan	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Clarify the risk to existing landowners from the Treaty Settlement Alert layer.	282	Sir/Madam Stoev, Zan and Iva	Support
6756-12	Jimmy Chan	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Clarify the risk to existing landowners from the Treaty Settlement Alert layer.	283	Jimmy Chan	Support
6756-12	Jimmy Chan	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Clarify the risk to existing landowners from the Treaty Settlement Alert layer.	284	Catherine McArdle	Support
6756-12	Jimmy Chan	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Clarify the risk to existing landowners from the Treaty Settlement Alert layer.	3208	Nigel Cartmell	Support
6756-12	Jimmy Chan	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Clarify the risk to existing landowners from the Treaty Settlement Alert layer.	3213	Joanne Pilgrem	Support
6756-12	Jimmy Chan	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Clarify the risk to existing landowners from the Treaty Settlement Alert layer.	3215	Vanitha Govini	Support
6756-12	Jimmy Chan	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Clarify the risk to existing landowners from the Treaty Settlement Alert layer.	3217	Anna Purushotham	Support
6756-13	Jimmy Chan	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 283			
6756-14	Jimmy Chan	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Support Puketapapa Local Board's consultation process with regards to the Three Kings precinct.	237	Seetha Kamineni	Support
6756-14	Jimmy Chan	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Support Puketapapa Local Board's consultation process with regards to the Three Kings precinct.	256	Rodney (Roddy) Thompson	Support
6756-14	Jimmy Chan	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Support Puketapapa Local Board's consultation process with regards to the Three Kings precinct.	277	Lisa Rimmer	Support
6756-14	Jimmy Chan	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Support Puketapapa Local Board's consultation process with regards to the Three Kings precinct.	282	Sir/Madam Stoev, Zan and Iva	Support
6756-14	Jimmy Chan	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Support Puketapapa Local Board's consultation process with regards to the Three Kings precinct.	283	Jimmy Chan	Support
6756-14	Jimmy Chan	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Support Puketapapa Local Board's consultation process with regards to the Three Kings precinct.	284	Catherine McArdle	Support
6756-14	Jimmy Chan	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Support Puketapapa Local Board's consultation process with regards to the Three Kings precinct.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
6756-14	Jimmy Chan	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Support Puketapapa Local Board's consultation process with regards to the Three Kings precinct.	3208	Nigel Cartmell	Support
6756-14	Jimmy Chan	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Support Puketapapa Local Board's consultation process with regards to the Three Kings precinct.	3213	Joanne Pilgrem	Support
6756-14	Jimmy Chan	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Support Puketapapa Local Board's consultation process with regards to the Three Kings precinct.	3215	Vanitha Govini	Support
6756-14	Jimmy Chan	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Support Puketapapa Local Board's consultation process with regards to the Three Kings precinct.	3217	Anna Purushotham	Support
6756-15	Jimmy Chan	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Retain a design led approach, coordinated approach for redevelopment the existing quarry and new linkages with adjacent land.	237	Seetha Kamineni	Support
6756-15	Jimmy Chan	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Retain a design led approach, coordinated approach for redevelopment the existing quarry and new linkages with adjacent land.	256	Rodney (Roddy) Thompson	Support
6756-15	Jimmy Chan	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Retain a design led approach, coordinated approach for redevelopment the existing quarry and new linkages with adjacent land.	277	Lisa Rimmer	Support
6756-15	Jimmy Chan	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Retain a design led approach, coordinated approach for redevelopment the existing quarry and new linkages with adjacent land.	282	Sir/Madam Stoev, Zan and Iva	Support
6756-15	Jimmy Chan	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Retain a design led approach, coordinated approach for redevelopment the existing quarry and new linkages with adjacent land.	283	Jimmy Chan	Support
6756-15	Jimmy Chan	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Retain a design led approach, coordinated approach for redevelopment the existing quarry and new linkages with adjacent land.	284	Catherine McArdle	Support
6756-15	Jimmy Chan	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Retain a design led approach, coordinated approach for redevelopment the existing quarry and new linkages with adjacent land.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
6756-15	Jimmy Chan	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Retain a design led approach, coordinated approach for redevelopment the existing quarry and new linkages with adjacent land.	3208	Nigel Cartmell	Support
6756-15	Jimmy Chan	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Retain a design led approach, coordinated approach for redevelopment the existing quarry and new linkages with adjacent land.	3213	Joanne Pilgrem	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6756-15	Jimmy Chan	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Retain a design led approach, coordinated approach for redevelopment the existing quarry and new linkages with adjacent land.	3215	Vanitha Govini	Support
6756-15	Jimmy Chan	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Retain a design led approach, coordinated approach for redevelopment the existing quarry and new linkages with adjacent land.	3217	Anna Purushotham	Support
6756-16	Jimmy Chan	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Ensure the notification of the PAUP zones involving any intensification should not process in advance of the completion of the Three Kings precinct.	237	Seetha Kamineni	Support
6756-16	Jimmy Chan	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Ensure the notification of the PAUP zones involving any intensification should not process in advance of the completion of the Three Kings precinct.	256	Rodney (Roddy) Thompson	Support
6756-16	Jimmy Chan	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Ensure the notification of the PAUP zones involving any intensification should not process in advance of the completion of the Three Kings precinct.	277	Lisa Rimmer	Support
6756-16	Jimmy Chan	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Ensure the notification of the PAUP zones involving any intensification should not process in advance of the completion of the Three Kings precinct.	282	Sir/Madam Stoev, Zan and Iva	Support
6756-16	Jimmy Chan	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Ensure the notification of the PAUP zones involving any intensification should not process in advance of the completion of the Three Kings precinct.	283	Jimmy Chan	Support
6756-16	Jimmy Chan	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Ensure the notification of the PAUP zones involving any intensification should not process in advance of the completion of the Three Kings precinct.	284	Catherine McArdle	Support
6756-16	Jimmy Chan	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Ensure the notification of the PAUP zones involving any intensification should not process in advance of the completion of the Three Kings precinct.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
6756-16	Jimmy Chan	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Ensure the notification of the PAUP zones involving any intensification should not process in advance of the completion of the Three Kings precinct.	3208	Nigel Cartmell	Support
6756-16	Jimmy Chan	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Ensure the notification of the PAUP zones involving any intensification should not process in advance of the completion of the Three Kings precinct.	3213	Joanne Pilgrem	Support
6756-16	Jimmy Chan	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Ensure the notification of the PAUP zones involving any intensification should not process in advance of the completion of the Three Kings precinct.	3215	Vanitha Govini	Support
6756-16	Jimmy Chan	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Ensure the notification of the PAUP zones involving any intensification should not process in advance of the completion of the Three Kings precinct.	3217	Anna Purushotham	Support
6756-17	Jimmy Chan	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Reject Fletcher Construction's application for a private plan change [Three Kings].	237	Seetha Kamineni	Support
6756-17	Jimmy Chan	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Reject Fletcher Construction's application for a private plan change [Three Kings].	256	Rodney (Roddy) Thompson	Support
6756-17	Jimmy Chan	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Reject Fletcher Construction's application for a private plan change [Three Kings].	277	Lisa Rimmer	Support
6756-17	Jimmy Chan	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Reject Fletcher Construction's application for a private plan change [Three Kings].	282	Sir/Madam Stoev, Zan and Iva	Support
6756-17	Jimmy Chan	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Reject Fletcher Construction's application for a private plan change [Three Kings].	283	Jimmy Chan	Support
6756-17	Jimmy Chan	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Reject Fletcher Construction's application for a private plan change [Three Kings].	284	Catherine McArdle	Support
6756-17	Jimmy Chan	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Reject Fletcher Construction's application for a private plan change [Three Kings].	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
6756-17	Jimmy Chan	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Reject Fletcher Construction's application for a private plan change [Three Kings].	3208	Nigel Cartmell	Support
6756-17	Jimmy Chan	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Reject Fletcher Construction's application for a private plan change [Three Kings].	3213	Joanne Pilgrem	Support
6756-17	Jimmy Chan	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Reject Fletcher Construction's application for a private plan change [Three Kings].	3215	Vanitha Govini	Support
6756-17	Jimmy Chan	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Reject Fletcher Construction's application for a private plan change [Three Kings].	3217	Anna Purushotham	Support
6756-18	Jimmy Chan	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend Policy 1(b) to include "All new dwellings including significant alterations" and "all new industrial and commercial building over 200m <sup>2</sup> gross floor area".			
6756-19	Jimmy Chan	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Require the NZ Green Building Council GreenStar and HomeStar standards as mandatory for all new buildings, including significant alterations to existing buildings.			
6756-20	Jimmy Chan	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Integrate NZ Green Building Council standards into NZ Building standards and the PAUP.			
6756-21	Jimmy Chan	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 283			
6757-1	The Laingholm District Citizen's Association (1998) Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.3 Rules (sub-precinct C)	Retain Large lot residential zoning for Laingholm [Note - precinct applies to Laingholm which has not been recognised in submission]	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6757-2	The Laingholm District Citizen's Association (1998) Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.3 Rules (sub-precinct C)	Amend rule (4)(5)(1) to add the following provisions (1) Sections up to 1500m <sup>2</sup> : Maximum building coverage 150m <sup>2</sup> (2) Sections larger than 1500m <sup>2</sup> : Maximum building coverage: 10 % or 400m <sup>2</sup> , whichever is the lesser (3) Large sections qualify for extra building coverage of 1% of land area in excess of 4000m <sup>2</sup> . Extra building coverage only applies to buildings located outside of SEAs. [Note - precinct applies for Laingholm which has not been recognised in submission]	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6757-3	The Laingholm District Citizen's Association (1998) Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.3 Rules (sub-precinct C)	Amend rule (4)(4)(1) to add the following provisions: (1) Sections up to 1500m <sup>2</sup> : Maximum impervious area is: 150m <sup>2</sup> (2) Sections larger than 1500m <sup>2</sup> : Maximum impervious area: 10% [Note - precinct applies for Laingholm which has not been recognised in submission]	579	Bruce W Hawkins	Support
6757-3	The Laingholm District Citizen's Association (1998) Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.3 Rules (sub-precinct C)	Amend rule (4)(4)(1) to add the following provisions: (1) Sections up to 1500m <sup>2</sup> : Maximum impervious area is: 150m <sup>2</sup> (2) Sections larger than 1500m <sup>2</sup> : Maximum impervious area: 10% [Note - precinct applies for Laingholm which has not been recognised in submission]	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6757-4	The Laingholm District Citizen's Association (1998) Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.3 Rules (sub-precinct C)	Amend rule (3)(3)(2) to clarify the provisions as they relate to people working on the site rather than a total number engaged in the home occupation. See full submission for details. [Note - precinct applies to Laingholm which has not been recognised in submission]	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6757-5	The Laingholm District Citizen's Association (1998) Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.3 Rules (sub-precinct C)	Amend rule (3)(3)(2)(2) to read: 'No more than two people who do not use the dwelling as their principal place of residence may work on site in the home occupation.' [Note - precinct applies to Laingholm which has not been recognised in submission]	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6757-6	The Laingholm District Citizen's Association (1998) Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.3 Rules (sub-precinct C)	Amend rule (3)(3)(2)(3) to read: 'No more than <del>four</del> five people in total may work on site in the home occupation.' [Note- precinct applies to Laingholm which has not been recognised by submission.]	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6757-7	The Laingholm District Citizen's Association (1998) Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.3 Rules (sub-precinct C)	Amend rule (3)(3)(2)(4) to read 'The sale of goods or services from the home occupation that requires customers to come to the site and the delivery of goods to and from the site may not occur before 7am or after 7pm. The provisions of services from the home occupation that requires customers to come to the site may not occur before 7am or after 9pm. See full submission for details. [Note- precinct applies to Laingholm which has not been recognised in submission]	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6757-8	The Laingholm District Citizen's Association (1998) Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.3 Rules (sub-precinct C)	Amend rule (3)(3)(2)(6) to provide more flexibility for heavy vehicle movements. See full submission for details. [Note- precinct applies to Laingholm which has not been recognised in submission]	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6757-9	The Laingholm District Citizen's Association (1998) Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.3 Rules (sub-precinct C)	Amend rule (3)(3)(2)(7) to provide more flexibility for commercial vehicles. See full submission for details. [Note- precinct applies to Laingholm which has not been recognised in submission]	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6757-10	The Laingholm District Citizen's Association (1998) Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.3 Rules (sub-precinct C)	Delete rule (3)(3)(2)(9). See full submission for details. [Note- precinct applies to Laingholm which has not been recognised in submission]	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6757-11	The Laingholm District Citizen's Association (1998) Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.3 Rules (sub-precinct C)	Amend rule (3)(3)(2)(9) to provide more flexibility for this aspect of the activity. See full submission for details. [Note- precinct applies to Laingholm which has not been recognised in submission]	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6757-12	The Laingholm District Citizen's Association (1998) Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.3 Rules (sub-precinct C)	Amend rule (3)(3)(2)(10) to read: 'Where a primary element of the home occupation is selling goods, with the exception of goods ordered and distributed electronically or by mail/courier, goods sold from the home occupation must be produced on site.' See full submission for details. [Note- precinct applies to Laingholm which has not been recognised in submission]	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6757-13	The Laingholm District Citizen's Association (1998) Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.3 Rules (sub-precinct C)	Amend 1.1 Activity table to add a new category for smaller-scale Visitor Accommodation as a Discretionary activity. See full submission for details. [Note - precinct applies to Laingholm which has not been recognised in submission]	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6757-14	The Laingholm District Citizen's Association (1998) Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Reject Permitted Activity status for activities as listed in submission [Conservation zone]. See full submission for details.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6757-15	The Laingholm District Citizen's Association (1998) Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Regional Parks	K1.7 Precinct Rules	Amend (1)(7)(1) to include activities as listed in submission. See full submission for details.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6757-16	The Laingholm District Citizen's Association (1998) Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Regional Parks	K1.7 Precinct Rules	Amend provisions for the Regional Parks Precinct to include requirement for all new activities in Regional Parks as listed in submission to be approved by relevant Local Board. See full submission for details.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6757-17	The Laingholm District Citizen's Association (1998) Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.1.2 Activity table - Vegetation management in overlays (except SEAs)		Delete (2)(2)(1). Refer to full submission for details.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6757-18	The Laingholm District Citizen's Association (1998) Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.2-4 Controls and Assessment		Amend (2)(2)(2) to increase the permitted removal of live growth of tree from 10% to 20%. See full submission for details.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6757-19	The Laingholm District Citizen's Association (1998) Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Retain 3m tree removal zone around dwellings trimming within 10m of an SEA.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6757-20	The Laingholm District Citizen's Association (1998) Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend to provide protection for urban biodiversity. See submission for details.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6757-21	The Laingholm District Citizen's Association (1998) Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend to provide more recognition of fauna biodiversity. See full submission for details	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
6757-21	The Laingholm District Citizen's Association (1998) Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend to provide more recognition of fauna biodiversity. See full submission for details	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6757-21	The Laingholm District Citizen's Association (1998) Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend to provide more recognition of fauna biodiversity. See full submission for details	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6757-22	The Laingholm District Citizen's Association (1998) Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Expand the criteria for Notable Trees to enable further specimens to be included. See full submission for details.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6757-23	The Laingholm District Citizen's Association (1998) Incorporated	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain rule (4)(19). Refer to full submission for details.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6757-24	The Laingholm District Citizen's Association (1998) Incorporated	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Delete (4)(19) activity table, second row, to remove the permitted activity status for veterinary vaccines.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6757-25	The Laingholm District Citizen's Association (1998) Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Clarify growth predictions for Auckland based on 2013 Census data and revise plans for intensification and development accordingly.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6757-26	The Laingholm District Citizen's Association (1998) Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Implement strategies in the PAUP which reduce greenhouse gas emissions and rely less on fossil fuels.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6757-27	The Laingholm District Citizen's Association (1998) Incorporated	RPS	Climate change		Recognise and plan for climate change in the PAUP.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6757-28	The Laingholm District Citizen's Association (1998) Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Expand provisions for protection of coastal marine environment in the PAUP.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose
6757-28	The Laingholm District Citizen's Association (1998) Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Expand provisions for protection of coastal marine environment in the PAUP.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6757-29	The Laingholm District Citizen's Association (1998) Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend to recognise the issue of sedimentation.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6757-30	The Laingholm District Citizen's Association (1998) Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.8 Activity table	Amend to add further controls which regulate the adverse effects of aquaculture	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6757-30	The Laingholm District Citizen's Association (1998) Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.8 Activity table	Amend to add further controls which regulate the adverse effects of aquaculture	3343	Westpac Mussels Distributors Limited	Oppose in Part
6758-1	Cecilia McNicholl	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete the requirement for a Cultural Impact Assessment.			
6759-1	Auckland East City Elim Church Trust	Zoning	South		Rezone 198 Mahia Road, Manurewa (Lot 1 DP 105238) from Mixed Housing Suburban to Special Purpose - School.			
6759-2	Auckland East City Elim Church Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete the overlay from 198 Mahia Road, Manurewa (Lot 1 DP 105238).			
6759-3	Auckland East City Elim Church Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Re-evaluate the areas on 198 Mahia Road, Manurewa (Lot 1 DP 105238) that are delineated by the overlay and refine them in a more precise and accurate manner having regard to the existing land uses.			
6759-4	Auckland East City Elim Church Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Place emphasis on the accidental discovery protocol rather than a blanket resource consent approval process.			
6759-5	Auckland East City Elim Church Trust	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	I23.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Retain provisions that provide for increased building and land use flexibility for school sites through building bulk and location controls.	1241	Saint Cuthbert's College	Support
6759-5	Auckland East City Elim Church Trust	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	I23.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Retain provisions that provide for increased building and land use flexibility for school sites through building bulk and location controls.	2950	St Cuthbert's College Educational Trust Board	Support
6759-5	Auckland East City Elim Church Trust	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	I23.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Retain provisions that provide for increased building and land use flexibility for school sites through building bulk and location controls.	3386	Dilworth Trust Board	Support
6759-6	Auckland East City Elim Church Trust	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Provide for Auckland City Elim Church Trust to efficiently utilise their site at 198 Mahia Road, Manurewa without unduly being constrained by adjoining residential land uses.			
6759-7	Auckland East City Elim Church Trust	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend objectives and policies to recognise that there will be increasing use and demand on school facilities, including school recreational facilities and that the Plan should provide for this.	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Support
6759-7	Auckland East City Elim Church Trust	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend objectives and policies to recognise that there will be increasing use and demand on school facilities, including school recreational facilities and that the Plan should provide for this.	2938	Diocesan School for Girls	Support
6759-7	Auckland East City Elim Church Trust	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend objectives and policies to recognise that there will be increasing use and demand on school facilities, including school recreational facilities and that the Plan should provide for this.	2952	King's College	Support
6759-7	Auckland East City Elim Church Trust	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend objectives and policies to recognise that there will be increasing use and demand on school facilities, including school recreational facilities and that the Plan should provide for this.	2962	The New Zealand Marist Brothers Trust Board	Support
6759-7	Auckland East City Elim Church Trust	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend objectives and policies to recognise that there will be increasing use and demand on school facilities, including school recreational facilities and that the Plan should provide for this.	3019	Saint Kentigern Trust Board	Support
6759-8	Auckland East City Elim Church Trust	Zoning	South		Rezone 94 Golflands Drive, Howick (lot 2, DP 168489) from Mixed Housing Suburban to Special Purpose - School.			
6759-9	Auckland East City Elim Church Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain the bulk and location rules [no specific rules have been stated] which enable increased development and land use flexibility for 94 Golfland Drive, Howick,			
6759-10	Auckland East City Elim Church Trust	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of Education Facilities to read: " <u>Facilities used for education to secondary level includes schools, accomodation, administrative, cultural and religious, health, retail and communal facilities accessory to the above</u> ".	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Support
6759-10	Auckland East City Elim Church Trust	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of Education Facilities to read: " <u>Facilities used for education to secondary level includes schools, accomodation, administrative, cultural and religious, health, retail and communal facilities accessory to the above</u> ".	2962	The New Zealand Marist Brothers Trust Board	Support
6759-10	Auckland East City Elim Church Trust	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of Education Facilities to read: " <u>Facilities used for education to secondary level includes schools, accomodation, administrative, cultural and religious, health, retail and communal facilities accessory to the above</u> ".	3484	Minister of Education	Oppose in Part
6759-11	Auckland East City Elim Church Trust	Zoning	South		Retain the Special Purpose - School zone for 159 Botany Road, Howick.			
6759-12	Auckland East City Elim Church Trust	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Retain PAUP's recognition of the requirement for schools to be located within the residential areas which they support and serve.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6759-13	Auckland East City Elim Church Trust	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	I23.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Retain provisions for increased building bulk, location and land use flexibility to enable schools to better meet their education needs and to maximise efficient use of their sites.	1241	Saint Cuthbert's College	Support
6759-13	Auckland East City Elim Church Trust	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	I23.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Retain provisions for increased building bulk, location and land use flexibility to enable schools to better meet their education needs and to maximise efficient use of their sites.	2950	St Cuthbert's College Educational Trust Board	Support
6759-13	Auckland East City Elim Church Trust	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	I23.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Retain provisions for increased building bulk, location and land use flexibility to enable schools to better meet their education needs and to maximise efficient use of their sites.	3386	Dilworth Trust Board	Support
6759-14	Auckland East City Elim Church Trust	Zoning	South		Rezone 179 Botany Road and 286 Cascades Road, Howick (Lots 1 and 2 DP 20153) from Mixed Housing Suburban to Special Purpose: School.			
6759-15	Auckland East City Elim Church Trust	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Amend Objective 3 to read: " <u>Potential adverse effects of schools, community facilities and associated activities and their use on adjacent areas are mitigated to the extent that is practicable to do so having regard to the importance of the school to the wider community</u> ".	3311	Tyndale Park Christian School Trust Board	Support
6759-15	Auckland East City Elim Church Trust	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Amend Objective 3 to read: " <u>Potential adverse effects of schools, community facilities and associated activities and their use on adjacent areas are mitigated to the extent that is practicable to do so having regard to the importance of the school to the wider community</u> ".	3386	Dilworth Trust Board	Support
6760-1	Gweneth K Inger	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend Table 6 to include the Rural and Coastal Settlement zone as a donor site zone.			
6760-2	Gweneth K Inger	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend Rule 4 so that Donor Sites are not restricted by area or other requirements separately recorded on the Council Valuation Rolls. If a "site" exists and can be built on, it should qualify as a donor site.			
6760-3	Gweneth K Inger	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend requirements for cultural impact assessments to where identified sites of significance to Mana Whenua are actually affected.			
6760-4	Gweneth K Inger	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend requirements for cultural impact assessments to where identified sites of value to Mana Whenua are actually affected.			
6760-5	Gweneth K Inger	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend Rule 3.1 to show a density of 1,500m <sup>2</sup> for the Rural and Coastal settlement zone.	3281	Dalton Family Trust	Support in Part
6760-6	Gweneth K Inger	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Rule 3.1 to show a density of 1,500m <sup>2</sup> for the Rural and Coastal settlement zone.	3281	Dalton Family Trust	Support in Part
6761-1	Kerekin Investments Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Amend Development Control 1.1 so the affordable housing requirement only applies to new developments involving more than 100 dwellings.	3358	Mansons TCLM Limited	Support
6761-2	Kerekin Investments Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Amend provisions so that the affordable housing requirement applies to specific areas rather than across all of Auckland. In particular it should exclude areas that the value of land has gotten so high it is no longer viable.			
6762-1	Lomalagi Te Henga Trust	Zoning	West		Rezone 156A Bethells Road, Bethells Beach from Rural Conservation to an unspecified zone.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6762-2	Lomalagi Te Henga Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove the overlay at 156A Bethells Road, Bethells Beach [ID 5539].	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6762-3	Lomalagi Te Henga Trust	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Delete the overlay at 156A Bethells Road, Bethells Beach.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6762-4	Lomalagi Te Henga Trust	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Remove earthworks provisions in relation to 156A Bethells Road, Bethells Beach [Rural Conservation].	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6762-5	Lomalagi Te Henga Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Delete impervious surface coverage provisions at 156A Bethells Road, Bethells Beach [Rural Conservation].	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6762-6	Lomalagi Te Henga Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend the building coverage provisions from 10% to 20%, particularly at 156A Bethells Road, Bethells Beach [Rural Conservation].	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6762-7	Lomalagi Te Henga Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Provide for small detached buildings up to 15m <sup>2</sup> , such as outbuildings and sleep outs, to be permitted without consent, particularly at 156A Bethells Road, Bethells Beach [Rural Conservation].	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6762-8	Lomalagi Te Henga Trust	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Delete restrictions on farm track formation and maintenance and provide for the right to create and maintain farm access tracks for safe viable access, including emergency services in relation to 156A Bethells Road, Bethells Beach [Rural Conservation].	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6762-9	Lomalagi Te Henga Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Delete accessory dwelling provisions in relation to 156A Bethells Road, Bethells Beach [Rural Conservation].	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6762-10	Lomalagi Te Henga Trust	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Delete colour and reflectance value provisions in relation to 156A Bethells Road, Bethells Beach.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6762-11	Lomalagi Te Henga Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Delete roadside stall provisions in relation to 156A Bethells Road, Bethells Beach [Rural Conservation].	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6762-12	Lomalagi Te Henga Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Delete home occupation provisions in relation to 156A Bethells Road, Bethells Beach [Rural Conservation].	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6762-13	Lomalagi Te Henga Trust	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete obligation to consult with Mana Whenua on all planning activities.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6762-14	Lomalagi Te Henga Trust	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Reinstate previous nominal fee for Mana Whenua consultation on identified culturally significant activities.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6763-1	Philip Le Gros	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Retain all existing open space and recreational areas and seek ways through development proposals to add to existing spaces and also to create connectivity.			
6763-2	Philip Le Gros	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Ensure new developments are consistent with, and transition gently, from the existing urban form.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6763-3	Philip Le Gros	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Require all new developments to be subject to design reviews where the form is significantly different from that which currently exists in the area.			
6763-4	Philip Le Gros	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Require normal planning and development processes to allow full community participation for increased density developments.			
6763-5	Philip Le Gros	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Provide development of facilities to cater for an aging Devonport and Bayswater demographic which will allow current residents to free up existing housing stock.			
6764-1	Mangere Lawn Cemetery Trust Board	Zoning	South		Rezone the land at the intersection of Kirkbride Road and McKenzie Road, Mangere (Allot 45 SO 5735 Suburb of Mangere) from Mixed Housing Suburban to Special Purpose - Cemetery.			
6764-2	Mangere Lawn Cemetery Trust Board	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend to provide for Cemeteries as a Permitted Activity within the Light Industry zone.	671	Jackie Or	Support
6764-2	Mangere Lawn Cemetery Trust Board	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend to provide for Cemeteries as a Permitted Activity within the Light Industry zone.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
6764-2	Mangere Lawn Cemetery Trust Board	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend to provide for Cemeteries as a Permitted Activity within the Light Industry zone.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
6764-2	Mangere Lawn Cemetery Trust Board	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend to provide for Cemeteries as a Permitted Activity within the Light Industry zone.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
6764-2	Mangere Lawn Cemetery Trust Board	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend to provide for Cemeteries as a Permitted Activity within the Light Industry zone.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6764-3	Mangere Lawn Cemetery Trust Board	Precincts - South	Māngere Gateway		Amend K6.15.1 Activity table description and status to provide for Cemeteries as a Permitted Activity within Sub-precinct A.			
6764-4	Mangere Lawn Cemetery Trust Board	Precincts - South	Māngere Gateway		Amend K6.15.1 Activity table description and status to provide for Cemeteries as a Permitted Activity within Sub-precinct A for 31, 51, 53 and 59 Kirkbride Road.			
6764-5	Mangere Lawn Cemetery Trust Board	Zoning	South		Rezone 31, 51, 53 and 59 Kirkbride Road, Mangere from Light Industry to Special Purpose - Cemetery.			
6765-1	The Point Chevalier Hub	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain PAUP provisions to protect character areas.	1522	Laura D Curtis	Support
6765-1	The Point Chevalier Hub	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain PAUP provisions to protect character areas.	1559	Lynda E Todd	Support
6765-1	The Point Chevalier Hub	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain PAUP provisions to protect character areas.	1960	Georgina Barnes	Support
6765-1	The Point Chevalier Hub	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain PAUP provisions to protect character areas.	3494	Jeremy B Halpin	Support
6765-1	The Point Chevalier Hub	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain PAUP provisions to protect character areas.	3519	Matthew Breen	Support
6765-1	The Point Chevalier Hub	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Retain PAUP provisions to protect character areas.	3526	Rebecca McLeod Jansen	Support
6765-2	The Point Chevalier Hub	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the following streets in Point Chevalier as Special Character areas - Moa Rd, Huia Rd, Kiwi Rd, Walmer Rd, Riro St, Target St, Montrose St, Alberta St, Miller St, Smale St, and Formby Ave.	1522	Laura D Curtis	Support
6765-2	The Point Chevalier Hub	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the following streets in Point Chevalier as Special Character areas - Moa Rd, Huia Rd, Kiwi Rd, Walmer Rd, Riro St, Target St, Montrose St, Alberta St, Miller St, Smale St, and Formby Ave.	1960	Georgina Barnes	Support
6765-2	The Point Chevalier Hub	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the following streets in Point Chevalier as Special Character areas - Moa Rd, Huia Rd, Kiwi Rd, Walmer Rd, Riro St, Target St, Montrose St, Alberta St, Miller St, Smale St, and Formby Ave.	3494	Jeremy B Halpin	Support
6765-2	The Point Chevalier Hub	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the following streets in Point Chevalier as Special Character areas - Moa Rd, Huia Rd, Kiwi Rd, Walmer Rd, Riro St, Target St, Montrose St, Alberta St, Miller St, Smale St, and Formby Ave.	3519	Matthew Breen	Support
6765-2	The Point Chevalier Hub	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the following streets in Point Chevalier as Special Character areas - Moa Rd, Huia Rd, Kiwi Rd, Walmer Rd, Riro St, Target St, Montrose St, Alberta St, Miller St, Smale St, and Formby Ave.	3526	Rebecca McLeod Jansen	Support
6765-3	The Point Chevalier Hub	Zoning	Central		Reduce the amount of growth that Point Chevalier receives under the PAUP.	1522	Laura D Curtis	Support
6765-3	The Point Chevalier Hub	Zoning	Central		Reduce the amount of growth that Point Chevalier receives under the PAUP.	1559	Lynda E Todd	Support
6765-3	The Point Chevalier Hub	Zoning	Central		Reduce the amount of growth that Point Chevalier receives under the PAUP.	1960	Georgina Barnes	Support
6765-3	The Point Chevalier Hub	Zoning	Central		Reduce the amount of growth that Point Chevalier receives under the PAUP.	3396	Simon J and Catherine C Fogarty	Support
6765-3	The Point Chevalier Hub	Zoning	Central		Reduce the amount of growth that Point Chevalier receives under the PAUP.	3407	Patrick D and Susan Kay Wilson	Support
6765-3	The Point Chevalier Hub	Zoning	Central		Reduce the amount of growth that Point Chevalier receives under the PAUP.	3494	Jeremy B Halpin	Support
6765-3	The Point Chevalier Hub	Zoning	Central		Reduce the amount of growth that Point Chevalier receives under the PAUP.	3519	Matthew Breen	Support
6765-3	The Point Chevalier Hub	Zoning	Central		Reduce the amount of growth that Point Chevalier receives under the PAUP.	3526	Rebecca McLeod Jansen	Support
6765-4	The Point Chevalier Hub	Zoning	Central		Delete the Terrace House and Apartment Buildings zone from Huia Rd, Kiwi Rd, Tui St, Moa Rd, Walmer Rd, and Riro St.	1522	Laura D Curtis	Support
6765-4	The Point Chevalier Hub	Zoning	Central		Delete the Terrace House and Apartment Buildings zone from Huia Rd, Kiwi Rd, Tui St, Moa Rd, Walmer Rd, and Riro St.	1559	Lynda E Todd	Support
6765-4	The Point Chevalier Hub	Zoning	Central		Delete the Terrace House and Apartment Buildings zone from Huia Rd, Kiwi Rd, Tui St, Moa Rd, Walmer Rd, and Riro St.	1640	Helen Morgan	Support
6765-4	The Point Chevalier Hub	Zoning	Central		Delete the Terrace House and Apartment Buildings zone from Huia Rd, Kiwi Rd, Tui St, Moa Rd, Walmer Rd, and Riro St.	1753	Jeremy Thompson	Support
6765-4	The Point Chevalier Hub	Zoning	Central		Delete the Terrace House and Apartment Buildings zone from Huia Rd, Kiwi Rd, Tui St, Moa Rd, Walmer Rd, and Riro St.	1960	Georgina Barnes	Support
6765-4	The Point Chevalier Hub	Zoning	Central		Delete the Terrace House and Apartment Buildings zone from Huia Rd, Kiwi Rd, Tui St, Moa Rd, Walmer Rd, and Riro St.	2596	Lynette Westgaard	Support
6765-4	The Point Chevalier Hub	Zoning	Central		Delete the Terrace House and Apartment Buildings zone from Huia Rd, Kiwi Rd, Tui St, Moa Rd, Walmer Rd, and Riro St.	2973	Gavin N Thompson	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6765-4	The Point Chevalier Hub	Zoning	Central		Delete the Terrace House and Apartment Buildings zone from Huia Rd, Kiwi Rd, Tui St, Moa Rd, Walmer Rd, and Riro St.	3494	Jeremy B Halpin	Support
6765-4	The Point Chevalier Hub	Zoning	Central		Delete the Terrace House and Apartment Buildings zone from Huia Rd, Kiwi Rd, Tui St, Moa Rd, Walmer Rd, and Riro St.	3519	Matthew Breen	Support
6765-4	The Point Chevalier Hub	Zoning	Central		Delete the Terrace House and Apartment Buildings zone from Huia Rd, Kiwi Rd, Tui St, Moa Rd, Walmer Rd, and Riro St.	3526	Rebecca McLeod Jansen	Support
6765-5	The Point Chevalier Hub	Zoning	Central		Rezone most of Point Chevalier from Mixed Housing Suburban or Mixed Housing Urban to Single House.	1522	Laura D Curtis	Support
6765-5	The Point Chevalier Hub	Zoning	Central		Rezone most of Point Chevalier from Mixed Housing Suburban or Mixed Housing Urban to Single House.	1960	Georgina Barnes	Support
6765-5	The Point Chevalier Hub	Zoning	Central		Rezone most of Point Chevalier from Mixed Housing Suburban or Mixed Housing Urban to Single House.	3396	Simon J and Catherine C Fogarty	Support
6765-5	The Point Chevalier Hub	Zoning	Central		Rezone most of Point Chevalier from Mixed Housing Suburban or Mixed Housing Urban to Single House.	3407	Patrick D and Susan Kay Wilson	Support
6765-5	The Point Chevalier Hub	Zoning	Central		Rezone most of Point Chevalier from Mixed Housing Suburban or Mixed Housing Urban to Single House.	3494	Jeremy B Halpin	Support
6765-5	The Point Chevalier Hub	Zoning	Central		Rezone most of Point Chevalier from Mixed Housing Suburban or Mixed Housing Urban to Single House.	3519	Matthew Breen	Support
6765-5	The Point Chevalier Hub	Zoning	Central		Rezone most of Point Chevalier from Mixed Housing Suburban or Mixed Housing Urban to Single House.	3526	Rebecca McLeod Jansen	Support
6765-6	The Point Chevalier Hub	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Retain the mandatory use of the Auckland Design Manual for high density developments.	1522	Laura D Curtis	Support
6765-6	The Point Chevalier Hub	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Retain the mandatory use of the Auckland Design Manual for high density developments.	1559	Lynda E Todd	Support
6765-6	The Point Chevalier Hub	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Retain the mandatory use of the Auckland Design Manual for high density developments.	1960	Georgina Barnes	Support
6765-6	The Point Chevalier Hub	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Retain the mandatory use of the Auckland Design Manual for high density developments.	3494	Jeremy B Halpin	Support
6765-6	The Point Chevalier Hub	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Retain the mandatory use of the Auckland Design Manual for high density developments.	3519	Matthew Breen	Support
6765-6	The Point Chevalier Hub	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Retain the mandatory use of the Auckland Design Manual for high density developments.	3526	Rebecca McLeod Jansen	Support
6766-1	Hamish Firth	Definitions	Existing		Delete the definition of 'Net Site Area' and replace it with 'Gross site area' as is currently used in the operative Rodney District Plan [See page 4/7 of the submission for specific amendments and proposed diagram].			
6766-2	Hamish Firth	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend rule 3.1, Table 1 'Maximum density', for Single House zone to read as follows: One dwelling per site per 600m <sup>2</sup> of gross site area.			
6766-3	Hamish Firth	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Delete 'net site area' references and replace with 'gross site area'.			
6766-4	Hamish Firth	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Height' to include the vertical distance between the highest part of the building and the average level of the ground at the external foundations of the buildings, as is used in the Auckland Isthmus District Plan.			
6766-5	Hamish Firth	General	Cross plan matters		Delete maximum storey controls and use maximum heights as the sole development control used to determine height.			
6766-6	Hamish Firth	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Delete demolition controls applying to 32 Laurie Avenie, Parnell.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6766-7	Hamish Firth	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Delete the requirement for a wind report for buildings higher than 20m where a canopy is provided over public spaces or the site is a rear site [13.10 Special Information requirements].			
6766-8	Hamish Firth	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Remove the ability to consider policies or criteria outside the listed assessment criteria for Controlled and Restricted Discretionary activity applications [rule 1.4].			
6766-9	Hamish Firth	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete the requirement to provide a design statement.			
6766-10	Hamish Firth	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend G2.7.4 to change the circumstances under which a Cultural Impact Assessment, and engagement with Iwi, may be required.			
6766-11	Hamish Firth	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete the requirement to achieve a 4 Green Star rating or certification under the Living Building Challenge.			
6766-12	Hamish Firth	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete the requirement to provide affordable housing.			
6767-1	Daphne Feary	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 11 Spencer Terrace, Takapuna (Lot 19 DP 43848) from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
6767-2	Daphne Feary	Residential zones	D1.4 Single House zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the Single House zone by providing for an "Urban Property Management Plan" which provides for increased dwelling density (relative to the baseline) as a restricted discretionary activity, but only where a proposal addresses the entire site and provides for environmental enhancement having regard to the site context, for example on large sites abutting the CMA where integrated management can occur to benefit the wider area.			
6767-3	Daphne Feary	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the Mixed Housing Suburban zone by providing for an "Urban Property Management Plan" which provides for increased dwelling density (relative to the baseline) as a restricted discretionary activity, but only where a proposal addresses the entire site and provides for environmental enhancement having regard to the site context, for example on large sites abutting the CMA where integrated management can occur to benefit the wider area.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6768-1	Valera Koltsov	Zoning	West		Retain Large Lot zone in Laingholm.			
6768-2	Valera Koltsov	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend Large Lot zone to have a limit of 150m <sup>2</sup> for permitted building coverage/impervious surface.			
6768-3	Valera Koltsov	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rule 4.5 'Building coverage' to allow large sections to qualify for extra building coverage of 1% land area in excess of 4000m <sup>2</sup> . Applicable only outside SEAs. See submission for specific wording [page 3/5].			
6768-4	Valera Koltsov	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.3 Rules (sub-precinct C)	Retain minimum section size average of 1 acre for future subdivisions in Laingholm.			
6768-5	Valera Koltsov	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.2-4 Controls and Assessment		Ensure removal of pest plants on private and public land is not made difficult by rules.			
6768-6	Valera Koltsov	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend rule 3.2 'Home occupations' to limit the number of people working on site who do not live there to 2 people at any 1 time, allow 5 people in total to work on site, expand the time limit to 9pm for services, permit 20 vehicle movements to and from the home occupation, clearly state that prohibiting outsourcing is not intended and restrict selling of goods not produced on the site when the sale of such goods is the primary activity. See submission for specific details [page 4/5 of the submission].	3169	P and S Coetzee	Oppose in Part
6768-7	Valera Koltsov	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain GMO rules.			
6768-8	Valera Koltsov	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Amend activity table to delete the activity 'Veterinary vaccines'.			
6768-9	Valera Koltsov	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Provide more protection for trees as the notable tree nomination system criteria are set too high.			
6768-10	Valera Koltsov	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Retain permitted removal of trees within 3m from dwellings and pruning within 10m of dwellings in an SEA.			
6768-11	Valera Koltsov	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Permit pruning of trees to to 20% per year. Remove branch diameter restriction.			
6768-12	Valera Koltsov	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Recognise and protect animals and aquatic creatures, not just plants.			
6768-13	Valera Koltsov	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Protect natural coastal areas that are of high importance to wildlife from development and subdivision.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6768-14	Valera Koltsov	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Allow Local Boards to have the oversight/right of approval for new buildings, demolitions, public amenities etc that are being built in public parks. Such activities should not be classed as permitted activities.			
6768-15	Valera Koltsov	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Check population projections against 2013 census data.			
6768-16	Valera Koltsov	RPS	Climate change		Retain the PAUP taking climate change and potential rising sea levels into consideration in regards to where intensification is planned.			
6769-1	Whangaripo Valley Estates Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONL from Lots 1 and 2 DP 375759 1313 Whangaripo Valley Road Whangaripo			
6769-2	Whangaripo Valley Estates Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove the SEA that covers 7 stream crossings and one farm track [as shown on the attachment , pg 4/4 of submission] within Lots 1, 4, 5 and 6 DP 375759.			
6769-3	Whangaripo Valley Estates Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Replace all subdivision rules and controls that apply to land zone 'Rural Production' in the Rodney Ward, and insert all subdivisions rules and controls contained in the Rodney District Plan, that are applicable to the General Rural zone.			
6770-1	Save our Saint Heliers Incorporated and Saint Heliers/Glendowie Residents' Association Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Amend the planning provisions for Saint Heliers by way of a Special Character Business overlay with appropriate objectives, policies and rules as detailed in the submission refer pages 74 - 75/93 [refer page 4/93].	1182	Ancona Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
6770-1	Save our Saint Heliers Incorporated and Saint Heliers/Glendowie Residents' Association Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Amend the planning provisions for Saint Heliers by way of a Special Character Business overlay with appropriate objectives, policies and rules as detailed in the submission refer pages 74 - 75/93 [refer page 4/93].	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
6770-2	Save our Saint Heliers Incorporated and Saint Heliers/Glendowie Residents' Association Incorporated	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Amend the rules to encourage adaption and reuse of existing older buildings as as an alternative to demolition.	1182	Ancona Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
6770-2	Save our Saint Heliers Incorporated and Saint Heliers/Glendowie Residents' Association Incorporated	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Amend the rules to encourage adaption and reuse of existing older buildings as as an alternative to demolition.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6770-2	Save our Saint Heliers Incorporated and Saint Heliers/Glendowie Residents' Association Incorporated	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Amend the rules to encourage adaption and reuse of existing older buildings as as an alternative to demolition.	3401	Civic Trust Auckland	Support
6770-3	Save our Saint Heliers Incorporated and Saint Heliers/Glendowie Residents' Association Incorporated	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Amend the rules to require buildings to be maintained and avoid demolition by neglect.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
6770-3	Save our Saint Heliers Incorporated and Saint Heliers/Glendowie Residents' Association Incorporated	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Amend the rules to require buildings to be maintained and avoid demolition by neglect.	3401	Civic Trust Auckland	Support
6770-4	Save our Saint Heliers Incorporated and Saint Heliers/Glendowie Residents' Association Incorporated	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Amend the rules [infer, Rule 3.1 Frontage setback control and maximum height] to reduce the height limit for buildings in St Heliers from 12.5m to 9 metres.	1182	Ancona Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
6770-4	Save our Saint Heliers Incorporated and Saint Heliers/Glendowie Residents' Association Incorporated	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Amend the rules [infer, Rule 3.1 Frontage setback control and maximum height] to reduce the height limit for buildings in St Heliers from 12.5m to 9 metres.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
6770-4	Save our Saint Heliers Incorporated and Saint Heliers/Glendowie Residents' Association Incorporated	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Amend the rules [infer, Rule 3.1 Frontage setback control and maximum height] to reduce the height limit for buildings in St Heliers from 12.5m to 9 metres.	3364	Ted and Maria Manson	Oppose in Part
6770-5	Save our Saint Heliers Incorporated and Saint Heliers/Glendowie Residents' Association Incorporated	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Amend [infer, 4.2 Assessment criteria - controlled activities] criteria to be articulated in compulsory terms using, for instance, 'must' rather than 'should'.	1182	Ancona Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
6770-5	Save our Saint Heliers Incorporated and Saint Heliers/Glendowie Residents' Association Incorporated	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Amend [infer, 4.2 Assessment criteria - controlled activities] criteria to be articulated in compulsory terms using, for instance, 'must' rather than 'should'.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
6770-5	Save our Saint Heliers Incorporated and Saint Heliers/Glendowie Residents' Association Incorporated	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Amend [infer, 4.2 Assessment criteria - controlled activities] criteria to be articulated in compulsory terms using, for instance, 'must' rather than 'should'.	3364	Ted and Maria Manson	Oppose in Part
6770-5	Save our Saint Heliers Incorporated and Saint Heliers/Glendowie Residents' Association Incorporated	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Amend [infer, 4.2 Assessment criteria - controlled activities] criteria to be articulated in compulsory terms using, for instance, 'must' rather than 'should'.	3497	Mission Bay Kohimarama Residents Association	Support
6770-6	Save our Saint Heliers Incorporated and Saint Heliers/Glendowie Residents' Association Incorporated	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Amend [infer, 5.2 Assessment criteria - restricted discretionary activities] criteria to be articulated in compulsory terms using, for instance, 'must' rather than 'should'.	1182	Ancona Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
6770-6	Save our Saint Heliers Incorporated and Saint Heliers/Glendowie Residents' Association Incorporated	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Amend [infer, 5.2 Assessment criteria - restricted discretionary activities] criteria to be articulated in compulsory terms using, for instance, 'must' rather than 'should'.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
6770-6	Save our Saint Heliers Incorporated and Saint Heliers/Glendowie Residents' Association Incorporated	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Amend [infer, 5.2 Assessment criteria - restricted discretionary activities] criteria to be articulated in compulsory terms using, for instance, 'must' rather than 'should'.	3364	Ted and Maria Manson	Oppose in Part
6770-6	Save our Saint Heliers Incorporated and Saint Heliers/Glendowie Residents' Association Incorporated	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Amend [infer, 5.2 Assessment criteria - restricted discretionary activities] criteria to be articulated in compulsory terms using, for instance, 'must' rather than 'should'.	3497	Mission Bay Kohimarama Residents Association	Support
6770-7	Save our Saint Heliers Incorporated and Saint Heliers/Glendowie Residents' Association Incorporated	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Amend the provisions to limit the bulk and scale of new buildings to be similar to older existing character buildings.	1182	Ancona Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
6770-7	Save our Saint Heliers Incorporated and Saint Heliers/Glendowie Residents' Association Incorporated	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Amend the provisions to limit the bulk and scale of new buildings to be similar to older existing character buildings.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
6770-8	Save our Saint Heliers Incorporated and Saint Heliers/Glendowie Residents' Association Incorporated	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Amend the provisions to prevent building over amalgamated sites.	1182	Ancona Properties Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6770-8	Save our Saint Heliers Incorporated and Saint Heliers/Glendowie Residents' Association Incorporated	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Amend the provisions to prevent building over amalgamated sites.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
6770-8	Save our Saint Heliers Incorporated and Saint Heliers/Glendowie Residents' Association Incorporated	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Amend the provisions to prevent building over amalgamated sites.	3364	Ted and Maria Manson	Oppose in Part
6770-9	Save our Saint Heliers Incorporated and Saint Heliers/Glendowie Residents' Association Incorporated	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Amend Rule 2. Notification, so that all applications to substantially alter, demolish and rebuild are publicly notified.	1182	Ancona Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
6770-9	Save our Saint Heliers Incorporated and Saint Heliers/Glendowie Residents' Association Incorporated	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Amend Rule 2. Notification, so that all applications to substantially alter, demolish and rebuild are publicly notified.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
6770-9	Save our Saint Heliers Incorporated and Saint Heliers/Glendowie Residents' Association Incorporated	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Amend Rule 2. Notification, so that all applications to substantially alter, demolish and rebuild are publicly notified.	3364	Ted and Maria Manson	Oppose in Part
6770-10	Save our Saint Heliers Incorporated and Saint Heliers/Glendowie Residents' Association Incorporated	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Amend Rule 2. Notification, clause 2(a) to remove the identified sites, or that their presence be identified and explained in full.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
6770-11	Save our Saint Heliers Incorporated and Saint Heliers/Glendowie Residents' Association Incorporated	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Retain the overlay, as it relates to the Saint Heliers Village.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
6770-12	Save our Saint Heliers Incorporated and Saint Heliers/Glendowie Residents' Association Incorporated	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Amend the rules to include design controls.	1182	Ancona Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
6770-12	Save our Saint Heliers Incorporated and Saint Heliers/Glendowie Residents' Association Incorporated	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Amend the rules to include design controls.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
6770-12	Save our Saint Heliers Incorporated and Saint Heliers/Glendowie Residents' Association Incorporated	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Amend the rules to include design controls.	3497	Mission Bay Kohimarama Residents Association	Support
6770-13	Save our Saint Heliers Incorporated and Saint Heliers/Glendowie Residents' Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend the PAUP to recognise the Auckland Design Manual and give it the weight of a legal requirement, following an opportunity for the community to give feedback.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
6770-13	Save our Saint Heliers Incorporated and Saint Heliers/Glendowie Residents' Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend the PAUP to recognise the Auckland Design Manual and give it the weight of a legal requirement, following an opportunity for the community to give feedback.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
6770-13	Save our Saint Heliers Incorporated and Saint Heliers/Glendowie Residents' Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend the PAUP to recognise the Auckland Design Manual and give it the weight of a legal requirement, following an opportunity for the community to give feedback.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
6770-13	Save our Saint Heliers Incorporated and Saint Heliers/Glendowie Residents' Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend the PAUP to recognise the Auckland Design Manual and give it the weight of a legal requirement, following an opportunity for the community to give feedback.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
6770-13	Save our Saint Heliers Incorporated and Saint Heliers/Glendowie Residents' Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend the PAUP to recognise the Auckland Design Manual and give it the weight of a legal requirement, following an opportunity for the community to give feedback.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6770-13	Save our Saint Heliers Incorporated and Saint Heliers/Glendowie Residents' Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend the PAUP to recognise the Auckland Design Manual and give it the weight of a legal requirement, following an opportunity for the community to give feedback.	3497	Mission Bay Kohimarama Residents Association	Support
6770-14	Save our Saint Heliers Incorporated and Saint Heliers/Glendowie Residents' Association Incorporated	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Amend the provisions to ensure all development maintains and enhances commercial conditions at St Heliers local centre.	1182	Ancona Properties Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6770-14	Save our Saint Heliers Incorporated and Saint Heliers/Glendowie Residents' Association Incorporated	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Amend the provisions to ensure all development maintains and enhances commercial conditions at St Heliers local centre.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
6770-15	Save our Saint Heliers Incorporated and Saint Heliers/Glendowie Residents' Association Incorporated	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Add provisions to control the mix of business activities, as St Heliers local centre, being a local service centre.	1182	Ancona Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
6770-15	Save our Saint Heliers Incorporated and Saint Heliers/Glendowie Residents' Association Incorporated	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Add provisions to control the mix of business activities, as St Heliers local centre, being a local service centre.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
6770-16	Save our Saint Heliers Incorporated and Saint Heliers/Glendowie Residents' Association Incorporated	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Add provisions which limit the number of bars, restaurants and cafes in the commercial zone.	1182	Ancona Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
6770-16	Save our Saint Heliers Incorporated and Saint Heliers/Glendowie Residents' Association Incorporated	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Add provisions which limit the number of bars, restaurants and cafes in the commercial zone.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
6770-17	Save our Saint Heliers Incorporated and Saint Heliers/Glendowie Residents' Association Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Amend the PAUP to recognise and incorporate the Tamaki Drive Masterplan.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
6770-17	Save our Saint Heliers Incorporated and Saint Heliers/Glendowie Residents' Association Incorporated	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Amend the PAUP to recognise and incorporate the Tamaki Drive Masterplan.	3497	Mission Bay Kohimarama Residents Association	Support
6770-18	Save our Saint Heliers Incorporated and Saint Heliers/Glendowie Residents' Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Retain Mixed Housing Urban zone at the block bound by Goldie and Maheke Streets, St Heliers.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
6770-19	Save our Saint Heliers Incorporated and Saint Heliers/Glendowie Residents' Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend [infer, Rule 8.2 Building height], for the Mixed Housing Urban zone to reduce the height in the block bound by Goldie and Maheke Streets, St Heliers from 11 metres to 9 metres.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
6770-20	Save our Saint Heliers Incorporated and Saint Heliers/Glendowie Residents' Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Retain Mixed Housing Urban zone at the block bound by Cliff Avenue and Cliff, Clarendon and Vale Roads, St Heliers, refer map page 15/93.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
6770-21	Save our Saint Heliers Incorporated and Saint Heliers/Glendowie Residents' Association Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Retain Mixed Housing Urban zone around St Heliers local centre, and at Kohimarama refer submission page 12/93 and map page 17/93.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
6770-22	Save our Saint Heliers Incorporated and Saint Heliers/Glendowie Residents' Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain the split between Mixed Housing Urban and Mixed Housing Suburban zones.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
6770-23	Save our Saint Heliers Incorporated and Saint Heliers/Glendowie Residents' Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend the provisions to to ensure that adequate infrastructure is in place to accommodate growth, refer submission page 13/93.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
6770-23	Save our Saint Heliers Incorporated and Saint Heliers/Glendowie Residents' Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend the provisions to to ensure that adequate infrastructure is in place to accommodate growth, refer submission page 13/93.	3497	Mission Bay Kohimarama Residents Association	Support
6770-24	Save our Saint Heliers Incorporated and Saint Heliers/Glendowie Residents' Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend the provisions to to ensure that adequate infrastructure is in place to ensure the harbour is not polluted by increased building activity, refer submission page 13/93.	2209	The Character Coalition	Support
6770-24	Save our Saint Heliers Incorporated and Saint Heliers/Glendowie Residents' Association Incorporated	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend the provisions to to ensure that adequate infrastructure is in place to ensure the harbour is not polluted by increased building activity, refer submission page 13/93.	3497	Mission Bay Kohimarama Residents Association	Support
6771-1	Jason Gerrand	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Reduce Mixed Use height of 20.5m on Akiraho St, Mt Eden, to take into consideration character housing opposite.			
6772-1	John Buchanan	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the overlay from 7, 7a and 9 Audrey Road, Takapuna.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6772-2	John Buchanan	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Remove the Notable Tree - ID 1034, Norfolk Island Pine at 9 Audrey Road, Takapuna from the schedule.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
6772-2	John Buchanan	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Remove the Notable Tree - ID 1034, Norfolk Island Pine at 9 Audrey Road, Takapuna from the schedule.	1812	The Tree Council	Oppose in Part
6772-3	John Buchanan	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Require Notable Trees to not be assessed solely by the STEM assessment methodology.			
6772-4	John Buchanan	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Require Notable Trees to be assessed by a system that includes special factors such as heritage significance, scientific significance, ecosystem service, cultural significance and intrinsic value in conjunction with tree-specific factors. This assessment should be weighed against negative factors to ensure a well-rounded assessment of notable trees.			
6772-5	John Buchanan	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Delete the 50m yard imposed on areas surrounding the overlay.			
6772-6	John Buchanan	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend Rule (1) so that earthworks within 50m of a site or place of value to Mana Whenua is a permitted activity, with accidental discovery protocols to apply.			
6772-7	John Buchanan	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend [rule 1(a)] to reduce the minimum site size for subdivision in the Single House zone from 600m2 to 500m2.			
6773-1	Sudhvir Singh	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Delete all minimum parking requirements, especially in the Mixed Housing zones.			
6773-2	Sudhvir Singh	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Rezone land alongside public transport corridors, especially the rail network.			
6773-3	Sudhvir Singh	Zoning	Central		Rezone Morningside, Takapuna, Green and Ellerslie from Light Industry to Mixed Use, with overlays to adjust this where appropriate.			
6773-4	Sudhvir Singh	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the height limit in the Mixed Use zone to 8 storeys.			
6773-5	Sudhvir Singh	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the height limit in Local Centre zone to 4 storeys.			
6773-6	Sudhvir Singh	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the height limit in most Town Centres to 8 storeys [no specifics given on which Town Centres].			
6773-7	Sudhvir Singh	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Retain Greenstar and Homestar provisions.			
6773-8	Sudhvir Singh	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend rules in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone and the Mixed Housing zones to ensure more land is intensified.			
6773-9	Sudhvir Singh	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Amend the Future Urban zone by splitting it into two zones to ensure growth is adequately staged.			
6773-10	Sudhvir Singh	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3699			
6774-1	Rita C Sallagher	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone an area of Taupaki from Mixed Rural to Countryside Living (refer to the map in Attachment D on page 11/11 in the submission).			
6775-1	Nikau Retreat Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 81 Thompson Road, Warkworth [and adjoining properties, as shown on page 7/8 of submission] from Rural Production to Countryside Living.			
6775-2	Nikau Retreat Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Delete the identification of an ONL applying to land [shown on page 8/8 of submission]			
6776-1	Michael and Helen Guthrie	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Delete the Isthmus C3 overlay that applies to 553 and 559 Riddell Road, Glendowie (Lot 4-6 DP 82904 and Lot 3-6 DP 35581).			
6776-2	Michael and Helen Guthrie	General	Cross plan matters		Provide for an "Urban Property Management Plan" that facilitates structured environmental enhancement in association with increased development rights for the land as a Restricted Discretionary activity, with targetted and specific assessment criteria.			
6776-3	Michael and Helen Guthrie	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the SEA - 6114 Land, to accurately identify the vegetation that represents the values identified in the schedule (with specific reference to 553 Riddell Road, Glendowie).			
6776-4	Michael and Helen Guthrie	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the PAUP to outline a more coherent strategy for development in association with the proper management of riparian values of the area (553 and 559 Riddell Road, Glendowie).			
6776-5	Michael and Helen Guthrie	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Amend the PAUP to outline a more coherent strategy for development in association with the proper management of coastal environment values of the area (553 and 559 Riddell Road, Glendowie).			
6777-1	Ann Hurley	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Undertake further consultation with the community in Kumeu on the RUB.			
6777-2	Ann Hurley	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Strengthen the public notification provisions to protect resident's rights to be notified.	3136	Tara Iiti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
6777-2	Ann Hurley	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Strengthen the public notification provisions to protect resident's rights to be notified.	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
6777-2	Ann Hurley	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Strengthen the public notification provisions to protect resident's rights to be notified.	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6777-2	Ann Hurley	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Strengthen the public notification provisions to protect resident's rights to be notified.	3157	Education Holdings (2008) Limited (In Receivership)	Oppose in Part
6777-2	Ann Hurley	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Strengthen the public notification provisions to protect resident's rights to be notified.	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Oppose in Part
6777-3	Ann Hurley	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Delete the Future Urban zone in the 'Triangle' area of Kumeu (bounded by Station Rd, Access Rd, and State Highway 16) and finalise a new zoning in consultation with affected landowners.	2719	Soft Technology JR Limited	Support
6777-4	Ann Hurley	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Delete provisions requiring no complaints subdivision covenants on properties in the 'Triangle' area of Kumeu (bounded by Station Rd, Access Rd, and State Highway 16) and the south side of Access Rd up to and including Farrand Rd.			
6777-5	Ann Hurley	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Prevent the proliferation of cleanfill sites in the rural area surrounding Kumeu, Huapai, Taupaki, Waimauku and Riverhead.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
6777-6	Ann Hurley	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Lower the 65dB noise level for industrial areas in proximity to Countryside Living, Rural and Future Urban zones.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
6777-7	Ann Hurley	Designations	New Zealand Transport Agency	6768 State Highway 16 Road Widening - Kumeu/Huapai	Include a central median in any road widening planned through Kumeu.			
6777-8	Ann Hurley	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Include a bypass for Kumeu that goes through greenfield or industrial areas rather than residential areas.			
6777-9	Ann Hurley	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Amend the Future Urban zone so that the established buffer zone running from Access Rd to Nobilo Rd (between the 116 Access Rd site and the Future Urban land) is retained.			
6778-1	Kathleen Hills	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone all properties on Goatley Road, Warkworth, from Future Urban, Rural Production and Mixed Rural to Industry.	2704	Kathleen Hills	Support
6778-2	Kathleen Hills	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone all properties on Goatley Road, Warkworth so they can be subdivided down to 1 hectare lots.	2704	Kathleen Hills	Support
6779-1	WaterSafe Auckland	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Amend 1.5 'Our rural and coastal environment' as follows: ...They offer unique lifestyle and tourism experiences, but along with these opportunities is an increased risk in drowning. The rural and coastal environment...			
6779-2	WaterSafe Auckland	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend background to read as follows: The management of the beds of lakes, rivers, streams and wetlands is important for the protection of natural ecological values, for the efficient passage of flood flows, and for retaining high water quality and safe use of the aquatic environment ...The Council requires that the management of lakes, rivers, streams and wetlands is undertaken with the view that water safety is intrinsic in all management aspects.			
6779-3	WaterSafe Auckland	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 7 by adding a new clause (a) as follows: (a) manage aquatic public open spaces with in best practice water safety protocols.			
6780-1	J L Morrison Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete the overlay - ID 2627 Early Road Links, from 15A Matiere Road, Onehunga.			
6780-2	J L Morrison Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Reduce the delineated Extent of Place for ID 2627 Early Road Links Historic Heritage Area, from non-contributing sites on Matiere Road, Onehunga by taking into consideration the topography of the site, and other site characteristics that allow development and land use which will not detract from the values of the contributing properties and historic heritage place.			
6780-3	J L Morrison Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 3 - Historic heritage areas	Amend to include a non-contributing rear sites column that does not control further development on the sites.	881	Jarrold Blundell	Support
6780-4	J L Morrison Trust	Zoning	Central		Rezone 15A Matiere Road, Onehunga and surrounding non-contributing sites from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
6780-5	J L Morrison Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.3 & J2.4 Assessment	Amend the assessment criteria to facilitate further development on non-contributing rear sites.			
6781-1	Craig W Booth	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone 44 Wintour Road, Waimauku from Mixed Rural to Single House.			
6781-2	Craig W Booth	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone the areas shown in the Waimauku Structure Plan as Future Residential (refer to the map on page 6/9 in the submission) from Rural Production to Future Urban (excluding 44 Wintour Road, Waimauku).			
6782-1	Heather Metcalfe	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete provisions that grant Iwi authorities the right to impose their values and beliefs on others, and to intervene in the rights of others to manage and enjoy their properties.			
6782-2	Heather Metcalfe	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove Māori language expressions that can be widely interpreted and lack clarity [examples provided page 1/2 of submission]			
6782-3	Heather Metcalfe	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove open-ended phrases which do not provide certainty [examples provided page 1/2 of submission]			
6782-4	Heather Metcalfe	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove objectives, policies and rules that favour Māori to an extent not envisaged by the Act and in a manner that has the potential to disadvantage others.			
6782-5	Heather Metcalfe	General	Whole Plan		Remove rules requiring compliance with the principles of the Treaty of Waitangi.			
6782-6	Heather Metcalfe	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend so that scheduled places are graded into categories that fairly reflect their significance and with varying degrees of protection instead of having the single highest level of protection.			
6782-7	Heather Metcalfe	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Delete rules and replace with a simple rule requiring any person carrying out work to immediately cease work and notify Council in the event that artefacts and other items are discovered that might have some significance to Māori.			
6782-8	Heather Metcalfe	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend rules to appoint the Council to be the agency responsible for preparing any Cultural Impact Assessments deemed necessary by Council.			
6782-9	Heather Metcalfe	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend rules that should consultation with Iwi be required under the RMA, the process be clearly outlined, and firm costs time lines be provided for the consultation process, and that these be strictly monitored by Council.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6783-1	Simone Schenirer	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.1 'Development control infringements' so that infringing three or more development controls is a Non-complying activity.	3479	Michael Lawrie	Support
6783-2	Simone Schenirer	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.3(1) 'Height in relation to boundary' to 2m and 45 degrees for all boundaries, to apply to all public open spaces, including roads, and to apply at the legal boundary of the site, not the far side of an access way/lot walkway. See submission for further details [page 1/1 of the submission].	3479	Michael Lawrie	Support
6783-3	Simone Schenirer	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary'.	3479	Michael Lawrie	Support
6783-4	Simone Schenirer	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete rule 7.6 'Common walls'.	3479	Michael Lawrie	Support
6783-5	Simone Schenirer	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.8 'Building coverage' to 35% for all densities.	3479	Michael Lawrie	Support
6783-6	Simone Schenirer	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.9 'Landscaping' to have a minimum landscaped area of 40% for all developments.	3479	Michael Lawrie	Support
6783-7	Simone Schenirer	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the 10% planting and size requirements from rule 7.9 'Landscaping'.	3479	Michael Lawrie	Support
6783-8	Simone Schenirer	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.12 'Outdoor living space' to be 100m <sup>2</sup> per unit.	3479	Michael Lawrie	Support
6783-9	Simone Schenirer	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.14 'Maximum building length' to apply to all boundaries, including the road.	3479	Michael Lawrie	Support
6784-1	Perry Resources (2008) Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to read: 'Earthworks are undertaken in a manner that protects <u>the safety of people and avoids, remedies or mitigates any adverse effects on</u> the environment.'	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6784-1	Perry Resources (2008) Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to read: 'Earthworks are undertaken in a manner that protects <u>the safety of people and avoids, remedies or mitigates any adverse effects on</u> the environment.'	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
6784-1	Perry Resources (2008) Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to read: 'Earthworks are undertaken in a manner that protects <u>the safety of people and avoids, remedies or mitigates any adverse effects on</u> the environment.'	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
6784-2	Perry Resources (2008) Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 1 to read: ' <del>Protect</del> <u>Maintain</u> indigenous vegetation in sensitive environment including the coast, riparian margins, wetlands and areas prone to natural hazards'.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
6784-2	Perry Resources (2008) Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 1 to read: ' <del>Protect</del> <u>Maintain</u> indigenous vegetation in sensitive environment including the coast, riparian margins, wetlands and areas prone to natural hazards'.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
6784-2	Perry Resources (2008) Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 1 to read: ' <del>Protect</del> <u>Maintain</u> indigenous vegetation in sensitive environment including the coast, riparian margins, wetlands and areas prone to natural hazards'.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
6784-3	Perry Resources (2008) Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 by replacing the word ' protect' with 'maintain'.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
6784-3	Perry Resources (2008) Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 by replacing the word ' protect' with 'maintain'.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
6784-4	Perry Resources (2008) Limited	Mineral extraction	C5.4 Mineral extraction from land - background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to read: 'Mineral extraction from the land occurs in a way that meets the industries and users needs while <u>significant adverse effects</u> to environmental and amenity values are <u>remedied or mitigated-protected</u> .	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
6784-5	Perry Resources (2008) Limited	Mineral extraction	C5.4 Mineral extraction from land - background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 6 and replace with: 'Provide for industrial activities within or adjoining mineral extraction sites where these rely on minerals as a principal raw material.'	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
6784-6	Perry Resources (2008) Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 4 to read: 'The strategic importance of transportation routes, <del>and</del> <u>and significant infrastructure and regionally significant quarries</u> is recognised and protected...'	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
6784-6	Perry Resources (2008) Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 4 to read: 'The strategic importance of transportation routes, <del>and</del> <u>and significant infrastructure and regionally significant quarries</u> is recognised and protected...'	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
6784-7	Perry Resources (2008) Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 6.			
6784-8	Perry Resources (2008) Limited	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	D8.6 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Zone description to read: 'Mineral resources are important to Auckland's economy and development. This zone provides for regionally significant mineral extraction sites to ensure that mineral extraction <u>activities can continue and are unrestricted by reverse sensitivity effects incompatible activities but are undertaken in a manner that minimises remedies or mitigates significant adverse environmental effects...</u> '	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
6784-9	Perry Resources (2008) Limited	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	D8.6 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 2 to read: 'The <u>significant</u> adverse effects associated with mineral extraction are <u>minimised remedied or mitigated as far as practicable.</u> '	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6784-10	Perry Resources (2008) Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 15 in the development controls 3.4.3 'width of access and queuing requirements' to refer to an 8m maximum two-way vehicle crossing within Quarry zones.			
6784-11	Perry Resources (2008) Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend Activity Table so that any earthworks greater than 2500m <sup>2</sup> or 2500m <sup>3</sup> is a controlled activity in the Quarry zone and include relevant matters of control and assessment criteria.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
6784-12	Perry Resources (2008) Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend Activity Table to include a new restricted discretionary activity for any earthworks within an SEA also located within a Quarry zone.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
6784-13	Perry Resources (2008) Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Retain the restricted discretionary activity in the Activity Table for any vegetation alteration or removal within an SEA located within a Quarry zone.			
6784-14	Perry Resources (2008) Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain the restricted discretionary activity for 'the diversion of a river or stream to a new course and any disturbance and associated discharge associated with mineral extraction within a Quarry zone'.			
6784-15	Perry Resources (2008) Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add a new restricted discretionary activity for 'replacement of existing structures and installation of new structures and the associated bed disturbance or depositing any substance, diversion of water and incidental temporary damming of water associated with mineral extraction in a Quarry zone'.			
6784-16	Perry Resources (2008) Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend the activity status of 'the diversion and discharge of stormwater from impervious areas not otherwise authorised by stormwater discharge and diversion rules' from discretionary to restricted discretionary.			
6784-17	Perry Resources (2008) Limited	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Amend the activity status of 'mineral extraction activities' from controlled to permitted.			
6784-18	Perry Resources (2008) Limited	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Retain all the activity statuses in the Activity Table with the exception of the proposed amendment to the activity status of 'mineral extraction'.			
6784-19	Perry Resources (2008) Limited	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Amend land use control 2.2(2)(b) to read: 'All blasting is restricted to...(b) an average of two occasions per day over a calendar fortnight.'	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
6784-20	Perry Resources (2008) Limited	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Add a new land use control requiring all new mineral extraction activities (not already provided for my way of a resource consent or existing use rights) to be carried out in accordance with an up to date Quarry Management Plan. For further detail regarding the proposed content of a Quarry Management Plan see page 12/17 of the submission.			
6784-21	Perry Resources (2008) Limited	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Delete rule 4 Assessment - Controlled activities.			
6784-22	Perry Resources (2008) Limited	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Delete 5 Special information requirements.			
6784-23	Perry Resources (2008) Limited	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Add new discretionary activity 'papakaianga'. [J1.6.1 Activity table]	1641	Brookby Quarries Limited	Support
6784-23	Perry Resources (2008) Limited	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Add new discretionary activity 'papakaianga'. [J1.6.1 Activity table]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
6784-24	Perry Resources (2008) Limited	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Add new discretionary activity 'Equestrian Centre'. [J1.6.1 Activity table]	1641	Brookby Quarries Limited	Support
6784-24	Perry Resources (2008) Limited	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Add new discretionary activity 'Equestrian Centre'. [J1.6.1 Activity table]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
6784-25	Perry Resources (2008) Limited	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Add new non complying activity 'retirement villages'. [J1.6.1 Activity table]	1641	Brookby Quarries Limited	Support
6784-25	Perry Resources (2008) Limited	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Add new non complying activity 'retirement villages'. [J1.6.1 Activity table]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
6784-26	Perry Resources (2008) Limited	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Add new non complying activity 'boarding house'. [J1.6.1 Activity table]	1641	Brookby Quarries Limited	Support
6784-26	Perry Resources (2008) Limited	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Add new non complying activity 'boarding house'. [J1.6.1 Activity table]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
6784-27	Perry Resources (2008) Limited	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Add new non complying activity 'veterinary clinics'. [J1.6.1 Activity table]	1641	Brookby Quarries Limited	Support
6784-27	Perry Resources (2008) Limited	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Add new non complying activity 'veterinary clinics'. [J1.6.1 Activity table]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
6784-28	Perry Resources (2008) Limited	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Add new discretionary activity 'animal breeding or boarding facilities'. [J1.6.1 Activity table]	1641	Brookby Quarries Limited	Support
6784-28	Perry Resources (2008) Limited	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Add new discretionary activity 'animal breeding or boarding facilities'. [J1.6.1 Activity table]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
6784-29	Perry Resources (2008) Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'buildings' by making 'the stockpiling of materials associated with quarries' as an exception.	1641	Brookby Quarries Limited	Support
6784-30	Perry Resources (2008) Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'industrial activities' to read: 'The manufacturing, assembly, packaging, wholesaling or storage of products or the processing of raw materials and other accessory activities (excluding mineral extraction activities).'	1641	Brookby Quarries Limited	Support
6784-30	Perry Resources (2008) Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'industrial activities' to read: 'The manufacturing, assembly, packaging, wholesaling or storage of products or the processing of raw materials and other accessory activities (excluding mineral extraction activities).'	2728	Atlas Concrete Limited (Warkworth)	Oppose in Part
6784-30	Perry Resources (2008) Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'industrial activities' to read: 'The manufacturing, assembly, packaging, wholesaling or storage of products or the processing of raw materials and other accessory activities (excluding mineral extraction activities).'	2729	Atlas Concrete Limited (Kumeu)	Oppose in Part
6784-30	Perry Resources (2008) Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'industrial activities' to read: 'The manufacturing, assembly, packaging, wholesaling or storage of products or the processing of raw materials and other accessory activities (excluding mineral extraction activities).'	2731	Atlas Concrete Limited (Silverdale)	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6784-30	Perry Resources (2008) Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'industrial activities' to read: 'The manufacturing, assembly, packaging, wholesaling or storage of products or the processing of raw materials and other accessory activities (excluding mineral extraction activities).'	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
6784-31	Perry Resources (2008) Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Industrial or trade activity' to read: 'Carrying out an "industrial or trade process" as defined in the RMA but does not include a production land activity or a mineral extraction activity.'	1641	Brookby Quarries Limited	Support
6784-31	Perry Resources (2008) Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Industrial or trade activity' to read: 'Carrying out an "industrial or trade process" as defined in the RMA but does not include a production land activity or a mineral extraction activity.'	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
6784-32	Perry Resources (2008) Limited	Zoning	West		Rezone Te Henga Quarry at 99 Te Henga Road, Te Henga from Special Purpose zone to Special Purpose Quarry zone.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6784-33	Perry Resources (2008) Limited	Zoning	West		Rezone all Special Purpose zones where they cover an area of regionally significant mineral resources to Special Purpose Quarry zone.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6784-34	Perry Resources (2008) Limited	General	Eplan		Amend the map legend so it includes specific reference to Special Purpose Quarry zone [i.e. all the special purpose zones are not shown as being the same].	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6784-35	Perry Resources (2008) Limited	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Retain the quarry buffer area overlay around Te Henga Quarry at 99 Te Henga Road, Te Henga.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6784-36	Perry Resources (2008) Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Delete the part of the natural stream management area which is located within the quarry zone of the Te Henga Quarry at 99 Te Henga Quarry Road, Te Henga.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6784-37	Perry Resources (2008) Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete the part of the SEA which is located within the quarry zone of the Te Henga Quarry at 99 Te Henga Quarry Road, Te Henga.			
6784-38	Perry Resources (2008) Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the indicative streams within the quarry zone of the Te Henga Quarry at 99 Te Henga Quarry Road, Te Henga so that they are more accurately align with the path of the Waitapu Stream as shown on the PAUP aerial maps.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6784-39	Perry Resources (2008) Limited	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Mapping	Delete the part of the Waitakere Ranges Area sub-precinct B Overlay covering the Quarry zone of the Te Henga Quarry at 99 Te Henga Road, Te Henga.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6785-1	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend Issue 1.3 as follows: Our distinctive historic and natural heritage is integral to our identity. It is also important for economic, social, and cultural well-being. We need to support and incentivise active stewardship to protect it for the future.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
6785-1	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend Issue 1.3 as follows: Our distinctive historic and natural heritage is integral to our identity. It is also important for economic, social, and cultural well-being. We need to support and incentivise active stewardship to protect it for the future.	2235	Remuera Heritage Incorporated	Support
6785-2	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend Issue 1.3, Historic Heritage as follows: Our challenge... for future generations. It is acknowledged that much of Auckland's historic heritage is in private ownership and conservation of these places relies on the knowledge, commitment and active stewardship of individuals and developers. To enable this there is a need for greater provision of incentives, advice and assistance to support owners in the conservation and protection of heritage places.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
6785-2	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend Issue 1.3, Historic Heritage as follows: Our challenge... for future generations. It is acknowledged that much of Auckland's historic heritage is in private ownership and conservation of these places relies on the knowledge, commitment and active stewardship of individuals and developers. To enable this there is a need for greater provision of incentives, advice and assistance to support owners in the conservation and protection of heritage places.	2235	Remuera Heritage Incorporated	Support
6785-2	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend Issue 1.3, Historic Heritage as follows: Our challenge... for future generations. It is acknowledged that much of Auckland's historic heritage is in private ownership and conservation of these places relies on the knowledge, commitment and active stewardship of individuals and developers. To enable this there is a need for greater provision of incentives, advice and assistance to support owners in the conservation and protection of heritage places.	3496	Property Council New Zealand	Support
6785-3	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend 2.1 Introduction as follows: Urban growth needs to make the best use of existing significant infrastructure, recognising balanced with protecting values such as historic character and ecological areas, while considering constraints such as natural hazards.			
6785-4	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend Policy 3 as follows: 3. Avoid Ensure urban development does not detract from within : a. areas with significant...			
6785-5	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Policy 2(b) as follows: 2. Identify a place as having historic heritage value if it has one of more of the following values: b. social: The place has a strong or special association with, or is held in high esteem by, a particular community, traditional or other cultural value.	1351	Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga	Oppose in Part
6785-5	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Policy 2(b) as follows: 2. Identify a place as having historic heritage value if it has one of more of the following values: b. social: The place has a strong or special association with, or is held in high esteem by, a particular community, traditional or other cultural value.	3345	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Oppose in Part
6785-6	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Add new policy 2(i) as follows: i. economic viability: The place is capable of economically viable rehabilitation. Consideration will be given to the practicability and cost of any necessary rehabilitation to achieve reasonable amenity for occupants and reasonable compliance with any requirement of the Building Act.	1351	Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga	Oppose in Part
6785-6	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Add new policy 2(i) as follows: i. economic viability: The place is capable of economically viable rehabilitation. Consideration will be given to the practicability and cost of any necessary rehabilitation to achieve reasonable amenity for occupants and reasonable compliance with any requirement of the Building Act.	3345	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6785-6	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Add new policy 2(i) as follows: <u>i. economic viability: The place is capable of economically viable rehabilitation. Consideration will be given to the practicability and cost of any necessary rehabilitation to achieve reasonable amenity for occupants and reasonable compliance with any requirement of the Building Act.</u>	3496	Property Council New Zealand	Support
6785-7	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Policy 3 as follows: 3. Evaluate historic heritage places for their overall...and include the places in the Historic Heritage overlay if they are found to be of considerable overall significance to the locality or greater geographic area and their retention, rehabilitation and use is economically viable.	1351	Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga	Oppose in Part
6785-7	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Policy 3 as follows: 3. Evaluate historic heritage places for their overall...and include the places in the Historic Heritage overlay if they are found to be of considerable overall significance to the locality or greater geographic area and their retention, rehabilitation and use is economically viable.	3345	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Oppose in Part
6785-8	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend Policy 7 as follows: 7. Encourage and support the community and owners of significant historic heritage places to protect, conserve, and maintain the place through mechanisms such as: a. covenants b. <del>applying for</del> funding or heritage grants c. obtaining <u>free</u> expert advice <del>from Council</del> on the conservation of historic heritage places d. transferable development rights e. relaxation of development controls			
6785-9	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a reference to categories of SEA in a similar approach to that in the current Auckland City (Isthmus Plan) with equivalent provisions for consideration of applications involving works in an SEA.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6785-10	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Retain the balanced approach to enabling development in circumstances where it ensures the long term viability of a Heritage Place identified in policies 3 and 4.			
6785-11	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Add clearer references to SEA's within the objectives.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6785-12	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Add clearer references to SEA's within the policies.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6785-13	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Identify categories of SEA's and set out development options based on the categories.			
6785-14	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain objective 6.			
6785-15	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain objective 8.			
6785-16	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete policy 1.			
6785-17	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete policy 2.			
6785-18	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Residential zones	Housing affordability	C7.8 Background, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 2.			
6785-19	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	General	Cross plan matters		Include in the Activity tables for all zones the following: <u>Activities not otherwise provided for that involve the use of a scheduled historic heritage place - Discretionary.</u>			
6785-20	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 3 - Historic heritage areas	Add the following: <u>Activities not otherwise provided for that involve the use of a scheduled historic heritage place - Discretionary.</u>			
6785-21	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.3 & J2.4 Assessment	Add the following in the Assessment Criteria: <u>In considering the application, the council will have regard to the extent to which the proposed use will secure the scheduled historic heritage places long-term viability, impact on the adjoining neighbourhood and retention of heritage values.</u>			
6785-22	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	General	Cross plan matters		Add rules into the zone provisions throughout the PAUP which support the use, maintenance and repair appropriate to scheduled historic heritage places.			
6785-23	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	General	Cross plan matters		Add reference to flexibility for adaptive reuse of scheduled buildings in the assessment criteria for development control infringements and parking shortfalls.			
6785-24	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Add into the assessment criteria for development control infringements, consideration of the requirement land owners have to comply with the Building Act regarding earthquake strengthening of scheduled buildings.			
6785-25	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Delete the pre-1944 demolition control overlay and references to it throughout the PAUP.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6785-26	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend Rule 7.4 Cultural Impact Assessments, to provide a more defined list of the situations where a cultural impact assessment is required.			
6785-27	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Water	Stormwater	H4.14 Introduction	Amend Rule 4.14 Stormwater Management, so that it only applies where the development (or addition of impervious area to an existing development) results in an infringement to the impervious area controls of the underlying zones.			
6785-28	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Rule 3.1 Subdivision, to provide for subdivision of large sites and transferable development to be offered where this will provide for the protection of Historic Heritage Places and Significant Ecological Areas.			
6785-29	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend Rule 3.1 Subdivision, to provide for transferable development rights in the Urban Area relating to SEA's and protection of Historic Heritage Places, particularly within business zones.			
6785-30	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend Rule 6.2 Noise, to include the following exception to the noise control in all zones: <u>In all zones, these levels may be exceeded by intermittent noise associated with church bells.</u>			
6785-31	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Rule 6.4.			
6785-32	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete Rule 1.2 [Location of retained affordable housing] or comprehensively reconsider it.			
6785-33	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete Rule 1.3 [Securing retained affordable housing] or comprehensively reconsider it.			
6785-34	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete Rule 1.4 [Eligibility for retained affordable housing] or comprehensively reconsider it.			
6785-35	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	General	Cross plan matters		Amend all Height in Relation to Boundary Rules that control height in relation to a boundary with Public Open Space the following: <u>"and sites containing Historic Heritage Places".</u>			
6785-36	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zone where a heritage site is located in that zone, by applying the same height in relation to boundary provisions as those for sites adjacent to the Mixed Housing zone as follows: <u>Where sites in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone adjoin a site identified as a Historic Heritage Place, buildings must be set back at least 3m from side and rear boundaries for storeys one and two and 5m for storeys three and four.</u>			
6785-37	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Activity table by for office activity greater than 500m <sup>2</sup> in a Local centre as a Discretionary activity.			
6785-38	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Apply the same assessment criteria for Office activity greater than 500m <sup>2</sup> in the Local Centre zone as for Retail activities over 450m <sup>2</sup> GFA.			
6785-39	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the Activity Table by increasing the threshold for office activity from 30% to 50% of all buildings as a Restricted Discretionary activity.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
6785-39	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the Activity Table by increasing the threshold for office activity from 30% to 50% of all buildings as a Restricted Discretionary activity.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
6785-39	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the Activity Table by increasing the threshold for office activity from 30% to 50% of all buildings as a Restricted Discretionary activity.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
6785-39	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the Activity Table by increasing the threshold for office activity from 30% to 50% of all buildings as a Restricted Discretionary activity.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6785-39	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the Activity Table by increasing the threshold for office activity from 30% to 50% of all buildings as a Restricted Discretionary activity.	3117	Wiltshire Property Management Limited	Support
6785-39	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the Activity Table by increasing the threshold for office activity from 30% to 50% of all buildings as a Restricted Discretionary activity.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
6785-40	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the Activity Table by increasing the threshold for retail activity from 10% to 30% of all buildings as a Permitted activity.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
6785-40	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the Activity Table by increasing the threshold for retail activity from 10% to 30% of all buildings as a Permitted activity.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
6785-40	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the Activity Table by increasing the threshold for retail activity from 10% to 30% of all buildings as a Permitted activity.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6785-40	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the Activity Table by increasing the threshold for retail activity from 10% to 30% of all buildings as a Permitted activity.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6785-40	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the Activity Table by increasing the threshold for retail activity from 10% to 30% of all buildings as a Permitted activity.	3117	Wiltshire Property Management Limited	Support
6785-41	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the Activity table by changing the activity stautus for offices not otherwise provided for from Non-Complying to Discretionary.	3117	Wiltshire Property Management Limited	Support
6785-41	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the Activity table by changing the activity stautus for offices not otherwise provided for from Non-Complying to Discretionary.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
6785-41	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the Activity table by changing the activity stautus for offices not otherwise provided for from Non-Complying to Discretionary.	3326	Sky Network Television Limited	Support
6785-42	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Definitions	Existing		Amend the terminology used in the Historic Heritage rules from "Place", "Extent of Place", and "Historic heritage Areas" to "Scheduled Buildings or Items", "Surrounds" and "Conservation Areas".			
6785-43	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 3 - Historic heritage areas	Amend the Activity table to clearly identify the status of activities involving the Scheduled Item (Place) and the surrounds (Heritage Extent).			
6785-44	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 3 - Historic heritage areas	Amend the Activity table to clarify that development outside the identified surrounds (Heritage Extent) is a Permitted Activity.			
6785-45	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 3 - Historic heritage areas	Amend the Activity table to distinguish between buildings where surrounds (Heritage Extent) are excluded i.e. Category B and provide for works as a Permitted Activity.			
6785-46	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 3 - Historic heritage areas	Amend the Activity table by deleting the requirement for Controlled Activity consent for parts of the building or surrounds listed as an exclusion and list these as a Permitted Activity.			
6785-47	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 3 - Historic heritage areas	Amend the Activity Table to clarify that works to a scheduled building that currently exceeds the maximum height of the underlying zone are not considered a height infringement i.e. works on a spire.			
6785-48	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 3 - Historic heritage areas	Amend the Activity Table by deleting the non-complying activity status for subdivision of land containing a scheduled historic heritage place.			
6785-49	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 3 - Historic heritage areas	Amend the Activity Table by changing the status of works involving seismic strengthening to RC [Permitted Activity] and include permitted activity criteria.	1413	IAG New Zealand Limited	Support in Part
6785-50	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 3 - Historic heritage areas	Amend the Activity Table by providing for activities not otherwise provided for in the underlying zone as Restricted Discretionary where it allows the adaptive reuse of scheduled buildings.			
6785-51	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.2 Development controls	Delete 2.1(c) Historic Heritage - Development Controls, as follws: The maintenance and repair of buildings identified as a primary feature in the schedule of historic heritage places must: <del>e-not involve the use of scaffolding affixed to the building or structure</del> , or alternatively provide permitted activity standards where affixing scaffolding would be permitted.			
6785-52	Trust Management on behalf of Saint Johns College Trust Board et al	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete 3.6 Special Character Pre 1944 Demolition Control, or amend to address concerns relating to the imbalanced approach to private property rights, encouragement of investment, retention of land values, avoiding significant costs on the public, the practicality and cost of any necessary rehabilitation or the inability to achieve reasonable amenity for occupants and reasonable compliance with any requirement of the Building Act. Refer to pg. 9/9 of the submission for details.			
6786-1	William M Kinsella	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
6787-1	RSCJ Trust (Religious of the Society of the Sacred Heart) and Baradene College of the Sacred Heart	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Add an Objective that clearly articulates the importance of education facilities and the need for the expansion of present infrastructure facilities notwithstanding there may be unavoidable minor impacts on adjacent land uses.	3414	Auckland Grammar School	Support
6787-2	RSCJ Trust (Religious of the Society of the Sacred Heart) and Baradene College of the Sacred Heart	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Amend Objective 3 to read: " <u>Potential adverse effects of schools, community facilities and associated activities and their use in adjacent areas are mitigated to the extent that it is practicable to do so having regard to the importance of the school to the wider community</u> ".	3311	Tyndale Park Christian School Trust Board	Support
6787-2	RSCJ Trust (Religious of the Society of the Sacred Heart) and Baradene College of the Sacred Heart	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Amend Objective 3 to read: " <u>Potential adverse effects of schools, community facilities and associated activities and their use in adjacent areas are mitigated to the extent that it is practicable to do so having regard to the importance of the school to the wider community</u> ".	3414	Auckland Grammar School	Support
6787-3	RSCJ Trust (Religious of the Society of the Sacred Heart) and Baradene College of the Sacred Heart	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Amend Policy 6 to read: 6. " <u>Recognise the efficient utilisation of finite infrastructure and manage the scale, intensity, frequency and hours of operation of community use of school land, buildings and related infrastructure accordingly</u> ".	3311	Tyndale Park Christian School Trust Board	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6787-3	RSCJ Trust (Religious of the Society of the Sacred Heart) and Baradene College of the Sacred Heart	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Amend Policy 6 to read: 6. <u>"Recognise the efficient utilisation of finite infrastructure and manage the scale, intensity, frequency and hours of operation of community use of school land, buildings and related infrastructure accordingly"</u> .	3414	Auckland Grammar School	Support
6787-4	RSCJ Trust (Religious of the Society of the Sacred Heart) and Baradene College of the Sacred Heart	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Delete Volcanic Viewshaft H7.	3514	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6787-5	RSCJ Trust (Religious of the Society of the Sacred Heart) and Baradene College of the Sacred Heart	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Exclude Baradene College at 327 Victoria Ave, Remuera from Volcanic Viewshaft H7.	3514	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6787-6	RSCJ Trust (Religious of the Society of the Sacred Heart) and Baradene College of the Sacred Heart	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Assess any new buildings infringing Volcanic Viewshaft H7 as a Restricted Discretionary activity with targeted assessment criteria.	3514	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6787-7	RSCJ Trust (Religious of the Society of the Sacred Heart) and Baradene College of the Sacred Heart	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Exclude Baradene College at 327 Victoria Ave, Remuera from any presumption of notification associated with buildings exceeding the height of Volcanic Viewshaft H7.	3514	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6787-8	RSCJ Trust (Religious of the Society of the Sacred Heart) and Baradene College of the Sacred Heart	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Delete reference to Kawaka Trees as a Notable Tree under ID Schedule 194, on the Baradene College site at 327 Victoria Ave, Remuera.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
6787-8	RSCJ Trust (Religious of the Society of the Sacred Heart) and Baradene College of the Sacred Heart	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Delete reference to Kawaka Trees as a Notable Tree under ID Schedule 194, on the Baradene College site at 327 Victoria Ave, Remuera.	1812	The Tree Council	Oppose in Part
6787-9	RSCJ Trust (Religious of the Society of the Sacred Heart) and Baradene College of the Sacred Heart	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Define more precisely the location of the scheduled Morton Bay Chestnut on the Baradene College site at 327 Victoria Ave, Remuera.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
6787-10	RSCJ Trust (Religious of the Society of the Sacred Heart) and Baradene College of the Sacred Heart	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Restate Schedule ID 01897 as "Mitchelson House, Stables and Duchesne Building - Baradene College".			
6787-11	RSCJ Trust (Religious of the Society of the Sacred Heart) and Baradene College of the Sacred Heart	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Reduce the extent of the delineated Extent of Place for Schedule ID 01897, by taking into consideration the topography and other site matters that allow development and land use which will not detract from the values of the historic heritage features.	1351	Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga	Oppose
6787-11	RSCJ Trust (Religious of the Society of the Sacred Heart) and Baradene College of the Sacred Heart	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Reduce the extent of the delineated Extent of Place for Schedule ID 01897, by taking into consideration the topography and other site matters that allow development and land use which will not detract from the values of the historic heritage features.	3345	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Oppose
6787-12	RSCJ Trust (Religious of the Society of the Sacred Heart) and Baradene College of the Sacred Heart	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	I23.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Retain provisions that provide for increased building and land use flexibility for Baradene College (327 Victoria Ave, Remuera) through building bulk and location controls.			
6787-13	RSCJ Trust (Religious of the Society of the Sacred Heart) and Baradene College of the Sacred Heart	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	I23.1 Activity table	Include "Recreation facilities and associated carparking" as a permitted activity.	1241	Saint Cuthbert's College	Support
6787-13	RSCJ Trust (Religious of the Society of the Sacred Heart) and Baradene College of the Sacred Heart	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	I23.1 Activity table	Include "Recreation facilities and associated carparking" as a permitted activity.	2950	St Cuthbert's College Educational Trust Board	Support
6787-13	RSCJ Trust (Religious of the Society of the Sacred Heart) and Baradene College of the Sacred Heart	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	I23.1 Activity table	Include "Recreation facilities and associated carparking" as a permitted activity.	3386	Dilworth Trust Board	Support
6788-1	Mary R Botica	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3700			
6789-1	Mervyn R File	Designations	New Zealand Transport Agency	6768 State Highway 16 Road Widening - Kumeu/Huapai	Retain designation.			
6789-2	Mervyn R File	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Retain Farrand Road, Kumeu as a no exit road.			
6790-1	George - Evans	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone 360 and 198 Sandspit Road, Warkworth from Mixed Rural to Future Urban.			
6791-1	Alec Hawke	Zoning	South		Rezone land on Urquharts Peninsula (NA17C/1398 Lot 1 DP 58566) from Rural Coastal to Māori Purpose.			
6792-1	Vicki-Ann File	Designations	New Zealand Transport Agency	6768 State Highway 16 Road Widening - Kumeu/Huapai	Retain designation.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6792-2	Vicki-Ann File	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Retain Farrand Rd, Kumeu as a no through road.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Support
6793-1	General Trust Board Common Fund	Zoning	South		Rezone 32 Waikopua Road, Whitford from Countryside Living to Cemetery Purposes.			
6793-2	General Trust Board Common Fund	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Provide for cemetery activities as a Discretionary activity within the Countryside Living zone.	671	Jackie Or	Support
6793-3	General Trust Board Common Fund	Zoning	Central		Rezone 39, 43 and 45 Church Crescent Panmure from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban zone.			
6793-4	General Trust Board Common Fund	Zoning	Central		Rezone the area identified in the submission [Church Crescent, Panmure] from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban zone. Refer to pg 2-3/4 of the submission for details.			
6794-1	Ross Barritt	Precincts - North	New Precincts	Wairau Valley	Add a new precinct to Wairau Valley which is consistent with the North Shore City Council Strategic Plan for the area.	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
6794-2	Ross Barritt	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Wairau Valley from Light Industry to General Business.	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
6795-1	Warkworth Area Business Association	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Clarify the effects of extensive use of the Future Urban zone within the RUB, as the provisions are too restrictive to enable reasonable use of land when urban zoning could be 30 years away.	2666	I and M Selak Limited	Support
6795-1	Warkworth Area Business Association	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Clarify the effects of extensive use of the Future Urban zone within the RUB, as the provisions are too restrictive to enable reasonable use of land when urban zoning could be 30 years away.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
6795-1	Warkworth Area Business Association	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Clarify the effects of extensive use of the Future Urban zone within the RUB, as the provisions are too restrictive to enable reasonable use of land when urban zoning could be 30 years away.	3627	Warkworth Area Business Association et al	Support
6795-2	Warkworth Area Business Association	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone land to the west of Hudson Rd, Warkworth, from Future Urban. Refer to map on p 32/34.	3263	Don and Jackie Stubbs	Support
6795-2	Warkworth Area Business Association	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone land to the west of Hudson Rd, Warkworth, from Future Urban. Refer to map on p 32/34.	3627	Warkworth Area Business Association et al	Support
6795-3	Warkworth Area Business Association	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone land to the west of Morrison Drive and the east of Mason Heights, Warkworth, from Future Urban. Refer to map on p 31/34.	3627	Warkworth Area Business Association et al	Support
6795-4	Warkworth Area Business Association	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone land to the west of Mansel Drive and north of Woodcocks Road, Warkworth, from Future Urban to General Business. Refer to map on p 30/34.	2724	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
6795-4	Warkworth Area Business Association	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone land to the west of Mansel Drive and north of Woodcocks Road, Warkworth, from Future Urban to General Business. Refer to map on p 30/34.	3627	Warkworth Area Business Association et al	Support
6795-5	Warkworth Area Business Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land at Glenmore and Morrison Drive, Warkworth, from Heavy Industry to Light Industry. [note - land is already zoned Light Industry]	3627	Warkworth Area Business Association et al	Support
6795-6	Warkworth Area Business Association	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Give statutory weight to the Area Plan when it is completed, in a similar way that Structure plans are currently included in the Operative Auckland Council District Plan (Rodney Section).	3627	Warkworth Area Business Association et al	Support
6795-7	Warkworth Area Business Association	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Provide a single integrated solution to traffic on and off SH1 and the proposed Puhoi to Wellsford Motorway by providing suitable local roads, including; addressing the Hill St intersection bottleneck, implementing double lanes on the Shoemith Bridge; building the Western Collector Road including Mansel Drive Bridge; and investigating a Matakana and Sandspit Link Road.	2724	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Support
6795-7	Warkworth Area Business Association	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Provide a single integrated solution to traffic on and off SH1 and the proposed Puhoi to Wellsford Motorway by providing suitable local roads, including; addressing the Hill St intersection bottleneck, implementing double lanes on the Shoemith Bridge; building the Western Collector Road including Mansel Drive Bridge; and investigating a Matakana and Sandspit Link Road.	3627	Warkworth Area Business Association et al	Support
6795-8	Warkworth Area Business Association	Designations	G1.3 Designations		Create a tar sealing programme and funding for the upgrade of all gravel roads in the North Rodney region over the next 10 years.	3627	Warkworth Area Business Association et al	Support
6795-9	Warkworth Area Business Association	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Designate land for a Park-and-ride at an appropriate location in Warkworth, adjacent to the planned motorway extension or SH1.	3627	Warkworth Area Business Association et al	Support
6795-10	Warkworth Area Business Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Retain the overlay over buildings in Warkworth.	3627	Warkworth Area Business Association et al	Support
6795-11	Warkworth Area Business Association	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the control as it applies in Warkworth.	3627	Warkworth Area Business Association et al	Support
6795-12	Warkworth Area Business Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend the overlay so that the requirements for a cultural impact assessment or extent of consultation are determined by the planner assessing the application, with reference to well written and robust assessment criteria.	3627	Warkworth Area Business Association et al	Support
6795-13	Warkworth Area Business Association	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	Coastal inundation - maps only	Delete the overlay affecting Warkworth township.	3627	Warkworth Area Business Association et al	Support
6795-14	Warkworth Area Business Association	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Delete the flooding overlay affecting Warkworth township.	3627	Warkworth Area Business Association et al	Support
6795-15	Warkworth Area Business Association	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Amend the overlay maps to accurately identify flood sensitive areas, flood plains, overland flow paths or flood prone areas.	3627	Warkworth Area Business Association et al	Support
6795-16	Warkworth Area Business Association	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Amend the overlay maps to accurately identify flood prone areas.	3627	Warkworth Area Business Association et al	Support
6795-17	Warkworth Area Business Association	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Delete the provisions relating to coastal inundation unless it can be demonstrated by a detailed S32 analysis that application of rules is necessary to manage a resource management issue.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
6795-17	Warkworth Area Business Association	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Delete the provisions relating to coastal inundation unless it can be demonstrated by a detailed S32 analysis that application of rules is necessary to manage a resource management issue.	3627	Warkworth Area Business Association et al	Support
6795-18	Warkworth Area Business Association	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Delete the provisions relating to flood prone areas unless it can be demonstrated by a detailed S32 analysis that application of rules is necessary to manage a resource management issue	3627	Warkworth Area Business Association et al	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6795-19	Warkworth Area Business Association	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete the requirements for a resource consent where the building consent process will manage the flooding hazard.	3627	Warkworth Area Business Association et al	Support
6795-20	Warkworth Area Business Association	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend the activity status of development in flood prone areas from non-complying or discretionary, to restricted discretionary.	3627	Warkworth Area Business Association et al	Support
6795-21	Warkworth Area Business Association	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Add performance standards and a requirement for a flood hazard assessment to enable the activity status of development in a flood prone area to be permitted.	3627	Warkworth Area Business Association et al	Support
6795-22	Warkworth Area Business Association	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Use flood prone information only to warn property owners of potential flood hazard, or for more investigation to be done to ensure proper operation of stormwater systems, not to control activities or development within these areas. [p 9/34]	3627	Warkworth Area Business Association et al	Support
6795-23	Warkworth Area Business Association	Water	Stormwater	H4.14 Introduction	Delete all rules and revert to those in the Regional Land, Air and Water Plan or the Operative District Plan (Rodney Section).	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
6795-23	Warkworth Area Business Association	Water	Stormwater	H4.14 Introduction	Delete all rules and revert to those in the Regional Land, Air and Water Plan or the Operative District Plan (Rodney Section).	3627	Warkworth Area Business Association et al	Support
6795-24	Warkworth Area Business Association	Definitions	Existing		Delete 'Land which may be subject to natural hazards'.	3627	Warkworth Area Business Association et al	Support
6795-25	Warkworth Area Business Association	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Land which may be subject to natural hazards' by deleting the 4th bullet point 'any natural hazard area identified in a Council natural hazard register/database or GIS viewer'. [see also submission point 24]	3627	Warkworth Area Business Association et al	Support
6795-26	Warkworth Area Business Association	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definitions of rivers, streams and watercourses to those used in the Regional Plan and/or the Operative District Plan (Rodney section).	3627	Warkworth Area Business Association et al	Support
6795-27	Warkworth Area Business Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain the Key Retail frontage overlay provisions.	3627	Warkworth Area Business Association et al	Support
6795-28	Warkworth Area Business Association	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Recognise that new development cannot provide on-site carparking in Warkworth, and implement other processes or initiatives that that will provide sufficient car parking for the anticipated growth in the area.	3627	Warkworth Area Business Association et al	Support
6795-29	Warkworth Area Business Association	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Retain the activity allowing temporary activities in public places, for up to five consecutive days, as a permitted activity.	2581	Regional Facilities Auckland	Support
6795-29	Warkworth Area Business Association	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Retain the activity allowing temporary activities in public places, for up to five consecutive days, as a permitted activity.	3627	Warkworth Area Business Association et al	Support
6795-30	Warkworth Area Business Association	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Amend the activity allowing temporary activities in public places, for up to five consecutive days, so that the consenting trigger is where a temporary activity in a public place requires the dominant use of the public space.	2571	Tamaki Paenga Hira - Auckland War Memorial Museum	Support in Part
6795-30	Warkworth Area Business Association	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Amend the activity allowing temporary activities in public places, for up to five consecutive days, so that the consenting trigger is where a temporary activity in a public place requires the dominant use of the public space.	2581	Regional Facilities Auckland	Support in Part
6795-30	Warkworth Area Business Association	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Amend the activity allowing temporary activities in public places, for up to five consecutive days, so that the consenting trigger is where a temporary activity in a public place requires the dominant use of the public space.	3627	Warkworth Area Business Association et al	Support
6796-1	Wisimca Company Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'height' to include average ground level as a means to calculate height.			
6796-2	Wisimca Company Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Remove the maximum storey control in all zones.			
6796-3	Wisimca Company Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Remove Eucalyptus tree (No 53) from 167 Jervois Road, Herne Bay.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
6796-3	Wisimca Company Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Remove Eucalyptus tree (No 53) from 167 Jervois Road, Herne Bay.	1812	The Tree Council	Oppose in Part
6796-4	Wisimca Company Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete the requirement to provide a design statement.			
6796-5	Wisimca Company Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Refine the circumstances under which a Cultural Impact Assessment and engagement with Iwi may be required.			
6796-6	Wisimca Company Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete the requirement to achieve a 4 Green Star rating or certification under the Living Building Challenge.			
6796-7	Wisimca Company Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete the requirement to provide affordable housing.			
6796-8	Wisimca Company Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Delete the requirement to provide a wind report for buildings higher than 20m where a canopy is provided over public space.			
6796-9	Wisimca Company Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Remove the floor to floor/ceiling height minimums in all zones.			
6797-1	Castor Bay/ Milford Cliffs Owners Group	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove all reference to SEA between Castor Bay and Milford.	1437	Graeme Murphy	Support
6797-1	Castor Bay/ Milford Cliffs Owners Group	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove all reference to SEA between Castor Bay and Milford.	1469	Gillian Sutherland	Support
6797-1	Castor Bay/ Milford Cliffs Owners Group	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove all reference to SEA between Castor Bay and Milford.	1555	Robyn Oughton	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6797-1	Castor Bay/ Milford Cliffside Owners Group	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove all reference to SEA between Castor Bay and Milford.	1558	Brian Oughton	Support
6797-1	Castor Bay/ Milford Cliffside Owners Group	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove all reference to SEA between Castor Bay and Milford.	1582	Sherin Mortimer	Support
6797-1	Castor Bay/ Milford Cliffside Owners Group	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove all reference to SEA between Castor Bay and Milford.	1585	Roger Mortimer	Support
6797-1	Castor Bay/ Milford Cliffside Owners Group	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove all reference to SEA between Castor Bay and Milford.	1658	Helen Murphy	Support
6797-1	Castor Bay/ Milford Cliffside Owners Group	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove all reference to SEA between Castor Bay and Milford.	1659	Allan Sutherland	Support
6797-1	Castor Bay/ Milford Cliffside Owners Group	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove all reference to SEA between Castor Bay and Milford.	1660	David Charlesworth	Support
6797-1	Castor Bay/ Milford Cliffside Owners Group	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove all reference to SEA between Castor Bay and Milford.	1662	Bronwen Charlesworth	Support
6797-1	Castor Bay/ Milford Cliffside Owners Group	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove all reference to SEA between Castor Bay and Milford.	2015	Stewart R Rundle	Support
6798-1	Fiona Murray	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Reject 'sites of significance'.			
6799-1	Te Atatu Peninsula Business Association	Precincts - West	New Precincts		Add the provisions of the existing Te Atatu Town Centre concept plan to the PAUP.	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Oppose in Part
6800-1	Brian Hughes	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete section 5, particularly sections B5.2, B5.2, B5.4, E5.1 and E5.2.			
6800-2	Brian Hughes	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Reject provisions where the PAUP requires individuals to require a consent, report or pay fees to Māori 'Iwi' so that they can undertake construction activities of any kind of private land.			
6800-3	Brian Hughes	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain rationalisation of rules and opening up areas for sensible controlled intensification on residential properties.			
6801-1	Joshua K Rumble	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the activity status of boarding houses up to 200m2 gross floor area and larger boarding houses over 200m2 gross floor area to Non-complying in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zones.			
6802-1	Graeme Hammonds	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.1 Structure of the Unitary Plan	Make the PAUP shorter and less cumbersome for most individuals to read.			
6802-2	Graeme Hammonds	Definitions	New		Add a definition for what a community is.			
6802-3	Graeme Hammonds	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Include a process that empowers communities and enables them to make decisions on their futures when it comes to planning.			
6802-4	Graeme Hammonds	General	Miscellaneous	Special housing areas	Seek that adjoining landowners are notified regarding development of the Special Housing Area in Kumeu.			
6802-5	Graeme Hammonds	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone 100 Station Road, Kumeu from Future Urban to a mixed residential zone.			
6802-6	Graeme Hammonds	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone the south west side of Station Road, Kumeu from Future Urban to a mixed residential zone.			
6802-7	Graeme Hammonds	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Amend the provisions of the Future Urban zone so that it is a staged zone that indicates the timeframe of expected development on particular land.	2666	I and M Selak Limited	Support
6802-8	Graeme Hammonds	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Delete provisions that seek to tax property based on land value uplift from rezoning.			
6802-9	Graeme Hammonds	Future Urban	I5 Rules		Amend the prohibited activity status for urban development in the Future Urban zone to non-complying or discretionary.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
6803-1	Laidlaw College Incorporated	Precincts - West	Lincoln		Retain the concept of the Lincoln Sub Precinct A.			
6803-2	Laidlaw College Incorporated	Precincts - West	Lincoln		Amend the areas covered by Lincoln Sub Precinct A and Sub Precinct B to that shown on the plan attached to the submission. [Refer to submission for further details, page 6/6].	805	Lincoln Junction Limited	Support
6803-2	Laidlaw College Incorporated	Precincts - West	Lincoln		Amend the areas covered by Lincoln Sub Precinct A and Sub Precinct B to that shown on the plan attached to the submission. [Refer to submission for further details, page 6/6].	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Oppose in Part
6803-3	Laidlaw College Incorporated	Precincts - West	Lincoln		Amend K7.5.1 Activity Table for the Lincoln Precinct A to provide for tertiary education facilities as a Permitted Activity.			
6803-4	Laidlaw College Incorporated	Precincts - West	Lincoln		Amend K7.5.1 Activity Table for the Lincoln Precinct A to provide for the same range of activities and status as in the Light Industrial zone, in addition to the education and college related activities.			
6803-5	Laidlaw College Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Apply to Lincoln Sub Precinct B the same rules that currently apply to sites adjacent to Laidlaw College in the Operative Plan, which afford amenity protection to the College eg height in relation to boundary, building location, noise, glare and illumination.			
6803-6	Laidlaw College Incorporated	Precincts - West	Lincoln		Remove rules which afford amenity protection to Laidlaw College from applying to Sub-Precinct A eg height in relation to boundary, building location, noise, glare and illumination.			
6804-1	Brent Rees	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Remove the transport corridor on Twilight Road, Brookby.			
6804-2	Brent Rees	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Protect areas of Brookby through a greenbelt or alternative zoning.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6805-1	Property Investment Partnership	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in the Wairau Rd area, Wairau Valley [indicated on page 5/6 of submission] from Light Industry to General Business and Mixed Use.	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
6806-1	Mary Hammonds	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Ensure that infrastructure is put in place prior to housing completion.			
6806-2	Mary Hammonds	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Construct curbing on all roads within the urban area.			
6806-3	Mary Hammonds	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Add off road footpaths suitable for walking and riding.			
6806-4	Mary Hammonds	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Provide a dedicated horse trail.			
6806-5	Mary Hammonds	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Include the existing community in the design and development process for Kumeu to ensure that development reflects the history, needs and desires of the existing population.			
6806-6	Mary Hammonds	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Prevent ribbon development in the industrial and retail area of Kumeu.			
6806-7	Mary Hammonds	General	Miscellaneous	Development contributions	Ensure the contributions collected from development be spent within Kumeu.			
6806-8	Mary Hammonds	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Remove existing pollution from the Kumeu River.			
6806-9	Mary Hammonds	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone 100 Station Road, Kumeu from Future Urban to a live residential zone.			
6807-1	Nicolas Reid	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Delete rule 5.7(3) 'Outdoor living space' which requires a balcony or terrace that is directly accessible from the principal living room. See page 2/3 of the submission.			
6808-1	David and Edwina Russell	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Reject changes to rules regarding Māori sites, particularly at 337B Clarks Beach Road, Waiau Pa.			
6809-1	Mount Eden Village Business Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Retain the volcanic viewshafts and prevent them being breached by buildings.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6809-2	Mount Eden Village Business Association	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Support the height sensitive area overlay across Mt Eden Local centre.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6809-3	Mount Eden Village Business Association	Zoning	Central		Ensure that the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone does not apply around the Valley Road Local centre.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6809-4	Mount Eden Village Business Association	Zoning	Central		Ensure that the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone does not apply around the Mt Eden Local centre.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6809-5	Mount Eden Village Business Association	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Add a minimum car parking requirement for development of existing commercial sites within and around the Mt Eden Local centre.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6809-6	Mount Eden Village Business Association	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Add a minimum car parking requirement for significant alterations or redevelopment of existing buildings located within the Mt Eden Local centre and the area zoned Mixed Use around it.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6810-1	Ross Gillespie	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend criteria for public notification to be clear, appropriate and actioned, with less council discretion before notification.	1683	Adrian Walden	Support
6810-1	Ross Gillespie	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend criteria for public notification to be clear, appropriate and actioned, with less council discretion before notification.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
6810-2	Ross Gillespie	General	Miscellaneous	Southern Hauraki Gulf Islands	Create a single planning structure for the Hauraki Gulf Islands that enhances the environmental protection of this area.	1683	Adrian Walden	Support
6810-3	Ross Gillespie	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	D5.2 Zone description, objectives and policies	Remove the Marina Zone from the inner islands of the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.	1683	Adrian Walden	Support
6810-4	Ross Gillespie	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Improve protection of open space, reserves and road reserves through vigilant compliance / control over encroachments.	1683	Adrian Walden	Support
6810-5	Ross Gillespie	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Residential zones to accommodate diverse living environments, for example in the HGI.	1683	Adrian Walden	Support
6810-6	Ross Gillespie	General	Miscellaneous	Bylaws and Licensing	Require houseboat owners (e.g. on Waiheke) to pay an Annual Uniform Charge - rubbish, roads, library use and keep their rubbish off adjacent reserves.	1683	Adrian Walden	Support
6810-7	Ross Gillespie	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Discharges	D5.1.10 - D5.1.12 Background, objectives and policies	Include rules that prevent sewage discharge from vessels within the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.	1683	Adrian Walden	Support
6810-7	Ross Gillespie	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Discharges	D5.1.10 - D5.1.12 Background, objectives and policies	Include rules that prevent sewage discharge from vessels within the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.	2399	Yachting New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6810-8	Ross Gillespie	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Require mangrove removal to be notified.	235	Mangrove Protection Society	Support
6810-8	Ross Gillespie	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Require mangrove removal to be notified.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6810-8	Ross Gillespie	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Require mangrove removal to be notified.	1683	Adrian Walden	Support
6810-9	Ross Gillespie	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Adopt a precautionary approach to aquaculture.	1683	Adrian Walden	Support
6810-10	Ross Gillespie	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Protect Matiatia Bay from a Marina Development.	1683	Adrian Walden	Support
6810-11	Ross Gillespie	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend earthwork controls to be less permissive.	1683	Adrian Walden	Support
6810-11	Ross Gillespie	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend earthwork controls to be less permissive.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6810-11	Ross Gillespie	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend earthwork controls to be less permissive.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6810-12	Ross Gillespie	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.2-4 Controls and Assessment		Amend tree removal controls to be less permissive.	1683	Adrian Walden	Support
6810-12	Ross Gillespie	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.2-4 Controls and Assessment		Amend tree removal controls to be less permissive.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6810-13	Ross Gillespie	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Require less Council discretion before public notification, especially large scale developments	1683	Adrian Walden	Support
6810-13	Ross Gillespie	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Require less Council discretion before public notification, especially large scale developments	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
6810-13	Ross Gillespie	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Require less Council discretion before public notification, especially large scale developments	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
6810-13	Ross Gillespie	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Require less Council discretion before public notification, especially large scale developments	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
6810-13	Ross Gillespie	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Require less Council discretion before public notification, especially large scale developments	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
6810-13	Ross Gillespie	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Require less Council discretion before public notification, especially large scale developments	3157	Education Holdings (2008) Limited (In Receivership)	Oppose in Part
6810-13	Ross Gillespie	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Require less Council discretion before public notification, especially large scale developments	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Oppose in Part
6810-14	Ross Gillespie	General	Eplan		Update the M.H.W Springs on GIS viewer.	1683	Adrian Walden	Support
6810-15	Ross Gillespie	General	Miscellaneous	Southern Hauraki Gulf Islands	No more gated subdivision on Waiheke.	1683	Adrian Walden	Support
6810-16	Ross Gillespie	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Take a precautionary approach to GMOs	1683	Adrian Walden	Support
6810-17	Ross Gillespie	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Protect the rural character of the eastern end of Waiheke.	1683	Adrian Walden	Support
6811-1	Warren E Crook	Zoning	Coastal		Remove the mooring zone from Wharf Road on Waiheke Island.			
6811-2	Warren E Crook	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mooring zone	D5.3 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend the mooring zone for houseboats to charge a rate commensurate with the value of the foreshore location, occupation of the CMA and the same benefits as other ratepayers.			
6811-3	Warren E Crook	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mooring zone	D5.3 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend the mooring zones at Putaki Bay, Kennedy Bay and Anzac Bay, Waiheke to ensure they include all existing moorings and there is adequate water at low tide for all moorings in the zone. See page 2/9 of the submission for detail.			
6811-4	Warren E Crook	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Amend 2(2)(f) 'discharge of untreated sewage from a vessel' to clarify the term about extreme weather as this is relative to the size of the vessel.			
6811-5	Warren E Crook	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Amend 2(2)(b) 'discharge of untreated sewage from a vessel' to remove the 2km limit.			
6812-1	Michael W Ward	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone 50 Freshfields Road, Waimauku from Mixed Rural to Single House.			
6812-2	Michael W Ward	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone the areas shown in the Waimauku Structure Plan as Future Residential (refer to the map on page 6/10 in the submission) from Rural Production to Future Urban (excluding 50 Freshfields Road, Waimauku).	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
6813-1	Ian and Margaret Hutchinson	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	Coastal inundation - maps only	Delete the overlay maps until the mapping has been done using a suitable methodology that enables the maps to be accurately applied on a property by property basis, particularly at Point Wells.			
6813-2	Ian and Margaret Hutchinson	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Delete the flooding maps until the mapping has been done using a suitable methodology that enables the maps to be accurately applied on a property by property basis, particularly at Point Wells.			
6813-3	Ian and Margaret Hutchinson	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend the Activity Table to remove all Discretionary and Non-complying activity statuses and replace with no more than a Restricted Discretionary activity status for all activities and introduce appropriate performance standards and/or a requirement for a flood hazard assessment.	3150	Domain Drive Student Accommodation	Support
6813-4	Ian and Margaret Hutchinson	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete 'flood prone areas' and only use the 1% AEP floodplain for controlling building levels.	3150	Domain Drive Student Accommodation	Support
6813-5	Ian and Margaret Hutchinson	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Permit ground soakage and/or dispersal of stormwater from buildings and hardstand areas within the Point Wells settlement.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6813-6	Ian and Margaret Hutchinson	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Delete all stormwater management provisions, particularly in relation to the overlap in the controls between stormwater management flow and discharge, and revert to the Regional Plan: Air, Land and Water and/or the Rodney District Plan in relation to Point Wells.			
6813-7	Ian and Margaret Hutchinson	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend the stormwater rules to be less onerous and restrictive, including amending the Activity Table so that all activities are either Permitted, Controlled or Restricted Discretionary.	1651	Alderwasley Trust	Support
6813-7	Ian and Margaret Hutchinson	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend the stormwater rules to be less onerous and restrictive, including amending the Activity Table so that all activities are either Permitted, Controlled or Restricted Discretionary.	2806	PACT Group (New Zealand) Limited	Support
6813-8	Ian and Margaret Hutchinson	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Permit discharge of stormwater from residential dwellings and associated hard surfaces in Point Wells. See submission for further details [pages 5 and 7/7 of the submission].			
6813-9	Ian and Margaret Hutchinson	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Height' to include water towers.			
6813-10	Ian and Margaret Hutchinson	Definitions	Existing		Delete the definition of 'Land which may be subject to natural hazards', particularly the provisions for using any natural hazard register, database or GIS viewer.			
6813-11	Ian and Margaret Hutchinson	Definitions	Existing		Delete definitions relating to rivers, streams and watercourses and use the definitions for the Regional Plan [Air, Land, Water Plan], such as permanent and intermittent/ephemeral streams.			
6813-12	Ian and Margaret Hutchinson	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Delete all provisions relating to coastal inundation areas.	1651	Alderwasley Trust	Support
6813-12	Ian and Margaret Hutchinson	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Delete all provisions relating to coastal inundation areas.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
6813-13	Ian and Margaret Hutchinson	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Delete requirements for resource consents relation to inundation where the building consent process will achieve the appropriate outcome.	1651	Alderwasley Trust	Support
6813-13	Ian and Margaret Hutchinson	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Delete requirements for resource consents relation to inundation where the building consent process will achieve the appropriate outcome.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
6813-14	Ian and Margaret Hutchinson	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete requirements for resource consents relation to flooding where the building consent process will achieve the appropriate outcome.	3150	Domain Drive Student Accommodation	Support
6814-1	Peter D Louw	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Develop sub-precinct F to a level of intensification that is commensurate with the surrounding area and the development which existed previously on the site			
6814-2	Peter D Louw	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Ensure development has a high quality of design in sub-precinct F			
6814-3	Peter D Louw	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Protect and guarantee access to the heritage sites within sub-precinct F			
6814-4	Peter D Louw	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Preserve existing trees and coastal vegetation in sub-precinct F			
6814-5	Peter D Louw	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Ensure public access to the waterfront through Mary Barrett Glade in sub-precinct F			
6814-6	Peter D Louw	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Protect the bay from run off during development of sub-precinct F			
6814-7	Peter D Louw	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Ensure pedestrian access to all foreshores within the precinct			
6814-8	Peter D Louw	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Protect viewshafts to Rangitoto, North Head, Mt Victoria, One Tree Hill, Mt Eden and the CBD from the public areas of Ngataranga Road			
6814-9	Peter D Louw	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Limit development to two stories and apply the density and height in relation to boundary controls of surrounding zone, in sub-precinct F			
6814-10	Peter D Louw	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	Mapping	Amend sub-precinct F to match the natural contours of the land			
6814-11	Peter D Louw	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Retain or increase the current height to boundary rules along the Ngataranga Road boundary of sub-precinct F			
6814-12	Peter D Louw	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend [building] coverage control to 40% in sub-precinct F			
6814-13	Peter D Louw	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Retain density of one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> in sub-precinct F			
6814-14	Peter D Louw	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Restrict the amount of soil that can be removed when developing land in sub-precinct F			
6814-15	Peter D Louw	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Restrict access to sub-precinct F to Wakakura Crescent, not Ngataranga Rd			
6814-16	Peter D Louw	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Make Wakakura Crescent, Devonport a one way road to remove congestion around the Lake Rd intersection			
6814-17	Peter D Louw	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Request that development of former Navy housing sites, Devonport requires a traffic impact study			
6814-18	Peter D Louw	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Commission a study of infrastructure capacity in Devenport prior to development of precinct			
6814-19	Peter D Louw	General	Miscellaneous	Special housing areas	Reject special housing areas on Devonport Peninsula			
6814-20	Peter D Louw	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Delete provision for developments which infringe less than three development controls to be considered as Restricted Discretionary Activities and which do not need neighbours consent.			
6814-21	Peter D Louw	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3701			
6814-22	Peter D Louw	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.2 Area based planning tools	Request that precincts only be applied following public consultation and due process			
6815-1	Uptown Business Association	Zoning	Central		Rezone the block bounded by Boston Road, Nugent St, Khyber Pass and Auburn St, Grafton, so that it is all Mixed Use zone. [the southern portion of the block is currently Light Industry]	3350	Samson Corporation Limited and Sterling Nominees Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6815-2	Uptown Business Association	Zoning	Central		Rezone the blocks bounded by Boston Road, Auburn St and Khyber Pass, Grafton, to Mixed Use zone. [currently a mixture of Mixed Use, Light Industry and Strategic Transport zones]	3350	Samson Corporation Limited and Sterling Nominees Limited	Support
6815-3	Uptown Business Association	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Height' so that the definition includes 'the vertical distance between the highest part of the building and the average level of the ground at the external foundations of the buildings', as defined in Part 13 of the Auckland Council District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
6815-4	Uptown Business Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Amend the height of all sites zoned Mixed Use around the Newton/Upper Symonds St Town Centre, to 32.5m, particularly the sites located between Symonds St and Ian McKinnon Drive.	997	Air New Zealand	Support
6815-4	Uptown Business Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Amend the height of all sites zoned Mixed Use around the Newton/Upper Symonds St Town Centre, to 32.5m, particularly the sites located between Symonds St and Ian McKinnon Drive.	3350	Samson Corporation Limited and Sterling Nominees Limited	Support
6815-5	Uptown Business Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Retain the application of the Key Retail Frontage overlay in the Newton/Upper Symonds St Town centre and on the sites fronting Symonds St.			
6815-6	Uptown Business Association	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain the parking and loading ratios for sites subject to the Key Retail Frontage overlay.			
6815-7	Uptown Business Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Delete the requirement for a wind report for buildings higher than 20m, where a canopy is provided over public spaces or the site is a rear site.			
6815-8	Uptown Business Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Delete the provision [infer in 1.4 Applying for resource consent] that enables processing planners to consider policies or criteria outside of the listed assessment criteria.			
6815-9	Uptown Business Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete the requirement to provide a design statement. [infer 10(2)]			
6815-10	Uptown Business Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Refine the circumstances under which a Cultural Impact Assessment and engagement with Iwi may be required.			
6815-11	Uptown Business Association	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete the requirement to achieve a 4 Green Star rating or certification under the Living Building challenge.			
6815-12	Uptown Business Association	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete the requirement to provide affordable housing.			
6816-1	Allan and Margaretha Cooper	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 723			
6817-1	Waiheke Airfield Limited	General	Miscellaneous	Southern Hauraki Gulf Islands	Amend the Overlay Description to include reference to Waiheke and Great Barrier Islands [as set out on page 3/6 of submission].			
6817-2	Waiheke Airfield Limited	General	Miscellaneous	Southern Hauraki Gulf Islands	Amend Policy 2 to add reference to Claris and Okiwi designations [as set out on page 3/6 of submission].			
6817-3	Waiheke Airfield Limited	General	Miscellaneous	Southern Hauraki Gulf Islands	Amend the airfield approach path overlay mapping and associated building controls to protect the Waiheke Island Aerodrome [view Height Restrictions Map, page 6/6 of submission].			
6817-4	Waiheke Airfield Limited	General	Miscellaneous	Southern Hauraki Gulf Islands	Include the airfield approach path mapping and associated controls and conditions for the protection, management and operation of Auckland Council's Claris and Okiwi airfields in Part 7: Designations.			
6818-1	Martina Johnson	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Allow for subdivision of marginal land with SEAs.			
6818-2	Martina Johnson	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Reduce the buffer zone from 10m to 3m.			
6819-1	Steve Eyles	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Restore the St James Theatre			
6820-1	Scott K Turner	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Reject zoning of precinct zones 1, 2 and 4 and reject those in other zones [inferred to relate to Devonport Peninsula precinct which has sub-precincts A-F].			
6820-2	Scott K Turner	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Delete precinct.			
6820-3	Scott K Turner	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend height to 8m for all buildings unless there is a setback of at least 60m from all other property or public open spaces.			
6821-1	Gregory C Shaw	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Require more Rural Conservation and Public Open space zones in the urban areas of Rodney.			
6822-1	521 Lake Road Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Policy 1 as follows; ' <del>Require medium and large scale office and industrial buildings to be designed to meet sustainable building standards.</del> '			
6822-2	521 Lake Road Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Policy 2 as follows; ' <del>Require medium to large scale residential development to be designed to meet sustainable building standards.</del> '			
6822-3	521 Lake Road Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete the sustainable development objectives, policies and rules.			
6822-4	521 Lake Road Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	C7.8 Background, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 2 about providing for affordable housing throughout the development. [submission says 7.7 but infer 7.8]			
6822-5	521 Lake Road Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete or comprehensively reconsider rule 1.2 Location of retained affordable housing.			
6822-6	521 Lake Road Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete or comprehensively reconsider rule 1.3 Securing retained affordable housing.			
6822-7	521 Lake Road Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete or comprehensively reconsider rule 1.4 Eligibility for retained affordable housing.			
6822-8	521 Lake Road Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend the rules and information requirement about Cultural Impact Assessments to provide a more defined list of situations where a cultural impact assessment is required.			
6822-9	521 Lake Road Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete the development controls relating to the Key Retail Frontages and prepare a comprehensive set of specific assessment criteria.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
6822-10	521 Lake Road Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the threshold for the number of lots before a design statement is required, from 1 to 10 lots.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6823-1	Thelma A Phillips	General	Whole Plan		Seek complete revision of PAUP.			
6823-2	Thelma A Phillips	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.1 Structure of the Unitary Plan	Seek clarity of the PAUP as cannot understand it.			
6823-3	Thelma A Phillips	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Delete all infill building and high rise.			
6824-1	New Zealand Residential Investment Trust Limited	Zoning	Central		Retain 63 Howard Hunter Ave, St Johns, as Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.			
6824-2	New Zealand Residential Investment Trust Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend the SMAF rules so they only apply where the development or addition of impervious area to an existing development results in an infringement to the impervious area controls of the underlying zones.			
6824-3	New Zealand Residential Investment Trust Limited	Zoning	Central		Retain 66 Merton Road, St Johns, as Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.			
6824-4	New Zealand Residential Investment Trust Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 298 St Johns Rd, St Johns, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.			
6824-5	New Zealand Residential Investment Trust Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone sites along St Johns Road [near 298 St Johns Road, St Johns], from Mixed Housing Suburban to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone. Refer to map in submission on p 8/16.			
6824-6	New Zealand Residential Investment Trust Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 364 St Johns Road, St Johns, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.			
6824-7	New Zealand Residential Investment Trust Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone sites along St Johns Road [near 364 St Johns Road, St Johns], from Mixed Housing Suburban to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone. Refer to map in submission on p 13/16.			
6824-8	New Zealand Residential Investment Trust Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 293 Kepa Rd, Mission Bay, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Neighbourhood Centre.			
6825-1	The Outdoor Media Association of New Zealand (OMANZ)	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Retain regulation of billboards within PAUP rather than using bylaw controls.			
6825-2	The Outdoor Media Association of New Zealand (OMANZ)	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Retain recognised importance of signage and expected effects.			
6825-3	The Outdoor Media Association of New Zealand (OMANZ)	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Continue to make no distinction between variable image billboards and billboards which display static images.			
6825-4	The Outdoor Media Association of New Zealand (OMANZ)	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Retain provisions for alterations to existing billboards.			
6825-5	The Outdoor Media Association of New Zealand (OMANZ)	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Retain the incorporation of appropriate development control standards that generally reflect the most recent developments in outdoor media technology.			
6825-6	The Outdoor Media Association of New Zealand (OMANZ)	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Retain the provision of appropriate assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities which limit consideration to the relevant effects of amenity, traffic, safety and cumulative effects.			
6825-7	The Outdoor Media Association of New Zealand (OMANZ)	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of sign as follows: A visual device which can be seen from a public place (including the coastal marine area) or an adjoining property, to attract people's attention by: ... - advertising products, businesses, services, events or activities (including Billboard Signs). ...			
6825-8	The Outdoor Media Association of New Zealand (OMANZ)	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of Sign height as follows: The distance from the lowest point of the sign to the highest point of the sign. In the case of a free standing billboard-sign, height means either: <del>it is</del> - the distance from ground level immediately below <u>any point</u> of the billboard-sign to the top of the billboard-sign <u>immediately above that point</u> ; or - the distance between the highest part of the billboard-sign and the average level of the ground on which the billboard-sign is located.			
6825-9	The Outdoor Media Association of New Zealand (OMANZ)	General	Editorial and Part 6		Amend annotation of provisions for both objectives and policies (Chapter 7.4 Signs) as follows: [rcp/rp-dp]			
6825-10	The Outdoor Media Association of New Zealand (OMANZ)	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend Objective 1 as follows: The role of signs in the identification of places, buildings and businesses <u>and the advertising of goods and services</u> is recognised and provided for.			
6825-11	The Outdoor Media Association of New Zealand (OMANZ)	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend Objective 2 as follows: The adverse effects of signs on traffic and pedestrian safety and the visual amenity of surrounding environments are avoided, <u>remedied or mitigated</u> .			
6825-12	The Outdoor Media Association of New Zealand (OMANZ)	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Delete Policy 7.			
6825-13	The Outdoor Media Association of New Zealand (OMANZ)	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Add a new Permitted activity rule as follows: <u>Existing billboards that were lawfully established as at [date of Unitary Plan notification], including their repair and maintenance, are a permitted activity, provided they comply with the conditions of the authorisation under which they were lawfully established.</u>			
6825-14	The Outdoor Media Association of New Zealand (OMANZ)	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend Activity Table Rule 1(b) as follows: The alteration or moving of an existing lawfully established billboard on a site where the use of billboards in that zone is not provided for as a permitted activity and where that change does not increase its <u>size overall display area</u> or its non-compliance with the development controls below.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6825-15	The Outdoor Media Association of New Zealand (OMANZ)	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Delete Activity Table rule 1(d).			
6825-16	The Outdoor Media Association of New Zealand (OMANZ)	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend Activity Table 1(1) to provide for billboard signs on street furniture in the road reserve as a permitted activity.			
6825-17	The Outdoor Media Association of New Zealand (OMANZ)	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend Development control [Free Standing Billboards] 2.1(r) as follows: The billboard must: ... not be displayed on any power pole, lighting pole, street furniture including but not limited to: bollards, <del>bus shelters, seats, rubbish bins, plant boxes, pylons and public signs or other similar structures in a public place but excluding bus shelters and phone booths</del>			
6825-18	The Outdoor Media Association of New Zealand (OMANZ)	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend Development control 2.1(b) as follows: not be placed within 30m of a site within a residential zone, a residential precinct or public open space zone <u>from which it can be seen</u> .			
6825-19	The Outdoor Media Association of New Zealand (OMANZ)	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend Development control 2.1(e)(iv) as follows: not exceed an illuminance of 5000 cds/m <sup>2</sup> between dawn and dusk and <del>250</del> <u>500</u> cds/m <sup>2</sup> between dusk and dawn if it is lit by a internal means (e.g. a digital display/LED billboard)			
6825-20	The Outdoor Media Association of New Zealand (OMANZ)	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend Development control 2.1(i) as follows: not extend more than <del>200mm</del> <u>400mm</u> from the face of any building or structure to which it is attached			
6825-21	The Outdoor Media Association of New Zealand (OMANZ)	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend Development control 2.1(l) as follows: when placed on a wall, not exceed an area equal to 25 per cent of the wall area or <del>36m<sup>2</sup>, whichever is the lesser</del>			
6825-22	The Outdoor Media Association of New Zealand (OMANZ)	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Delete Development control 2.2(b).			
6825-23	The Outdoor Media Association of New Zealand (OMANZ)	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Delete Development control 2.2(c)(i).			
6825-24	The Outdoor Media Association of New Zealand (OMANZ)	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Delete Development control 2.3(c).	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
6825-25	The Outdoor Media Association of New Zealand (OMANZ)	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities 3(2)(1)(a)(i) as follows: The sign or billboard sign should ... the council will consider: - the scale, style and simplicity of the sign or billboard sign <del>and the images likely to be used ... - the length of time that the billboard will be in place for.</del>			
6825-26	The Outdoor Media Association of New Zealand (OMANZ)	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Add a new assessment criterion as follows: <u>Where attached to a street frontage wall of a building located on a corner site, the sign or billboard should be located on that frontage which adjoins the road with the lesser traffic function where available.</u>			
6825-27	The Outdoor Media Association of New Zealand (OMANZ)	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities 3(2)(1)(c)(iii) as follows: The sign or billboard sign's location, operation, lighting and design should not adversely affect traffic safety, in particular it should not: ... - <del>use the colours red, green, orange, white or yellow where this is likely to form the background or foreground to or appear alongside a traffic control device of similar colour when viewed by approaching motorists ...</del>			
6825-28	The Outdoor Media Association of New Zealand (OMANZ)	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend 3rd column heading within all activity tables as follows: Billboards on a side or rear wall of an existing building.			
6825-29	The Outdoor Media Association of New Zealand (OMANZ)	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend 4th column heading within all activity tables as follows: Billboards on a street frontage wall on an existing building.			
6825-30	The Outdoor Media Association of New Zealand (OMANZ)	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend the activity status of 'Billboards on a street facing building facade' from Non-complying to Discretionary in the Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones.			
6825-31	The Outdoor Media Association of New Zealand (OMANZ)	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend the activity status of 'Billboards on a street facing building facade' from Non-complying to Discretionary in the Public Open Space - Conservation zone.			
6825-32	The Outdoor Media Association of New Zealand (OMANZ)	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend the activity status of 'Billboards on a street facing building facade' from Non-complying to Discretionary in Public Open Space - Civic and Community zone.			
6825-33	The Outdoor Media Association of New Zealand (OMANZ)	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend the activity status of 'All free standing billboards' from Discretionary to Restricted Discretionary in the Mixed Use zone.			
6825-34	The Outdoor Media Association of New Zealand (OMANZ)	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend the activity status of 'Billboards on a side or rear building facade' from Discretionary to Restricted Discretionary in the Mixed Use zone.			
6825-35	The Outdoor Media Association of New Zealand (OMANZ)	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend the activity status of 'Billboards on a street facing building facade' from Discretionary to Restricted Discretionary in the Mixed Use zone.			
6825-36	The Outdoor Media Association of New Zealand (OMANZ)	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend the activity status of 'All free standing billboards' from Discretionary to Restricted Discretionary in the General Business zone.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6825-37	The Outdoor Media Association of New Zealand (OMANZ)	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend the activity status of 'Billboards on a street facing building facade' from Discretionary to Restricted Discretionary in the General Business zone.			
6825-38	The Outdoor Media Association of New Zealand (OMANZ)	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend the activity status of 'All free standing billboards' from Discretionary to Restricted Discretionary in the Town Centre zone.			
6825-39	The Outdoor Media Association of New Zealand (OMANZ)	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend the activity status of 'Billboards on a street facing building facade' from Discretionary to Restricted Discretionary in the Town Centre zone.			
6825-40	The Outdoor Media Association of New Zealand (OMANZ)	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend the activity status of 'All free standing billboards' from Non-complying to Restricted Discretionary in the Metropolitan Centre zone.			
6825-41	The Outdoor Media Association of New Zealand (OMANZ)	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend the activity status of 'Billboards on a side or rear building facade' from Discretionary to Restricted Discretionary in the Metropolitan Centre zone.			
6825-42	The Outdoor Media Association of New Zealand (OMANZ)	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend the activity status of 'Billboards on a street facing building facade' from Non-complying to Restricted Discretionary in the Metropolitan Centre zone.			
6825-43	The Outdoor Media Association of New Zealand (OMANZ)	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend the activity status of 'All free standing billboards' from Restricted Discretionary to Permitted in the Light Industry zone.			
6825-44	The Outdoor Media Association of New Zealand (OMANZ)	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend the activity status of 'Billboards on a street facing building facade' from Restricted Discretionary to Permitted in the Light Industry zone.			
6825-45	The Outdoor Media Association of New Zealand (OMANZ)	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend the activity status of 'All free standing billboards' from Restricted Discretionary to Permitted in the Heavy Industry zone.			
6825-46	The Outdoor Media Association of New Zealand (OMANZ)	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend the activity status of 'Billboards on a street facing building facade' from Non-complying to Discretionary in the Historic Character - Business overlay.			
6825-47	The Outdoor Media Association of New Zealand (OMANZ)	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend the activity status of 'All free standing billboards' from Non-complying to Restricted Discretionary in the City Centre zone (except the residential precincts).			
6825-48	The Outdoor Media Association of New Zealand (OMANZ)	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend the activity status of 'Billboards on a side or rear building facade' from Discretionary to Restricted Discretionary in the City Centre zone (except the residential precincts).			
6825-49	The Outdoor Media Association of New Zealand (OMANZ)	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend the activity status of 'Billboards on a street facing building facade' from Non-complying to Restricted Discretionary in the City Centre zone (except the residential precincts).			
6825-50	The Outdoor Media Association of New Zealand (OMANZ)	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend the activity status of 'All free standing billboards' from Non-complying to Restricted Discretionary in the Strategic Transport Corridor zone.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
6825-51	The Outdoor Media Association of New Zealand (OMANZ)	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend the activity status of 'Billboards on a side or rear building facade' from Discretionary to Restricted Discretionary in the Strategic Transport Corridor zone.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
6825-52	The Outdoor Media Association of New Zealand (OMANZ)	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend the activity status of 'Billboards on a street facing building facade' from Non-complying to Restricted Discretionary in the Strategic Transport Corridor zone.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
6825-53	The Outdoor Media Association of New Zealand (OMANZ)	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend the activity status of 'All free standing billboards' from Discretionary to Restricted Discretionary in the Airport zone.			
6825-54	The Outdoor Media Association of New Zealand (OMANZ)	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend the activity status of 'Billboards on a side or rear building facade' from Discretionary to Restricted Discretionary in the Airport zone.			
6825-55	The Outdoor Media Association of New Zealand (OMANZ)	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend the activity status of 'Billboards on a street facing building facade' from Discretionary to Restricted Discretionary in the Airport zone.			
6825-56	The Outdoor Media Association of New Zealand (OMANZ)	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend the activity status of 'All free standing billboards' from Non-complying to Discretionary in the Healthcare Facility zone.			
6825-57	The Outdoor Media Association of New Zealand (OMANZ)	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend the activity status of 'Billboards on a side or rear building facade' from Non-complying to Discretionary in the Healthcare Facility zone.			
6825-58	The Outdoor Media Association of New Zealand (OMANZ)	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend the activity status of 'Billboards on a street facing building facade' from Non-complying to Discretionary in the Healthcare Facility zone.			
6825-59	The Outdoor Media Association of New Zealand (OMANZ)	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend the activity status of 'All free standing billboards' from Non-complying to Discretionary in the School zone.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6825-60	The Outdoor Media Association of New Zealand (OMANZ)	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend the activity status of 'Billboards on a side or rear building facade' from Non-complying to Discretionary in the School zone.			
6825-61	The Outdoor Media Association of New Zealand (OMANZ)	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend the activity status of 'Billboards on a street facing building facade' from Non-complying to Discretionary in the School zone.			
6825-62	The Outdoor Media Association of New Zealand (OMANZ)	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend the activity status of 'Billboards on a street facing building facade' from Non-complying to Discretionary in the Ferry Terminal zone.			
6825-63	The Outdoor Media Association of New Zealand (OMANZ)	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend the activity status of 'Billboards on a street facing building facade' from Non-complying to Discretionary in the Marina zone.			
6825-64	The Outdoor Media Association of New Zealand (OMANZ)	General	C7.4/H6.3 Signs		Amend the activity status of 'Billboards on a street facing building facade' from Non-complying to Discretionary in the Minor Port zone.			
6826-1	Mark O'Kane and Family	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the vision of Auckland as the world's most liveable city.	514	The Richard Schroder Trust	Support
6826-1	Mark O'Kane and Family	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the vision of Auckland as the world's most liveable city.	2174	JSM Investment Limited	Support
6826-2	Mark O'Kane and Family	Zoning	South		Review the proposed zonings patterns surrounding existing centres, such as Papakura and particularly 520-536 Papakura-Clevedon Road, to enable a greater proportion of Auckland's required growth to occur in closer proximity to existing centres and areas with existing infrastructure.	514	The Richard Schroder Trust	Support
6826-2	Mark O'Kane and Family	Zoning	South		Review the proposed zonings patterns surrounding existing centres, such as Papakura and particularly 520-536 Papakura-Clevedon Road, to enable a greater proportion of Auckland's required growth to occur in closer proximity to existing centres and areas with existing infrastructure.	2174	JSM Investment Limited	Support
6826-3	Mark O'Kane and Family	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Delete the Prohibited activity status of 'Any other subdivision not provided for in this table or in the rural zones subdivision rules' and include appropriate provisions to enable the subdivision of large properties within the Mixed Rural zone.	514	The Richard Schroder Trust	Support
6826-3	Mark O'Kane and Family	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Delete the Prohibited activity status of 'Any other subdivision not provided for in this table or in the rural zones subdivision rules' and include appropriate provisions to enable the subdivision of large properties within the Mixed Rural zone.	2174	JSM Investment Limited	Support
6826-4	Mark O'Kane and Family	Zoning	South		Rezone the area surrounding Ardmore School, particularly 520-536 Papakura-Clevedon Road, Papakura, from Mixed Rural to Rural and Coastal Settlement.	514	The Richard Schroder Trust	Support
6826-4	Mark O'Kane and Family	Zoning	South		Rezone the area surrounding Ardmore School, particularly 520-536 Papakura-Clevedon Road, Papakura, from Mixed Rural to Rural and Coastal Settlement.	2174	JSM Investment Limited	Support
6826-5	Mark O'Kane and Family	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete the SEA, ID 409, at 520-536 Papakura-Clevedon Road, Papakura.			
6827-1	Ken Davis Architects and Herriot and Melhuish: Architecture Limited	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Increase the volcanic viewshaft and height sensitive area height control of 8m over Devonport Town Centre to between 12-16m.	2558	Generation Zero	Support
6828-1	Marie Dyhrberg	Zoning	Central		Rezone 4 Picton St, Freemans Bay from Single House to Town Centre.	2180	Freemans Bay Residents Association	Oppose in Part
6828-2	Marie Dyhrberg	Zoning	Central		Retain Mixed Use zone at 88, 90, 92, 94 and 96 Franklin Road, Freemans Bay.			
6828-3	Marie Dyhrberg	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the overlay at 88, 90, 92, 94 and 96 Franklin Road, Freemans Bay.	263	Jocelyn M Atterbury	Oppose in Part
6828-3	Marie Dyhrberg	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the overlay at 88, 90, 92, 94 and 96 Franklin Road, Freemans Bay.	313	Jock S Fowlie	Oppose in Part
6828-3	Marie Dyhrberg	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the overlay at 88, 90, 92, 94 and 96 Franklin Road, Freemans Bay.	575	John Felton and Asri Idris	Oppose in Part
6828-3	Marie Dyhrberg	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the overlay at 88, 90, 92, 94 and 96 Franklin Road, Freemans Bay.	830	William and Janet Ralston and Wilson	Oppose in Part
6828-3	Marie Dyhrberg	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the overlay at 88, 90, 92, 94 and 96 Franklin Road, Freemans Bay.	832	Eric and Carol Wilson	Oppose in Part
6828-3	Marie Dyhrberg	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the overlay at 88, 90, 92, 94 and 96 Franklin Road, Freemans Bay.	867	Patrick James and Browyn Gay Hall	Oppose in Part
6828-3	Marie Dyhrberg	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the overlay at 88, 90, 92, 94 and 96 Franklin Road, Freemans Bay.	871	Ralph Bruce Paine	Oppose in Part
6828-3	Marie Dyhrberg	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the overlay at 88, 90, 92, 94 and 96 Franklin Road, Freemans Bay.	873	Christopher J Pollard	Oppose in Part
6828-3	Marie Dyhrberg	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the overlay at 88, 90, 92, 94 and 96 Franklin Road, Freemans Bay.	894	Robert James Davis	Oppose in Part
6828-3	Marie Dyhrberg	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the overlay at 88, 90, 92, 94 and 96 Franklin Road, Freemans Bay.	895	Hamish Keith	Oppose in Part
6828-3	Marie Dyhrberg	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the overlay at 88, 90, 92, 94 and 96 Franklin Road, Freemans Bay.	908	Timothy John May	Oppose in Part
6828-3	Marie Dyhrberg	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the overlay at 88, 90, 92, 94 and 96 Franklin Road, Freemans Bay.	914	Gavin Ernest White	Oppose in Part
6828-3	Marie Dyhrberg	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the overlay at 88, 90, 92, 94 and 96 Franklin Road, Freemans Bay.	923	James Neil and Sally Rosalind McLean	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6828-3	Marie Dyhrberg	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the overlay at 88, 90, 92, 94 and 96 Franklin Road, Freemans Bay.	927	Mary Ellen Whaley	Oppose in Part
6828-3	Marie Dyhrberg	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the overlay at 88, 90, 92, 94 and 96 Franklin Road, Freemans Bay.	934	Ross Thorby	Oppose in Part
6828-3	Marie Dyhrberg	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the overlay at 88, 90, 92, 94 and 96 Franklin Road, Freemans Bay.	2180	Freemans Bay Residents Association	Oppose in Part
6829-1	Lincoln Brooke	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.6.(1) [Minimum site width - Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone] from 25m to 18m.			
6830-1	Soil and Rock Consultants	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Earthworks' to exclude geotechnical investigation works, including drilling of hand augerholes and machine boreholes.			
6831-1	Judy Barfoot	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the protection of trees in the PAUP but reject the blanket approach of SEAs.			
6832-1	John Jones	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend the minimum subdivision site sizes from 800m2 to 600m2 on Herald Island			
6833-1	Wairahi Bay Station Company Limited	Zoning	Coastal		Amend the Mooring zone in Wairahi Bay to include two moorings (GY008 and GY007) by either extending the existing Mooring zone or creating a separate small Mooring zone around them.			
6834-1	Peter Reid and Daniel Thomas	Zoning	West		Rezone 377 and 379 West Coast Road, Glen Eden from Light Industry to Mixed Housing Suburban or Single House			
6835-1	Gail Boyes	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA on 29 Cotterell Street, Leigh [inferred]			
6836-1	Robyn Simcock	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Insert policies and actions to improve the quality of our harbours and their waterways	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6836-1	Robyn Simcock	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Insert policies and actions to improve the quality of our harbours and their waterways	2935	Heart of the City	Support
6836-2	Robyn Simcock	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Insert policies and actions to maintain and enhance the vegetation in streets, parks, civic places, streams and in backyards	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6836-2	Robyn Simcock	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Insert policies and actions to maintain and enhance the vegetation in streets, parks, civic places, streams and in backyards	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6836-2	Robyn Simcock	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Insert policies and actions to maintain and enhance the vegetation in streets, parks, civic places, streams and in backyards	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
6836-3	Robyn Simcock	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Integrate the management of stormwater across the plan and treat stormwater as a resource	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6836-4	Robyn Simcock	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Increase requirements to retain stormwater onsite across all development and all infrastructure, particularly roads and highly impervious areas such as centres and industrial areas	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6836-5	Robyn Simcock	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend [Policy 10] to provide for a decrease in stormwater flows to combined sewers by 25%, rather than an increase	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6836-6	Robyn Simcock	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Apply [Policy 10] to the Large Lot, Rural and Coastal Settlement, Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zones to achieve zero stormwater discharges	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6836-7	Robyn Simcock	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Replace the words 'must have regard to water sensitive design' to 'must explicitly identify how WSD has been addressed and implemented'.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6836-8	Robyn Simcock	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Add new assessment criteria to insert specific water sensitive design components that reduce stormwater discharge volume and increased detention and utilisation, particularly with respect to landscaping.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6836-9	Robyn Simcock	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Apply the tree protection overlay to the entire central city and Orakei ward	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
6836-10	Robyn Simcock	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Require resource consent and an arborist assessment for trimming of more than 20% of the crown of a tree within the coastal zone, 20m of a cliff edge or a riparian area	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
6836-10	Robyn Simcock	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Require resource consent and an arborist assessment for trimming of more than 20% of the crown of a tree within the coastal zone, 20m of a cliff edge or a riparian area	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
6836-11	Robyn Simcock	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Protect native vegetation in the North West Wildlife link from clearance from additional lighting, culverts and roads	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
6836-12	Robyn Simcock	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Insert an objective to develop a green factor rating similar to that adopted by Seattle. Refer to page 4/5 of the submission			
6836-13	Robyn Simcock	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Ensure mitigation of tree and vegetation removal so there is at least no net loss of vegetation cover, or a net gain	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6836-13	Robyn Simcock	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Ensure mitigation of tree and vegetation removal so there is at least no net loss of vegetation cover, or a net gain	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6836-13	Robyn Simcock	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Ensure mitigation of tree and vegetation removal so there is at least no net loss of vegetation cover, or a net gain	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
6836-14	Robyn Simcock	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Insert objective for Auckland Transport to decrease underlying impervious area by 5% before 2025 through footpath and road narrowing during road renovation			
6836-15	Robyn Simcock	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Insert objective for Auckland Transport to decrease total impervious surface by 10% before 2025 by increasing tree canopy covering roads/ footpaths			
6836-16	Robyn Simcock	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Insert the following objective for Auckland Transport: Tree removal must be offset by tree planting, with new trees having a minimum root volume (depending on species and spacing) and identified catchment to minimise stress and maximise stormwater removal.			
6836-17	Robyn Simcock	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Insert the following objective: Auckland Transport to reduce stormwater runoff by 20% by 2025			
6836-18	Robyn Simcock	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Expand SMAF-1 and SMAF-2 to include catchments with many streams and connectivity to the sea, especially those with confined estuaries	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
6836-18	Robyn Simcock	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Expand SMAF-1 and SMAF-2 to include catchments with many streams and connectivity to the sea, especially those with confined estuaries	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6836-19	Robyn Simcock	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Extend SMAF-1 to include Hobson Bay and associated catchment			
6837-0	Withdrawn Withdrawn	Not yet assigned	Not yet assigned					
6838-1	Albany Investment and Development Limited	Precincts - North	Greenhithe		Amend the precinct so that 364 and 404 Upper Harbour Drive, Greenhithe, is located in sub-precinct B rather than sub-precinct A.	931	Cameron T A Sylvester	Support
6838-2	Albany Investment and Development Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend SEA number 8355A [applying to 404 Upper Harbour Drive, Greenhithe] to incorporate the subdivision layout attached to the submission, on p 4/4.			
6839-1	Campbells Bay Community Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain intent of the PAUP to make Auckland the world's most liveable city.			
6839-2	Campbells Bay Community Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Retain preservation development of public open spaces.			
6839-3	Campbells Bay Community Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone around Campbells Bay coastal and conservation areas.			
6839-4	Campbells Bay Community Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain need for increasing both the quality and quantity of housing capacity.			
6839-5	Campbells Bay Community Association	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain split of the Mixed Housing zone into two - Mixed Housing Urban and Mixed Housing Suburban.			
6839-6	Campbells Bay Community Association	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3702			
6839-7	Campbells Bay Community Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide infrastructure before intensification, particularly in Campbells Bay, such as transport, sewerage and stormwater infrastructure. See submission for further details [pages 4 and 5/7 of the submission].			
6839-8	Campbells Bay Community Association	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Retain concept of 'Rapid and frequent service network' but implement it in terms of the 'Congestion Free Network'.			
6839-9	Campbells Bay Community Association	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Implement a trial of a minibus service within Campbells Bay to allow effective access to the Rapid and frequent service network.			
6839-10	Campbells Bay Community Association	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Implement a policy shift where some of the tax revenue accumulated for roads can be assigned to public transport.			
6839-11	Campbells Bay Community Association	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure ratepayers are informed of Watercare's proposals and costings to provide sewage treatment and potable water for the projected increase in population across the entire Auckland region.			
6839-12	Campbells Bay Community Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Do not charge for consent applications for rainwater storage tanks.			
6839-13	Campbells Bay Community Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Require rainwater storage tanks as compulsory for larger scale developments and large homes that have 50% of more site coverage.			
6839-14	Campbells Bay Community Association	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Require a development of a plan that outlines both identifiable sites for new education resources and the capacity cap in relation to quality vs. quantity education.			
6839-15	Campbells Bay Community Association	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Upgrade public toilet facilities in Campbells Bay.			
6839-16	Campbells Bay Community Association	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Improve small-scale local facilities in Campbells Bay before intensification e.g social and cultural facilities.			
6839-17	Campbells Bay Community Association	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure the cost of upgrading infrastructure is fairly shared by developers, taxpayers, users and existing residents.			
6839-18	Campbells Bay Community Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Ensure negative impacts of the population intensification in the PAUP on Centennial Park, Campbells Bay, are minimised.			
6839-19	Campbells Bay Community Association	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Undertake environmental controls and appropriate amendment of the RMA to ensure compatibility with the Unitary Plan in order to avoid loophole developments defeating the intent of the PAUP.			
6839-20	Campbells Bay Community Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Retain strong protection of Campbell's Bay existing green spaces in perpetuity to preserve the catchment's rich ecology and recreational values.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6839-21	Campbells Bay Community Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain SEA at the main bush area at Centennial Park, Campbell's Bay.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
6839-22	Campbells Bay Community Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain SEA at the gum plantation at the top end of the north branch of the Campbells Bay stream, Campbell's Bay.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
6839-23	Campbells Bay Community Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain SEA at Wilcox bush in the north branch of Campbells Bay stream, Campbell's Bay.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
6839-24	Campbells Bay Community Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain SEA at the pohutakawa lined edge of the cliffs north of Kennedy Park, Campbell's Bay.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
6839-25	Campbells Bay Community Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain SEA at Campbells Bay School community forest.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
6839-25	Campbells Bay Community Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain SEA at Campbells Bay School community forest.	3484	Minister of Education	Oppose in Part
6839-26	Campbells Bay Community Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain SEA at bush/tree areas in the properties adjacent to Centennial Park, Campbell's Bay.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
6839-27	Campbells Bay Community Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add an SEA to the entire remaining area of crown reserve currently leased to Pupuke Golf Club and the associated grass areas which include significant bush blocks which are part of the North-West Wildlink.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
6839-28	Campbells Bay Community Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add an SEA to the gum plantation and its significant native understorey on the golf course 8th fairway which is currently being restored [inferred to refer to Pupuke Golf Course].	1812	The Tree Council	Support
6839-29	Campbells Bay Community Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add an SEA to the gum plantation and its native understorey at the corner of East Coast Road and Forrest Hill Road, Campbells Bay currently being restored.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
6839-30	Campbells Bay Community Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add an SEA to the top of Park Rise Bush, Campbells Bay.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
6839-31	Campbells Bay Community Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add an SEA to All Hallows Church Bush, Campbells Bay.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
6839-32	Campbells Bay Community Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add an SEA to entire Campbells bay catchment stream network.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
6839-33	Campbells Bay Community Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add an SEA to the coastal kohekohe and puriri forest at the north end of Campbells Bay beach.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
6839-34	Campbells Bay Community Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add an SEA to the beach and its current coastal and cliff top margins to 100m back from high water, Campbells Bay.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
6839-35	Campbells Bay Community Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add an SEA to Huntly Reserve, Campbells Bay.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
6839-36	Campbells Bay Community Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add an SEA to Campbells Bay school playing fields.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
6839-36	Campbells Bay Community Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add an SEA to Campbells Bay school playing fields.	3484	Minister of Education	Oppose in Part
6839-37	Campbells Bay Community Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add an SEA to Greville Reserve adjacent to Campbells Bay.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
6839-38	Campbells Bay Community Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add an SEA to the green land at the East Coast Road end of Kowhai Road, Campbells Bay.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
6839-39	Campbells Bay Community Association	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.7 Coastal protection yard	Increase the coastal margin of 20m to 100m in Campbells Bay, with strong protection of mature trees in this strip.			
6839-40	Campbells Bay Community Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.2-4 Controls and Assessment		Include reference in the PAUP to the RPMS, NPPA and DOC pest plant lists and give authority for the removal of invasive pest plants and trees without resource consent.			
6839-41	Campbells Bay Community Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Retain strong tree protection including development being sensitive to trees.			
6839-42	Campbells Bay Community Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Mixed Housing zone at 218-220 Beach Road, Campbells Bay [Mixed Housing Suburban].			
6839-43	Campbells Bay Community Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 220 Beach Road, Campbells Bay to Public Open Space - Conservation and ensure appropriate negotiation between Council and the Methodist Church of New Zealand.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6839-44	Campbells Bay Community Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House around Centennial Park, Campbells Bay.			
6839-45	Campbells Bay Community Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 131 and 139 Beach Road, Campbells Bay as Public Open Space - Conservation.			
6839-46	Campbells Bay Community Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add an SEA to 131 and 139 Beach Road, Campbells Bay.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
6839-47	Campbells Bay Community Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Retain the state house adjacent to Kennedys Park, Campbells Bay as a heritage building to be developed internally for appropriate community use.			
6839-48	Campbells Bay Community Association	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Retain gradual acquisition of land along the cliff top between Huntly Ave and Kennedy Park, Campbells Bay to develop a coastal walkway.			
6839-49	Campbells Bay Community Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Extend the pockets of Public Open Space - Conservation along with coast, and not just the Coastal Protection Yard, to establish a continuous zone through Campbells Bay.			
6840-1	John Penney	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete iwi assessment of resource consents and retain Council as only body to administer resource consents			
6841-1	EI Callao Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the maximum density requirements for the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones in Rule 3.1 'Maximum density'.	1391	Robert J S Graham	Oppose in Part
6841-1	EI Callao Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the maximum density requirements for the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones in Rule 3.1 'Maximum density'.	1403	Louise A Graham	Oppose in Part
6841-2	EI Callao Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the no density approach for the Terrace Housing and Apartments Building zone in Rule 3.1 'Maximum density'.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
6841-3	EI Callao Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain Rule 8.2 'Building height' for the Mixed Housing Urban zone.			
6841-4	EI Callao Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Retain Rule 9.2 'Building height' for the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.			
6841-5	EI Callao Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the overlay, particularly at 861-863 New North Road, Mt Albert.			
6841-6	EI Callao Limited	Zoning	West		Retain the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone at 4 Rathgar Road and the adjacent properties on the corner of Rathgar Road and Swanson Road, Henderson. See submission for a map of the area [page 13/38 of the submission].			
6841-7	EI Callao Limited	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Delete the overlay, particularly at 4 Rathgar Road, Henderson and 184 Great North Road, Henderson.			
6841-8	EI Callao Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend the overlay to make the provisions more economically efficient, including exempting sites discharging to ground, are connected to the public stormwater network where a network discharge consent is in place or already have a site-specific stormwater discharge. See submission for further details [page 17/38 of the submission].			
6841-9	EI Callao Limited	Zoning	Central		Retain the Town Centre zoning at 861-863 New North Road, Mt Albert.			
6841-10	EI Callao Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain the additional zone height control of 16.5m/4 storeys for the Town Centre zone in Mt Albert, particularly 861-863 New North Road, Mt Albert.			
6841-11	EI Callao Limited	Zoning	West		Retain the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone the land adjoining Great North Road, to the south of the Glendene Local centre, particularly 184 Great North Road, Henderson.			
6842-1	Terry Read	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend the Rural and Coastal Settlement zone minimum lot size in the Hunua Village, particularly 23 Lockwood Rd and 38 White Road to 2500m <sup>2</sup> . Refer to map on page 3/3 of the submission			
6843-1	Fairview Property Investments Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the area of SEA 8065 [applying to 9 Richard Hill Close, Fairview Heights] so that it reflects the covenant over the native bush on the site. See map on p 4/4 of submission.			
6843-2	Fairview Property Investments Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 9 Richard Hill Close, Fairview Heights, so that the entire site is zoned Single House. Currently it is a split zoning of Single House and Large Lot.			
6844-0	Withdrawn	Not yet assigned	Not yet assigned					
6845-1	Child Poverty Action Group	RPS	Urban growth	B2.4 Neighbourhoods that retain affordable housing	Include greater reference to the [housing affordability] objectives of the Auckland Plan and adopt tangible measures to review whether the Plan is meeting these objectives			
6845-2	Child Poverty Action Group	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Demonstrate that the compact city model can provide affordable housing with only 15% of the city zoned for intensification			
6845-3	Child Poverty Action Group	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rules in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zones to allow for greater intensification in these zones			
6845-4	Child Poverty Action Group	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Decrease the density controls in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone [to allow greater intensification]			
6845-5	Child Poverty Action Group	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Significantly increase the amount of Mixed Housing Urban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoned land			
6846-1	Samantha Palmer	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend activity status for boundary adjustments that meet the rules from discretionary to restricted	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
6846-2	Samantha Palmer	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the rules for rural boundary adjustments and boundary relocations to remove: the distinction between adjustments and relocations; the 10% threshold; the requirement for the sites to comprise of Certificates of Title existing on the date of notification of the PAUP; the 'once only' restrictions and the restrictions relating to the ownership of the properties	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6846-3	Samantha Palmer	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the requirement in Rule 2.3.3(2) Protection and enhancement of ecological values, to assess and protect natural features when undertaking a boundary relocation			
6846-4	Samantha Palmer	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Delete all the objectives, policies and rules relating to rural subdivision	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6846-5	Samantha Palmer	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone all rural areas north of Auckland to reflect their productivity limitations as compared with the 'elite and prime' land south of Auckland			
6846-6	Samantha Palmer	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Provide subdivision to create new lots in rural area where land does not contain land with LUC (Land Unit Capability) Class of 1 to 3. This could include bush protection, wetland protection and land rehabilitation and enhancement planting subdivision as per Operative Rodney District Plan. Allow creation of lots on sites containing the protected feature	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Support
6846-7	Samantha Palmer	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend so that Transferable Site subdivision only applies to land with a LUC (Land Unit Capability) class of 1 to 3. Revise the rules to provide more subdivision opportunity			
6846-8	Samantha Palmer	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend Rule 2.6 Dwellings to provide for minor household units (gross floor areas of less than 65m2) as per the Operative Rodney District Plan, as a restricted discretionary activity	2530	Paul White	Support
6846-8	Samantha Palmer	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend Rule 2.6 Dwellings to provide for minor household units (gross floor areas of less than 65m2) as per the Operative Rodney District Plan, as a restricted discretionary activity	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
6846-9	Samantha Palmer	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend Rule 2.6 Dwellings to provide for second dwellings on a rural site of less than 40ha as a restricted discretionary activity. Include similar assessment criteria as used for Minor Household Units in the Operative Rodney District Plan	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support in Part
6846-9	Samantha Palmer	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend Rule 2.6 Dwellings to provide for second dwellings on a rural site of less than 40ha as a restricted discretionary activity. Include similar assessment criteria as used for Minor Household Units in the Operative Rodney District Plan	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
6846-10	Samantha Palmer	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Retain provisions for dwellings in Rule 2.6 Dwellings			
6846-11	Samantha Palmer	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend so that 'Any other subdivision not provided for in this table or in the rural zones subdivision controls' is a non-complying activity rather than a prohibited activity			
6846-12	Samantha Palmer	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend Table 9 to remove the prohibited activity status for boundary adjustments that exceed 10% of the site area. Change activity status to restricted discretionary or discretionary	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
6846-13	Samantha Palmer	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend Rural zone subdivision rules for rural areas north of Auckland to provide for subdivision to protect native bush, significant wetlands, significant enhancement planning or significant land rehabilitation as per the Operative Rodney District Plan, as a discretionary activity. Allow creation of sites on the land containing the protected feature			
6846-14	Samantha Palmer	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete Mana Whenua sites			
6847-1	Airedale Property Trust	Zoning	Central		Rezone the site at 223-227 Mt Eden Road, Mt Eden, from Retirement Village and Mixed Housing Suburban, to Mixed Housing Urban.			
6847-2	Airedale Property Trust	Zoning	Central		Rezone 233-237 Mt Eden Rd, Mt Eden, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban.			
6847-3	Airedale Property Trust	Zoning	Central		Rezone 2-4 Puka St, Mt Eden, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban.			
6847-4	Airedale Property Trust	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the overlay from 223-227 and 233-237 Mt Eden Rd, Mt Eden, and 2-4 Puka St, Mt Eden. See map in submission on p 2/7.			
6847-5	Airedale Property Trust	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Delete the overlay from 223-227 and 233-237 Mt Eden Rd, Mt Eden, and 2-4 Puka St, Mt Eden. See map in submission on p 2/7.			
6847-6	Airedale Property Trust	Zoning	Central		Retain the Retirement Village zone over 55-63 Allendale Rd, Mt Albert.			
6847-7	Airedale Property Trust	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove the overlay from 98 and 100 Beach Haven Rd, Beach Haven.	3744	Airedale Property Trust	Support
6848-1	Bridget Hackshaw	Zoning	Central		Rezone 27, 29, 31 and 33 Ruskin Road and 66 St Georges Bay Road, Parnell from Mixed Use to Single House.	2842	Rolf Masfen Trust	Support
6848-1	Bridget Hackshaw	Zoning	Central		Rezone 27, 29, 31 and 33 Ruskin Road and 66 St Georges Bay Road, Parnell from Mixed Use to Single House.	2844	777 Investments Limited	Oppose in Part
6848-1	Bridget Hackshaw	Zoning	Central		Rezone 27, 29, 31 and 33 Ruskin Road and 66 St Georges Bay Road, Parnell from Mixed Use to Single House.	2853	Masfen Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
6848-1	Bridget Hackshaw	Zoning	Central		Rezone 27, 29, 31 and 33 Ruskin Road and 66 St Georges Bay Road, Parnell from Mixed Use to Single House.	2858	J A Masfen Property Account	Oppose in Part
6848-1	Bridget Hackshaw	Zoning	Central		Rezone 27, 29, 31 and 33 Ruskin Road and 66 St Georges Bay Road, Parnell from Mixed Use to Single House.	2863	Peter and Joanna Masfen	Oppose in Part
6848-2	Bridget Hackshaw	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the development controls, including height, height in relation to boundary, building set back and landscaping requirements, of the Mixed Use zone for the sites 29-31 and 33 Ruskin Road, Parnell to not have adverse effects on 2/62 St Georges Bay Road, Parnell or 66 St Georges Bay Road, Parnell.			
6849-1	Carla Sheldon	Zoning	Central		Reduce intensification in Point Chevalier.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
6849-2	Carla Sheldon	Zoning	Central		Provide for intensification in Westmere, Grey Lynn and Ponsonby rather than Point Chevalier.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
6849-2	Carla Sheldon	Zoning	Central		Provide for intensification in Westmere, Grey Lynn and Ponsonby rather than Point Chevalier.	2762	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Oppose in Part
6849-2	Carla Sheldon	Zoning	Central		Provide for intensification in Westmere, Grey Lynn and Ponsonby rather than Point Chevalier.	2906	Graham Dunster	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6850-1	Bridget and Stuart Velvin	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Remove the restrictions placed on 10 Shelly Beach Road, Waiheke from a midden in an adjacent reserve.			
6850-2	Bridget and Stuart Velvin	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Identify heritage sites on Waiheke such as Rangihoua.			
6850-3	Bridget and Stuart Velvin	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Seek that the process include a method to gauge fees that iwi may charge.			
6851-1	Times Trust	Zoning	South		Retain Mixed Use zoning of 736 Great South Rd, Manukau			
6851-2	Times Trust	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete the requirement for a wind report for buildings higher than 20m where a canopy is provided over public spaces or where the development is on a rear site [rule 4.19]			
6851-3	Times Trust	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Reject provision for Council to consider provisions beyond those listed as assessment criteria for controlled and restricted discretionary activities			
6851-4	Times Trust	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of height by including average ground level as a means of calculating building height			
6851-5	Times Trust	General	Cross plan matters		Delete the maximum storey component of height limits in all zones			
6851-6	Times Trust	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete [rule 4.8] minimum floor to floor/ceiling height control.			
6851-7	Times Trust	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Amend the additional zone height control on 736 Great South Rd, Manukau from 24.5m to unlimited height			
6851-8	Times Trust	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete requirements for design statements			
6851-9	Times Trust	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Refine circumstances that a cultural impact assessment and engagement with iwi is required			
6851-10	Times Trust	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete requirement for Greenstar rating or certification under the Living Building Challenge			
6851-11	Times Trust	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete the requirement to provide 10% of a development of 15 or more dwellings as affordable housing			
6852-1	Ellerslie Residents Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain Ellerslie Town Centre to a maximum height limit of 12.5m or three storeys	1493	Sandy Pont	Support
6852-1	Ellerslie Residents Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain Ellerslie Town Centre to a maximum height limit of 12.5m or three storeys	1512	John W Colebrook	Support
6852-1	Ellerslie Residents Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain Ellerslie Town Centre to a maximum height limit of 12.5m or three storeys	2238	Christine C MacKenzie	Support
6852-1	Ellerslie Residents Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain Ellerslie Town Centre to a maximum height limit of 12.5m or three storeys	3588	Lisa M Frank	Support
6852-1	Ellerslie Residents Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain Ellerslie Town Centre to a maximum height limit of 12.5m or three storeys	3638	Marilyn Appleton	Support
6852-1	Ellerslie Residents Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain Ellerslie Town Centre to a maximum height limit of 12.5m or three storeys	3683	Melanie Metson	Support
6852-2	Ellerslie Residents Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide sufficient information to the public and how growth has been allocated in and around Ellerslie, or in other parts of Auckland. Request information on infrastructure capacity of Ellerslie.	1493	Sandy Pont	Support
6852-2	Ellerslie Residents Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide sufficient information to the public and how growth has been allocated in and around Ellerslie, or in other parts of Auckland. Request information on infrastructure capacity of Ellerslie.	1512	John W Colebrook	Support
6852-2	Ellerslie Residents Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide sufficient information to the public and how growth has been allocated in and around Ellerslie, or in other parts of Auckland. Request information on infrastructure capacity of Ellerslie.	2238	Christine C MacKenzie	Support
6852-2	Ellerslie Residents Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide sufficient information to the public and how growth has been allocated in and around Ellerslie, or in other parts of Auckland. Request information on infrastructure capacity of Ellerslie.	3588	Lisa M Frank	Support
6852-2	Ellerslie Residents Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide sufficient information to the public and how growth has been allocated in and around Ellerslie, or in other parts of Auckland. Request information on infrastructure capacity of Ellerslie.	3638	Marilyn Appleton	Support
6852-2	Ellerslie Residents Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide sufficient information to the public and how growth has been allocated in and around Ellerslie, or in other parts of Auckland. Request information on infrastructure capacity of Ellerslie.	3683	Melanie Metson	Support
6852-3	Ellerslie Residents Association	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Recognise schools rolls in key Ellerslie Primary Schools have doubled in the last six years and council needs to provide modelling of where the children of the new residents be schooled	1493	Sandy Pont	Support
6852-3	Ellerslie Residents Association	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Recognise schools rolls in key Ellerslie Primary Schools have doubled in the last six years and council needs to provide modelling of where the children of the new residents be schooled	1512	John W Colebrook	Support
6852-3	Ellerslie Residents Association	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Recognise schools rolls in key Ellerslie Primary Schools have doubled in the last six years and council needs to provide modelling of where the children of the new residents be schooled	2238	Christine C MacKenzie	Support
6852-3	Ellerslie Residents Association	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Recognise schools rolls in key Ellerslie Primary Schools have doubled in the last six years and council needs to provide modelling of where the children of the new residents be schooled	3588	Lisa M Frank	Support
6852-3	Ellerslie Residents Association	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Recognise schools rolls in key Ellerslie Primary Schools have doubled in the last six years and council needs to provide modelling of where the children of the new residents be schooled	3638	Marilyn Appleton	Support
6852-3	Ellerslie Residents Association	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Recognise schools rolls in key Ellerslie Primary Schools have doubled in the last six years and council needs to provide modelling of where the children of the new residents be schooled	3683	Melanie Metson	Support
6852-4	Ellerslie Residents Association	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Recognise that before growth is facilitated around Auckland, Council use the most recent and accurate information before further errors are made	1493	Sandy Pont	Support
6852-4	Ellerslie Residents Association	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Recognise that before growth is facilitated around Auckland, Council use the most recent and accurate information before further errors are made	1512	John W Colebrook	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6852-4	Ellerslie Residents Association	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Recognise that before growth is facilitated around Auckland, Council use the most recent and accurate information before further errors are made	2238	Christine C MacKenzie	Support
6852-4	Ellerslie Residents Association	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Recognise that before growth is facilitated around Auckland, Council use the most recent and accurate information before further errors are made	3588	Lisa M Frank	Support
6852-4	Ellerslie Residents Association	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Recognise that before growth is facilitated around Auckland, Council use the most recent and accurate information before further errors are made	3638	Marilyn Appleton	Support
6852-4	Ellerslie Residents Association	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Recognise that before growth is facilitated around Auckland, Council use the most recent and accurate information before further errors are made	3683	Melanie Metson	Support
6852-5	Ellerslie Residents Association	General	Miscellaneous	Special housing areas	Seeks working in collaboration with the Government to accelerate further Special Housing Areas for prioritised growth and affordable investment until Council can obtain all the technical information essential to determine where the new population should go	1493	Sandy Pont	Support
6852-5	Ellerslie Residents Association	General	Miscellaneous	Special housing areas	Seeks working in collaboration with the Government to accelerate further Special Housing Areas for prioritised growth and affordable investment until Council can obtain all the technical information essential to determine where the new population should go	1512	John W Colebrook	Support
6852-5	Ellerslie Residents Association	General	Miscellaneous	Special housing areas	Seeks working in collaboration with the Government to accelerate further Special Housing Areas for prioritised growth and affordable investment until Council can obtain all the technical information essential to determine where the new population should go	2238	Christine C MacKenzie	Support
6852-5	Ellerslie Residents Association	General	Miscellaneous	Special housing areas	Seeks working in collaboration with the Government to accelerate further Special Housing Areas for prioritised growth and affordable investment until Council can obtain all the technical information essential to determine where the new population should go	3588	Lisa M Frank	Support
6852-5	Ellerslie Residents Association	General	Miscellaneous	Special housing areas	Seeks working in collaboration with the Government to accelerate further Special Housing Areas for prioritised growth and affordable investment until Council can obtain all the technical information essential to determine where the new population should go	3638	Marilyn Appleton	Support
6852-5	Ellerslie Residents Association	General	Miscellaneous	Special housing areas	Seeks working in collaboration with the Government to accelerate further Special Housing Areas for prioritised growth and affordable investment until Council can obtain all the technical information essential to determine where the new population should go	3683	Melanie Metson	Support
6852-6	Ellerslie Residents Association	Zoning	Central		Retain the Special Purpose zoning for Ellerslie Racecourse	978	Auckland Racing Club	Oppose
6852-6	Ellerslie Residents Association	Zoning	Central		Retain the Special Purpose zoning for Ellerslie Racecourse	1493	Sandy Pont	Support
6852-6	Ellerslie Residents Association	Zoning	Central		Retain the Special Purpose zoning for Ellerslie Racecourse	1512	John W Colebrook	Support
6852-6	Ellerslie Residents Association	Zoning	Central		Retain the Special Purpose zoning for Ellerslie Racecourse	2238	Christine C MacKenzie	Support
6852-6	Ellerslie Residents Association	Zoning	Central		Retain the Special Purpose zoning for Ellerslie Racecourse	3588	Lisa M Frank	Support
6852-6	Ellerslie Residents Association	Zoning	Central		Retain the Special Purpose zoning for Ellerslie Racecourse	3638	Marilyn Appleton	Support
6852-6	Ellerslie Residents Association	Zoning	Central		Retain the Special Purpose zoning for Ellerslie Racecourse	3683	Melanie Metson	Support
6852-7	Ellerslie Residents Association	Zoning	Central		Retain the area identified as Single Housing in Ellerslie as Single Housing	1493	Sandy Pont	Support
6852-7	Ellerslie Residents Association	Zoning	Central		Retain the area identified as Single Housing in Ellerslie as Single Housing	1512	John W Colebrook	Support
6852-7	Ellerslie Residents Association	Zoning	Central		Retain the area identified as Single Housing in Ellerslie as Single Housing	2238	Christine C MacKenzie	Support
6852-7	Ellerslie Residents Association	Zoning	Central		Retain the area identified as Single Housing in Ellerslie as Single Housing	3588	Lisa M Frank	Support
6852-7	Ellerslie Residents Association	Zoning	Central		Retain the area identified as Single Housing in Ellerslie as Single Housing	3638	Marilyn Appleton	Support
6852-7	Ellerslie Residents Association	Zoning	Central		Retain the area identified as Single Housing in Ellerslie as Single Housing	3683	Melanie Metson	Support
6852-8	Ellerslie Residents Association	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Retain this overlay	1493	Sandy Pont	Support
6852-8	Ellerslie Residents Association	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Retain this overlay	1512	John W Colebrook	Support
6852-8	Ellerslie Residents Association	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Retain this overlay	2238	Christine C MacKenzie	Support
6852-8	Ellerslie Residents Association	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Retain this overlay	3588	Lisa M Frank	Support
6852-8	Ellerslie Residents Association	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Retain this overlay	3638	Marilyn Appleton	Support
6852-8	Ellerslie Residents Association	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Retain this overlay	3683	Melanie Metson	Support
6852-9	Ellerslie Residents Association	Zoning	Central		Retain Open Space zone for all the open spaces in Ellerslie, in particular, Liston Park, the Ellerslie Domain and St Michaels Reserve	1493	Sandy Pont	Support
6852-9	Ellerslie Residents Association	Zoning	Central		Retain Open Space zone for all the open spaces in Ellerslie, in particular, Liston Park, the Ellerslie Domain and St Michaels Reserve	1512	John W Colebrook	Support
6852-9	Ellerslie Residents Association	Zoning	Central		Retain Open Space zone for all the open spaces in Ellerslie, in particular, Liston Park, the Ellerslie Domain and St Michaels Reserve	2238	Christine C MacKenzie	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6852-9	Ellerslie Residents Association	Zoning	Central		Retain Open Space zone for all the open spaces in Ellerslie, in particular, Liston Park, the Ellerslie Domain and St Michaels Reserve	3588	Lisa M Frank	Support
6852-9	Ellerslie Residents Association	Zoning	Central		Retain Open Space zone for all the open spaces in Ellerslie, in particular, Liston Park, the Ellerslie Domain and St Michaels Reserve	3638	Marilyn Appleton	Support
6852-9	Ellerslie Residents Association	Zoning	Central		Retain Open Space zone for all the open spaces in Ellerslie, in particular, Liston Park, the Ellerslie Domain and St Michaels Reserve	3683	Melanie Metson	Support
6852-10	Ellerslie Residents Association	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.6 Maps, App. 10.1 Spec. Character Statements - Bus.	Retain the Special Character Statement - Business for Ellerslie in Appendix 10.1.3	1493	Sandy Pont	Support
6852-10	Ellerslie Residents Association	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.6 Maps, App. 10.1 Spec. Character Statements - Bus.	Retain the Special Character Statement - Business for Ellerslie in Appendix 10.1.3	1512	John W Colebrook	Support
6852-10	Ellerslie Residents Association	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.6 Maps, App. 10.1 Spec. Character Statements - Bus.	Retain the Special Character Statement - Business for Ellerslie in Appendix 10.1.3	2238	Christine C MacKenzie	Support
6852-10	Ellerslie Residents Association	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.6 Maps, App. 10.1 Spec. Character Statements - Bus.	Retain the Special Character Statement - Business for Ellerslie in Appendix 10.1.3	3588	Lisa M Frank	Support
6852-10	Ellerslie Residents Association	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.6 Maps, App. 10.1 Spec. Character Statements - Bus.	Retain the Special Character Statement - Business for Ellerslie in Appendix 10.1.3	3638	Marilyn Appleton	Support
6852-10	Ellerslie Residents Association	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.6 Maps, App. 10.1 Spec. Character Statements - Bus.	Retain the Special Character Statement - Business for Ellerslie in Appendix 10.1.3	3683	Melanie Metson	Support
6852-11	Ellerslie Residents Association	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Add to the schedule the worker and railway housing in Findlay and Hewson Streets, Ellerslie. Suggest a new Appendix 10.4.4 Isthmus D - Ellerslie Residential [refer to original submission page 5/8 and 6/8 for suggested text]	1493	Sandy Pont	Support
6852-11	Ellerslie Residents Association	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Add to the schedule the worker and railway housing in Findlay and Hewson Streets, Ellerslie. Suggest a new Appendix 10.4.4 Isthmus D - Ellerslie Residential [refer to original submission page 5/8 and 6/8 for suggested text]	1512	John W Colebrook	Support
6852-11	Ellerslie Residents Association	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Add to the schedule the worker and railway housing in Findlay and Hewson Streets, Ellerslie. Suggest a new Appendix 10.4.4 Isthmus D - Ellerslie Residential [refer to original submission page 5/8 and 6/8 for suggested text]	2238	Christine C MacKenzie	Support
6852-11	Ellerslie Residents Association	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Add to the schedule the worker and railway housing in Findlay and Hewson Streets, Ellerslie. Suggest a new Appendix 10.4.4 Isthmus D - Ellerslie Residential [refer to original submission page 5/8 and 6/8 for suggested text]	3588	Lisa M Frank	Support
6852-11	Ellerslie Residents Association	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Add to the schedule the worker and railway housing in Findlay and Hewson Streets, Ellerslie. Suggest a new Appendix 10.4.4 Isthmus D - Ellerslie Residential [refer to original submission page 5/8 and 6/8 for suggested text]	3638	Marilyn Appleton	Support
6852-11	Ellerslie Residents Association	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Add to the schedule the worker and railway housing in Findlay and Hewson Streets, Ellerslie. Suggest a new Appendix 10.4.4 Isthmus D - Ellerslie Residential [refer to original submission page 5/8 and 6/8 for suggested text]	3683	Melanie Metson	Support
6852-12	Ellerslie Residents Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Prohibits development in Ellerslie Town Centre above 12.5m	1493	Sandy Pont	Support
6852-12	Ellerslie Residents Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Prohibits development in Ellerslie Town Centre above 12.5m	1512	John W Colebrook	Support
6852-12	Ellerslie Residents Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Prohibits development in Ellerslie Town Centre above 12.5m	2238	Christine C MacKenzie	Support
6852-12	Ellerslie Residents Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Prohibits development in Ellerslie Town Centre above 12.5m	3588	Lisa M Frank	Support
6852-12	Ellerslie Residents Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Prohibits development in Ellerslie Town Centre above 12.5m	3638	Marilyn Appleton	Support
6852-12	Ellerslie Residents Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Prohibits development in Ellerslie Town Centre above 12.5m	3683	Melanie Metson	Support
6852-13	Ellerslie Residents Association	Zoning	Central		Rezone the areas around the Ellerslie Town Centre zone from Terrace Housing and Apartments Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban	1493	Sandy Pont	Support
6852-13	Ellerslie Residents Association	Zoning	Central		Rezone the areas around the Ellerslie Town Centre zone from Terrace Housing and Apartments Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban	1512	John W Colebrook	Support
6852-13	Ellerslie Residents Association	Zoning	Central		Rezone the areas around the Ellerslie Town Centre zone from Terrace Housing and Apartments Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban	2238	Christine C MacKenzie	Support
6852-13	Ellerslie Residents Association	Zoning	Central		Rezone the areas around the Ellerslie Town Centre zone from Terrace Housing and Apartments Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban	3588	Lisa M Frank	Support
6852-13	Ellerslie Residents Association	Zoning	Central		Rezone the areas around the Ellerslie Town Centre zone from Terrace Housing and Apartments Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban	3638	Marilyn Appleton	Support
6852-13	Ellerslie Residents Association	Zoning	Central		Rezone the areas around the Ellerslie Town Centre zone from Terrace Housing and Apartments Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban	3683	Melanie Metson	Support
6852-14	Ellerslie Residents Association	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove car parking maximums in the Ellerslie Town Centre and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zones	1493	Sandy Pont	Support
6852-14	Ellerslie Residents Association	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove car parking maximums in the Ellerslie Town Centre and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zones	1512	John W Colebrook	Support
6852-14	Ellerslie Residents Association	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove car parking maximums in the Ellerslie Town Centre and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zones	2238	Christine C MacKenzie	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6852-14	Ellerslie Residents Association	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove car parking maximums in the Ellerslie Town Centre and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zones	3588	Lisa M Frank	Support
6852-14	Ellerslie Residents Association	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove car parking maximums in the Ellerslie Town Centre and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zones	3638	Marilyn Appleton	Support
6852-14	Ellerslie Residents Association	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove car parking maximums in the Ellerslie Town Centre and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zones	3683	Melanie Metson	Support
6852-15	Ellerslie Residents Association	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Restore car parking minimums in Ellerslie Town Centre	1493	Sandy Pont	Support
6852-15	Ellerslie Residents Association	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Restore car parking minimums in Ellerslie Town Centre	1512	John W Colebrook	Support
6852-15	Ellerslie Residents Association	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Restore car parking minimums in Ellerslie Town Centre	2238	Christine C MacKenzie	Support
6852-15	Ellerslie Residents Association	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Restore car parking minimums in Ellerslie Town Centre	3588	Lisa M Frank	Support
6852-15	Ellerslie Residents Association	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Restore car parking minimums in Ellerslie Town Centre	3638	Marilyn Appleton	Support
6852-15	Ellerslie Residents Association	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Restore car parking minimums in Ellerslie Town Centre	3683	Melanie Metson	Support
6852-16	Ellerslie Residents Association	Zoning	Central		Rezone Tecoma Street from Terrace Housing and Apartment Building to Single House	1493	Sandy Pont	Support
6852-16	Ellerslie Residents Association	Zoning	Central		Rezone Tecoma Street from Terrace Housing and Apartment Building to Single House	1512	John W Colebrook	Support
6852-16	Ellerslie Residents Association	Zoning	Central		Rezone Tecoma Street from Terrace Housing and Apartment Building to Single House	2238	Christine C MacKenzie	Support
6852-16	Ellerslie Residents Association	Zoning	Central		Rezone Tecoma Street from Terrace Housing and Apartment Building to Single House	3588	Lisa M Frank	Support
6852-16	Ellerslie Residents Association	Zoning	Central		Rezone Tecoma Street from Terrace Housing and Apartment Building to Single House	3638	Marilyn Appleton	Support
6852-16	Ellerslie Residents Association	Zoning	Central		Rezone Tecoma Street from Terrace Housing and Apartment Building to Single House	3683	Melanie Metson	Support
6852-17	Ellerslie Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the development control threshold for increased development under the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1200m <sup>2</sup> to 1500m <sup>2</sup> .	1493	Sandy Pont	Support
6852-17	Ellerslie Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the development control threshold for increased development under the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1200m <sup>2</sup> to 1500m <sup>2</sup> .	1512	John W Colebrook	Support
6852-17	Ellerslie Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the development control threshold for increased development under the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1200m <sup>2</sup> to 1500m <sup>2</sup> .	2238	Christine C MacKenzie	Support
6852-17	Ellerslie Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the development control threshold for increased development under the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1200m <sup>2</sup> to 1500m <sup>2</sup> .	3588	Lisa M Frank	Support
6852-17	Ellerslie Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the development control threshold for increased development under the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1200m <sup>2</sup> to 1500m <sup>2</sup> .	3638	Marilyn Appleton	Support
6852-17	Ellerslie Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the development control threshold for increased development under the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1200m <sup>2</sup> to 1500m <sup>2</sup> .	3683	Melanie Metson	Support
6852-18	Ellerslie Residents Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Request a shift of growth around Ellerslie and ensure that higher density living be only permitted in those areas where the impact of taller buildings is less obtrusive (i.e. in valleys and along lower lying areas, rather than on ridges)	1493	Sandy Pont	Support
6852-18	Ellerslie Residents Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Request a shift of growth around Ellerslie and ensure that higher density living be only permitted in those areas where the impact of taller buildings is less obtrusive (i.e. in valleys and along lower lying areas, rather than on ridges)	1512	John W Colebrook	Support
6852-18	Ellerslie Residents Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Request a shift of growth around Ellerslie and ensure that higher density living be only permitted in those areas where the impact of taller buildings is less obtrusive (i.e. in valleys and along lower lying areas, rather than on ridges)	2238	Christine C MacKenzie	Support
6852-18	Ellerslie Residents Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Request a shift of growth around Ellerslie and ensure that higher density living be only permitted in those areas where the impact of taller buildings is less obtrusive (i.e. in valleys and along lower lying areas, rather than on ridges)	3588	Lisa M Frank	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6852-18	Ellerslie Residents Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Request a shift of growth around Ellerslie and ensure that higher density living be only permitted in those areas where the impact of taller buildings is less obtrusive (i.e. in valleys and along lower lying areas, rather than on ridges)	3638	Marilyn Appleton	Support
6852-18	Ellerslie Residents Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Request a shift of growth around Ellerslie and ensure that higher density living be only permitted in those areas where the impact of taller buildings is less obtrusive (i.e. in valleys and along lower lying areas, rather than on ridges)	3683	Melanie Metson	Support
6852-19	Ellerslie Residents Association	Zoning	Central		Rezone the area between Ladies Mile and Amy Street, Ellerslie from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban	1493	Sandy Pont	Support
6852-19	Ellerslie Residents Association	Zoning	Central		Rezone the area between Ladies Mile and Amy Street, Ellerslie from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban	1512	John W Colebrook	Support
6852-19	Ellerslie Residents Association	Zoning	Central		Rezone the area between Ladies Mile and Amy Street, Ellerslie from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban	2238	Christine C MacKenzie	Support
6852-19	Ellerslie Residents Association	Zoning	Central		Rezone the area between Ladies Mile and Amy Street, Ellerslie from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban	3588	Lisa M Frank	Support
6852-19	Ellerslie Residents Association	Zoning	Central		Rezone the area between Ladies Mile and Amy Street, Ellerslie from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban	3638	Marilyn Appleton	Support
6852-19	Ellerslie Residents Association	Zoning	Central		Rezone the area between Ladies Mile and Amy Street, Ellerslie from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban	3683	Melanie Metson	Support
6852-20	Ellerslie Residents Association	Zoning	Central		Rezone the area between Ladies Mile and Amy Street, Ellerslie from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban	1493	Sandy Pont	Support
6852-20	Ellerslie Residents Association	Zoning	Central		Rezone the area between Ladies Mile and Amy Street, Ellerslie from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban	1512	John W Colebrook	Support
6852-20	Ellerslie Residents Association	Zoning	Central		Rezone the area between Ladies Mile and Amy Street, Ellerslie from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban	2238	Christine C MacKenzie	Support
6852-20	Ellerslie Residents Association	Zoning	Central		Rezone the area between Ladies Mile and Amy Street, Ellerslie from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban	3588	Lisa M Frank	Support
6852-20	Ellerslie Residents Association	Zoning	Central		Rezone the area between Ladies Mile and Amy Street, Ellerslie from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban	3638	Marilyn Appleton	Support
6852-20	Ellerslie Residents Association	Zoning	Central		Rezone the area between Ladies Mile and Amy Street, Ellerslie from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban	3683	Melanie Metson	Support
6852-21	Ellerslie Residents Association	Zoning	Central		Rezone the land between Cawley Street and the Ellerslie Panmure Highway, Ellerslie from Light Industrial to Terrace Housing and Apartment Building	1493	Sandy Pont	Support
6852-21	Ellerslie Residents Association	Zoning	Central		Rezone the land between Cawley Street and the Ellerslie Panmure Highway, Ellerslie from Light Industrial to Terrace Housing and Apartment Building	1512	John W Colebrook	Support
6852-21	Ellerslie Residents Association	Zoning	Central		Rezone the land between Cawley Street and the Ellerslie Panmure Highway, Ellerslie from Light Industrial to Terrace Housing and Apartment Building	2238	Christine C MacKenzie	Support
6852-21	Ellerslie Residents Association	Zoning	Central		Rezone the land between Cawley Street and the Ellerslie Panmure Highway, Ellerslie from Light Industrial to Terrace Housing and Apartment Building	2617	Cawley Street Investments Limited	Oppose in Part
6852-21	Ellerslie Residents Association	Zoning	Central		Rezone the land between Cawley Street and the Ellerslie Panmure Highway, Ellerslie from Light Industrial to Terrace Housing and Apartment Building	3256	Sustainable Property Investments Limited	Support in Part
6852-21	Ellerslie Residents Association	Zoning	Central		Rezone the land between Cawley Street and the Ellerslie Panmure Highway, Ellerslie from Light Industrial to Terrace Housing and Apartment Building	3588	Lisa M Frank	Support
6852-21	Ellerslie Residents Association	Zoning	Central		Rezone the land between Cawley Street and the Ellerslie Panmure Highway, Ellerslie from Light Industrial to Terrace Housing and Apartment Building	3638	Marilyn Appleton	Support
6852-21	Ellerslie Residents Association	Zoning	Central		Rezone the land between Cawley Street and the Ellerslie Panmure Highway, Ellerslie from Light Industrial to Terrace Housing and Apartment Building	3683	Melanie Metson	Support
6852-22	Ellerslie Residents Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Allow a maximum permitted height of 12 storeys for the land between Cawley Street and the Ellerslie Panmure Highway, Ellerslie, gradually moving down to three storeys consistent with the adjacent Terrace Housing and Apartment Zone	1493	Sandy Pont	Support
6852-22	Ellerslie Residents Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Allow a maximum permitted height of 12 storeys for the land between Cawley Street and the Ellerslie Panmure Highway, Ellerslie, gradually moving down to three storeys consistent with the adjacent Terrace Housing and Apartment Zone	1512	John W Colebrook	Support
6852-22	Ellerslie Residents Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Allow a maximum permitted height of 12 storeys for the land between Cawley Street and the Ellerslie Panmure Highway, Ellerslie, gradually moving down to three storeys consistent with the adjacent Terrace Housing and Apartment Zone	2238	Christine C MacKenzie	Support
6852-22	Ellerslie Residents Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Allow a maximum permitted height of 12 storeys for the land between Cawley Street and the Ellerslie Panmure Highway, Ellerslie, gradually moving down to three storeys consistent with the adjacent Terrace Housing and Apartment Zone	2617	Cawley Street Investments Limited	Oppose in Part
6852-22	Ellerslie Residents Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Allow a maximum permitted height of 12 storeys for the land between Cawley Street and the Ellerslie Panmure Highway, Ellerslie, gradually moving down to three storeys consistent with the adjacent Terrace Housing and Apartment Zone	3588	Lisa M Frank	Support
6852-22	Ellerslie Residents Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Allow a maximum permitted height of 12 storeys for the land between Cawley Street and the Ellerslie Panmure Highway, Ellerslie, gradually moving down to three storeys consistent with the adjacent Terrace Housing and Apartment Zone	3638	Marilyn Appleton	Support
6852-22	Ellerslie Residents Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Allow a maximum permitted height of 12 storeys for the land between Cawley Street and the Ellerslie Panmure Highway, Ellerslie, gradually moving down to three storeys consistent with the adjacent Terrace Housing and Apartment Zone	3683	Melanie Metson	Support
6852-23	Ellerslie Residents Association	Zoning	Central		Rezone the area between Wilkinson Road and Ellerslie Panmure Highway to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings - 4 Storey	1493	Sandy Pont	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6852-23	Ellerslie Residents Association	Zoning	Central		Rezone the area between Wilkinson Road and Ellerslie Panmure Highway to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings - 4 Storey	1512	John W Colebrook	Support
6852-23	Ellerslie Residents Association	Zoning	Central		Rezone the area between Wilkinson Road and Ellerslie Panmure Highway to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings - 4 Storey	2238	Christine C MacKenzie	Support
6852-23	Ellerslie Residents Association	Zoning	Central		Rezone the area between Wilkinson Road and Ellerslie Panmure Highway to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings - 4 Storey	3588	Lisa M Frank	Support
6852-23	Ellerslie Residents Association	Zoning	Central		Rezone the area between Wilkinson Road and Ellerslie Panmure Highway to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings - 4 Storey	3638	Marilyn Appleton	Support
6852-23	Ellerslie Residents Association	Zoning	Central		Rezone the area between Wilkinson Road and Ellerslie Panmure Highway to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings - 4 Storey	3683	Melanie Metson	Support
6852-24	Ellerslie Residents Association	Zoning	Central		Rezone Hudson Street and Main Highway, Ellerslie for more intensive development - i.e. Mixed Housing Urban	1493	Sandy Pont	Support
6852-24	Ellerslie Residents Association	Zoning	Central		Rezone Hudson Street and Main Highway, Ellerslie for more intensive development - i.e. Mixed Housing Urban	1512	John W Colebrook	Support
6852-24	Ellerslie Residents Association	Zoning	Central		Rezone Hudson Street and Main Highway, Ellerslie for more intensive development - i.e. Mixed Housing Urban	2238	Christine C MacKenzie	Support
6852-24	Ellerslie Residents Association	Zoning	Central		Rezone Hudson Street and Main Highway, Ellerslie for more intensive development - i.e. Mixed Housing Urban	3588	Lisa M Frank	Support
6852-24	Ellerslie Residents Association	Zoning	Central		Rezone Hudson Street and Main Highway, Ellerslie for more intensive development - i.e. Mixed Housing Urban	3638	Marilyn Appleton	Support
6852-24	Ellerslie Residents Association	Zoning	Central		Rezone Hudson Street and Main Highway, Ellerslie for more intensive development - i.e. Mixed Housing Urban	3683	Melanie Metson	Support
6852-25	Ellerslie Residents Association	Zoning	Central		Add an intermediate zoning between the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone on the north side of Tecoma Street and the adjacent Single House zone to balance development	1493	Sandy Pont	Support
6852-25	Ellerslie Residents Association	Zoning	Central		Add an intermediate zoning between the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone on the north side of Tecoma Street and the adjacent Single House zone to balance development	1512	John W Colebrook	Support
6852-25	Ellerslie Residents Association	Zoning	Central		Add an intermediate zoning between the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone on the north side of Tecoma Street and the adjacent Single House zone to balance development	2238	Christine C MacKenzie	Support
6852-25	Ellerslie Residents Association	Zoning	Central		Add an intermediate zoning between the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone on the north side of Tecoma Street and the adjacent Single House zone to balance development	3588	Lisa M Frank	Support
6852-25	Ellerslie Residents Association	Zoning	Central		Add an intermediate zoning between the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone on the north side of Tecoma Street and the adjacent Single House zone to balance development	3638	Marilyn Appleton	Support
6852-25	Ellerslie Residents Association	Zoning	Central		Add an intermediate zoning between the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone on the north side of Tecoma Street and the adjacent Single House zone to balance development	3683	Melanie Metson	Support
6852-26	Ellerslie Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add new provision in the Plan for new tree planting along berm and other public land areas to offset the impact of new development on Ellerslie's green environment	1493	Sandy Pont	Support
6852-26	Ellerslie Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add new provision in the Plan for new tree planting along berm and other public land areas to offset the impact of new development on Ellerslie's green environment	1512	John W Colebrook	Support
6852-26	Ellerslie Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add new provision in the Plan for new tree planting along berm and other public land areas to offset the impact of new development on Ellerslie's green environment	2238	Christine C MacKenzie	Support
6852-26	Ellerslie Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add new provision in the Plan for new tree planting along berm and other public land areas to offset the impact of new development on Ellerslie's green environment	3588	Lisa M Frank	Support
6852-26	Ellerslie Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add new provision in the Plan for new tree planting along berm and other public land areas to offset the impact of new development on Ellerslie's green environment	3638	Marilyn Appleton	Support
6852-26	Ellerslie Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add new provision in the Plan for new tree planting along berm and other public land areas to offset the impact of new development on Ellerslie's green environment	3683	Melanie Metson	Support
6853-1	John Griffiths	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mooring zone	I8.1 Activity table	Remove houseboats from the moorings zone at Okahuiti Creek (Shelly Beach Causeway and Wharf Roads, Waiheke Island).			
6854-1	Monica S Travaille	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Require an Independent Review Authority, appointed by the government, to clarify the definition of 'significant' [Cultural Impact Assessment].	1679	Monica S Travaille	Support
6854-2	Monica S Travaille	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Provide relevant information on LIM reports [relates to Cultural Impact Assessments].			
6855-1	Wynne and Carolyn Jones	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend minimum site size to 500m <sup>2</sup> , particularly at 87 St Heliers Bay Road, St Heliers [Single House zone].			
6856-1	Christine E Waugh	Zoning	Central		Rezone Herdman St and Daventry St, Waterview from a 3 storey urban zoning to a 2 storey urban zoning.			
6857-1	Diana R and Lesley Shand	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the precinct, particularly the objectives and policies which protect the Island's biodiversity	2672	Pohutukawa Trust New Zealand	Support
6857-2	Diana R and Lesley Shand	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Apply the SEA overlay over all of Kawau Island	2672	Pohutukawa Trust New Zealand	Support
6857-3	Diana R and Lesley Shand	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Request practical options for landowners to have jetties, boat ramps and boat sheds	2672	Pohutukawa Trust New Zealand	Support
6857-4	Diana R and Lesley Shand	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Retain provisions which prevent ridge top development	2672	Pohutukawa Trust New Zealand	Support
6857-4	Diana R and Lesley Shand	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Retain provisions which prevent ridge top development	2904	Jonathan Green	Support
6858-1	Ahmed A Shah	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the Light Industry zone, particularly at 171-173 Archers Road, Wairau Valley, to provide for more 'mixed use' activities.			
6858-2	Ahmed A Shah	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Wairau Valley from Light Industrial to General Business.	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6859-1	Portland Ecological Valley Group	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain objective 6	1606	Christine M Caughey	Oppose in Part
6859-2	Portland Ecological Valley Group	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	E3.1 Policies	Retain policy 36	1606	Christine M Caughey	Oppose in Part
6859-3	Portland Ecological Valley Group	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Retain Rule 3.1 Density and the maximum building coverage Rule in 4.5	1606	Christine M Caughey	Oppose in Part
6859-4	Portland Ecological Valley Group	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain SEA policies	1606	Christine M Caughey	Oppose in Part
6859-5	Portland Ecological Valley Group	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Retain SEA Rules.	1606	Christine M Caughey	Oppose in Part
6859-6	Portland Ecological Valley Group	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain overlay applying to Portland Ecology Valley (SEA 6065)	1606	Christine M Caughey	Oppose in Part
6859-7	Portland Ecological Valley Group	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Retain policies.	1606	Christine M Caughey	Oppose in Part
6859-8	Portland Ecological Valley Group	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Retain the inclusion of 13 notable trees in the Portland Road area.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
6859-8	Portland Ecological Valley Group	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Retain the inclusion of 13 notable trees in the Portland Road area.	1606	Christine M Caughey	Oppose in Part
6859-8	Portland Ecological Valley Group	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Retain the inclusion of 13 notable trees in the Portland Road area.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
6859-9	Portland Ecological Valley Group	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Reinstate the provisions that applied under the Urban Tree Overlay [DAUP]	1606	Christine M Caughey	Oppose in Part
6859-10	Portland Ecological Valley Group	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Apply an urban tree overlay to the Portland Rd Valley, Remuera as was proposed in the Draft Auckland Unitary Plan.	1606	Christine M Caughey	Oppose in Part
6860-1	R and A Family Trust	Zoning	Central		Rezone the north side of Jervois Road, especially between Wallace Street and Hamilton Road, from Local Centre to a residential zone that reflects the type of buildings and the low key office uses in some of the buildings.	1770	Kanji Chimanlal et al	Oppose in Part
6860-2	R and A Family Trust	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Provide some assistance to property owners required to seek a Restricted Discretionary Consent to alter or remove a building subject to a pre-1944 Building Demolition Control Overlay.			
6860-3	R and A Family Trust	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Place a time limit on the period that the Demolition Control will be retained.	3401	Civic Trust Auckland	Oppose in Part
6860-4	R and A Family Trust	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3703			
6860-5	R and A Family Trust	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Insert a proper roading hierarchy, roading classification system and detailed 'functional definitions'.			
6860-6	R and A Family Trust	Transport	Auckland -wide	Mapping	Reclassify Curran Street from an Arterial Road (Regional or District), to a classification better suited to its actual physical dimensions and functional capability.			
6860-7	R and A Family Trust	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Mixed Housing Urban zone on the north-side of Sarsfield Street between Sentinel Road and Curran Street and replace it with the Mixed Housing Suburban zone; but only do so if the building rules have been amended to meet the Herne Bay Residents Association's submission.			
6860-8	R and A Family Trust	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Mixed Housing Urban zone on the west side of Shelly Beach Road, between Tweed and Emmett Streets, and replace it with the Single House Zone.			
6860-9	R and A Family Trust	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from the following Streets: Stack Street (north and south sides), Argyle Street (south side), Wallace Street (north, east west sides), Jervois Road (north and south sides) between Clifton Road and Salisbury Street, Jervois Road (south side) on Buller Street; and replace it with the Single House zone.			
6860-10	R and A Family Trust	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from the following Streets: Curran Street (west and east sides), Emmett and Tweed Streets, Shelly Beach Road (east side); and replace it with the Single House zone.			
6861-1	K and N Lafferty	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Review the application of the floodplain overlay for the area in Howick bounded by Ridge Rd, Picton St, Cook St, and Union Rd as it affects the zoning of properties in this area.			
6861-2	K and N Lafferty	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the reduction of Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone in Howick.			
6862-1	Rod Clarke	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 130 and 132 Upper Orewa Road from Rural Production to Countryside Living Zone			
6862-2	Rod Clarke	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Include 130 and 132 Upper Orewa Road so that it is inside the RUB			
6862-3	Rod Clarke	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Revert SEA from 132 Upper Orewa Road, Silverdale			
6862-4	Rod Clarke	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Amend the RUB perimeter by using the large bush areas surrounding the north of 130 Upper Orewa Road, Silverdale, rather than solely the south side of Upper Orewa Road			
6863-1	Glenn Teal	Air Quality	Overlay E7.10/J7.1 Air quality transport separation		Delete overlay.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Support
6863-1	Glenn Teal	Air Quality	Overlay E7.10/J7.1 Air quality transport separation		Delete overlay.	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Oppose in Part
6864-0	Withdrawn Withdrawn	Not yet assigned	Not yet assigned					
6865-1	Peter Verschaffelt	General	Whole Plan		Rejects the fundamental premises underlying the plan			
6865-2	Peter Verschaffelt	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Rejects the population projections that underlie the directions set by the plan.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6865-3	Peter Verschaffelt	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Rejects the plan in that it fails to recognise the city's lack of infrastructure capacity, particularly water and wastewater.			
6865-4	Peter Verschaffelt	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Rejects the City Rail Link [suggests alternatives, page 7/17 of the submission]			
6865-5	Peter Verschaffelt	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Reject 'new urbanism' approach. Accommodate growth by allowing growth in Waikato Valley between Auckland and Hamilton.			
6865-6	Peter Verschaffelt	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Allow the removal and relocation of houses.			
6866-1	Kathryn and Jedediah Holland	Zoning	Central		Rezone all properties from Grey St to Arthur St, Onehunga from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings and Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban			
6867-1	Sky Network Television Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 1 John Glenn Avenue, Albany from Light Industry to General Business			
6867-2	Sky Network Television Limited	Precincts - North	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Provide a new precinct for 1 John Glenn Avenue, Albany and precinct rules for broadcasting, media, television studios and offices and satellite dishes with application of controls and assessment criteria specified in the General Business zone and Network Utilities rules. Refer to listed precinct rules on page 6/29 of this submission			
6867-3	Sky Network Television Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 10 Panorama Road, Mount Wellington, 16 Leonard Road, Mount Wellington and 34 Leonard Road, Mount Wellington from Light Industry to Mixed Use.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
6867-3	Sky Network Television Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 10 Panorama Road, Mount Wellington, 16 Leonard Road, Mount Wellington and 34 Leonard Road, Mount Wellington from Light Industry to Mixed Use.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
6867-3	Sky Network Television Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 10 Panorama Road, Mount Wellington, 16 Leonard Road, Mount Wellington and 34 Leonard Road, Mount Wellington from Light Industry to Mixed Use.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6867-3	Sky Network Television Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 10 Panorama Road, Mount Wellington, 16 Leonard Road, Mount Wellington and 34 Leonard Road, Mount Wellington from Light Industry to Mixed Use.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Oppose in Part
6867-4	Sky Network Television Limited	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Other New Precincts	Provide a new precinct for 10 Panorama Road, Mount Wellington, 16 Leonard Road, Mount Wellington and 34 Leonard Road, Mount Wellington and precinct rules for broadcasting, media, television studios and offices and satellite dishes with application of controls and assessment criteria specified in the General Business zone and Network Utilities rules. Refer to listed precinct rules on page 15/29 of this submission			
6867-5	Sky Network Television Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table in respect of telecommunication satellite dishes and telecommunication activities. Refer to page 26/29 of this submission.	952	Mediaworks Holdings Limited	Support
6867-6	Sky Network Television Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'network utilities'	952	Mediaworks Holdings Limited	Support
6867-7	Sky Network Television Limited	Definitions	New		Add a new definition for 'telecommunications' to read 'Telecommunications means the conveyance by electromagnetic means from one device to another sign, signal, impulse, writing, image, sound, instruction, information or intelligence. Includes broadcasting.'			
6867-8	Sky Network Television Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'buildings' by removing the reference to 'satellite dishes over 1m in diameter'			
6868-1	Bruce Stuart	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Provide for minor dwellings in South Auckland.			
6869-1	Stuart Stephen and Elizabeth M Palmer	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Delete the extension of the RUB in the south.			
6869-2	Stuart Stephen and Elizabeth M Palmer	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Provide more green space in the Drury area.			
6869-3	Stuart Stephen and Elizabeth M Palmer	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Reduce the height limit for Papakura to 2-3 storeys with a setback to the neighbour's boundary.			
6869-4	Stuart Stephen and Elizabeth M Palmer	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Reduce the height limit for town centres (e.g. Takapuna, Orewa).	2562	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Oppose in Part
6869-5	Stuart Stephen and Elizabeth M Palmer	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Seek that council reject the 52 storey hotel on Elliot Street.			
6869-6	Stuart Stephen and Elizabeth M Palmer	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Retain regional parks in present structure.			
6870-1	David Hartley	Zoning	Central		Rezone the area bounded by Great South Road, Main Highway Ellerslie and Kalmia Street, Ellerslie from Light Industry to Mixed Use.			
6871-1	Karl Schweder	Zoning	Central		Retain current 'Residential 5' level of density of development permitted for Lot 3 DP 29538 (437 Riddell Road, Glendowie).	1302	Vicki Huntley	Support
6871-1	Karl Schweder	Zoning	Central		Retain current 'Residential 5' level of density of development permitted for Lot 3 DP 29538 (437 Riddell Road, Glendowie).	1457	Ray Huntley	Support
6871-2	Karl Schweder	Precincts - South	Pukekohe Hill		Amend average net site area to 2,000m <sup>2</sup> in Sub-precinct B.			
6871-3	Karl Schweder	Zoning	South		Rezone the land in Pukekohe Hill Sub-precinct B Bounded by Anzac Road, Jellicoe Road, Calcutta Road, Blake Road and Kitchener Road, and in particular Lot 2 DP 87104 (149 Anzac Rd) from Large Lot to Single House.	1666	The Surveying Company	Oppose in Part
6871-4	Karl Schweder	Precincts - South	Pukekohe Hill		Amend lot sizes to an average net site area of 1,000m <sup>2</sup> on the land in Pukekohe Hill Sub-precinct B, bounded by Anzac Road, Jellicoe Road, Calcutta Road, Blake Road and Kitchener Road, and in particular Lot 2 DP 87104 (149 Anzac Rd).	1666	The Surveying Company	Oppose in Part
6871-5	Karl Schweder	Precincts - South	Pukekohe Hill		Remove the requirement for framework plans and all associated provisions from Sub-precinct B.	1666	The Surveying Company	Oppose in Part
6871-5	Karl Schweder	Precincts - South	Pukekohe Hill		Remove the requirement for framework plans and all associated provisions from Sub-precinct B.	3285	Madsen Lawrie Consultants Limited	Support
6871-6	Karl Schweder	Precincts - South	Pukekohe Hill		Amend the impervious area threshold area for Sub-precinct B to 20%	1666	The Surveying Company	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6871-6	Karl Schweder	Precincts - South	Pukekohe Hill		Amend the impervious area threshold area for Sub-precinct B to 20%	3285	Madsen Lawrie Consultants Limited	Support
6871-7	Karl Schweder	Water	Wastewater	H4.16 Wastewater network management rules	Require land in Pukekohe Hill Sub-precinct B, bounded by Anzac Road, Jellicoe Road, Calcutta Road, Blake Road and Kitchener Road, and in particular Lot 2 DP 87104 (149 Anzac Rd) to be connected to the public wastewater system.			
6871-8	Karl Schweder	Precincts - South	Pukekohe Hill		Seeks that land in Pukekohe Hill Sub-precinct B, bounded by Anzac Road, Jellicoe Road, Calcutta Road, Blake Road and Kitchener Road, and in particular Lot 2 DP 87104 (149 Anzac Rd) be connected to the public stormwater system.			
6871-9	Karl Schweder	Precincts - South	Pukekohe Hill		Delete all references to 'open landscape' (and similar references) for the lower and middle slopes of Pukekohe Hill (Sub-precincts A and B) particularly in Policy 4 and 5.	3285	Madsen Lawrie Consultants Limited	Support
6871-10	Karl Schweder	Precincts - South	Pukekohe Hill		Delete references to 'graduating the intensity of development' from the bottom to the top of Pukekohe Hill.	3285	Madsen Lawrie Consultants Limited	Support
6871-11	Karl Schweder	Precincts - South	Pukekohe Hill		Amend references such as the 'retention of rural character,' the 'avoidance of urban character' and other similar references to restrict them to Sub-precincts D and E as well as other rural parts of Pukekohe Hill.	3285	Madsen Lawrie Consultants Limited	Support
6871-12	Karl Schweder	Precincts - South	Pukekohe Hill		Amend references to the 'preservation of the rural open space character of Pukekohe Hill' to restrict them to the Special Policy Area (now Sub-precincts D and E).	3285	Madsen Lawrie Consultants Limited	Support
6871-13	Karl Schweder	Precincts - South	Pukekohe Hill		Recognise the special heritage and amenity values of the land in Sub-precincts D and E			
6871-14	Karl Schweder	Precincts - South	Pukekohe Hill		Include provisions that prevent flooding originating from the area of Sub-precinct D			
6871-15	Karl Schweder	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Require the built form of future development to be small scale reflecting the seaside village character of St. Heliers.			
6871-16	Karl Schweder	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	F2.19 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend rules to ensure renovations and new buildings reflect the character of St Heliers.	1182	Ancona Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
6871-17	Karl Schweder	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Amend height limit for St Heliers to be 9m.	1182	Ancona Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
6871-18	Karl Schweder	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Include detailed design guidelines for St Heliers as requirements for development, not just considerations.	1182	Ancona Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
6871-19	Karl Schweder	Zoning	Central		Rezone land at St Heliers from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning			
6871-20	Karl Schweder	Zoning	Central		Rezone land in Saint Heliers from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
6871-21	Karl Schweder	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Limit the number of bars and restaurants in St Heliers Bay.	1182	Ancona Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
6871-22	Karl Schweder	Zoning	Central		rezone land at Kohimarama from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban	329	Kohimarama Neighbourhood Group	Oppose in Part
6872-1	Murphys Development Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the intent to identify future urban land through the RUB and Future Urban zone			
6872-2	Murphys Development Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend RUB to include additional land in Flat Bush catchment. Refer to map on page 5/9 of the submission			
6872-3	Murphys Development Limited	Precincts - South	Flat Bush		Retain all natural resource overlays that apply to 125 Murphys Road, Flat Bush, particularly the SEA overlay			
6872-4	Murphys Development Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Delete the ridgeline protection overlay as it applies to 12 Murphys Road, Flat Bush			
6872-5	Murphys Development Limited	Precincts - South	Flat Bush		Amend the Countryside Living zone in the precinct to provide for subdivision and land use equivalent to the Flat Bush Countryside Transition zone in the operative Manukau District Plan			
6872-6	Murphys Development Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Insert a schedule for the release of Future Urban land for development. Give priority to Flat Bush stage 3 in this schedule			
6872-7	Murphys Development Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone 125 Murphys Road, Flat Bush and surrounds as identified in map in submission from Future Urban to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings, Local Centre, Mixed Housing Urban and Mixed Housing Suburban			
6872-8	Murphys Development Limited	Precincts - South	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Insert a new Flat Bush precinct 3 [to cover Flat Bush stage 3],including specific objectives, policies, rules and a structure plan or precinct plan.			
6872-9	Murphys Development Limited	Precincts - South	Flat Bush		Request for an alternative dispute resolution process prior to the hearings for the issues raised in the submission around Flat Bush stage 3 development			
6873-1	Whangaparaoa Community Trust	Designations	G1.3 Designations		Remove road widening designation that runs across part of the property at 15 Main Street, Whangaparaoa.(there is no road widening designation on the property).			
6874-1	Flynn Bros Limited	Precincts - South	Pukekohe Hill		Amend the provisions to allow for subdivision in sub-precinct B with an average net site area of 1,000m <sup>2</sup> .	653	Searle Holdings Limited	Support
6874-1	Flynn Bros Limited	Precincts - South	Pukekohe Hill		Amend the provisions to allow for subdivision in sub-precinct B with an average net site area of 1,000m <sup>2</sup> .	2259	Karl Schweder	Support
6874-1	Flynn Bros Limited	Precincts - South	Pukekohe Hill		Amend the provisions to allow for subdivision in sub-precinct B with an average net site area of 1,000m <sup>2</sup> .	3154	Denis Schweder	Support
6874-2	Flynn Bros Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone sub-precinct B of the Pukekohe Hill precinct from Large Lot to Single House.	653	Searle Holdings Limited	Support
6874-2	Flynn Bros Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone sub-precinct B of the Pukekohe Hill precinct from Large Lot to Single House.	2259	Karl Schweder	Support
6874-2	Flynn Bros Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone sub-precinct B of the Pukekohe Hill precinct from Large Lot to Single House.	3154	Denis Schweder	Support
6874-3	Flynn Bros Limited	Precincts - South	Pukekohe Hill		Amend the provisions to allow for subdivision in sub-precinct B with an average net site area of 2,000m <sup>2</sup> .	653	Searle Holdings Limited	Support
6874-3	Flynn Bros Limited	Precincts - South	Pukekohe Hill		Amend the provisions to allow for subdivision in sub-precinct B with an average net site area of 2,000m <sup>2</sup> .	2259	Karl Schweder	Support
6874-3	Flynn Bros Limited	Precincts - South	Pukekohe Hill		Amend the provisions to allow for subdivision in sub-precinct B with an average net site area of 2,000m <sup>2</sup> .	3154	Denis Schweder	Support
6874-4	Flynn Bros Limited	Precincts - South	Pukekohe Hill		Delete the requirement for framework plans for sub-precinct B.	653	Searle Holdings Limited	Support
6874-4	Flynn Bros Limited	Precincts - South	Pukekohe Hill		Delete the requirement for framework plans for sub-precinct B.	2259	Karl Schweder	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6874-4	Flynn Bros Limited	Precincts - South	Pukekohe Hill		Delete the requirement for framework plans for sub-precinct B.	3154	Denis Schweder	Support
6875-1	Maria A Schweder	Zoning	Central		Retain the current 'Residential 5' level of density of development permitted [Rule 3.1] for Lot 3 DP 29538 (437 Riddell Road, Glendowie)	1302	Vicki Huntley	Support
6875-1	Maria A Schweder	Zoning	Central		Retain the current 'Residential 5' level of density of development permitted [Rule 3.1] for Lot 3 DP 29538 (437 Riddell Road, Glendowie)	1457	Ray Huntley	Support
6876-1	Whangaparaoa Community Trust	Designations	G1.3 Designations		Remove the road widening designation from 15 Main Street, Whangaparaoa			
6877-1	Vicky Hamill	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3 Natural heritage	Amend PAUP to provide special protection for Waiheke Island.			
6877-2	Vicky Hamill	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.5 Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Amend PAUP to provide special protection of the Waitakere Ranges.			
6877-3	Vicky Hamill	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend PAUP to provide protection for Auckland's parks			
6877-4	Vicky Hamill	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend PAUP to provide protection for Auckland's forests.			
6877-5	Vicky Hamill	RPS	Coastal	B7 Strategic	Amend PAUP to provide protection for Auckland's seas.	2935	Heart of the City	Support
6877-6	Vicky Hamill	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Limit visual pollution in Auckland.			
6877-7	Vicky Hamill	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Limit noise pollution in Auckland.			
6878-1	Anna Copeland	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain residential character of Mt Eden			
6879-1	Crawford B Binnie	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete Mana Whenua provisions.			
6880-1	Ardeth Lobet	Precincts - City Centre	Queen Street Valley		Retain demolition or removal of pre-1940s buildings and require consent for demolition, including "demolition by neglect." Exact serious penalties for those owners who defy the policy.	2935	Heart of the City	Support
6880-2	Ardeth Lobet	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	F3.14 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend the precinct to make primary provision for welfare and current use by mariners and providing access to non-boating public should be secondary. Commercial facilities (i.e. marine shops) should also be subordinate to the above users.	3236	Westhaven Marina Users Association	Support
6881-1	Stephen R Verdellen-Knowles	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete overlay from 135 McLeod Road, Waioneke.			
6882-1	Searle Holdings Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.2 Area based planning tools	Amend to clarify that the Patumahoe Structure Plan takes precedence over anything else.			
6883-1	Christina J Euridge	Zoning	West		Rezone 105 and 107 Vodanovich Road, Te Atatu South from Single House to Mixed Housing Urban.			
6884-1	North Shore Takapuna Golf Club	General	Eplan		Clarify the zoning notations on the base zone map in relation to the Property Summary of the electronic version of the Plan. The Unitary Plan Base Zone map shows the site as having two zones, being: Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation and Major Recreation Facility			
6884-2	North Shore Takapuna Golf Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the Activity Table to provide for Care Centres as part of a sports complex with a floor areas up to 200m <sup>2</sup> as a permitted activity			
6884-3	North Shore Takapuna Golf Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the Activity Table to provide for Restaurants and Cafes, excluding a drive-through facility, accessory to a permitted activity and further than 30m from a residential zone, as a permitted activity, provided it is part of a sporting complex			
6884-4	North Shore Takapuna Golf Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the Activity Table to provide for Restaurants and Cafes, excluding a drive-through facility, accessory to a permitted activity and within 30m from a residential zone, as a Restricted Discretionary activity, provided it is part of a sporting complex.			
6885-1	Bridge City Properties Limited	Precincts - South	Runciman		Delete the provisions for cluster development, riding trails and road setbacks.	2993	P L and R M Reidy and A J and P M Kloeten and Ruatotara Limited	Support in Part
6885-2	Bridge City Properties Limited	Precincts - South	Runciman		Reduce the minimum average size to 8,000m <sup>2</sup> .	2993	P L and R M Reidy and A J and P M Kloeten and Ruatotara Limited	Support in Part
6886-1	Peter Blundell	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain precinct.			
6886-2	Peter Blundell	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain approach of not identifying SEAs on Kawau Island.			
6886-3	Peter Blundell	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the Background to add the following words "...and then only after consultation with affected property owners." in relation to imposing a charge for occupation of the CMA.			
6886-4	Peter Blundell	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Delete the last 12 words from the Objectives as there are no public lands inshore of any properties on the island. See page 2/4 of the submission for further details. [Note - unclear what provision this point applies to].			
6886-5	Peter Blundell	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Policy 5 by deleting the words highlighted in the submission [Note - no words have been highlighted in the submission. Page 2/4 of the submission].			
6886-6	Peter Blundell	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain requirement that each property on Kawau has direct access to the foreshore.			
6886-7	Peter Blundell	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Subdivision control 4.1 'Sub-precinct A - subdivision of low intensity settlement sites - restricted discretionary activity' to not state there is no requirement for legal access to a road as the goal of limiting the proliferation of road. See pages 2 and 3/4 of the submission for further details.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6886-8	Peter Blundell	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Delete or amend Appendix, in relation to Kawau Island, to correct incorrect information (incorrect areas included) in conjunction with Kawau Islanders. See pages 3 and 4/4 of the submission for further information.			
6886-9	Peter Blundell	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Discharges	I6.1.7 Activity tables	Clarify that sewage discharges are permitted only if they are 500m off the coast. See submission for further details [page 4/4 of the submission].			
6886-10	Peter Blundell	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Delete IDs 64 to 69, on Kawau Island or amend to reflect the current environment. See page 4/4 of the submission for details.			
6886-11	Peter Blundell	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Development control 3.3 'Yards' to clarify that the front yard boundary on Kawau Island is 6m from Mean High Water Springs.			
6887-1	Peter Shepherd	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Delete a prohibited activity status of both food and non-food related GMO releases.	201	Pastoral Genomics Limited	Support
6887-1	Peter Shepherd	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Delete a prohibited activity status of both food and non-food related GMO releases.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6887-1	Peter Shepherd	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Delete a prohibited activity status of both food and non-food related GMO releases.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6888-1	Brookfield Funds Management Limited	Zoning	City Centre		Retain City Centre zoning at Lot 2 DP 141317 and Lot 1 DP 141371 (473-529 Karangahape Road and 8 Hereford Street).			
6888-2	Brookfield Funds Management Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Karangahape Road		Amend the precinct to exclude the Karangahape Road Plaza area and modify the delineation of the precinct [as shown on the modified Karangahape Road Precinct Plan, page 8/19 of submission]			
6888-3	Brookfield Funds Management Limited	Precincts - City Centre	New Precincts		Include a new Precinct - Karangahape Road Plaza, at 473-529 Karangahape Road and 8 Hereford Street - to recognise the existing Concept Plan for Karangahape Road Plaza (C08-27 Auckland Isthmus Section) and related development and its functioning of this area [view page 9/19 of submission for objectives, policies and rules]			
6888-4	Brookfield Funds Management Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.4 Neighbourhoods that retain affordable housing	Delete policies that require provision of affordable housing	3179	Community of Refuge Trust (CORT)	Oppose in Part
6888-5	Brookfield Funds Management Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	C7.8 Background, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 1 and 2			
6888-6	Brookfield Funds Management Limited	City Centre Zone	D3.2 City Centre zone Desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective 1-4			
6888-7	Brookfield Funds Management Limited	City Centre Zone	D3.2 City Centre zone Desc, obs & pols		Retain Policies 1-4, 8-9 and 19-20			
6888-8	Brookfield Funds Management Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Remove all 'sub-sections' throughout the plan and replace with a single notification section. All Restricted Discretionary Activities complying with specified development controls (or with written approvals of immediate neighbours affected by a specific development control infringement) must be non-notified. Discretionary and Non-complying activities are subject to normal RMA notification tests and special circumstances unfettered in all cases.			
6888-9	Brookfield Funds Management Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Remove notification provisions throughout the plan that set more stringent requirements than the RMA			
6888-10	Brookfield Funds Management Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete this section			
6888-11	Brookfield Funds Management Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete Rule 4.1(1)			
6888-12	Brookfield Funds Management Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Delete Rule 4.39 Dwelling mix.			
6889-1	Berry Simons	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Remove the trees [ID 1328] from 8 Minnehaha Avenue, Takapuna.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
6889-1	Berry Simons	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Remove the trees [ID 1328] from 8 Minnehaha Avenue, Takapuna.	1812	The Tree Council	Oppose in Part
6890-1	Stuart G Searle	Zoning	South		Rezoning the Runciman area from Countryside Living to a rural residential zone.			
6891-1	Parallax Consultants Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning the rural areas north of Auckland to reflect the productivity limitations as compared to the 'elite and prime' land south of Auckland.	689	Terra Nova Planning Limited	Support
6891-2	Parallax Consultants Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Provide for subdivision in rural areas if the site does not contain land with a LUC Class of 1-3.	689	Terra Nova Planning Limited	Support
6891-3	Parallax Consultants Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Allow lots to be created on sites containing bush protection, wetland protection, land rehabilitation and enhancement planting subdivision as done in the Operative Rodney District Plan .	689	Terra Nova Planning Limited	Support
6891-3	Parallax Consultants Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Allow lots to be created on sites containing bush protection, wetland protection, land rehabilitation and enhancement planting subdivision as done in the Operative Rodney District Plan .	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Support
6891-4	Parallax Consultants Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Revise Transferable Site Subdivision rules to only apply to land with a LUC Class of 1-3.	689	Terra Nova Planning Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6891-5	Parallax Consultants Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Remove the 10% threshold and 'once only' restrictions from boundary adjustments and relocations	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
6891-6	Parallax Consultants Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Remove the restrictions relating to ownership of properties from boundary adjustments and relocations	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
6891-7	Parallax Consultants Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Remove the 'prohibited' activity status applied to rural subdivision.	689	Terra Nova Planning Limited	Support
6891-8	Parallax Consultants Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend table 5 to that 'Any other subdivision not provided for in this table or in the rural zones subdivision rules' are a non-complying activity, rather than a prohibited activity.	689	Terra Nova Planning Limited	Support
6891-9	Parallax Consultants Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend Table 9 to remove the prohibited activity status for boundary adjustments that exceed 10% of the site area.	689	Terra Nova Planning Limited	Support
6891-9	Parallax Consultants Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend Table 9 to remove the prohibited activity status for boundary adjustments that exceed 10% of the site area.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
6891-10	Parallax Consultants Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend rules to include provisions for subdividing sites in the areas north of Auckland for the protection of native bush and significant wetlands or for significant enhancement planting or significant land rehabilitation as provided for in the Operative Rodney District Plan as a discretionary activity. This include allowing the creating of sites on the land containing the protected feature.			
6891-11	Parallax Consultants Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Remove the prohibited activity status applying to rural boundary relocations and boundary adjustments. Complying boundary adjustments should be Restricted Discretionary.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
6891-12	Parallax Consultants Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Remove the distinction between boundary adjustments and boundary relocations	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
6891-13	Parallax Consultants Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Remove the requirement for boundary adjustments and relocation that the sites must exist and be comprised of Certificates of Title on the date of notification of the plan.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
6891-14	Parallax Consultants Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Remove the requirement to assess and protect natural features when undertaking a boundary relocation subdivision.			
6891-15	Parallax Consultants Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Retain Rule 2.6, in so far as it provides for additional dwellings. Delete restrictions in Rule 2.6(1) and (2)	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
6891-16	Parallax Consultants Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Provide for Minor Household Units in all zones, as provided for in the Operative Rodney District Plan as a restricted discretionary activity.	689	Terra Nova Planning Limited	Support
6891-16	Parallax Consultants Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Provide for Minor Household Units in all zones, as provided for in the Operative Rodney District Plan as a restricted discretionary activity.	2530	Paul White	Support
6891-16	Parallax Consultants Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Provide for Minor Household Units in all zones, as provided for in the Operative Rodney District Plan as a restricted discretionary activity.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
6891-16	Parallax Consultants Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Provide for Minor Household Units in all zones, as provided for in the Operative Rodney District Plan as a restricted discretionary activity.	3141	Jenny Foster	Support
6891-16	Parallax Consultants Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Provide for Minor Household Units in all zones, as provided for in the Operative Rodney District Plan as a restricted discretionary activity.	3145	Lloyd Renwick	Support
6891-17	Parallax Consultants Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend rule to allow a second dwelling on a rural site less than 40ha as a restricted discretionary activity, with assessment criteria similar to those for Minor Household Units in the Operative Rodney District Plan (such as whether the two dwellings maintain a consistent visual appearance on the site and whether the two dwellings will create the impression of higher than usual residential density in an area).	689	Terra Nova Planning Limited	Support
6891-17	Parallax Consultants Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend rule to allow a second dwelling on a rural site less than 40ha as a restricted discretionary activity, with assessment criteria similar to those for Minor Household Units in the Operative Rodney District Plan (such as whether the two dwellings maintain a consistent visual appearance on the site and whether the two dwellings will create the impression of higher than usual residential density in an area).	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support in Part
6891-17	Parallax Consultants Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend rule to allow a second dwelling on a rural site less than 40ha as a restricted discretionary activity, with assessment criteria similar to those for Minor Household Units in the Operative Rodney District Plan (such as whether the two dwellings maintain a consistent visual appearance on the site and whether the two dwellings will create the impression of higher than usual residential density in an area).	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
6891-18	Parallax Consultants Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend the wording of Rule 2.1(6)(a) to clarify that esplanade reserves are only required for sites less than 4ha.			
6891-19	Parallax Consultants Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete rules relating to Cultural Impact Assessments.			
6891-20	Parallax Consultants Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Require Iwi groups to more accurately identify areas of interest to them to avoid applicants having to consult with so many parties.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6891-21	Parallax Consultants Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete the 'Sites of Value to Mana Whenua'.			
6892-1	Barbara Brandley	Zoning	South		Decline the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning for the area bounded by Tamaki Bay Drive, Williams Ave and Pakuranga Road			
6892-2	Barbara Brandley	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete the density control that allows Mixed Housing Suburban sites to reduce to 200m <sup>2</sup> for sites 1200m <sup>2</sup> plus.			
6892-3	Barbara Brandley	Zoning	South		Rezone the area bounded by Riverlea Ave, Browns Ave and Tamaki Bay Drive on the north (seaward) side of Browns Ave/Dowling Place from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.			
6892-4	Barbara Brandley	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.3 [Height In Relation To Boundary] so it does not apply to narrow walkways which are encroached from both sides.			
6893-1	Treasury Wine Estates	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Retain general objectives and policies			
6893-2	Treasury Wine Estates	Precincts - North	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Provide new "Waimauku Winery Precinct" over the property at 311 Waikoukou Valley Road and inclusion of specific description, objectives and policies for this proposed precinct, which will form part of the north area precinct provisions. Refer to details on pages 9/60-11/60 of this submission.			
6893-3	Treasury Wine Estates	Definitions	New		Add a new definition for winery to read "Winery means an activity in which any fruit or vegetable juice is converted to a beverage with an alcoholic content and subsequently bottled and packaged for sale".			
6894-1	Karen Baverstock	Zoning	West		Rezone Ahiriri Ave, Avondale from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Single House.			
6894-2	Karen Baverstock	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Delete overlay, permitting height up to 20.5m, from Ahiriri Ave, Avondale.	2949	Mark Lewis	Support
6894-3	Karen Baverstock	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Racing	K1.6 Precinct Rules	Amend the activity status of 'Motorsport racing' in the Avondale Racecourse Sub-precinct from Permitted to Non-Complying.			
6894-4	Karen Baverstock	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Racing	K1.6 Precinct Rules	Retain Development controls.			
6894-5	Karen Baverstock	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the activity status of 'The conversion of a dwelling into a maximum of two dwellings complying with the land use controls in clause 3.3 below' from Discretionary to Permitted in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.			
6894-6	Karen Baverstock	Precincts - West	Avondale 2		Add 'For retail up to 450m2 GFA per site, the building interface with the public realm' as a matter of discretion in K7.2.5.1 Assessment.			
6894-7	Karen Baverstock	Precincts - West	Avondale 2		Add 'built character' as a requirement of any design statement for 5-8 dwellings/units and 9-15 dwellings/units to K7.2.6. Special Information Requirements.			
6895-1	Keith Squires	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Reject the PAUP due to concerns over the Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua provisions.			
6896-1	David Pinker	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Retain 48 Albert Rd, Warkworth inside the RUB	2728	Atlas Concrete Limited (Warkworth)	Support in Part
6896-2	David Pinker	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 48 Albert Rd, Warkworth from Large Lot to Single House			
6896-3	David Pinker	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Delete or substantially amend the rule trigger for the SMAF-1 overlay			
6897-1	Ivor Jones	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Retain the taking of water and use of ground water, for stock and domestic purposes with specific reference to 168 and 187 Jones Road, Matakana.			
6897-2	Ivor Jones	Precincts - North	Omaha Flats		Retain the Omaha Flats Precinct applying to 168 and 187 Jones Road, Matakana.	891	Whangateau HarbourCare Group (Incorporated)	Oppose in Part
6898-1	Warren Snow	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Clarify the growth assumptions in PAUP and review wider impacts of the overall environment and the regions that surround Auckland	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
6899-1	Fausett Family	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Prevent development of the Ray Fauselt Reserve, Princes Street West, Pukekohe, that goes outside the parameters of a recreational and stormwater reserve.	2964	Belmont Residents and Landowners Association Incorporated	Support
6900-1	William C Williams	General	Whole Plan		Decline PAUP.			
6901-1	Dennis Law and W Hong	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete SEA [T 6065] overlay from 88 Victoria Ave, Remuera	987	Graham Mountford	Support
6901-1	Dennis Law and W Hong	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete SEA [T 6065] overlay from 88 Victoria Ave, Remuera	1067	Graham Mountford	Support
6901-1	Dennis Law and W Hong	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete SEA [T 6065] overlay from 88 Victoria Ave, Remuera	3313	Brian Drummond	Support
6902-1	Corban Winery Estate Heritage Preservation and Development Trust	Precincts - West	New Precincts		Provide a new heritage precinct over Corban Winery Estate at 426 Great North Road, Henderson	1174	Henderson Community Celebration Trust	Support
6902-1	Corban Winery Estate Heritage Preservation and Development Trust	Precincts - West	New Precincts		Provide a new heritage precinct over Corban Winery Estate at 426 Great North Road, Henderson	3046	Waitakere Arts Cultural Development Trust	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6903-1	Spetses Property Trust Board	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Remove the overlay from 34 Athenic Avenue, 19 Rangitiki Crescent, 19 Athenic Avenue, 16 Orcades Place, 22 Caronia Crescent, 92 Halsey Drive, 37 Canberra Avenue, 1/156 and 2/156 Halsey Drive, 12 Orcades Place and 110A The Avenue, Lynfield.			
6903-2	Spetses Property Trust Board	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend the rules to only apply where the development (or addition of impervious area to an existing development) results in an infringement to the impervious area controls of the underlying zone.			
6903-3	Spetses Property Trust Board	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Clarify or revise the hydrology mitigation requirements			
6904-1	Joshua Teal	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Add new rules to provide for the sensitive and well designed intensification of sites which are smaller than 1500m2 in central suburbs within the Terrace House and Apartment Zone Buildings zone			
6905-1	Judith M E Christie	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mooring zone	I8.1 Activity table	Amend 'Houseboats' to be a permitted activity in the mooring zone subject to the assessment criteria in 2.2 being the permitted controls and an annual fee as contribution to local amenities.			
6905-2	Judith M E Christie	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mooring zone	I8.2 Assessment	Retain Assessment criteria 2.2(2)(a) to (f).			
6906-1	Morris and James Matakana Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Retain Warkworth RUB as is without extending further toward Matakana			
6906-2	Morris and James Matakana Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Request to use resources efficiently in relation to design, energy saving, waste reduction, green space, the RUB and transport networks			
6906-3	Morris and James Matakana Limited	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Provide more car parking in Matakana			
6906-4	Morris and James Matakana Limited	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Provide more public transport, cycleways and walkways in Matakana			
6906-5	Morris and James Matakana Limited	Precincts - North	Matakana 3		Retain Matakana precinct plan			
6906-6	Morris and James Matakana Limited	Precincts - North	Matakana 3		Insert the following new policy: Enable a sustainable traffic and transport approach in Matakana village and surrounding areas.			
6906-7	Morris and James Matakana Limited	Precincts - North	Matakana 3		Amend the second sentence of the precinct description as follows: Morris and James Pottery is located in this precinct, which consists of a large pottery, tile works factory, cafe and a large clay pit.			
6906-8	Morris and James Matakana Limited	Precincts - North	Matakana 3		Amend Objective 1 as follows: To enable Morris and James Pottery to continue to operate as a pottery and tile works factory, cafe and tourist attraction.			
6906-9	Morris and James Matakana Limited	Precincts - North	Matakana 3		Delete and replace Policy 2 with the following: The establishment of any new rural residential or other activity in the vicinity of the precinct needs to be considered in relation to the effects of the activities established and operating on the Morris and James site and the precinct area such as dust from clay harvesting, traffic and noise.			
6906-10	Morris and James Matakana Limited	Precincts - North	Matakana 3		Add the following assessment criteria: The extent to which the location of any new activity in proximity to the precinct creates the potential for reverse sensitivity effects to be generated.			
6906-11	Morris and James Matakana Limited	Precincts - North	Matakana 3		Amend wording of retail land use control [rule 2.2(1)] as follows: Retailing of arts and crafts and architectural accessories made from clay, fibrous cements, glass, bronze or other materials and a small range of locally produced artisan food items.			
6906-12	Morris and James Matakana Limited	Precincts - North	Matakana 3		Replace precinct plan 1 [showing future clay harvest zones] with the plan attached to submission. Refer to page 9/9 of the submission.			
6906-13	Morris and James Matakana Limited	Precincts - North	Matakana 3		Amend the tourism tours land use control [rule 2.5(1)] as follows: Tourism tours of the factory, on-site manufacturing activities and points of interest on or immediately adjoining the property.			
6906-14	Morris and James Matakana Limited	Precincts - North	Matakana 3		Amend the temporary activities land use control [rule 2.6(2)] as follows: Temporary activities must be limited to events for not more than 200-500 people on not more than six days in any 12 month period (January to December inclusive).			
6906-15	Morris and James Matakana Limited	Precincts - North	Matakana 3		Amend the clay extraction land use control [rule 2.4(1)] as follows: Clay extraction is for the on-site manufacture of clay products and on a temporary basis (up to 2 years) the pottery at Matakana precinct 3 may manufacture offsite with clay from the site.			
6907-1	Stephen P Matatahi	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mooring zone	I8.1 Activity table	Amend 'Houseboats' to be a permitted activity in the mooring zone subject to the assessment criteria in 2.2 being the permitted controls and an annual fee as contribution to local amenities.			
6908-1	Miranda Naturalists' Trust	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Include the shell banks off Clarks Bay, Manukau Harbour as a Significant Ecological Area (similar to Elletts Beach).			
6908-2	Miranda Naturalists' Trust	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	I6.1.9 Activity table	Prohibit the use of the Elletts Beach and Clarks Bay shell banks for kite boarding launch pads.			
6908-3	Miranda Naturalists' Trust	RPS	Coastal	B7.2 Public access & open space - coastal environment	Control public access and walkways to the foreshore to ensure a wide buffer margin around wading bird roost sites.			
6908-4	Miranda Naturalists' Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Delete the urban zone in Karaka West.			
6909-1	LCLLOUD Developments Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Remove 51-53 Albert Street from schedule			
6909-2	LCLLOUD Developments Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Delete the third paragraph under the heading 'assessment criteria' of 1.1.4 applying for resource consent			
6909-3	LCLLOUD Developments Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove the requirements for cultural impact assessment			
6909-4	LCLLOUD Developments Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Remove the storey component from the building height rule for all zones			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6909-5	LCLLOUD Developments Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Remove the requirement for separate Design Statements			
6909-6	LCLLOUD Developments Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Clarify the references to the Auckland Design Manual is a non-statutory guideline			
6909-7	LCLLOUD Developments Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Remove Sustainable development rules			
6909-8	LCLLOUD Developments Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Remove the requirement to incorporate affordable housing for those housing developments which provide for 15 or more dwellings			
6909-9	LCLLOUD Developments Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Clarification within G.1.4 of the PAUP that the matters for discretion and assessment criteria listed in the PAUP for Controlled and Restricted Discretionary Activities are the sole matter for assessment of these type of consent.			
6910-1	Philip J and Janice M A Harland	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Retain 1.1 'Enabling quality urban growth', subject to greater flexibility to minimum subdivision sizes and permitted activities in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone as they apply to the northern side of Bracken Ave between Burns Ave and Lake Road, Takapuna [see further points in submission for specific details].			
6910-2	Philip J and Janice M A Harland	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Retain 'Our Sense of Place' within 1.1 'Enabling quality urban growth', subject to greater flexibility in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone for residential and residential scale office developments.			
6910-3	Philip J and Janice M A Harland	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Provide greater flexibility in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone for residential and residential scale office developments.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
6910-4	Philip J and Janice M A Harland	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 18 to provide greater flexibility in subdivision minimums and the number of dwellings permitted on each in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone. See Vol. 2 page 6/48 of the submission for further details regarding how this policy could be implemented on maps.			
6910-5	Philip J and Janice M A Harland	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend rule 1 Site size, to enable subdivision in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to a minimum site size of 800m <sup>2</sup> as a Controlled activity.			
6910-6	Philip J and Janice M A Harland	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend the activity status of subdivision on sites between 800m <sup>2</sup> and 1199m <sup>2</sup> in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone from Non-complying to a Controlled activity with controls limited to development design.			
6910-7	Philip J and Janice M A Harland	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the activity status of '2 to 4 dwellings per site' in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone from Discretionary to Controlled for sites less than 1200m <sup>2</sup> , with control reserved in relation to development design.			
6910-8	Philip J and Janice M A Harland	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Retain the Permitted Activity status of 1 dwelling per site in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.			
6910-9	Philip J and Janice M A Harland	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Provide for residential scale offices on the northern side of Bracken Ave between Burns Ave and Lake Road as a Controlled activity in accordance with the provisions in the North Shore District Plan by scheduling these properties for residential scale offices.			
6910-10	Philip J and Janice M A Harland	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the activity status of 'Alterations and additions to two or more dwellings on a site' from Restricted Discretionary to Permitted in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.			
6910-11	Philip J and Janice M A Harland	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Retain 10.1(3) 'Matters of discretion' for 'Four or more dwellings in the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zone, more than one dwelling in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone'.			
6910-12	Philip J and Janice M A Harland	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend 10.2 'Assessment criteria' to allow for greater design flexibility.			
6910-13	Philip J and Janice M A Harland	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone at 23 Bracken Ave, Takapuna.			
6910-14	Philip J and Janice M A Harland	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete overlay at 23 Bracken Ave, Takapuna.			
6910-15	Philip J and Janice M A Harland	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain overlay permitting height to 20.5m/6 storeys at 23 Bracken Ave, Takapuna.			
6910-16	Philip J and Janice M A Harland	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Provide greater flexibility to minimum subdivision sizes and permitted activities in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone as they apply to the northern side of Bracken Ave between Burns Ave and Lake Road, Takapuna [Vol. 2 page 5/48 of the submission].			
6911-1	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the compact city model	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-1	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the compact city model	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-1	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the compact city model	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-1	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the compact city model	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-1	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the compact city model	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-1	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the compact city model	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-1	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the compact city model	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-2	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain the requirement for no more than 40 percent of new dwellings to be located outside of the 2010 MUL	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-2	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain the requirement for no more than 40 percent of new dwellings to be located outside of the 2010 MUL	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-2	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain the requirement for no more than 40 percent of new dwellings to be located outside of the 2010 MUL	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-2	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain the requirement for no more than 40 percent of new dwellings to be located outside of the 2010 MUL	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-2	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain the requirement for no more than 40 percent of new dwellings to be located outside of the 2010 MUL	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-2	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain the requirement for no more than 40 percent of new dwellings to be located outside of the 2010 MUL	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-2	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain the requirement for no more than 40 percent of new dwellings to be located outside of the 2010 MUL	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-3	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the RUB as an RPS tool.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-3	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the RUB as an RPS tool.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-3	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the RUB as an RPS tool.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-3	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the RUB as an RPS tool.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-3	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the RUB as an RPS tool.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-3	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the RUB as an RPS tool.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-3	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the RUB as an RPS tool.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-4	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Recognise the importance the proposed compact city strategy plays in protecting areas of high natural and amenity value	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-4	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Recognise the importance the proposed compact city strategy plays in protecting areas of high natural and amenity value	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-4	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Recognise the importance the proposed compact city strategy plays in protecting areas of high natural and amenity value	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-4	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Recognise the importance the proposed compact city strategy plays in protecting areas of high natural and amenity value	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-4	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Recognise the importance the proposed compact city strategy plays in protecting areas of high natural and amenity value	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-4	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Recognise the importance the proposed compact city strategy plays in protecting areas of high natural and amenity value	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-4	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Recognise the importance the proposed compact city strategy plays in protecting areas of high natural and amenity value	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-5	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide for staging of the intensification programme and to ensure that development of quality infrastructure precedes intensification	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-5	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide for staging of the intensification programme and to ensure that development of quality infrastructure precedes intensification	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-5	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide for staging of the intensification programme and to ensure that development of quality infrastructure precedes intensification	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-5	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide for staging of the intensification programme and to ensure that development of quality infrastructure precedes intensification	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-5	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide for staging of the intensification programme and to ensure that development of quality infrastructure precedes intensification	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-5	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide for staging of the intensification programme and to ensure that development of quality infrastructure precedes intensification	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-5	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide for staging of the intensification programme and to ensure that development of quality infrastructure precedes intensification	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-5	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide for staging of the intensification programme and to ensure that development of quality infrastructure precedes intensification	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-6	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Recognise the potential for future volcanic events in the existing urban Auckland area by seeking an urban form which duplicates resources in areas of the region that are outside the volcanic field and able to be serviced from the rest of the country in the event of an eruption.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-6	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Recognise the potential for future volcanic events in the existing urban Auckland area by seeking an urban form which duplicates resources in areas of the region that are outside the volcanic field and able to be serviced from the rest of the country in the event of an eruption.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-6	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Recognise the potential for future volcanic events in the existing urban Auckland area by seeking an urban form which duplicates resources in areas of the region that are outside the volcanic field and able to be serviced from the rest of the country in the event of an eruption.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-6	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Recognise the potential for future volcanic events in the existing urban Auckland area by seeking an urban form which duplicates resources in areas of the region that are outside the volcanic field and able to be serviced from the rest of the country in the event of an eruption.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-6	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Recognise the potential for future volcanic events in the existing urban Auckland area by seeking an urban form which duplicates resources in areas of the region that are outside the volcanic field and able to be serviced from the rest of the country in the event of an eruption.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-6	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Recognise the potential for future volcanic events in the existing urban Auckland area by seeking an urban form which duplicates resources in areas of the region that are outside the volcanic field and able to be serviced from the rest of the country in the event of an eruption.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-6	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Recognise the potential for future volcanic events in the existing urban Auckland area by seeking an urban form which duplicates resources in areas of the region that are outside the volcanic field and able to be serviced from the rest of the country in the event of an eruption.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-7	Alicia Warren	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Include new zones that resolve the tension between accommodating growth and preserving character in some areas.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-7	Alicia Warren	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Include new zones that resolve the tension between accommodating growth and preserving character in some areas.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-7	Alicia Warren	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Include new zones that resolve the tension between accommodating growth and preserving character in some areas.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-7	Alicia Warren	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Include new zones that resolve the tension between accommodating growth and preserving character in some areas.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-7	Alicia Warren	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Include new zones that resolve the tension between accommodating growth and preserving character in some areas.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-7	Alicia Warren	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Include new zones that resolve the tension between accommodating growth and preserving character in some areas.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-7	Alicia Warren	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Include new zones that resolve the tension between accommodating growth and preserving character in some areas.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-8	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Recognise the geography of Auckland when determining the location of intensification with the goal of reducing travelling distance to the three Central Business Districts, Albany, the city centre, and Manukau by intensifying around these areas and aligning infrastructure delivery.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-8	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Recognise the geography of Auckland when determining the location of intensification with the goal of reducing travelling distance to the three Central Business Districts, Albany, the city centre, and Manukau by intensifying around these areas and aligning infrastructure delivery.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-8	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Recognise the geography of Auckland when determining the location of intensification with the goal of reducing travelling distance to the three Central Business Districts, Albany, the city centre, and Manukau by intensifying around these areas and aligning infrastructure delivery.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-8	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Recognise the geography of Auckland when determining the location of intensification with the goal of reducing travelling distance to the three Central Business Districts, Albany, the city centre, and Manukau by intensifying around these areas and aligning infrastructure delivery.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-8	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Recognise the geography of Auckland when determining the location of intensification with the goal of reducing travelling distance to the three Central Business Districts, Albany, the city centre, and Manukau by intensifying around these areas and aligning infrastructure delivery.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-8	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Recognise the geography of Auckland when determining the location of intensification with the goal of reducing travelling distance to the three Central Business Districts, Albany, the city centre, and Manukau by intensifying around these areas and aligning infrastructure delivery.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-8	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Recognise the geography of Auckland when determining the location of intensification with the goal of reducing travelling distance to the three Central Business Districts, Albany, the city centre, and Manukau by intensifying around these areas and aligning infrastructure delivery.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-9	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Ensure adequate urban open space is provided as intensification occurs.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-9	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Ensure adequate urban open space is provided as intensification occurs.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-9	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Ensure adequate urban open space is provided as intensification occurs.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-9	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Ensure adequate urban open space is provided as intensification occurs.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-9	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Ensure adequate urban open space is provided as intensification occurs.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-9	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Ensure adequate urban open space is provided as intensification occurs.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-9	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Ensure adequate urban open space is provided as intensification occurs.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-9	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Ensure adequate urban open space is provided as intensification occurs.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-10	Alicia Warren	RPS	Rural	B8 Strategic	Retain the provisions that protect land with high productive capability and protect areas with high natural or amenity values.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-10	Alicia Warren	RPS	Rural	B8 Strategic	Retain the provisions that protect land with high productive capability and protect areas with high natural or amenity values.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-10	Alicia Warren	RPS	Rural	B8 Strategic	Retain the provisions that protect land with high productive capability and protect areas with high natural or amenity values.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-10	Alicia Warren	RPS	Rural	B8 Strategic	Retain the provisions that protect land with high productive capability and protect areas with high natural or amenity values.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-10	Alicia Warren	RPS	Rural	B8 Strategic	Retain the provisions that protect land with high productive capability and protect areas with high natural or amenity values.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-10	Alicia Warren	RPS	Rural	B8 Strategic	Retain the provisions that protect land with high productive capability and protect areas with high natural or amenity values.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-10	Alicia Warren	RPS	Rural	B8 Strategic	Retain the provisions that protect land with high productive capability and protect areas with high natural or amenity values.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-10	Alicia Warren	RPS	Rural	B8 Strategic	Retain the provisions that protect land with high productive capability and protect areas with high natural or amenity values.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-10	Alicia Warren	RPS	Rural	B8 Strategic	Retain the provisions that protect land with high productive capability and protect areas with high natural or amenity values.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-11	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONLs and their mapping as an RPS tool.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-11	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONLs and their mapping as an RPS tool.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-11	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONLs and their mapping as an RPS tool.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-11	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONLs and their mapping as an RPS tool.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-11	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONLs and their mapping as an RPS tool.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-11	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONLs and their mapping as an RPS tool.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-11	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONLs and their mapping as an RPS tool.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-11	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONLs and their mapping as an RPS tool.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-12	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Retain the identified ONLs and amend them to reflect Plan Change 8 to the operative RPS	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-12	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Retain the identified ONLs and amend them to reflect Plan Change 8 to the operative RPS	2409	Western Firth Marine Farming Consortium	Oppose in Part
6911-12	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Retain the identified ONLs and amend them to reflect Plan Change 8 to the operative RPS	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-12	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Retain the identified ONLs and amend them to reflect Plan Change 8 to the operative RPS	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-12	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Retain the identified ONLs and amend them to reflect Plan Change 8 to the operative RPS	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-12	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Retain the identified ONLs and amend them to reflect Plan Change 8 to the operative RPS	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-12	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Retain the identified ONLs and amend them to reflect Plan Change 8 to the operative RPS	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-12	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Retain the identified ONLs and amend them to reflect Plan Change 8 to the operative RPS	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-12	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Retain the identified ONLs and amend them to reflect Plan Change 8 to the operative RPS	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-12	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Retain the identified ONLs and amend them to reflect Plan Change 8 to the operative RPS	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-13	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Increase the level of protection afforded to ONLs	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-13	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Increase the level of protection afforded to ONLs	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-13	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Increase the level of protection afforded to ONLs	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-13	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Increase the level of protection afforded to ONLs	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-13	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Increase the level of protection afforded to ONLs	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-13	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Increase the level of protection afforded to ONLs	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-13	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Increase the level of protection afforded to ONLs	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-13	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Increase the level of protection afforded to ONLs	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-13	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Increase the level of protection afforded to ONLs	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-13	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Increase the level of protection afforded to ONLs	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-13	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Increase the level of protection afforded to ONLs	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-14	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Insert an 'amenity landscapes' overlay and provisions to maintain and enhance the values of such areas	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-14	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Insert an 'amenity landscapes' overlay and provisions to maintain and enhance the values of such areas	2409	Western Firth Marine Farming Consortium	Oppose in Part
6911-14	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Insert an 'amenity landscapes' overlay and provisions to maintain and enhance the values of such areas	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-14	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Insert an 'amenity landscapes' overlay and provisions to maintain and enhance the values of such areas	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-14	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Insert an 'amenity landscapes' overlay and provisions to maintain and enhance the values of such areas	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-14	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Insert an 'amenity landscapes' overlay and provisions to maintain and enhance the values of such areas	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-14	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Insert an 'amenity landscapes' overlay and provisions to maintain and enhance the values of such areas	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-14	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Insert an 'amenity landscapes' overlay and provisions to maintain and enhance the values of such areas	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-14	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Insert an 'amenity landscapes' overlay and provisions to maintain and enhance the values of such areas	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-14	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Insert an 'amenity landscapes' overlay and provisions to maintain and enhance the values of such areas	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-14	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Insert an 'amenity landscapes' overlay and provisions to maintain and enhance the values of such areas	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-15	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Extend the ONC overlay to include all areas with outstanding natural character values	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-15	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Extend the ONC overlay to include all areas with outstanding natural character values	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-15	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Extend the ONC overlay to include all areas with outstanding natural character values	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-15	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Extend the ONC overlay to include all areas with outstanding natural character values	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auauanga	Support
6911-15	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Extend the ONC overlay to include all areas with outstanding natural character values	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-15	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Extend the ONC overlay to include all areas with outstanding natural character values	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-15	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Extend the ONC overlay to include all areas with outstanding natural character values	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-15	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Extend the ONC overlay to include all areas with outstanding natural character values	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-15	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Extend the ONC overlay to include all areas with outstanding natural character values	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-15	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Extend the ONC overlay to include all areas with outstanding natural character values	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-15	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Extend the ONC overlay to include all areas with outstanding natural character values	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-16	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain the provisions that protect the values of ONC areas	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-16	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain the provisions that protect the values of ONC areas	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-16	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain the provisions that protect the values of ONC areas	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-16	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain the provisions that protect the values of ONC areas	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-16	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain the provisions that protect the values of ONC areas	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-16	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain the provisions that protect the values of ONC areas	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-16	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain the provisions that protect the values of ONC areas	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-16	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain the provisions that protect the values of ONC areas	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-17	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Extend the Rural Coastal Zone to include the entire coastal environment.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-17	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Extend the Rural Coastal Zone to include the entire coastal environment.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-17	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Extend the Rural Coastal Zone to include the entire coastal environment.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
6911-17	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Extend the Rural Coastal Zone to include the entire coastal environment.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-17	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Extend the Rural Coastal Zone to include the entire coastal environment.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-17	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Extend the Rural Coastal Zone to include the entire coastal environment.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-17	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Extend the Rural Coastal Zone to include the entire coastal environment.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-17	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Extend the Rural Coastal Zone to include the entire coastal environment.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-17	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Extend the Rural Coastal Zone to include the entire coastal environment.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-17	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Extend the Rural Coastal Zone to include the entire coastal environment.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-18	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new issue which acknowledges the threats to biodiversity and need for action	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-18	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new issue which acknowledges the threats to biodiversity and need for action	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-18	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new issue which acknowledges the threats to biodiversity and need for action	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-18	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new issue which acknowledges the threats to biodiversity and need for action	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-18	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new issue which acknowledges the threats to biodiversity and need for action	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-18	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new issue which acknowledges the threats to biodiversity and need for action	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-18	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new issue which acknowledges the threats to biodiversity and need for action	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-18	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new issue which acknowledges the threats to biodiversity and need for action	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-18	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new issue which acknowledges the threats to biodiversity and need for action	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-18	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new issue which acknowledges the threats to biodiversity and need for action	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-19	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new objective that seeks to achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in biodiversity across the Auckland region.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-19	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new objective that seeks to achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in biodiversity across the Auckland region.	2409	Western Firth Marine Farming Consortium	Oppose in Part
6911-19	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new objective that seeks to achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in biodiversity across the Auckland region.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-19	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new objective that seeks to achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in biodiversity across the Auckland region.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-19	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new objective that seeks to achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in biodiversity across the Auckland region.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-19	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new objective that seeks to achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in biodiversity across the Auckland region.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-19	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new objective that seeks to achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in biodiversity across the Auckland region.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-19	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new objective that seeks to achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in biodiversity across the Auckland region.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-19	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new objective that seeks to achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in biodiversity across the Auckland region.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-19	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new objective that seeks to achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in biodiversity across the Auckland region.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-19	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new objective that seeks to achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in biodiversity across the Auckland region.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-20	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the policies to require adherence to the mitigation hierarchy [avoid first, and remedies or mitigate only if avoidance is not possible].	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-20	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the policies to require adherence to the mitigation hierarchy [avoid first, and remedies or mitigate only if avoidance is not possible].	2409	Western Firth Marine Farming Consortium	Oppose in Part
6911-20	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the policies to require adherence to the mitigation hierarchy [avoid first, and remedies or mitigate only if avoidance is not possible].	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-20	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the policies to require adherence to the mitigation hierarchy [avoid first, and remedies or mitigate only if avoidance is not possible].	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-20	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the policies to require adherence to the mitigation hierarchy [avoid first, and remedies or mitigate only if avoidance is not possible].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose
6911-20	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the policies to require adherence to the mitigation hierarchy [avoid first, and remedies or mitigate only if avoidance is not possible].	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-20	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the policies to require adherence to the mitigation hierarchy [avoid first, and remedies or mitigate only if avoidance is not possible].	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-20	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the policies to require adherence to the mitigation hierarchy [avoid first, and remedies or mitigate only if avoidance is not possible].	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-20	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the policies to require adherence to the mitigation hierarchy [avoid first, and remedies or mitigate only if avoidance is not possible].	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-20	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the policies to require adherence to the mitigation hierarchy [avoid first, and remedies or mitigate only if avoidance is not possible].	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-20	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the policies to require adherence to the mitigation hierarchy [avoid first, and remedies or mitigate only if avoidance is not possible].	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-21	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the policies to provide clear direction on the implementation of biodiversity offsetting, including the articulation of principles of offsetting	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-21	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the policies to provide clear direction on the implementation of biodiversity offsetting, including the articulation of principles of offsetting	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-21	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the policies to provide clear direction on the implementation of biodiversity offsetting, including the articulation of principles of offsetting	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-21	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the policies to provide clear direction on the implementation of biodiversity offsetting, including the articulation of principles of offsetting	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
6911-21	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the policies to provide clear direction on the implementation of biodiversity offsetting, including the articulation of principles of offsetting	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-21	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the policies to provide clear direction on the implementation of biodiversity offsetting, including the articulation of principles of offsetting	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-21	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the policies to provide clear direction on the implementation of biodiversity offsetting, including the articulation of principles of offsetting	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-21	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the policies to provide clear direction on the implementation of biodiversity offsetting, including the articulation of principles of offsetting	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-21	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the policies to provide clear direction on the implementation of biodiversity offsetting, including the articulation of principles of offsetting	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-21	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the policies to provide clear direction on the implementation of biodiversity offsetting, including the articulation of principles of offsetting	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-22	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide additional non-regulatory methods for managing biodiversity.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-22	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide additional non-regulatory methods for managing biodiversity.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-22	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide additional non-regulatory methods for managing biodiversity.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-22	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide additional non-regulatory methods for managing biodiversity.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-22	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide additional non-regulatory methods for managing biodiversity.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-22	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide additional non-regulatory methods for managing biodiversity.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-22	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide additional non-regulatory methods for managing biodiversity.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-22	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide additional non-regulatory methods for managing biodiversity.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-23	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the SEA layer, subject to amendments	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-23	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the SEA layer, subject to amendments	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-23	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the SEA layer, subject to amendments	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-23	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the SEA layer, subject to amendments	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-23	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the SEA layer, subject to amendments	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-23	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the SEA layer, subject to amendments	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-23	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the SEA layer, subject to amendments	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-23	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the SEA layer, subject to amendments	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-24	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONCs as an RPS tool.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-24	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONCs as an RPS tool.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-24	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONCs as an RPS tool.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-24	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONCs as an RPS tool.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-24	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONCs as an RPS tool.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-24	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONCs as an RPS tool.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-24	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Retain ONCs as an RPS tool.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-25	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA layer to be extended by a process other than a plan change.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-25	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA layer to be extended by a process other than a plan change.	2409	Western Firth Marine Farming Consortium	Oppose in Part
6911-25	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA layer to be extended by a process other than a plan change.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-25	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA layer to be extended by a process other than a plan change.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-25	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA layer to be extended by a process other than a plan change.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-25	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA layer to be extended by a process other than a plan change.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-25	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA layer to be extended by a process other than a plan change.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-25	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA layer to be extended by a process other than a plan change.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-25	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA layer to be extended by a process other than a plan change.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-25	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA layer to be extended by a process other than a plan change.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-25	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA layer to be extended by a process other than a plan change.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-25	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA layer to be extended by a process other than a plan change.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-26	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add regional objectives and policies relating to SEAs [in addition to the RPS level provisions for biodiversity].	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-26	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add regional objectives and policies relating to SEAs [in addition to the RPS level provisions for biodiversity].	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-26	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add regional objectives and policies relating to SEAs [in addition to the RPS level provisions for biodiversity].	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-26	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add regional objectives and policies relating to SEAs [in addition to the RPS level provisions for biodiversity].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-26	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add regional objectives and policies relating to SEAs [in addition to the RPS level provisions for biodiversity].	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-26	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add regional objectives and policies relating to SEAs [in addition to the RPS level provisions for biodiversity].	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-26	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add regional objectives and policies relating to SEAs [in addition to the RPS level provisions for biodiversity].	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-26	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add regional objectives and policies relating to SEAs [in addition to the RPS level provisions for biodiversity].	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-26	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add regional objectives and policies relating to SEAs [in addition to the RPS level provisions for biodiversity].	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-26	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add regional objectives and policies relating to SEAs [in addition to the RPS level provisions for biodiversity].	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-27	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for SEAs	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-27	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for SEAs	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-27	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for SEAs	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-27	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for SEAs	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-27	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for SEAs	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-27	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for SEAs	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-27	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for SEAs	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-27	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for SEAs	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-27	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for SEAs	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-27	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for SEAs	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-27	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for SEAs	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-27	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for SEAs	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-28	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for trees and vegetation, particularly in sensitive areas	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-28	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for trees and vegetation, particularly in sensitive areas	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-28	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for trees and vegetation, particularly in sensitive areas	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-28	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for trees and vegetation, particularly in sensitive areas	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-28	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for trees and vegetation, particularly in sensitive areas	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-28	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for trees and vegetation, particularly in sensitive areas	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-28	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for trees and vegetation, particularly in sensitive areas	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-28	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for trees and vegetation, particularly in sensitive areas	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-28	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for trees and vegetation, particularly in sensitive areas	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-28	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for trees and vegetation, particularly in sensitive areas	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-28	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for trees and vegetation, particularly in sensitive areas	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-28	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the rules to provide a greater level of protection for trees and vegetation, particularly in sensitive areas	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
6911-29	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Add an additional category of scheduled trees to enable more trees to be protected.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-29	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Add an additional category of scheduled trees to enable more trees to be protected.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-29	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Add an additional category of scheduled trees to enable more trees to be protected.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-29	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Add an additional category of scheduled trees to enable more trees to be protected.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-29	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Add an additional category of scheduled trees to enable more trees to be protected.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-29	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Add an additional category of scheduled trees to enable more trees to be protected.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-29	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Add an additional category of scheduled trees to enable more trees to be protected.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-29	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Add an additional category of scheduled trees to enable more trees to be protected.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-30	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Place a greater focus on enhancement of biodiversity.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-30	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Place a greater focus on enhancement of biodiversity.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-30	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Place a greater focus on enhancement of biodiversity.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-30	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Place a greater focus on enhancement of biodiversity.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-30	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Place a greater focus on enhancement of biodiversity.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-30	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Place a greater focus on enhancement of biodiversity.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-30	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Place a greater focus on enhancement of biodiversity.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-30	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Place a greater focus on enhancement of biodiversity.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-30	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Place a greater focus on enhancement of biodiversity.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-30	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Place a greater focus on enhancement of biodiversity.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-31	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Identify additional SEA – Marine areas through a robust assessment process	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-31	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Identify additional SEA – Marine areas through a robust assessment process	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-31	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Identify additional SEA – Marine areas through a robust assessment process	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-31	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Identify additional SEA – Marine areas through a robust assessment process	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-31	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Identify additional SEA – Marine areas through a robust assessment process	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-31	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Identify additional SEA – Marine areas through a robust assessment process	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-31	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Identify additional SEA – Marine areas through a robust assessment process	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-32	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Include additional controls to reduce sedimentation of the CMA, particularly non-point source discharges in the rural area.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-32	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Include additional controls to reduce sedimentation of the CMA, particularly non-point source discharges in the rural area.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-32	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Include additional controls to reduce sedimentation of the CMA, particularly non-point source discharges in the rural area.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-32	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Include additional controls to reduce sedimentation of the CMA, particularly non-point source discharges in the rural area.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-32	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Include additional controls to reduce sedimentation of the CMA, particularly non-point source discharges in the rural area.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-32	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Include additional controls to reduce sedimentation of the CMA, particularly non-point source discharges in the rural area.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-32	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Include additional controls to reduce sedimentation of the CMA, particularly non-point source discharges in the rural area.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-32	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Include additional controls to reduce sedimentation of the CMA, particularly non-point source discharges in the rural area.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-32	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Include additional controls to reduce sedimentation of the CMA, particularly non-point source discharges in the rural area.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-32	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Include additional controls to reduce sedimentation of the CMA, particularly non-point source discharges in the rural area.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-33	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Strengthen provisions which manage aquaculture to ensure important values within the coastal environment are protected whilst enabling aquaculture to occur in appropriate locations.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-33	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Strengthen provisions which manage aquaculture to ensure important values within the coastal environment are protected whilst enabling aquaculture to occur in appropriate locations.	2409	Western Firth Marine Farming Consortium	Oppose in Part
6911-33	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Strengthen provisions which manage aquaculture to ensure important values within the coastal environment are protected whilst enabling aquaculture to occur in appropriate locations.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-33	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Strengthen provisions which manage aquaculture to ensure important values within the coastal environment are protected whilst enabling aquaculture to occur in appropriate locations.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-33	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Strengthen provisions which manage aquaculture to ensure important values within the coastal environment are protected whilst enabling aquaculture to occur in appropriate locations.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-33	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Strengthen provisions which manage aquaculture to ensure important values within the coastal environment are protected whilst enabling aquaculture to occur in appropriate locations.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-33	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Strengthen provisions which manage aquaculture to ensure important values within the coastal environment are protected whilst enabling aquaculture to occur in appropriate locations.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-33	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Strengthen provisions which manage aquaculture to ensure important values within the coastal environment are protected whilst enabling aquaculture to occur in appropriate locations.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-34	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend mangrove removal provisions to ensure the ability to remove mangroves in areas where they are expanding is based on a robust technical basis and is linked to management of sediment-generating activities	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-34	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend mangrove removal provisions to ensure the ability to remove mangroves in areas where they are expanding is based on a robust technical basis and is linked to management of sediment-generating activities	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-34	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend mangrove removal provisions to ensure the ability to remove mangroves in areas where they are expanding is based on a robust technical basis and is linked to management of sediment-generating activities	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-34	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend mangrove removal provisions to ensure the ability to remove mangroves in areas where they are expanding is based on a robust technical basis and is linked to management of sediment-generating activities	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-34	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend mangrove removal provisions to ensure the ability to remove mangroves in areas where they are expanding is based on a robust technical basis and is linked to management of sediment-generating activities	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-34	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend mangrove removal provisions to ensure the ability to remove mangroves in areas where they are expanding is based on a robust technical basis and is linked to management of sediment-generating activities	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-34	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend mangrove removal provisions to ensure the ability to remove mangroves in areas where they are expanding is based on a robust technical basis and is linked to management of sediment-generating activities	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-34	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend mangrove removal provisions to ensure the ability to remove mangroves in areas where they are expanding is based on a robust technical basis and is linked to management of sediment-generating activities	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-35	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Prohibit new development in areas subject to coastal hazards including sea level rise	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-35	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Prohibit new development in areas subject to coastal hazards including sea level rise	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-35	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Prohibit new development in areas subject to coastal hazards including sea level rise	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-35	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Prohibit new development in areas subject to coastal hazards including sea level rise	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-35	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Prohibit new development in areas subject to coastal hazards including sea level rise	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-35	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Prohibit new development in areas subject to coastal hazards including sea level rise	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-35	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Prohibit new development in areas subject to coastal hazards including sea level rise	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-35	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Prohibit new development in areas subject to coastal hazards including sea level rise	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-35	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Prohibit new development in areas subject to coastal hazards including sea level rise	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-35	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Prohibit new development in areas subject to coastal hazards including sea level rise	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-36	Alicia Warren	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Ensure any residual adverse effects of coastal / marine activities are offset to achieve no net loss, preferably net gain	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-36	Alicia Warren	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Ensure any residual adverse effects of coastal / marine activities are offset to achieve no net loss, preferably net gain	2409	Western Firth Marine Farming Consortium	Oppose in Part
6911-36	Alicia Warren	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Ensure any residual adverse effects of coastal / marine activities are offset to achieve no net loss, preferably net gain	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-36	Alicia Warren	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Ensure any residual adverse effects of coastal / marine activities are offset to achieve no net loss, preferably net gain	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-36	Alicia Warren	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Ensure any residual adverse effects of coastal / marine activities are offset to achieve no net loss, preferably net gain	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-36	Alicia Warren	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Ensure any residual adverse effects of coastal / marine activities are offset to achieve no net loss, preferably net gain	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-36	Alicia Warren	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Ensure any residual adverse effects of coastal / marine activities are offset to achieve no net loss, preferably net gain	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-36	Alicia Warren	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Ensure any residual adverse effects of coastal / marine activities are offset to achieve no net loss, preferably net gain	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-36	Alicia Warren	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Ensure any residual adverse effects of coastal / marine activities are offset to achieve no net loss, preferably net gain	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-36	Alicia Warren	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Ensure any residual adverse effects of coastal / marine activities are offset to achieve no net loss, preferably net gain	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-37	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Retain the following issues: loss or degradation of waterbodies; degradation of water quality; and demand for freshwater use.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-37	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Retain the following issues: loss or degradation of waterbodies; degradation of water quality; and demand for freshwater use.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-37	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Retain the following issues: loss or degradation of waterbodies; degradation of water quality; and demand for freshwater use.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-37	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Retain the following issues: loss or degradation of waterbodies; degradation of water quality; and demand for freshwater use.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-37	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Retain the following issues: loss or degradation of waterbodies; degradation of water quality; and demand for freshwater use.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-37	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Retain the following issues: loss or degradation of waterbodies; degradation of water quality; and demand for freshwater use.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-37	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Retain the following issues: loss or degradation of waterbodies; degradation of water quality; and demand for freshwater use.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-37	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Retain the following issues: loss or degradation of waterbodies; degradation of water quality; and demand for freshwater use.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-38	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objectives to prevent further loss or degradation of waterbodies by; improving the quality of freshwater; and maintaining flows and levels.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-38	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objectives to prevent further loss or degradation of waterbodies by; improving the quality of freshwater; and maintaining flows and levels.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-38	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objectives to prevent further loss or degradation of waterbodies by; improving the quality of freshwater; and maintaining flows and levels.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-38	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objectives to prevent further loss or degradation of waterbodies by; improving the quality of freshwater; and maintaining flows and levels.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
6911-38	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objectives to prevent further loss or degradation of waterbodies by; improving the quality of freshwater; and maintaining flows and levels.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-38	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objectives to prevent further loss or degradation of waterbodies by; improving the quality of freshwater; and maintaining flows and levels.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-38	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objectives to prevent further loss or degradation of waterbodies by; improving the quality of freshwater; and maintaining flows and levels.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-38	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objectives to prevent further loss or degradation of waterbodies by; improving the quality of freshwater; and maintaining flows and levels.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-38	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objectives to prevent further loss or degradation of waterbodies by; improving the quality of freshwater; and maintaining flows and levels.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-38	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objectives to prevent further loss or degradation of waterbodies by; improving the quality of freshwater; and maintaining flows and levels.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-38	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objectives to prevent further loss or degradation of waterbodies by; improving the quality of freshwater; and maintaining flows and levels.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-39	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain the focus of freshwater management on stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-39	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain the focus of freshwater management on stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-39	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain the focus of freshwater management on stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
6911-39	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain the focus of freshwater management on stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-39	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain the focus of freshwater management on stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-39	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain the focus of freshwater management on stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-39	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain the focus of freshwater management on stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-39	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain the focus of freshwater management on stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-39	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain the focus of freshwater management on stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-39	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain the focus of freshwater management on stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-40	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objective of progressively reducing freshwater use, to ensure no increase in freshwater use	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-40	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objective of progressively reducing freshwater use, to ensure no increase in freshwater use	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-40	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objective of progressively reducing freshwater use, to ensure no increase in freshwater use	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
6911-40	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objective of progressively reducing freshwater use, to ensure no increase in freshwater use	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose
6911-40	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objective of progressively reducing freshwater use, to ensure no increase in freshwater use	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-40	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objective of progressively reducing freshwater use, to ensure no increase in freshwater use	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-40	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objective of progressively reducing freshwater use, to ensure no increase in freshwater use	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-40	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objective of progressively reducing freshwater use, to ensure no increase in freshwater use	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-40	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objective of progressively reducing freshwater use, to ensure no increase in freshwater use	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-40	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objective of progressively reducing freshwater use, to ensure no increase in freshwater use	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-41	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain the overlays identifying high value freshwater bodies and freshwater bodies with particular management issues	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-41	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain the overlays identifying high value freshwater bodies and freshwater bodies with particular management issues	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-41	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain the overlays identifying high value freshwater bodies and freshwater bodies with particular management issues	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
6911-41	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain the overlays identifying high value freshwater bodies and freshwater bodies with particular management issues	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-41	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain the overlays identifying high value freshwater bodies and freshwater bodies with particular management issues	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-41	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain the overlays identifying high value freshwater bodies and freshwater bodies with particular management issues	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-41	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain the overlays identifying high value freshwater bodies and freshwater bodies with particular management issues	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-41	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain the overlays identifying high value freshwater bodies and freshwater bodies with particular management issues	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-41	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain the overlays identifying high value freshwater bodies and freshwater bodies with particular management issues	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-42	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Use additional factors to identify additional Natural Stream Management Areas	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-42	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Use additional factors to identify additional Natural Stream Management Areas	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-42	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Use additional factors to identify additional Natural Stream Management Areas	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-42	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Use additional factors to identify additional Natural Stream Management Areas	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
6911-42	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Use additional factors to identify additional Natural Stream Management Areas	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-42	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Use additional factors to identify additional Natural Stream Management Areas	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-42	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Use additional factors to identify additional Natural Stream Management Areas	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-42	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Use additional factors to identify additional Natural Stream Management Areas	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-42	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Use additional factors to identify additional Natural Stream Management Areas	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-42	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Use additional factors to identify additional Natural Stream Management Areas	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-42	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Use additional factors to identify additional Natural Stream Management Areas	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-43	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain provisions which require avoidance of adverse effects in high value freshwater bodies	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-43	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain provisions which require avoidance of adverse effects in high value freshwater bodies	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-43	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain provisions which require avoidance of adverse effects in high value freshwater bodies	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
6911-43	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain provisions which require avoidance of adverse effects in high value freshwater bodies	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-43	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain provisions which require avoidance of adverse effects in high value freshwater bodies	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-43	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain provisions which require avoidance of adverse effects in high value freshwater bodies	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-43	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain provisions which require avoidance of adverse effects in high value freshwater bodies	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-43	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain provisions which require avoidance of adverse effects in high value freshwater bodies	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-43	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain provisions which require avoidance of adverse effects in high value freshwater bodies	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-44	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain the use of the Macroinvertebrate Community Index for interim water quality limits	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-44	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain the use of the Macroinvertebrate Community Index for interim water quality limits	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-44	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain the use of the Macroinvertebrate Community Index for interim water quality limits	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
6911-44	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain the use of the Macroinvertebrate Community Index for interim water quality limits	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-44	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain the use of the Macroinvertebrate Community Index for interim water quality limits	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-44	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain the use of the Macroinvertebrate Community Index for interim water quality limits	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-44	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain the use of the Macroinvertebrate Community Index for interim water quality limits	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-44	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain the use of the Macroinvertebrate Community Index for interim water quality limits	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-44	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain the use of the Macroinvertebrate Community Index for interim water quality limits	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-45	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Macroinvertebrate Community Index water quality limits in urban and rural areas	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-45	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Macroinvertebrate Community Index water quality limits in urban and rural areas	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-45	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Macroinvertebrate Community Index water quality limits in urban and rural areas	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-45	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Macroinvertebrate Community Index water quality limits in urban and rural areas	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-45	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Macroinvertebrate Community Index water quality limits in urban and rural areas	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
6911-45	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Macroinvertebrate Community Index water quality limits in urban and rural areas	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-45	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Macroinvertebrate Community Index water quality limits in urban and rural areas	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-45	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Macroinvertebrate Community Index water quality limits in urban and rural areas	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-45	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Macroinvertebrate Community Index water quality limits in urban and rural areas	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-45	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Macroinvertebrate Community Index water quality limits in urban and rural areas	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-45	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Macroinvertebrate Community Index water quality limits in urban and rural areas	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-45	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Macroinvertebrate Community Index water quality limits in urban and rural areas	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
6911-46	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Strengthen provisions, particularly those affecting stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges, to ensure the objectives will be achieved	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-46	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Strengthen provisions, particularly those affecting stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges, to ensure the objectives will be achieved	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-46	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Strengthen provisions, particularly those affecting stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges, to ensure the objectives will be achieved	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auauanga	Support
6911-46	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Strengthen provisions, particularly those affecting stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges, to ensure the objectives will be achieved	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
6911-46	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Strengthen provisions, particularly those affecting stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges, to ensure the objectives will be achieved	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-46	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Strengthen provisions, particularly those affecting stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges, to ensure the objectives will be achieved	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-46	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Strengthen provisions, particularly those affecting stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges, to ensure the objectives will be achieved	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-46	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Strengthen provisions, particularly those affecting stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges, to ensure the objectives will be achieved	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-46	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Strengthen provisions, particularly those affecting stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges, to ensure the objectives will be achieved	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-46	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Strengthen provisions, particularly those affecting stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges, to ensure the objectives will be achieved	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-46	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Strengthen provisions, particularly those affecting stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, nutrients and sediment discharges, to ensure the objectives will be achieved	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-47	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain climate change as a regionally significant issue.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-47	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain climate change as a regionally significant issue.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-47	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain climate change as a regionally significant issue.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-47	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain climate change as a regionally significant issue.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-47	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain climate change as a regionally significant issue.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-47	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain climate change as a regionally significant issue.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-47	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain climate change as a regionally significant issue.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-48	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Retain the 'mitigate and adapt' approach to managing this issue.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-48	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Retain the 'mitigate and adapt' approach to managing this issue.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-48	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Retain the 'mitigate and adapt' approach to managing this issue.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-48	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Retain the 'mitigate and adapt' approach to managing this issue.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-48	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Retain the 'mitigate and adapt' approach to managing this issue.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-48	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Retain the 'mitigate and adapt' approach to managing this issue.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-48	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Retain the 'mitigate and adapt' approach to managing this issue.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-49	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Retain methods to reduce reliance on private motor vehicles.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-49	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Retain methods to reduce reliance on private motor vehicles.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-49	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Retain methods to reduce reliance on private motor vehicles.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-49	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Retain methods to reduce reliance on private motor vehicles.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-49	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Retain methods to reduce reliance on private motor vehicles.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-49	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Retain methods to reduce reliance on private motor vehicles.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-49	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Retain methods to reduce reliance on private motor vehicles.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-50	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Require all new development to implement best practice sustainable design, energy efficient design, and water sensitive design and strengthen existing requirements.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-50	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Require all new development to implement best practice sustainable design, energy efficient design, and water sensitive design and strengthen existing requirements.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-50	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Require all new development to implement best practice sustainable design, energy efficient design, and water sensitive design and strengthen existing requirements.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-50	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Require all new development to implement best practice sustainable design, energy efficient design, and water sensitive design and strengthen existing requirements.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-50	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Require all new development to implement best practice sustainable design, energy efficient design, and water sensitive design and strengthen existing requirements.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-50	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Require all new development to implement best practice sustainable design, energy efficient design, and water sensitive design and strengthen existing requirements.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-50	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Require all new development to implement best practice sustainable design, energy efficient design, and water sensitive design and strengthen existing requirements.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-51	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Avoid hard engineering methods to reduce the risk from sea level rise, particularly for new development.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-51	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Avoid hard engineering methods to reduce the risk from sea level rise, particularly for new development.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-51	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Avoid hard engineering methods to reduce the risk from sea level rise, particularly for new development.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-51	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Avoid hard engineering methods to reduce the risk from sea level rise, particularly for new development.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-51	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Avoid hard engineering methods to reduce the risk from sea level rise, particularly for new development.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-51	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Avoid hard engineering methods to reduce the risk from sea level rise, particularly for new development.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-51	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Avoid hard engineering methods to reduce the risk from sea level rise, particularly for new development.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-51	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Avoid hard engineering methods to reduce the risk from sea level rise, particularly for new development.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-52	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Include methods setting out how council will respond to climate change threats	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-52	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Include methods setting out how council will respond to climate change threats	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-52	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Include methods setting out how council will respond to climate change threats	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-52	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Include methods setting out how council will respond to climate change threats	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-52	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Include methods setting out how council will respond to climate change threats	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-52	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Include methods setting out how council will respond to climate change threats	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-52	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Include methods setting out how council will respond to climate change threats	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-52	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Include methods setting out how council will respond to climate change threats	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-53	Alicia Warren	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Prohibit subdivision in the Waitakere Ranges.	2058	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Oppose in Part
6911-53	Alicia Warren	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Prohibit subdivision in the Waitakere Ranges.	2074	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-53	Alicia Warren	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Prohibit subdivision in the Waitakere Ranges.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-53	Alicia Warren	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Prohibit subdivision in the Waitakere Ranges.	2128	Waitakere Park Property Partnership and Auckland Waitakere Estate	Oppose in Part
6911-53	Alicia Warren	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Prohibit subdivision in the Waitakere Ranges.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-53	Alicia Warren	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Prohibit subdivision in the Waitakere Ranges.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-53	Alicia Warren	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Prohibit subdivision in the Waitakere Ranges.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-53	Alicia Warren	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Prohibit subdivision in the Waitakere Ranges.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-53	Alicia Warren	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Prohibit subdivision in the Waitakere Ranges.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-53	Alicia Warren	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Prohibit subdivision in the Waitakere Ranges.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-53	Alicia Warren	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Prohibit subdivision in the Waitakere Ranges.	3777	A Stienstra	Oppose in Part
6911-54	Alicia Warren	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Include the Quarry Management Plan and rules for the Whitaker Quarry from the legacy plan [Auckland District Plan, Waitakere Section].	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-54	Alicia Warren	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Include the Quarry Management Plan and rules for the Whitaker Quarry from the legacy plan [Auckland District Plan, Waitakere Section].	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-54	Alicia Warren	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Include the Quarry Management Plan and rules for the Whitaker Quarry from the legacy plan [Auckland District Plan, Waitakere Section].	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-54	Alicia Warren	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Include the Quarry Management Plan and rules for the Whitaker Quarry from the legacy plan [Auckland District Plan, Waitakere Section].	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-54	Alicia Warren	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Include the Quarry Management Plan and rules for the Whitaker Quarry from the legacy plan [Auckland District Plan, Waitakere Section].	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-54	Alicia Warren	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Include the Quarry Management Plan and rules for the Whitaker Quarry from the legacy plan [Auckland District Plan, Waitakere Section].	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-54	Alicia Warren	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Include the Quarry Management Plan and rules for the Whitaker Quarry from the legacy plan [Auckland District Plan, Waitakere Section].	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-55	Alicia Warren	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend the plan for the Long Bay and Okura areas to reflect Environment Court Decisions including Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society Inc v North Shore City Council (NZEnvC A078/08, 16 July 2008)	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Support
6911-55	Alicia Warren	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend the plan for the Long Bay and Okura areas to reflect Environment Court Decisions including Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society Inc v North Shore City Council (NZEnvC A078/08, 16 July 2008)	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-55	Alicia Warren	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend the plan for the Long Bay and Okura areas to reflect Environment Court Decisions including Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society Inc v North Shore City Council (NZEnvC A078/08, 16 July 2008)	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
6911-55	Alicia Warren	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend the plan for the Long Bay and Okura areas to reflect Environment Court Decisions including Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society Inc v North Shore City Council (NZEnvC A078/08, 16 July 2008)	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
6911-55	Alicia Warren	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend the plan for the Long Bay and Okura areas to reflect Environment Court Decisions including Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society Inc v North Shore City Council (NZEnvC A078/08, 16 July 2008)	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
6911-55	Alicia Warren	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend the plan for the Long Bay and Okura areas to reflect Environment Court Decisions including Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society Inc v North Shore City Council (NZEnvC A078/08, 16 July 2008)	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
6911-55	Alicia Warren	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend the plan for the Long Bay and Okura areas to reflect Environment Court Decisions including Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society Inc v North Shore City Council (NZEnvC A078/08, 16 July 2008)	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-55	Alicia Warren	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend the plan for the Long Bay and Okura areas to reflect Environment Court Decisions including Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society Inc v North Shore City Council (NZEnvC A078/08, 16 July 2008)	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-55	Alicia Warren	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend the plan for the Long Bay and Okura areas to reflect Environment Court Decisions including Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society Inc v North Shore City Council (NZEnvC A078/08, 16 July 2008)	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-55	Alicia Warren	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend the plan for the Long Bay and Okura areas to reflect Environment Court Decisions including Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society Inc v North Shore City Council (NZEnvC A078/08, 16 July 2008)	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-55	Alicia Warren	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend the plan for the Long Bay and Okura areas to reflect Environment Court Decisions including Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society Inc v North Shore City Council (NZEnvC A078/08, 16 July 2008)	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-55	Alicia Warren	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend the plan for the Long Bay and Okura areas to reflect Environment Court Decisions including Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society Inc v North Shore City Council (NZEnvC A078/08, 16 July 2008)	3284	Fu Mei Yeh	Oppose in Part
6911-55	Alicia Warren	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend the plan for the Long Bay and Okura areas to reflect Environment Court Decisions including Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society Inc v North Shore City Council (NZEnvC A078/08, 16 July 2008)	3286	Joe Zhao	Oppose in Part
6911-55	Alicia Warren	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend the plan for the Long Bay and Okura areas to reflect Environment Court Decisions including Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society Inc v North Shore City Council (NZEnvC A078/08, 16 July 2008)	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-56	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend the PAUP to reflect the the 2013 census and ensure that rezoning for urban growth outside 2010 MUL does not prematurely result in excessive provision for growth in that area, particularly where that may mean a lesser proportion (than 60%) of actual growth occurs within the 2010 MUL.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-56	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend the PAUP to reflect the the 2013 census and ensure that rezoning for urban growth outside 2010 MUL does not prematurely result in excessive provision for growth in that area, particularly where that may mean a lesser proportion (than 60%) of actual growth occurs within the 2010 MUL.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-56	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend the PAUP to reflect the the 2013 census and ensure that rezoning for urban growth outside 2010 MUL does not prematurely result in excessive provision for growth in that area, particularly where that may mean a lesser proportion (than 60%) of actual growth occurs within the 2010 MUL.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-56	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend the PAUP to reflect the the 2013 census and ensure that rezoning for urban growth outside 2010 MUL does not prematurely result in excessive provision for growth in that area, particularly where that may mean a lesser proportion (than 60%) of actual growth occurs within the 2010 MUL.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-56	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend the PAUP to reflect the the 2013 census and ensure that rezoning for urban growth outside 2010 MUL does not prematurely result in excessive provision for growth in that area, particularly where that may mean a lesser proportion (than 60%) of actual growth occurs within the 2010 MUL.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-56	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend the PAUP to reflect the the 2013 census and ensure that rezoning for urban growth outside 2010 MUL does not prematurely result in excessive provision for growth in that area, particularly where that may mean a lesser proportion (than 60%) of actual growth occurs within the 2010 MUL.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-56	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend the PAUP to reflect the the 2013 census and ensure that rezoning for urban growth outside 2010 MUL does not prematurely result in excessive provision for growth in that area, particularly where that may mean a lesser proportion (than 60%) of actual growth occurs within the 2010 MUL.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-57	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the urban growth provisions and the RUB as an RPS tool.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-57	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the urban growth provisions and the RUB as an RPS tool.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-57	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the urban growth provisions and the RUB as an RPS tool.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-57	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the urban growth provisions and the RUB as an RPS tool.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-57	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the urban growth provisions and the RUB as an RPS tool.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-57	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the urban growth provisions and the RUB as an RPS tool.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-57	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the urban growth provisions and the RUB as an RPS tool.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-58	Alicia Warren	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Add non-regulatory methods including the use of targeted rates to monitor and enforce permitted activity controls, the establishment / continuation of an Environmental Response Team or similar providing targeted engagement with sectors and the community on specific environmental issues.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-58	Alicia Warren	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Add non-regulatory methods including the use of targeted rates to monitor and enforce permitted activity controls, the establishment / continuation of an Environmental Response Team or similar providing targeted engagement with sectors and the community on specific environmental issues.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-58	Alicia Warren	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Add non-regulatory methods including the use of targeted rates to monitor and enforce permitted activity controls, the establishment / continuation of an Environmental Response Team or similar providing targeted engagement with sectors and the community on specific environmental issues.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-58	Alicia Warren	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Add non-regulatory methods including the use of targeted rates to monitor and enforce permitted activity controls, the establishment / continuation of an Environmental Response Team or similar providing targeted engagement with sectors and the community on specific environmental issues.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-58	Alicia Warren	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Add non-regulatory methods including the use of targeted rates to monitor and enforce permitted activity controls, the establishment / continuation of an Environmental Response Team or similar providing targeted engagement with sectors and the community on specific environmental issues.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-58	Alicia Warren	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Add non-regulatory methods including the use of targeted rates to monitor and enforce permitted activity controls, the establishment / continuation of an Environmental Response Team or similar providing targeted engagement with sectors and the community on specific environmental issues.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-58	Alicia Warren	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Add non-regulatory methods including the use of targeted rates to monitor and enforce permitted activity controls, the establishment / continuation of an Environmental Response Team or similar providing targeted engagement with sectors and the community on specific environmental issues.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-58	Alicia Warren	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Add non-regulatory methods including the use of targeted rates to monitor and enforce permitted activity controls, the establishment / continuation of an Environmental Response Team or similar providing targeted engagement with sectors and the community on specific environmental issues.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-59	Alicia Warren	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Include detail to describe how the methods in the RPS will be implemented.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-59	Alicia Warren	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Include detail to describe how the methods in the RPS will be implemented.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-59	Alicia Warren	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Include detail to describe how the methods in the RPS will be implemented.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-59	Alicia Warren	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Include detail to describe how the methods in the RPS will be implemented.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-59	Alicia Warren	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Include detail to describe how the methods in the RPS will be implemented.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-59	Alicia Warren	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Include detail to describe how the methods in the RPS will be implemented.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-59	Alicia Warren	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Include detail to describe how the methods in the RPS will be implemented.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-59	Alicia Warren	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Include detail to describe how the methods in the RPS will be implemented.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-60	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Include an Issue that addresses the loss and degradation of biodiversity and ecosystem function.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-60	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Include an Issue that addresses the loss and degradation of biodiversity and ecosystem function.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-60	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Include an Issue that addresses the loss and degradation of biodiversity and ecosystem function.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-60	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Include an Issue that addresses the loss and degradation of biodiversity and ecosystem function.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-60	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Include an Issue that addresses the loss and degradation of biodiversity and ecosystem function.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-60	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Include an Issue that addresses the loss and degradation of biodiversity and ecosystem function.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-60	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Include an Issue that addresses the loss and degradation of biodiversity and ecosystem function.	3059	Hancock Forest Management (New Zealand) Limited	Support
6911-60	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Include an Issue that addresses the loss and degradation of biodiversity and ecosystem function.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-60	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Include an Issue that addresses the loss and degradation of biodiversity and ecosystem function.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-61	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Refer to the adverse effects of peripheral urban growth on the coastal environment, outstanding and amenity landscapes, outstanding natural features, ecological health, biodiversity and the future provision of ecological linkages.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-61	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Refer to the adverse effects of peripheral urban growth on the coastal environment, outstanding and amenity landscapes, outstanding natural features, ecological health, biodiversity and the future provision of ecological linkages.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-61	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Refer to the adverse effects of peripheral urban growth on the coastal environment, outstanding and amenity landscapes, outstanding natural features, ecological health, biodiversity and the future provision of ecological linkages.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
6911-61	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Refer to the adverse effects of peripheral urban growth on the coastal environment, outstanding and amenity landscapes, outstanding natural features, ecological health, biodiversity and the future provision of ecological linkages.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-61	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Refer to the adverse effects of peripheral urban growth on the coastal environment, outstanding and amenity landscapes, outstanding natural features, ecological health, biodiversity and the future provision of ecological linkages.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-61	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Refer to the adverse effects of peripheral urban growth on the coastal environment, outstanding and amenity landscapes, outstanding natural features, ecological health, biodiversity and the future provision of ecological linkages.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-61	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Refer to the adverse effects of peripheral urban growth on the coastal environment, outstanding and amenity landscapes, outstanding natural features, ecological health, biodiversity and the future provision of ecological linkages.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-61	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Refer to the adverse effects of peripheral urban growth on the coastal environment, outstanding and amenity landscapes, outstanding natural features, ecological health, biodiversity and the future provision of ecological linkages.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-61	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Refer to the adverse effects of peripheral urban growth on the coastal environment, outstanding and amenity landscapes, outstanding natural features, ecological health, biodiversity and the future provision of ecological linkages.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-62	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a reference to the need to "restore" natural heritage within the region.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-62	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a reference to the need to "restore" natural heritage within the region.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-62	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a reference to the need to "restore" natural heritage within the region.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-62	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a reference to the need to "restore" natural heritage within the region.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-62	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a reference to the need to "restore" natural heritage within the region.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-62	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a reference to the need to "restore" natural heritage within the region.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-62	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a reference to the need to "restore" natural heritage within the region.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-62	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a reference to the need to "restore" natural heritage within the region.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-63	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a statement which makes it clear that cumulative effects of subdivision, use and development on natural character, landscape and features need to be effectively managed.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-63	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a statement which makes it clear that cumulative effects of subdivision, use and development on natural character, landscape and features need to be effectively managed.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-63	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a statement which makes it clear that cumulative effects of subdivision, use and development on natural character, landscape and features need to be effectively managed.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-63	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a statement which makes it clear that cumulative effects of subdivision, use and development on natural character, landscape and features need to be effectively managed.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-63	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a statement which makes it clear that cumulative effects of subdivision, use and development on natural character, landscape and features need to be effectively managed.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-63	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a statement which makes it clear that cumulative effects of subdivision, use and development on natural character, landscape and features need to be effectively managed.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-63	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a statement which makes it clear that cumulative effects of subdivision, use and development on natural character, landscape and features need to be effectively managed.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-63	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a statement which makes it clear that cumulative effects of subdivision, use and development on natural character, landscape and features need to be effectively managed.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-64	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include explicit reference to the indigenous biodiversity challenge of halting the further loss of important marine habitats and restoring those which have been lost.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-64	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include explicit reference to the indigenous biodiversity challenge of halting the further loss of important marine habitats and restoring those which have been lost.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-64	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include explicit reference to the indigenous biodiversity challenge of halting the further loss of important marine habitats and restoring those which have been lost.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-64	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include explicit reference to the indigenous biodiversity challenge of halting the further loss of important marine habitats and restoring those which have been lost.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-64	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include explicit reference to the indigenous biodiversity challenge of halting the further loss of important marine habitats and restoring those which have been lost.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-64	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include explicit reference to the indigenous biodiversity challenge of halting the further loss of important marine habitats and restoring those which have been lost.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-64	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include explicit reference to the indigenous biodiversity challenge of halting the further loss of important marine habitats and restoring those which have been lost.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-65	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include specific reference to the need to manage the adverse effects of marine activities as well as land use.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-65	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include specific reference to the need to manage the adverse effects of marine activities as well as land use.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-65	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include specific reference to the need to manage the adverse effects of marine activities as well as land use.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-65	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include specific reference to the need to manage the adverse effects of marine activities as well as land use.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-65	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include specific reference to the need to manage the adverse effects of marine activities as well as land use.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-65	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include specific reference to the need to manage the adverse effects of marine activities as well as land use.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-65	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include specific reference to the need to manage the adverse effects of marine activities as well as land use.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-66	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a statement on the importance of carefully managing landscapes which contribute to amenity.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-66	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a statement on the importance of carefully managing landscapes which contribute to amenity.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-66	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a statement on the importance of carefully managing landscapes which contribute to amenity.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-66	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a statement on the importance of carefully managing landscapes which contribute to amenity.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-66	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a statement on the importance of carefully managing landscapes which contribute to amenity.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-66	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a statement on the importance of carefully managing landscapes which contribute to amenity.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-66	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a statement on the importance of carefully managing landscapes which contribute to amenity.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-66	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a statement on the importance of carefully managing landscapes which contribute to amenity.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-66	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Include a statement on the importance of carefully managing landscapes which contribute to amenity.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-67	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Clarify the three key issues 1.Loss or fragmentation of rivers, stream, wetlands and their margins 2.Degradation of water quality, in particular due to stormwater and wastewater in urban areas and nutrients and sediment in rural areas 3. Demand for freshwater, in particular due to the growth of Auckland and constraints on supply due to climatic and land use factors, and resulting ecological effects of water takes.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-67	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Clarify the three key issues 1.Loss or fragmentation of rivers, stream, wetlands and their margins 2.Degradation of water quality, in particular due to stormwater and wastewater in urban areas and nutrients and sediment in rural areas 3. Demand for freshwater, in particular due to the growth of Auckland and constraints on supply due to climatic and land use factors, and resulting ecological effects of water takes.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-67	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Clarify the three key issues 1.Loss or fragmentation of rivers, stream, wetlands and their margins 2.Degradation of water quality, in particular due to stormwater and wastewater in urban areas and nutrients and sediment in rural areas 3. Demand for freshwater, in particular due to the growth of Auckland and constraints on supply due to climatic and land use factors, and resulting ecological effects of water takes.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
6911-67	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Clarify the three key issues 1.Loss or fragmentation of rivers, stream, wetlands and their margins 2.Degradation of water quality, in particular due to stormwater and wastewater in urban areas and nutrients and sediment in rural areas 3. Demand for freshwater, in particular due to the growth of Auckland and constraints on supply due to climatic and land use factors, and resulting ecological effects of water takes.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-67	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Clarify the three key issues 1.Loss or fragmentation of rivers, stream, wetlands and their margins 2.Degradation of water quality, in particular due to stormwater and wastewater in urban areas and nutrients and sediment in rural areas 3. Demand for freshwater, in particular due to the growth of Auckland and constraints on supply due to climatic and land use factors, and resulting ecological effects of water takes.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-67	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Clarify the three key issues 1.Loss or fragmentation of rivers, stream, wetlands and their margins 2.Degradation of water quality, in particular due to stormwater and wastewater in urban areas and nutrients and sediment in rural areas 3. Demand for freshwater, in particular due to the growth of Auckland and constraints on supply due to climatic and land use factors, and resulting ecological effects of water takes.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-67	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Clarify the three key issues 1.Loss or fragmentation of rivers, stream, wetlands and their margins 2.Degradation of water quality, in particular due to stormwater and wastewater in urban areas and nutrients and sediment in rural areas 3. Demand for freshwater, in particular due to the growth of Auckland and constraints on supply due to climatic and land use factors, and resulting ecological effects of water takes.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-67	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Clarify the three key issues 1.Loss or fragmentation of rivers, stream, wetlands and their margins 2.Degradation of water quality, in particular due to stormwater and wastewater in urban areas and nutrients and sediment in rural areas 3. Demand for freshwater, in particular due to the growth of Auckland and constraints on supply due to climatic and land use factors, and resulting ecological effects of water takes.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-67	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Clarify the three key issues 1.Loss or fragmentation of rivers, stream, wetlands and their margins 2.Degradation of water quality, in particular due to stormwater and wastewater in urban areas and nutrients and sediment in rural areas 3. Demand for freshwater, in particular due to the growth of Auckland and constraints on supply due to climatic and land use factors, and resulting ecological effects of water takes.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-67	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Clarify the three key issues 1.Loss or fragmentation of rivers, stream, wetlands and their margins 2.Degradation of water quality, in particular due to stormwater and wastewater in urban areas and nutrients and sediment in rural areas 3. Demand for freshwater, in particular due to the growth of Auckland and constraints on supply due to climatic and land use factors, and resulting ecological effects of water takes.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-68	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.6 Sustainably managing our coastal environment	Clarify that there are areas of the coastal environment, including those identified as HNCs, ONCs, ONFs, ONLs and SEAs where further development and further subdivision that may result in development in those areas is not appropriate.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-68	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.6 Sustainably managing our coastal environment	Clarify that there are areas of the coastal environment, including those identified as HNCs, ONCs, ONFs, ONLs and SEAs where further development and further subdivision that may result in development in those areas is not appropriate.	2409	Western Firth Marine Farming Consortium	Oppose in Part
6911-68	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.6 Sustainably managing our coastal environment	Clarify that there are areas of the coastal environment, including those identified as HNCs, ONCs, ONFs, ONLs and SEAs where further development and further subdivision that may result in development in those areas is not appropriate.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-68	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.6 Sustainably managing our coastal environment	Clarify that there are areas of the coastal environment, including those identified as HNCs, ONCs, ONFs, ONLs and SEAs where further development and further subdivision that may result in development in those areas is not appropriate.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-68	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.6 Sustainably managing our coastal environment	Clarify that there are areas of the coastal environment, including those identified as HNCs, ONCs, ONFs, ONLs and SEAs where further development and further subdivision that may result in development in those areas is not appropriate.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-68	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.6 Sustainably managing our coastal environment	Clarify that there are areas of the coastal environment, including those identified as HNCs, ONCs, ONFs, ONLs and SEAs where further development and further subdivision that may result in development in those areas is not appropriate.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-68	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.6 Sustainably managing our coastal environment	Clarify that there are areas of the coastal environment, including those identified as HNCs, ONCs, ONFs, ONLs and SEAs where further development and further subdivision that may result in development in those areas is not appropriate.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-68	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.6 Sustainably managing our coastal environment	Clarify that there are areas of the coastal environment, including those identified as HNCs, ONCs, ONFs, ONLs and SEAs where further development and further subdivision that may result in development in those areas is not appropriate.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-68	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.6 Sustainably managing our coastal environment	Clarify that there are areas of the coastal environment, including those identified as HNCs, ONCs, ONFs, ONLs and SEAs where further development and further subdivision that may result in development in those areas is not appropriate.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-68	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.6 Sustainably managing our coastal environment	Clarify that there are areas of the coastal environment, including those identified as HNCs, ONCs, ONFs, ONLs and SEAs where further development and further subdivision that may result in development in those areas is not appropriate.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-69	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.7 Sustainably managing our rural environment	Expand the explanation to introduce a balanced recognition of all matters important to sustainable management of the rural environment.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-69	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.7 Sustainably managing our rural environment	Expand the explanation to introduce a balanced recognition of all matters important to sustainable management of the rural environment.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
6911-69	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.7 Sustainably managing our rural environment	Expand the explanation to introduce a balanced recognition of all matters important to sustainable management of the rural environment.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-69	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.7 Sustainably managing our rural environment	Expand the explanation to introduce a balanced recognition of all matters important to sustainable management of the rural environment.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-69	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.7 Sustainably managing our rural environment	Expand the explanation to introduce a balanced recognition of all matters important to sustainable management of the rural environment.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-69	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.7 Sustainably managing our rural environment	Expand the explanation to introduce a balanced recognition of all matters important to sustainable management of the rural environment.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-69	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.7 Sustainably managing our rural environment	Expand the explanation to introduce a balanced recognition of all matters important to sustainable management of the rural environment.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-69	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.7 Sustainably managing our rural environment	Expand the explanation to introduce a balanced recognition of all matters important to sustainable management of the rural environment.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-70	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the identification of climate change as a regionally significant issue.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-70	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the identification of climate change as a regionally significant issue.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-70	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the identification of climate change as a regionally significant issue.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-70	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the identification of climate change as a regionally significant issue.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-70	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the identification of climate change as a regionally significant issue.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-70	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the identification of climate change as a regionally significant issue.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-70	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the identification of climate change as a regionally significant issue.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-71	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the identification of 'Challenges for Auckland'.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-71	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the identification of 'Challenges for Auckland'.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-71	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the identification of 'Challenges for Auckland'.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-71	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the identification of 'Challenges for Auckland'.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-71	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the identification of 'Challenges for Auckland'.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-71	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the identification of 'Challenges for Auckland'.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-71	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the identification of 'Challenges for Auckland'.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-72	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the adoption of a 'mitigate and adapt' approach to climate change.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-72	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the adoption of a 'mitigate and adapt' approach to climate change.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-72	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the adoption of a 'mitigate and adapt' approach to climate change.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-72	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the adoption of a 'mitigate and adapt' approach to climate change.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-72	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the adoption of a 'mitigate and adapt' approach to climate change.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-72	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the adoption of a 'mitigate and adapt' approach to climate change.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-72	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain the adoption of a 'mitigate and adapt' approach to climate change.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-73	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Amend to recognise increased droughts will increase importance of freshwater management.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-73	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Amend to recognise increased droughts will increase importance of freshwater management.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-73	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Amend to recognise increased droughts will increase importance of freshwater management.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-73	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Amend to recognise increased droughts will increase importance of freshwater management.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-73	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Amend to recognise increased droughts will increase importance of freshwater management.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-73	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Amend to recognise increased droughts will increase importance of freshwater management.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-73	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Amend to recognise increased droughts will increase importance of freshwater management.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-73	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Amend to recognise increased droughts will increase importance of freshwater management.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-74	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Provide further information about energy use for transport.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-74	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Provide further information about energy use for transport.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
6911-74	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Provide further information about energy use for transport.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-74	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Provide further information about energy use for transport.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-74	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Provide further information about energy use for transport.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-74	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Provide further information about energy use for transport.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-74	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Provide further information about energy use for transport.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-74	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Provide further information about energy use for transport.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-75	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Amend adaptation section to address challenges relating to freshwater and biodiversity.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-75	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Amend adaptation section to address challenges relating to freshwater and biodiversity.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose
6911-75	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Amend adaptation section to address challenges relating to freshwater and biodiversity.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-75	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Amend adaptation section to address challenges relating to freshwater and biodiversity.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-75	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Amend adaptation section to address challenges relating to freshwater and biodiversity.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-75	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Amend adaptation section to address challenges relating to freshwater and biodiversity.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-75	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Amend adaptation section to address challenges relating to freshwater and biodiversity.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-75	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Amend adaptation section to address challenges relating to freshwater and biodiversity.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-75	Alicia Warren	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Amend adaptation section to address challenges relating to freshwater and biodiversity.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-76	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend objectives 2 and 3 as follows: 2) <del>Up to</del> 70 per cent of total new dwellings by 2040 <del>occurs is occurring</del> within the metropolitan area 2010. 3) <del>Up to</del> No more than 40 per cent of total new dwellings by 2040 <del>occurs</del> has occurred outside of the metropolitan area 2010.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-76	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend objectives 2 and 3 as follows: 2) <del>Up to</del> 70 per cent of total new dwellings by 2040 <del>occurs is occurring</del> within the metropolitan area 2010. 3) <del>Up to</del> No more than 40 per cent of total new dwellings by 2040 <del>occurs</del> has occurred outside of the metropolitan area 2010.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-76	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend objectives 2 and 3 as follows: 2) <del>Up to</del> 70 per cent of total new dwellings by 2040 <del>occurs is occurring</del> within the metropolitan area 2010. 3) <del>Up to</del> No more than 40 per cent of total new dwellings by 2040 <del>occurs</del> has occurred outside of the metropolitan area 2010.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-76	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend objectives 2 and 3 as follows: 2) <del>Up to</del> 70 per cent of total new dwellings by 2040 <del>occurs is occurring</del> within the metropolitan area 2010. 3) <del>Up to</del> No more than 40 per cent of total new dwellings by 2040 <del>occurs</del> has occurred outside of the metropolitan area 2010.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-76	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend objectives 2 and 3 as follows: 2) <del>Up to</del> 70 per cent of total new dwellings by 2040 <del>occurs is occurring</del> within the metropolitan area 2010. 3) <del>Up to</del> No more than 40 per cent of total new dwellings by 2040 <del>occurs</del> has occurred outside of the metropolitan area 2010.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-76	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend objectives 2 and 3 as follows: 2) <del>Up to</del> 70 per cent of total new dwellings by 2040 <del>occurs is occurring</del> within the metropolitan area 2010. 3) <del>Up to</del> No more than 40 per cent of total new dwellings by 2040 <del>occurs</del> has occurred outside of the metropolitan area 2010.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-76	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend objectives 2 and 3 as follows: 2) <del>Up to</del> 70 per cent of total new dwellings by 2040 <del>occurs is occurring</del> within the metropolitan area 2010. 3) <del>Up to</del> No more than 40 per cent of total new dwellings by 2040 <del>occurs</del> has occurred outside of the metropolitan area 2010.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-77	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain Policy 3(a) [ avoiding urban development within areas having identified significant... values]	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-77	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain Policy 3(a) [ avoiding urban development within areas having identified significant... values]	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-77	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain Policy 3(a) [ avoiding urban development within areas having identified significant... values]	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-77	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain Policy 3(a) [ avoiding urban development within areas having identified significant... values]	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-77	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain Policy 3(a) [ avoiding urban development within areas having identified significant... values]	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-77	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain Policy 3(a) [ avoiding urban development within areas having identified significant... values]	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-77	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain Policy 3(a) [ avoiding urban development within areas having identified significant... values]	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-78	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend Policy 3(f) to refer to projected sea level rise over 100 years.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-78	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend Policy 3(f) to refer to projected sea level rise over 100 years.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-78	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend Policy 3(f) to refer to projected sea level rise over 100 years.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-78	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend Policy 3(f) to refer to projected sea level rise over 100 years.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-78	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend Policy 3(f) to refer to projected sea level rise over 100 years.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-78	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend Policy 3(f) to refer to projected sea level rise over 100 years.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-78	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend Policy 3(f) to refer to projected sea level rise over 100 years.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-79	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Identify how each area of Future Urban zoned land has been prioritised for urban development, either by way of allocating a date for each area (first preference as relief) or by including a priority order of introduction of development within each area.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-79	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Identify how each area of Future Urban zoned land has been prioritised for urban development, either by way of allocating a date for each area (first preference as relief) or by including a priority order of introduction of development within each area.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-79	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Identify how each area of Future Urban zoned land has been prioritised for urban development, either by way of allocating a date for each area (first preference as relief) or by including a priority order of introduction of development within each area.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-79	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Identify how each area of Future Urban zoned land has been prioritised for urban development, either by way of allocating a date for each area (first preference as relief) or by including a priority order of introduction of development within each area.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-79	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Identify how each area of Future Urban zoned land has been prioritised for urban development, either by way of allocating a date for each area (first preference as relief) or by including a priority order of introduction of development within each area.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-79	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Identify how each area of Future Urban zoned land has been prioritised for urban development, either by way of allocating a date for each area (first preference as relief) or by including a priority order of introduction of development within each area.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-79	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Identify how each area of Future Urban zoned land has been prioritised for urban development, either by way of allocating a date for each area (first preference as relief) or by including a priority order of introduction of development within each area.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-80	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend Policy 4 by adding a new sub clause (h) which reads: no Future Urban zoned land will be rezoned for urban development unless it can be shown that urban development in Auckland is proceeding at a rate that exceeds 60% of urban growth occurring within the 2010 MUL.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-80	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend Policy 4 by adding a new sub clause (h) which reads: no Future Urban zoned land will be rezoned for urban development unless it can be shown that urban development in Auckland is proceeding at a rate that exceeds 60% of urban growth occurring within the 2010 MUL.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-80	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend Policy 4 by adding a new sub clause (h) which reads: no Future Urban zoned land will be rezoned for urban development unless it can be shown that urban development in Auckland is proceeding at a rate that exceeds 60% of urban growth occurring within the 2010 MUL.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-80	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend Policy 4 by adding a new sub clause (h) which reads: no Future Urban zoned land will be rezoned for urban development unless it can be shown that urban development in Auckland is proceeding at a rate that exceeds 60% of urban growth occurring within the 2010 MUL.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-80	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend Policy 4 by adding a new sub clause (h) which reads: no Future Urban zoned land will be rezoned for urban development unless it can be shown that urban development in Auckland is proceeding at a rate that exceeds 60% of urban growth occurring within the 2010 MUL.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-80	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend Policy 4 by adding a new sub clause (h) which reads: no Future Urban zoned land will be rezoned for urban development unless it can be shown that urban development in Auckland is proceeding at a rate that exceeds 60% of urban growth occurring within the 2010 MUL.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-80	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend Policy 4 by adding a new sub clause (h) which reads: no Future Urban zoned land will be rezoned for urban development unless it can be shown that urban development in Auckland is proceeding at a rate that exceeds 60% of urban growth occurring within the 2010 MUL.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-81	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Clarify that no further Future Urban zoned land should be rezoned for urban purposes unless there is confidence that the proportion of inside 2010 vs outside 2010 Metropolitan Urban Limit will be no less than 60% inside and no more than 40% outside on a continuing basis.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-81	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Clarify that no further Future Urban zoned land should be rezoned for urban purposes unless there is confidence that the proportion of inside 2010 vs outside 2010 Metropolitan Urban Limit will be no less than 60% inside and no more than 40% outside on a continuing basis.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-81	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Clarify that no further Future Urban zoned land should be rezoned for urban purposes unless there is confidence that the proportion of inside 2010 vs outside 2010 Metropolitan Urban Limit will be no less than 60% inside and no more than 40% outside on a continuing basis.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-81	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Clarify that no further Future Urban zoned land should be rezoned for urban purposes unless there is confidence that the proportion of inside 2010 vs outside 2010 Metropolitan Urban Limit will be no less than 60% inside and no more than 40% outside on a continuing basis.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-81	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Clarify that no further Future Urban zoned land should be rezoned for urban purposes unless there is confidence that the proportion of inside 2010 vs outside 2010 Metropolitan Urban Limit will be no less than 60% inside and no more than 40% outside on a continuing basis.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-81	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Clarify that no further Future Urban zoned land should be rezoned for urban purposes unless there is confidence that the proportion of inside 2010 vs outside 2010 Metropolitan Urban Limit will be no less than 60% inside and no more than 40% outside on a continuing basis.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-81	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Clarify that no further Future Urban zoned land should be rezoned for urban purposes unless there is confidence that the proportion of inside 2010 vs outside 2010 Metropolitan Urban Limit will be no less than 60% inside and no more than 40% outside on a continuing basis.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-82	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend to provide for an emerging land release strategy and associated forward land and infrastructure delivery programme that sets out priorities for the introduction of Future Urban Zoned land.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-82	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend to provide for an emerging land release strategy and associated forward land and infrastructure delivery programme that sets out priorities for the introduction of Future Urban Zoned land.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-82	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend to provide for an emerging land release strategy and associated forward land and infrastructure delivery programme that sets out priorities for the introduction of Future Urban Zoned land.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-82	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend to provide for an emerging land release strategy and associated forward land and infrastructure delivery programme that sets out priorities for the introduction of Future Urban Zoned land.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-82	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend to provide for an emerging land release strategy and associated forward land and infrastructure delivery programme that sets out priorities for the introduction of Future Urban Zoned land.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-82	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend to provide for an emerging land release strategy and associated forward land and infrastructure delivery programme that sets out priorities for the introduction of Future Urban Zoned land.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-82	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend to provide for an emerging land release strategy and associated forward land and infrastructure delivery programme that sets out priorities for the introduction of Future Urban Zoned land.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-83	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Retain Policy 1(k) [avoiding expansion of rural and coastal villages into side, places and areas with specific values...]	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-83	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Retain Policy 1(k) [avoiding expansion of rural and coastal villages into side, places and areas with specific values...]	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-83	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Retain Policy 1(k) [avoiding expansion of rural and coastal villages into side, places and areas with specific values...]	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-83	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Retain Policy 1(k) [avoiding expansion of rural and coastal villages into side, places and areas with specific values...]	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-83	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Retain Policy 1(k) [avoiding expansion of rural and coastal villages into side, places and areas with specific values...]	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-83	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Retain Policy 1(k) [avoiding expansion of rural and coastal villages into side, places and areas with specific values...]	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-83	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Retain Policy 1(k) [avoiding expansion of rural and coastal villages into side, places and areas with specific values...]	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-84	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Retain Policy 6 [providing for the physical connection of public open space...]	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-84	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Retain Policy 6 [providing for the physical connection of public open space...]	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-84	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Retain Policy 6 [providing for the physical connection of public open space...]	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-84	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Retain Policy 6 [providing for the physical connection of public open space...]	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-84	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Retain Policy 6 [providing for the physical connection of public open space...]	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-84	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Retain Policy 6 [providing for the physical connection of public open space...]	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-84	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Retain Policy 6 [providing for the physical connection of public open space...]	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-84	Alicia Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Retain Policy 6 [providing for the physical connection of public open space...]	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-85	Alicia Warren	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend Objective 3 to refer to the need to avoid adverse effects on ONLs in the coastal environment, areas with ONC, and threatened species and habitats referred to in Policy 11(a) of the NZCPS and any other natural values.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part











Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-100	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 9 to clarify that adverse effects on ONLs should be avoided.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-100	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 9 to clarify that adverse effects on ONLs should be avoided.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-100	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 9 to clarify that adverse effects on ONLs should be avoided.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-100	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 9 to clarify that adverse effects on ONLs should be avoided.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-100	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 9 to clarify that adverse effects on ONLs should be avoided.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-100	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 9 to clarify that adverse effects on ONLs should be avoided.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-100	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 9 to clarify that adverse effects on ONLs should be avoided.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-100	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 9 to clarify that adverse effects on ONLs should be avoided.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-100	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 9 to clarify that adverse effects on ONLs should be avoided.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-100	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 9 to clarify that adverse effects on ONLs should be avoided.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-100	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 9 to clarify that adverse effects on ONLs should be avoided.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-101	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 16 and the accompanying explanation to provide effective means of protecting ONLs including through stating that adverse effects are to be avoided and that new subdivision, use and development is to be located outside ONLs.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-101	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 16 and the accompanying explanation to provide effective means of protecting ONLs including through stating that adverse effects are to be avoided and that new subdivision, use and development is to be located outside ONLs.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-101	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 16 and the accompanying explanation to provide effective means of protecting ONLs including through stating that adverse effects are to be avoided and that new subdivision, use and development is to be located outside ONLs.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-101	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 16 and the accompanying explanation to provide effective means of protecting ONLs including through stating that adverse effects are to be avoided and that new subdivision, use and development is to be located outside ONLs.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-101	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 16 and the accompanying explanation to provide effective means of protecting ONLs including through stating that adverse effects are to be avoided and that new subdivision, use and development is to be located outside ONLs.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-101	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 16 and the accompanying explanation to provide effective means of protecting ONLs including through stating that adverse effects are to be avoided and that new subdivision, use and development is to be located outside ONLs.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-101	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 16 and the accompanying explanation to provide effective means of protecting ONLs including through stating that adverse effects are to be avoided and that new subdivision, use and development is to be located outside ONLs.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-101	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 16 and the accompanying explanation to provide effective means of protecting ONLs including through stating that adverse effects are to be avoided and that new subdivision, use and development is to be located outside ONLs.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-101	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 16 and the accompanying explanation to provide effective means of protecting ONLs including through stating that adverse effects are to be avoided and that new subdivision, use and development is to be located outside ONLs.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-101	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 16 and the accompanying explanation to provide effective means of protecting ONLs including through stating that adverse effects are to be avoided and that new subdivision, use and development is to be located outside ONLs.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-101	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 16 and the accompanying explanation to provide effective means of protecting ONLs including through stating that adverse effects are to be avoided and that new subdivision, use and development is to be located outside ONLs.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-101	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 16 and the accompanying explanation to provide effective means of protecting ONLs including through stating that adverse effects are to be avoided and that new subdivision, use and development is to be located outside ONLs.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-102	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Objective 1 so that it specifies what it seeks to achieve in a manner that is measurable. In particular that the objective is to maintain and enhance the quality and extent of trees and vegetation.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-102	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Objective 1 so that it specifies what it seeks to achieve in a manner that is measurable. In particular that the objective is to maintain and enhance the quality and extent of trees and vegetation.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-102	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Objective 1 so that it specifies what it seeks to achieve in a manner that is measurable. In particular that the objective is to maintain and enhance the quality and extent of trees and vegetation.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-105	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend to establish an additional form of Notable Tree recognition and provide appropriate protection rules for this category of trees, recognising those trees that fall slightly under the threshold, but that will mature over time to become strong Notable examples. Such examples may be subject to more lenient pruning conditions or other flexibility.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-105	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend to establish an additional form of Notable Tree recognition and provide appropriate protection rules for this category of trees, recognising those trees that fall slightly under the threshold, but that will mature over time to become strong Notable examples. Such examples may be subject to more lenient pruning conditions or other flexibility.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-105	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend to establish an additional form of Notable Tree recognition and provide appropriate protection rules for this category of trees, recognising those trees that fall slightly under the threshold, but that will mature over time to become strong Notable examples. Such examples may be subject to more lenient pruning conditions or other flexibility.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-106	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Policy 2 to refer to protect and include reference to vegetation.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-106	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Policy 2 to refer to protect and include reference to vegetation.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-106	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Policy 2 to refer to protect and include reference to vegetation.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-106	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Policy 2 to refer to protect and include reference to vegetation.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-106	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Policy 2 to refer to protect and include reference to vegetation.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-106	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Policy 2 to refer to protect and include reference to vegetation.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-106	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Policy 2 to refer to protect and include reference to vegetation.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-106	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Policy 2 to refer to protect and include reference to vegetation.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-107	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Policy 3 to include reference to trees and groups of trees	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-107	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Policy 3 to include reference to trees and groups of trees	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-107	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Policy 3 to include reference to trees and groups of trees	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-107	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Policy 3 to include reference to trees and groups of trees	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-107	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Policy 3 to include reference to trees and groups of trees	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-107	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Policy 3 to include reference to trees and groups of trees	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-107	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Policy 3 to include reference to trees and groups of trees	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-107	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Policy 3 to include reference to trees and groups of trees	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-108	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Policy 4 to include reference to vegetation.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-108	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Policy 4 to include reference to vegetation.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-108	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Policy 4 to include reference to vegetation.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-108	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Policy 4 to include reference to vegetation.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-108	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Policy 4 to include reference to vegetation.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-108	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Policy 4 to include reference to vegetation.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-108	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Policy 4 to include reference to vegetation.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-108	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Policy 4 to include reference to vegetation.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-109	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Policy 5 as follows: <u>Maintain or enhance the number and quality of</u> <del>Recognise the benefit</del> public trees and vegetation provided within roads and in reserves while acknowledging the multiple uses of these spaces.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-109	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Policy 5 as follows: <u>Maintain or enhance the number and quality of</u> <del>Recognise the benefit</del> public trees and vegetation provided within roads and in reserves while acknowledging the multiple uses of these spaces.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-109	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Policy 5 as follows: <u>Maintain or enhance the number and quality of</u> <del>Recognise the benefit</del> public trees and vegetation provided within roads and in reserves while acknowledging the multiple uses of these spaces.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-109	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Policy 5 as follows: <del>Maintain or enhance the number and quality of</del> <del>Recognise the benefit-</del> public trees and vegetation provided within roads and in reserves while acknowledging the multiple uses of these spaces.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-109	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Policy 5 as follows: <del>Maintain or enhance the number and quality of</del> <del>Recognise the benefit-</del> public trees and vegetation provided within roads and in reserves while acknowledging the multiple uses of these spaces.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-109	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Policy 5 as follows: <del>Maintain or enhance the number and quality of</del> <del>Recognise the benefit-</del> public trees and vegetation provided within roads and in reserves while acknowledging the multiple uses of these spaces.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-109	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Policy 5 as follows: <del>Maintain or enhance the number and quality of</del> <del>Recognise the benefit-</del> public trees and vegetation provided within roads and in reserves while acknowledging the multiple uses of these spaces.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-109	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend Policy 5 as follows: <del>Maintain or enhance the number and quality of</del> <del>Recognise the benefit-</del> public trees and vegetation provided within roads and in reserves while acknowledging the multiple uses of these spaces.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-110	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Include further tree protection provisions in identified areas, including the coast and other sensitive areas. For example, areas identified in the draft Unitary Plan as 'coastal tree' and 'urban tree' layers should be included by identifying the properties in a schedule.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-110	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Include further tree protection provisions in identified areas, including the coast and other sensitive areas. For example, areas identified in the draft Unitary Plan as 'coastal tree' and 'urban tree' layers should be included by identifying the properties in a schedule.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-110	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Include further tree protection provisions in identified areas, including the coast and other sensitive areas. For example, areas identified in the draft Unitary Plan as 'coastal tree' and 'urban tree' layers should be included by identifying the properties in a schedule.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-110	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Include further tree protection provisions in identified areas, including the coast and other sensitive areas. For example, areas identified in the draft Unitary Plan as 'coastal tree' and 'urban tree' layers should be included by identifying the properties in a schedule.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-110	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Include further tree protection provisions in identified areas, including the coast and other sensitive areas. For example, areas identified in the draft Unitary Plan as 'coastal tree' and 'urban tree' layers should be included by identifying the properties in a schedule.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-110	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Include further tree protection provisions in identified areas, including the coast and other sensitive areas. For example, areas identified in the draft Unitary Plan as 'coastal tree' and 'urban tree' layers should be included by identifying the properties in a schedule.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-110	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Include further tree protection provisions in identified areas, including the coast and other sensitive areas. For example, areas identified in the draft Unitary Plan as 'coastal tree' and 'urban tree' layers should be included by identifying the properties in a schedule.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-110	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Include further tree protection provisions in identified areas, including the coast and other sensitive areas. For example, areas identified in the draft Unitary Plan as 'coastal tree' and 'urban tree' layers should be included by identifying the properties in a schedule.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-110	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Include further tree protection provisions in identified areas, including the coast and other sensitive areas. For example, areas identified in the draft Unitary Plan as 'coastal tree' and 'urban tree' layers should be included by identifying the properties in a schedule.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-111	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain recognition of the importance of biodiversity and the threats to biodiversity in Auckland.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-111	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain recognition of the importance of biodiversity and the threats to biodiversity in Auckland.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-111	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain recognition of the importance of biodiversity and the threats to biodiversity in Auckland.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-111	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain recognition of the importance of biodiversity and the threats to biodiversity in Auckland.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-111	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain recognition of the importance of biodiversity and the threats to biodiversity in Auckland.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-111	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain recognition of the importance of biodiversity and the threats to biodiversity in Auckland.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-111	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain recognition of the importance of biodiversity and the threats to biodiversity in Auckland.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-111	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain recognition of the importance of biodiversity and the threats to biodiversity in Auckland.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-112	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the introduction to make express reference to that fact that much of the CMA has not been comprehensively surveyed for the purpose of identifying SEA-Marine. For this reason a strong precautionary approach needs to be taken when considering activities which may impact on the CMA.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-112	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the introduction to make express reference to that fact that much of the CMA has not been comprehensively surveyed for the purpose of identifying SEA-Marine. For this reason a strong precautionary approach needs to be taken when considering activities which may impact on the CMA.	2409	Western Firth Marine Farming Consortium	Oppose in Part
6911-112	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the introduction to make express reference to that fact that much of the CMA has not been comprehensively surveyed for the purpose of identifying SEA-Marine. For this reason a strong precautionary approach needs to be taken when considering activities which may impact on the CMA.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-112	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the introduction to make express reference to that fact that much of the CMA has not been comprehensively surveyed for the purpose of identifying SEA-Marine. For this reason a strong precautionary approach needs to be taken when considering activities which may impact on the CMA.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-112	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the introduction to make express reference to that fact that much of the CMA has not been comprehensively surveyed for the purpose of identifying SEA-Marine. For this reason a strong precautionary approach needs to be taken when considering activities which may impact on the CMA.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-112	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the introduction to make express reference to that fact that much of the CMA has not been comprehensively surveyed for the purpose of identifying SEA-Marine. For this reason a strong precautionary approach needs to be taken when considering activities which may impact on the CMA.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-112	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the introduction to make express reference to that fact that much of the CMA has not been comprehensively surveyed for the purpose of identifying SEA-Marine. For this reason a strong precautionary approach needs to be taken when considering activities which may impact on the CMA.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-112	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the introduction to make express reference to that fact that much of the CMA has not been comprehensively surveyed for the purpose of identifying SEA-Marine. For this reason a strong precautionary approach needs to be taken when considering activities which may impact on the CMA.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-113	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include additional SEA-Marine areas, and provide objectives, policies and rules having undertaken a technically robust identification of areas of significant ecological importance within the CMA.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-113	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include additional SEA-Marine areas, and provide objectives, policies and rules having undertaken a technically robust identification of areas of significant ecological importance within the CMA.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-113	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include additional SEA-Marine areas, and provide objectives, policies and rules having undertaken a technically robust identification of areas of significant ecological importance within the CMA.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-113	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include additional SEA-Marine areas, and provide objectives, policies and rules having undertaken a technically robust identification of areas of significant ecological importance within the CMA.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-113	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include additional SEA-Marine areas, and provide objectives, policies and rules having undertaken a technically robust identification of areas of significant ecological importance within the CMA.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-113	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include additional SEA-Marine areas, and provide objectives, policies and rules having undertaken a technically robust identification of areas of significant ecological importance within the CMA.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-113	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include additional SEA-Marine areas, and provide objectives, policies and rules having undertaken a technically robust identification of areas of significant ecological importance within the CMA.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-113	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include additional SEA-Marine areas, and provide objectives, policies and rules having undertaken a technically robust identification of areas of significant ecological importance within the CMA.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-114	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new category SEA- Marine overlay for the habitat of the Maui's dolphin. Include appropriate objectives, policies and rules. Refer submission for detail [pg21,22 / 98].	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-114	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new category SEA- Marine overlay for the habitat of the Maui's dolphin. Include appropriate objectives, policies and rules. Refer submission for detail [pg21,22 / 98].	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-114	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new category SEA- Marine overlay for the habitat of the Maui's dolphin. Include appropriate objectives, policies and rules. Refer submission for detail [pg21,22 / 98].	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-114	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new category SEA- Marine overlay for the habitat of the Maui's dolphin. Include appropriate objectives, policies and rules. Refer submission for detail [pg21,22 / 98].	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-114	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new category SEA- Marine overlay for the habitat of the Maui's dolphin. Include appropriate objectives, policies and rules. Refer submission for detail [pg21,22 / 98].	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-114	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new category SEA- Marine overlay for the habitat of the Maui's dolphin. Include appropriate objectives, policies and rules. Refer submission for detail [pg21,22 / 98].	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-114	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new category SEA- Marine overlay for the habitat of the Maui's dolphin. Include appropriate objectives, policies and rules. Refer submission for detail [pg21,22 / 98].	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-115	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new category SEA-Marine overlay for the habitat of the Bryde's whale, including appropriate objectives, policies and rules. Refer submission for detail [pg22/98].	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-115	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new category SEA-Marine overlay for the habitat of the Bryde's whale, including appropriate objectives, policies and rules. Refer submission for detail [pg22/98].	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-115	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new category SEA-Marine overlay for the habitat of the Bryde's whale, including appropriate objectives, policies and rules. Refer submission for detail [pg22/98].	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-115	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new category SEA-Marine overlay for the habitat of the Bryde's whale, including appropriate objectives, policies and rules. Refer submission for detail [pg22/98].	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-115	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new category SEA-Marine overlay for the habitat of the Bryde's whale, including appropriate objectives, policies and rules. Refer submission for detail [pg22/98].	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-115	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new category SEA-Marine overlay for the habitat of the Bryde's whale, including appropriate objectives, policies and rules. Refer submission for detail [pg22/98].	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-115	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add a new category SEA-Marine overlay for the habitat of the Bryde's whale, including appropriate objectives, policies and rules. Refer submission for detail [pg22/98].	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-116	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include snapper spawning areas in the SEA Marine overlays and include provisions to avoid structures and activities likely to generate sediment or contaminants affecting the areas. Refer submission for detail [pg22 / 98].	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-116	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include snapper spawning areas in the SEA Marine overlays and include provisions to avoid structures and activities likely to generate sediment or contaminants affecting the areas. Refer submission for detail [pg22 / 98].	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-116	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include snapper spawning areas in the SEA Marine overlays and include provisions to avoid structures and activities likely to generate sediment or contaminants affecting the areas. Refer submission for detail [pg22 / 98].	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-116	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include snapper spawning areas in the SEA Marine overlays and include provisions to avoid structures and activities likely to generate sediment or contaminants affecting the areas. Refer submission for detail [pg22 / 98].	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-116	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include snapper spawning areas in the SEA Marine overlays and include provisions to avoid structures and activities likely to generate sediment or contaminants affecting the areas. Refer submission for detail [pg22 / 98].	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-116	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include snapper spawning areas in the SEA Marine overlays and include provisions to avoid structures and activities likely to generate sediment or contaminants affecting the areas. Refer submission for detail [pg22 / 98].	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-116	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include snapper spawning areas in the SEA Marine overlays and include provisions to avoid structures and activities likely to generate sediment or contaminants affecting the areas. Refer submission for detail [pg22 / 98].	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-116	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include snapper spawning areas in the SEA Marine overlays and include provisions to avoid structures and activities likely to generate sediment or contaminants affecting the areas. Refer submission for detail [pg22 / 98].	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-117	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include benthic habitats of significance to snapper and other fish species in the SEA-Marine overlays and avoid activities which could adversely affect them. Refer submission for detail [pg22/98].	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-117	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include benthic habitats of significance to snapper and other fish species in the SEA-Marine overlays and avoid activities which could adversely affect them. Refer submission for detail [pg22/98].	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-117	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include benthic habitats of significance to snapper and other fish species in the SEA-Marine overlays and avoid activities which could adversely affect them. Refer submission for detail [pg22/98].	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-117	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include benthic habitats of significance to snapper and other fish species in the SEA-Marine overlays and avoid activities which could adversely affect them. Refer submission for detail [pg22/98].	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-117	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include benthic habitats of significance to snapper and other fish species in the SEA-Marine overlays and avoid activities which could adversely affect them. Refer submission for detail [pg22/98].	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-117	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include benthic habitats of significance to snapper and other fish species in the SEA-Marine overlays and avoid activities which could adversely affect them. Refer submission for detail [pg22/98].	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-117	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include benthic habitats of significance to snapper and other fish species in the SEA-Marine overlays and avoid activities which could adversely affect them. Refer submission for detail [pg22/98].	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-118	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include rocky reef systems in the SEA-Marine overlays and protect them from sediment, contaminants, aquaculture, structures and activities which may disturb the seabed. Refer submission for details [pg22/98].	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-118	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include rocky reef systems in the SEA-Marine overlays and protect them from sediment, contaminants, aquaculture, structures and activities which may disturb the seabed. Refer submission for details [pg22/98].	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-118	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include rocky reef systems in the SEA-Marine overlays and protect them from sediment, contaminants, aquaculture, structures and activities which may disturb the seabed. Refer submission for details [pg22/98].	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-118	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include rocky reef systems in the SEA-Marine overlays and protect them from sediment, contaminants, aquaculture, structures and activities which may disturb the seabed. Refer submission for details [pg22/98].	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-118	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include rocky reef systems in the SEA-Marine overlays and protect them from sediment, contaminants, aquaculture, structures and activities which may disturb the seabed. Refer submission for details [pg22/98].	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-118	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include rocky reef systems in the SEA-Marine overlays and protect them from sediment, contaminants, aquaculture, structures and activities which may disturb the seabed. Refer submission for details [pg22/98].	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-118	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include rocky reef systems in the SEA-Marine overlays and protect them from sediment, contaminants, aquaculture, structures and activities which may disturb the seabed. Refer submission for details [pg22/98].	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-118	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include rocky reef systems in the SEA-Marine overlays and protect them from sediment, contaminants, aquaculture, structures and activities which may disturb the seabed. Refer submission for details [pg22/98].	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-119	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include benthic habitat in the Ponui and Motuihe channels in the SEA-Marine overlay and protect them from activities which might adversely impact on them. Refer submission for details [pg22,23/98]	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-119	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include benthic habitat in the Ponui and Motuihe channels in the SEA-Marine overlay and protect them from activities which might adversely impact on them. Refer submission for details [pg22,23/98]	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-119	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include benthic habitat in the Ponui and Motuihe channels in the SEA-Marine overlay and protect them from activities which might adversely impact on them. Refer submission for details [pg22,23/98]	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-119	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include benthic habitat in the Ponui and Motuihe channels in the SEA-Marine overlay and protect them from activities which might adversely impact on them. Refer submission for details [pg22,23/98]	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-119	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include benthic habitat in the Ponui and Motuihe channels in the SEA-Marine overlay and protect them from activities which might adversely impact on them. Refer submission for details [pg22,23/98]	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-119	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include benthic habitat in the Ponui and Motuihe channels in the SEA-Marine overlay and protect them from activities which might adversely impact on them. Refer submission for details [pg22,23/98]	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-119	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include benthic habitat in the Ponui and Motuihe channels in the SEA-Marine overlay and protect them from activities which might adversely impact on them. Refer submission for details [pg22,23/98]	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-119	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include benthic habitat in the Ponui and Motuihe channels in the SEA-Marine overlay and protect them from activities which might adversely impact on them. Refer submission for details [pg22,23/98]	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-120	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include marine areas adjacent to conservation land in the SEA-Marine overlays and provisions to protect them in order to provide a buffer for indigenous species in these areas to enable an extension of conservation areas from the land into the sea.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-120	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include marine areas adjacent to conservation land in the SEA-Marine overlays and provisions to protect them in order to provide a buffer for indigenous species in these areas to enable an extension of conservation areas from the land into the sea.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-120	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include marine areas adjacent to conservation land in the SEA-Marine overlays and provisions to protect them in order to provide a buffer for indigenous species in these areas to enable an extension of conservation areas from the land into the sea.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-120	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include marine areas adjacent to conservation land in the SEA-Marine overlays and provisions to protect them in order to provide a buffer for indigenous species in these areas to enable an extension of conservation areas from the land into the sea.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-120	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include marine areas adjacent to conservation land in the SEA-Marine overlays and provisions to protect them in order to provide a buffer for indigenous species in these areas to enable an extension of conservation areas from the land into the sea.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-120	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include marine areas adjacent to conservation land in the SEA-Marine overlays and provisions to protect them in order to provide a buffer for indigenous species in these areas to enable an extension of conservation areas from the land into the sea.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-120	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include marine areas adjacent to conservation land in the SEA-Marine overlays and provisions to protect them in order to provide a buffer for indigenous species in these areas to enable an extension of conservation areas from the land into the sea.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-121	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include significant shellfish beds in the SEA-Marine overlays and provisions to protect them from sediment, contaminants, structures, aquaculture and other activities which may disturb the seabed or water column.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-121	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include significant shellfish beds in the SEA-Marine overlays and provisions to protect them from sediment, contaminants, structures, aquaculture and other activities which may disturb the seabed or water column.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-121	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include significant shellfish beds in the SEA-Marine overlays and provisions to protect them from sediment, contaminants, structures, aquaculture and other activities which may disturb the seabed or water column.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-121	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include significant shellfish beds in the SEA-Marine overlays and provisions to protect them from sediment, contaminants, structures, aquaculture and other activities which may disturb the seabed or water column.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-121	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include significant shellfish beds in the SEA-Marine overlays and provisions to protect them from sediment, contaminants, structures, aquaculture and other activities which may disturb the seabed or water column.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-121	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include significant shellfish beds in the SEA-Marine overlays and provisions to protect them from sediment, contaminants, structures, aquaculture and other activities which may disturb the seabed or water column.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-121	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include significant shellfish beds in the SEA-Marine overlays and provisions to protect them from sediment, contaminants, structures, aquaculture and other activities which may disturb the seabed or water column.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-121	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include significant shellfish beds in the SEA-Marine overlays and provisions to protect them from sediment, contaminants, structures, aquaculture and other activities which may disturb the seabed or water column.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-122	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Extend the SEA marine overlay to cover the entire extent of areas important to birds including (but not limited to) those within the Kaipara and Manukau Harbours.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-122	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Extend the SEA marine overlay to cover the entire extent of areas important to birds including (but not limited to) those within the Kaipara and Manukau Harbours.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-122	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Extend the SEA marine overlay to cover the entire extent of areas important to birds including (but not limited to) those within the Kaipara and Manukau Harbours.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-122	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Extend the SEA marine overlay to cover the entire extent of areas important to birds including (but not limited to) those within the Kaipara and Manukau Harbours.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-122	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Extend the SEA marine overlay to cover the entire extent of areas important to birds including (but not limited to) those within the Kaipara and Manukau Harbours.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-122	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Extend the SEA marine overlay to cover the entire extent of areas important to birds including (but not limited to) those within the Kaipara and Manukau Harbours.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-122	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Extend the SEA marine overlay to cover the entire extent of areas important to birds including (but not limited to) those within the Kaipara and Manukau Harbours.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-123	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide for the identification of further SEAs within the CMA throughout the life of the Unitary Plan through providing a set of criteria and providing for their application, including during the resource consenting process.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-123	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide for the identification of further SEAs within the CMA throughout the life of the Unitary Plan through providing a set of criteria and providing for their application, including during the resource consenting process.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-123	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide for the identification of further SEAs within the CMA throughout the life of the Unitary Plan through providing a set of criteria and providing for their application, including during the resource consenting process.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-123	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide for the identification of further SEAs within the CMA throughout the life of the Unitary Plan through providing a set of criteria and providing for their application, including during the resource consenting process.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-123	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide for the identification of further SEAs within the CMA throughout the life of the Unitary Plan through providing a set of criteria and providing for their application, including during the resource consenting process.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-123	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide for the identification of further SEAs within the CMA throughout the life of the Unitary Plan through providing a set of criteria and providing for their application, including during the resource consenting process.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-123	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide for the identification of further SEAs within the CMA throughout the life of the Unitary Plan through providing a set of criteria and providing for their application, including during the resource consenting process.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-123	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide for the identification of further SEAs within the CMA throughout the life of the Unitary Plan through providing a set of criteria and providing for their application, including during the resource consenting process.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-124	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Objective 1 to refer to adverse effects on threatened or at risk species being avoided while retaining consistency with section 6(c).	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-124	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Objective 1 to refer to adverse effects on threatened or at risk species being avoided while retaining consistency with section 6(c).	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-124	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Objective 1 to refer to adverse effects on threatened or at risk species being avoided while retaining consistency with section 6(c).	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-124	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Objective 1 to refer to adverse effects on threatened or at risk species being avoided while retaining consistency with section 6(c).	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-124	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Objective 1 to refer to adverse effects on threatened or at risk species being avoided while retaining consistency with section 6(c).	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-124	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Objective 1 to refer to adverse effects on threatened or at risk species being avoided while retaining consistency with section 6(c).	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-124	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Objective 1 to refer to adverse effects on threatened or at risk species being avoided while retaining consistency with section 6(c).	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-124	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Objective 1 to refer to adverse effects on threatened or at risk species being avoided while retaining consistency with section 6(c).	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-124	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Objective 1 to refer to adverse effects on threatened or at risk species being avoided while retaining consistency with section 6(c).	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-124	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Objective 1 to refer to adverse effects on threatened or at risk species being avoided while retaining consistency with section 6(c).	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-125	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Objective 2 as follows: Indigenous biodiversity is maintained, protected and enhanced through restoration and legal protection, particularly where ecological values have been degraded or where development is occurring.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-125	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Objective 2 as follows: Indigenous biodiversity is maintained, protected and enhanced through restoration and legal protection, particularly where ecological values have been degraded or where development is occurring.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-125	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Objective 2 as follows: Indigenous biodiversity is maintained, protected and enhanced through restoration and legal protection, particularly where ecological values have been degraded or where development is occurring.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-125	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Objective 2 as follows: Indigenous biodiversity is maintained, protected and enhanced through restoration and legal protection, particularly where ecological values have been degraded or where development is occurring.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-125	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Objective 2 as follows: Indigenous biodiversity is maintained, protected and enhanced through restoration and legal protection, particularly where ecological values have been degraded or where development is occurring.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-125	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Objective 2 as follows: Indigenous biodiversity is maintained, protected and enhanced through restoration and legal protection, particularly where ecological values have been degraded or where development is occurring.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-125	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Objective 2 as follows: Indigenous biodiversity is maintained, protected and enhanced through restoration and legal protection, particularly where ecological values have been degraded or where development is occurring.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-125	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Objective 2 as follows: Indigenous biodiversity is maintained, protected and enhanced through restoration and legal protection, particularly where ecological values have been degraded or where development is occurring.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-125	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Objective 2 as follows: Indigenous biodiversity is maintained, protected and enhanced through restoration and legal protection, particularly where ecological values have been degraded or where development is occurring.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-126	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Objective 3 as follows: The natural heritage features of the Waitakere Ranges heritage area and the Hauraki Gulf/Te Moana Nui o Toi/Tikapa Moana are protected and restored.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-126	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Objective 3 as follows: The natural heritage features of the Waitakere Ranges heritage area and the Hauraki Gulf/Te Moana Nui o Toi/Tikapa Moana are protected and restored.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-126	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Objective 3 as follows: The natural heritage features of the Waitakere Ranges heritage area and the Hauraki Gulf/Te Moana Nui o Toi/Tikapa Moana are protected and restored.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-126	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Objective 3 as follows: The natural heritage features of the Waitakere Ranges heritage area and the Hauraki Gulf/Te Moana Nui o Toi/Tikapa Moana are protected and restored.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-126	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Objective 3 as follows: The natural heritage features of the Waitakere Ranges heritage area and the Hauraki Gulf/Te Moana Nui o Toi/Tikapa Moana are protected and restored.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-126	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Objective 3 as follows: The natural heritage features of the Waitakere Ranges heritage area and the Hauraki Gulf/Te Moana Nui o Toi/Tikapa Moana are protected and restored.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-126	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Objective 3 as follows: The natural heritage features of the Waitakere Ranges heritage area and the Hauraki Gulf/Te Moana Nui o Toi/Tikapa Moana are protected and restored.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-127	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include specific policies and methods to implement the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park Act 2000 and Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area Act 2008.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-127	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include specific policies and methods to implement the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park Act 2000 and Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area Act 2008.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-127	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include specific policies and methods to implement the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park Act 2000 and Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area Act 2008.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-127	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include specific policies and methods to implement the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park Act 2000 and Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area Act 2008.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-127	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include specific policies and methods to implement the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park Act 2000 and Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area Act 2008.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-127	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include specific policies and methods to implement the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park Act 2000 and Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area Act 2008.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-127	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include specific policies and methods to implement the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park Act 2000 and Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area Act 2008.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-128	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to include criteria relevant to the CMA and to ensure that they are adequate to comply with policy 11 of the NZCPS and that they enable all ecologically significant areas within the coastal marine area to be identified to enable their effective protection.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-128	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to include criteria relevant to the CMA and to ensure that they are adequate to comply with policy 11 of the NZCPS and that they enable all ecologically significant areas within the coastal marine area to be identified to enable their effective protection.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-128	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to include criteria relevant to the CMA and to ensure that they are adequate to comply with policy 11 of the NZCPS and that they enable all ecologically significant areas within the coastal marine area to be identified to enable their effective protection.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-128	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to include criteria relevant to the CMA and to ensure that they are adequate to comply with policy 11 of the NZCPS and that they enable all ecologically significant areas within the coastal marine area to be identified to enable their effective protection.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-128	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to include criteria relevant to the CMA and to ensure that they are adequate to comply with policy 11 of the NZCPS and that they enable all ecologically significant areas within the coastal marine area to be identified to enable their effective protection.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-128	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to include criteria relevant to the CMA and to ensure that they are adequate to comply with policy 11 of the NZCPS and that they enable all ecologically significant areas within the coastal marine area to be identified to enable their effective protection.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-128	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to include criteria relevant to the CMA and to ensure that they are adequate to comply with policy 11 of the NZCPS and that they enable all ecologically significant areas within the coastal marine area to be identified to enable their effective protection.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-128	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to include criteria relevant to the CMA and to ensure that they are adequate to comply with policy 11 of the NZCPS and that they enable all ecologically significant areas within the coastal marine area to be identified to enable their effective protection.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-128	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to include criteria relevant to the CMA and to ensure that they are adequate to comply with policy 11 of the NZCPS and that they enable all ecologically significant areas within the coastal marine area to be identified to enable their effective protection.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-129	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to strengthen the criteria for identifying significant biodiversity. Refer submission for details [pg24,25/98].	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part







Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-132	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain all criteria in Policy 1 [criteria for identifying SEAs].	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-132	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain all criteria in Policy 1 [criteria for identifying SEAs].	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-132	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain all criteria in Policy 1 [criteria for identifying SEAs].	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-133	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to include the five categories set out in the proposed National Policy Statement for Indigenous Biodiversity.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-133	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to include the five categories set out in the proposed National Policy Statement for Indigenous Biodiversity.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-133	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to include the five categories set out in the proposed National Policy Statement for Indigenous Biodiversity.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-133	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to include the five categories set out in the proposed National Policy Statement for Indigenous Biodiversity.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-133	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to include the five categories set out in the proposed National Policy Statement for Indigenous Biodiversity.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-133	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to include the five categories set out in the proposed National Policy Statement for Indigenous Biodiversity.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-133	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to include the five categories set out in the proposed National Policy Statement for Indigenous Biodiversity.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-133	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to include the five categories set out in the proposed National Policy Statement for Indigenous Biodiversity.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-133	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to include the five categories set out in the proposed National Policy Statement for Indigenous Biodiversity.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-133	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to include the five categories set out in the proposed National Policy Statement for Indigenous Biodiversity.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-134	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to strengthen the criteria for identifying areas of significant biodiversity and make them sufficiently clear to enable assessment and ensure that opportunities to recognise ecological values are maximised.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-134	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to strengthen the criteria for identifying areas of significant biodiversity and make them sufficiently clear to enable assessment and ensure that opportunities to recognise ecological values are maximised.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-134	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to strengthen the criteria for identifying areas of significant biodiversity and make them sufficiently clear to enable assessment and ensure that opportunities to recognise ecological values are maximised.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-134	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to strengthen the criteria for identifying areas of significant biodiversity and make them sufficiently clear to enable assessment and ensure that opportunities to recognise ecological values are maximised.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-134	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to strengthen the criteria for identifying areas of significant biodiversity and make them sufficiently clear to enable assessment and ensure that opportunities to recognise ecological values are maximised.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-134	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to strengthen the criteria for identifying areas of significant biodiversity and make them sufficiently clear to enable assessment and ensure that opportunities to recognise ecological values are maximised.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-134	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to strengthen the criteria for identifying areas of significant biodiversity and make them sufficiently clear to enable assessment and ensure that opportunities to recognise ecological values are maximised.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-134	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to strengthen the criteria for identifying areas of significant biodiversity and make them sufficiently clear to enable assessment and ensure that opportunities to recognise ecological values are maximised.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-134	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to strengthen the criteria for identifying areas of significant biodiversity and make them sufficiently clear to enable assessment and ensure that opportunities to recognise ecological values are maximised.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-134	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to strengthen the criteria for identifying areas of significant biodiversity and make them sufficiently clear to enable assessment and ensure that opportunities to recognise ecological values are maximised.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-134	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 1 to strengthen the criteria for identifying areas of significant biodiversity and make them sufficiently clear to enable assessment and ensure that opportunities to recognise ecological values are maximised.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-135	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the relevant rules to reference the SEA criteria so they can apply in the course of resource management processes (e.g. consenting) rather than solely be used in the one-off event of SEA identification.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-135	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the relevant rules to reference the SEA criteria so they can apply in the course of resource management processes (e.g. consenting) rather than solely be used in the one-off event of SEA identification.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-135	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the relevant rules to reference the SEA criteria so they can apply in the course of resource management processes (e.g. consenting) rather than solely be used in the one-off event of SEA identification.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-135	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the relevant rules to reference the SEA criteria so they can apply in the course of resource management processes (e.g. consenting) rather than solely be used in the one-off event of SEA identification.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-135	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the relevant rules to reference the SEA criteria so they can apply in the course of resource management processes (e.g. consenting) rather than solely be used in the one-off event of SEA identification.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-135	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the relevant rules to reference the SEA criteria so they can apply in the course of resource management processes (e.g. consenting) rather than solely be used in the one-off event of SEA identification.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-135	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the relevant rules to reference the SEA criteria so they can apply in the course of resource management processes (e.g. consenting) rather than solely be used in the one-off event of SEA identification.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-135	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the relevant rules to reference the SEA criteria so they can apply in the course of resource management processes (e.g. consenting) rather than solely be used in the one-off event of SEA identification.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-135	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the relevant rules to reference the SEA criteria so they can apply in the course of resource management processes (e.g. consenting) rather than solely be used in the one-off event of SEA identification.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-135	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the relevant rules to reference the SEA criteria so they can apply in the course of resource management processes (e.g. consenting) rather than solely be used in the one-off event of SEA identification.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-135	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the relevant rules to reference the SEA criteria so they can apply in the course of resource management processes (e.g. consenting) rather than solely be used in the one-off event of SEA identification.	3489	Sanford Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-136	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA assessment process to be undertaken and the layer added to at any time.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-136	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA assessment process to be undertaken and the layer added to at any time.	2409	Western Firth Marine Farming Consortium	Oppose in Part
6911-136	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA assessment process to be undertaken and the layer added to at any time.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-136	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA assessment process to be undertaken and the layer added to at any time.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-136	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA assessment process to be undertaken and the layer added to at any time.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-136	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA assessment process to be undertaken and the layer added to at any time.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-136	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA assessment process to be undertaken and the layer added to at any time.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-136	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA assessment process to be undertaken and the layer added to at any time.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-136	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA assessment process to be undertaken and the layer added to at any time.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-136	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA assessment process to be undertaken and the layer added to at any time.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-136	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Enable the SEA assessment process to be undertaken and the layer added to at any time.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-137	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the approach to the identification (including mapping) of SEAs.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-137	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the approach to the identification (including mapping) of SEAs.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-137	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the approach to the identification (including mapping) of SEAs.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-137	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the approach to the identification (including mapping) of SEAs.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-137	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the approach to the identification (including mapping) of SEAs.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-137	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the approach to the identification (including mapping) of SEAs.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-137	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the approach to the identification (including mapping) of SEAs.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-137	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the approach to the identification (including mapping) of SEAs.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-138	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 2 to identify areas that enhance indigenous biodiversity values, or make a significant contribution to providing ecosystem services, and include objectives, policies and rules in order to protect the values of those areas.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-138	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 2 to identify areas that enhance indigenous biodiversity values, or make a significant contribution to providing ecosystem services, and include objectives, policies and rules in order to protect the values of those areas.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-138	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 2 to identify areas that enhance indigenous biodiversity values, or make a significant contribution to providing ecosystem services, and include objectives, policies and rules in order to protect the values of those areas.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-138	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 2 to identify areas that enhance indigenous biodiversity values, or make a significant contribution to providing ecosystem services, and include objectives, policies and rules in order to protect the values of those areas.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-138	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 2 to identify areas that enhance indigenous biodiversity values, or make a significant contribution to providing ecosystem services, and include objectives, policies and rules in order to protect the values of those areas.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-138	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 2 to identify areas that enhance indigenous biodiversity values, or make a significant contribution to providing ecosystem services, and include objectives, policies and rules in order to protect the values of those areas.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-138	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 2 to identify areas that enhance indigenous biodiversity values, or make a significant contribution to providing ecosystem services, and include objectives, policies and rules in order to protect the values of those areas.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-138	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 2 to identify areas that enhance indigenous biodiversity values, or make a significant contribution to providing ecosystem services, and include objectives, policies and rules in order to protect the values of those areas.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-138	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 2 to identify areas that enhance indigenous biodiversity values, or make a significant contribution to providing ecosystem services, and include objectives, policies and rules in order to protect the values of those areas.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-138	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 2 to identify areas that enhance indigenous biodiversity values, or make a significant contribution to providing ecosystem services, and include objectives, policies and rules in order to protect the values of those areas.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-139	Alicia Warren	Definitions	New		Amend the definitions to include a definition of an SEA.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-139	Alicia Warren	Definitions	New		Amend the definitions to include a definition of an SEA.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-139	Alicia Warren	Definitions	New		Amend the definitions to include a definition of an SEA.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-139	Alicia Warren	Definitions	New		Amend the definitions to include a definition of an SEA.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-139	Alicia Warren	Definitions	New		Amend the definitions to include a definition of an SEA.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-139	Alicia Warren	Definitions	New		Amend the definitions to include a definition of an SEA.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-139	Alicia Warren	Definitions	New		Amend the definitions to include a definition of an SEA.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-139	Alicia Warren	Definitions	New		Amend the definitions to include a definition of an SEA.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-139	Alicia Warren	Definitions	New		Amend the definitions to include a definition of an SEA.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-139	Alicia Warren	Definitions	New		Amend the definitions to include a definition of an SEA.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-140	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 6 to ensure that all more than minor adverse effects are avoided across all SEAs.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-140	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 6 to ensure that all more than minor adverse effects are avoided across all SEAs.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-140	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 6 to ensure that all more than minor adverse effects are avoided across all SEAs.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-140	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 6 to ensure that all more than minor adverse effects are avoided across all SEAs.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-140	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 6 to ensure that all more than minor adverse effects are avoided across all SEAs.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-140	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 6 to ensure that all more than minor adverse effects are avoided across all SEAs.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-140	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 6 to ensure that all more than minor adverse effects are avoided across all SEAs.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-140	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 6 to ensure that all more than minor adverse effects are avoided across all SEAs.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-140	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 6 to ensure that all more than minor adverse effects are avoided across all SEAs.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-140	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 6 to ensure that all more than minor adverse effects are avoided across all SEAs.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-140	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 6 to ensure that all more than minor adverse effects are avoided across all SEAs.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-140	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 6 to ensure that all more than minor adverse effects are avoided across all SEAs.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-144	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11(b) to use a more appropriate term such as 'features' to ensure that the SEA protection is not only vegetation-focussed.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-144	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11(b) to use a more appropriate term such as 'features' to ensure that the SEA protection is not only vegetation-focussed.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-144	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11(b) to use a more appropriate term such as 'features' to ensure that the SEA protection is not only vegetation-focussed.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-144	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11(b) to use a more appropriate term such as 'features' to ensure that the SEA protection is not only vegetation-focussed.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-144	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11(b) to use a more appropriate term such as 'features' to ensure that the SEA protection is not only vegetation-focussed.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-144	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11(b) to use a more appropriate term such as 'features' to ensure that the SEA protection is not only vegetation-focussed.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-144	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11(b) to use a more appropriate term such as 'features' to ensure that the SEA protection is not only vegetation-focussed.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-144	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11(b) to use a more appropriate term such as 'features' to ensure that the SEA protection is not only vegetation-focussed.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-145	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend policy 11(b) to include numeric thresholds as follows or similar: "minimising the loss of native biodiversity by retaining all native vegetation within SEAs except where loss is unavoidable to create a single building platform per site for a dwelling and associated services, access and car parking to a maximum area of XXXm2". XXX = lesser of 100 m2 or 5% of the site (including house, driveway and water tank).	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-145	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend policy 11(b) to include numeric thresholds as follows or similar: "minimising the loss of native biodiversity by retaining all native vegetation within SEAs except where loss is unavoidable to create a single building platform per site for a dwelling and associated services, access and car parking to a maximum area of XXXm2". XXX = lesser of 100 m2 or 5% of the site (including house, driveway and water tank).	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-145	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend policy 11(b) to include numeric thresholds as follows or similar: "minimising the loss of native biodiversity by retaining all native vegetation within SEAs except where loss is unavoidable to create a single building platform per site for a dwelling and associated services, access and car parking to a maximum area of XXXm2". XXX = lesser of 100 m2 or 5% of the site (including house, driveway and water tank).	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-145	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend policy 11(b) to include numeric thresholds as follows or similar: "minimising the loss of native biodiversity by retaining all native vegetation within SEAs except where loss is unavoidable to create a single building platform per site for a dwelling and associated services, access and car parking to a maximum area of XXXm2". XXX = lesser of 100 m2 or 5% of the site (including house, driveway and water tank).	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-145	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend policy 11(b) to include numeric thresholds as follows or similar: "minimising the loss of native biodiversity by retaining all native vegetation within SEAs except where loss is unavoidable to create a single building platform per site for a dwelling and associated services, access and car parking to a maximum area of XXXm2". XXX = lesser of 100 m2 or 5% of the site (including house, driveway and water tank).	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-145	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend policy 11(b) to include numeric thresholds as follows or similar: "minimising the loss of native biodiversity by retaining all native vegetation within SEAs except where loss is unavoidable to create a single building platform per site for a dwelling and associated services, access and car parking to a maximum area of XXXm2". XXX = lesser of 100 m2 or 5% of the site (including house, driveway and water tank).	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-145	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend policy 11(b) to include numeric thresholds as follows or similar: "minimising the loss of native biodiversity by retaining all native vegetation within SEAs except where loss is unavoidable to create a single building platform per site for a dwelling and associated services, access and car parking to a maximum area of XXXm2". XXX = lesser of 100 m2 or 5% of the site (including house, driveway and water tank).	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-145	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend policy 11(b) to include numeric thresholds as follows or similar: "minimising the loss of native biodiversity by retaining all native vegetation within SEAs except where loss is unavoidable to create a single building platform per site for a dwelling and associated services, access and car parking to a maximum area of XXXm2". XXX = lesser of 100 m2 or 5% of the site (including house, driveway and water tank).	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-145	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend policy 11(b) to include numeric thresholds as follows or similar: "minimising the loss of native biodiversity by retaining all native vegetation within SEAs except where loss is unavoidable to create a single building platform per site for a dwelling and associated services, access and car parking to a maximum area of XXXm2". XXX = lesser of 100 m2 or 5% of the site (including house, driveway and water tank).	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-145	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend policy 11(b) to include numeric thresholds as follows or similar: "minimising the loss of native biodiversity by retaining all native vegetation within SEAs except where loss is unavoidable to create a single building platform per site for a dwelling and associated services, access and car parking to a maximum area of XXXm2". XXX = lesser of 100 m2 or 5% of the site (including house, driveway and water tank).	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-146	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11(c) to clarify intent. i.e. 'future needs' = 'future demands to clear or damage areas of significant indigenous biodiversity'	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-146	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11(c) to clarify intent. i.e. 'future needs' = 'future demands to clear or damage areas of significant indigenous biodiversity'	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-146	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11(c) to clarify intent. i.e. 'future needs' = 'future demands to clear or damage areas of significant indigenous biodiversity'	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-146	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11(c) to clarify intent. i.e. 'future needs' = 'future demands to clear or damage areas of significant indigenous biodiversity'	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-146	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11(c) to clarify intent. i.e. 'future needs' = 'future demands to clear or damage areas of significant indigenous biodiversity'	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-146	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11(c) to clarify intent. i.e. 'future needs' = 'future demands to clear or damage areas of significant indigenous biodiversity'	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-146	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11(c) to clarify intent. i.e. 'future needs' = 'future demands to clear or damage areas of significant indigenous biodiversity'	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-146	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11(c) to clarify intent. i.e. 'future needs' = 'future demands to clear or damage areas of significant indigenous biodiversity'	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-146	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11(c) to clarify intent. i.e. 'future needs' = 'future demands to clear or damage areas of significant indigenous biodiversity'	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-147	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain Policy 11(d)	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-147	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain Policy 11(d)	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-147	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain Policy 11(d)	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-147	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain Policy 11(d)	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-147	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain Policy 11(d)	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-147	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain Policy 11(d)	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-147	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain Policy 11(d)	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-147	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain Policy 11(d)	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-148	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11 (e) as follows or similar: Enhancing <del>maintaining existing</del> water quality with a net <del>reduction</del> <del>no increase</del> in the amount of sediment entering natural waterways, wetlands and groundwater. Consequential amendments to methods and monitoring.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-148	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11 (e) as follows or similar: Enhancing <del>maintaining existing</del> water quality with a net <del>reduction</del> <del>no increase</del> in the amount of sediment entering natural waterways, wetlands and groundwater. Consequential amendments to methods and monitoring.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-148	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11 (e) as follows or similar: Enhancing <del>maintaining existing</del> water quality with a net <del>reduction</del> <del>no increase</del> in the amount of sediment entering natural waterways, wetlands and groundwater. Consequential amendments to methods and monitoring.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-148	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11 (e) as follows or similar: Enhancing <del>maintaining existing</del> water quality with a net <del>reduction</del> <del>no increase</del> in the amount of sediment entering natural waterways, wetlands and groundwater. Consequential amendments to methods and monitoring.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-148	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11 (e) as follows or similar: Enhancing <del>maintaining existing</del> water quality with a net <del>reduction</del> <del>no increase</del> in the amount of sediment entering natural waterways, wetlands and groundwater. Consequential amendments to methods and monitoring.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-148	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11 (e) as follows or similar: Enhancing <del>maintaining existing</del> water quality with a net <del>reduction</del> <del>no increase</del> in the amount of sediment entering natural waterways, wetlands and groundwater. Consequential amendments to methods and monitoring.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-148	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11 (e) as follows or similar: Enhancing <del>maintaining existing</del> water quality with a net <del>reduction</del> <del>no increase</del> in the amount of sediment entering natural waterways, wetlands and groundwater. Consequential amendments to methods and monitoring.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-148	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11 (e) as follows or similar: Enhancing <del>maintaining existing</del> water quality with a net <del>reduction</del> <del>no increase</del> in the amount of sediment entering natural waterways, wetlands and groundwater. Consequential amendments to methods and monitoring.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-148	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11 (e) as follows or similar: Enhancing <del>maintaining existing</del> water quality with a net <del>reduction</del> <del>no increase</del> in the amount of sediment entering natural waterways, wetlands and groundwater. Consequential amendments to methods and monitoring.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-148	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 11 (e) as follows or similar: Enhancing <del>maintaining existing</del> water quality with a net <del>reduction</del> <del>no increase</del> in the amount of sediment entering natural waterways, wetlands and groundwater. Consequential amendments to methods and monitoring.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-149	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 12(b) as follows or similar: requiring legal protection of <u>areas set aside for the purposes of mitigating or offsetting adverse effects on indigenous biodiversity</u>	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-149	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 12(b) as follows or similar: requiring legal protection of <u>areas set aside for the purposes of mitigating or offsetting adverse effects on indigenous biodiversity</u>	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-149	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 12(b) as follows or similar: requiring legal protection of <u>areas set aside for the purposes of mitigating or offsetting adverse effects on indigenous biodiversity</u>	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part













Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-160	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14 to include reference to the degradation or destruction of habitats within the CMA which support diverse marine communities	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-160	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14 to include reference to the degradation or destruction of habitats within the CMA which support diverse marine communities	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-160	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14 to include reference to the degradation or destruction of habitats within the CMA which support diverse marine communities	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-160	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14 to include reference to the degradation or destruction of habitats within the CMA which support diverse marine communities	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-161	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14 to include reference to increased risk to threatened and at risk seabirds	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-161	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14 to include reference to increased risk to threatened and at risk seabirds	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-161	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14 to include reference to increased risk to threatened and at risk seabirds	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-161	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14 to include reference to increased risk to threatened and at risk seabirds	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-161	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14 to include reference to increased risk to threatened and at risk seabirds	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-161	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14 to include reference to increased risk to threatened and at risk seabirds	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-161	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14 to include reference to increased risk to threatened and at risk seabirds	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-162	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 18 to include an additional subsection that requires disturbance of at risk or threatened species and of benthic habitats in Marine SEAs by fishing activities, such as trawling, dredging and set-netting to be avoided.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-162	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 18 to include an additional subsection that requires disturbance of at risk or threatened species and of benthic habitats in Marine SEAs by fishing activities, such as trawling, dredging and set-netting to be avoided.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-162	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 18 to include an additional subsection that requires disturbance of at risk or threatened species and of benthic habitats in Marine SEAs by fishing activities, such as trawling, dredging and set-netting to be avoided.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-162	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 18 to include an additional subsection that requires disturbance of at risk or threatened species and of benthic habitats in Marine SEAs by fishing activities, such as trawling, dredging and set-netting to be avoided.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-162	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 18 to include an additional subsection that requires disturbance of at risk or threatened species and of benthic habitats in Marine SEAs by fishing activities, such as trawling, dredging and set-netting to be avoided.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-162	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 18 to include an additional subsection that requires disturbance of at risk or threatened species and of benthic habitats in Marine SEAs by fishing activities, such as trawling, dredging and set-netting to be avoided.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-162	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 18 to include an additional subsection that requires disturbance of at risk or threatened species and of benthic habitats in Marine SEAs by fishing activities, such as trawling, dredging and set-netting to be avoided.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-163	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policies 14-21 so that the provisions within them also apply to any other areas which have ecological values meriting identification as Marine SEAs.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-163	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policies 14-21 so that the provisions within them also apply to any other areas which have ecological values meriting identification as Marine SEAs.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-163	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policies 14-21 so that the provisions within them also apply to any other areas which have ecological values meriting identification as Marine SEAs.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-163	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policies 14-21 so that the provisions within them also apply to any other areas which have ecological values meriting identification as Marine SEAs.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-163	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policies 14-21 so that the provisions within them also apply to any other areas which have ecological values meriting identification as Marine SEAs.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-163	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policies 14-21 so that the provisions within them also apply to any other areas which have ecological values meriting identification as Marine SEAs.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-163	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policies 14-21 so that the provisions within them also apply to any other areas which have ecological values meriting identification as Marine SEAs.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-163	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policies 14-21 so that the provisions within them also apply to any other areas which have ecological values meriting identification as Marine SEAs.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-163	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policies 14-21 so that the provisions within them also apply to any other areas which have ecological values meriting identification as Marine SEAs.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-164	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14-21 as required to comply with Policy 11 of the NZCPS.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-164	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14-21 as required to comply with Policy 11 of the NZCPS.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-164	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 14-21 as required to comply with Policy 11 of the NZCPS.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part







Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-173	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include Important Bird Areas in marine and terrestrial SEA overlays.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-173	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include Important Bird Areas in marine and terrestrial SEA overlays.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-173	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include Important Bird Areas in marine and terrestrial SEA overlays.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-173	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include Important Bird Areas in marine and terrestrial SEA overlays.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-173	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include Important Bird Areas in marine and terrestrial SEA overlays.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-173	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include Important Bird Areas in marine and terrestrial SEA overlays.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-173	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include Important Bird Areas in marine and terrestrial SEA overlays.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-174	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include rules applying to activities in the identified Important Bird Areas.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-174	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include rules applying to activities in the identified Important Bird Areas.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-174	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include rules applying to activities in the identified Important Bird Areas.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-174	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include rules applying to activities in the identified Important Bird Areas.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-174	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include rules applying to activities in the identified Important Bird Areas.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-174	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include rules applying to activities in the identified Important Bird Areas.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-174	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Include rules applying to activities in the identified Important Bird Areas.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-175	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objectives so that they flow from three issues [freshwater systems, freshwater quality, freshwater quantity] and they clearly identify the outcomes that are to be achieved in a specific and measurable manner and they give effect to the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2011. Refer submission for detail [pg30,31/98].	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-175	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objectives so that they flow from three issues [freshwater systems, freshwater quality, freshwater quantity] and they clearly identify the outcomes that are to be achieved in a specific and measurable manner and they give effect to the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2011. Refer submission for detail [pg30,31/98].	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-175	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objectives so that they flow from three issues [freshwater systems, freshwater quality, freshwater quantity] and they clearly identify the outcomes that are to be achieved in a specific and measurable manner and they give effect to the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2011. Refer submission for detail [pg30,31/98].	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-175	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objectives so that they flow from three issues [freshwater systems, freshwater quality, freshwater quantity] and they clearly identify the outcomes that are to be achieved in a specific and measurable manner and they give effect to the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2011. Refer submission for detail [pg30,31/98].	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-175	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objectives so that they flow from three issues [freshwater systems, freshwater quality, freshwater quantity] and they clearly identify the outcomes that are to be achieved in a specific and measurable manner and they give effect to the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2011. Refer submission for detail [pg30,31/98].	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
6911-175	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objectives so that they flow from three issues [freshwater systems, freshwater quality, freshwater quantity] and they clearly identify the outcomes that are to be achieved in a specific and measurable manner and they give effect to the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2011. Refer submission for detail [pg30,31/98].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-175	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objectives so that they flow from three issues [freshwater systems, freshwater quality, freshwater quantity] and they clearly identify the outcomes that are to be achieved in a specific and measurable manner and they give effect to the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2011. Refer submission for detail [pg30,31/98].	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-175	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objectives so that they flow from three issues [freshwater systems, freshwater quality, freshwater quantity] and they clearly identify the outcomes that are to be achieved in a specific and measurable manner and they give effect to the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2011. Refer submission for detail [pg30,31/98].	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-175	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objectives so that they flow from three issues [freshwater systems, freshwater quality, freshwater quantity] and they clearly identify the outcomes that are to be achieved in a specific and measurable manner and they give effect to the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2011. Refer submission for detail [pg30,31/98].	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-175	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objectives so that they flow from three issues [freshwater systems, freshwater quality, freshwater quantity] and they clearly identify the outcomes that are to be achieved in a specific and measurable manner and they give effect to the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2011. Refer submission for detail [pg30,31/98].	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-175	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objectives so that they flow from three issues [freshwater systems, freshwater quality, freshwater quantity] and they clearly identify the outcomes that are to be achieved in a specific and measurable manner and they give effect to the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2011. Refer submission for detail [pg30,31/98].	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-175	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the objectives so that they flow from three issues [freshwater systems, freshwater quality, freshwater quantity] and they clearly identify the outcomes that are to be achieved in a specific and measurable manner and they give effect to the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2011. Refer submission for detail [pg30,31/98].	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-176	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 1 [Integrated management of land use and freshwater] by: amending (a) to require that these matters are ensured before areas are identified for growth or intensification; retaining (b); moving (c) to stormwater policy; deleting 'adequately' from (d) and requiring mitigation to achieve a net reduction in adverse effects compared to the current situation and adding additional matters which relate to integrated management, including consideration of coastal ecosystems when assessing freshwater plans and consent applications including sedimentation effects.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-176	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 1 [Integrated management of land use and freshwater] by: amending (a) to require that these matters are ensured before areas are identified for growth or intensification; retaining (b); moving (c) to stormwater policy; deleting 'adequately' from (d) and requiring mitigation to achieve a net reduction in adverse effects compared to the current situation and adding additional matters which relate to integrated management, including consideration of coastal ecosystems when assessing freshwater plans and consent applications including sedimentation effects.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-176	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 1 [Integrated management of land use and freshwater] by: amending (a) to require that these matters are ensured before areas are identified for growth or intensification; retaining (b); moving (c) to stormwater policy; deleting 'adequately' from (d) and requiring mitigation to achieve a net reduction in adverse effects compared to the current situation and adding additional matters which relate to integrated management, including consideration of coastal ecosystems when assessing freshwater plans and consent applications including sedimentation effects.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-176	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 1 [Integrated management of land use and freshwater] by: amending (a) to require that these matters are ensured before areas are identified for growth or intensification; retaining (b); moving (c) to stormwater policy; deleting 'adequately' from (d) and requiring mitigation to achieve a net reduction in adverse effects compared to the current situation and adding additional matters which relate to integrated management, including consideration of coastal ecosystems when assessing freshwater plans and consent applications including sedimentation effects.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-176	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 1 [Integrated management of land use and freshwater] by: amending (a) to require that these matters are ensured before areas are identified for growth or intensification; retaining (b); moving (c) to stormwater policy; deleting 'adequately' from (d) and requiring mitigation to achieve a net reduction in adverse effects compared to the current situation and adding additional matters which relate to integrated management, including consideration of coastal ecosystems when assessing freshwater plans and consent applications including sedimentation effects.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
6911-176	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 1 [Integrated management of land use and freshwater] by: amending (a) to require that these matters are ensured before areas are identified for growth or intensification; retaining (b); moving (c) to stormwater policy; deleting 'adequately' from (d) and requiring mitigation to achieve a net reduction in adverse effects compared to the current situation and adding additional matters which relate to integrated management, including consideration of coastal ecosystems when assessing freshwater plans and consent applications including sedimentation effects.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-176	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 1 [Integrated management of land use and freshwater] by: amending (a) to require that these matters are ensured before areas are identified for growth or intensification; retaining (b); moving (c) to stormwater policy; deleting 'adequately' from (d) and requiring mitigation to achieve a net reduction in adverse effects compared to the current situation and adding additional matters which relate to integrated management, including consideration of coastal ecosystems when assessing freshwater plans and consent applications including sedimentation effects.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-176	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 1 [Integrated management of land use and freshwater] by: amending (a) to require that these matters are ensured before areas are identified for growth or intensification; retaining (b); moving (c) to stormwater policy; deleting 'adequately' from (d) and requiring mitigation to achieve a net reduction in adverse effects compared to the current situation and adding additional matters which relate to integrated management, including consideration of coastal ecosystems when assessing freshwater plans and consent applications including sedimentation effects.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-176	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 1 [Integrated management of land use and freshwater] by: amending (a) to require that these matters are ensured before areas are identified for growth or intensification; retaining (b); moving (c) to stormwater policy; deleting 'adequately' from (d) and requiring mitigation to achieve a net reduction in adverse effects compared to the current situation and adding additional matters which relate to integrated management, including consideration of coastal ecosystems when assessing freshwater plans and consent applications including sedimentation effects.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-176	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 1 [Integrated management of land use and freshwater] by: amending (a) to require that these matters are ensured before areas are identified for growth or intensification; retaining (b); moving (c) to stormwater policy; deleting 'adequately' from (d) and requiring mitigation to achieve a net reduction in adverse effects compared to the current situation and adding additional matters which relate to integrated management, including consideration of coastal ecosystems when assessing freshwater plans and consent applications including sedimentation effects.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-176	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 1 [Integrated management of land use and freshwater] by: amending (a) to require that these matters are ensured before areas are identified for growth or intensification; retaining (b); moving (c) to stormwater policy; deleting 'adequately' from (d) and requiring mitigation to achieve a net reduction in adverse effects compared to the current situation and adding additional matters which relate to integrated management, including consideration of coastal ecosystems when assessing freshwater plans and consent applications including sedimentation effects.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-176	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 1 [Integrated management of land use and freshwater] by: amending (a) to require that these matters are ensured before areas are identified for growth or intensification; retaining (b); moving (c) to stormwater policy; deleting 'adequately' from (d) and requiring mitigation to achieve a net reduction in adverse effects compared to the current situation and adding additional matters which relate to integrated management, including consideration of coastal ecosystems when assessing freshwater plans and consent applications including sedimentation effects.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-177	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 2 by retaining (a), retaining (b), amending (c) to direct at protecting and enhancing natural character, retaining (b), amending (e) to add a requirement to achieve no net loss of freshwater bodies (through enhancement or restoration) where permanent diversion is necessary for public health and safety or significant infrastructure, moving (f) and (g) to stormwater policy, amending (h) to existing riparian vegetation and to provide for restoration of riparian vegetation, retaining (i).	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-177	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 2 by retaining (a), retaining (b), amending (c) to direct at protecting and enhancing natural character, retaining (b), amending (e) to add a requirement to achieve no net loss of freshwater bodies (through enhancement or restoration) where permanent diversion is necessary for public health and safety or significant infrastructure, moving (f) and (g) to stormwater policy, amending (h) to existing riparian vegetation and to provide for restoration of riparian vegetation, retaining (i).	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-177	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 2 by retaining (a), retaining (b), amending (c) to direct at protecting and enhancing natural character, retaining (b), amending (e) to add a requirement to achieve no net loss of freshwater bodies (through enhancement or restoration) where permanent diversion is necessary for public health and safety or significant infrastructure, moving (f) and (g) to stormwater policy, amending (h) to existing riparian vegetation and to provide for restoration of riparian vegetation, retaining (i).	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-177	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 2 by retaining (a), retaining (b), amending (c) to direct at protecting and enhancing natural character, retaining (b), amending (e) to add a requirement to achieve no net loss of freshwater bodies (through enhancement or restoration) where permanent diversion is necessary for public health and safety or significant infrastructure, moving (f) and (g) to stormwater policy, amending (h) to existing riparian vegetation and to provide for restoration of riparian vegetation, retaining (i).	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-177	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 2 by retaining (a), retaining (b), amending (c) to direct at protecting and enhancing natural character, retaining (b), amending (e) to add a requirement to achieve no net loss of freshwater bodies (through enhancement or restoration) where permanent diversion is necessary for public health and safety or significant infrastructure, moving (f) and (g) to stormwater policy, amending (h) to existing riparian vegetation and to provide for restoration of riparian vegetation, retaining (i).	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-177	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 2 by retaining (a), retaining (b), amending (c) to direct at protecting and enhancing natural character, retaining (b), amending (e) to add a requirement to achieve no net loss of freshwater bodies (through enhancement or restoration) where permanent diversion is necessary for public health and safety or significant infrastructure, moving (f) and (g) to stormwater policy, amending (h) to existing riparian vegetation and to provide for restoration of riparian vegetation, retaining (i).	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-177	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 2 by retaining (a), retaining (b), amending (c) to direct at protecting and enhancing natural character, retaining (b), amending (e) to add a requirement to achieve no net loss of freshwater bodies (through enhancement or restoration) where permanent diversion is necessary for public health and safety or significant infrastructure, moving (f) and (g) to stormwater policy, amending (h) to existing riparian vegetation and to provide for restoration of riparian vegetation, retaining (i).	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
6911-177	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 2 by retaining (a), retaining (b), amending (c) to direct at protecting and enhancing natural character, retaining (b), amending (e) to add a requirement to achieve no net loss of freshwater bodies (through enhancement or restoration) where permanent diversion is necessary for public health and safety or significant infrastructure, moving (f) and (g) to stormwater policy, amending (h) to existing riparian vegetation and to provide for restoration of riparian vegetation, retaining (i).	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-177	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 2 by retaining (a), retaining (b), amending (c) to direct at protecting and enhancing natural character, retaining (b), amending (e) to add a requirement to achieve no net loss of freshwater bodies (through enhancement or restoration) where permanent diversion is necessary for public health and safety or significant infrastructure, moving (f) and (g) to stormwater policy, amending (h) to existing riparian vegetation and to provide for restoration of riparian vegetation, retaining (i).	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-177	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 2 by retaining (a), retaining (b), amending (c) to direct at protecting and enhancing natural character, retaining (b), amending (e) to add a requirement to achieve no net loss of freshwater bodies (through enhancement or restoration) where permanent diversion is necessary for public health and safety or significant infrastructure, moving (f) and (g) to stormwater policy, amending (h) to existing riparian vegetation and to provide for restoration of riparian vegetation, retaining (i).	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-177	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 2 by retaining (a), retaining (b), amending (c) to direct at protecting and enhancing natural character, retaining (b), amending (e) to add a requirement to achieve no net loss of freshwater bodies (through enhancement or restoration) where permanent diversion is necessary for public health and safety or significant infrastructure, moving (f) and (g) to stormwater policy, amending (h) to existing riparian vegetation and to provide for restoration of riparian vegetation, retaining (i).	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-177	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 2 by retaining (a), retaining (b), amending (c) to direct at protecting and enhancing natural character, retaining (b), amending (e) to add a requirement to achieve no net loss of freshwater bodies (through enhancement or restoration) where permanent diversion is necessary for public health and safety or significant infrastructure, moving (f) and (g) to stormwater policy, amending (h) to existing riparian vegetation and to provide for restoration of riparian vegetation, retaining (i).	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-177	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 2 by retaining (a), retaining (b), amending (c) to direct at protecting and enhancing natural character, retaining (b), amending (e) to add a requirement to achieve no net loss of freshwater bodies (through enhancement or restoration) where permanent diversion is necessary for public health and safety or significant infrastructure, moving (f) and (g) to stormwater policy, amending (h) to existing riparian vegetation and to provide for restoration of riparian vegetation, retaining (i).	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-177	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 2 by retaining (a), retaining (b), amending (c) to direct at protecting and enhancing natural character, retaining (b), amending (e) to add a requirement to achieve no net loss of freshwater bodies (through enhancement or restoration) where permanent diversion is necessary for public health and safety or significant infrastructure, moving (f) and (g) to stormwater policy, amending (h) to existing riparian vegetation and to provide for restoration of riparian vegetation, retaining (i).	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-177	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 2 by retaining (a), retaining (b), amending (c) to direct at protecting and enhancing natural character, retaining (b), amending (e) to add a requirement to achieve no net loss of freshwater bodies (through enhancement or restoration) where permanent diversion is necessary for public health and safety or significant infrastructure, moving (f) and (g) to stormwater policy, amending (h) to existing riparian vegetation and to provide for restoration of riparian vegetation, retaining (i).	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
6911-178	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend policy 3 by deleting 'where practicable and otherwise minimise and reduce', referring to the setting of freshwater objectives and limits and avoiding over- allocation which is the framework required by the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2011, address outstanding water bodies and wetlands and strongly provide for their protection through avoidance of adverse effects retaining (e)(i) to (iii) and addressing stormwater, wastewater, nutrients and sediment more specifically through individual policies.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-178	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend policy 3 by deleting 'where practicable and otherwise minimise and reduce', referring to the setting of freshwater objectives and limits and avoiding over- allocation which is the framework required by the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2011, address outstanding water bodies and wetlands and strongly provide for their protection through avoidance of adverse effects retaining (e)(i) to (iii) and addressing stormwater, wastewater, nutrients and sediment more specifically through individual policies.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-178	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend policy 3 by deleting 'where practicable and otherwise minimise and reduce', referring to the setting of freshwater objectives and limits and avoiding over- allocation which is the framework required by the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2011, address outstanding water bodies and wetlands and strongly provide for their protection through avoidance of adverse effects retaining (e)(i) to (iii) and addressing stormwater, wastewater, nutrients and sediment more specifically through individual policies.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-178	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend policy 3 by deleting 'where practicable and otherwise minimise and reduce', referring to the setting of freshwater objectives and limits and avoiding over- allocation which is the framework required by the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2011, address outstanding water bodies and wetlands and strongly provide for their protection through avoidance of adverse effects retaining (e)(i) to (iii) and addressing stormwater, wastewater, nutrients and sediment more specifically through individual policies.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-178	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend policy 3 by deleting 'where practicable and otherwise minimise and reduce', referring to the setting of freshwater objectives and limits and avoiding over- allocation which is the framework required by the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2011, address outstanding water bodies and wetlands and strongly provide for their protection through avoidance of adverse effects retaining (e)(i) to (iii) and addressing stormwater, wastewater, nutrients and sediment more specifically through individual policies.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-178	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend policy 3 by deleting 'where practicable and otherwise minimise and reduce', referring to the setting of freshwater objectives and limits and avoiding over- allocation which is the framework required by the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2011, address outstanding water bodies and wetlands and strongly provide for their protection through avoidance of adverse effects retaining (e)(i) to (iii) and addressing stormwater, wastewater, nutrients and sediment more specifically through individual policies.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-178	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend policy 3 by deleting 'where practicable and otherwise minimise and reduce', referring to the setting of freshwater objectives and limits and avoiding over- allocation which is the framework required by the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2011, address outstanding water bodies and wetlands and strongly provide for their protection through avoidance of adverse effects retaining (e)(i) to (iii) and addressing stormwater, wastewater, nutrients and sediment more specifically through individual policies.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-178	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend policy 3 by deleting 'where practicable and otherwise minimise and reduce', referring to the setting of freshwater objectives and limits and avoiding over- allocation which is the framework required by the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2011, address outstanding water bodies and wetlands and strongly provide for their protection through avoidance of adverse effects retaining (e)(i) to (iii) and addressing stormwater, wastewater, nutrients and sediment more specifically through individual policies.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-178	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend policy 3 by deleting 'where practicable and otherwise minimise and reduce', referring to the setting of freshwater objectives and limits and avoiding over- allocation which is the framework required by the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2011, address outstanding water bodies and wetlands and strongly provide for their protection through avoidance of adverse effects retaining (e)(i) to (iii) and addressing stormwater, wastewater, nutrients and sediment more specifically through individual policies.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-178	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend policy 3 by deleting 'where practicable and otherwise minimise and reduce', referring to the setting of freshwater objectives and limits and avoiding over- allocation which is the framework required by the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2011, address outstanding water bodies and wetlands and strongly provide for their protection through avoidance of adverse effects retaining (e)(i) to (iii) and addressing stormwater, wastewater, nutrients and sediment more specifically through individual policies.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-178	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend policy 3 by deleting 'where practicable and otherwise minimise and reduce', referring to the setting of freshwater objectives and limits and avoiding over- allocation which is the framework required by the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2011, address outstanding water bodies and wetlands and strongly provide for their protection through avoidance of adverse effects retaining (e)(i) to (iii) and addressing stormwater, wastewater, nutrients and sediment more specifically through individual policies.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-178	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend policy 3 by deleting 'where practicable and otherwise minimise and reduce', referring to the setting of freshwater objectives and limits and avoiding over- allocation which is the framework required by the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2011, address outstanding water bodies and wetlands and strongly provide for their protection through avoidance of adverse effects retaining (e)(i) to (iii) and addressing stormwater, wastewater, nutrients and sediment more specifically through individual policies.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-179	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 6 to link limits to the objective - to safeguard the life-supporting capacity and ecosystem processes of freshwater and to address existing over-allocation through review of consents and phase out.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-179	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 6 to link limits to the objective - to safeguard the life-supporting capacity and ecosystem processes of freshwater and to address existing over-allocation through review of consents and phase out.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-179	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 6 to link limits to the objective - to safeguard the life-supporting capacity and ecosystem processes of freshwater and to address existing over-allocation through review of consents and phase out.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-179	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 6 to link limits to the objective - to safeguard the life-supporting capacity and ecosystem processes of freshwater and to address existing over-allocation through review of consents and phase out.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-179	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 6 to link limits to the objective - to safeguard the life-supporting capacity and ecosystem processes of freshwater and to address existing over-allocation through review of consents and phase out.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
6911-179	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 6 to link limits to the objective - to safeguard the life-supporting capacity and ecosystem processes of freshwater and to address existing over-allocation through review of consents and phase out.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose
6911-179	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 6 to link limits to the objective - to safeguard the life-supporting capacity and ecosystem processes of freshwater and to address existing over-allocation through review of consents and phase out.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-179	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 6 to link limits to the objective - to safeguard the life-supporting capacity and ecosystem processes of freshwater and to address existing over-allocation through review of consents and phase out.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-179	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 6 to link limits to the objective - to safeguard the life-supporting capacity and ecosystem processes of freshwater and to address existing over-allocation through review of consents and phase out.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-179	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 6 to link limits to the objective - to safeguard the life-supporting capacity and ecosystem processes of freshwater and to address existing over-allocation through review of consents and phase out.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-179	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 6 to link limits to the objective - to safeguard the life-supporting capacity and ecosystem processes of freshwater and to address existing over-allocation through review of consents and phase out.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-179	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 6 to link limits to the objective - to safeguard the life-supporting capacity and ecosystem processes of freshwater and to address existing over-allocation through review of consents and phase out.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-180	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 7 to be clear that groundwater takes must not exceed the recharge rate and require a buffer to account for uncertainties.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-180	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 7 to be clear that groundwater takes must not exceed the recharge rate and require a buffer to account for uncertainties.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-180	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 7 to be clear that groundwater takes must not exceed the recharge rate and require a buffer to account for uncertainties.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-180	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 7 to be clear that groundwater takes must not exceed the recharge rate and require a buffer to account for uncertainties.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-180	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 7 to be clear that groundwater takes must not exceed the recharge rate and require a buffer to account for uncertainties.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
6911-180	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 7 to be clear that groundwater takes must not exceed the recharge rate and require a buffer to account for uncertainties.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-180	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 7 to be clear that groundwater takes must not exceed the recharge rate and require a buffer to account for uncertainties.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-180	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 7 to be clear that groundwater takes must not exceed the recharge rate and require a buffer to account for uncertainties.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-180	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 7 to be clear that groundwater takes must not exceed the recharge rate and require a buffer to account for uncertainties.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-180	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 7 to be clear that groundwater takes must not exceed the recharge rate and require a buffer to account for uncertainties.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-180	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 7 to be clear that groundwater takes must not exceed the recharge rate and require a buffer to account for uncertainties.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-180	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 7 to be clear that groundwater takes must not exceed the recharge rate and require a buffer to account for uncertainties.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-181	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain Policy 8.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-181	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain Policy 8.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-181	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain Policy 8.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
6911-181	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain Policy 8.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-181	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain Policy 8.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-181	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain Policy 8.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-181	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain Policy 8.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-181	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain Policy 8.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-181	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain Policy 8.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-182	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy addressing how the allocable volume of freshwater will be allocated.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-182	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy addressing how the allocable volume of freshwater will be allocated.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-182	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy addressing how the allocable volume of freshwater will be allocated.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
6911-182	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy addressing how the allocable volume of freshwater will be allocated.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-182	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy addressing how the allocable volume of freshwater will be allocated.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-182	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy addressing how the allocable volume of freshwater will be allocated.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-182	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy addressing how the allocable volume of freshwater will be allocated.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-182	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy addressing how the allocable volume of freshwater will be allocated.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-182	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy addressing how the allocable volume of freshwater will be allocated.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-182	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy addressing how the allocable volume of freshwater will be allocated.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-183	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy requiring efficient use of freshwater. New development should be required to meet rigorous standards. Improvements to existing uses should be facilitated. Education is required. Pricing and regulatory signals should be utilised.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-183	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy requiring efficient use of freshwater. New development should be required to meet rigorous standards. Improvements to existing uses should be facilitated. Education is required. Pricing and regulatory signals should be utilised.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-183	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy requiring efficient use of freshwater. New development should be required to meet rigorous standards. Improvements to existing uses should be facilitated. Education is required. Pricing and regulatory signals should be utilised.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-183	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy requiring efficient use of freshwater. New development should be required to meet rigorous standards. Improvements to existing uses should be facilitated. Education is required. Pricing and regulatory signals should be utilised.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
6911-183	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy requiring efficient use of freshwater. New development should be required to meet rigorous standards. Improvements to existing uses should be facilitated. Education is required. Pricing and regulatory signals should be utilised.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-183	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy requiring efficient use of freshwater. New development should be required to meet rigorous standards. Improvements to existing uses should be facilitated. Education is required. Pricing and regulatory signals should be utilised.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-183	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy requiring efficient use of freshwater. New development should be required to meet rigorous standards. Improvements to existing uses should be facilitated. Education is required. Pricing and regulatory signals should be utilised.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-183	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy requiring efficient use of freshwater. New development should be required to meet rigorous standards. Improvements to existing uses should be facilitated. Education is required. Pricing and regulatory signals should be utilised.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-183	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy requiring efficient use of freshwater. New development should be required to meet rigorous standards. Improvements to existing uses should be facilitated. Education is required. Pricing and regulatory signals should be utilised.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-183	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy requiring efficient use of freshwater. New development should be required to meet rigorous standards. Improvements to existing uses should be facilitated. Education is required. Pricing and regulatory signals should be utilised.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-183	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy requiring efficient use of freshwater. New development should be required to meet rigorous standards. Improvements to existing uses should be facilitated. Education is required. Pricing and regulatory signals should be utilised.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-184	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 9 to provide more stringent controls for sensitive areas, add additional matters relevant to sediment runoff including land management practices and riparian vegetation management and amend to provide for catchment wide sediment management approaches.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-184	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 9 to provide more stringent controls for sensitive areas, add additional matters relevant to sediment runoff including land management practices and riparian vegetation management and amend to provide for catchment wide sediment management approaches.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-184	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 9 to provide more stringent controls for sensitive areas, add additional matters relevant to sediment runoff including land management practices and riparian vegetation management and amend to provide for catchment wide sediment management approaches.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-184	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 9 to provide more stringent controls for sensitive areas, add additional matters relevant to sediment runoff including land management practices and riparian vegetation management and amend to provide for catchment wide sediment management approaches.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-184	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 9 to provide more stringent controls for sensitive areas, add additional matters relevant to sediment runoff including land management practices and riparian vegetation management and amend to provide for catchment wide sediment management approaches.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-184	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 9 to provide more stringent controls for sensitive areas, add additional matters relevant to sediment runoff including land management practices and riparian vegetation management and amend to provide for catchment wide sediment management approaches.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
6911-184	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 9 to provide more stringent controls for sensitive areas, add additional matters relevant to sediment runoff including land management practices and riparian vegetation management and amend to provide for catchment wide sediment management approaches.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-184	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 9 to provide more stringent controls for sensitive areas, add additional matters relevant to sediment runoff including land management practices and riparian vegetation management and amend to provide for catchment wide sediment management approaches.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-184	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 9 to provide more stringent controls for sensitive areas, add additional matters relevant to sediment runoff including land management practices and riparian vegetation management and amend to provide for catchment wide sediment management approaches.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-184	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 9 to provide more stringent controls for sensitive areas, add additional matters relevant to sediment runoff including land management practices and riparian vegetation management and amend to provide for catchment wide sediment management approaches.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-184	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 9 to provide more stringent controls for sensitive areas, add additional matters relevant to sediment runoff including land management practices and riparian vegetation management and amend to provide for catchment wide sediment management approaches.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-184	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 9 to provide more stringent controls for sensitive areas, add additional matters relevant to sediment runoff including land management practices and riparian vegetation management and amend to provide for catchment wide sediment management approaches.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-184	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 9 to provide more stringent controls for sensitive areas, add additional matters relevant to sediment runoff including land management practices and riparian vegetation management and amend to provide for catchment wide sediment management approaches.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
6911-185	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend policy 10 to provide that the objective is to progressively reduce the net effects of stormwater compared to the current baseline and the achievement of freshwater limits/targets and clarify by splitting the policy into (a) effects of future activities (b) existing effects.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-185	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend policy 10 to provide that the objective is to progressively reduce the net effects of stormwater compared to the current baseline and the achievement of freshwater limits/targets and clarify by splitting the policy into (a) effects of future activities (b) existing effects.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-185	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend policy 10 to provide that the objective is to progressively reduce the net effects of stormwater compared to the current baseline and the achievement of freshwater limits/targets and clarify by splitting the policy into (a) effects of future activities (b) existing effects.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-185	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend policy 10 to provide that the objective is to progressively reduce the net effects of stormwater compared to the current baseline and the achievement of freshwater limits/targets and clarify by splitting the policy into (a) effects of future activities (b) existing effects.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
6911-185	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend policy 10 to provide that the objective is to progressively reduce the net effects of stormwater compared to the current baseline and the achievement of freshwater limits/targets and clarify by splitting the policy into (a) effects of future activities (b) existing effects.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-185	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend policy 10 to provide that the objective is to progressively reduce the net effects of stormwater compared to the current baseline and the achievement of freshwater limits/targets and clarify by splitting the policy into (a) effects of future activities (b) existing effects.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-185	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend policy 10 to provide that the objective is to progressively reduce the net effects of stormwater compared to the current baseline and the achievement of freshwater limits/targets and clarify by splitting the policy into (a) effects of future activities (b) existing effects.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-185	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend policy 10 to provide that the objective is to progressively reduce the net effects of stormwater compared to the current baseline and the achievement of freshwater limits/targets and clarify by splitting the policy into (a) effects of future activities (b) existing effects.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-185	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend policy 10 to provide that the objective is to progressively reduce the net effects of stormwater compared to the current baseline and the achievement of freshwater limits/targets and clarify by splitting the policy into (a) effects of future activities (b) existing effects.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-185	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend policy 10 to provide that the objective is to progressively reduce the net effects of stormwater compared to the current baseline and the achievement of freshwater limits/targets and clarify by splitting the policy into (a) effects of future activities (b) existing effects.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-185	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend policy 10 to provide that the objective is to progressively reduce the net effects of stormwater compared to the current baseline and the achievement of freshwater limits/targets and clarify by splitting the policy into (a) effects of future activities (b) existing effects.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-186	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 11 to provide that the objective is to progressively reduce the net effects of wastewater compared to the current baseline and the achievement of freshwater limits/targets.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-186	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 11 to provide that the objective is to progressively reduce the net effects of wastewater compared to the current baseline and the achievement of freshwater limits/targets.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-186	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 11 to provide that the objective is to progressively reduce the net effects of wastewater compared to the current baseline and the achievement of freshwater limits/targets.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-186	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 11 to provide that the objective is to progressively reduce the net effects of wastewater compared to the current baseline and the achievement of freshwater limits/targets.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
6911-186	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 11 to provide that the objective is to progressively reduce the net effects of wastewater compared to the current baseline and the achievement of freshwater limits/targets.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-186	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 11 to provide that the objective is to progressively reduce the net effects of wastewater compared to the current baseline and the achievement of freshwater limits/targets.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-186	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 11 to provide that the objective is to progressively reduce the net effects of wastewater compared to the current baseline and the achievement of freshwater limits/targets.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-186	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 11 to provide that the objective is to progressively reduce the net effects of wastewater compared to the current baseline and the achievement of freshwater limits/targets.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-186	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 11 to provide that the objective is to progressively reduce the net effects of wastewater compared to the current baseline and the achievement of freshwater limits/targets.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-186	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend Policy 11 to provide that the objective is to progressively reduce the net effects of wastewater compared to the current baseline and the achievement of freshwater limits/targets.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-187	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy directed at nutrient discharges indicating that the objective to be achieved is to progressively reduce nutrient discharges compared to the current baseline to achieve freshwater limits/targets and set out how this will be achieved for example through requirements for farm management plans, effluent management, stock exclusion, bridges and culverts, fertiliser application levels, wetland restoration, riparian planting, etc.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-187	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy directed at nutrient discharges indicating that the objective to be achieved is to progressively reduce nutrient discharges compared to the current baseline to achieve freshwater limits/targets and set out how this will be achieved for example through requirements for farm management plans, effluent management, stock exclusion, bridges and culverts, fertiliser application levels, wetland restoration, riparian planting, etc.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-187	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy directed at nutrient discharges indicating that the objective to be achieved is to progressively reduce nutrient discharges compared to the current baseline to achieve freshwater limits/targets and set out how this will be achieved for example through requirements for farm management plans, effluent management, stock exclusion, bridges and culverts, fertiliser application levels, wetland restoration, riparian planting, etc.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-187	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy directed at nutrient discharges indicating that the objective to be achieved is to progressively reduce nutrient discharges compared to the current baseline to achieve freshwater limits/targets and set out how this will be achieved for example through requirements for farm management plans, effluent management, stock exclusion, bridges and culverts, fertiliser application levels, wetland restoration, riparian planting, etc.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-187	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy directed at nutrient discharges indicating that the objective to be achieved is to progressively reduce nutrient discharges compared to the current baseline to achieve freshwater limits/targets and set out how this will be achieved for example through requirements for farm management plans, effluent management, stock exclusion, bridges and culverts, fertiliser application levels, wetland restoration, riparian planting, etc.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
6911-187	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy directed at nutrient discharges indicating that the objective to be achieved is to progressively reduce nutrient discharges compared to the current baseline to achieve freshwater limits/targets and set out how this will be achieved for example through requirements for farm management plans, effluent management, stock exclusion, bridges and culverts, fertiliser application levels, wetland restoration, riparian planting, etc.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-187	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy directed at nutrient discharges indicating that the objective to be achieved is to progressively reduce nutrient discharges compared to the current baseline to achieve freshwater limits/targets and set out how this will be achieved for example through requirements for farm management plans, effluent management, stock exclusion, bridges and culverts, fertiliser application levels, wetland restoration, riparian planting, etc.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-187	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy directed at nutrient discharges indicating that the objective to be achieved is to progressively reduce nutrient discharges compared to the current baseline to achieve freshwater limits/targets and set out how this will be achieved for example through requirements for farm management plans, effluent management, stock exclusion, bridges and culverts, fertiliser application levels, wetland restoration, riparian planting, etc.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-187	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy directed at nutrient discharges indicating that the objective to be achieved is to progressively reduce nutrient discharges compared to the current baseline to achieve freshwater limits/targets and set out how this will be achieved for example through requirements for farm management plans, effluent management, stock exclusion, bridges and culverts, fertiliser application levels, wetland restoration, riparian planting, etc.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-187	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy directed at nutrient discharges indicating that the objective to be achieved is to progressively reduce nutrient discharges compared to the current baseline to achieve freshwater limits/targets and set out how this will be achieved for example through requirements for farm management plans, effluent management, stock exclusion, bridges and culverts, fertiliser application levels, wetland restoration, riparian planting, etc.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-187	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy directed at nutrient discharges indicating that the objective to be achieved is to progressively reduce nutrient discharges compared to the current baseline to achieve freshwater limits/targets and set out how this will be achieved for example through requirements for farm management plans, effluent management, stock exclusion, bridges and culverts, fertiliser application levels, wetland restoration, riparian planting, etc.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-188	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy addressing freshwater recreational matters, including public access (from Policy 2(g)) and social values (from Policy 2(c)).	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-188	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy addressing freshwater recreational matters, including public access (from Policy 2(g)) and social values (from Policy 2(c)).	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-188	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy addressing freshwater recreational matters, including public access (from Policy 2(g)) and social values (from Policy 2(c)).	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-188	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy addressing freshwater recreational matters, including public access (from Policy 2(g)) and social values (from Policy 2(c)).	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
6911-188	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy addressing freshwater recreational matters, including public access (from Policy 2(g)) and social values (from Policy 2(c)).	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-188	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy addressing freshwater recreational matters, including public access (from Policy 2(g)) and social values (from Policy 2(c)).	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-188	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy addressing freshwater recreational matters, including public access (from Policy 2(g)) and social values (from Policy 2(c)).	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-188	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy addressing freshwater recreational matters, including public access (from Policy 2(g)) and social values (from Policy 2(c)).	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-188	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy addressing freshwater recreational matters, including public access (from Policy 2(g)) and social values (from Policy 2(c)).	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-188	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add a new policy addressing freshwater recreational matters, including public access (from Policy 2(g)) and social values (from Policy 2(c)).	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-189	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the methods [for freshwater and geothermal water to ensure they provide sufficient detail and breadth for the achievement of the objectives.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-189	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the methods [for freshwater and geothermal water to ensure they provide sufficient detail and breadth for the achievement of the objectives.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-189	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the methods [for freshwater and geothermal water to ensure they provide sufficient detail and breadth for the achievement of the objectives.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
6911-189	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the methods [for freshwater and geothermal water to ensure they provide sufficient detail and breadth for the achievement of the objectives.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-189	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the methods [for freshwater and geothermal water to ensure they provide sufficient detail and breadth for the achievement of the objectives.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-189	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the methods [for freshwater and geothermal water to ensure they provide sufficient detail and breadth for the achievement of the objectives.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-189	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the methods [for freshwater and geothermal water to ensure they provide sufficient detail and breadth for the achievement of the objectives.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-189	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the methods [for freshwater and geothermal water to ensure they provide sufficient detail and breadth for the achievement of the objectives.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-189	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the methods [for freshwater and geothermal water to ensure they provide sufficient detail and breadth for the achievement of the objectives.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-189	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend the methods [for freshwater and geothermal water to ensure they provide sufficient detail and breadth for the achievement of the objectives.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-190	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add objectives policies and methods relating to wetlands and the beds of lakes and rivers.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-190	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add objectives policies and methods relating to wetlands and the beds of lakes and rivers.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-190	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add objectives policies and methods relating to wetlands and the beds of lakes and rivers.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-190	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add objectives policies and methods relating to wetlands and the beds of lakes and rivers.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auanga	Support
6911-190	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add objectives policies and methods relating to wetlands and the beds of lakes and rivers.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
6911-190	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add objectives policies and methods relating to wetlands and the beds of lakes and rivers.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-190	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add objectives policies and methods relating to wetlands and the beds of lakes and rivers.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-190	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add objectives policies and methods relating to wetlands and the beds of lakes and rivers.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-190	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add objectives policies and methods relating to wetlands and the beds of lakes and rivers.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-190	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add objectives policies and methods relating to wetlands and the beds of lakes and rivers.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-190	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add objectives policies and methods relating to wetlands and the beds of lakes and rivers.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-190	Alicia Warren	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Add objectives policies and methods relating to wetlands and the beds of lakes and rivers.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-191	Alicia Warren	RPS	Coastal	B7 Introduction	Amend the introduction to include a description of the CMA of the region outside harbours.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-191	Alicia Warren	RPS	Coastal	B7 Introduction	Amend the introduction to include a description of the CMA of the region outside harbours.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-191	Alicia Warren	RPS	Coastal	B7 Introduction	Amend the introduction to include a description of the CMA of the region outside harbours.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-191	Alicia Warren	RPS	Coastal	B7 Introduction	Amend the introduction to include a description of the CMA of the region outside harbours.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-191	Alicia Warren	RPS	Coastal	B7 Introduction	Amend the introduction to include a description of the CMA of the region outside harbours.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-191	Alicia Warren	RPS	Coastal	B7 Introduction	Amend the introduction to include a description of the CMA of the region outside harbours.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-191	Alicia Warren	RPS	Coastal	B7 Introduction	Amend the introduction to include a description of the CMA of the region outside harbours.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-192	Alicia Warren	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend Objective 1 so that it refers to subdivision, use and development in the coastal environment being designed and located to ensure that the natural character of the coastal environment is preserved and where practicable enhanced.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-192	Alicia Warren	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend Objective 1 so that it refers to subdivision, use and development in the coastal environment being designed and located to ensure that the natural character of the coastal environment is preserved and where practicable enhanced.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-194	Alicia Warren	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend Policy 2(b) so that it also refers to the need to avoid degradation of areas with high landscape values and areas with high natural character values.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-194	Alicia Warren	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend Policy 2(b) so that it also refers to the need to avoid degradation of areas with high landscape values and areas with high natural character values.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-195	Alicia Warren	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Include an additional policy which makes it clear that no further canal developments will be permitted within the Auckland region.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-195	Alicia Warren	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Include an additional policy which makes it clear that no further canal developments will be permitted within the Auckland region.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-195	Alicia Warren	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Include an additional policy which makes it clear that no further canal developments will be permitted within the Auckland region.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-195	Alicia Warren	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Include an additional policy which makes it clear that no further canal developments will be permitted within the Auckland region.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-195	Alicia Warren	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Include an additional policy which makes it clear that no further canal developments will be permitted within the Auckland region.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-195	Alicia Warren	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Include an additional policy which makes it clear that no further canal developments will be permitted within the Auckland region.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-195	Alicia Warren	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Include an additional policy which makes it clear that no further canal developments will be permitted within the Auckland region.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-196	Alicia Warren	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Include an additional policy that addresses new marina proposals. This should make it clear that marinas will not be appropriate where a strong need for them is not established and will not be permitted to locate in estuaries, in places subject to sedimentation, in areas with significant natural or cultural values, or in places where any significant ongoing dredging will be required.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-196	Alicia Warren	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Include an additional policy that addresses new marina proposals. This should make it clear that marinas will not be appropriate where a strong need for them is not established and will not be permitted to locate in estuaries, in places subject to sedimentation, in areas with significant natural or cultural values, or in places where any significant ongoing dredging will be required.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-196	Alicia Warren	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Include an additional policy that addresses new marina proposals. This should make it clear that marinas will not be appropriate where a strong need for them is not established and will not be permitted to locate in estuaries, in places subject to sedimentation, in areas with significant natural or cultural values, or in places where any significant ongoing dredging will be required.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-196	Alicia Warren	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Include an additional policy that addresses new marina proposals. This should make it clear that marinas will not be appropriate where a strong need for them is not established and will not be permitted to locate in estuaries, in places subject to sedimentation, in areas with significant natural or cultural values, or in places where any significant ongoing dredging will be required.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-196	Alicia Warren	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Include an additional policy that addresses new marina proposals. This should make it clear that marinas will not be appropriate where a strong need for them is not established and will not be permitted to locate in estuaries, in places subject to sedimentation, in areas with significant natural or cultural values, or in places where any significant ongoing dredging will be required.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-196	Alicia Warren	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Include an additional policy that addresses new marina proposals. This should make it clear that marinas will not be appropriate where a strong need for them is not established and will not be permitted to locate in estuaries, in places subject to sedimentation, in areas with significant natural or cultural values, or in places where any significant ongoing dredging will be required.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-196	Alicia Warren	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Include an additional policy that addresses new marina proposals. This should make it clear that marinas will not be appropriate where a strong need for them is not established and will not be permitted to locate in estuaries, in places subject to sedimentation, in areas with significant natural or cultural values, or in places where any significant ongoing dredging will be required.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-197	Alicia Warren	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Include provisions in the regional and district plan sections to give effect to section 7.3 of the RPS which addresses areas of degraded water quality.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-197	Alicia Warren	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Include provisions in the regional and district plan sections to give effect to section 7.3 of the RPS which addresses areas of degraded water quality.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-197	Alicia Warren	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Include provisions in the regional and district plan sections to give effect to section 7.3 of the RPS which addresses areas of degraded water quality.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-197	Alicia Warren	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Include provisions in the regional and district plan sections to give effect to section 7.3 of the RPS which addresses areas of degraded water quality.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-197	Alicia Warren	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Include provisions in the regional and district plan sections to give effect to section 7.3 of the RPS which addresses areas of degraded water quality.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-197	Alicia Warren	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Include provisions in the regional and district plan sections to give effect to section 7.3 of the RPS which addresses areas of degraded water quality.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-197	Alicia Warren	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Include provisions in the regional and district plan sections to give effect to section 7.3 of the RPS which addresses areas of degraded water quality.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-197	Alicia Warren	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Include provisions in the regional and district plan sections to give effect to section 7.3 of the RPS which addresses areas of degraded water quality.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-198	Alicia Warren	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Include the degraded marine areas shown in Figure 2, page B130 [B7.3] as an overlay and appropriate objectives, policies and rules provided (such as additional controls on sediment generation and contaminated discharges from catchments draining into these areas) which ensure that there is no further decline in these areas and that their quality improves over time.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-198	Alicia Warren	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Include the degraded marine areas shown in Figure 2, page B130 [B7.3] as an overlay and appropriate objectives, policies and rules provided (such as additional controls on sediment generation and contaminated discharges from catchments draining into these areas) which ensure that there is no further decline in these areas and that their quality improves over time.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-198	Alicia Warren	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Include the degraded marine areas shown in Figure 2, page B130 [B7.3] as an overlay and appropriate objectives, policies and rules provided (such as additional controls on sediment generation and contaminated discharges from catchments draining into these areas) which ensure that there is no further decline in these areas and that their quality improves over time.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-198	Alicia Warren	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Include the degraded marine areas shown in Figure 2, page B130 [B7.3] as an overlay and appropriate objectives, policies and rules provided (such as additional controls on sediment generation and contaminated discharges from catchments draining into these areas) which ensure that there is no further decline in these areas and that their quality improves over time.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-198	Alicia Warren	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Include the degraded marine areas shown in Figure 2, page B130 [B7.3] as an overlay and appropriate objectives, policies and rules provided (such as additional controls on sediment generation and contaminated discharges from catchments draining into these areas) which ensure that there is no further decline in these areas and that their quality improves over time.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-198	Alicia Warren	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Include the degraded marine areas shown in Figure 2, page B130 [B7.3] as an overlay and appropriate objectives, policies and rules provided (such as additional controls on sediment generation and contaminated discharges from catchments draining into these areas) which ensure that there is no further decline in these areas and that their quality improves over time.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-198	Alicia Warren	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Include the degraded marine areas shown in Figure 2, page B130 [B7.3] as an overlay and appropriate objectives, policies and rules provided (such as additional controls on sediment generation and contaminated discharges from catchments draining into these areas) which ensure that there is no further decline in these areas and that their quality improves over time.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-199	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Expand the areas identified as SEA Marine to include all known areas significant to the ecological and biodiversity values of the Gulf and vulnerable to modification and provide an effective mechanism to protect areas which could potentially be identified in the future through a resource consenting process, such as a list of criteria, tailored to the Gulf's CMA, which could be applied.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-199	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Expand the areas identified as SEA Marine to include all known areas significant to the ecological and biodiversity values of the Gulf and vulnerable to modification and provide an effective mechanism to protect areas which could potentially be identified in the future through a resource consenting process, such as a list of criteria, tailored to the Gulf's CMA, which could be applied.	2409	Western Firth Marine Farming Consortium	Oppose in Part
6911-199	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Expand the areas identified as SEA Marine to include all known areas significant to the ecological and biodiversity values of the Gulf and vulnerable to modification and provide an effective mechanism to protect areas which could potentially be identified in the future through a resource consenting process, such as a list of criteria, tailored to the Gulf's CMA, which could be applied.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-199	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Expand the areas identified as SEA Marine to include all known areas significant to the ecological and biodiversity values of the Gulf and vulnerable to modification and provide an effective mechanism to protect areas which could potentially be identified in the future through a resource consenting process, such as a list of criteria, tailored to the Gulf's CMA, which could be applied.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-199	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Expand the areas identified as SEA Marine to include all known areas significant to the ecological and biodiversity values of the Gulf and vulnerable to modification and provide an effective mechanism to protect areas which could potentially be identified in the future through a resource consenting process, such as a list of criteria, tailored to the Gulf's CMA, which could be applied.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-199	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Expand the areas identified as SEA Marine to include all known areas significant to the ecological and biodiversity values of the Gulf and vulnerable to modification and provide an effective mechanism to protect areas which could potentially be identified in the future through a resource consenting process, such as a list of criteria, tailored to the Gulf's CMA, which could be applied.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-199	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Expand the areas identified as SEA Marine to include all known areas significant to the ecological and biodiversity values of the Gulf and vulnerable to modification and provide an effective mechanism to protect areas which could potentially be identified in the future through a resource consenting process, such as a list of criteria, tailored to the Gulf's CMA, which could be applied.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-199	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Expand the areas identified as SEA Marine to include all known areas significant to the ecological and biodiversity values of the Gulf and vulnerable to modification and provide an effective mechanism to protect areas which could potentially be identified in the future through a resource consenting process, such as a list of criteria, tailored to the Gulf's CMA, which could be applied.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-199	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Expand the areas identified as SEA Marine to include all known areas significant to the ecological and biodiversity values of the Gulf and vulnerable to modification and provide an effective mechanism to protect areas which could potentially be identified in the future through a resource consenting process, such as a list of criteria, tailored to the Gulf's CMA, which could be applied.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-200	Alicia Warren	RPS	Coastal	B7.4 Managing the Hauraki Gulf	Add an additional policy to make it clear that no further canal developments will be permitted within the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-200	Alicia Warren	RPS	Coastal	B7.4 Managing the Hauraki Gulf	Add an additional policy to make it clear that no further canal developments will be permitted within the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-200	Alicia Warren	RPS	Coastal	B7.4 Managing the Hauraki Gulf	Add an additional policy to make it clear that no further canal developments will be permitted within the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-200	Alicia Warren	RPS	Coastal	B7.4 Managing the Hauraki Gulf	Add an additional policy to make it clear that no further canal developments will be permitted within the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-200	Alicia Warren	RPS	Coastal	B7.4 Managing the Hauraki Gulf	Add an additional policy to make it clear that no further canal developments will be permitted within the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-200	Alicia Warren	RPS	Coastal	B7.4 Managing the Hauraki Gulf	Add an additional policy to make it clear that no further canal developments will be permitted within the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-200	Alicia Warren	RPS	Coastal	B7.4 Managing the Hauraki Gulf	Add an additional policy to make it clear that no further canal developments will be permitted within the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-201	Alicia Warren	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Objective 3 as follows: No subdivision, urban activity or any other development occurs in Auckland's rural areas that adversely affects the land's productive potential, biodiversity values, landscape values, rural character or amenity values.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-201	Alicia Warren	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Objective 3 as follows: No subdivision, urban activity or any other development occurs in Auckland's rural areas that adversely affects the land's productive potential, biodiversity values, landscape values, rural character or amenity values.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-201	Alicia Warren	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Objective 3 as follows: No subdivision, urban activity or any other development occurs in Auckland's rural areas that adversely affects the land's productive potential, biodiversity values, landscape values, rural character or amenity values.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
6911-201	Alicia Warren	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Objective 3 as follows: No subdivision, urban activity or any other development occurs in Auckland's rural areas that adversely affects the land's productive potential, biodiversity values, landscape values, rural character or amenity values.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-201	Alicia Warren	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Objective 3 as follows: No subdivision, urban activity or any other development occurs in Auckland's rural areas that adversely affects the land's productive potential, biodiversity values, landscape values, rural character or amenity values.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-201	Alicia Warren	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Objective 3 as follows: No subdivision, urban activity or any other development occurs in Auckland's rural areas that adversely affects the land's productive potential, biodiversity values, landscape values, rural character or amenity values.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-201	Alicia Warren	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Objective 3 as follows: No subdivision, urban activity or any other development occurs in Auckland's rural areas that adversely affects the land's productive potential, biodiversity values, landscape values, rural character or amenity values.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-201	Alicia Warren	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Objective 3 as follows: No subdivision, urban activity or any other development occurs in Auckland's rural areas that adversely affects the land's productive potential, biodiversity values, landscape values, rural character or amenity values.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-201	Alicia Warren	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Objective 3 as follows: No subdivision, urban activity or any other development occurs in Auckland's rural areas that adversely affects the land's productive potential, biodiversity values, landscape values, rural character or amenity values.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-201	Alicia Warren	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend Objective 3 as follows: No subdivision, urban activity or any other development occurs in Auckland's rural areas that adversely affects the land's productive potential, biodiversity values, landscape values, rural character or amenity values.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-202	Alicia Warren	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Reword Policy 3 [manage activities in rural areas] to improve it. Refer submission for detail [pg36,37/98].	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-202	Alicia Warren	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Reword Policy 3 [manage activities in rural areas] to improve it. Refer submission for detail [pg36,37/98].	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-202	Alicia Warren	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Reword Policy 3 [manage activities in rural areas] to improve it. Refer submission for detail [pg36,37/98].	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-202	Alicia Warren	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Reword Policy 3 [manage activities in rural areas] to improve it. Refer submission for detail [pg36,37/98].	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
6911-202	Alicia Warren	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Reword Policy 3 [manage activities in rural areas] to improve it. Refer submission for detail [pg36,37/98].	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-202	Alicia Warren	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Reword Policy 3 [manage activities in rural areas] to improve it. Refer submission for detail [pg36,37/98].	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-202	Alicia Warren	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Reword Policy 3 [manage activities in rural areas] to improve it. Refer submission for detail [pg36,37/98].	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-202	Alicia Warren	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Reword Policy 3 [manage activities in rural areas] to improve it. Refer submission for detail [pg36,37/98].	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-202	Alicia Warren	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Reword Policy 3 [manage activities in rural areas] to improve it. Refer submission for detail [pg36,37/98].	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-202	Alicia Warren	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Reword Policy 3 [manage activities in rural areas] to improve it. Refer submission for detail [pg36,37/98].	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-203	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Amend the introduction to include a description and explanation of the Natural Hazards – Coastal Inundation overlay and how it is linked to an effective response to climate change.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-203	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Amend the introduction to include a description and explanation of the Natural Hazards – Coastal Inundation overlay and how it is linked to an effective response to climate change.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-203	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Amend the introduction to include a description and explanation of the Natural Hazards – Coastal Inundation overlay and how it is linked to an effective response to climate change.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-203	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Amend the introduction to include a description and explanation of the Natural Hazards – Coastal Inundation overlay and how it is linked to an effective response to climate change.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-203	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Amend the introduction to include a description and explanation of the Natural Hazards – Coastal Inundation overlay and how it is linked to an effective response to climate change.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-203	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Amend the introduction to include a description and explanation of the Natural Hazards – Coastal Inundation overlay and how it is linked to an effective response to climate change.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-203	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Amend the introduction to include a description and explanation of the Natural Hazards – Coastal Inundation overlay and how it is linked to an effective response to climate change.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-203	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Amend the introduction to include a description and explanation of the Natural Hazards – Coastal Inundation overlay and how it is linked to an effective response to climate change.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-203	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Amend the introduction to include a description and explanation of the Natural Hazards – Coastal Inundation overlay and how it is linked to an effective response to climate change.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-204	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Retain Objective 1.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-204	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Retain Objective 1.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-204	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Retain Objective 1.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-204	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Retain Objective 1.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-204	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Retain Objective 1.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-204	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Retain Objective 1.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-204	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Retain Objective 1.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-205	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Amend Objective 2 to add reference to additional mitigation types.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-205	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Amend Objective 2 to add reference to additional mitigation types.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-205	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Amend Objective 2 to add reference to additional mitigation types.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-205	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Amend Objective 2 to add reference to additional mitigation types.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-205	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Amend Objective 2 to add reference to additional mitigation types.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-205	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Amend Objective 2 to add reference to additional mitigation types.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-205	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Amend Objective 2 to add reference to additional mitigation types.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-205	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Amend Objective 2 to add reference to additional mitigation types.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-206	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Amend Policy 1 by amending (b) to require all new dwellings and buildings to achieve the standard, amending (c) to require all new dwellings and buildings to achieve the standard, retaining (d), amending (f) to ensure all new neighbours achieve the standard, and retaining (a), (e), (g), (h) and (i).	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-206	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Amend Policy 1 by amending (b) to require all new dwellings and buildings to achieve the standard, amending (c) to require all new dwellings and buildings to achieve the standard, retaining (d), amending (f) to ensure all new neighbours achieve the standard, and retaining (a), (e), (g), (h) and (i).	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-206	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Amend Policy 1 by amending (b) to require all new dwellings and buildings to achieve the standard, amending (c) to require all new dwellings and buildings to achieve the standard, retaining (d), amending (f) to ensure all new neighbours achieve the standard, and retaining (a), (e), (g), (h) and (i).	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-206	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Amend Policy 1 by amending (b) to require all new dwellings and buildings to achieve the standard, amending (c) to require all new dwellings and buildings to achieve the standard, retaining (d), amending (f) to ensure all new neighbours achieve the standard, and retaining (a), (e), (g), (h) and (i).	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-206	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Amend Policy 1 by amending (b) to require all new dwellings and buildings to achieve the standard, amending (c) to require all new dwellings and buildings to achieve the standard, retaining (d), amending (f) to ensure all new neighbours achieve the standard, and retaining (a), (e), (g), (h) and (i).	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-206	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Amend Policy 1 by amending (b) to require all new dwellings and buildings to achieve the standard, amending (c) to require all new dwellings and buildings to achieve the standard, retaining (d), amending (f) to ensure all new neighbours achieve the standard, and retaining (a), (e), (g), (h) and (i).	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-206	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Amend Policy 1 by amending (b) to require all new dwellings and buildings to achieve the standard, amending (c) to require all new dwellings and buildings to achieve the standard, retaining (d), amending (f) to ensure all new neighbours achieve the standard, and retaining (a), (e), (g), (h) and (i).	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-206	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Amend Policy 1 by amending (b) to require all new dwellings and buildings to achieve the standard, amending (c) to require all new dwellings and buildings to achieve the standard, retaining (d), amending (f) to ensure all new neighbours achieve the standard, and retaining (a), (e), (g), (h) and (i).	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-207	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Amend Policy 2 by amending (a) to require new development to incorporate sustainable design, amending (b) to provide clear direction as to how effects on indigenous biodiversity will be reduced, amend (c) to ensure risk minimisation and avoidance of hard engineering methods, amending (d) to specify that new development and infrastructure will not occur in areas subject to sea level rise over the next 100 years.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-207	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Amend Policy 2 by amending (a) to require new development to incorporate sustainable design, amending (b) to provide clear direction as to how effects on indigenous biodiversity will be reduced, amend (c) to ensure risk minimisation and avoidance of hard engineering methods, amending (d) to specify that new development and infrastructure will not occur in areas subject to sea level rise over the next 100 years.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-207	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Amend Policy 2 by amending (a) to require new development to incorporate sustainable design, amending (b) to provide clear direction as to how effects on indigenous biodiversity will be reduced, amend (c) to ensure risk minimisation and avoidance of hard engineering methods, amending (d) to specify that new development and infrastructure will not occur in areas subject to sea level rise over the next 100 years.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-207	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Amend Policy 2 by amending (a) to require new development to incorporate sustainable design, amending (b) to provide clear direction as to how effects on indigenous biodiversity will be reduced, amend (c) to ensure risk minimisation and avoidance of hard engineering methods, amending (d) to specify that new development and infrastructure will not occur in areas subject to sea level rise over the next 100 years.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-207	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Amend Policy 2 by amending (a) to require new development to incorporate sustainable design, amending (b) to provide clear direction as to how effects on indigenous biodiversity will be reduced, amend (c) to ensure risk minimisation and avoidance of hard engineering methods, amending (d) to specify that new development and infrastructure will not occur in areas subject to sea level rise over the next 100 years.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-207	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Amend Policy 2 by amending (a) to require new development to incorporate sustainable design, amending (b) to provide clear direction as to how effects on indigenous biodiversity will be reduced, amend (c) to ensure risk minimisation and avoidance of hard engineering methods, amending (d) to specify that new development and infrastructure will not occur in areas subject to sea level rise over the next 100 years.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-207	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Amend Policy 2 by amending (a) to require new development to incorporate sustainable design, amending (b) to provide clear direction as to how effects on indigenous biodiversity will be reduced, amend (c) to ensure risk minimisation and avoidance of hard engineering methods, amending (d) to specify that new development and infrastructure will not occur in areas subject to sea level rise over the next 100 years.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-207	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Amend Policy 2 by amending (a) to require new development to incorporate sustainable design, amending (b) to provide clear direction as to how effects on indigenous biodiversity will be reduced, amend (c) to ensure risk minimisation and avoidance of hard engineering methods, amending (d) to specify that new development and infrastructure will not occur in areas subject to sea level rise over the next 100 years.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-208	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Amend the regulatory methods [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to provide clear links to the relevant objectives, policies and rules.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-208	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Amend the regulatory methods [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to provide clear links to the relevant objectives, policies and rules.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-208	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Amend the regulatory methods [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to provide clear links to the relevant objectives, policies and rules.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-208	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Amend the regulatory methods [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to provide clear links to the relevant objectives, policies and rules.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-208	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Amend the regulatory methods [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to provide clear links to the relevant objectives, policies and rules.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-208	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Amend the regulatory methods [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to provide clear links to the relevant objectives, policies and rules.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-208	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Amend the regulatory methods [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to provide clear links to the relevant objectives, policies and rules.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-208	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Amend the regulatory methods [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to provide clear links to the relevant objectives, policies and rules.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-209	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Provide additional non-regulatory methods [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to implement the policies effectively.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-209	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Provide additional non-regulatory methods [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to implement the policies effectively.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-209	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Provide additional non-regulatory methods [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to implement the policies effectively.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-209	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Provide additional non-regulatory methods [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to implement the policies effectively.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-209	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Provide additional non-regulatory methods [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to implement the policies effectively.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-209	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Provide additional non-regulatory methods [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to implement the policies effectively.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-209	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Provide additional non-regulatory methods [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to implement the policies effectively.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-210	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Amend the explanation [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to ensure matters are addressed equitably.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-210	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Amend the explanation [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to ensure matters are addressed equitably.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-210	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Amend the explanation [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to ensure matters are addressed equitably.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-210	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Amend the explanation [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to ensure matters are addressed equitably.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-210	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Amend the explanation [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to ensure matters are addressed equitably.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-210	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Amend the explanation [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to ensure matters are addressed equitably.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-210	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Amend the explanation [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to ensure matters are addressed equitably.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-210	Alicia Warren	RPS	Climate change		Amend the explanation [B9, Responding to Climate Change] to ensure matters are addressed equitably.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-211	Alicia Warren	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend the Environmental Results Anticipated to express an actual result by being specific, numerical and time-bound to enable effective monitoring and evaluation.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-211	Alicia Warren	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend the Environmental Results Anticipated to express an actual result by being specific, numerical and time-bound to enable effective monitoring and evaluation.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-211	Alicia Warren	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend the Environmental Results Anticipated to express an actual result by being specific, numerical and time-bound to enable effective monitoring and evaluation.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-211	Alicia Warren	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend the Environmental Results Anticipated to express an actual result by being specific, numerical and time-bound to enable effective monitoring and evaluation.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-211	Alicia Warren	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend the Environmental Results Anticipated to express an actual result by being specific, numerical and time-bound to enable effective monitoring and evaluation.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-211	Alicia Warren	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend the Environmental Results Anticipated to express an actual result by being specific, numerical and time-bound to enable effective monitoring and evaluation.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-211	Alicia Warren	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend the Environmental Results Anticipated to express an actual result by being specific, numerical and time-bound to enable effective monitoring and evaluation.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-212	Alicia Warren	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to ensure new infrastructure is located in a manner that takes into account climate change predictions for the next 100 years and risk to existing infrastructure from climate change is minimised while avoiding hard engineering methods	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-212	Alicia Warren	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to ensure new infrastructure is located in a manner that takes into account climate change predictions for the next 100 years and risk to existing infrastructure from climate change is minimised while avoiding hard engineering methods	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-212	Alicia Warren	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to ensure new infrastructure is located in a manner that takes into account climate change predictions for the next 100 years and risk to existing infrastructure from climate change is minimised while avoiding hard engineering methods	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-212	Alicia Warren	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to ensure new infrastructure is located in a manner that takes into account climate change predictions for the next 100 years and risk to existing infrastructure from climate change is minimised while avoiding hard engineering methods	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-212	Alicia Warren	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to ensure new infrastructure is located in a manner that takes into account climate change predictions for the next 100 years and risk to existing infrastructure from climate change is minimised while avoiding hard engineering methods	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-212	Alicia Warren	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to ensure new infrastructure is located in a manner that takes into account climate change predictions for the next 100 years and risk to existing infrastructure from climate change is minimised while avoiding hard engineering methods	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-212	Alicia Warren	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to ensure new infrastructure is located in a manner that takes into account climate change predictions for the next 100 years and risk to existing infrastructure from climate change is minimised while avoiding hard engineering methods	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-212	Alicia Warren	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to ensure new infrastructure is located in a manner that takes into account climate change predictions for the next 100 years and risk to existing infrastructure from climate change is minimised while avoiding hard engineering methods	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-213	Alicia Warren	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Retain Objective 2.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-213	Alicia Warren	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Retain Objective 2.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-213	Alicia Warren	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Retain Objective 2.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-213	Alicia Warren	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Retain Objective 2.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-213	Alicia Warren	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Retain Objective 2.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-213	Alicia Warren	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Retain Objective 2.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-213	Alicia Warren	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Retain Objective 2.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-214	Alicia Warren	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend Objective 3 as follows or similar: "Enable the efficient maintenance and upgrading of utilities in streets <del>provided there is not net loss while achieving a net gain in the extent and quality values</del> of trees or groups of trees."	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-214	Alicia Warren	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend Objective 3 as follows or similar: "Enable the efficient maintenance and upgrading of utilities in streets <del>provided there is not net loss while achieving a net gain in the extent and quality values</del> of trees or groups of trees."	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-214	Alicia Warren	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend Objective 3 as follows or similar: "Enable the efficient maintenance and upgrading of utilities in streets <del>provided there is not net loss while achieving a net gain in the extent and quality values</del> of trees or groups of trees."	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-214	Alicia Warren	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend Objective 3 as follows or similar: "Enable the efficient maintenance and upgrading of utilities in streets <del>provided there is not net loss while achieving a net gain in the extent and quality values</del> of trees or groups of trees."	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-214	Alicia Warren	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend Objective 3 as follows or similar: "Enable the efficient maintenance and upgrading of utilities in streets <del>provided there is not net loss while achieving a net gain in the extent and quality values</del> of trees or groups of trees."	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-214	Alicia Warren	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend Objective 3 as follows or similar: "Enable the efficient maintenance and upgrading of utilities in streets <del>provided there is not net loss while achieving a net gain in the extent and quality values</del> of trees or groups of trees."	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-214	Alicia Warren	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend Objective 3 as follows or similar: "Enable the efficient maintenance and upgrading of utilities in streets <del>provided there is not net loss while achieving a net gain in the extent and quality values</del> of trees or groups of trees."	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-215	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add an objective which states that earthworks are to be undertaken in a manner which ensures that there is no increase in sedimentation entering areas of degraded water quality as identified in section 7.3 of the RPS.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-215	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add an objective which states that earthworks are to be undertaken in a manner which ensures that there is no increase in sedimentation entering areas of degraded water quality as identified in section 7.3 of the RPS.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-215	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add an objective which states that earthworks are to be undertaken in a manner which ensures that there is no increase in sedimentation entering areas of degraded water quality as identified in section 7.3 of the RPS.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-215	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add an objective which states that earthworks are to be undertaken in a manner which ensures that there is no increase in sedimentation entering areas of degraded water quality as identified in section 7.3 of the RPS.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-215	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add an objective which states that earthworks are to be undertaken in a manner which ensures that there is no increase in sedimentation entering areas of degraded water quality as identified in section 7.3 of the RPS.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-215	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add an objective which states that earthworks are to be undertaken in a manner which ensures that there is no increase in sedimentation entering areas of degraded water quality as identified in section 7.3 of the RPS.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-215	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add an objective which states that earthworks are to be undertaken in a manner which ensures that there is no increase in sedimentation entering areas of degraded water quality as identified in section 7.3 of the RPS.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-215	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add an objective which states that earthworks are to be undertaken in a manner which ensures that there is no increase in sedimentation entering areas of degraded water quality as identified in section 7.3 of the RPS.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-215	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add an objective which states that earthworks are to be undertaken in a manner which ensures that there is no increase in sedimentation entering areas of degraded water quality as identified in section 7.3 of the RPS.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-215	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add an objective which states that earthworks are to be undertaken in a manner which ensures that there is no increase in sedimentation entering areas of degraded water quality as identified in section 7.3 of the RPS.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-215	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add an objective which states that earthworks are to be undertaken in a manner which ensures that there is no increase in sedimentation entering areas of degraded water quality as identified in section 7.3 of the RPS.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-215	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add an objective which states that earthworks are to be undertaken in a manner which ensures that there is no increase in sedimentation entering areas of degraded water quality as identified in section 7.3 of the RPS.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
6911-216	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to provide a clear measurable objective which requires that all earthworks are minimised and undertaken in accordance with best practice techniques to minimise effects of earthworks on people and the environment.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-216	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to provide a clear measurable objective which requires that all earthworks are minimised and undertaken in accordance with best practice techniques to minimise effects of earthworks on people and the environment.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-216	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to provide a clear measurable objective which requires that all earthworks are minimised and undertaken in accordance with best practice techniques to minimise effects of earthworks on people and the environment.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-216	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to provide a clear measurable objective which requires that all earthworks are minimised and undertaken in accordance with best practice techniques to minimise effects of earthworks on people and the environment.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-216	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to provide a clear measurable objective which requires that all earthworks are minimised and undertaken in accordance with best practice techniques to minimise effects of earthworks on people and the environment.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-216	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to provide a clear measurable objective which requires that all earthworks are minimised and undertaken in accordance with best practice techniques to minimise effects of earthworks on people and the environment.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-216	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to provide a clear measurable objective which requires that all earthworks are minimised and undertaken in accordance with best practice techniques to minimise effects of earthworks on people and the environment.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-216	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to provide a clear measurable objective which requires that all earthworks are minimised and undertaken in accordance with best practice techniques to minimise effects of earthworks on people and the environment.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-216	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to provide a clear measurable objective which requires that all earthworks are minimised and undertaken in accordance with best practice techniques to minimise effects of earthworks on people and the environment.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-216	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to provide a clear measurable objective which requires that all earthworks are minimised and undertaken in accordance with best practice techniques to minimise effects of earthworks on people and the environment.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-216	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to provide a clear measurable objective which requires that all earthworks are minimised and undertaken in accordance with best practice techniques to minimise effects of earthworks on people and the environment.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-216	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to provide a clear measurable objective which requires that all earthworks are minimised and undertaken in accordance with best practice techniques to minimise effects of earthworks on people and the environment.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
6911-217	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 3 to provide a clear direction as to the extent of minimisation sought.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-217	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 3 to provide a clear direction as to the extent of minimisation sought.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-217	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 3 to provide a clear direction as to the extent of minimisation sought.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-217	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 3 to provide a clear direction as to the extent of minimisation sought.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-217	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 3 to provide a clear direction as to the extent of minimisation sought.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-217	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 3 to provide a clear direction as to the extent of minimisation sought.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-217	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 3 to provide a clear direction as to the extent of minimisation sought.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-217	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 3 to provide a clear direction as to the extent of minimisation sought.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-217	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 3 to provide a clear direction as to the extent of minimisation sought.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-217	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 3 to provide a clear direction as to the extent of minimisation sought.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-217	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 3 to provide a clear direction as to the extent of minimisation sought.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-217	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 3 to provide a clear direction as to the extent of minimisation sought.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-218	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete 'remedy or mitigate' from Policy 1 [Avoid, remedy or mitigate the adverse effects...].	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-218	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete 'remedy or mitigate' from Policy 1 [Avoid, remedy or mitigate the adverse effects...].	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-218	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete 'remedy or mitigate' from Policy 1 [Avoid, remedy or mitigate the adverse effects...].	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-218	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete 'remedy or mitigate' from Policy 1 [Avoid, remedy or mitigate the adverse effects...].	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-218	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete 'remedy or mitigate' from Policy 1 [Avoid, remedy or mitigate the adverse effects...].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-218	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete 'remedy or mitigate' from Policy 1 [Avoid, remedy or mitigate the adverse effects...].	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-218	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete 'remedy or mitigate' from Policy 1 [Avoid, remedy or mitigate the adverse effects...].	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-218	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete 'remedy or mitigate' from Policy 1 [Avoid, remedy or mitigate the adverse effects...].	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-218	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete 'remedy or mitigate' from Policy 1 [Avoid, remedy or mitigate the adverse effects...].	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-218	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete 'remedy or mitigate' from Policy 1 [Avoid, remedy or mitigate the adverse effects...].	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-218	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete 'remedy or mitigate' from Policy 1 [Avoid, remedy or mitigate the adverse effects...].	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-218	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete 'remedy or mitigate' from Policy 1 [Avoid, remedy or mitigate the adverse effects...].	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
6911-219	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 by adding a paragraph requiring earthworks to be avoided in sensitive locations.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-219	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 by adding a paragraph requiring earthworks to be avoided in sensitive locations.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-219	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 by adding a paragraph requiring earthworks to be avoided in sensitive locations.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-219	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 by adding a paragraph requiring earthworks to be avoided in sensitive locations.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-219	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 by adding a paragraph requiring earthworks to be avoided in sensitive locations.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-219	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 by adding a paragraph requiring earthworks to be avoided in sensitive locations.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-219	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 by adding a paragraph requiring earthworks to be avoided in sensitive locations.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-219	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 by adding a paragraph requiring earthworks to be avoided in sensitive locations.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-219	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 by adding a paragraph requiring earthworks to be avoided in sensitive locations.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-219	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 by adding a paragraph requiring earthworks to be avoided in sensitive locations.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-219	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 by adding a paragraph requiring earthworks to be avoided in sensitive locations.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-219	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 by adding a paragraph requiring earthworks to be avoided in sensitive locations.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
6911-220	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 5 by amending (a) to prevent significant short term effects, (b) to require avoidance where Macroinvertebrate Community Index limits are not met, (c) to require avoidance in sensitive locations and (d) to require other effects to be avoided, remedied or mitigated.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-220	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 5 by amending (a) to prevent significant short term effects, (b) to require avoidance where Macroinvertebrate Community Index limits are not met, (c) to require avoidance in sensitive locations and (d) to require other effects to be avoided, remedied or mitigated.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-220	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 5 by amending (a) to prevent significant short term effects, (b) to require avoidance where Macroinvertebrate Community Index limits are not met, (c) to require avoidance in sensitive locations and (d) to require other effects to be avoided, remedied or mitigated.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-220	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 5 by amending (a) to prevent significant short term effects, (b) to require avoidance where Macroinvertebrate Community Index limits are not met, (c) to require avoidance in sensitive locations and (d) to require other effects to be avoided, remedied or mitigated.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-220	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 5 by amending (a) to prevent significant short term effects, (b) to require avoidance where Macroinvertebrate Community Index limits are not met, (c) to require avoidance in sensitive locations and (d) to require other effects to be avoided, remedied or mitigated.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-220	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 5 by amending (a) to prevent significant short term effects, (b) to require avoidance where Macroinvertebrate Community Index limits are not met, (c) to require avoidance in sensitive locations and (d) to require other effects to be avoided, remedied or mitigated.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-220	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 5 by amending (a) to prevent significant short term effects, (b) to require avoidance where Macroinvertebrate Community Index limits are not met, (c) to require avoidance in sensitive locations and (d) to require other effects to be avoided, remedied or mitigated.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-220	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 5 by amending (a) to prevent significant short term effects, (b) to require avoidance where Macroinvertebrate Community Index limits are not met, (c) to require avoidance in sensitive locations and (d) to require other effects to be avoided, remedied or mitigated.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-220	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 5 by amending (a) to prevent significant short term effects, (b) to require avoidance where Macroinvertebrate Community Index limits are not met, (c) to require avoidance in sensitive locations and (d) to require other effects to be avoided, remedied or mitigated.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-220	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 5 by amending (a) to prevent significant short term effects, (b) to require avoidance where Macroinvertebrate Community Index limits are not met, (c) to require avoidance in sensitive locations and (d) to require other effects to be avoided, remedied or mitigated.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-220	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 5 by amending (a) to prevent significant short term effects, (b) to require avoidance where Macroinvertebrate Community Index limits are not met, (c) to require avoidance in sensitive locations and (d) to require other effects to be avoided, remedied or mitigated.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-220	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 5 by amending (a) to prevent significant short term effects, (b) to require avoidance where Macroinvertebrate Community Index limits are not met, (c) to require avoidance in sensitive locations and (d) to require other effects to be avoided, remedied or mitigated.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-220	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 5 by amending (a) to prevent significant short term effects, (b) to require avoidance where Macroinvertebrate Community Index limits are not met, (c) to require avoidance in sensitive locations and (d) to require other effects to be avoided, remedied or mitigated.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
6911-221	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the description.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-221	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the description.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-221	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the description.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-221	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the description.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-221	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the description.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-221	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the description.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-221	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the description.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-221	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the description.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-222	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to state: The ecosystem services and indigenous biological diversity values of vegetation in sensitive environments and areas of contiguous native vegetation cover are recognised, and maintained and enhanced while providing for reasonable use and development.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-222	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to state: The ecosystem services and indigenous biological diversity values of vegetation in sensitive environments and areas of contiguous native vegetation cover are recognised, and maintained and enhanced while providing for reasonable use and development.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-222	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to state: The ecosystem services and indigenous biological diversity values of vegetation in sensitive environments and areas of contiguous native vegetation cover are recognised, and maintained and enhanced while providing for reasonable use and development.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-222	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to state: The ecosystem services and indigenous biological diversity values of vegetation in sensitive environments and areas of contiguous native vegetation cover are recognised, and maintained and enhanced while providing for reasonable use and development.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-222	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to state: The ecosystem services and indigenous biological diversity values of vegetation in sensitive environments and areas of contiguous native vegetation cover are recognised, and maintained and enhanced while providing for reasonable use and development.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-222	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to state: The ecosystem services and indigenous biological diversity values of vegetation in sensitive environments and areas of contiguous native vegetation cover are recognised, and maintained and enhanced while providing for reasonable use and development.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-222	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to state: The ecosystem services and indigenous biological diversity values of vegetation in sensitive environments and areas of contiguous native vegetation cover are recognised, and maintained and enhanced while providing for reasonable use and development.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-222	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to state: The ecosystem services and indigenous biological diversity values of vegetation in sensitive environments and areas of contiguous native vegetation cover are recognised, and maintained and enhanced while providing for reasonable use and development.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-222	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to state: The ecosystem services and indigenous biological diversity values of vegetation in sensitive environments and areas of contiguous native vegetation cover are recognised, and maintained and enhanced while providing for reasonable use and development.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-222	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to state: The ecosystem services and indigenous biological diversity values of vegetation in sensitive environments and areas of contiguous native vegetation cover are recognised, and maintained and enhanced while providing for reasonable use and development.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-222	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to state: The ecosystem services and indigenous biological diversity values of vegetation in sensitive environments and areas of contiguous native vegetation cover are recognised, and maintained and enhanced while providing for reasonable use and development.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-222	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to state: The ecosystem services and indigenous biological diversity values of vegetation in sensitive environments and areas of contiguous native vegetation cover are recognised, and maintained and enhanced while providing for reasonable use and development.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-222	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to state: The ecosystem services and indigenous biological diversity values of vegetation in sensitive environments and areas of contiguous native vegetation cover are recognised, and maintained and enhanced while providing for reasonable use and development.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
6911-223	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Objective 1 to provide a clear measurable objective that seeks to ensure land/water quality is maintained where it currently safeguards life supporting capacity and is improved where it currently does not.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-223	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Objective 1 to provide a clear measurable objective that seeks to ensure land/water quality is maintained where it currently safeguards life supporting capacity and is improved where it currently does not.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-223	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Objective 1 to provide a clear measurable objective that seeks to ensure land/water quality is maintained where it currently safeguards life supporting capacity and is improved where it currently does not.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-223	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Objective 1 to provide a clear measurable objective that seeks to ensure land/water quality is maintained where it currently safeguards life supporting capacity and is improved where it currently does not.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-223	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Objective 1 to provide a clear measurable objective that seeks to ensure land/water quality is maintained where it currently safeguards life supporting capacity and is improved where it currently does not.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-223	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Objective 1 to provide a clear measurable objective that seeks to ensure land/water quality is maintained where it currently safeguards life supporting capacity and is improved where it currently does not.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-223	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Objective 1 to provide a clear measurable objective that seeks to ensure land/water quality is maintained where it currently safeguards life supporting capacity and is improved where it currently does not.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-223	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Objective 1 to provide a clear measurable objective that seeks to ensure land/water quality is maintained where it currently safeguards life supporting capacity and is improved where it currently does not.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-223	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Objective 1 to provide a clear measurable objective that seeks to ensure land/water quality is maintained where it currently safeguards life supporting capacity and is improved where it currently does not.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-223	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Objective 1 to provide a clear measurable objective that seeks to ensure land/water quality is maintained where it currently safeguards life supporting capacity and is improved where it currently does not.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-223	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Objective 1 to provide a clear measurable objective that seeks to ensure land/water quality is maintained where it currently safeguards life supporting capacity and is improved where it currently does not.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-224	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 1 to set out how good water quality will be maintained and poor water quality will be improved. I.e. different management frameworks depending on current status.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-224	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 1 to set out how good water quality will be maintained and poor water quality will be improved. I.e. different management frameworks depending on current status.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-224	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 1 to set out how good water quality will be maintained and poor water quality will be improved. I.e. different management frameworks depending on current status.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-224	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 1 to set out how good water quality will be maintained and poor water quality will be improved. I.e. different management frameworks depending on current status.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-224	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 1 to set out how good water quality will be maintained and poor water quality will be improved. I.e. different management frameworks depending on current status.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
6911-224	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 1 to set out how good water quality will be maintained and poor water quality will be improved. I.e. different management frameworks depending on current status.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-224	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 1 to set out how good water quality will be maintained and poor water quality will be improved. I.e. different management frameworks depending on current status.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-224	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 1 to set out how good water quality will be maintained and poor water quality will be improved. I.e. different management frameworks depending on current status.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-224	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 1 to set out how good water quality will be maintained and poor water quality will be improved. I.e. different management frameworks depending on current status.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-224	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 1 to set out how good water quality will be maintained and poor water quality will be improved. I.e. different management frameworks depending on current status.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-224	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 1 to set out how good water quality will be maintained and poor water quality will be improved. I.e. different management frameworks depending on current status.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-225	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 2 to prefer discharges to land over discharges to water and clearly set out requirements for discharge systems to avoid (not minimise) overland flow and leaching.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-225	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 2 to prefer discharges to land over discharges to water and clearly set out requirements for discharge systems to avoid (not minimise) overland flow and leaching.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-225	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 2 to prefer discharges to land over discharges to water and clearly set out requirements for discharge systems to avoid (not minimise) overland flow and leaching.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-225	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 2 to prefer discharges to land over discharges to water and clearly set out requirements for discharge systems to avoid (not minimise) overland flow and leaching.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-225	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 2 to prefer discharges to land over discharges to water and clearly set out requirements for discharge systems to avoid (not minimise) overland flow and leaching.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-225	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 2 to prefer discharges to land over discharges to water and clearly set out requirements for discharge systems to avoid (not minimise) overland flow and leaching.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-225	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 2 to prefer discharges to land over discharges to water and clearly set out requirements for discharge systems to avoid (not minimise) overland flow and leaching.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-225	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 2 to prefer discharges to land over discharges to water and clearly set out requirements for discharge systems to avoid (not minimise) overland flow and leaching.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-225	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 2 to prefer discharges to land over discharges to water and clearly set out requirements for discharge systems to avoid (not minimise) overland flow and leaching.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-225	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 2 to prefer discharges to land over discharges to water and clearly set out requirements for discharge systems to avoid (not minimise) overland flow and leaching.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-226	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain Policy 3.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-226	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain Policy 3.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-226	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain Policy 3.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-226	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain Policy 3.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-226	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain Policy 3.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-226	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain Policy 3.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-226	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain Policy 3.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-227	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain Policy 4.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-227	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain Policy 4.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-227	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain Policy 4.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-227	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain Policy 4.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-227	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain Policy 4.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-227	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain Policy 4.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-227	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Retain Policy 4.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-228	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 5 to require that limits will not be exceeded and compliance with s70 [of the Resource Management Act 1991].	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-228	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 5 to require that limits will not be exceeded and compliance with s70 [of the Resource Management Act 1991].	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-228	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 5 to require that limits will not be exceeded and compliance with s70 [of the Resource Management Act 1991].	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-228	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 5 to require that limits will not be exceeded and compliance with s70 [of the Resource Management Act 1991].	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
6911-228	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 5 to require that limits will not be exceeded and compliance with s70 [of the Resource Management Act 1991].	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-228	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 5 to require that limits will not be exceeded and compliance with s70 [of the Resource Management Act 1991].	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-228	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 5 to require that limits will not be exceeded and compliance with s70 [of the Resource Management Act 1991].	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-228	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 5 to require that limits will not be exceeded and compliance with s70 [of the Resource Management Act 1991].	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-228	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 5 to require that limits will not be exceeded and compliance with s70 [of the Resource Management Act 1991].	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-228	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend Policy 5 to require that limits will not be exceeded and compliance with s70 [of the Resource Management Act 1991].	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-229	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 2 so that it explicitly refers to discouraging the use of hard engineering solutions.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-229	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 2 so that it explicitly refers to discouraging the use of hard engineering solutions.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-229	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 2 so that it explicitly refers to discouraging the use of hard engineering solutions.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-229	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 2 so that it explicitly refers to discouraging the use of hard engineering solutions.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-229	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 2 so that it explicitly refers to discouraging the use of hard engineering solutions.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-229	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 2 so that it explicitly refers to discouraging the use of hard engineering solutions.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-229	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 2 so that it explicitly refers to discouraging the use of hard engineering solutions.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-229	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 2 so that it explicitly refers to discouraging the use of hard engineering solutions.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-229	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 2 so that it explicitly refers to discouraging the use of hard engineering solutions.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-230	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3 to insert an additional subsection which refers to the proposed activity not creating any foreseeable need for coastal protection works over a 100 year time horizon.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-230	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3 to insert an additional subsection which refers to the proposed activity not creating any foreseeable need for coastal protection works over a 100 year time horizon.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-232	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Add an additional policy which indicates that any residual adverse effects of hard engineering solutions which cannot be avoided, mitigated or remedied will be offset through restoration and enhancement actions that achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in terms of impacts on natural heritage values of the coastal environment.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-233	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the Objectives and Policies to refer to and effectively link into the Natural Hazards – Coastal Inundation Overlay.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-233	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the Objectives and Policies to refer to and effectively link into the Natural Hazards – Coastal Inundation Overlay.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
6911-233	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the Objectives and Policies to refer to and effectively link into the Natural Hazards – Coastal Inundation Overlay.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-233	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the Objectives and Policies to refer to and effectively link into the Natural Hazards – Coastal Inundation Overlay.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-233	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the Objectives and Policies to refer to and effectively link into the Natural Hazards – Coastal Inundation Overlay.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-233	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the Objectives and Policies to refer to and effectively link into the Natural Hazards – Coastal Inundation Overlay.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-233	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the Objectives and Policies to refer to and effectively link into the Natural Hazards – Coastal Inundation Overlay.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-233	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the Objectives and Policies to refer to and effectively link into the Natural Hazards – Coastal Inundation Overlay.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-234	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require the permanent loss of all lakes, rivers, streams and wetlands and their margins to be avoided.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-234	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require the permanent loss of all lakes, rivers, streams and wetlands and their margins to be avoided.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-234	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require the permanent loss of all lakes, rivers, streams and wetlands and their margins to be avoided.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-234	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require the permanent loss of all lakes, rivers, streams and wetlands and their margins to be avoided.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-234	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require the permanent loss of all lakes, rivers, streams and wetlands and their margins to be avoided.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-234	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require the permanent loss of all lakes, rivers, streams and wetlands and their margins to be avoided.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-234	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require the permanent loss of all lakes, rivers, streams and wetlands and their margins to be avoided.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-234	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require the permanent loss of all lakes, rivers, streams and wetlands and their margins to be avoided.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-234	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require the permanent loss of all lakes, rivers, streams and wetlands and their margins to be avoided.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-234	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require the permanent loss of all lakes, rivers, streams and wetlands and their margins to be avoided.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-234	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require the permanent loss of all lakes, rivers, streams and wetlands and their margins to be avoided.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-234	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require the permanent loss of all lakes, rivers, streams and wetlands and their margins to be avoided.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-234	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require the permanent loss of all lakes, rivers, streams and wetlands and their margins to be avoided.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
6911-235	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 2.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-235	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 2.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-235	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 2.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-235	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 2.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-235	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 2.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-235	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 2.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-235	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 2.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-235	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 2.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-236	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 3 to require avoidance in areas with high values. In other locations, amend to require offsets to achieve net environmental gain.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-236	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 3 to require avoidance in areas with high values. In other locations, amend to require offsets to achieve net environmental gain.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-236	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 3 to require avoidance in areas with high values. In other locations, amend to require offsets to achieve net environmental gain.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-236	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 3 to require avoidance in areas with high values. In other locations, amend to require offsets to achieve net environmental gain.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-236	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 3 to require avoidance in areas with high values. In other locations, amend to require offsets to achieve net environmental gain.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-236	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 3 to require avoidance in areas with high values. In other locations, amend to require offsets to achieve net environmental gain.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-236	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 3 to require avoidance in areas with high values. In other locations, amend to require offsets to achieve net environmental gain.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-236	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 3 to require avoidance in areas with high values. In other locations, amend to require offsets to achieve net environmental gain.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-236	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 3 to require avoidance in areas with high values. In other locations, amend to require offsets to achieve net environmental gain.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-236	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 3 to require avoidance in areas with high values. In other locations, amend to require offsets to achieve net environmental gain.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-236	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 3 to require avoidance in areas with high values. In other locations, amend to require offsets to achieve net environmental gain.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-236	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 3 to require avoidance in areas with high values. In other locations, amend to require offsets to achieve net environmental gain.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
6911-237	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to provide that avoidance is required in areas with high values. In other locations, avoidance is the first priority unless specified exceptions apply.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-237	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to provide that avoidance is required in areas with high values. In other locations, avoidance is the first priority unless specified exceptions apply.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-237	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to provide that avoidance is required in areas with high values. In other locations, avoidance is the first priority unless specified exceptions apply.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-237	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to provide that avoidance is required in areas with high values. In other locations, avoidance is the first priority unless specified exceptions apply.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-237	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to provide that avoidance is required in areas with high values. In other locations, avoidance is the first priority unless specified exceptions apply.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-237	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to provide that avoidance is required in areas with high values. In other locations, avoidance is the first priority unless specified exceptions apply.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-237	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to provide that avoidance is required in areas with high values. In other locations, avoidance is the first priority unless specified exceptions apply.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-237	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to provide that avoidance is required in areas with high values. In other locations, avoidance is the first priority unless specified exceptions apply.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-237	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to provide that avoidance is required in areas with high values. In other locations, avoidance is the first priority unless specified exceptions apply.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-237	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to provide that avoidance is required in areas with high values. In other locations, avoidance is the first priority unless specified exceptions apply.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-237	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to provide that avoidance is required in areas with high values. In other locations, avoidance is the first priority unless specified exceptions apply.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-237	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to provide that avoidance is required in areas with high values. In other locations, avoidance is the first priority unless specified exceptions apply.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
6911-238	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 5 to specify the activities of concern, locations of significance and the extent to which adverse effects must be minimised.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-238	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 5 to specify the activities of concern, locations of significance and the extent to which adverse effects must be minimised.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-238	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 5 to specify the activities of concern, locations of significance and the extent to which adverse effects must be minimised.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-238	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 5 to specify the activities of concern, locations of significance and the extent to which adverse effects must be minimised.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-238	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 5 to specify the activities of concern, locations of significance and the extent to which adverse effects must be minimised.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-238	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 5 to specify the activities of concern, locations of significance and the extent to which adverse effects must be minimised.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-238	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 5 to specify the activities of concern, locations of significance and the extent to which adverse effects must be minimised.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-238	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 5 to specify the activities of concern, locations of significance and the extent to which adverse effects must be minimised.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-238	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 5 to specify the activities of concern, locations of significance and the extent to which adverse effects must be minimised.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-238	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 5 to specify the activities of concern, locations of significance and the extent to which adverse effects must be minimised.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-238	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 5 to specify the activities of concern, locations of significance and the extent to which adverse effects must be minimised.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-238	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 5 to specify the activities of concern, locations of significance and the extent to which adverse effects must be minimised.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
6911-239	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 6 to specify exceptions provided for in the policy and retain 'avoided'.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-239	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 6 to specify exceptions provided for in the policy and retain 'avoided'.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-239	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 6 to specify exceptions provided for in the policy and retain 'avoided'.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-239	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 6 to specify exceptions provided for in the policy and retain 'avoided'.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-239	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 6 to specify exceptions provided for in the policy and retain 'avoided'.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-239	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 6 to specify exceptions provided for in the policy and retain 'avoided'.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-239	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 6 to specify exceptions provided for in the policy and retain 'avoided'.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-239	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 6 to specify exceptions provided for in the policy and retain 'avoided'.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-239	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 6 to specify exceptions provided for in the policy and retain 'avoided'.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-240	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 1.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-240	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 1.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-240	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 1.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-240	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 1.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-240	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 1.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-240	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 1.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-240	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 1.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-240	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 1.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-241	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 2.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-241	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 2.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-241	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 2.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-241	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 2.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-241	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 2.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-241	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 2.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-241	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 2.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-241	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 2.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-242	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 3 to ensure offsets only in respect of activities outside high value areas.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-242	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 3 to ensure offsets only in respect of activities outside high value areas.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-244	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 4 to make consistent with Policies 1 and 2.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-244	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 4 to make consistent with Policies 1 and 2.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-244	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 4 to make consistent with Policies 1 and 2.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-244	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 4 to make consistent with Policies 1 and 2.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-244	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 4 to make consistent with Policies 1 and 2.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-244	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 4 to make consistent with Policies 1 and 2.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-244	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 4 to make consistent with Policies 1 and 2.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-244	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 4 to make consistent with Policies 1 and 2.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-244	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 4 to make consistent with Policies 1 and 2.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-244	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 4 to make consistent with Policies 1 and 2.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
6911-245	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 6 as follows: "Prevent ... unless ...". Exceptions do not apply in high value areas. Add "and" before (e).	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-245	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 6 as follows: "Prevent ... unless ...". Exceptions do not apply in high value areas. Add "and" before (e).	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-245	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 6 as follows: "Prevent ... unless ...". Exceptions do not apply in high value areas. Add "and" before (e).	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-245	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 6 as follows: "Prevent ... unless ...". Exceptions do not apply in high value areas. Add "and" before (e).	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-245	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 6 as follows: "Prevent ... unless ...". Exceptions do not apply in high value areas. Add "and" before (e).	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-245	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 6 as follows: "Prevent ... unless ...". Exceptions do not apply in high value areas. Add "and" before (e).	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-245	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 6 as follows: "Prevent ... unless ...". Exceptions do not apply in high value areas. Add "and" before (e).	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-245	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 6 as follows: "Prevent ... unless ...". Exceptions do not apply in high value areas. Add "and" before (e).	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-245	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 6 as follows: "Prevent ... unless ...". Exceptions do not apply in high value areas. Add "and" before (e).	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-245	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 6 as follows: "Prevent ... unless ...". Exceptions do not apply in high value areas. Add "and" before (e).	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-245	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 6 as follows: "Prevent ... unless ...". Exceptions do not apply in high value areas. Add "and" before (e).	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-245	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 6 as follows: "Prevent ... unless ...". Exceptions do not apply in high value areas. Add "and" before (e).	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-246	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 7 as follows: "Prevent ... unless ..." Exceptions do not apply in high value areas. Add "and" before (e).	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-246	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 7 as follows: "Prevent ... unless ..." Exceptions do not apply in high value areas. Add "and" before (e).	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-246	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 7 as follows: "Prevent ... unless ..." Exceptions do not apply in high value areas. Add "and" before (e).	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-246	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 7 as follows: "Prevent ... unless ..." Exceptions do not apply in high value areas. Add "and" before (e).	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-246	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 7 as follows: "Prevent ... unless ..." Exceptions do not apply in high value areas. Add "and" before (e).	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-246	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 7 as follows: "Prevent ... unless ..." Exceptions do not apply in high value areas. Add "and" before (e).	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-246	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 7 as follows: "Prevent ... unless ..." Exceptions do not apply in high value areas. Add "and" before (e).	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-246	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 7 as follows: "Prevent ... unless ..." Exceptions do not apply in high value areas. Add "and" before (e).	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-246	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 7 as follows: "Prevent ... unless ..." Exceptions do not apply in high value areas. Add "and" before (e).	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-246	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 7 as follows: "Prevent ... unless ..." Exceptions do not apply in high value areas. Add "and" before (e).	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-246	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 7 as follows: "Prevent ... unless ..." Exceptions do not apply in high value areas. Add "and" before (e).	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-246	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 7 as follows: "Prevent ... unless ..." Exceptions do not apply in high value areas. Add "and" before (e).	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
6911-247	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 8 to prevent planting of any pest species.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-247	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 8 to prevent planting of any pest species.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-247	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 8 to prevent planting of any pest species.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-247	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 8 to prevent planting of any pest species.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-247	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 8 to prevent planting of any pest species.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-247	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 8 to prevent planting of any pest species.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-247	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 8 to prevent planting of any pest species.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-247	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 8 to prevent planting of any pest species.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-247	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 8 to prevent planting of any pest species.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-248	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 10 to ensure reclamation or drainage is limited to situations specified in (b)(i) where (a) and (c) are also satisfied. Delete (b)(ii).	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-248	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 10 to ensure reclamation or drainage is limited to situations specified in (b)(i) where (a) and (c) are also satisfied. Delete (b)(ii).	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-248	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 10 to ensure reclamation or drainage is limited to situations specified in (b)(i) where (a) and (c) are also satisfied. Delete (b)(ii).	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-248	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 10 to ensure reclamation or drainage is limited to situations specified in (b)(i) where (a) and (c) are also satisfied. Delete (b)(ii).	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
6911-248	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 10 to ensure reclamation or drainage is limited to situations specified in (b)(i) where (a) and (c) are also satisfied. Delete (b)(ii).	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-248	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 10 to ensure reclamation or drainage is limited to situations specified in (b)(i) where (a) and (c) are also satisfied. Delete (b)(ii).	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-248	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 10 to ensure reclamation or drainage is limited to situations specified in (b)(i) where (a) and (c) are also satisfied. Delete (b)(ii).	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-248	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 10 to ensure reclamation or drainage is limited to situations specified in (b)(i) where (a) and (c) are also satisfied. Delete (b)(ii).	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-248	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 10 to ensure reclamation or drainage is limited to situations specified in (b)(i) where (a) and (c) are also satisfied. Delete (b)(ii).	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-248	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 10 to ensure reclamation or drainage is limited to situations specified in (b)(i) where (a) and (c) are also satisfied. Delete (b)(ii).	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-248	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend policy 10 to ensure reclamation or drainage is limited to situations specified in (b)(i) where (a) and (c) are also satisfied. Delete (b)(ii).	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
6911-249	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Amend Policy 11 to require stock exclusion from all water bodies and coastal water by [5/10 years following notification] and bridges and culverts for all stock crossings by [5 years following notification].	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-249	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Amend Policy 11 to require stock exclusion from all water bodies and coastal water by [5/10 years following notification] and bridges and culverts for all stock crossings by [5 years following notification].	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-249	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Amend Policy 11 to require stock exclusion from all water bodies and coastal water by [5/10 years following notification] and bridges and culverts for all stock crossings by [5 years following notification].	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-249	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Amend Policy 11 to require stock exclusion from all water bodies and coastal water by [5/10 years following notification] and bridges and culverts for all stock crossings by [5 years following notification].	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-249	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Amend Policy 11 to require stock exclusion from all water bodies and coastal water by [5/10 years following notification] and bridges and culverts for all stock crossings by [5 years following notification].	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-249	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Amend Policy 11 to require stock exclusion from all water bodies and coastal water by [5/10 years following notification] and bridges and culverts for all stock crossings by [5 years following notification].	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-249	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Amend Policy 11 to require stock exclusion from all water bodies and coastal water by [5/10 years following notification] and bridges and culverts for all stock crossings by [5 years following notification].	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-249	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Amend Policy 11 to require stock exclusion from all water bodies and coastal water by [5/10 years following notification] and bridges and culverts for all stock crossings by [5 years following notification].	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-249	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Amend Policy 11 to require stock exclusion from all water bodies and coastal water by [5/10 years following notification] and bridges and culverts for all stock crossings by [5 years following notification].	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-249	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Amend Policy 11 to require stock exclusion from all water bodies and coastal water by [5/10 years following notification] and bridges and culverts for all stock crossings by [5 years following notification].	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-250	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 12 to add how riparian margins will be protected and enhanced e.g. through controls on vegetation removal, and requirements for riparian planting attached to water take or discharge consents.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-250	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 12 to add how riparian margins will be protected and enhanced e.g. through controls on vegetation removal, and requirements for riparian planting attached to water take or discharge consents.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-250	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 12 to add how riparian margins will be protected and enhanced e.g. through controls on vegetation removal, and requirements for riparian planting attached to water take or discharge consents.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-250	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 12 to add how riparian margins will be protected and enhanced e.g. through controls on vegetation removal, and requirements for riparian planting attached to water take or discharge consents.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-250	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 12 to add how riparian margins will be protected and enhanced e.g. through controls on vegetation removal, and requirements for riparian planting attached to water take or discharge consents.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-250	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 12 to add how riparian margins will be protected and enhanced e.g. through controls on vegetation removal, and requirements for riparian planting attached to water take or discharge consents.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-250	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 12 to add how riparian margins will be protected and enhanced e.g. through controls on vegetation removal, and requirements for riparian planting attached to water take or discharge consents.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-250	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 12 to add how riparian margins will be protected and enhanced e.g. through controls on vegetation removal, and requirements for riparian planting attached to water take or discharge consents.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-250	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 12 to add how riparian margins will be protected and enhanced e.g. through controls on vegetation removal, and requirements for riparian planting attached to water take or discharge consents.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-250	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 12 to add how riparian margins will be protected and enhanced e.g. through controls on vegetation removal, and requirements for riparian planting attached to water take or discharge consents.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-250	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 12 to add how riparian margins will be protected and enhanced e.g. through controls on vegetation removal, and requirements for riparian planting attached to water take or discharge consents.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-250	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 12 to add how riparian margins will be protected and enhanced e.g. through controls on vegetation removal, and requirements for riparian planting attached to water take or discharge consents.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-250	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend Policy 12 to add how riparian margins will be protected and enhanced e.g. through controls on vegetation removal, and requirements for riparian planting attached to water take or discharge consents.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
6911-251	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 13.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-251	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 13.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-251	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 13.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-251	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 13.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-251	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 13.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-251	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 13.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-251	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 13.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-251	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policy 13.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-252	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Retain the Background.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-252	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Retain the Background.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-252	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Retain the Background.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-252	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Retain the Background.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-252	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Retain the Background.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-252	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Retain the Background.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-252	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Retain the Background.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-252	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Retain the Background.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-253	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 1.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-253	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 1.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-253	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 1.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-253	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 1.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-253	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 1.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-253	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 1.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-253	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 1.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-253	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 1.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-254	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to require enhancement where the quality of water in the coastal environment has deteriorated to the point where it has a significant adverse effect on ecosystems.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-254	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to require enhancement where the quality of water in the coastal environment has deteriorated to the point where it has a significant adverse effect on ecosystems.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-254	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to require enhancement where the quality of water in the coastal environment has deteriorated to the point where it has a significant adverse effect on ecosystems.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-254	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to require enhancement where the quality of water in the coastal environment has deteriorated to the point where it has a significant adverse effect on ecosystems.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-254	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to require enhancement where the quality of water in the coastal environment has deteriorated to the point where it has a significant adverse effect on ecosystems.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-254	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to require enhancement where the quality of water in the coastal environment has deteriorated to the point where it has a significant adverse effect on ecosystems.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-254	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to require enhancement where the quality of water in the coastal environment has deteriorated to the point where it has a significant adverse effect on ecosystems.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-254	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to require enhancement where the quality of water in the coastal environment has deteriorated to the point where it has a significant adverse effect on ecosystems.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-254	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to require enhancement where the quality of water in the coastal environment has deteriorated to the point where it has a significant adverse effect on ecosystems.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-254	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to require enhancement where the quality of water in the coastal environment has deteriorated to the point where it has a significant adverse effect on ecosystems.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-254	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to require enhancement where the quality of water in the coastal environment has deteriorated to the point where it has a significant adverse effect on ecosystems.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-255	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-255	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-255	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-255	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-255	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-255	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-255	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-255	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-255	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-255	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-255	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-255	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
6911-256	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-256	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-256	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-256	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-256	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-256	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-256	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-256	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-256	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-256	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-256	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-256	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 4 to require development to avoid further degradation and to achieve enhancement.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
6911-257	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 to specify that Macroinvertebrate Community Index is used as an interim limit for freshwater quality.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-257	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 to specify that Macroinvertebrate Community Index is used as an interim limit for freshwater quality.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-257	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 to specify that Macroinvertebrate Community Index is used as an interim limit for freshwater quality.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-257	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 to specify that Macroinvertebrate Community Index is used as an interim limit for freshwater quality.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
6911-257	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 to specify that Macroinvertebrate Community Index is used as an interim limit for freshwater quality.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-257	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 to specify that Macroinvertebrate Community Index is used as an interim limit for freshwater quality.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-257	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 to specify that Macroinvertebrate Community Index is used as an interim limit for freshwater quality.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-257	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 to specify that Macroinvertebrate Community Index is used as an interim limit for freshwater quality.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-257	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 to specify that Macroinvertebrate Community Index is used as an interim limit for freshwater quality.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-257	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 to specify that Macroinvertebrate Community Index is used as an interim limit for freshwater quality.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-257	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 to specify that Macroinvertebrate Community Index is used as an interim limit for freshwater quality.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
6911-258	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 to delete 'where practicable'. (b) – Add timeframe of 1 July 2030. (c) – Amend to apply to all changes in land use.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-258	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 to delete 'where practicable'. (b) – Add timeframe of 1 July 2030. (c) – Amend to apply to all changes in land use.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-258	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 to delete 'where practicable'. (b) – Add timeframe of 1 July 2030. (c) – Amend to apply to all changes in land use.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-258	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 to delete 'where practicable'. (b) – Add timeframe of 1 July 2030. (c) – Amend to apply to all changes in land use.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-258	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 to delete 'where practicable'. (b) – Add timeframe of 1 July 2030. (c) – Amend to apply to all changes in land use.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
6911-258	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 to delete 'where practicable'. (b) – Add timeframe of 1 July 2030. (c) – Amend to apply to all changes in land use.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-258	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 to delete 'where practicable'. (b) – Add timeframe of 1 July 2030. (c) – Amend to apply to all changes in land use.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-258	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 to delete 'where practicable'. (b) – Add timeframe of 1 July 2030. (c) – Amend to apply to all changes in land use.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-258	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 to delete 'where practicable'. (b) – Add timeframe of 1 July 2030. (c) – Amend to apply to all changes in land use.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-258	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 to delete 'where practicable'. (b) – Add timeframe of 1 July 2030. (c) – Amend to apply to all changes in land use.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-258	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 to delete 'where practicable'. (b) – Add timeframe of 1 July 2030. (c) – Amend to apply to all changes in land use.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-258	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 to delete 'where practicable'. (b) – Add timeframe of 1 July 2030. (c) – Amend to apply to all changes in land use.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-258	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 to delete 'where practicable'. (b) – Add timeframe of 1 July 2030. (c) – Amend to apply to all changes in land use.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
6911-259	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 by changing the Macroinvertebrate Community Index (MCI) limit for urban areas to 90, changing the MCI limit for rural areas to 100 and retaining the MCI limit for native and exotic forest.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-259	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 by changing the Macroinvertebrate Community Index (MCI) limit for urban areas to 90, changing the MCI limit for rural areas to 100 and retaining the MCI limit for native and exotic forest.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-259	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 by changing the Macroinvertebrate Community Index (MCI) limit for urban areas to 90, changing the MCI limit for rural areas to 100 and retaining the MCI limit for native and exotic forest.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-259	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 by changing the Macroinvertebrate Community Index (MCI) limit for urban areas to 90, changing the MCI limit for rural areas to 100 and retaining the MCI limit for native and exotic forest.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-259	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 by changing the Macroinvertebrate Community Index (MCI) limit for urban areas to 90, changing the MCI limit for rural areas to 100 and retaining the MCI limit for native and exotic forest.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
6911-259	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 by changing the Macroinvertebrate Community Index (MCI) limit for urban areas to 90, changing the MCI limit for rural areas to 100 and retaining the MCI limit for native and exotic forest.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-259	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 by changing the Macroinvertebrate Community Index (MCI) limit for urban areas to 90, changing the MCI limit for rural areas to 100 and retaining the MCI limit for native and exotic forest.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-259	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 by changing the Macroinvertebrate Community Index (MCI) limit for urban areas to 90, changing the MCI limit for rural areas to 100 and retaining the MCI limit for native and exotic forest.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-259	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 by changing the Macroinvertebrate Community Index (MCI) limit for urban areas to 90, changing the MCI limit for rural areas to 100 and retaining the MCI limit for native and exotic forest.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-259	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 by changing the Macroinvertebrate Community Index (MCI) limit for urban areas to 90, changing the MCI limit for rural areas to 100 and retaining the MCI limit for native and exotic forest.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-259	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 by changing the Macroinvertebrate Community Index (MCI) limit for urban areas to 90, changing the MCI limit for rural areas to 100 and retaining the MCI limit for native and exotic forest.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-259	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 1 by changing the Macroinvertebrate Community Index (MCI) limit for urban areas to 90, changing the MCI limit for rural areas to 100 and retaining the MCI limit for native and exotic forest.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
6911-260	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Appendix 5.6 map of Macroinvertebrate Community Index for landuse types if necessary for accuracy.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-260	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Appendix 5.6 map of Macroinvertebrate Community Index for landuse types if necessary for accuracy.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-260	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Appendix 5.6 map of Macroinvertebrate Community Index for landuse types if necessary for accuracy.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-260	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Appendix 5.6 map of Macroinvertebrate Community Index for landuse types if necessary for accuracy.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
6911-260	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Appendix 5.6 map of Macroinvertebrate Community Index for landuse types if necessary for accuracy.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-260	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Appendix 5.6 map of Macroinvertebrate Community Index for landuse types if necessary for accuracy.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-260	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Appendix 5.6 map of Macroinvertebrate Community Index for landuse types if necessary for accuracy.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-260	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Appendix 5.6 map of Macroinvertebrate Community Index for landuse types if necessary for accuracy.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-260	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Appendix 5.6 map of Macroinvertebrate Community Index for landuse types if necessary for accuracy.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-260	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Appendix 5.6 map of Macroinvertebrate Community Index for landuse types if necessary for accuracy.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-260	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend the Appendix 5.6 map of Macroinvertebrate Community Index for landuse types if necessary for accuracy.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
6911-261	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 3 to require enhancement where limits are not met. Where limits are met, require enhancement where practicable.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-261	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 3 to require enhancement where limits are not met. Where limits are met, require enhancement where practicable.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-261	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 3 to require enhancement where limits are not met. Where limits are met, require enhancement where practicable.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-261	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 3 to require enhancement where limits are not met. Where limits are met, require enhancement where practicable.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-261	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 3 to require enhancement where limits are not met. Where limits are met, require enhancement where practicable.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
6911-261	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 3 to require enhancement where limits are not met. Where limits are met, require enhancement where practicable.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-261	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 3 to require enhancement where limits are not met. Where limits are met, require enhancement where practicable.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-261	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 3 to require enhancement where limits are not met. Where limits are met, require enhancement where practicable.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-261	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 3 to require enhancement where limits are not met. Where limits are met, require enhancement where practicable.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-261	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 3 to require enhancement where limits are not met. Where limits are met, require enhancement where practicable.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-261	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 3 to require enhancement where limits are not met. Where limits are met, require enhancement where practicable.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-261	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 3 to require enhancement where limits are not met. Where limits are met, require enhancement where practicable.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
6911-262	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain Policy 4.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-262	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain Policy 4.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-262	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain Policy 4.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-262	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain Policy 4.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-262	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain Policy 4.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-262	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain Policy 4.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-262	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain Policy 4.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-262	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Retain Policy 4.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-263	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 5 to require enhancement where limits are not met. Where limits are met require enhancement where practicable.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-263	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 5 to require enhancement where limits are not met. Where limits are met require enhancement where practicable.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-263	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 5 to require enhancement where limits are not met. Where limits are met require enhancement where practicable.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-263	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 5 to require enhancement where limits are not met. Where limits are met require enhancement where practicable.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-263	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 5 to require enhancement where limits are not met. Where limits are met require enhancement where practicable.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
6911-263	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 5 to require enhancement where limits are not met. Where limits are met require enhancement where practicable.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-263	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 5 to require enhancement where limits are not met. Where limits are met require enhancement where practicable.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-263	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 5 to require enhancement where limits are not met. Where limits are met require enhancement where practicable.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-263	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 5 to require enhancement where limits are not met. Where limits are met require enhancement where practicable.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-263	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 5 to require enhancement where limits are not met. Where limits are met require enhancement where practicable.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-263	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 5 to require enhancement where limits are not met. Where limits are met require enhancement where practicable.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-263	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 5 to require enhancement where limits are not met. Where limits are met require enhancement where practicable.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-263	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 5 to require enhancement where limits are not met. Where limits are met require enhancement where practicable.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
6911-264	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Replace Policy 6 with a policy requiring management of use, development and subdivision to avoid adverse effects on high value areas and to achieve limits in all areas.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-264	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Replace Policy 6 with a policy requiring management of use, development and subdivision to avoid adverse effects on high value areas and to achieve limits in all areas.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-264	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Replace Policy 6 with a policy requiring management of use, development and subdivision to avoid adverse effects on high value areas and to achieve limits in all areas.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-264	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Replace Policy 6 with a policy requiring management of use, development and subdivision to avoid adverse effects on high value areas and to achieve limits in all areas.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-264	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Replace Policy 6 with a policy requiring management of use, development and subdivision to avoid adverse effects on high value areas and to achieve limits in all areas.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-264	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Replace Policy 6 with a policy requiring management of use, development and subdivision to avoid adverse effects on high value areas and to achieve limits in all areas.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-264	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Replace Policy 6 with a policy requiring management of use, development and subdivision to avoid adverse effects on high value areas and to achieve limits in all areas.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-264	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Replace Policy 6 with a policy requiring management of use, development and subdivision to avoid adverse effects on high value areas and to achieve limits in all areas.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-264	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Replace Policy 6 with a policy requiring management of use, development and subdivision to avoid adverse effects on high value areas and to achieve limits in all areas.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-264	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Replace Policy 6 with a policy requiring management of use, development and subdivision to avoid adverse effects on high value areas and to achieve limits in all areas.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-264	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Replace Policy 6 with a policy requiring management of use, development and subdivision to avoid adverse effects on high value areas and to achieve limits in all areas.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-264	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Replace Policy 6 with a policy requiring management of use, development and subdivision to avoid adverse effects on high value areas and to achieve limits in all areas.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
6911-265	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Amend Policy 7(a) to emphasise planning or infrastructure in advance of development.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-265	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Amend Policy 7(a) to emphasise planning or infrastructure in advance of development.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-265	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Amend Policy 7(a) to emphasise planning or infrastructure in advance of development.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-265	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Amend Policy 7(a) to emphasise planning or infrastructure in advance of development.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-265	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Amend Policy 7(a) to emphasise planning or infrastructure in advance of development.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-265	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Amend Policy 7(a) to emphasise planning or infrastructure in advance of development.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-265	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Amend Policy 7(a) to emphasise planning or infrastructure in advance of development.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-265	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Amend Policy 7(a) to emphasise planning or infrastructure in advance of development.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-265	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Amend Policy 7(a) to emphasise planning or infrastructure in advance of development.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-265	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Amend Policy 7(a) to emphasise planning or infrastructure in advance of development.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
6911-266	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Amend Policy 8 to set out what particular land use activities will be controlled, what sort of controls will be utilised, and what those controls will seek to achieve in terms of preventing/minimising adverse effects.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-266	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Amend Policy 8 to set out what particular land use activities will be controlled, what sort of controls will be utilised, and what those controls will seek to achieve in terms of preventing/minimising adverse effects.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-266	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Amend Policy 8 to set out what particular land use activities will be controlled, what sort of controls will be utilised, and what those controls will seek to achieve in terms of preventing/minimising adverse effects.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-266	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Amend Policy 8 to set out what particular land use activities will be controlled, what sort of controls will be utilised, and what those controls will seek to achieve in terms of preventing/minimising adverse effects.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-266	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Amend Policy 8 to set out what particular land use activities will be controlled, what sort of controls will be utilised, and what those controls will seek to achieve in terms of preventing/minimising adverse effects.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-266	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Amend Policy 8 to set out what particular land use activities will be controlled, what sort of controls will be utilised, and what those controls will seek to achieve in terms of preventing/minimising adverse effects.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-266	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 6-8 Integrated management	Amend Policy 8 to set out what particular land use activities will be controlled, what sort of controls will be utilised, and what those controls will seek to achieve in terms of preventing/minimising adverse effects.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-268	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 10 by: Transferring methods relevant to green and brownfields to Policy 9; Restricting Policy 10 to addressing the unique challenges to intensification; Require an overall reduction in adverse effects of stormwater runoff as intensification occurs compared to the current baseline and include the methods that are relevant to intensification; Separating (f) into a separate policy.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-269	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 11.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-269	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 11.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-269	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 11.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-269	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 11.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-269	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 11.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-269	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 11.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-269	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 11.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-269	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 11.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-270	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 12 to require an overall reduction in contaminant concentration from new or redeveloped activities.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-270	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 12 to require an overall reduction in contaminant concentration from new or redeveloped activities.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-270	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 12 to require an overall reduction in contaminant concentration from new or redeveloped activities.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-270	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 12 to require an overall reduction in contaminant concentration from new or redeveloped activities.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-270	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 12 to require an overall reduction in contaminant concentration from new or redeveloped activities.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-270	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 12 to require an overall reduction in contaminant concentration from new or redeveloped activities.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-270	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 12 to require an overall reduction in contaminant concentration from new or redeveloped activities.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-270	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 12 to require an overall reduction in contaminant concentration from new or redeveloped activities.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-270	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 12 to require an overall reduction in contaminant concentration from new or redeveloped activities.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-271	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 13.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-271	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 13.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-271	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 13.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-271	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 13.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-271	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 13.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-271	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 13.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-271	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 13.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-271	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain Policy 13.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-272	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 14: to apply to existing and new activities; to require overall reduction compared to current; by deleting 'or minimise'.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-272	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 14: to apply to existing and new activities; to require overall reduction compared to current; by deleting 'or minimise'.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-272	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 14: to apply to existing and new activities; to require overall reduction compared to current; by deleting 'or minimise'.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-272	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 14: to apply to existing and new activities; to require overall reduction compared to current; by deleting 'or minimise'.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-272	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 14: to apply to existing and new activities; to require overall reduction compared to current; by deleting 'or minimise'.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-272	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 14: to apply to existing and new activities; to require overall reduction compared to current; by deleting 'or minimise'.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-272	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 14: to apply to existing and new activities; to require overall reduction compared to current; by deleting 'or minimise'.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-272	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 14: to apply to existing and new activities; to require overall reduction compared to current; by deleting 'or minimise'.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-272	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 14: to apply to existing and new activities; to require overall reduction compared to current; by deleting 'or minimise'.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-273	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain policy 15.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-273	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain policy 15.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-273	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain policy 15.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-273	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain policy 15.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-273	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain policy 15.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-273	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain policy 15.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-273	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain policy 15.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-273	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Retain policy 15.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-274	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 16 to specify that stormwater hydrology should be mitigated to the extent that will at a minimum offset the increase in impervious area.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-274	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 16 to specify that stormwater hydrology should be mitigated to the extent that will at a minimum offset the increase in impervious area.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-274	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 9-16 Stormwater management	Amend Policy 16 to specify that stormwater hydrology should be mitigated to the extent that will at a minimum offset the increase in impervious area.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-276	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 17,18 Groundwater soakage	Amend Policy 18 to require that the quality of the discharge will not result in any reduction in the water quality of the aquifer.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-276	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 17,18 Groundwater soakage	Amend Policy 18 to require that the quality of the discharge will not result in any reduction in the water quality of the aquifer.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-277	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Amend Policy 19 (d) to restrict to existing overflows while retaining the direction to avoid increasing existing overflows or creating new overflows.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-277	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Amend Policy 19 (d) to restrict to existing overflows while retaining the direction to avoid increasing existing overflows or creating new overflows.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-277	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Amend Policy 19 (d) to restrict to existing overflows while retaining the direction to avoid increasing existing overflows or creating new overflows.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-277	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Amend Policy 19 (d) to restrict to existing overflows while retaining the direction to avoid increasing existing overflows or creating new overflows.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-277	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Amend Policy 19 (d) to restrict to existing overflows while retaining the direction to avoid increasing existing overflows or creating new overflows.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-277	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Amend Policy 19 (d) to restrict to existing overflows while retaining the direction to avoid increasing existing overflows or creating new overflows.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-277	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Amend Policy 19 (d) to restrict to existing overflows while retaining the direction to avoid increasing existing overflows or creating new overflows.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-277	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Amend Policy 19 (d) to restrict to existing overflows while retaining the direction to avoid increasing existing overflows or creating new overflows.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-278	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Retain policy 20.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-278	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Retain policy 20.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-278	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Retain policy 20.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-278	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Retain policy 20.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-278	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Retain policy 20.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-278	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Retain policy 20.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-278	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Retain policy 20.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-278	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Retain policy 20.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-279	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Amend Policy 21 to describe how the policy will be achieved i.e. adoption of best practicable option, operations and maintenance plans, and response process.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-279	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Amend Policy 21 to describe how the policy will be achieved i.e. adoption of best practicable option, operations and maintenance plans, and response process.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-279	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Amend Policy 21 to describe how the policy will be achieved i.e. adoption of best practicable option, operations and maintenance plans, and response process.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-279	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Amend Policy 21 to describe how the policy will be achieved i.e. adoption of best practicable option, operations and maintenance plans, and response process.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-279	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Amend Policy 21 to describe how the policy will be achieved i.e. adoption of best practicable option, operations and maintenance plans, and response process.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-279	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Amend Policy 21 to describe how the policy will be achieved i.e. adoption of best practicable option, operations and maintenance plans, and response process.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-279	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Amend Policy 21 to describe how the policy will be achieved i.e. adoption of best practicable option, operations and maintenance plans, and response process.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-279	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 19-22 Wastewater network overflows and discharges	Amend Policy 21 to describe how the policy will be achieved i.e. adoption of best practicable option, operations and maintenance plans, and response process.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-280	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to provide for upgrading of wastewater and combined networks to address design and capacity deficiencies in a staged timeframe.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-280	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to provide for upgrading of wastewater and combined networks to address design and capacity deficiencies in a staged timeframe.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-280	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to provide for upgrading of wastewater and combined networks to address design and capacity deficiencies in a staged timeframe.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-280	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to provide for upgrading of wastewater and combined networks to address design and capacity deficiencies in a staged timeframe.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-280	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to provide for upgrading of wastewater and combined networks to address design and capacity deficiencies in a staged timeframe.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-280	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to provide for upgrading of wastewater and combined networks to address design and capacity deficiencies in a staged timeframe.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-280	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to provide for upgrading of wastewater and combined networks to address design and capacity deficiencies in a staged timeframe.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-280	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to provide for upgrading of wastewater and combined networks to address design and capacity deficiencies in a staged timeframe.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-280	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to provide for upgrading of wastewater and combined networks to address design and capacity deficiencies in a staged timeframe.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-280	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to provide for upgrading of wastewater and combined networks to address design and capacity deficiencies in a staged timeframe.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
6911-281	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policy 23 – Other discharges	Amend Policy 23 to provide for all other activities, specify that minimum performance standards will reflect current best practice, and restrict (b) to situations where minimum performance standards have not been developed due to prioritising development for the discharges of most environmental concern.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-281	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policy 23 – Other discharges	Amend Policy 23 to provide for all other activities, specify that minimum performance standards will reflect current best practice, and restrict (b) to situations where minimum performance standards have not been developed due to prioritising development for the discharges of most environmental concern.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-281	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policy 23 – Other discharges	Amend Policy 23 to provide for all other activities, specify that minimum performance standards will reflect current best practice, and restrict (b) to situations where minimum performance standards have not been developed due to prioritising development for the discharges of most environmental concern.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-281	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policy 23 – Other discharges	Amend Policy 23 to provide for all other activities, specify that minimum performance standards will reflect current best practice, and restrict (b) to situations where minimum performance standards have not been developed due to prioritising development for the discharges of most environmental concern.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-281	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policy 23 – Other discharges	Amend Policy 23 to provide for all other activities, specify that minimum performance standards will reflect current best practice, and restrict (b) to situations where minimum performance standards have not been developed due to prioritising development for the discharges of most environmental concern.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-281	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policy 23 – Other discharges	Amend Policy 23 to provide for all other activities, specify that minimum performance standards will reflect current best practice, and restrict (b) to situations where minimum performance standards have not been developed due to prioritising development for the discharges of most environmental concern.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-281	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policy 23 – Other discharges	Amend Policy 23 to provide for all other activities, specify that minimum performance standards will reflect current best practice, and restrict (b) to situations where minimum performance standards have not been developed due to prioritising development for the discharges of most environmental concern.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-281	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policy 23 – Other discharges	Amend Policy 23 to provide for all other activities, specify that minimum performance standards will reflect current best practice, and restrict (b) to situations where minimum performance standards have not been developed due to prioritising development for the discharges of most environmental concern.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-281	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policy 23 – Other discharges	Amend Policy 23 to provide for all other activities, specify that minimum performance standards will reflect current best practice, and restrict (b) to situations where minimum performance standards have not been developed due to prioritising development for the discharges of most environmental concern.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-281	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policy 23 – Other discharges	Amend Policy 23 to provide for all other activities, specify that minimum performance standards will reflect current best practice, and restrict (b) to situations where minimum performance standards have not been developed due to prioritising development for the discharges of most environmental concern.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-282	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Add a new policy addressing sediment as set out in 1.B.6.3.9 [of the PAUP].	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-282	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Add a new policy addressing sediment as set out in 1.B.6.3.9 [of the PAUP].	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-282	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Add a new policy addressing sediment as set out in 1.B.6.3.9 [of the PAUP].	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-282	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Add a new policy addressing sediment as set out in 1.B.6.3.9 [of the PAUP].	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-282	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Add a new policy addressing sediment as set out in 1.B.6.3.9 [of the PAUP].	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auanga	Support
6911-282	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Add a new policy addressing sediment as set out in 1.B.6.3.9 [of the PAUP].	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
6911-282	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Add a new policy addressing sediment as set out in 1.B.6.3.9 [of the PAUP].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-282	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Add a new policy addressing sediment as set out in 1.B.6.3.9 [of the PAUP].	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-282	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Add a new policy addressing sediment as set out in 1.B.6.3.9 [of the PAUP].	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-282	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Add a new policy addressing sediment as set out in 1.B.6.3.9 [of the PAUP].	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-282	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Add a new policy addressing sediment as set out in 1.B.6.3.9 [of the PAUP].	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-282	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Add a new policy addressing sediment as set out in 1.B.6.3.9 [of the PAUP].	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-282	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Add a new policy addressing sediment as set out in 1.B.6.3.9 [of the PAUP].	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-282	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Add a new policy addressing sediment as set out in 1.B.6.3.9 [of the PAUP].	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
6911-283	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Add a new policy addressing nutrients as set out in 1.B.6.3 [of the PAUP].	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-283	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Add a new policy addressing nutrients as set out in 1.B.6.3 [of the PAUP].	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-283	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Add a new policy addressing nutrients as set out in 1.B.6.3 [of the PAUP].	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-283	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Add a new policy addressing nutrients as set out in 1.B.6.3 [of the PAUP].	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-283	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Add a new policy addressing nutrients as set out in 1.B.6.3 [of the PAUP].	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-283	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Add a new policy addressing nutrients as set out in 1.B.6.3 [of the PAUP].	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
6911-283	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Add a new policy addressing nutrients as set out in 1.B.6.3 [of the PAUP].	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-283	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Add a new policy addressing nutrients as set out in 1.B.6.3 [of the PAUP].	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-283	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Add a new policy addressing nutrients as set out in 1.B.6.3 [of the PAUP].	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-283	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Add a new policy addressing nutrients as set out in 1.B.6.3 [of the PAUP].	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-283	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Add a new policy addressing nutrients as set out in 1.B.6.3 [of the PAUP].	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-283	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Add a new policy addressing nutrients as set out in 1.B.6.3 [of the PAUP].	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-283	Alicia Warren	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Add a new policy addressing nutrients as set out in 1.B.6.3 [of the PAUP].	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
6911-284	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Retain the Background.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-284	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Retain the Background.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-284	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Retain the Background.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-284	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Retain the Background.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-284	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Retain the Background.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-284	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Retain the Background.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-284	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Retain the Background.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-284	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Retain the Background.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-285	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to maintain the flows and levels of waterbodies within limits which safeguard the life-supporting capacity, ecosystems processes and indigenous species of freshwater.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-285	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to maintain the flows and levels of waterbodies within limits which safeguard the life-supporting capacity, ecosystems processes and indigenous species of freshwater.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-285	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to maintain the flows and levels of waterbodies within limits which safeguard the life-supporting capacity, ecosystems processes and indigenous species of freshwater.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-285	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to maintain the flows and levels of waterbodies within limits which safeguard the life-supporting capacity, ecosystems processes and indigenous species of freshwater.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-285	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to maintain the flows and levels of waterbodies within limits which safeguard the life-supporting capacity, ecosystems processes and indigenous species of freshwater.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-285	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to maintain the flows and levels of waterbodies within limits which safeguard the life-supporting capacity, ecosystems processes and indigenous species of freshwater.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-285	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to maintain the flows and levels of waterbodies within limits which safeguard the life-supporting capacity, ecosystems processes and indigenous species of freshwater.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-285	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to maintain the flows and levels of waterbodies within limits which safeguard the life-supporting capacity, ecosystems processes and indigenous species of freshwater.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-285	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to maintain the flows and levels of waterbodies within limits which safeguard the life-supporting capacity, ecosystems processes and indigenous species of freshwater.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-285	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to maintain the flows and levels of waterbodies within limits which safeguard the life-supporting capacity, ecosystems processes and indigenous species of freshwater.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-285	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to maintain the flows and levels of waterbodies within limits which safeguard the life-supporting capacity, ecosystems processes and indigenous species of freshwater.	3219	Fish and Game New Zealand (Auckland/Waikato Region)	Support
6911-285	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to maintain the flows and levels of waterbodies within limits which safeguard the life-supporting capacity, ecosystems processes and indigenous species of freshwater.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-285	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 1 to maintain the flows and levels of waterbodies within limits which safeguard the life-supporting capacity, ecosystems processes and indigenous species of freshwater.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
6911-286	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to efficiently manage current and future water needs within allocable flows, including by progressively reducing the amount of freshwater used by Auckland per capita so that there is no increase in freshwater use as a whole.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-286	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to efficiently manage current and future water needs within allocable flows, including by progressively reducing the amount of freshwater used by Auckland per capita so that there is no increase in freshwater use as a whole.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-286	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to efficiently manage current and future water needs within allocable flows, including by progressively reducing the amount of freshwater used by Auckland per capita so that there is no increase in freshwater use as a whole.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-286	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to efficiently manage current and future water needs within allocable flows, including by progressively reducing the amount of freshwater used by Auckland per capita so that there is no increase in freshwater use as a whole.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-286	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to efficiently manage current and future water needs within allocable flows, including by progressively reducing the amount of freshwater used by Auckland per capita so that there is no increase in freshwater use as a whole.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose
6911-286	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to efficiently manage current and future water needs within allocable flows, including by progressively reducing the amount of freshwater used by Auckland per capita so that there is no increase in freshwater use as a whole.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-286	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to efficiently manage current and future water needs within allocable flows, including by progressively reducing the amount of freshwater used by Auckland per capita so that there is no increase in freshwater use as a whole.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-286	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to efficiently manage current and future water needs within allocable flows, including by progressively reducing the amount of freshwater used by Auckland per capita so that there is no increase in freshwater use as a whole.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-286	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to efficiently manage current and future water needs within allocable flows, including by progressively reducing the amount of freshwater used by Auckland per capita so that there is no increase in freshwater use as a whole.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-286	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to efficiently manage current and future water needs within allocable flows, including by progressively reducing the amount of freshwater used by Auckland per capita so that there is no increase in freshwater use as a whole.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-286	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to efficiently manage current and future water needs within allocable flows, including by progressively reducing the amount of freshwater used by Auckland per capita so that there is no increase in freshwater use as a whole.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-286	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Amend Objective 2 to efficiently manage current and future water needs within allocable flows, including by progressively reducing the amount of freshwater used by Auckland per capita so that there is no increase in freshwater use as a whole.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
6911-287	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 3.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-287	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 3.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-287	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 3.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-287	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 3.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-287	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 3.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-287	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 3.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-287	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 3.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-287	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 3.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-288	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 4.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-288	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 4.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-288	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 4.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-288	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 4.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-288	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 4.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-288	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 4.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-288	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Retain Objective 4.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-291	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policy 3 - Water allocation guidelines, availabilities and limits	Amend Policy 3 by replacing references to 'guidelines' with 'limits'.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-291	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policy 3 - Water allocation guidelines, availabilities and limits	Amend Policy 3 by replacing references to 'guidelines' with 'limits'.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-292	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 4-9 - Take and use of water	Amend Policy 4 by amending: (b)(i) to refer to minimum flow limits; (c) to require proposals that demonstrate how these measures will be implemented during water shortages and what reductions can be achieved through these measures.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-292	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 4-9 - Take and use of water	Amend Policy 4 by amending: (b)(i) to refer to minimum flow limits; (c) to require proposals that demonstrate how these measures will be implemented during water shortages and what reductions can be achieved through these measures.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
6911-292	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 4-9 - Take and use of water	Amend Policy 4 by amending: (b)(i) to refer to minimum flow limits; (c) to require proposals that demonstrate how these measures will be implemented during water shortages and what reductions can be achieved through these measures.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
6911-292	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 4-9 - Take and use of water	Amend Policy 4 by amending: (b)(i) to refer to minimum flow limits; (c) to require proposals that demonstrate how these measures will be implemented during water shortages and what reductions can be achieved through these measures.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-292	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 4-9 - Take and use of water	Amend Policy 4 by amending: (b)(i) to refer to minimum flow limits; (c) to require proposals that demonstrate how these measures will be implemented during water shortages and what reductions can be achieved through these measures.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-292	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 4-9 - Take and use of water	Amend Policy 4 by amending: (b)(i) to refer to minimum flow limits; (c) to require proposals that demonstrate how these measures will be implemented during water shortages and what reductions can be achieved through these measures.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-292	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 4-9 - Take and use of water	Amend Policy 4 by amending: (b)(i) to refer to minimum flow limits; (c) to require proposals that demonstrate how these measures will be implemented during water shortages and what reductions can be achieved through these measures.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-292	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 4-9 - Take and use of water	Amend Policy 4 by amending: (b)(i) to refer to minimum flow limits; (c) to require proposals that demonstrate how these measures will be implemented during water shortages and what reductions can be achieved through these measures.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-292	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 4-9 - Take and use of water	Amend Policy 4 by amending: (b)(i) to refer to minimum flow limits; (c) to require proposals that demonstrate how these measures will be implemented during water shortages and what reductions can be achieved through these measures.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-293	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 4-9 - Take and use of water	Amend Policy 5 by: amending (b) to require avoidance of adverse effects on surface water, or alternatively count surface water depleting groundwater takes as a percentage surface water takes; deleting (f).	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-293	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 4-9 - Take and use of water	Amend Policy 5 by: amending (b) to require avoidance of adverse effects on surface water, or alternatively count surface water depleting groundwater takes as a percentage surface water takes; deleting (f).	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-293	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 4-9 - Take and use of water	Amend Policy 5 by: amending (b) to require avoidance of adverse effects on surface water, or alternatively count surface water depleting groundwater takes as a percentage surface water takes; deleting (f).	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
6911-293	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 4-9 - Take and use of water	Amend Policy 5 by: amending (b) to require avoidance of adverse effects on surface water, or alternatively count surface water depleting groundwater takes as a percentage surface water takes; deleting (f).	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-293	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 4-9 - Take and use of water	Amend Policy 5 by: amending (b) to require avoidance of adverse effects on surface water, or alternatively count surface water depleting groundwater takes as a percentage surface water takes; deleting (f).	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-293	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 4-9 - Take and use of water	Amend Policy 5 by: amending (b) to require avoidance of adverse effects on surface water, or alternatively count surface water depleting groundwater takes as a percentage surface water takes; deleting (f).	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-293	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 4-9 - Take and use of water	Amend Policy 5 by: amending (b) to require avoidance of adverse effects on surface water, or alternatively count surface water depleting groundwater takes as a percentage surface water takes; deleting (f).	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-293	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 4-9 - Take and use of water	Amend Policy 5 by: amending (b) to require avoidance of adverse effects on surface water, or alternatively count surface water depleting groundwater takes as a percentage surface water takes; deleting (f).	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-293	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 4-9 - Take and use of water	Amend Policy 5 by: amending (b) to require avoidance of adverse effects on surface water, or alternatively count surface water depleting groundwater takes as a percentage surface water takes; deleting (f).	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-293	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 4-9 - Take and use of water	Amend Policy 5 by: amending (b) to require avoidance of adverse effects on surface water, or alternatively count surface water depleting groundwater takes as a percentage surface water takes; deleting (f).	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-294	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 4-9 - Take and use of water	Amend policy 6 to prevent take and use of water where significant adverse effects remain following mitigation options.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-294	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 4-9 - Take and use of water	Amend policy 6 to prevent take and use of water where significant adverse effects remain following mitigation options.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
6911-294	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 4-9 - Take and use of water	Amend policy 6 to prevent take and use of water where significant adverse effects remain following mitigation options.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-298	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 10-11 - National policy statement on freshwater management	Retain Policy 10.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-298	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 10-11 - National policy statement on freshwater management	Retain Policy 10.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-298	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 10-11 - National policy statement on freshwater management	Retain Policy 10.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-298	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 10-11 - National policy statement on freshwater management	Retain Policy 10.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-298	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 10-11 - National policy statement on freshwater management	Retain Policy 10.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-298	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 10-11 - National policy statement on freshwater management	Retain Policy 10.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-299	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 10-11 - National policy statement on freshwater management	Amend Policy 11 to provide for the identification of freshwater objectives.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-299	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 10-11 - National policy statement on freshwater management	Amend Policy 11 to provide for the identification of freshwater objectives.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-299	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 10-11 - National policy statement on freshwater management	Amend Policy 11 to provide for the identification of freshwater objectives.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
6911-299	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 10-11 - National policy statement on freshwater management	Amend Policy 11 to provide for the identification of freshwater objectives.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-299	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 10-11 - National policy statement on freshwater management	Amend Policy 11 to provide for the identification of freshwater objectives.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-299	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 10-11 - National policy statement on freshwater management	Amend Policy 11 to provide for the identification of freshwater objectives.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-299	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 10-11 - National policy statement on freshwater management	Amend Policy 11 to provide for the identification of freshwater objectives.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-299	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 10-11 - National policy statement on freshwater management	Amend Policy 11 to provide for the identification of freshwater objectives.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-299	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 10-11 - National policy statement on freshwater management	Amend Policy 11 to provide for the identification of freshwater objectives.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-299	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 10-11 - National policy statement on freshwater management	Amend Policy 11 to provide for the identification of freshwater objectives.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-300	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 10-11 - National policy statement on freshwater management	Amend Policy 11 to provide timeframes for the stages of the process of 50% of catchments by 2020 and 100% of catchments by 2025, prioritising those known to have greater resource management issues.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-300	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 10-11 - National policy statement on freshwater management	Amend Policy 11 to provide timeframes for the stages of the process of 50% of catchments by 2020 and 100% of catchments by 2025, prioritising those known to have greater resource management issues.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-300	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 10-11 - National policy statement on freshwater management	Amend Policy 11 to provide timeframes for the stages of the process of 50% of catchments by 2020 and 100% of catchments by 2025, prioritising those known to have greater resource management issues.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
6911-300	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 10-11 - National policy statement on freshwater management	Amend Policy 11 to provide timeframes for the stages of the process of 50% of catchments by 2020 and 100% of catchments by 2025, prioritising those known to have greater resource management issues.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-300	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 10-11 - National policy statement on freshwater management	Amend Policy 11 to provide timeframes for the stages of the process of 50% of catchments by 2020 and 100% of catchments by 2025, prioritising those known to have greater resource management issues.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-300	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 10-11 - National policy statement on freshwater management	Amend Policy 11 to provide timeframes for the stages of the process of 50% of catchments by 2020 and 100% of catchments by 2025, prioritising those known to have greater resource management issues.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-300	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 10-11 - National policy statement on freshwater management	Amend Policy 11 to provide timeframes for the stages of the process of 50% of catchments by 2020 and 100% of catchments by 2025, prioritising those known to have greater resource management issues.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-300	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 10-11 - National policy statement on freshwater management	Amend Policy 11 to provide timeframes for the stages of the process of 50% of catchments by 2020 and 100% of catchments by 2025, prioritising those known to have greater resource management issues.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-300	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 10-11 - National policy statement on freshwater management	Amend Policy 11 to provide timeframes for the stages of the process of 50% of catchments by 2020 and 100% of catchments by 2025, prioritising those known to have greater resource management issues.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-301	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policy 12 - Comprehensive reviews of consents	Retain Policy 12.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-301	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policy 12 - Comprehensive reviews of consents	Retain Policy 12.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-301	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policy 12 - Comprehensive reviews of consents	Retain Policy 12.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-301	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policy 12 - Comprehensive reviews of consents	Retain Policy 12.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-301	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policy 12 - Comprehensive reviews of consents	Retain Policy 12.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-301	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policy 12 - Comprehensive reviews of consents	Retain Policy 12.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-301	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policy 12 - Comprehensive reviews of consents	Retain Policy 12.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-301	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policy 12 - Comprehensive reviews of consents	Retain Policy 12.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-302	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 13-16 Damming of surface water	Retain Policy 13.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-302	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 13-16 Damming of surface water	Retain Policy 13.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-302	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 13-16 Damming of surface water	Retain Policy 13.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-302	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 13-16 Damming of surface water	Retain Policy 13.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-302	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 13-16 Damming of surface water	Retain Policy 13.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-302	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 13-16 Damming of surface water	Retain Policy 13.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-302	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 13-16 Damming of surface water	Retain Policy 13.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-302	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 13-16 Damming of surface water	Retain Policy 13.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-303	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 13-16 Damming of surface water	Amend Policy 14 by amending (a) to provide for 'consideration' of new dams for municipal water supply.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-303	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 13-16 Damming of surface water	Amend Policy 14 by amending (a) to provide for 'consideration' of new dams for municipal water supply.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-303	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 13-16 Damming of surface water	Amend Policy 14 by amending (a) to provide for 'consideration' of new dams for municipal water supply.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-303	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 13-16 Damming of surface water	Amend Policy 14 by amending (a) to provide for 'consideration' of new dams for municipal water supply.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-303	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 13-16 Damming of surface water	Amend Policy 14 by amending (a) to provide for 'consideration' of new dams for municipal water supply.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-303	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 13-16 Damming of surface water	Amend Policy 14 by amending (a) to provide for 'consideration' of new dams for municipal water supply.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-303	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 13-16 Damming of surface water	Amend Policy 14 by amending (a) to provide for 'consideration' of new dams for municipal water supply.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-303	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 13-16 Damming of surface water	Amend Policy 14 by amending (a) to provide for 'consideration' of new dams for municipal water supply.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-304	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 13-16 Damming of surface water	Amend Policy 15 by: amending (e) to add a requirement to avoid, remedy or mitigate other adverse effects; requiring all adverse effects on high natural value areas (including SEAs) to be avoided.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-304	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 13-16 Damming of surface water	Amend Policy 15 by: amending (e) to add a requirement to avoid, remedy or mitigate other adverse effects; requiring all adverse effects on high natural value areas (including SEAs) to be avoided.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-304	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 13-16 Damming of surface water	Amend Policy 15 by: amending (e) to add a requirement to avoid, remedy or mitigate other adverse effects; requiring all adverse effects on high natural value areas (including SEAs) to be avoided.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-304	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 13-16 Damming of surface water	Amend Policy 15 by: amending (e) to add a requirement to avoid, remedy or mitigate other adverse effects; requiring all adverse effects on high natural value areas (including SEAs) to be avoided.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-304	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 13-16 Damming of surface water	Amend Policy 15 by: amending (e) to add a requirement to avoid, remedy or mitigate other adverse effects; requiring all adverse effects on high natural value areas (including SEAs) to be avoided.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-304	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 13-16 Damming of surface water	Amend Policy 15 by: amending (e) to add a requirement to avoid, remedy or mitigate other adverse effects; requiring all adverse effects on high natural value areas (including SEAs) to be avoided.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-304	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 13-16 Damming of surface water	Amend Policy 15 by: amending (e) to add a requirement to avoid, remedy or mitigate other adverse effects; requiring all adverse effects on high natural value areas (including SEAs) to be avoided.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-304	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 13-16 Damming of surface water	Amend Policy 15 by: amending (e) to add a requirement to avoid, remedy or mitigate other adverse effects; requiring all adverse effects on high natural value areas (including SEAs) to be avoided.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-304	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 13-16 Damming of surface water	Amend Policy 15 by: amending (e) to add a requirement to avoid, remedy or mitigate other adverse effects; requiring all adverse effects on high natural value areas (including SEAs) to be avoided.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-304	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 13-16 Damming of surface water	Amend Policy 15 by: amending (e) to add a requirement to avoid, remedy or mitigate other adverse effects; requiring all adverse effects on high natural value areas (including SEAs) to be avoided.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-304	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 13-16 Damming of surface water	Amend Policy 15 by: amending (e) to add a requirement to avoid, remedy or mitigate other adverse effects; requiring all adverse effects on high natural value areas (including SEAs) to be avoided.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-305	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 13-16 Damming of surface water	Amend policy 16 to require additional monitoring to ensure flow variability is maintained.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-305	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 13-16 Damming of surface water	Amend policy 16 to require additional monitoring to ensure flow variability is maintained.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-305	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 13-16 Damming of surface water	Amend policy 16 to require additional monitoring to ensure flow variability is maintained.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-305	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 13-16 Damming of surface water	Amend policy 16 to require additional monitoring to ensure flow variability is maintained.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-305	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 13-16 Damming of surface water	Amend policy 16 to require additional monitoring to ensure flow variability is maintained.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-305	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 13-16 Damming of surface water	Amend policy 16 to require additional monitoring to ensure flow variability is maintained.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-305	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 13-16 Damming of surface water	Amend policy 16 to require additional monitoring to ensure flow variability is maintained.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-305	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 13-16 Damming of surface water	Amend policy 16 to require additional monitoring to ensure flow variability is maintained.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-305	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 13-16 Damming of surface water	Amend policy 16 to require additional monitoring to ensure flow variability is maintained.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-306	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 17-18 Diversions	Amend policy 17 to add environmental effects to the paragraphs.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-306	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 17-18 Diversions	Amend policy 17 to add environmental effects to the paragraphs.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-306	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 17-18 Diversions	Amend policy 17 to add environmental effects to the paragraphs.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-306	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 17-18 Diversions	Amend policy 17 to add environmental effects to the paragraphs.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-306	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 17-18 Diversions	Amend policy 17 to add environmental effects to the paragraphs.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-306	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 17-18 Diversions	Amend policy 17 to add environmental effects to the paragraphs.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-306	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 17-18 Diversions	Amend policy 17 to add environmental effects to the paragraphs.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-306	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 17-18 Diversions	Amend policy 17 to add environmental effects to the paragraphs.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-307	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 17-18 Diversions	Amend Policy 18 to add environmental effects to the paragraphs.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-307	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 17-18 Diversions	Amend Policy 18 to add environmental effects to the paragraphs.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-307	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 17-18 Diversions	Amend Policy 18 to add environmental effects to the paragraphs.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-307	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 17-18 Diversions	Amend Policy 18 to add environmental effects to the paragraphs.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-307	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 17-18 Diversions	Amend Policy 18 to add environmental effects to the paragraphs.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-307	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 17-18 Diversions	Amend Policy 18 to add environmental effects to the paragraphs.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-307	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 17-18 Diversions	Amend Policy 18 to add environmental effects to the paragraphs.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-307	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 17-18 Diversions	Amend Policy 18 to add environmental effects to the paragraphs.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-308	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 4-9 - Take and use of water	Amend policy 19 to add avoiding adverse ecological effects, including effects on SEAs.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-308	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 4-9 - Take and use of water	Amend policy 19 to add avoiding adverse ecological effects, including effects on SEAs.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-308	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 4-9 - Take and use of water	Amend policy 19 to add avoiding adverse ecological effects, including effects on SEAs.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-308	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 4-9 - Take and use of water	Amend policy 19 to add avoiding adverse ecological effects, including effects on SEAs.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-308	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 4-9 - Take and use of water	Amend policy 19 to add avoiding adverse ecological effects, including effects on SEAs.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-308	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 4-9 - Take and use of water	Amend policy 19 to add avoiding adverse ecological effects, including effects on SEAs.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-308	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 4-9 - Take and use of water	Amend policy 19 to add avoiding adverse ecological effects, including effects on SEAs.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-308	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 4-9 - Take and use of water	Amend policy 19 to add avoiding adverse ecological effects, including effects on SEAs.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-308	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 4-9 - Take and use of water	Amend policy 19 to add avoiding adverse ecological effects, including effects on SEAs.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-308	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 4-9 - Take and use of water	Amend policy 19 to add avoiding adverse ecological effects, including effects on SEAs.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-309	Alicia Warren	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Add references in the explanation, objectives and policies to avoiding subdivision where it may allow for development in HNCs, ONCs, ONFs, ONLs and SEAs	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-309	Alicia Warren	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Add references in the explanation, objectives and policies to avoiding subdivision where it may allow for development in HNCs, ONCs, ONFs, ONLs and SEAs	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-309	Alicia Warren	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Add references in the explanation, objectives and policies to avoiding subdivision where it may allow for development in HNCs, ONCs, ONFs, ONLs and SEAs	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-309	Alicia Warren	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Add references in the explanation, objectives and policies to avoiding subdivision where it may allow for development in HNCs, ONCs, ONFs, ONLs and SEAs	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-309	Alicia Warren	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Add references in the explanation, objectives and policies to avoiding subdivision where it may allow for development in HNCs, ONCs, ONFs, ONLs and SEAs	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-309	Alicia Warren	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Add references in the explanation, objectives and policies to avoiding subdivision where it may allow for development in HNCs, ONCs, ONFs, ONLs and SEAs	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-309	Alicia Warren	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Add references in the explanation, objectives and policies to avoiding subdivision where it may allow for development in HNCs, ONCs, ONFs, ONLs and SEAs	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-309	Alicia Warren	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Add references in the explanation, objectives and policies to avoiding subdivision where it may allow for development in HNCs, ONCs, ONFs, ONLs and SEAs	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-309	Alicia Warren	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Add references in the explanation, objectives and policies to avoiding subdivision where it may allow for development in HNCs, ONCs, ONFs, ONLs and SEAs	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-310	Alicia Warren	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 27.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-310	Alicia Warren	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 27.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-310	Alicia Warren	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 27.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-310	Alicia Warren	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 27.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-310	Alicia Warren	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 27.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-310	Alicia Warren	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 27.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-310	Alicia Warren	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 27.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-311	Alicia Warren	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 29 by including an additional subsection which refers to ONLs.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-311	Alicia Warren	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 29 by including an additional subsection which refers to ONLs.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-311	Alicia Warren	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 29 by including an additional subsection which refers to ONLs.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-311	Alicia Warren	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 29 by including an additional subsection which refers to ONLs.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-311	Alicia Warren	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 29 by including an additional subsection which refers to ONLs.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-311	Alicia Warren	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 29 by including an additional subsection which refers to ONLs.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-311	Alicia Warren	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 29 by including an additional subsection which refers to ONLs.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-311	Alicia Warren	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 29 by including an additional subsection which refers to ONLs.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-312	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Add a new objective which indicates that any residual adverse effects which cannot be avoided, mitigated or remedied will be offset through restoration and enhancement actions that achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in terms of impacts on natural heritage values of the coastal environment.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part







Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-319	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Depositing and disposal of material include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.2 Background, objectives and policies	Add a provision which states that material containing organisms of biosecurity concern is not deposited within the CMA.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-320	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	D5.1.4 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 so that it refers to "areas with significant heritage values".	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-320	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	D5.1.4 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 so that it refers to "areas with significant heritage values".	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-320	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	D5.1.4 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 so that it refers to "areas with significant heritage values".	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-320	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	D5.1.4 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 so that it refers to "areas with significant heritage values".	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-320	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	D5.1.4 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 so that it refers to "areas with significant heritage values".	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-320	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	D5.1.4 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 so that it refers to "areas with significant heritage values".	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-320	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	D5.1.4 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 so that it refers to "areas with significant heritage values".	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-321	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Add a provision in the background section making it clear that mangrove removal proposals will only be considered when they are accompanied by a sediment management plan which effectively addresses the transport of sediment into the CMA at the location where removal is sought.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-321	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Add a provision in the background section making it clear that mangrove removal proposals will only be considered when they are accompanied by a sediment management plan which effectively addresses the transport of sediment into the CMA at the location where removal is sought.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-321	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Add a provision in the background section making it clear that mangrove removal proposals will only be considered when they are accompanied by a sediment management plan which effectively addresses the transport of sediment into the CMA at the location where removal is sought.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-321	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Add a provision in the background section making it clear that mangrove removal proposals will only be considered when they are accompanied by a sediment management plan which effectively addresses the transport of sediment into the CMA at the location where removal is sought.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-321	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Add a provision in the background section making it clear that mangrove removal proposals will only be considered when they are accompanied by a sediment management plan which effectively addresses the transport of sediment into the CMA at the location where removal is sought.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-321	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Add a provision in the background section making it clear that mangrove removal proposals will only be considered when they are accompanied by a sediment management plan which effectively addresses the transport of sediment into the CMA at the location where removal is sought.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-321	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Add a provision in the background section making it clear that mangrove removal proposals will only be considered when they are accompanied by a sediment management plan which effectively addresses the transport of sediment into the CMA at the location where removal is sought.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-322	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Add an objective to the effect that the removal of mangroves is only enabled where there is a sediment management plan in place which effectively addresses the transport of sediment into the CMA at the location where removal is sought.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-322	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Add an objective to the effect that the removal of mangroves is only enabled where there is a sediment management plan in place which effectively addresses the transport of sediment into the CMA at the location where removal is sought.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-322	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Add an objective to the effect that the removal of mangroves is only enabled where there is a sediment management plan in place which effectively addresses the transport of sediment into the CMA at the location where removal is sought.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-322	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Add an objective to the effect that the removal of mangroves is only enabled where there is a sediment management plan in place which effectively addresses the transport of sediment into the CMA at the location where removal is sought.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-322	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Add an objective to the effect that the removal of mangroves is only enabled where there is a sediment management plan in place which effectively addresses the transport of sediment into the CMA at the location where removal is sought.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-322	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Add an objective to the effect that the removal of mangroves is only enabled where there is a sediment management plan in place which effectively addresses the transport of sediment into the CMA at the location where removal is sought.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-322	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Add an objective to the effect that the removal of mangroves is only enabled where there is a sediment management plan in place which effectively addresses the transport of sediment into the CMA at the location where removal is sought.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-323	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the policies so that they require a sediment management plan to be developed which effectively addresses the transport of sediment into the CMA at the location where any removal is sought.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-323	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the policies so that they require a sediment management plan to be developed which effectively addresses the transport of sediment into the CMA at the location where any removal is sought.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-323	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the policies so that they require a sediment management plan to be developed which effectively addresses the transport of sediment into the CMA at the location where any removal is sought.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-323	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the policies so that they require a sediment management plan to be developed which effectively addresses the transport of sediment into the CMA at the location where any removal is sought.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-323	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the policies so that they require a sediment management plan to be developed which effectively addresses the transport of sediment into the CMA at the location where any removal is sought.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-323	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the policies so that they require a sediment management plan to be developed which effectively addresses the transport of sediment into the CMA at the location where any removal is sought.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-323	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the policies so that they require a sediment management plan to be developed which effectively addresses the transport of sediment into the CMA at the location where any removal is sought.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-324	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 1(a) to remove the words "identified as" so that it refers to areas with significant value.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-324	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 1(a) to remove the words "identified as" so that it refers to areas with significant value.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-324	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 1(a) to remove the words "identified as" so that it refers to areas with significant value.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-324	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 1(a) to remove the words "identified as" so that it refers to areas with significant value.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-324	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 1(a) to remove the words "identified as" so that it refers to areas with significant value.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-324	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 1(a) to remove the words "identified as" so that it refers to areas with significant value.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-324	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 1(a) to remove the words "identified as" so that it refers to areas with significant value.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-324	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 1(a) to remove the words "identified as" so that it refers to areas with significant value.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-325	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 4.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-325	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 4.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-325	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 4.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-325	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 4.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-325	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 4.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-325	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 4.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-325	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 4.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-326	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Discharges	D5.1.10 - D5.1.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the objectives and policies to give effect to Policy 7.3 of the RPS and Policy 21 of NZCPS to ensure that areas where water quality is already degraded do not degrade further and that their quality improves over time.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-326	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Discharges	D5.1.10 - D5.1.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the objectives and policies to give effect to Policy 7.3 of the RPS and Policy 21 of NZCPS to ensure that areas where water quality is already degraded do not degrade further and that their quality improves over time.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-326	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Discharges	D5.1.10 - D5.1.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the objectives and policies to give effect to Policy 7.3 of the RPS and Policy 21 of NZCPS to ensure that areas where water quality is already degraded do not degrade further and that their quality improves over time.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-326	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Discharges	D5.1.10 - D5.1.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the objectives and policies to give effect to Policy 7.3 of the RPS and Policy 21 of NZCPS to ensure that areas where water quality is already degraded do not degrade further and that their quality improves over time.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-326	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Discharges	D5.1.10 - D5.1.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the objectives and policies to give effect to Policy 7.3 of the RPS and Policy 21 of NZCPS to ensure that areas where water quality is already degraded do not degrade further and that their quality improves over time.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-326	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Discharges	D5.1.10 - D5.1.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the objectives and policies to give effect to Policy 7.3 of the RPS and Policy 21 of NZCPS to ensure that areas where water quality is already degraded do not degrade further and that their quality improves over time.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-326	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Discharges	D5.1.10 - D5.1.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the objectives and policies to give effect to Policy 7.3 of the RPS and Policy 21 of NZCPS to ensure that areas where water quality is already degraded do not degrade further and that their quality improves over time.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-326	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Discharges	D5.1.10 - D5.1.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the objectives and policies to give effect to Policy 7.3 of the RPS and Policy 21 of NZCPS to ensure that areas where water quality is already degraded do not degrade further and that their quality improves over time.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-327	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Include a charging regime for occupation of the CMA.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-327	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Include a charging regime for occupation of the CMA.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-327	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Include a charging regime for occupation of the CMA.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-327	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Include a charging regime for occupation of the CMA.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-327	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Include a charging regime for occupation of the CMA.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-327	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Include a charging regime for occupation of the CMA.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-327	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Include a charging regime for occupation of the CMA.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-328	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 so that it refers to aquaculture being developed only in locations where there are no conflicts with ecological, social and cultural values or with other uses.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-328	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 so that it refers to aquaculture being developed only in locations where there are no conflicts with ecological, social and cultural values or with other uses.	2409	Western Firth Marine Farming Consortium	Oppose in Part
6911-328	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 so that it refers to aquaculture being developed only in locations where there are no conflicts with ecological, social and cultural values or with other uses.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-328	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 so that it refers to aquaculture being developed only in locations where there are no conflicts with ecological, social and cultural values or with other uses.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-328	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 so that it refers to aquaculture being developed only in locations where there are no conflicts with ecological, social and cultural values or with other uses.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-328	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 so that it refers to aquaculture being developed only in locations where there are no conflicts with ecological, social and cultural values or with other uses.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-328	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 so that it refers to aquaculture being developed only in locations where there are no conflicts with ecological, social and cultural values or with other uses.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-328	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 so that it refers to aquaculture being developed only in locations where there are no conflicts with ecological, social and cultural values or with other uses.	3343	Westpac Mussels Distributors Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-328	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 so that it refers to aquaculture being developed only in locations where there are no conflicts with ecological, social and cultural values or with other uses.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-329	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 so that it includes a statement to the effect that a staged approach should not be used where there is a risk of significant and/or irreversible effects and consent should be declined in these circumstances.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-329	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 so that it includes a statement to the effect that a staged approach should not be used where there is a risk of significant and/or irreversible effects and consent should be declined in these circumstances.	2409	Western Firth Marine Farming Consortium	Oppose in Part
6911-329	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 so that it includes a statement to the effect that a staged approach should not be used where there is a risk of significant and/or irreversible effects and consent should be declined in these circumstances.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-329	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 so that it includes a statement to the effect that a staged approach should not be used where there is a risk of significant and/or irreversible effects and consent should be declined in these circumstances.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-329	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 so that it includes a statement to the effect that a staged approach should not be used where there is a risk of significant and/or irreversible effects and consent should be declined in these circumstances.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-329	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 so that it includes a statement to the effect that a staged approach should not be used where there is a risk of significant and/or irreversible effects and consent should be declined in these circumstances.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-332	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Include an additional policy which provides that aquaculture is not to be located in areas of the CMA within 5 nautical miles of reserves, regional parks, sanctuaries or other conservation land.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-332	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Include an additional policy which provides that aquaculture is not to be located in areas of the CMA within 5 nautical miles of reserves, regional parks, sanctuaries or other conservation land.	2409	Western Firth Marine Farming Consortium	Oppose in Part
6911-332	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Include an additional policy which provides that aquaculture is not to be located in areas of the CMA within 5 nautical miles of reserves, regional parks, sanctuaries or other conservation land.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-332	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Include an additional policy which provides that aquaculture is not to be located in areas of the CMA within 5 nautical miles of reserves, regional parks, sanctuaries or other conservation land.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-332	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Include an additional policy which provides that aquaculture is not to be located in areas of the CMA within 5 nautical miles of reserves, regional parks, sanctuaries or other conservation land.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-332	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Include an additional policy which provides that aquaculture is not to be located in areas of the CMA within 5 nautical miles of reserves, regional parks, sanctuaries or other conservation land.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-332	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Include an additional policy which provides that aquaculture is not to be located in areas of the CMA within 5 nautical miles of reserves, regional parks, sanctuaries or other conservation land.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-332	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Include an additional policy which provides that aquaculture is not to be located in areas of the CMA within 5 nautical miles of reserves, regional parks, sanctuaries or other conservation land.	3343	Westpac Mussels Distributors Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-332	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Include an additional policy which provides that aquaculture is not to be located in areas of the CMA within 5 nautical miles of reserves, regional parks, sanctuaries or other conservation land.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-333	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Include an additional objective which indicates that any residual adverse effects which cannot be avoided, mitigated or remedied will be offset through restoration and enhancement actions that achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in terms of impacts on natural heritage values of the coastal environment.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-333	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Include an additional objective which indicates that any residual adverse effects which cannot be avoided, mitigated or remedied will be offset through restoration and enhancement actions that achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in terms of impacts on natural heritage values of the coastal environment.	2409	Western Firth Marine Farming Consortium	Oppose in Part
6911-333	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Include an additional objective which indicates that any residual adverse effects which cannot be avoided, mitigated or remedied will be offset through restoration and enhancement actions that achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in terms of impacts on natural heritage values of the coastal environment.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-333	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Include an additional objective which indicates that any residual adverse effects which cannot be avoided, mitigated or remedied will be offset through restoration and enhancement actions that achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in terms of impacts on natural heritage values of the coastal environment.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-333	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Include an additional objective which indicates that any residual adverse effects which cannot be avoided, mitigated or remedied will be offset through restoration and enhancement actions that achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in terms of impacts on natural heritage values of the coastal environment.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-333	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Include an additional objective which indicates that any residual adverse effects which cannot be avoided, mitigated or remedied will be offset through restoration and enhancement actions that achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in terms of impacts on natural heritage values of the coastal environment.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-333	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Include an additional objective which indicates that any residual adverse effects which cannot be avoided, mitigated or remedied will be offset through restoration and enhancement actions that achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in terms of impacts on natural heritage values of the coastal environment.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-333	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Include an additional objective which indicates that any residual adverse effects which cannot be avoided, mitigated or remedied will be offset through restoration and enhancement actions that achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in terms of impacts on natural heritage values of the coastal environment.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-333	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Include an additional objective which indicates that any residual adverse effects which cannot be avoided, mitigated or remedied will be offset through restoration and enhancement actions that achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in terms of impacts on natural heritage values of the coastal environment.	3343	Westpac Mussels Distributors Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-333	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Include an additional objective which indicates that any residual adverse effects which cannot be avoided, mitigated or remedied will be offset through restoration and enhancement actions that achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in terms of impacts on natural heritage values of the coastal environment.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-334	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	D5.1.15 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 6 to remove the words "identified as" so that it refers to areas with significant value.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-337	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Add an additional subclause to Policy 7 which refers to enabling forestry where it does not result in the generation of additional sediment which may enter the CMA and where it will not have an adverse effect on an ONL, ONC or HNC.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-337	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Add an additional subclause to Policy 7 which refers to enabling forestry where it does not result in the generation of additional sediment which may enter the CMA and where it will not have an adverse effect on an ONL, ONC or HNC.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-338	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 so that it refers to: Providing for the continued operation of forestry; avoiding forestry in areas identified as ONLs, SEAs and ONCs on overlay maps and ensuring new forestry will not result in the sediment entering areas of degraded water quality. Refer submission for detail [pg.57/98].	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-338	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 so that it refers to: Providing for the continued operation of forestry; avoiding forestry in areas identified as ONLs, SEAs and ONCs on overlay maps and ensuring new forestry will not result in the sediment entering areas of degraded water quality. Refer submission for detail [pg.57/98].	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-338	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 so that it refers to: Providing for the continued operation of forestry; avoiding forestry in areas identified as ONLs, SEAs and ONCs on overlay maps and ensuring new forestry will not result in the sediment entering areas of degraded water quality. Refer submission for detail [pg.57/98].	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-338	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 so that it refers to: Providing for the continued operation of forestry; avoiding forestry in areas identified as ONLs, SEAs and ONCs on overlay maps and ensuring new forestry will not result in the sediment entering areas of degraded water quality. Refer submission for detail [pg.57/98].	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-338	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 so that it refers to: Providing for the continued operation of forestry; avoiding forestry in areas identified as ONLs, SEAs and ONCs on overlay maps and ensuring new forestry will not result in the sediment entering areas of degraded water quality. Refer submission for detail [pg.57/98].	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-338	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 so that it refers to: Providing for the continued operation of forestry; avoiding forestry in areas identified as ONLs, SEAs and ONCs on overlay maps and ensuring new forestry will not result in the sediment entering areas of degraded water quality. Refer submission for detail [pg.57/98].	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-338	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 so that it refers to: Providing for the continued operation of forestry; avoiding forestry in areas identified as ONLs, SEAs and ONCs on overlay maps and ensuring new forestry will not result in the sediment entering areas of degraded water quality. Refer submission for detail [pg.57/98].	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-338	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 so that it refers to: Providing for the continued operation of forestry; avoiding forestry in areas identified as ONLs, SEAs and ONCs on overlay maps and ensuring new forestry will not result in the sediment entering areas of degraded water quality. Refer submission for detail [pg.57/98].	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-338	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 so that it refers to: Providing for the continued operation of forestry; avoiding forestry in areas identified as ONLs, SEAs and ONCs on overlay maps and ensuring new forestry will not result in the sediment entering areas of degraded water quality. Refer submission for detail [pg.57/98].	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-339	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective 4.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-339	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective 4.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-339	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective 4.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-339	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective 4.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-339	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective 4.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-339	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective 4.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-339	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective 4.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-340	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 1(b) to include specific reference to headlands as a particular physical and natural feature.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-340	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 1(b) to include specific reference to headlands as a particular physical and natural feature.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-340	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 1(b) to include specific reference to headlands as a particular physical and natural feature.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-340	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 1(b) to include specific reference to headlands as a particular physical and natural feature.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-340	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 1(b) to include specific reference to headlands as a particular physical and natural feature.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-340	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 1(b) to include specific reference to headlands as a particular physical and natural feature.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-340	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 1(b) to include specific reference to headlands as a particular physical and natural feature.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-340	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 1(b) to include specific reference to headlands as a particular physical and natural feature.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-341	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 5(g) to include specific reference to landscape and natural character values alongside biodiversity and ecological values.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-341	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 5(g) to include specific reference to landscape and natural character values alongside biodiversity and ecological values.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-341	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 5(g) to include specific reference to landscape and natural character values alongside biodiversity and ecological values.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-341	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 5(g) to include specific reference to landscape and natural character values alongside biodiversity and ecological values.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-341	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 5(g) to include specific reference to landscape and natural character values alongside biodiversity and ecological values.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-341	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 5(g) to include specific reference to landscape and natural character values alongside biodiversity and ecological values.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-341	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 5(g) to include specific reference to landscape and natural character values alongside biodiversity and ecological values.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-341	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 5(g) to include specific reference to landscape and natural character values alongside biodiversity and ecological values.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-342	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 7.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-342	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 7.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-342	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 7.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-342	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 7.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-342	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 7.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-342	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 7.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-342	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 7.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-343	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 9(b) so that it also refers to avoiding locating buildings on headlands.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-343	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 9(b) so that it also refers to avoiding locating buildings on headlands.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-343	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 9(b) so that it also refers to avoiding locating buildings on headlands.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-343	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 9(b) so that it also refers to avoiding locating buildings on headlands.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-343	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 9(b) so that it also refers to avoiding locating buildings on headlands.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-343	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 9(b) so that it also refers to avoiding locating buildings on headlands.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-343	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 9(b) so that it also refers to avoiding locating buildings on headlands.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-343	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 9(b) so that it also refers to avoiding locating buildings on headlands.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-343	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 9(b) so that it also refers to avoiding locating buildings on headlands.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-343	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 9(b) so that it also refers to avoiding locating buildings on headlands.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-344	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 1.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-344	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 1.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-344	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 1.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-344	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 1.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-344	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 1.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-344	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 1.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-344	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 1.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-345	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the second paragraph of the background section to refer to the ecological importance of the five major estuaries within the East Coast Area including their importance as fish nursery areas and their contribution to the overall productivity of the Hauraki Gulf.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-345	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the second paragraph of the background section to refer to the ecological importance of the five major estuaries within the East Coast Area including their importance as fish nursery areas and their contribution to the overall productivity of the Hauraki Gulf.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-345	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the second paragraph of the background section to refer to the ecological importance of the five major estuaries within the East Coast Area including their importance as fish nursery areas and their contribution to the overall productivity of the Hauraki Gulf.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-345	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the second paragraph of the background section to refer to the ecological importance of the five major estuaries within the East Coast Area including their importance as fish nursery areas and their contribution to the overall productivity of the Hauraki Gulf.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-345	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the second paragraph of the background section to refer to the ecological importance of the five major estuaries within the East Coast Area including their importance as fish nursery areas and their contribution to the overall productivity of the Hauraki Gulf.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-345	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the second paragraph of the background section to refer to the ecological importance of the five major estuaries within the East Coast Area including their importance as fish nursery areas and their contribution to the overall productivity of the Hauraki Gulf.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-345	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the second paragraph of the background section to refer to the ecological importance of the five major estuaries within the East Coast Area including their importance as fish nursery areas and their contribution to the overall productivity of the Hauraki Gulf.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-346	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Include an additional policy which refers to avoiding activities which could result in the generation of sediment which may enter the Whangateau, Matakana, Mahurangi, Puhoi or Waiwera estuaries.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-346	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Include an additional policy which refers to avoiding activities which could result in the generation of sediment which may enter the Whangateau, Matakana, Mahurangi, Puhoi or Waiwera estuaries.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-346	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Include an additional policy which refers to avoiding activities which could result in the generation of sediment which may enter the Whangateau, Matakana, Mahurangi, Puhoi or Waiwera estuaries.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-346	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Include an additional policy which refers to avoiding activities which could result in the generation of sediment which may enter the Whangateau, Matakana, Mahurangi, Puhoi or Waiwera estuaries.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-346	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Include an additional policy which refers to avoiding activities which could result in the generation of sediment which may enter the Whangateau, Matakana, Mahurangi, Puhoi or Waiwera estuaries.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-346	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Include an additional policy which refers to avoiding activities which could result in the generation of sediment which may enter the Whangateau, Matakana, Mahurangi, Puhoi or Waiwera estuaries.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-346	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Include an additional policy which refers to avoiding activities which could result in the generation of sediment which may enter the Whangateau, Matakana, Mahurangi, Puhoi or Waiwera estuaries.	3241	Nick King and Jan Burbury	Oppose in Part
6911-346	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Include an additional policy which refers to avoiding activities which could result in the generation of sediment which may enter the Whangateau, Matakana, Mahurangi, Puhoi or Waiwera estuaries.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-347	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 to also specifically refer to headlands as a place where dwellings and other significant buildings should be avoided.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-347	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 to also specifically refer to headlands as a place where dwellings and other significant buildings should be avoided.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-347	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 to also specifically refer to headlands as a place where dwellings and other significant buildings should be avoided.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-347	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 to also specifically refer to headlands as a place where dwellings and other significant buildings should be avoided.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-347	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 to also specifically refer to headlands as a place where dwellings and other significant buildings should be avoided.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-347	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 to also specifically refer to headlands as a place where dwellings and other significant buildings should be avoided.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-347	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 to also specifically refer to headlands as a place where dwellings and other significant buildings should be avoided.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-347	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 to also specifically refer to headlands as a place where dwellings and other significant buildings should be avoided.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-347	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 to also specifically refer to headlands as a place where dwellings and other significant buildings should be avoided.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-348	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objectives 1-4.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-348	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objectives 1-4.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-348	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objectives 1-4.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-348	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objectives 1-4.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-348	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objectives 1-4.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-348	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objectives 1-4.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-348	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objectives 1-4.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-349	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 by removing the word "prominent".	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-349	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 by removing the word "prominent".	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-349	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 by removing the word "prominent".	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-349	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 by removing the word "prominent".	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-349	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 by removing the word "prominent".	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-349	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 by removing the word "prominent".	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-349	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 by removing the word "prominent".	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-349	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 by removing the word "prominent".	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-349	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 by removing the word "prominent".	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-350	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3 Natural heritage	Add new objectives and policies for important natural heritage and natural resources overlays including ONF, ONL, ONC, HNC and SEA.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-350	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3 Natural heritage	Add new objectives and policies for important natural heritage and natural resources overlays including ONF, ONL, ONC, HNC and SEA.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-350	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3 Natural heritage	Add new objectives and policies for important natural heritage and natural resources overlays including ONF, ONL, ONC, HNC and SEA.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-350	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3 Natural heritage	Add new objectives and policies for important natural heritage and natural resources overlays including ONF, ONL, ONC, HNC and SEA.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-350	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3 Natural heritage	Add new objectives and policies for important natural heritage and natural resources overlays including ONF, ONL, ONC, HNC and SEA.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-350	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3 Natural heritage	Add new objectives and policies for important natural heritage and natural resources overlays including ONF, ONL, ONC, HNC and SEA.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-350	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3 Natural heritage	Add new objectives and policies for important natural heritage and natural resources overlays including ONF, ONL, ONC, HNC and SEA.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-350	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3 Natural heritage	Add new objectives and policies for important natural heritage and natural resources overlays including ONF, ONL, ONC, HNC and SEA.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-350	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3 Natural heritage	Add new objectives and policies for important natural heritage and natural resources overlays including ONF, ONL, ONC, HNC and SEA.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-351	Alicia Warren	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Add a new overlay showing areas of degraded water quality and include appropriate objectives and policies which give effect to the relevant provisions of the RPS.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-351	Alicia Warren	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Add a new overlay showing areas of degraded water quality and include appropriate objectives and policies which give effect to the relevant provisions of the RPS.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-351	Alicia Warren	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Add a new overlay showing areas of degraded water quality and include appropriate objectives and policies which give effect to the relevant provisions of the RPS.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-351	Alicia Warren	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Add a new overlay showing areas of degraded water quality and include appropriate objectives and policies which give effect to the relevant provisions of the RPS.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-351	Alicia Warren	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Add a new overlay showing areas of degraded water quality and include appropriate objectives and policies which give effect to the relevant provisions of the RPS.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-351	Alicia Warren	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Add a new overlay showing areas of degraded water quality and include appropriate objectives and policies which give effect to the relevant provisions of the RPS.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-351	Alicia Warren	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Add a new overlay showing areas of degraded water quality and include appropriate objectives and policies which give effect to the relevant provisions of the RPS.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-351	Alicia Warren	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Add a new overlay showing areas of degraded water quality and include appropriate objectives and policies which give effect to the relevant provisions of the RPS.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-351	Alicia Warren	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Add a new overlay showing areas of degraded water quality and include appropriate objectives and policies which give effect to the relevant provisions of the RPS.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-352	Alicia Warren	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 as follows: Notable trees and notable groups of trees are <u>protected, maintained and enhanced</u> <del>retained</del> .	1229	Pines Apartments Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-352	Alicia Warren	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 as follows: Notable trees and notable groups of trees are <u>protected, maintained and enhanced</u> <del>retained</del> .	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-352	Alicia Warren	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 as follows: Notable trees and notable groups of trees are <u>protected, maintained and enhanced</u> <del>retained</del> .	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-352	Alicia Warren	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 as follows: Notable trees and notable groups of trees are <u>protected, maintained and enhanced</u> <del>retained</del> .	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-352	Alicia Warren	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 as follows: Notable trees and notable groups of trees are <u>protected, maintained and enhanced</u> <del>retained</del> .	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-352	Alicia Warren	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 as follows: Notable trees and notable groups of trees are <u>protected, maintained and enhanced</u> <del>retained</del> .	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-352	Alicia Warren	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 as follows: Notable trees and notable groups of trees are <u>protected, maintained and enhanced</u> <del>retained</del> .	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-352	Alicia Warren	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 as follows: Notable trees and notable groups of trees are <u>protected, maintained and enhanced</u> <del>retained</del> .	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-353	Alicia Warren	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3 to strictly limit the flexibility for allowing impacts on notable trees and notable groups of trees from inappropriate subdivision, use and development (such as by removal of Policy 3b, 3d, 3e).	1229	Pines Apartments Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-353	Alicia Warren	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3 to strictly limit the flexibility for allowing impacts on notable trees and notable groups of trees from inappropriate subdivision, use and development (such as by removal of Policy 3b, 3d, 3e).	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-353	Alicia Warren	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3 to strictly limit the flexibility for allowing impacts on notable trees and notable groups of trees from inappropriate subdivision, use and development (such as by removal of Policy 3b, 3d, 3e).	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-353	Alicia Warren	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3 to strictly limit the flexibility for allowing impacts on notable trees and notable groups of trees from inappropriate subdivision, use and development (such as by removal of Policy 3b, 3d, 3e).	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-353	Alicia Warren	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3 to strictly limit the flexibility for allowing impacts on notable trees and notable groups of trees from inappropriate subdivision, use and development (such as by removal of Policy 3b, 3d, 3e).	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-353	Alicia Warren	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3 to strictly limit the flexibility for allowing impacts on notable trees and notable groups of trees from inappropriate subdivision, use and development (such as by removal of Policy 3b, 3d, 3e).	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-353	Alicia Warren	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3 to strictly limit the flexibility for allowing impacts on notable trees and notable groups of trees from inappropriate subdivision, use and development (such as by removal of Policy 3b, 3d, 3e).	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-353	Alicia Warren	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3 to strictly limit the flexibility for allowing impacts on notable trees and notable groups of trees from inappropriate subdivision, use and development (such as by removal of Policy 3b, 3d, 3e).	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-354	Alicia Warren	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3 to include objectives and policies for 'second tier' notable trees.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-354	Alicia Warren	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3 to include objectives and policies for 'second tier' notable trees.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-354	Alicia Warren	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3 to include objectives and policies for 'second tier' notable trees.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-354	Alicia Warren	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3 to include objectives and policies for 'second tier' notable trees.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-354	Alicia Warren	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3 to include objectives and policies for 'second tier' notable trees.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-354	Alicia Warren	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3 to include objectives and policies for 'second tier' notable trees.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-354	Alicia Warren	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3 to include objectives and policies for 'second tier' notable trees.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-355	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.3 High-use Stream Management Area	Amend the description to refer to quantity of surface water bodies.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-355	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.3 High-use Stream Management Area	Amend the description to refer to quantity of surface water bodies.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-355	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.3 High-use Stream Management Area	Amend the description to refer to quantity of surface water bodies.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-355	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.3 High-use Stream Management Area	Amend the description to refer to quantity of surface water bodies.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-355	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.3 High-use Stream Management Area	Amend the description to refer to quantity of surface water bodies.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-355	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.3 High-use Stream Management Area	Amend the description to refer to quantity of surface water bodies.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-355	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.3 High-use Stream Management Area	Amend the description to refer to quantity of surface water bodies.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-355	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.3 High-use Stream Management Area	Amend the description to refer to quantity of surface water bodies.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-356	Alicia Warren	Water	Aquifers/Groundwater		Amend the Objective to "manage existing and future water take demands within aquifer recharge rates."	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-356	Alicia Warren	Water	Aquifers/Groundwater		Amend the Objective to "manage existing and future water take demands within aquifer recharge rates."	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-356	Alicia Warren	Water	Aquifers/Groundwater		Amend the Objective to "manage existing and future water take demands within aquifer recharge rates."	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-356	Alicia Warren	Water	Aquifers/Groundwater		Amend the Objective to "manage existing and future water take demands within aquifer recharge rates."	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-356	Alicia Warren	Water	Aquifers/Groundwater		Amend the Objective to "manage existing and future water take demands within aquifer recharge rates."	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-356	Alicia Warren	Water	Aquifers/Groundwater		Amend the Objective to "manage existing and future water take demands within aquifer recharge rates."	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-356	Alicia Warren	Water	Aquifers/Groundwater		Amend the Objective to "manage existing and future water take demands within aquifer recharge rates."	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-356	Alicia Warren	Water	Aquifers/Groundwater		Amend the Objective to "manage existing and future water take demands within aquifer recharge rates."	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-357	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.3 High-use Stream Management Area	Amend Policy 1 to require the take and use of water to be within limits.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-357	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.3 High-use Stream Management Area	Amend Policy 1 to require the take and use of water to be within limits.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-357	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.3 High-use Stream Management Area	Amend Policy 1 to require the take and use of water to be within limits.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-357	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.3 High-use Stream Management Area	Amend Policy 1 to require the take and use of water to be within limits.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-357	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.3 High-use Stream Management Area	Amend Policy 1 to require the take and use of water to be within limits.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-357	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.3 High-use Stream Management Area	Amend Policy 1 to require the take and use of water to be within limits.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-357	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.3 High-use Stream Management Area	Amend Policy 1 to require the take and use of water to be within limits.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-357	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.3 High-use Stream Management Area	Amend Policy 1 to require the take and use of water to be within limits.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-358	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.3 High-use Stream Management Area	Amend Policy 2 to specify prohibited activity status where takes would exceed limits.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-358	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.3 High-use Stream Management Area	Amend Policy 2 to specify prohibited activity status where takes would exceed limits.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-358	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.3 High-use Stream Management Area	Amend Policy 2 to specify prohibited activity status where takes would exceed limits.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-358	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.3 High-use Stream Management Area	Amend Policy 2 to specify prohibited activity status where takes would exceed limits.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-358	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.3 High-use Stream Management Area	Amend Policy 2 to specify prohibited activity status where takes would exceed limits.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-358	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.3 High-use Stream Management Area	Amend Policy 2 to specify prohibited activity status where takes would exceed limits.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-358	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.3 High-use Stream Management Area	Amend Policy 2 to specify prohibited activity status where takes would exceed limits.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-358	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.3 High-use Stream Management Area	Amend Policy 2 to specify prohibited activity status where takes would exceed limits.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-359	Alicia Warren	Water	Aquifers/Groundwater		Amend Objective 1 to provide an objective which requires the avoidance of the discharge of contaminants which would degrade the quality of these sensitive aquifers.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-359	Alicia Warren	Water	Aquifers/Groundwater		Amend Objective 1 to provide an objective which requires the avoidance of the discharge of contaminants which would degrade the quality of these sensitive aquifers.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-359	Alicia Warren	Water	Aquifers/Groundwater		Amend Objective 1 to provide an objective which requires the avoidance of the discharge of contaminants which would degrade the quality of these sensitive aquifers.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-359	Alicia Warren	Water	Aquifers/Groundwater		Amend Objective 1 to provide an objective which requires the avoidance of the discharge of contaminants which would degrade the quality of these sensitive aquifers.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-359	Alicia Warren	Water	Aquifers/Groundwater		Amend Objective 1 to provide an objective which requires the avoidance of the discharge of contaminants which would degrade the quality of these sensitive aquifers.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-359	Alicia Warren	Water	Aquifers/Groundwater		Amend Objective 1 to provide an objective which requires the avoidance of the discharge of contaminants which would degrade the quality of these sensitive aquifers.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-359	Alicia Warren	Water	Aquifers/Groundwater		Amend Objective 1 to provide an objective which requires the avoidance of the discharge of contaminants which would degrade the quality of these sensitive aquifers.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-359	Alicia Warren	Water	Aquifers/Groundwater		Amend Objective 1 to provide an objective which requires the avoidance of the discharge of contaminants which would degrade the quality of these sensitive aquifers.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-359	Alicia Warren	Water	Aquifers/Groundwater		Amend Objective 1 to provide an objective which requires the avoidance of the discharge of contaminants which would degrade the quality of these sensitive aquifers.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-360	Alicia Warren	Water	Aquifers/Groundwater		Amend Policy 1 to avoid the discharge of contaminants which will degrade the quality of the aquifers.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-360	Alicia Warren	Water	Aquifers/Groundwater		Amend Policy 1 to avoid the discharge of contaminants which will degrade the quality of the aquifers.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-360	Alicia Warren	Water	Aquifers/Groundwater		Amend Policy 1 to avoid the discharge of contaminants which will degrade the quality of the aquifers.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-360	Alicia Warren	Water	Aquifers/Groundwater		Amend Policy 1 to avoid the discharge of contaminants which will degrade the quality of the aquifers.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-360	Alicia Warren	Water	Aquifers/Groundwater		Amend Policy 1 to avoid the discharge of contaminants which will degrade the quality of the aquifers.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-360	Alicia Warren	Water	Aquifers/Groundwater		Amend Policy 1 to avoid the discharge of contaminants which will degrade the quality of the aquifers.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-360	Alicia Warren	Water	Aquifers/Groundwater		Amend Policy 1 to avoid the discharge of contaminants which will degrade the quality of the aquifers.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-360	Alicia Warren	Water	Aquifers/Groundwater		Amend Policy 1 to avoid the discharge of contaminants which will degrade the quality of the aquifers.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-360	Alicia Warren	Water	Aquifers/Groundwater		Amend Policy 1 to avoid the discharge of contaminants which will degrade the quality of the aquifers.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-361	Alicia Warren	Water	Aquifers/Groundwater		Amend Policy 2 by replacing 'discourage' with 'avoid'.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-361	Alicia Warren	Water	Aquifers/Groundwater		Amend Policy 2 by replacing 'discourage' with 'avoid'.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-361	Alicia Warren	Water	Aquifers/Groundwater		Amend Policy 2 by replacing 'discourage' with 'avoid'.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-361	Alicia Warren	Water	Aquifers/Groundwater		Amend Policy 2 by replacing 'discourage' with 'avoid'.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-361	Alicia Warren	Water	Aquifers/Groundwater		Amend Policy 2 by replacing 'discourage' with 'avoid'.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-361	Alicia Warren	Water	Aquifers/Groundwater		Amend Policy 2 by replacing 'discourage' with 'avoid'.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-361	Alicia Warren	Water	Aquifers/Groundwater		Amend Policy 2 by replacing 'discourage' with 'avoid'.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-361	Alicia Warren	Water	Aquifers/Groundwater		Amend Policy 2 by replacing 'discourage' with 'avoid'.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-361	Alicia Warren	Water	Aquifers/Groundwater		Amend Policy 2 by replacing 'discourage' with 'avoid'.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-361	Alicia Warren	Water	Aquifers/Groundwater		Amend Policy 2 by replacing 'discourage' with 'avoid'.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-362	Alicia Warren	Water	Aquifers/Groundwater		Amend Policy 3 to set out how the quality of the Onehunga aquifer will be maintained, including how the risk of chemical spills will be minimised to be extremely low.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-362	Alicia Warren	Water	Aquifers/Groundwater		Amend Policy 3 to set out how the quality of the Onehunga aquifer will be maintained, including how the risk of chemical spills will be minimised to be extremely low.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-362	Alicia Warren	Water	Aquifers/Groundwater		Amend Policy 3 to set out how the quality of the Onehunga aquifer will be maintained, including how the risk of chemical spills will be minimised to be extremely low.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-362	Alicia Warren	Water	Aquifers/Groundwater		Amend Policy 3 to set out how the quality of the Onehunga aquifer will be maintained, including how the risk of chemical spills will be minimised to be extremely low.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-362	Alicia Warren	Water	Aquifers/Groundwater		Amend Policy 3 to set out how the quality of the Onehunga aquifer will be maintained, including how the risk of chemical spills will be minimised to be extremely low.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-362	Alicia Warren	Water	Aquifers/Groundwater		Amend Policy 3 to set out how the quality of the Onehunga aquifer will be maintained, including how the risk of chemical spills will be minimised to be extremely low.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-362	Alicia Warren	Water	Aquifers/Groundwater		Amend Policy 3 to set out how the quality of the Onehunga aquifer will be maintained, including how the risk of chemical spills will be minimised to be extremely low.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-362	Alicia Warren	Water	Aquifers/Groundwater		Amend Policy 3 to set out how the quality of the Onehunga aquifer will be maintained, including how the risk of chemical spills will be minimised to be extremely low.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-362	Alicia Warren	Water	Aquifers/Groundwater		Amend Policy 3 to set out how the quality of the Onehunga aquifer will be maintained, including how the risk of chemical spills will be minimised to be extremely low.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-363	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.3 High-use Stream Management Area	Amend Objective 1 to manage existing and future water take demands within minimum flows and allocation limits which safeguard the life- supporting capacity and amenity values of the streams.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-363	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.3 High-use Stream Management Area	Amend Objective 1 to manage existing and future water take demands within minimum flows and allocation limits which safeguard the life- supporting capacity and amenity values of the streams.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-365	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.3 High-use Stream Management Area	Amend Policy 2 to require resource consents for discharge proposals and applications to demonstrate that they will not diminish the assimilative capacity of the stream / will achieve the limits.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-365	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.3 High-use Stream Management Area	Amend Policy 2 to require resource consents for discharge proposals and applications to demonstrate that they will not diminish the assimilative capacity of the stream / will achieve the limits.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-366	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Amend Objective 1 to require that in-stream values shall not deteriorate.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-366	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Amend Objective 1 to require that in-stream values shall not deteriorate.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-366	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Amend Objective 1 to require that in-stream values shall not deteriorate.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-366	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Amend Objective 1 to require that in-stream values shall not deteriorate.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-366	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Amend Objective 1 to require that in-stream values shall not deteriorate.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-366	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Amend Objective 1 to require that in-stream values shall not deteriorate.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-366	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Amend Objective 1 to require that in-stream values shall not deteriorate.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-366	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Amend Objective 1 to require that in-stream values shall not deteriorate.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-367	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Amend Policy 1 to provide criteria for identification of Natural Stream Management Areas based on high water quality / high ecological values.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-367	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Amend Policy 1 to provide criteria for identification of Natural Stream Management Areas based on high water quality / high ecological values.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-367	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Amend Policy 1 to provide criteria for identification of Natural Stream Management Areas based on high water quality / high ecological values.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-367	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Amend Policy 1 to provide criteria for identification of Natural Stream Management Areas based on high water quality / high ecological values.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-367	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Amend Policy 1 to provide criteria for identification of Natural Stream Management Areas based on high water quality / high ecological values.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-367	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Amend Policy 1 to provide criteria for identification of Natural Stream Management Areas based on high water quality / high ecological values.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-367	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Amend Policy 1 to provide criteria for identification of Natural Stream Management Areas based on high water quality / high ecological values.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-367	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Amend Policy 1 to provide criteria for identification of Natural Stream Management Areas based on high water quality / high ecological values.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-367	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Amend Policy 1 to provide criteria for identification of Natural Stream Management Areas based on high water quality / high ecological values.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-368	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Identify Natural Stream Management Areas based on additional criteria [high water quality and high ecological values] and add additional areas to the Natural Stream Management Areas overlay.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-368	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Identify Natural Stream Management Areas based on additional criteria [high water quality and high ecological values] and add additional areas to the Natural Stream Management Areas overlay.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-368	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Identify Natural Stream Management Areas based on additional criteria [high water quality and high ecological values] and add additional areas to the Natural Stream Management Areas overlay.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-368	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Identify Natural Stream Management Areas based on additional criteria [high water quality and high ecological values] and add additional areas to the Natural Stream Management Areas overlay.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-368	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Identify Natural Stream Management Areas based on additional criteria [high water quality and high ecological values] and add additional areas to the Natural Stream Management Areas overlay.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-368	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Identify Natural Stream Management Areas based on additional criteria [high water quality and high ecological values] and add additional areas to the Natural Stream Management Areas overlay.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-368	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Identify Natural Stream Management Areas based on additional criteria [high water quality and high ecological values] and add additional areas to the Natural Stream Management Areas overlay.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-368	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Identify Natural Stream Management Areas based on additional criteria [high water quality and high ecological values] and add additional areas to the Natural Stream Management Areas overlay.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-369	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Amend Policy 2 to require freshwater limits to be set which maintain the high values of these streams and management of takes / discharges within those limits.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-369	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Amend Policy 2 to require freshwater limits to be set which maintain the high values of these streams and management of takes / discharges within those limits.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-369	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Amend Policy 2 to require freshwater limits to be set which maintain the high values of these streams and management of takes / discharges within those limits.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-369	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Amend Policy 2 to require freshwater limits to be set which maintain the high values of these streams and management of takes / discharges within those limits.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-369	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Amend Policy 2 to require freshwater limits to be set which maintain the high values of these streams and management of takes / discharges within those limits.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-369	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Amend Policy 2 to require freshwater limits to be set which maintain the high values of these streams and management of takes / discharges within those limits.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-369	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Amend Policy 2 to require freshwater limits to be set which maintain the high values of these streams and management of takes / discharges within those limits.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-369	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Amend Policy 2 to require freshwater limits to be set which maintain the high values of these streams and management of takes / discharges within those limits.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-370	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Retain Policy 3.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-370	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Retain Policy 3.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-370	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Retain Policy 3.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-370	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Retain Policy 3.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-370	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Retain Policy 3.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-370	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Retain Policy 3.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-370	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Retain Policy 3.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-370	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Retain Policy 3.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-371	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Amend Policy 4 to provide an exception for existing stock crossings to be replaced with a bridge or culvert.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-371	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Amend Policy 4 to provide an exception for existing stock crossings to be replaced with a bridge or culvert.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
6911-371	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Amend Policy 4 to provide an exception for existing stock crossings to be replaced with a bridge or culvert.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-371	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Amend Policy 4 to provide an exception for existing stock crossings to be replaced with a bridge or culvert.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-371	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Amend Policy 4 to provide an exception for existing stock crossings to be replaced with a bridge or culvert.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-371	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Amend Policy 4 to provide an exception for existing stock crossings to be replaced with a bridge or culvert.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-371	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Amend Policy 4 to provide an exception for existing stock crossings to be replaced with a bridge or culvert.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-371	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Amend Policy 4 to provide an exception for existing stock crossings to be replaced with a bridge or culvert.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-372	Alicia Warren	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Amend Objective 1 to provide for an overall reduction in the adverse effects of stormwater runoff.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-372	Alicia Warren	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Amend Objective 1 to provide for an overall reduction in the adverse effects of stormwater runoff.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-372	Alicia Warren	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Amend Objective 1 to provide for an overall reduction in the adverse effects of stormwater runoff.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-372	Alicia Warren	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Amend Objective 1 to provide for an overall reduction in the adverse effects of stormwater runoff.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-372	Alicia Warren	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Amend Objective 1 to provide for an overall reduction in the adverse effects of stormwater runoff.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-372	Alicia Warren	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Amend Objective 1 to provide for an overall reduction in the adverse effects of stormwater runoff.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-372	Alicia Warren	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Amend Objective 1 to provide for an overall reduction in the adverse effects of stormwater runoff.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-372	Alicia Warren	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Amend Objective 1 to provide for an overall reduction in the adverse effects of stormwater runoff.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-373	Alicia Warren	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Clarify Policy 1 so that its role is identifying Stormwater Management Areas Flow 1 and 2 as the Stormwater Management Areas – Flow.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-373	Alicia Warren	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Clarify Policy 1 so that its role is identifying Stormwater Management Areas Flow 1 and 2 as the Stormwater Management Areas – Flow.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
6911-373	Alicia Warren	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Clarify Policy 1 so that its role is identifying Stormwater Management Areas Flow 1 and 2 as the Stormwater Management Areas – Flow.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-373	Alicia Warren	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Clarify Policy 1 so that its role is identifying Stormwater Management Areas Flow 1 and 2 as the Stormwater Management Areas – Flow.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-373	Alicia Warren	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Clarify Policy 1 so that its role is identifying Stormwater Management Areas Flow 1 and 2 as the Stormwater Management Areas – Flow.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-373	Alicia Warren	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Clarify Policy 1 so that its role is identifying Stormwater Management Areas Flow 1 and 2 as the Stormwater Management Areas – Flow.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-373	Alicia Warren	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Clarify Policy 1 so that its role is identifying Stormwater Management Areas Flow 1 and 2 as the Stormwater Management Areas – Flow.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-373	Alicia Warren	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Clarify Policy 1 so that its role is identifying Stormwater Management Areas Flow 1 and 2 as the Stormwater Management Areas – Flow.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-373	Alicia Warren	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Clarify Policy 1 so that its role is identifying Stormwater Management Areas Flow 1 and 2 as the Stormwater Management Areas – Flow.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-374	Alicia Warren	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Amend Policy 2 to identify that mitigation must reduce adverse effects of stormwater runoff from the site compared to the current baseline.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-374	Alicia Warren	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Amend Policy 2 to identify that mitigation must reduce adverse effects of stormwater runoff from the site compared to the current baseline.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-374	Alicia Warren	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Amend Policy 2 to identify that mitigation must reduce adverse effects of stormwater runoff from the site compared to the current baseline.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-374	Alicia Warren	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Amend Policy 2 to identify that mitigation must reduce adverse effects of stormwater runoff from the site compared to the current baseline.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-374	Alicia Warren	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Amend Policy 2 to identify that mitigation must reduce adverse effects of stormwater runoff from the site compared to the current baseline.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-374	Alicia Warren	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Amend Policy 2 to identify that mitigation must reduce adverse effects of stormwater runoff from the site compared to the current baseline.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-374	Alicia Warren	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Amend Policy 2 to identify that mitigation must reduce adverse effects of stormwater runoff from the site compared to the current baseline.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-374	Alicia Warren	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Amend Policy 2 to identify that mitigation must reduce adverse effects of stormwater runoff from the site compared to the current baseline.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-374	Alicia Warren	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Amend Policy 2 to identify that mitigation must reduce adverse effects of stormwater runoff from the site compared to the current baseline.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-374	Alicia Warren	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Amend Policy 2 to identify that mitigation must reduce adverse effects of stormwater runoff from the site compared to the current baseline.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-378	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Amend Policy 1 to require that diffuse discharges are within limits	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-378	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Amend Policy 1 to require that diffuse discharges are within limits	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-378	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Amend Policy 1 to require that diffuse discharges are within limits	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-378	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Amend Policy 1 to require that diffuse discharges are within limits	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-378	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Amend Policy 1 to require that diffuse discharges are within limits	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-379	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Amend Policy 2 to provide that existing water allocation will be restricted to a level that avoids adverse effects on Natural Lake Management Areas.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-379	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Amend Policy 2 to provide that existing water allocation will be restricted to a level that avoids adverse effects on Natural Lake Management Areas.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-379	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Amend Policy 2 to provide that existing water allocation will be restricted to a level that avoids adverse effects on Natural Lake Management Areas.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-379	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Amend Policy 2 to provide that existing water allocation will be restricted to a level that avoids adverse effects on Natural Lake Management Areas.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-379	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Amend Policy 2 to provide that existing water allocation will be restricted to a level that avoids adverse effects on Natural Lake Management Areas.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-379	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Amend Policy 2 to provide that existing water allocation will be restricted to a level that avoids adverse effects on Natural Lake Management Areas.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-379	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Amend Policy 2 to provide that existing water allocation will be restricted to a level that avoids adverse effects on Natural Lake Management Areas.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-380	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Retain Policy 3.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-380	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Retain Policy 3.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-380	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Retain Policy 3.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-380	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Retain Policy 3.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-380	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Retain Policy 3.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-380	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Retain Policy 3.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-380	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Retain Policy 3.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-381	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Retain Policy 4.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-381	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Retain Policy 4.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-381	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Retain Policy 4.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-381	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Retain Policy 4.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-381	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Retain Policy 4.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-381	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Retain Policy 4.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-381	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Retain Policy 4.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-382	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Retain Policy 5.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-382	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Retain Policy 5.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-382	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Retain Policy 5.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-382	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Retain Policy 5.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-382	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Retain Policy 5.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-382	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Retain Policy 5.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-382	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Retain Policy 5.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-383	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Amend Policy 6 to provide for the removal of existing invasive pest species.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-383	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Amend Policy 6 to provide for the removal of existing invasive pest species.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-383	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Amend Policy 6 to provide for the removal of existing invasive pest species.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-383	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Amend Policy 6 to provide for the removal of existing invasive pest species.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-383	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Amend Policy 6 to provide for the removal of existing invasive pest species.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-383	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Amend Policy 6 to provide for the removal of existing invasive pest species.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-383	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Amend Policy 6 to provide for the removal of existing invasive pest species.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-384	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Retain Objective 1.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-384	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Retain Objective 1.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-384	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Retain Objective 1.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-384	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Retain Objective 1.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-384	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Retain Objective 1.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-384	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Retain Objective 1.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-384	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Retain Objective 1.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-385	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Amend Objective 2 to provide for a focus on enhancement.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-385	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Amend Objective 2 to provide for a focus on enhancement.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-385	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Amend Objective 2 to provide for a focus on enhancement.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-385	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Amend Objective 2 to provide for a focus on enhancement.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-385	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Amend Objective 2 to provide for a focus on enhancement.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-385	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Amend Objective 2 to provide for a focus on enhancement.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-385	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Amend Objective 2 to provide for a focus on enhancement.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-386	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Amend Objective 3 to specify what qualities of the margins of lakes are to be maintained or enhanced.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-386	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Amend Objective 3 to specify what qualities of the margins of lakes are to be maintained or enhanced.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-386	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Amend Objective 3 to specify what qualities of the margins of lakes are to be maintained or enhanced.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-386	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Amend Objective 3 to specify what qualities of the margins of lakes are to be maintained or enhanced.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-386	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Amend Objective 3 to specify what qualities of the margins of lakes are to be maintained or enhanced.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-386	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Amend Objective 3 to specify what qualities of the margins of lakes are to be maintained or enhanced.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-386	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Amend Objective 3 to specify what qualities of the margins of lakes are to be maintained or enhanced.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-387	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Add a new objective addressing water quantity with respect to supply to the lakes being predominantly groundwater.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-387	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Add a new objective addressing water quantity with respect to supply to the lakes being predominantly groundwater.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-387	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Add a new objective addressing water quantity with respect to supply to the lakes being predominantly groundwater.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-387	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Add a new objective addressing water quantity with respect to supply to the lakes being predominantly groundwater.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-387	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Add a new objective addressing water quantity with respect to supply to the lakes being predominantly groundwater.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-387	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Add a new objective addressing water quantity with respect to supply to the lakes being predominantly groundwater.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-387	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Add a new objective addressing water quantity with respect to supply to the lakes being predominantly groundwater.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-387	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Add a new objective addressing water quantity with respect to supply to the lakes being predominantly groundwater.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-388	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Retain Policy 1	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-388	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Retain Policy 1	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-388	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Retain Policy 1	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-388	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Retain Policy 1	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-388	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Retain Policy 1	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-388	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Retain Policy 1	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-388	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Retain Policy 1	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-389	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Retain Policy 2.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-389	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Retain Policy 2.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-389	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Retain Policy 2.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-389	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Retain Policy 2.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-389	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Retain Policy 2.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-389	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Retain Policy 2.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-389	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Retain Policy 2.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-390	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Amend Policy 3 to provide for how discharges are to be minimised and to what extent. Lake Pupuke – include controls on stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, and fertiliser use. Western Springs – include control of the water fowl population.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-390	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Amend Policy 3 to provide for how discharges are to be minimised and to what extent. Lake Pupuke – include controls on stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, and fertiliser use. Western Springs – include control of the water fowl population.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-390	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Amend Policy 3 to provide for how discharges are to be minimised and to what extent. Lake Pupuke – include controls on stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, and fertiliser use. Western Springs – include control of the water fowl population.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-390	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Amend Policy 3 to provide for how discharges are to be minimised and to what extent. Lake Pupuke – include controls on stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, and fertiliser use. Western Springs – include control of the water fowl population.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-390	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Amend Policy 3 to provide for how discharges are to be minimised and to what extent. Lake Pupuke – include controls on stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, and fertiliser use. Western Springs – include control of the water fowl population.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-390	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Amend Policy 3 to provide for how discharges are to be minimised and to what extent. Lake Pupuke – include controls on stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, and fertiliser use. Western Springs – include control of the water fowl population.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-390	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Amend Policy 3 to provide for how discharges are to be minimised and to what extent. Lake Pupuke – include controls on stormwater runoff, wastewater overflows, and fertiliser use. Western Springs – include control of the water fowl population.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-391	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Retain Policy 4.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-391	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Retain Policy 4.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-391	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Retain Policy 4.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-391	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Retain Policy 4.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-391	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Retain Policy 4.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-391	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Retain Policy 4.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-391	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Retain Policy 4.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-392	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Amend Policy 5 to require new development and re-development to treat discharges and to promote treatment of discharges from existing development.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-392	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Amend Policy 5 to require new development and re-development to treat discharges and to promote treatment of discharges from existing development.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-392	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Amend Policy 5 to require new development and re-development to treat discharges and to promote treatment of discharges from existing development.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-392	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Amend Policy 5 to require new development and re-development to treat discharges and to promote treatment of discharges from existing development.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-392	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Amend Policy 5 to require new development and re-development to treat discharges and to promote treatment of discharges from existing development.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-392	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Amend Policy 5 to require new development and re-development to treat discharges and to promote treatment of discharges from existing development.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-392	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Amend Policy 5 to require new development and re-development to treat discharges and to promote treatment of discharges from existing development.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-393	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Amend Policy 6 to require avoidance of disturbance from structure and vegetation clearance for all purposes.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-393	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Amend Policy 6 to require avoidance of disturbance from structure and vegetation clearance for all purposes.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-393	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Amend Policy 6 to require avoidance of disturbance from structure and vegetation clearance for all purposes.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-393	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Amend Policy 6 to require avoidance of disturbance from structure and vegetation clearance for all purposes.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-393	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Amend Policy 6 to require avoidance of disturbance from structure and vegetation clearance for all purposes.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-393	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Amend Policy 6 to require avoidance of disturbance from structure and vegetation clearance for all purposes.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-393	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.7 Urban Lake Management Area	Amend Policy 6 to require avoidance of disturbance from structure and vegetation clearance for all purposes.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-394	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.8 Water Supply Management Areas	Retain Objective 1.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-394	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.8 Water Supply Management Areas	Retain Objective 1.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-394	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.8 Water Supply Management Areas	Retain Objective 1.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-394	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.8 Water Supply Management Areas	Retain Objective 1.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-394	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.8 Water Supply Management Areas	Retain Objective 1.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-394	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.8 Water Supply Management Areas	Retain Objective 1.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-394	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.8 Water Supply Management Areas	Retain Objective 1.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-394	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.8 Water Supply Management Areas	Retain Objective 1.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-395	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.8 Water Supply Management Areas	Amend Policy 1 to indicate which values will be preferred in the event of conflict. Where an area is a Water Supply Management Area (WSMA) only municipal water supply values would be preferred. Where an area is WSMA and e.g. Natural Stream Management Area both sets of values should be protected.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-395	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.8 Water Supply Management Areas	Amend Policy 1 to indicate which values will be preferred in the event of conflict. Where an area is a Water Supply Management Area (WSMA) only municipal water supply values would be preferred. Where an area is WSMA and e.g. Natural Stream Management Area both sets of values should be protected.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-395	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.8 Water Supply Management Areas	Amend Policy 1 to indicate which values will be preferred in the event of conflict. Where an area is a Water Supply Management Area (WSMA) only municipal water supply values would be preferred. Where an area is WSMA and e.g. Natural Stream Management Area both sets of values should be protected.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-395	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.8 Water Supply Management Areas	Amend Policy 1 to indicate which values will be preferred in the event of conflict. Where an area is a Water Supply Management Area (WSMA) only municipal water supply values would be preferred. Where an area is WSMA and e.g. Natural Stream Management Area both sets of values should be protected.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-395	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.8 Water Supply Management Areas	Amend Policy 1 to indicate which values will be preferred in the event of conflict. Where an area is a Water Supply Management Area (WSMA) only municipal water supply values would be preferred. Where an area is WSMA and e.g. Natural Stream Management Area both sets of values should be protected.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-395	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.8 Water Supply Management Areas	Amend Policy 1 to indicate which values will be preferred in the event of conflict. Where an area is a Water Supply Management Area (WSMA) only municipal water supply values would be preferred. Where an area is WSMA and e.g. Natural Stream Management Area both sets of values should be protected.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-395	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.8 Water Supply Management Areas	Amend Policy 1 to indicate which values will be preferred in the event of conflict. Where an area is a Water Supply Management Area (WSMA) only municipal water supply values would be preferred. Where an area is WSMA and e.g. Natural Stream Management Area both sets of values should be protected.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-395	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.8 Water Supply Management Areas	Amend Policy 1 to indicate which values will be preferred in the event of conflict. Where an area is a Water Supply Management Area (WSMA) only municipal water supply values would be preferred. Where an area is WSMA and e.g. Natural Stream Management Area both sets of values should be protected.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-396	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.8 Water Supply Management Areas	Retain Policy 1.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-396	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.8 Water Supply Management Areas	Retain Policy 1.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-396	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.8 Water Supply Management Areas	Retain Policy 1.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-396	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.8 Water Supply Management Areas	Retain Policy 1.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-396	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.8 Water Supply Management Areas	Retain Policy 1.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-396	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.8 Water Supply Management Areas	Retain Policy 1.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-396	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.8 Water Supply Management Areas	Retain Policy 1.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-396	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.8 Water Supply Management Areas	Retain Policy 1.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-399	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.9 Management Areas Wetland Appendix 5.3	Amend Objective 2 [of the Wetland Management Areas overlay] to specify that natural character and ecological values have priority in the event of conflict.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-399	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.9 Management Areas Wetland Appendix 5.3	Amend Objective 2 [of the Wetland Management Areas overlay] to specify that natural character and ecological values have priority in the event of conflict.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-399	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.9 Management Areas Wetland Appendix 5.3	Amend Objective 2 [of the Wetland Management Areas overlay] to specify that natural character and ecological values have priority in the event of conflict.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-399	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.9 Management Areas Wetland Appendix 5.3	Amend Objective 2 [of the Wetland Management Areas overlay] to specify that natural character and ecological values have priority in the event of conflict.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-399	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.9 Management Areas Wetland Appendix 5.3	Amend Objective 2 [of the Wetland Management Areas overlay] to specify that natural character and ecological values have priority in the event of conflict.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-399	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.9 Management Areas Wetland Appendix 5.3	Amend Objective 2 [of the Wetland Management Areas overlay] to specify that natural character and ecological values have priority in the event of conflict.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-400	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.9 Management Areas Wetland Appendix 5.3	Retain and amend Policy 1 [of the Wetland Management Areas overlay] by adding measures providing for enhancement e.g. providing for enhancement planting and pest removal.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-400	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.9 Management Areas Wetland Appendix 5.3	Retain and amend Policy 1 [of the Wetland Management Areas overlay] by adding measures providing for enhancement e.g. providing for enhancement planting and pest removal.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-400	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.9 Management Areas Wetland Appendix 5.3	Retain and amend Policy 1 [of the Wetland Management Areas overlay] by adding measures providing for enhancement e.g. providing for enhancement planting and pest removal.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-400	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.9 Management Areas Wetland Appendix 5.3	Retain and amend Policy 1 [of the Wetland Management Areas overlay] by adding measures providing for enhancement e.g. providing for enhancement planting and pest removal.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-400	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.9 Management Areas Wetland Appendix 5.3	Retain and amend Policy 1 [of the Wetland Management Areas overlay] by adding measures providing for enhancement e.g. providing for enhancement planting and pest removal.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-400	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.9 Management Areas Wetland Appendix 5.3	Retain and amend Policy 1 [of the Wetland Management Areas overlay] by adding measures providing for enhancement e.g. providing for enhancement planting and pest removal.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-400	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.9 Management Areas Wetland Appendix 5.3	Retain and amend Policy 1 [of the Wetland Management Areas overlay] by adding measures providing for enhancement e.g. providing for enhancement planting and pest removal.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-400	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.9 Management Areas Wetland Appendix 5.3	Retain and amend Policy 1 [of the Wetland Management Areas overlay] by adding measures providing for enhancement e.g. providing for enhancement planting and pest removal.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-401	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.9 Management Areas Wetland Appendix 5.3	Retain and amend Policy 2 [of the Wetland Management Areas overlay] to provide for minor and temporary adverse effects.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-401	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.9 Management Areas Wetland Appendix 5.3	Retain and amend Policy 2 [of the Wetland Management Areas overlay] to provide for minor and temporary adverse effects.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-401	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.9 Management Areas Wetland Appendix 5.3	Retain and amend Policy 2 [of the Wetland Management Areas overlay] to provide for minor and temporary adverse effects.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-401	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.9 Management Areas Wetland Appendix 5.3	Retain and amend Policy 2 [of the Wetland Management Areas overlay] to provide for minor and temporary adverse effects.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-401	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.9 Management Areas Wetland Appendix 5.3	Retain and amend Policy 2 [of the Wetland Management Areas overlay] to provide for minor and temporary adverse effects.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-401	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.9 Management Areas Wetland Appendix 5.3	Retain and amend Policy 2 [of the Wetland Management Areas overlay] to provide for minor and temporary adverse effects.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-401	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.9 Management Areas Wetland Appendix 5.3	Retain and amend Policy 2 [of the Wetland Management Areas overlay] to provide for minor and temporary adverse effects.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-401	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.9 Management Areas Wetland Appendix 5.3	Retain and amend Policy 2 [of the Wetland Management Areas overlay] to provide for minor and temporary adverse effects.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-402	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.9 Management Areas Wetland Appendix 5.3	Amend policy 3 [of the Wetland Management Areas overlay] by: Retaining (a); amending (b) to specify that these activities must avoid significant adverse effects; and amend (c) to delete reference to new significant infrastructure and require activities relating to existing significant infrastructure to be avoided unless the effects are minor and temporary.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-402	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.9 Management Areas Wetland Appendix 5.3	Amend policy 3 [of the Wetland Management Areas overlay] by: Retaining (a); amending (b) to specify that these activities must avoid significant adverse effects; and amend (c) to delete reference to new significant infrastructure and require activities relating to existing significant infrastructure to be avoided unless the effects are minor and temporary.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-402	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.9 Management Areas Wetland Appendix 5.3	Amend policy 3 [of the Wetland Management Areas overlay] by: Retaining (a); amending (b) to specify that these activities must avoid significant adverse effects; and amend (c) to delete reference to new significant infrastructure and require activities relating to existing significant infrastructure to be avoided unless the effects are minor and temporary.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-402	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.9 Management Areas Wetland Appendix 5.3	Amend policy 3 [of the Wetland Management Areas overlay] by: Retaining (a); amending (b) to specify that these activities must avoid significant adverse effects; and amend (c) to delete reference to new significant infrastructure and require activities relating to existing significant infrastructure to be avoided unless the effects are minor and temporary.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-402	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.9 Management Areas Wetland Appendix 5.3	Amend policy 3 [of the Wetland Management Areas overlay] by: Retaining (a); amending (b) to specify that these activities must avoid significant adverse effects; and amend (c) to delete reference to new significant infrastructure and require activities relating to existing significant infrastructure to be avoided unless the effects are minor and temporary.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-402	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.9 Management Areas Wetland Appendix 5.3	Amend policy 3 [of the Wetland Management Areas overlay] by: Retaining (a); amending (b) to specify that these activities must avoid significant adverse effects; and amend (c) to delete reference to new significant infrastructure and require activities relating to existing significant infrastructure to be avoided unless the effects are minor and temporary.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-402	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.9 Management Areas Wetland Appendix 5.3	Amend policy 3 [of the Wetland Management Areas overlay] by: Retaining (a); amending (b) to specify that these activities must avoid significant adverse effects; and amend (c) to delete reference to new significant infrastructure and require activities relating to existing significant infrastructure to be avoided unless the effects are minor and temporary.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-402	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.9 Management Areas Wetland Appendix 5.3	Amend policy 3 [of the Wetland Management Areas overlay] by: Retaining (a); amending (b) to specify that these activities must avoid significant adverse effects; and amend (c) to delete reference to new significant infrastructure and require activities relating to existing significant infrastructure to be avoided unless the effects are minor and temporary.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-402	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.9 Management Areas Wetland Appendix 5.3	Amend policy 3 [of the Wetland Management Areas overlay] by: Retaining (a); amending (b) to specify that these activities must avoid significant adverse effects; and amend (c) to delete reference to new significant infrastructure and require activities relating to existing significant infrastructure to be avoided unless the effects are minor and temporary.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-403	Alicia Warren	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Waitemata Navigation Channel		Amend the 'Precinct description' in F1.11, to refer to maintenance dredging being a restricted discretionary activity in the outer harbour and make consequential amendments to the rules.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-403	Alicia Warren	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Waitemata Navigation Channel		Amend the 'Precinct description' in F1.11, to refer to maintenance dredging being a restricted discretionary activity in the outer harbour and make consequential amendments to the rules.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-403	Alicia Warren	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Waitemata Navigation Channel		Amend the 'Precinct description' in F1.11, to refer to maintenance dredging being a restricted discretionary activity in the outer harbour and make consequential amendments to the rules.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-403	Alicia Warren	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Waitemata Navigation Channel		Amend the 'Precinct description' in F1.11, to refer to maintenance dredging being a restricted discretionary activity in the outer harbour and make consequential amendments to the rules.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-403	Alicia Warren	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Waitemata Navigation Channel		Amend the 'Precinct description' in F1.11, to refer to maintenance dredging being a restricted discretionary activity in the outer harbour and make consequential amendments to the rules.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-403	Alicia Warren	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Waitemata Navigation Channel		Amend the 'Precinct description' in F1.11, to refer to maintenance dredging being a restricted discretionary activity in the outer harbour and make consequential amendments to the rules.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-403	Alicia Warren	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Waitemata Navigation Channel		Amend the 'Precinct description' in F1.11, to refer to maintenance dredging being a restricted discretionary activity in the outer harbour and make consequential amendments to the rules.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-403	Alicia Warren	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Waitemata Navigation Channel		Amend the 'Precinct description' in F1.11, to refer to maintenance dredging being a restricted discretionary activity in the outer harbour and make consequential amendments to the rules.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-404	Alicia Warren	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Waitemata Navigation Channel		Amend Policy 3 (in F1.11), to also refer to managing the potential adverse effects of sediment dispersal on marine biota.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-404	Alicia Warren	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Waitemata Navigation Channel		Amend Policy 3 (in F1.11), to also refer to managing the potential adverse effects of sediment dispersal on marine biota.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-404	Alicia Warren	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Waitemata Navigation Channel		Amend Policy 3 (in F1.11), to also refer to managing the potential adverse effects of sediment dispersal on marine biota.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-404	Alicia Warren	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Waitemata Navigation Channel		Amend Policy 3 (in F1.11), to also refer to managing the potential adverse effects of sediment dispersal on marine biota.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-404	Alicia Warren	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Waitemata Navigation Channel		Amend Policy 3 (in F1.11), to also refer to managing the potential adverse effects of sediment dispersal on marine biota.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-404	Alicia Warren	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Waitemata Navigation Channel		Amend Policy 3 (in F1.11), to also refer to managing the potential adverse effects of sediment dispersal on marine biota.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-404	Alicia Warren	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Waitemata Navigation Channel		Amend Policy 3 (in F1.11), to also refer to managing the potential adverse effects of sediment dispersal on marine biota.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-404	Alicia Warren	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Waitemata Navigation Channel		Amend Policy 3 (in F1.11), to also refer to managing the potential adverse effects of sediment dispersal on marine biota.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-405	Alicia Warren	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the plan to permit the removal of pest plants (those listed in Regional Pest Management Strategy, National Pest Plant Accord and Department of Conservation weed lists) from public open space be a permitted activity for all parties if it is for the purpose of conservation.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-405	Alicia Warren	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the plan to permit the removal of pest plants (those listed in Regional Pest Management Strategy, National Pest Plant Accord and Department of Conservation weed lists) from public open space be a permitted activity for all parties if it is for the purpose of conservation.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-405	Alicia Warren	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the plan to permit the removal of pest plants (those listed in Regional Pest Management Strategy, National Pest Plant Accord and Department of Conservation weed lists) from public open space be a permitted activity for all parties if it is for the purpose of conservation.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-405	Alicia Warren	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the plan to permit the removal of pest plants (those listed in Regional Pest Management Strategy, National Pest Plant Accord and Department of Conservation weed lists) from public open space be a permitted activity for all parties if it is for the purpose of conservation.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-405	Alicia Warren	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the plan to permit the removal of pest plants (those listed in Regional Pest Management Strategy, National Pest Plant Accord and Department of Conservation weed lists) from public open space be a permitted activity for all parties if it is for the purpose of conservation.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-405	Alicia Warren	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the plan to permit the removal of pest plants (those listed in Regional Pest Management Strategy, National Pest Plant Accord and Department of Conservation weed lists) from public open space be a permitted activity for all parties if it is for the purpose of conservation.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-405	Alicia Warren	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the plan to permit the removal of pest plants (those listed in Regional Pest Management Strategy, National Pest Plant Accord and Department of Conservation weed lists) from public open space be a permitted activity for all parties if it is for the purpose of conservation.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-405	Alicia Warren	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the plan to permit the removal of pest plants (those listed in Regional Pest Management Strategy, National Pest Plant Accord and Department of Conservation weed lists) from public open space be a permitted activity for all parties if it is for the purpose of conservation.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-406	Alicia Warren	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the plan to not provide for other than minor alteration of vegetation for Network Utility Operators as a permitted activity and make all other trimming / alterations / removal a discretionary activity.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-406	Alicia Warren	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the plan to not provide for other than minor alteration of vegetation for Network Utility Operators as a permitted activity and make all other trimming / alterations / removal a discretionary activity.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-406	Alicia Warren	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the plan to not provide for other than minor alteration of vegetation for Network Utility Operators as a permitted activity and make all other trimming / alterations / removal a discretionary activity.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-406	Alicia Warren	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the plan to not provide for other than minor alteration of vegetation for Network Utility Operators as a permitted activity and make all other trimming / alterations / removal a discretionary activity.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-406	Alicia Warren	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the plan to not provide for other than minor alteration of vegetation for Network Utility Operators as a permitted activity and make all other trimming / alterations / removal a discretionary activity.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-406	Alicia Warren	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the plan to not provide for other than minor alteration of vegetation for Network Utility Operators as a permitted activity and make all other trimming / alterations / removal a discretionary activity.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-406	Alicia Warren	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the plan to not provide for other than minor alteration of vegetation for Network Utility Operators as a permitted activity and make all other trimming / alterations / removal a discretionary activity.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-407	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Use controlled activity status, rather than permitted activity status [for all activities in all zones and overlays where earthworks are a permitted activity].	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-407	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Use controlled activity status, rather than permitted activity status [for all activities in all zones and overlays where earthworks are a permitted activity].	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-407	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Use controlled activity status, rather than permitted activity status [for all activities in all zones and overlays where earthworks are a permitted activity].	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-407	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Use controlled activity status, rather than permitted activity status [for all activities in all zones and overlays where earthworks are a permitted activity].	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-407	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Use controlled activity status, rather than permitted activity status [for all activities in all zones and overlays where earthworks are a permitted activity].	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-407	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Use controlled activity status, rather than permitted activity status [for all activities in all zones and overlays where earthworks are a permitted activity].	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
6911-407	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Use controlled activity status, rather than permitted activity status [for all activities in all zones and overlays where earthworks are a permitted activity].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-407	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Use controlled activity status, rather than permitted activity status [for all activities in all zones and overlays where earthworks are a permitted activity].	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-407	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Use controlled activity status, rather than permitted activity status [for all activities in all zones and overlays where earthworks are a permitted activity].	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-407	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Use controlled activity status, rather than permitted activity status [for all activities in all zones and overlays where earthworks are a permitted activity].	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-407	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Use controlled activity status, rather than permitted activity status [for all activities in all zones and overlays where earthworks are a permitted activity].	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-407	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Use controlled activity status, rather than permitted activity status [for all activities in all zones and overlays where earthworks are a permitted activity].	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-407	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Use controlled activity status, rather than permitted activity status [for all activities in all zones and overlays where earthworks are a permitted activity].	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-408	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Provide for integrated management of sedimentation in catchments which feed areas where mangroves are expanding.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-408	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Provide for integrated management of sedimentation in catchments which feed areas where mangroves are expanding.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-408	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Provide for integrated management of sedimentation in catchments which feed areas where mangroves are expanding.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-408	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Provide for integrated management of sedimentation in catchments which feed areas where mangroves are expanding.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-408	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Provide for integrated management of sedimentation in catchments which feed areas where mangroves are expanding.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-408	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Provide for integrated management of sedimentation in catchments which feed areas where mangroves are expanding.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-408	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Provide for integrated management of sedimentation in catchments which feed areas where mangroves are expanding.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-408	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Provide for integrated management of sedimentation in catchments which feed areas where mangroves are expanding.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-408	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Provide for integrated management of sedimentation in catchments which feed areas where mangroves are expanding.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
6911-409	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend to make rules applying within SEAs more restrictive in order to protect the values of those areas.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-409	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend to make rules applying within SEAs more restrictive in order to protect the values of those areas.	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Oppose in Part
6911-409	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend to make rules applying within SEAs more restrictive in order to protect the values of those areas.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-409	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend to make rules applying within SEAs more restrictive in order to protect the values of those areas.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-409	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend to make rules applying within SEAs more restrictive in order to protect the values of those areas.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-409	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend to make rules applying within SEAs more restrictive in order to protect the values of those areas.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-409	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend to make rules applying within SEAs more restrictive in order to protect the values of those areas.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-409	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend to make rules applying within SEAs more restrictive in order to protect the values of those areas.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-409	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend to make rules applying within SEAs more restrictive in order to protect the values of those areas.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-409	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend to make rules applying within SEAs more restrictive in order to protect the values of those areas.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-409	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend to make rules applying within SEAs more restrictive in order to protect the values of those areas.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-409	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend to make rules applying within SEAs more restrictive in order to protect the values of those areas.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-409	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend to make rules applying within SEAs more restrictive in order to protect the values of those areas.	3241	Nick King and Jan Burbury	Oppose in Part
6911-409	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend to make rules applying within SEAs more restrictive in order to protect the values of those areas.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-410	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend the rules, controls and criteria to avoid adverse effects on SEAs of earthworks in areas adjacent to SEAs.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-410	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend the rules, controls and criteria to avoid adverse effects on SEAs of earthworks in areas adjacent to SEAs.	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Oppose in Part
6911-410	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend the rules, controls and criteria to avoid adverse effects on SEAs of earthworks in areas adjacent to SEAs.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-410	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend the rules, controls and criteria to avoid adverse effects on SEAs of earthworks in areas adjacent to SEAs.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-410	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend the rules, controls and criteria to avoid adverse effects on SEAs of earthworks in areas adjacent to SEAs.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-410	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend the rules, controls and criteria to avoid adverse effects on SEAs of earthworks in areas adjacent to SEAs.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-410	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend the rules, controls and criteria to avoid adverse effects on SEAs of earthworks in areas adjacent to SEAs.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-410	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend the rules, controls and criteria to avoid adverse effects on SEAs of earthworks in areas adjacent to SEAs.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-410	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend the rules, controls and criteria to avoid adverse effects on SEAs of earthworks in areas adjacent to SEAs.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-410	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend the rules, controls and criteria to avoid adverse effects on SEAs of earthworks in areas adjacent to SEAs.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-410	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend the rules, controls and criteria to avoid adverse effects on SEAs of earthworks in areas adjacent to SEAs.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-410	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend the rules, controls and criteria to avoid adverse effects on SEAs of earthworks in areas adjacent to SEAs.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-411	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend the assessment criteria to provide for the application of the SEA criteria as appropriate.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-411	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend the assessment criteria to provide for the application of the SEA criteria as appropriate.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-411	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend the assessment criteria to provide for the application of the SEA criteria as appropriate.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-411	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend the assessment criteria to provide for the application of the SEA criteria as appropriate.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-411	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend the assessment criteria to provide for the application of the SEA criteria as appropriate.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-411	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend the assessment criteria to provide for the application of the SEA criteria as appropriate.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-411	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend the assessment criteria to provide for the application of the SEA criteria as appropriate.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-411	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend the assessment criteria to provide for the application of the SEA criteria as appropriate.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-411	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend the assessment criteria to provide for the application of the SEA criteria as appropriate.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-412	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Identify high risk erosion areas and include specific controls for these areas.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-412	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Identify high risk erosion areas and include specific controls for these areas.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-412	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Identify high risk erosion areas and include specific controls for these areas.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-412	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Identify high risk erosion areas and include specific controls for these areas.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-412	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Identify high risk erosion areas and include specific controls for these areas.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-412	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Identify high risk erosion areas and include specific controls for these areas.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-412	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Identify high risk erosion areas and include specific controls for these areas.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-412	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Identify high risk erosion areas and include specific controls for these areas.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-412	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Identify high risk erosion areas and include specific controls for these areas.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-412	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Identify high risk erosion areas and include specific controls for these areas.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-413	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Link sediment controls to water quality limits and areas of degraded water quality.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-413	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Link sediment controls to water quality limits and areas of degraded water quality.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-413	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Link sediment controls to water quality limits and areas of degraded water quality.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-413	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Link sediment controls to water quality limits and areas of degraded water quality.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-413	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Link sediment controls to water quality limits and areas of degraded water quality.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-413	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Link sediment controls to water quality limits and areas of degraded water quality.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-413	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Link sediment controls to water quality limits and areas of degraded water quality.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-413	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Link sediment controls to water quality limits and areas of degraded water quality.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-413	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Link sediment controls to water quality limits and areas of degraded water quality.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-413	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Link sediment controls to water quality limits and areas of degraded water quality.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-414	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Make controls in areas identified as high value / high risk more stringent.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-414	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Make controls in areas identified as high value / high risk more stringent.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-414	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Make controls in areas identified as high value / high risk more stringent.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-414	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Make controls in areas identified as high value / high risk more stringent.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-414	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Make controls in areas identified as high value / high risk more stringent.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-414	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Make controls in areas identified as high value / high risk more stringent.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-414	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Make controls in areas identified as high value / high risk more stringent.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-414	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Make controls in areas identified as high value / high risk more stringent.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-414	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Make controls in areas identified as high value / high risk more stringent.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-414	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Make controls in areas identified as high value / high risk more stringent.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
6911-415	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the general controls to use controlled activity status, rather than permitted activity status.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-415	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the general controls to use controlled activity status, rather than permitted activity status.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-415	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the general controls to use controlled activity status, rather than permitted activity status.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-415	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the general controls to use controlled activity status, rather than permitted activity status.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-415	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the general controls to use controlled activity status, rather than permitted activity status.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-415	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the general controls to use controlled activity status, rather than permitted activity status.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
6911-415	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the general controls to use controlled activity status, rather than permitted activity status.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-415	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the general controls to use controlled activity status, rather than permitted activity status.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-415	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the general controls to use controlled activity status, rather than permitted activity status.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-415	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the general controls to use controlled activity status, rather than permitted activity status.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-415	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the general controls to use controlled activity status, rather than permitted activity status.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-415	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the general controls to use controlled activity status, rather than permitted activity status.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-416	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend the standards for cultivation to increase the required width of the required vegetated riparian strip to 10m and 20m or as necessary to provide a high level of protection from sediment run off.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-416	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend the standards for cultivation to increase the required width of the required vegetated riparian strip to 10m and 20m or as necessary to provide a high level of protection from sediment run off.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-416	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend the standards for cultivation to increase the required width of the required vegetated riparian strip to 10m and 20m or as necessary to provide a high level of protection from sediment run off.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-416	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend the standards for cultivation to increase the required width of the required vegetated riparian strip to 10m and 20m or as necessary to provide a high level of protection from sediment run off.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-416	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend the standards for cultivation to increase the required width of the required vegetated riparian strip to 10m and 20m or as necessary to provide a high level of protection from sediment run off.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-416	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend the standards for cultivation to increase the required width of the required vegetated riparian strip to 10m and 20m or as necessary to provide a high level of protection from sediment run off.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-416	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend the standards for cultivation to increase the required width of the required vegetated riparian strip to 10m and 20m or as necessary to provide a high level of protection from sediment run off.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-416	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend the standards for cultivation to increase the required width of the required vegetated riparian strip to 10m and 20m or as necessary to provide a high level of protection from sediment run off.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-416	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend the standards for cultivation to increase the required width of the required vegetated riparian strip to 10m and 20m or as necessary to provide a high level of protection from sediment run off.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-416	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend the standards for cultivation to increase the required width of the required vegetated riparian strip to 10m and 20m or as necessary to provide a high level of protection from sediment run off.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-416	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend the standards for cultivation to increase the required width of the required vegetated riparian strip to 10m and 20m or as necessary to provide a high level of protection from sediment run off.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-416	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend the standards for cultivation to increase the required width of the required vegetated riparian strip to 10m and 20m or as necessary to provide a high level of protection from sediment run off.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-417	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend the controls for commercial forestry by increasing setbacks from sensitive areas (both for commercial forestry earthworks and more generally).	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-417	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend the controls for commercial forestry by increasing setbacks from sensitive areas (both for commercial forestry earthworks and more generally).	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-417	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend the controls for commercial forestry by increasing setbacks from sensitive areas (both for commercial forestry earthworks and more generally).	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-417	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend the controls for commercial forestry by increasing setbacks from sensitive areas (both for commercial forestry earthworks and more generally).	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-417	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend the controls for commercial forestry by increasing setbacks from sensitive areas (both for commercial forestry earthworks and more generally).	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-417	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend the controls for commercial forestry by increasing setbacks from sensitive areas (both for commercial forestry earthworks and more generally).	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-417	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend the controls for commercial forestry by increasing setbacks from sensitive areas (both for commercial forestry earthworks and more generally).	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-417	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend the controls for commercial forestry by increasing setbacks from sensitive areas (both for commercial forestry earthworks and more generally).	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-417	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend the controls for commercial forestry by increasing setbacks from sensitive areas (both for commercial forestry earthworks and more generally).	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-418	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend the controls for commercial forestry by providing for Wetland Management Areas in setbacks for Earthworks for commercial forestry.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-418	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend the controls for commercial forestry by providing for Wetland Management Areas in setbacks for Earthworks for commercial forestry.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-418	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend the controls for commercial forestry by providing for Wetland Management Areas in setbacks for Earthworks for commercial forestry.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-418	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend the controls for commercial forestry by providing for Wetland Management Areas in setbacks for Earthworks for commercial forestry.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-418	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend the controls for commercial forestry by providing for Wetland Management Areas in setbacks for Earthworks for commercial forestry.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-418	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend the controls for commercial forestry by providing for Wetland Management Areas in setbacks for Earthworks for commercial forestry.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-418	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend the controls for commercial forestry by providing for Wetland Management Areas in setbacks for Earthworks for commercial forestry.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-418	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend the controls for commercial forestry by providing for Wetland Management Areas in setbacks for Earthworks for commercial forestry.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-418	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend the controls for commercial forestry by providing for Wetland Management Areas in setbacks for Earthworks for commercial forestry.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-419	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the controls for commercial forestry by making tracking, roading and all other earthworks required for forestry a restricted discretionary activity within catchments draining into areas of degraded water quality to ensure that an adequate erosion and sediment control plan is prepared and adhered to.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-419	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the controls for commercial forestry by making tracking, roading and all other earthworks required for forestry a restricted discretionary activity within catchments draining into areas of degraded water quality to ensure that an adequate erosion and sediment control plan is prepared and adhered to.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-419	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the controls for commercial forestry by making tracking, roading and all other earthworks required for forestry a restricted discretionary activity within catchments draining into areas of degraded water quality to ensure that an adequate erosion and sediment control plan is prepared and adhered to.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-419	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the controls for commercial forestry by making tracking, roading and all other earthworks required for forestry a restricted discretionary activity within catchments draining into areas of degraded water quality to ensure that an adequate erosion and sediment control plan is prepared and adhered to.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-419	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the controls for commercial forestry by making tracking, roading and all other earthworks required for forestry a restricted discretionary activity within catchments draining into areas of degraded water quality to ensure that an adequate erosion and sediment control plan is prepared and adhered to.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-419	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the controls for commercial forestry by making tracking, roading and all other earthworks required for forestry a restricted discretionary activity within catchments draining into areas of degraded water quality to ensure that an adequate erosion and sediment control plan is prepared and adhered to.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-419	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the controls for commercial forestry by making tracking, roading and all other earthworks required for forestry a restricted discretionary activity within catchments draining into areas of degraded water quality to ensure that an adequate erosion and sediment control plan is prepared and adhered to.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-419	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the controls for commercial forestry by making tracking, roading and all other earthworks required for forestry a restricted discretionary activity within catchments draining into areas of degraded water quality to ensure that an adequate erosion and sediment control plan is prepared and adhered to.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-419	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the controls for commercial forestry by making tracking, roading and all other earthworks required for forestry a restricted discretionary activity within catchments draining into areas of degraded water quality to ensure that an adequate erosion and sediment control plan is prepared and adhered to.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-420	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend matters of discretion 3.1, first paragraph to include: The sensitivity of the environment; and Information and monitoring.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-420	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend matters of discretion 3.1, first paragraph to include: The sensitivity of the environment; and Information and monitoring.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-420	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend matters of discretion 3.1, first paragraph to include: The sensitivity of the environment; and Information and monitoring.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-420	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend matters of discretion 3.1, first paragraph to include: The sensitivity of the environment; and Information and monitoring.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-420	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend matters of discretion 3.1, first paragraph to include: The sensitivity of the environment; and Information and monitoring.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-420	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend matters of discretion 3.1, first paragraph to include: The sensitivity of the environment; and Information and monitoring.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-420	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend matters of discretion 3.1, first paragraph to include: The sensitivity of the environment; and Information and monitoring.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-420	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend matters of discretion 3.1, first paragraph to include: The sensitivity of the environment; and Information and monitoring.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-420	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend matters of discretion 3.1, first paragraph to include: The sensitivity of the environment; and Information and monitoring.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-420	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend matters of discretion 3.1, first paragraph to include: The sensitivity of the environment; and Information and monitoring.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-421	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend matters of discretion 3.1, second paragraph 2 to include: Whether the activity will result in increased discharges of sediment into areas of degraded water quality; Cumulative impacts of sedimentation within the CMA; Potential impacts on threatened and at risk marine species and significant habitats within the CMA.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-421	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend matters of discretion 3.1, second paragraph 2 to include: Whether the activity will result in increased discharges of sediment into areas of degraded water quality; Cumulative impacts of sedimentation within the CMA; Potential impacts on threatened and at risk marine species and significant habitats within the CMA.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-421	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend matters of discretion 3.1, second paragraph 2 to include: Whether the activity will result in increased discharges of sediment into areas of degraded water quality; Cumulative impacts of sedimentation within the CMA; Potential impacts on threatened and at risk marine species and significant habitats within the CMA.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-421	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend matters of discretion 3.1, second paragraph 2 to include: Whether the activity will result in increased discharges of sediment into areas of degraded water quality; Cumulative impacts of sedimentation within the CMA; Potential impacts on threatened and at risk marine species and significant habitats within the CMA.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-421	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend matters of discretion 3.1, second paragraph 2 to include: Whether the activity will result in increased discharges of sediment into areas of degraded water quality; Cumulative impacts of sedimentation within the CMA; Potential impacts on threatened and at risk marine species and significant habitats within the CMA.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-421	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend matters of discretion 3.1, second paragraph 2 to include: Whether the activity will result in increased discharges of sediment into areas of degraded water quality; Cumulative impacts of sedimentation within the CMA; Potential impacts on threatened and at risk marine species and significant habitats within the CMA.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-421	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend matters of discretion 3.1, second paragraph 2 to include: Whether the activity will result in increased discharges of sediment into areas of degraded water quality; Cumulative impacts of sedimentation within the CMA; Potential impacts on threatened and at risk marine species and significant habitats within the CMA.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-421	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend matters of discretion 3.1, second paragraph 2 to include: Whether the activity will result in increased discharges of sediment into areas of degraded water quality; Cumulative impacts of sedimentation within the CMA; Potential impacts on threatened and at risk marine species and significant habitats within the CMA.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-421	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend matters of discretion 3.1, second paragraph 2 to include: Whether the activity will result in increased discharges of sediment into areas of degraded water quality; Cumulative impacts of sedimentation within the CMA; Potential impacts on threatened and at risk marine species and significant habitats within the CMA.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-421	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend matters of discretion 3.1, second paragraph 2 to include: Whether the activity will result in increased discharges of sediment into areas of degraded water quality; Cumulative impacts of sedimentation within the CMA; Potential impacts on threatened and at risk marine species and significant habitats within the CMA.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-422	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend matters of discretion 3.1, third paragraph to include: Measures to ensure that there is no increased discharge of sediment into areas of degraded water quality; Measures to avoid cumulative impacts of sedimentation within the CMA; Measures to avoid adverse effects of sedimentation on threatened and at risk marine species and significant habitats within the CMA.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-422	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend matters of discretion 3.1, third paragraph to include: Measures to ensure that there is no increased discharge of sediment into areas of degraded water quality; Measures to avoid cumulative impacts of sedimentation within the CMA; Measures to avoid adverse effects of sedimentation on threatened and at risk marine species and significant habitats within the CMA.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-422	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend matters of discretion 3.1, third paragraph to include: Measures to ensure that there is no increased discharge of sediment into areas of degraded water quality; Measures to avoid cumulative impacts of sedimentation within the CMA; Measures to avoid adverse effects of sedimentation on threatened and at risk marine species and significant habitats within the CMA.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-422	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend matters of discretion 3.1, third paragraph to include: Measures to ensure that there is no increased discharge of sediment into areas of degraded water quality; Measures to avoid cumulative impacts of sedimentation within the CMA; Measures to avoid adverse effects of sedimentation on threatened and at risk marine species and significant habitats within the CMA.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-422	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend matters of discretion 3.1, third paragraph to include: Measures to ensure that there is no increased discharge of sediment into areas of degraded water quality; Measures to avoid cumulative impacts of sedimentation within the CMA; Measures to avoid adverse effects of sedimentation on threatened and at risk marine species and significant habitats within the CMA.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-422	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend matters of discretion 3.1, third paragraph to include: Measures to ensure that there is no increased discharge of sediment into areas of degraded water quality; Measures to avoid cumulative impacts of sedimentation within the CMA; Measures to avoid adverse effects of sedimentation on threatened and at risk marine species and significant habitats within the CMA.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-422	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend matters of discretion 3.1, third paragraph to include: Measures to ensure that there is no increased discharge of sediment into areas of degraded water quality; Measures to avoid cumulative impacts of sedimentation within the CMA; Measures to avoid adverse effects of sedimentation on threatened and at risk marine species and significant habitats within the CMA.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-422	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend matters of discretion 3.1, third paragraph to include: Measures to ensure that there is no increased discharge of sediment into areas of degraded water quality; Measures to avoid cumulative impacts of sedimentation within the CMA; Measures to avoid adverse effects of sedimentation on threatened and at risk marine species and significant habitats within the CMA.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-422	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend matters of discretion 3.1, third paragraph to include: Measures to ensure that there is no increased discharge of sediment into areas of degraded water quality; Measures to avoid cumulative impacts of sedimentation within the CMA; Measures to avoid adverse effects of sedimentation on threatened and at risk marine species and significant habitats within the CMA.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-422	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend matters of discretion 3.1, third paragraph to include: Measures to ensure that there is no increased discharge of sediment into areas of degraded water quality; Measures to avoid cumulative impacts of sedimentation within the CMA; Measures to avoid adverse effects of sedimentation on threatened and at risk marine species and significant habitats within the CMA.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-422	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend matters of discretion 3.1, third paragraph to include: Measures to ensure that there is no increased discharge of sediment into areas of degraded water quality; Measures to avoid cumulative impacts of sedimentation within the CMA; Measures to avoid adverse effects of sedimentation on threatened and at risk marine species and significant habitats within the CMA.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-423	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend the assessment criteria, second paragraph so that its provisions apply to earthworks undertaken in a catchment which drains into a SEA Marine and amend subsection (c) so that it also refers to cumulative effects of sediment within the CMA.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-423	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend the assessment criteria, second paragraph so that its provisions apply to earthworks undertaken in a catchment which drains into a SEA Marine and amend subsection (c) so that it also refers to cumulative effects of sediment within the CMA.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-423	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend the assessment criteria, second paragraph so that its provisions apply to earthworks undertaken in a catchment which drains into a SEA Marine and amend subsection (c) so that it also refers to cumulative effects of sediment within the CMA.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-423	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend the assessment criteria, second paragraph so that its provisions apply to earthworks undertaken in a catchment which drains into a SEA Marine and amend subsection (c) so that it also refers to cumulative effects of sediment within the CMA.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-423	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend the assessment criteria, second paragraph so that its provisions apply to earthworks undertaken in a catchment which drains into a SEA Marine and amend subsection (c) so that it also refers to cumulative effects of sediment within the CMA.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-423	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend the assessment criteria, second paragraph so that its provisions apply to earthworks undertaken in a catchment which drains into a SEA Marine and amend subsection (c) so that it also refers to cumulative effects of sediment within the CMA.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-423	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend the assessment criteria, second paragraph so that its provisions apply to earthworks undertaken in a catchment which drains into a SEA Marine and amend subsection (c) so that it also refers to cumulative effects of sediment within the CMA.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-423	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend the assessment criteria, second paragraph so that its provisions apply to earthworks undertaken in a catchment which drains into a SEA Marine and amend subsection (c) so that it also refers to cumulative effects of sediment within the CMA.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-423	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend the assessment criteria, second paragraph so that its provisions apply to earthworks undertaken in a catchment which drains into a SEA Marine and amend subsection (c) so that it also refers to cumulative effects of sediment within the CMA.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-423	Alicia Warren	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Amend the assessment criteria, second paragraph so that its provisions apply to earthworks undertaken in a catchment which drains into a SEA Marine and amend subsection (c) so that it also refers to cumulative effects of sediment within the CMA.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-424	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [rural], first rule as follows: Vegetation alteration or removal, including cumulative removal on a site over a 10-year period, of more than 250m2 of native vegetation that: a. is contiguous vegetation <u>or</u> b. is outside the rural urban boundary c. is within the Rural Conservation zone	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-424	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [rural], first rule as follows: Vegetation alteration or removal, including cumulative removal on a site over a 10-year period, of more than 250m2 of native vegetation that: a. is contiguous vegetation <u>or</u> b. is outside the rural urban boundary c. is within the Rural Conservation zone	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-424	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [rural], first rule as follows: Vegetation alteration or removal, including cumulative removal on a site over a 10-year period, of more than 250m2 of native vegetation that: a. is contiguous vegetation <u>or</u> b. is outside the rural urban boundary c. is within the Rural Conservation zone	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-424	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [rural], first rule as follows: Vegetation alteration or removal, including cumulative removal on a site over a 10-year period, of more than 250m2 of native vegetation that: a. is contiguous vegetation <u>or</u> b. is outside the rural urban boundary c. is within the Rural Conservation zone	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-424	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [rural], first rule as follows: Vegetation alteration or removal, including cumulative removal on a site over a 10-year period, of more than 250m2 of native vegetation that: a. is contiguous vegetation <u>or</u> b. is outside the rural urban boundary c. is within the Rural Conservation zone	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-424	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [rural], first rule as follows: Vegetation alteration or removal, including cumulative removal on a site over a 10-year period, of more than 250m2 of native vegetation that: a. is contiguous vegetation <u>or</u> b. is outside the rural urban boundary c. is within the Rural Conservation zone	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-424	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [rural], first rule as follows: Vegetation alteration or removal, including cumulative removal on a site over a 10-year period, of more than 250m2 of native vegetation that: a. is contiguous vegetation <u>or</u> b. is outside the rural urban boundary c. is within the Rural Conservation zone	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-424	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [rural], first rule as follows: Vegetation alteration or removal, including cumulative removal on a site over a 10-year period, of more than 250m2 of native vegetation that: a. is contiguous vegetation <u>or</u> b. is outside the rural urban boundary c. is within the Rural Conservation zone	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-424	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [rural], first rule as follows: Vegetation alteration or removal, including cumulative removal on a site over a 10-year period, of more than 250m2 of native vegetation that: a. is contiguous vegetation <u>or</u> b. is outside the rural urban boundary c. is within the Rural Conservation zone	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-424	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [rural], first rule as follows: Vegetation alteration or removal, including cumulative removal on a site over a 10-year period, of more than 250m2 of native vegetation that: a. is contiguous vegetation <u>or</u> b. is outside the rural urban boundary c. is within the Rural Conservation zone	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-425	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [rural], second rule to provide a higher activity status for removal of native vegetation on land with an average slope exceeding 15 degrees.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-425	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [rural], second rule to provide a higher activity status for removal of native vegetation on land with an average slope exceeding 15 degrees.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-425	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [rural], second rule to provide a higher activity status for removal of native vegetation on land with an average slope exceeding 15 degrees.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-425	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [rural], second rule to provide a higher activity status for removal of native vegetation on land with an average slope exceeding 15 degrees.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-425	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [rural], second rule to provide a higher activity status for removal of native vegetation on land with an average slope exceeding 15 degrees.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-425	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [rural], second rule to provide a higher activity status for removal of native vegetation on land with an average slope exceeding 15 degrees.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-425	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [rural], second rule to provide a higher activity status for removal of native vegetation on land with an average slope exceeding 15 degrees.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-425	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [rural], second rule to provide a higher activity status for removal of native vegetation on land with an average slope exceeding 15 degrees.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-425	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [rural], second rule to provide a higher activity status for removal of native vegetation on land with an average slope exceeding 15 degrees.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-425	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [rural], second rule to provide a higher activity status for removal of native vegetation on land with an average slope exceeding 15 degrees.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-425	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [rural], second rule to provide a higher activity status for removal of native vegetation on land with an average slope exceeding 15 degrees.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-425	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [rural], second rule to provide a higher activity status for removal of native vegetation on land with an average slope exceeding 15 degrees.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-426	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [riparian] to increase the setback in rural production and mixed rural zones to 20m.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-426	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [riparian] to increase the setback in rural production and mixed rural zones to 20m.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-426	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [riparian] to increase the setback in rural production and mixed rural zones to 20m.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-426	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [riparian] to increase the setback in rural production and mixed rural zones to 20m.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-426	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [riparian] to increase the setback in rural production and mixed rural zones to 20m.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-426	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [riparian] to increase the setback in rural production and mixed rural zones to 20m.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-426	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [riparian] to increase the setback in rural production and mixed rural zones to 20m.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-426	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [riparian] to increase the setback in rural production and mixed rural zones to 20m.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-426	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [riparian] to increase the setback in rural production and mixed rural zones to 20m.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-426	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [riparian] to increase the setback in rural production and mixed rural zones to 20m.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-427	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [riparian] to include riparian controls for areas adjacent to SEAs.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-427	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [riparian] to include riparian controls for areas adjacent to SEAs.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-427	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [riparian] to include riparian controls for areas adjacent to SEAs.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-427	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [riparian] to include riparian controls for areas adjacent to SEAs.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-427	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [riparian] to include riparian controls for areas adjacent to SEAs.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-427	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [riparian] to include riparian controls for areas adjacent to SEAs.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-427	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [riparian] to include riparian controls for areas adjacent to SEAs.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-427	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [riparian] to include riparian controls for areas adjacent to SEAs.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-427	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [riparian] to include riparian controls for areas adjacent to SEAs.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-427	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [riparian] to include riparian controls for areas adjacent to SEAs.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-427	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [riparian] to include riparian controls for areas adjacent to SEAs.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-427	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [riparian] to include riparian controls for areas adjacent to SEAs.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-428	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [riparian] to increase setbacks generally to ensure that setbacks address all potential adverse effects on sensitive/high value areas.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-428	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [riparian] to increase setbacks generally to ensure that setbacks address all potential adverse effects on sensitive/high value areas.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-428	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [riparian] to increase setbacks generally to ensure that setbacks address all potential adverse effects on sensitive/high value areas.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-428	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [riparian] to increase setbacks generally to ensure that setbacks address all potential adverse effects on sensitive/high value areas.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-428	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [riparian] to increase setbacks generally to ensure that setbacks address all potential adverse effects on sensitive/high value areas.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-428	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [riparian] to increase setbacks generally to ensure that setbacks address all potential adverse effects on sensitive/high value areas.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-428	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [riparian] to increase setbacks generally to ensure that setbacks address all potential adverse effects on sensitive/high value areas.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-428	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [riparian] to increase setbacks generally to ensure that setbacks address all potential adverse effects on sensitive/high value areas.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-428	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [riparian] to increase setbacks generally to ensure that setbacks address all potential adverse effects on sensitive/high value areas.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-428	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [riparian] to increase setbacks generally to ensure that setbacks address all potential adverse effects on sensitive/high value areas.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-428	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [riparian] to increase setbacks generally to ensure that setbacks address all potential adverse effects on sensitive/high value areas.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-428	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [riparian] to increase setbacks generally to ensure that setbacks address all potential adverse effects on sensitive/high value areas.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-429	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [coastal] to increase the coastal protection yard for restrictions on vegetation alteration or removal to 100m in all zones and applies to the removal of any tree(s) or vegetation (regardless of height or extent).	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-429	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [coastal] to increase the coastal protection yard for restrictions on vegetation alteration or removal to 100m in all zones and applies to the removal of any tree(s) or vegetation (regardless of height or extent).	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-429	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [coastal] to increase the coastal protection yard for restrictions on vegetation alteration or removal to 100m in all zones and applies to the removal of any tree(s) or vegetation (regardless of height or extent).	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-429	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [coastal] to increase the coastal protection yard for restrictions on vegetation alteration or removal to 100m in all zones and applies to the removal of any tree(s) or vegetation (regardless of height or extent).	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-429	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [coastal] to increase the coastal protection yard for restrictions on vegetation alteration or removal to 100m in all zones and applies to the removal of any tree(s) or vegetation (regardless of height or extent).	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-429	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [coastal] to increase the coastal protection yard for restrictions on vegetation alteration or removal to 100m in all zones and applies to the removal of any tree(s) or vegetation (regardless of height or extent).	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-429	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [coastal] to increase the coastal protection yard for restrictions on vegetation alteration or removal to 100m in all zones and applies to the removal of any tree(s) or vegetation (regardless of height or extent).	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-429	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [coastal] to increase the coastal protection yard for restrictions on vegetation alteration or removal to 100m in all zones and applies to the removal of any tree(s) or vegetation (regardless of height or extent).	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-429	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [coastal] to increase the coastal protection yard for restrictions on vegetation alteration or removal to 100m in all zones and applies to the removal of any tree(s) or vegetation (regardless of height or extent).	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-429	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [coastal] to increase the coastal protection yard for restrictions on vegetation alteration or removal to 100m in all zones and applies to the removal of any tree(s) or vegetation (regardless of height or extent).	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-429	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [coastal] to increase the coastal protection yard for restrictions on vegetation alteration or removal to 100m in all zones and applies to the removal of any tree(s) or vegetation (regardless of height or extent).	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-430	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [permitted and controlled activities] to require a restricted discretionary resource consent for the work of network utility operators and require them to be subject to regulatory best practice methods.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-430	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [permitted and controlled activities] to require a restricted discretionary resource consent for the work of network utility operators and require them to be subject to regulatory best practice methods.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-430	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [permitted and controlled activities] to require a restricted discretionary resource consent for the work of network utility operators and require them to be subject to regulatory best practice methods.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-430	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [permitted and controlled activities] to require a restricted discretionary resource consent for the work of network utility operators and require them to be subject to regulatory best practice methods.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-430	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [permitted and controlled activities] to require a restricted discretionary resource consent for the work of network utility operators and require them to be subject to regulatory best practice methods.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-430	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [permitted and controlled activities] to require a restricted discretionary resource consent for the work of network utility operators and require them to be subject to regulatory best practice methods.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-430	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [permitted and controlled activities] to require a restricted discretionary resource consent for the work of network utility operators and require them to be subject to regulatory best practice methods.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-430	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [permitted and controlled activities] to require a restricted discretionary resource consent for the work of network utility operators and require them to be subject to regulatory best practice methods.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-430	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [permitted and controlled activities] to require a restricted discretionary resource consent for the work of network utility operators and require them to be subject to regulatory best practice methods.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-431	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [ network utilities] to provide discretionary activity status for minor infrastructure upgrading.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-431	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [ network utilities] to provide discretionary activity status for minor infrastructure upgrading.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-431	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [ network utilities] to provide discretionary activity status for minor infrastructure upgrading.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-431	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [ network utilities] to provide discretionary activity status for minor infrastructure upgrading.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-431	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [ network utilities] to provide discretionary activity status for minor infrastructure upgrading.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-431	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [ network utilities] to provide discretionary activity status for minor infrastructure upgrading.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-431	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [ network utilities] to provide discretionary activity status for minor infrastructure upgrading.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-431	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [ network utilities] to provide discretionary activity status for minor infrastructure upgrading.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-431	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity table 1.1 [ network utilities] to provide discretionary activity status for minor infrastructure upgrading.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-432	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.2-4 Controls and Assessment		Amend the assessment criteria to provide for the application of the SEA criteria as appropriate.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-432	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.2-4 Controls and Assessment		Amend the assessment criteria to provide for the application of the SEA criteria as appropriate.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-432	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.2-4 Controls and Assessment		Amend the assessment criteria to provide for the application of the SEA criteria as appropriate.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-432	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.2-4 Controls and Assessment		Amend the assessment criteria to provide for the application of the SEA criteria as appropriate.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-432	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.2-4 Controls and Assessment		Amend the assessment criteria to provide for the application of the SEA criteria as appropriate.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-432	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.2-4 Controls and Assessment		Amend the assessment criteria to provide for the application of the SEA criteria as appropriate.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-432	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.2-4 Controls and Assessment		Amend the assessment criteria to provide for the application of the SEA criteria as appropriate.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-432	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.2-4 Controls and Assessment		Amend the assessment criteria to provide for the application of the SEA criteria as appropriate.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-432	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.2-4 Controls and Assessment		Amend the assessment criteria to provide for the application of the SEA criteria as appropriate.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-433	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.2-4 Controls and Assessment		Amend the assessment criteria to provide for the consideration of adverse erosion / sedimentation effects.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-433	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.2-4 Controls and Assessment		Amend the assessment criteria to provide for the consideration of adverse erosion / sedimentation effects.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-433	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.2-4 Controls and Assessment		Amend the assessment criteria to provide for the consideration of adverse erosion / sedimentation effects.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-433	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.2-4 Controls and Assessment		Amend the assessment criteria to provide for the consideration of adverse erosion / sedimentation effects.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-433	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.2-4 Controls and Assessment		Amend the assessment criteria to provide for the consideration of adverse erosion / sedimentation effects.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-433	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.2-4 Controls and Assessment		Amend the assessment criteria to provide for the consideration of adverse erosion / sedimentation effects.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-433	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.2-4 Controls and Assessment		Amend the assessment criteria to provide for the consideration of adverse erosion / sedimentation effects.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-433	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.2-4 Controls and Assessment		Amend the assessment criteria to provide for the consideration of adverse erosion / sedimentation effects.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-433	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.2-4 Controls and Assessment		Amend the assessment criteria to provide for the consideration of adverse erosion / sedimentation effects.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-434	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend activity table 1.2 to limit the amount of vegetation able to be altered or removed under Controlled Activity Status (e.g. 300m2).	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-434	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend activity table 1.2 to limit the amount of vegetation able to be altered or removed under Controlled Activity Status (e.g. 300m2).	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-434	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend activity table 1.2 to limit the amount of vegetation able to be altered or removed under Controlled Activity Status (e.g. 300m2).	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-434	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend activity table 1.2 to limit the amount of vegetation able to be altered or removed under Controlled Activity Status (e.g. 300m2).	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-434	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend activity table 1.2 to limit the amount of vegetation able to be altered or removed under Controlled Activity Status (e.g. 300m2).	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-434	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend activity table 1.2 to limit the amount of vegetation able to be altered or removed under Controlled Activity Status (e.g. 300m2).	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-434	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend activity table 1.2 to limit the amount of vegetation able to be altered or removed under Controlled Activity Status (e.g. 300m2).	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-434	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend activity table 1.2 to limit the amount of vegetation able to be altered or removed under Controlled Activity Status (e.g. 300m2).	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-434	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend activity table 1.2 to limit the amount of vegetation able to be altered or removed under Controlled Activity Status (e.g. 300m2).	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-434	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend activity table 1.2 to limit the amount of vegetation able to be altered or removed under Controlled Activity Status (e.g. 300m2).	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-435	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.1.2 Activity table - Vegetation management in overlays (except SEAs)		Amend activity table 1.2 [network utilities] to make repair and maintenance a controlled activity and minor upgrading a discretionary activity.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-435	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.1.2 Activity table - Vegetation management in overlays (except SEAs)		Amend activity table 1.2 [network utilities] to make repair and maintenance a controlled activity and minor upgrading a discretionary activity.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-435	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.1.2 Activity table - Vegetation management in overlays (except SEAs)		Amend activity table 1.2 [network utilities] to make repair and maintenance a controlled activity and minor upgrading a discretionary activity.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-435	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.1.2 Activity table - Vegetation management in overlays (except SEAs)		Amend activity table 1.2 [network utilities] to make repair and maintenance a controlled activity and minor upgrading a discretionary activity.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-435	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.1.2 Activity table - Vegetation management in overlays (except SEAs)		Amend activity table 1.2 [network utilities] to make repair and maintenance a controlled activity and minor upgrading a discretionary activity.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-435	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.1.2 Activity table - Vegetation management in overlays (except SEAs)		Amend activity table 1.2 [network utilities] to make repair and maintenance a controlled activity and minor upgrading a discretionary activity.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-435	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.1.2 Activity table - Vegetation management in overlays (except SEAs)		Amend activity table 1.2 [network utilities] to make repair and maintenance a controlled activity and minor upgrading a discretionary activity.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-435	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.1.2 Activity table - Vegetation management in overlays (except SEAs)		Amend activity table 1.2 [network utilities] to make repair and maintenance a controlled activity and minor upgrading a discretionary activity.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-436	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend activity table 1.2 to limit the area of scale of vegetation alteration and removal for existing farming and forestry activities (25m2 per annum or less) so that SEA values are not lost or adversely affected as a result of activities that comply with the permitted activity rules.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-436	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend activity table 1.2 to limit the area of scale of vegetation alteration and removal for existing farming and forestry activities (25m2 per annum or less) so that SEA values are not lost or adversely affected as a result of activities that comply with the permitted activity rules.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-436	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend activity table 1.2 to limit the area of scale of vegetation alteration and removal for existing farming and forestry activities (25m2 per annum or less) so that SEA values are not lost or adversely affected as a result of activities that comply with the permitted activity rules.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-436	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend activity table 1.2 to limit the area of scale of vegetation alteration and removal for existing farming and forestry activities (25m2 per annum or less) so that SEA values are not lost or adversely affected as a result of activities that comply with the permitted activity rules.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-436	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend activity table 1.2 to limit the area of scale of vegetation alteration and removal for existing farming and forestry activities (25m2 per annum or less) so that SEA values are not lost or adversely affected as a result of activities that comply with the permitted activity rules.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-436	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend activity table 1.2 to limit the area of scale of vegetation alteration and removal for existing farming and forestry activities (25m2 per annum or less) so that SEA values are not lost or adversely affected as a result of activities that comply with the permitted activity rules.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-436	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend activity table 1.2 to limit the area of scale of vegetation alteration and removal for existing farming and forestry activities (25m2 per annum or less) so that SEA values are not lost or adversely affected as a result of activities that comply with the permitted activity rules.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-436	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend activity table 1.2 to limit the area of scale of vegetation alteration and removal for existing farming and forestry activities (25m2 per annum or less) so that SEA values are not lost or adversely affected as a result of activities that comply with the permitted activity rules.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-436	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend activity table 1.2 to limit the area of scale of vegetation alteration and removal for existing farming and forestry activities (25m2 per annum or less) so that SEA values are not lost or adversely affected as a result of activities that comply with the permitted activity rules.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-436	Alicia Warren	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend activity table 1.2 to limit the area of scale of vegetation alteration and removal for existing farming and forestry activities (25m2 per annum or less) so that SEA values are not lost or adversely affected as a result of activities that comply with the permitted activity rules.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-437	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the activity table to make farming systems with a farm environment plan a controlled activity in areas where limits are met.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-437	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the activity table to make farming systems with a farm environment plan a controlled activity in areas where limits are met.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-437	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the activity table to make farming systems with a farm environment plan a controlled activity in areas where limits are met.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-437	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the activity table to make farming systems with a farm environment plan a controlled activity in areas where limits are met.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-437	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the activity table to make farming systems with a farm environment plan a controlled activity in areas where limits are met.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
6911-437	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the activity table to make farming systems with a farm environment plan a controlled activity in areas where limits are met.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-437	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the activity table to make farming systems with a farm environment plan a controlled activity in areas where limits are met.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-437	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the activity table to make farming systems with a farm environment plan a controlled activity in areas where limits are met.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-437	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the activity table to make farming systems with a farm environment plan a controlled activity in areas where limits are met.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-437	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the activity table to make farming systems with a farm environment plan a controlled activity in areas where limits are met.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-437	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the activity table to make farming systems with a farm environment plan a controlled activity in areas where limits are met.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-438	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the activity table to make farming systems with a farm environment plan a restricted discretionary activity in areas where limits are not met.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-438	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the activity table to make farming systems with a farm environment plan a restricted discretionary activity in areas where limits are not met.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-438	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the activity table to make farming systems with a farm environment plan a restricted discretionary activity in areas where limits are not met.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-438	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the activity table to make farming systems with a farm environment plan a restricted discretionary activity in areas where limits are not met.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-438	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the activity table to make farming systems with a farm environment plan a restricted discretionary activity in areas where limits are not met.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
6911-438	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the activity table to make farming systems with a farm environment plan a restricted discretionary activity in areas where limits are not met.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-438	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the activity table to make farming systems with a farm environment plan a restricted discretionary activity in areas where limits are not met.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-438	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the activity table to make farming systems with a farm environment plan a restricted discretionary activity in areas where limits are not met.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-438	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the activity table to make farming systems with a farm environment plan a restricted discretionary activity in areas where limits are not met.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-438	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the activity table to make farming systems with a farm environment plan a restricted discretionary activity in areas where limits are not met.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-438	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the activity table to make farming systems with a farm environment plan a restricted discretionary activity in areas where limits are not met.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-439	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the activity table to make farming systems without a farm environment plan a discretionary activity.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-439	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the activity table to make farming systems without a farm environment plan a discretionary activity.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-439	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the activity table to make farming systems without a farm environment plan a discretionary activity.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-439	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the activity table to make farming systems without a farm environment plan a discretionary activity.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-439	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the activity table to make farming systems without a farm environment plan a discretionary activity.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
6911-439	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the activity table to make farming systems without a farm environment plan a discretionary activity.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-439	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the activity table to make farming systems without a farm environment plan a discretionary activity.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-439	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the activity table to make farming systems without a farm environment plan a discretionary activity.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-439	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the activity table to make farming systems without a farm environment plan a discretionary activity.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-439	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the activity table to make farming systems without a farm environment plan a discretionary activity.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-439	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the activity table to make farming systems without a farm environment plan a discretionary activity.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-440	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the plan to specify requirements for farm environment plan matters to address.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-440	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the plan to specify requirements for farm environment plan matters to address.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-440	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the plan to specify requirements for farm environment plan matters to address.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-440	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the plan to specify requirements for farm environment plan matters to address.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-440	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the plan to specify requirements for farm environment plan matters to address.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
6911-440	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the plan to specify requirements for farm environment plan matters to address.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-440	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the plan to specify requirements for farm environment plan matters to address.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-440	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the plan to specify requirements for farm environment plan matters to address.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-440	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the plan to specify requirements for farm environment plan matters to address.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-440	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the plan to specify requirements for farm environment plan matters to address.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-440	Alicia Warren	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend the plan to specify requirements for farm environment plan matters to address.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-441	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Amend the activity table so that new dwellings and habitable floors of non- dwellings on land subject to coastal inundation and sea level rise are a non- complying activity.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-441	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Amend the activity table so that new dwellings and habitable floors of non- dwellings on land subject to coastal inundation and sea level rise are a non- complying activity.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-441	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Amend the activity table so that new dwellings and habitable floors of non- dwellings on land subject to coastal inundation and sea level rise are a non- complying activity.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-441	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Amend the activity table so that new dwellings and habitable floors of non- dwellings on land subject to coastal inundation and sea level rise are a non- complying activity.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-441	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Amend the activity table so that new dwellings and habitable floors of non- dwellings on land subject to coastal inundation and sea level rise are a non- complying activity.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-441	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Amend the activity table so that new dwellings and habitable floors of non- dwellings on land subject to coastal inundation and sea level rise are a non- complying activity.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-441	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Amend the activity table so that new dwellings and habitable floors of non- dwellings on land subject to coastal inundation and sea level rise are a non- complying activity.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-441	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Amend the activity table so that new dwellings and habitable floors of non- dwellings on land subject to coastal inundation and sea level rise are a non- complying activity.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-442	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Include a requirement for any authorised new dwellings and habitable rooms in coastal areas that there is a legally binding requirement that no new hard protection works or additions to existing hard protection works will be constructed to protect the property anytime in the future.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-442	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Include a requirement for any authorised new dwellings and habitable rooms in coastal areas that there is a legally binding requirement that no new hard protection works or additions to existing hard protection works will be constructed to protect the property anytime in the future.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-442	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Include a requirement for any authorised new dwellings and habitable rooms in coastal areas that there is a legally binding requirement that no new hard protection works or additions to existing hard protection works will be constructed to protect the property anytime in the future.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-442	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Include a requirement for any authorised new dwellings and habitable rooms in coastal areas that there is a legally binding requirement that no new hard protection works or additions to existing hard protection works will be constructed to protect the property anytime in the future.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-442	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Include a requirement for any authorised new dwellings and habitable rooms in coastal areas that there is a legally binding requirement that no new hard protection works or additions to existing hard protection works will be constructed to protect the property anytime in the future.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-442	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Include a requirement for any authorised new dwellings and habitable rooms in coastal areas that there is a legally binding requirement that no new hard protection works or additions to existing hard protection works will be constructed to protect the property anytime in the future.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-442	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Include a requirement for any authorised new dwellings and habitable rooms in coastal areas that there is a legally binding requirement that no new hard protection works or additions to existing hard protection works will be constructed to protect the property anytime in the future.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-442	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Include a requirement for any authorised new dwellings and habitable rooms in coastal areas that there is a legally binding requirement that no new hard protection works or additions to existing hard protection works will be constructed to protect the property anytime in the future.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-443	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Include as matters for discretion the impacts on natural character, sediment transport, healthy functioning of dunes, discharge of sediment and contaminants, the healthy functioning of the intertidal zone and marine biota and public access.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-443	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Include as matters for discretion the impacts on natural character, sediment transport, healthy functioning of dunes, discharge of sediment and contaminants, the healthy functioning of the intertidal zone and marine biota and public access.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-443	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Include as matters for discretion the impacts on natural character, sediment transport, healthy functioning of dunes, discharge of sediment and contaminants, the healthy functioning of the intertidal zone and marine biota and public access.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-443	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Include as matters for discretion the impacts on natural character, sediment transport, healthy functioning of dunes, discharge of sediment and contaminants, the healthy functioning of the intertidal zone and marine biota and public access.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-443	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Include as matters for discretion the impacts on natural character, sediment transport, healthy functioning of dunes, discharge of sediment and contaminants, the healthy functioning of the intertidal zone and marine biota and public access.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-443	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Include as matters for discretion the impacts on natural character, sediment transport, healthy functioning of dunes, discharge of sediment and contaminants, the healthy functioning of the intertidal zone and marine biota and public access.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-443	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Include as matters for discretion the impacts on natural character, sediment transport, healthy functioning of dunes, discharge of sediment and contaminants, the healthy functioning of the intertidal zone and marine biota and public access.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-443	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Include as matters for discretion the impacts on natural character, sediment transport, healthy functioning of dunes, discharge of sediment and contaminants, the healthy functioning of the intertidal zone and marine biota and public access.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-443	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Include as matters for discretion the impacts on natural character, sediment transport, healthy functioning of dunes, discharge of sediment and contaminants, the healthy functioning of the intertidal zone and marine biota and public access.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-444	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Amend the assessment criteria [under H4.11.3] to include other adverse effects of developing in coastal hazard zones including natural natural character, natural process, biodiversity etc Refer submission for detail [pg. 72/98].	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-444	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Amend the assessment criteria [under H4.11.3] to include other adverse effects of developing in coastal hazard zones including natural natural character, natural process, biodiversity etc Refer submission for detail [pg. 72/98].	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-444	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Amend the assessment criteria [under H4.11.3] to include other adverse effects of developing in coastal hazard zones including natural natural character, natural process, biodiversity etc Refer submission for detail [pg. 72/98].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-444	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Amend the assessment criteria [under H4.11.3] to include other adverse effects of developing in coastal hazard zones including natural natural character, natural process, biodiversity etc Refer submission for detail [pg. 72/98].	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-444	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Amend the assessment criteria [under H4.11.3] to include other adverse effects of developing in coastal hazard zones including natural natural character, natural process, biodiversity etc Refer submission for detail [pg. 72/98].	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-444	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Amend the assessment criteria [under H4.11.3] to include other adverse effects of developing in coastal hazard zones including natural natural character, natural process, biodiversity etc Refer submission for detail [pg. 72/98].	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-444	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Amend the assessment criteria [under H4.11.3] to include other adverse effects of developing in coastal hazard zones including natural natural character, natural process, biodiversity etc Refer submission for detail [pg. 72/98].	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-444	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Amend the assessment criteria [under H4.11.3] to include other adverse effects of developing in coastal hazard zones including natural natural character, natural process, biodiversity etc Refer submission for detail [pg. 72/98].	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-444	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Amend the assessment criteria [under H4.11.3] to include other adverse effects of developing in coastal hazard zones including natural natural character, natural process, biodiversity etc Refer submission for detail [pg. 72/98].	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-445	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Amend to require any residual adverse effects which cannot be avoided, mitigated or remedied to be offset through restoration and enhancement actions that achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in terms of impacts on natural heritage values of the coastal environment.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-445	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Amend to require any residual adverse effects which cannot be avoided, mitigated or remedied to be offset through restoration and enhancement actions that achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in terms of impacts on natural heritage values of the coastal environment.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-445	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Amend to require any residual adverse effects which cannot be avoided, mitigated or remedied to be offset through restoration and enhancement actions that achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in terms of impacts on natural heritage values of the coastal environment.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-445	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Amend to require any residual adverse effects which cannot be avoided, mitigated or remedied to be offset through restoration and enhancement actions that achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in terms of impacts on natural heritage values of the coastal environment.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-445	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Amend to require any residual adverse effects which cannot be avoided, mitigated or remedied to be offset through restoration and enhancement actions that achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in terms of impacts on natural heritage values of the coastal environment.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-445	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Amend to require any residual adverse effects which cannot be avoided, mitigated or remedied to be offset through restoration and enhancement actions that achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in terms of impacts on natural heritage values of the coastal environment.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-445	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Amend to require any residual adverse effects which cannot be avoided, mitigated or remedied to be offset through restoration and enhancement actions that achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in terms of impacts on natural heritage values of the coastal environment.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-445	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Amend to require any residual adverse effects which cannot be avoided, mitigated or remedied to be offset through restoration and enhancement actions that achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in terms of impacts on natural heritage values of the coastal environment.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-445	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Amend to require any residual adverse effects which cannot be avoided, mitigated or remedied to be offset through restoration and enhancement actions that achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in terms of impacts on natural heritage values of the coastal environment.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-446	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain the rules in the activity table related to planting.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-446	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain the rules in the activity table related to planting.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-446	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain the rules in the activity table related to planting.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-446	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain the rules in the activity table related to planting.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-446	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain the rules in the activity table related to planting.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-446	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain the rules in the activity table related to planting.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-446	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain the rules in the activity table related to planting.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-446	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain the rules in the activity table related to planting.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-447	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain in the activity table the rules related to depositing any substance.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-447	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain in the activity table the rules related to depositing any substance.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-447	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain in the activity table the rules related to depositing any substance.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-447	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain in the activity table the rules related to depositing any substance.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-447	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain in the activity table the rules related to depositing any substance.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-447	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain in the activity table the rules related to depositing any substance.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-447	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain in the activity table the rules related to depositing any substance.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-447	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain in the activity table the rules related to depositing any substance.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-447	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain in the activity table the rules related to depositing any substance.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-448	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [disturbance] to prohibit channel clearance in high values areas.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-448	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [disturbance] to prohibit channel clearance in high values areas.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-448	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [disturbance] to prohibit channel clearance in high values areas.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-448	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [disturbance] to prohibit channel clearance in high values areas.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-448	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [disturbance] to prohibit channel clearance in high values areas.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-448	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [disturbance] to prohibit channel clearance in high values areas.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-448	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [disturbance] to prohibit channel clearance in high values areas.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
6911-448	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [disturbance] to prohibit channel clearance in high values areas.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-448	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [disturbance] to prohibit channel clearance in high values areas.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-448	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [disturbance] to prohibit channel clearance in high values areas.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-448	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [disturbance] to prohibit channel clearance in high values areas.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-448	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [disturbance] to prohibit channel clearance in high values areas.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-448	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [disturbance] to prohibit channel clearance in high values areas.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-448	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [disturbance] to prohibit channel clearance in high values areas.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
6911-449	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [disturbance] to change the activity status of mangrove removal from a permitted to a restricted discretionary activity.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-449	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [disturbance] to change the activity status of mangrove removal from a permitted to a restricted discretionary activity.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-449	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [disturbance] to change the activity status of mangrove removal from a permitted to a restricted discretionary activity.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-449	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [disturbance] to change the activity status of mangrove removal from a permitted to a restricted discretionary activity.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-449	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [disturbance] to change the activity status of mangrove removal from a permitted to a restricted discretionary activity.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-449	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [disturbance] to change the activity status of mangrove removal from a permitted to a restricted discretionary activity.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-449	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [disturbance] to change the activity status of mangrove removal from a permitted to a restricted discretionary activity.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-449	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [disturbance] to change the activity status of mangrove removal from a permitted to a restricted discretionary activity.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-449	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [disturbance] to change the activity status of mangrove removal from a permitted to a restricted discretionary activity.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-449	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [disturbance] to change the activity status of mangrove removal from a permitted to a restricted discretionary activity.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
6911-450	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [disturbance] to define emergency works in accordance with the RMA.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-450	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [disturbance] to define emergency works in accordance with the RMA.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-450	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [disturbance] to define emergency works in accordance with the RMA.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-450	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [disturbance] to define emergency works in accordance with the RMA.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-450	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [disturbance] to define emergency works in accordance with the RMA.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-450	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [disturbance] to define emergency works in accordance with the RMA.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-450	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [disturbance] to define emergency works in accordance with the RMA.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-450	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [disturbance] to define emergency works in accordance with the RMA.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-450	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [disturbance] to define emergency works in accordance with the RMA.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-450	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [disturbance] to define emergency works in accordance with the RMA.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-450	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [disturbance] to define emergency works in accordance with the RMA.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-451	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [diversion of a river or stream to a new course] to make these activities prohibited.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-451	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [diversion of a river or stream to a new course] to make these activities prohibited.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-451	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [diversion of a river or stream to a new course] to make these activities prohibited.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-451	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [diversion of a river or stream to a new course] to make these activities prohibited.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-451	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [diversion of a river or stream to a new course] to make these activities prohibited.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-451	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [diversion of a river or stream to a new course] to make these activities prohibited.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-451	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [diversion of a river or stream to a new course] to make these activities prohibited.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-451	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [diversion of a river or stream to a new course] to make these activities prohibited.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-451	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [diversion of a river or stream to a new course] to make these activities prohibited.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-451	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [diversion of a river or stream to a new course] to make these activities prohibited.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-451	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [diversion of a river or stream to a new course] to make these activities prohibited.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-451	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [diversion of a river or stream to a new course] to make these activities prohibited.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-451	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [diversion of a river or stream to a new course] to make these activities prohibited.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
6911-452	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [existing structures] to make the activity status for replacement or extension of existing structures to restricted discretionary.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-452	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [existing structures] to make the activity status for replacement or extension of existing structures to restricted discretionary.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-452	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [existing structures] to make the activity status for replacement or extension of existing structures to restricted discretionary.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-452	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [existing structures] to make the activity status for replacement or extension of existing structures to restricted discretionary.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-452	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [existing structures] to make the activity status for replacement or extension of existing structures to restricted discretionary.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-452	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [existing structures] to make the activity status for replacement or extension of existing structures to restricted discretionary.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-452	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [existing structures] to make the activity status for replacement or extension of existing structures to restricted discretionary.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-452	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [existing structures] to make the activity status for replacement or extension of existing structures to restricted discretionary.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-452	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [existing structures] to make the activity status for replacement or extension of existing structures to restricted discretionary.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-454	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [new structures] to lower (restricted discretionary) the activity status for bridges / culverts for existing stock crossings for water quality improvement purposes.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-454	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [new structures] to lower (restricted discretionary) the activity status for bridges / culverts for existing stock crossings for water quality improvement purposes.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
6911-455	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [new structures] to change the activity status for 'Structures solely under the bed including drilling and tunnelling' and 'Weir' in the overlay areas to controlled.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-455	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [new structures] to change the activity status for 'Structures solely under the bed including drilling and tunnelling' and 'Weir' in the overlay areas to controlled.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-455	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [new structures] to change the activity status for 'Structures solely under the bed including drilling and tunnelling' and 'Weir' in the overlay areas to controlled.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-455	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [new structures] to change the activity status for 'Structures solely under the bed including drilling and tunnelling' and 'Weir' in the overlay areas to controlled.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-455	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [new structures] to change the activity status for 'Structures solely under the bed including drilling and tunnelling' and 'Weir' in the overlay areas to controlled.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-455	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [new structures] to change the activity status for 'Structures solely under the bed including drilling and tunnelling' and 'Weir' in the overlay areas to controlled.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-455	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [new structures] to change the activity status for 'Structures solely under the bed including drilling and tunnelling' and 'Weir' in the overlay areas to controlled.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-455	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [new structures] to change the activity status for 'Structures solely under the bed including drilling and tunnelling' and 'Weir' in the overlay areas to controlled.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-455	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [new structures] to change the activity status for 'Structures solely under the bed including drilling and tunnelling' and 'Weir' in the overlay areas to controlled.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
6911-456	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [new structures] to provide controls for 'Cables, ducts, lines or pipelines on existing structures' that ensure that there will be no associated bed disturbance (except temporary) or deposition or amend to controlled activity.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-456	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [new structures] to provide controls for 'Cables, ducts, lines or pipelines on existing structures' that ensure that there will be no associated bed disturbance (except temporary) or deposition or amend to controlled activity.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-456	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [new structures] to provide controls for 'Cables, ducts, lines or pipelines on existing structures' that ensure that there will be no associated bed disturbance (except temporary) or deposition or amend to controlled activity.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-456	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [new structures] to provide controls for 'Cables, ducts, lines or pipelines on existing structures' that ensure that there will be no associated bed disturbance (except temporary) or deposition or amend to controlled activity.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-456	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [new structures] to provide controls for 'Cables, ducts, lines or pipelines on existing structures' that ensure that there will be no associated bed disturbance (except temporary) or deposition or amend to controlled activity.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-456	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [new structures] to provide controls for 'Cables, ducts, lines or pipelines on existing structures' that ensure that there will be no associated bed disturbance (except temporary) or deposition or amend to controlled activity.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-456	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [new structures] to provide controls for 'Cables, ducts, lines or pipelines on existing structures' that ensure that there will be no associated bed disturbance (except temporary) or deposition or amend to controlled activity.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-456	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [new structures] to provide controls for 'Cables, ducts, lines or pipelines on existing structures' that ensure that there will be no associated bed disturbance (except temporary) or deposition or amend to controlled activity.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-456	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [new structures] to provide controls for 'Cables, ducts, lines or pipelines on existing structures' that ensure that there will be no associated bed disturbance (except temporary) or deposition or amend to controlled activity.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-456	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [new structures] to provide controls for 'Cables, ducts, lines or pipelines on existing structures' that ensure that there will be no associated bed disturbance (except temporary) or deposition or amend to controlled activity.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
6911-457	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [reclamation and drainage] to change the activity status of extension of and existing or new reclamation or drainage to prohibited.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-457	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [reclamation and drainage] to change the activity status of extension of and existing or new reclamation or drainage to prohibited.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-457	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [reclamation and drainage] to change the activity status of extension of and existing or new reclamation or drainage to prohibited.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-457	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [reclamation and drainage] to change the activity status of extension of and existing or new reclamation or drainage to prohibited.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-457	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [reclamation and drainage] to change the activity status of extension of and existing or new reclamation or drainage to prohibited.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-457	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [reclamation and drainage] to change the activity status of extension of and existing or new reclamation or drainage to prohibited.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
6911-457	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [reclamation and drainage] to change the activity status of extension of and existing or new reclamation or drainage to prohibited.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-457	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [reclamation and drainage] to change the activity status of extension of and existing or new reclamation or drainage to prohibited.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-457	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [reclamation and drainage] to change the activity status of extension of and existing or new reclamation or drainage to prohibited.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-457	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [reclamation and drainage] to change the activity status of extension of and existing or new reclamation or drainage to prohibited.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-457	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [reclamation and drainage] to change the activity status of extension of and existing or new reclamation or drainage to prohibited.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-457	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [reclamation and drainage] to change the activity status of extension of and existing or new reclamation or drainage to prohibited.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-457	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [reclamation and drainage] to change the activity status of extension of and existing or new reclamation or drainage to prohibited.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-457	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the activity table [reclamation and drainage] to change the activity status of extension of and existing or new reclamation or drainage to prohibited.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
6911-458	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Retain in the activity table [livestock access] the rules requiring livestock exclusion within 5 years excluding intermittent streams and within 10 years for the full extent.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-458	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Retain in the activity table [livestock access] the rules requiring livestock exclusion within 5 years excluding intermittent streams and within 10 years for the full extent.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-458	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Retain in the activity table [livestock access] the rules requiring livestock exclusion within 5 years excluding intermittent streams and within 10 years for the full extent.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-458	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Retain in the activity table [livestock access] the rules requiring livestock exclusion within 5 years excluding intermittent streams and within 10 years for the full extent.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-458	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Retain in the activity table [livestock access] the rules requiring livestock exclusion within 5 years excluding intermittent streams and within 10 years for the full extent.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-458	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Retain in the activity table [livestock access] the rules requiring livestock exclusion within 5 years excluding intermittent streams and within 10 years for the full extent.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-458	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Retain in the activity table [livestock access] the rules requiring livestock exclusion within 5 years excluding intermittent streams and within 10 years for the full extent.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-458	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Retain in the activity table [livestock access] the rules requiring livestock exclusion within 5 years excluding intermittent streams and within 10 years for the full extent.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-459	Alicia Warren	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of intensively grazed production land to refer to the instantaneous stocking rate.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-459	Alicia Warren	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of intensively grazed production land to refer to the instantaneous stocking rate.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-459	Alicia Warren	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of intensively grazed production land to refer to the instantaneous stocking rate.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-459	Alicia Warren	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of intensively grazed production land to refer to the instantaneous stocking rate.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-459	Alicia Warren	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of intensively grazed production land to refer to the instantaneous stocking rate.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-459	Alicia Warren	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of intensively grazed production land to refer to the instantaneous stocking rate.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-459	Alicia Warren	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of intensively grazed production land to refer to the instantaneous stocking rate.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-459	Alicia Warren	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of intensively grazed production land to refer to the instantaneous stocking rate.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-460	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Amend the activity table [livestock access] to phase in additional livestock exclusion for all production land over 15 year period.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-460	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Amend the activity table [livestock access] to phase in additional livestock exclusion for all production land over 15 year period.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-460	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Amend the activity table [livestock access] to phase in additional livestock exclusion for all production land over 15 year period.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-460	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Amend the activity table [livestock access] to phase in additional livestock exclusion for all production land over 15 year period.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-460	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Amend the activity table [livestock access] to phase in additional livestock exclusion for all production land over 15 year period.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-460	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Amend the activity table [livestock access] to phase in additional livestock exclusion for all production land over 15 year period.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-460	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Amend the activity table [livestock access] to phase in additional livestock exclusion for all production land over 15 year period.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-460	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Amend the activity table [livestock access] to phase in additional livestock exclusion for all production land over 15 year period.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-460	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Amend the activity table [livestock access] to phase in additional livestock exclusion for all production land over 15 year period.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-460	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Amend the activity table [livestock access] to phase in additional livestock exclusion for all production land over 15 year period.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-461	Alicia Warren	Water	Stormwater	H4.14 Introduction	Amend all rules and methods to ensure the objectives and policies sought in the submission will be achieved. Refer submission for detail [pg. 74/98].	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-461	Alicia Warren	Water	Stormwater	H4.14 Introduction	Amend all rules and methods to ensure the objectives and policies sought in the submission will be achieved. Refer submission for detail [pg. 74/98].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-461	Alicia Warren	Water	Stormwater	H4.14 Introduction	Amend all rules and methods to ensure the objectives and policies sought in the submission will be achieved. Refer submission for detail [pg. 74/98].	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-461	Alicia Warren	Water	Stormwater	H4.14 Introduction	Amend all rules and methods to ensure the objectives and policies sought in the submission will be achieved. Refer submission for detail [pg. 74/98].	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-461	Alicia Warren	Water	Stormwater	H4.14 Introduction	Amend all rules and methods to ensure the objectives and policies sought in the submission will be achieved. Refer submission for detail [pg. 74/98].	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-461	Alicia Warren	Water	Stormwater	H4.14 Introduction	Amend all rules and methods to ensure the objectives and policies sought in the submission will be achieved. Refer submission for detail [pg. 74/98].	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-461	Alicia Warren	Water	Stormwater	H4.14 Introduction	Amend all rules and methods to ensure the objectives and policies sought in the submission will be achieved. Refer submission for detail [pg. 74/98].	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-461	Alicia Warren	Water	Stormwater	H4.14 Introduction	Amend all rules and methods to ensure the objectives and policies sought in the submission will be achieved. Refer submission for detail [pg. 74/98].	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-462	Alicia Warren	Water	Wastewater	H4.16 Wastewater network management rules	Amend all rules and methods to ensure the objectives and policies sought in the submission will be achieved. Refer submission for details [pg. 74/98]	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-462	Alicia Warren	Water	Wastewater	H4.16 Wastewater network management rules	Amend all rules and methods to ensure the objectives and policies sought in the submission will be achieved. Refer submission for details [pg. 74/98]	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-462	Alicia Warren	Water	Wastewater	H4.16 Wastewater network management rules	Amend all rules and methods to ensure the objectives and policies sought in the submission will be achieved. Refer submission for details [pg. 74/98]	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-462	Alicia Warren	Water	Wastewater	H4.16 Wastewater network management rules	Amend all rules and methods to ensure the objectives and policies sought in the submission will be achieved. Refer submission for details [pg. 74/98]	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-462	Alicia Warren	Water	Wastewater	H4.16 Wastewater network management rules	Amend all rules and methods to ensure the objectives and policies sought in the submission will be achieved. Refer submission for details [pg. 74/98]	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-462	Alicia Warren	Water	Wastewater	H4.16 Wastewater network management rules	Amend all rules and methods to ensure the objectives and policies sought in the submission will be achieved. Refer submission for details [pg. 74/98]	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-462	Alicia Warren	Water	Wastewater	H4.16 Wastewater network management rules	Amend all rules and methods to ensure the objectives and policies sought in the submission will be achieved. Refer submission for details [pg. 74/98]	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-462	Alicia Warren	Water	Wastewater	H4.16 Wastewater network management rules	Amend all rules and methods to ensure the objectives and policies sought in the submission will be achieved. Refer submission for details [pg. 74/98]	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-463	Alicia Warren	Water	Wastewater	H4.16 Wastewater network management rules	Amend the activity table to change the activity status of wastewater overflows for new areas / networks to prohibited.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-463	Alicia Warren	Water	Wastewater	H4.16 Wastewater network management rules	Amend the activity table to change the activity status of wastewater overflows for new areas / networks to prohibited.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-463	Alicia Warren	Water	Wastewater	H4.16 Wastewater network management rules	Amend the activity table to change the activity status of wastewater overflows for new areas / networks to prohibited.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-463	Alicia Warren	Water	Wastewater	H4.16 Wastewater network management rules	Amend the activity table to change the activity status of wastewater overflows for new areas / networks to prohibited.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-463	Alicia Warren	Water	Wastewater	H4.16 Wastewater network management rules	Amend the activity table to change the activity status of wastewater overflows for new areas / networks to prohibited.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-463	Alicia Warren	Water	Wastewater	H4.16 Wastewater network management rules	Amend the activity table to change the activity status of wastewater overflows for new areas / networks to prohibited.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-463	Alicia Warren	Water	Wastewater	H4.16 Wastewater network management rules	Amend the activity table to change the activity status of wastewater overflows for new areas / networks to prohibited.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-463	Alicia Warren	Water	Wastewater	H4.16 Wastewater network management rules	Amend the activity table to change the activity status of wastewater overflows for new areas / networks to prohibited.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-464	Alicia Warren	Water	Wastewater	H4.16 Wastewater network management rules	Amend the activity table to change the activity status of all wastewater overflows to restricted discretionary as a minimum.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-464	Alicia Warren	Water	Wastewater	H4.16 Wastewater network management rules	Amend the activity table to change the activity status of all wastewater overflows to restricted discretionary as a minimum.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-464	Alicia Warren	Water	Wastewater	H4.16 Wastewater network management rules	Amend the activity table to change the activity status of all wastewater overflows to restricted discretionary as a minimum.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-464	Alicia Warren	Water	Wastewater	H4.16 Wastewater network management rules	Amend the activity table to change the activity status of all wastewater overflows to restricted discretionary as a minimum.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-464	Alicia Warren	Water	Wastewater	H4.16 Wastewater network management rules	Amend the activity table to change the activity status of all wastewater overflows to restricted discretionary as a minimum.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-464	Alicia Warren	Water	Wastewater	H4.16 Wastewater network management rules	Amend the activity table to change the activity status of all wastewater overflows to restricted discretionary as a minimum.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-464	Alicia Warren	Water	Wastewater	H4.16 Wastewater network management rules	Amend the activity table to change the activity status of all wastewater overflows to restricted discretionary as a minimum.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-464	Alicia Warren	Water	Wastewater	H4.16 Wastewater network management rules	Amend the activity table to change the activity status of all wastewater overflows to restricted discretionary as a minimum.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-465	Alicia Warren	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Retain in the activity table [water take and use of surface water] the permitted activity status for domestic and animal drinking water only.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-465	Alicia Warren	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Retain in the activity table [water take and use of surface water] the permitted activity status for domestic and animal drinking water only.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-465	Alicia Warren	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Retain in the activity table [water take and use of surface water] the permitted activity status for domestic and animal drinking water only.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
6911-465	Alicia Warren	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Retain in the activity table [water take and use of surface water] the permitted activity status for domestic and animal drinking water only.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-465	Alicia Warren	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Retain in the activity table [water take and use of surface water] the permitted activity status for domestic and animal drinking water only.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-465	Alicia Warren	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Retain in the activity table [water take and use of surface water] the permitted activity status for domestic and animal drinking water only.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-465	Alicia Warren	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Retain in the activity table [water take and use of surface water] the permitted activity status for domestic and animal drinking water only.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-465	Alicia Warren	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Retain in the activity table [water take and use of surface water] the permitted activity status for domestic and animal drinking water only.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-465	Alicia Warren	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Retain in the activity table [water take and use of surface water] the permitted activity status for domestic and animal drinking water only.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-465	Alicia Warren	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Retain in the activity table [water take and use of surface water] the permitted activity status for domestic and animal drinking water only.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-466	Alicia Warren	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Amend the activity table [water take and use of surface water] to make all uses other than domestic and animal drinking water a controlled activity in under allocated catchments.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-466	Alicia Warren	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Amend the activity table [water take and use of surface water] to make all uses other than domestic and animal drinking water a controlled activity in under allocated catchments.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-466	Alicia Warren	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Amend the activity table [water take and use of surface water] to make all uses other than domestic and animal drinking water a controlled activity in under allocated catchments.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-466	Alicia Warren	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Amend the activity table [water take and use of surface water] to make all uses other than domestic and animal drinking water a controlled activity in under allocated catchments.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part

















Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-479	Alicia Warren	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Amend the activity table [damming water] to make off-stream dams discretionary and other general dams non-complying.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-480	Alicia Warren	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Amend the activity table [damming water] to prohibit any dams in high value areas (e.g. natural stream management areas, wetland management areas, etc).	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-480	Alicia Warren	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Amend the activity table [damming water] to prohibit any dams in high value areas (e.g. natural stream management areas, wetland management areas, etc).	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-480	Alicia Warren	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Amend the activity table [damming water] to prohibit any dams in high value areas (e.g. natural stream management areas, wetland management areas, etc).	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-480	Alicia Warren	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Amend the activity table [damming water] to prohibit any dams in high value areas (e.g. natural stream management areas, wetland management areas, etc).	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-480	Alicia Warren	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Amend the activity table [damming water] to prohibit any dams in high value areas (e.g. natural stream management areas, wetland management areas, etc).	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
6911-480	Alicia Warren	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Amend the activity table [damming water] to prohibit any dams in high value areas (e.g. natural stream management areas, wetland management areas, etc).	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-480	Alicia Warren	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Amend the activity table [damming water] to prohibit any dams in high value areas (e.g. natural stream management areas, wetland management areas, etc).	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-480	Alicia Warren	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Amend the activity table [damming water] to prohibit any dams in high value areas (e.g. natural stream management areas, wetland management areas, etc).	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-480	Alicia Warren	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Amend the activity table [damming water] to prohibit any dams in high value areas (e.g. natural stream management areas, wetland management areas, etc).	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-480	Alicia Warren	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Amend the activity table [damming water] to prohibit any dams in high value areas (e.g. natural stream management areas, wetland management areas, etc).	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-480	Alicia Warren	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Amend the activity table [damming water] to prohibit any dams in high value areas (e.g. natural stream management areas, wetland management areas, etc).	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-481	Alicia Warren	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.4 & H4.17.5 Assessment	Amend the matters of discretion 5.1 to include freshwater limits.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-481	Alicia Warren	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.4 & H4.17.5 Assessment	Amend the matters of discretion 5.1 to include freshwater limits.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-481	Alicia Warren	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.4 & H4.17.5 Assessment	Amend the matters of discretion 5.1 to include freshwater limits.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-481	Alicia Warren	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.4 & H4.17.5 Assessment	Amend the matters of discretion 5.1 to include freshwater limits.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
6911-481	Alicia Warren	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.4 & H4.17.5 Assessment	Amend the matters of discretion 5.1 to include freshwater limits.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-481	Alicia Warren	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.4 & H4.17.5 Assessment	Amend the matters of discretion 5.1 to include freshwater limits.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-481	Alicia Warren	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.4 & H4.17.5 Assessment	Amend the matters of discretion 5.1 to include freshwater limits.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-481	Alicia Warren	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.4 & H4.17.5 Assessment	Amend the matters of discretion 5.1 to include freshwater limits.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-481	Alicia Warren	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.4 & H4.17.5 Assessment	Amend the matters of discretion 5.1 to include freshwater limits.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-481	Alicia Warren	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.4 & H4.17.5 Assessment	Amend the matters of discretion 5.1 to include freshwater limits.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-482	Alicia Warren	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.4 & H4.17.5 Assessment	Amend the assessment criteria 5.2 to provide for priorities for water allocation [5.2 (1)] through differentiation of activity status or alternative allocation mechanism.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-482	Alicia Warren	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.4 & H4.17.5 Assessment	Amend the assessment criteria 5.2 to provide for priorities for water allocation [5.2 (1)] through differentiation of activity status or alternative allocation mechanism.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-482	Alicia Warren	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.4 & H4.17.5 Assessment	Amend the assessment criteria 5.2 to provide for priorities for water allocation [5.2 (1)] through differentiation of activity status or alternative allocation mechanism.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-482	Alicia Warren	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.4 & H4.17.5 Assessment	Amend the assessment criteria 5.2 to provide for priorities for water allocation [5.2 (1)] through differentiation of activity status or alternative allocation mechanism.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
6911-482	Alicia Warren	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.4 & H4.17.5 Assessment	Amend the assessment criteria 5.2 to provide for priorities for water allocation [5.2 (1)] through differentiation of activity status or alternative allocation mechanism.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-482	Alicia Warren	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.4 & H4.17.5 Assessment	Amend the assessment criteria 5.2 to provide for priorities for water allocation [5.2 (1)] through differentiation of activity status or alternative allocation mechanism.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-482	Alicia Warren	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.4 & H4.17.5 Assessment	Amend the assessment criteria 5.2 to provide for priorities for water allocation [5.2 (1)] through differentiation of activity status or alternative allocation mechanism.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-485	Alicia Warren	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.4 & H4.17.5 Assessment	Amend the assessment criteria 5.2 to ensure achievement of the policies.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-485	Alicia Warren	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.4 & H4.17.5 Assessment	Amend the assessment criteria 5.2 to ensure achievement of the policies.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-485	Alicia Warren	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.4 & H4.17.5 Assessment	Amend the assessment criteria 5.2 to ensure achievement of the policies.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-485	Alicia Warren	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.4 & H4.17.5 Assessment	Amend the assessment criteria 5.2 to ensure achievement of the policies.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-485	Alicia Warren	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.4 & H4.17.5 Assessment	Amend the assessment criteria 5.2 to ensure achievement of the policies.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-485	Alicia Warren	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.4 & H4.17.5 Assessment	Amend the assessment criteria 5.2 to ensure achievement of the policies.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-485	Alicia Warren	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.4 & H4.17.5 Assessment	Amend the assessment criteria 5.2 to ensure achievement of the policies.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-486	Alicia Warren	Water	Other discharge of contaminants H4.18 Auckland wide rules		Amend activity table to clearly indicate that the discharge must not enter into any water supply catchment, Wetland, Natural Lake or Natural Stream Management Area or amend to controlled activity status.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-486	Alicia Warren	Water	Other discharge of contaminants H4.18 Auckland wide rules		Amend activity table to clearly indicate that the discharge must not enter into any water supply catchment, Wetland, Natural Lake or Natural Stream Management Area or amend to controlled activity status.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-486	Alicia Warren	Water	Other discharge of contaminants H4.18 Auckland wide rules		Amend activity table to clearly indicate that the discharge must not enter into any water supply catchment, Wetland, Natural Lake or Natural Stream Management Area or amend to controlled activity status.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-486	Alicia Warren	Water	Other discharge of contaminants H4.18 Auckland wide rules		Amend activity table to clearly indicate that the discharge must not enter into any water supply catchment, Wetland, Natural Lake or Natural Stream Management Area or amend to controlled activity status.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-486	Alicia Warren	Water	Other discharge of contaminants H4.18 Auckland wide rules		Amend activity table to clearly indicate that the discharge must not enter into any water supply catchment, Wetland, Natural Lake or Natural Stream Management Area or amend to controlled activity status.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-486	Alicia Warren	Water	Other discharge of contaminants H4.18 Auckland wide rules		Amend activity table to clearly indicate that the discharge must not enter into any water supply catchment, Wetland, Natural Lake or Natural Stream Management Area or amend to controlled activity status.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-486	Alicia Warren	Water	Other discharge of contaminants H4.18 Auckland wide rules		Amend activity table to clearly indicate that the discharge must not enter into any water supply catchment, Wetland, Natural Lake or Natural Stream Management Area or amend to controlled activity status.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-486	Alicia Warren	Water	Other discharge of contaminants H4.18 Auckland wide rules		Amend activity table to clearly indicate that the discharge must not enter into any water supply catchment, Wetland, Natural Lake or Natural Stream Management Area or amend to controlled activity status.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-486	Alicia Warren	Water	Other discharge of contaminants H4.18 Auckland wide rules		Amend activity table to clearly indicate that the discharge must not enter into any water supply catchment, Wetland, Natural Lake or Natural Stream Management Area or amend to controlled activity status.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-487	Alicia Warren	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Retain in activity table 4 the prohibition on subdivision not otherwise provided for in the Future Urban Zone.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-487	Alicia Warren	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Retain in activity table 4 the prohibition on subdivision not otherwise provided for in the Future Urban Zone.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose
6911-487	Alicia Warren	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Retain in activity table 4 the prohibition on subdivision not otherwise provided for in the Future Urban Zone.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-487	Alicia Warren	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Retain in activity table 4 the prohibition on subdivision not otherwise provided for in the Future Urban Zone.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-487	Alicia Warren	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Retain in activity table 4 the prohibition on subdivision not otherwise provided for in the Future Urban Zone.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-487	Alicia Warren	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Retain in activity table 4 the prohibition on subdivision not otherwise provided for in the Future Urban Zone.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-487	Alicia Warren	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Retain in activity table 4 the prohibition on subdivision not otherwise provided for in the Future Urban Zone.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-487	Alicia Warren	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Retain in activity table 4 the prohibition on subdivision not otherwise provided for in the Future Urban Zone.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-488	Alicia Warren	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Retain in activity table 5 the prohibition on subdivision not otherwise provided for in the Rural Zones.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-488	Alicia Warren	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Retain in activity table 5 the prohibition on subdivision not otherwise provided for in the Rural Zones.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-488	Alicia Warren	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Retain in activity table 5 the prohibition on subdivision not otherwise provided for in the Rural Zones.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-488	Alicia Warren	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Retain in activity table 5 the prohibition on subdivision not otherwise provided for in the Rural Zones.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-488	Alicia Warren	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Retain in activity table 5 the prohibition on subdivision not otherwise provided for in the Rural Zones.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-488	Alicia Warren	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Retain in activity table 5 the prohibition on subdivision not otherwise provided for in the Rural Zones.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-488	Alicia Warren	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Retain in activity table 5 the prohibition on subdivision not otherwise provided for in the Rural Zones.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-489	Alicia Warren	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Retain in table 5 the Amalgamation transferable rural site subdivision process to provide flexibility without increasing the number of sites in rural areas.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-489	Alicia Warren	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Retain in table 5 the Amalgamation transferable rural site subdivision process to provide flexibility without increasing the number of sites in rural areas.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-489	Alicia Warren	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Retain in table 5 the Amalgamation transferable rural site subdivision process to provide flexibility without increasing the number of sites in rural areas.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-489	Alicia Warren	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Retain in table 5 the Amalgamation transferable rural site subdivision process to provide flexibility without increasing the number of sites in rural areas.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-489	Alicia Warren	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Retain in table 5 the Amalgamation transferable rural site subdivision process to provide flexibility without increasing the number of sites in rural areas.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-489	Alicia Warren	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Retain in table 5 the Amalgamation transferable rural site subdivision process to provide flexibility without increasing the number of sites in rural areas.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-489	Alicia Warren	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Retain in table 5 the Amalgamation transferable rural site subdivision process to provide flexibility without increasing the number of sites in rural areas.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-490	Alicia Warren	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Retain in table 5 the Protection of an SEA transferable rural site subdivision process subject to rigorous requirements to ensure real and additional ecological benefits accrue.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-490	Alicia Warren	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Retain in table 5 the Protection of an SEA transferable rural site subdivision process subject to rigorous requirements to ensure real and additional ecological benefits accrue.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-490	Alicia Warren	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Retain in table 5 the Protection of an SEA transferable rural site subdivision process subject to rigorous requirements to ensure real and additional ecological benefits accrue.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-490	Alicia Warren	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Retain in table 5 the Protection of an SEA transferable rural site subdivision process subject to rigorous requirements to ensure real and additional ecological benefits accrue.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-490	Alicia Warren	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Retain in table 5 the Protection of an SEA transferable rural site subdivision process subject to rigorous requirements to ensure real and additional ecological benefits accrue.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-490	Alicia Warren	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Retain in table 5 the Protection of an SEA transferable rural site subdivision process subject to rigorous requirements to ensure real and additional ecological benefits accrue.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-490	Alicia Warren	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Retain in table 5 the Protection of an SEA transferable rural site subdivision process subject to rigorous requirements to ensure real and additional ecological benefits accrue.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-491	Alicia Warren	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the controls for activities in particular zones, rural zones, 2.3.3 by deleting the provision for receiver sites in the Rural Coastal Zone from table 6 .	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-491	Alicia Warren	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the controls for activities in particular zones, rural zones, 2.3.3 by deleting the provision for receiver sites in the Rural Coastal Zone from table 6 .	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose
6911-491	Alicia Warren	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the controls for activities in particular zones, rural zones, 2.3.3 by deleting the provision for receiver sites in the Rural Coastal Zone from table 6 .	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-491	Alicia Warren	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the controls for activities in particular zones, rural zones, 2.3.3 by deleting the provision for receiver sites in the Rural Coastal Zone from table 6 .	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-491	Alicia Warren	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the controls for activities in particular zones, rural zones, 2.3.3 by deleting the provision for receiver sites in the Rural Coastal Zone from table 6 .	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-491	Alicia Warren	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the controls for activities in particular zones, rural zones, 2.3.3 by deleting the provision for receiver sites in the Rural Coastal Zone from table 6 .	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-491	Alicia Warren	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the controls for activities in particular zones, rural zones, 2.3.3 by deleting the provision for receiver sites in the Rural Coastal Zone from table 6 .	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-491	Alicia Warren	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the controls for activities in particular zones, rural zones, 2.3.3 by deleting the provision for receiver sites in the Rural Coastal Zone from table 6 .	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-492	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend all the activity tables which are applicable to the General Coastal Marine zone in order to give ONLs the same level of protection as ONCs (which could be achieved by moving the "ONL" wording to the column which includes ONCs in each table).	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-492	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend all the activity tables which are applicable to the General Coastal Marine zone in order to give ONLs the same level of protection as ONCs (which could be achieved by moving the "ONL" wording to the column which includes ONCs in each table).	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-492	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend all the activity tables which are applicable to the General Coastal Marine zone in order to give ONLs the same level of protection as ONCs (which could be achieved by moving the "ONL" wording to the column which includes ONCs in each table).	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-492	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend all the activity tables which are applicable to the General Coastal Marine zone in order to give ONLs the same level of protection as ONCs (which could be achieved by moving the "ONL" wording to the column which includes ONCs in each table).	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-492	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend all the activity tables which are applicable to the General Coastal Marine zone in order to give ONLs the same level of protection as ONCs (which could be achieved by moving the "ONL" wording to the column which includes ONCs in each table).	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-492	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend all the activity tables which are applicable to the General Coastal Marine zone in order to give ONLs the same level of protection as ONCs (which could be achieved by moving the "ONL" wording to the column which includes ONCs in each table).	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-492	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend all the activity tables which are applicable to the General Coastal Marine zone in order to give ONLs the same level of protection as ONCs (which could be achieved by moving the "ONL" wording to the column which includes ONCs in each table).	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-492	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend all the activity tables which are applicable to the General Coastal Marine zone in order to give ONLs the same level of protection as ONCs (which could be achieved by moving the "ONL" wording to the column which includes ONCs in each table).	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-493	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	I6.1.9 Activity table	Amend the activity tables to make large vessels travelling through the Hauraki Gulf at speeds of greater than 10 knots a non-complying activity.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-493	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	I6.1.9 Activity table	Amend the activity tables to make large vessels travelling through the Hauraki Gulf at speeds of greater than 10 knots a non-complying activity.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-493	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	I6.1.9 Activity table	Amend the activity tables to make large vessels travelling through the Hauraki Gulf at speeds of greater than 10 knots a non-complying activity.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-493	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	I6.1.9 Activity table	Amend the activity tables to make large vessels travelling through the Hauraki Gulf at speeds of greater than 10 knots a non-complying activity.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-493	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	I6.1.9 Activity table	Amend the activity tables to make large vessels travelling through the Hauraki Gulf at speeds of greater than 10 knots a non-complying activity.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-493	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	I6.1.9 Activity table	Amend the activity tables to make large vessels travelling through the Hauraki Gulf at speeds of greater than 10 knots a non-complying activity.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-493	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	I6.1.9 Activity table	Amend the activity tables to make large vessels travelling through the Hauraki Gulf at speeds of greater than 10 knots a non-complying activity.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-493	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	I6.1.9 Activity table	Amend the activity tables to make large vessels travelling through the Hauraki Gulf at speeds of greater than 10 knots a non-complying activity.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-494	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend all activity tables to not include permitted or controlled activities for the General Coastal Marine Zone which may adversely affect areas of high value. Refer submission for details [pg. 78/89].	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-494	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend all activity tables to not include permitted or controlled activities for the General Coastal Marine Zone which may adversely affect areas of high value. Refer submission for details [pg. 78/89].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-494	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend all activity tables to not include permitted or controlled activities for the General Coastal Marine Zone which may adversely affect areas of high value. Refer submission for details [pg. 78/89].	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-494	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend all activity tables to not include permitted or controlled activities for the General Coastal Marine Zone which may adversely affect areas of high value. Refer submission for details [pg. 78/89].	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-494	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend all activity tables to not include permitted or controlled activities for the General Coastal Marine Zone which may adversely affect areas of high value. Refer submission for details [pg. 78/89].	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-494	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend all activity tables to not include permitted or controlled activities for the General Coastal Marine Zone which may adversely affect areas of high value. Refer submission for details [pg. 78/89].	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-494	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend all activity tables to not include permitted or controlled activities for the General Coastal Marine Zone which may adversely affect areas of high value. Refer submission for details [pg. 78/89].	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-494	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend all activity tables to not include permitted or controlled activities for the General Coastal Marine Zone which may adversely affect areas of high value. Refer submission for details [pg. 78/89].	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-495	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	I6.1.1 Activity table	Amend activity table 1.1 to make declamation for the purposes of a residential/canal development a prohibited activity.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-495	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	I6.1.1 Activity table	Amend activity table 1.1 to make declamation for the purposes of a residential/canal development a prohibited activity.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-495	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	I6.1.1 Activity table	Amend activity table 1.1 to make declamation for the purposes of a residential/canal development a prohibited activity.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-495	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	I6.1.1 Activity table	Amend activity table 1.1 to make declamation for the purposes of a residential/canal development a prohibited activity.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-495	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	I6.1.1 Activity table	Amend activity table 1.1 to make declamation for the purposes of a residential/canal development a prohibited activity.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-495	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	I6.1.1 Activity table	Amend activity table 1.1 to make declamation for the purposes of a residential/canal development a prohibited activity.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-495	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	I6.1.1 Activity table	Amend activity table 1.1 to make declamation for the purposes of a residential/canal development a prohibited activity.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-496	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Depositing and disposal of material include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.2 Activity table	Amend activity 1.2 to make depositing material not otherwise provided for a prohibited activity within the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-496	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Depositing and disposal of material include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.2 Activity table	Amend activity 1.2 to make depositing material not otherwise provided for a prohibited activity within the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-500	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Dredging include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.3 Activity table	Amend activity table 1.3 to provide that dredging and trawling (including for the purposes of fishing) is a discretionary activity within the General Coastal Marine Zone and is a prohibited activity within the overlays.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-500	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Dredging include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.3 Activity table	Amend activity table 1.3 to provide that dredging and trawling (including for the purposes of fishing) is a discretionary activity within the General Coastal Marine Zone and is a prohibited activity within the overlays.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-500	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Dredging include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.3 Activity table	Amend activity table 1.3 to provide that dredging and trawling (including for the purposes of fishing) is a discretionary activity within the General Coastal Marine Zone and is a prohibited activity within the overlays.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-500	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Dredging include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.3 Activity table	Amend activity table 1.3 to provide that dredging and trawling (including for the purposes of fishing) is a discretionary activity within the General Coastal Marine Zone and is a prohibited activity within the overlays.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-500	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Dredging include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.3 Activity table	Amend activity table 1.3 to provide that dredging and trawling (including for the purposes of fishing) is a discretionary activity within the General Coastal Marine Zone and is a prohibited activity within the overlays.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-500	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Dredging include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.3 Activity table	Amend activity table 1.3 to provide that dredging and trawling (including for the purposes of fishing) is a discretionary activity within the General Coastal Marine Zone and is a prohibited activity within the overlays.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-500	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Dredging include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.3 Activity table	Amend activity table 1.3 to provide that dredging and trawling (including for the purposes of fishing) is a discretionary activity within the General Coastal Marine Zone and is a prohibited activity within the overlays.	3489	Sanford Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-501	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend activity table 1.4 so that minerals prospecting and minerals exploration is a discretionary activity within the General Coastal Marine Zone.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-501	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend activity table 1.4 so that minerals prospecting and minerals exploration is a discretionary activity within the General Coastal Marine Zone.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-501	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend activity table 1.4 so that minerals prospecting and minerals exploration is a discretionary activity within the General Coastal Marine Zone.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-501	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend activity table 1.4 so that minerals prospecting and minerals exploration is a discretionary activity within the General Coastal Marine Zone.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-501	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend activity table 1.4 so that minerals prospecting and minerals exploration is a discretionary activity within the General Coastal Marine Zone.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-501	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend activity table 1.4 so that minerals prospecting and minerals exploration is a discretionary activity within the General Coastal Marine Zone.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-501	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend activity table 1.4 so that minerals prospecting and minerals exploration is a discretionary activity within the General Coastal Marine Zone.	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-501	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend activity table 1.4 so that minerals prospecting and minerals exploration is a discretionary activity within the General Coastal Marine Zone.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-501	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend activity table 1.4 so that minerals prospecting and minerals exploration is a discretionary activity within the General Coastal Marine Zone.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
6911-502	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend activity table 1.4 so that all mangrove removal is at least a restricted discretionary activity in the General Coastal Marine Zone.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-502	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend activity table 1.4 so that all mangrove removal is at least a restricted discretionary activity in the General Coastal Marine Zone.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-502	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend activity table 1.4 so that all mangrove removal is at least a restricted discretionary activity in the General Coastal Marine Zone.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-502	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend activity table 1.4 so that all mangrove removal is at least a restricted discretionary activity in the General Coastal Marine Zone.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-502	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend activity table 1.4 so that all mangrove removal is at least a restricted discretionary activity in the General Coastal Marine Zone.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-502	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend activity table 1.4 so that all mangrove removal is at least a restricted discretionary activity in the General Coastal Marine Zone.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-502	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend activity table 1.4 so that all mangrove removal is at least a restricted discretionary activity in the General Coastal Marine Zone.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-502	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend activity table 1.4 so that all mangrove removal is at least a restricted discretionary activity in the General Coastal Marine Zone.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-503	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.8 Activity table	Amend activity table 1.8 so that aquaculture is prohibited in areas of the CMA within 5 nautical miles of reserves, regional parks, sanctuaries or other conservation land.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-503	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.8 Activity table	Amend activity table 1.8 so that aquaculture is prohibited in areas of the CMA within 5 nautical miles of reserves, regional parks, sanctuaries or other conservation land.	2409	Western Firth Marine Farming Consortium	Oppose in Part
6911-503	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.8 Activity table	Amend activity table 1.8 so that aquaculture is prohibited in areas of the CMA within 5 nautical miles of reserves, regional parks, sanctuaries or other conservation land.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-503	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.8 Activity table	Amend activity table 1.8 so that aquaculture is prohibited in areas of the CMA within 5 nautical miles of reserves, regional parks, sanctuaries or other conservation land.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-503	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.8 Activity table	Amend activity table 1.8 so that aquaculture is prohibited in areas of the CMA within 5 nautical miles of reserves, regional parks, sanctuaries or other conservation land.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-503	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.8 Activity table	Amend activity table 1.8 so that aquaculture is prohibited in areas of the CMA within 5 nautical miles of reserves, regional parks, sanctuaries or other conservation land.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-503	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.8 Activity table	Amend activity table 1.8 so that aquaculture is prohibited in areas of the CMA within 5 nautical miles of reserves, regional parks, sanctuaries or other conservation land.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-503	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.8 Activity table	Amend activity table 1.8 so that aquaculture is prohibited in areas of the CMA within 5 nautical miles of reserves, regional parks, sanctuaries or other conservation land.	3343	Westpac Mussels Distributors Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-503	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.8 Activity table	Amend activity table 1.8 so that aquaculture is prohibited in areas of the CMA within 5 nautical miles of reserves, regional parks, sanctuaries or other conservation land.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-503	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.8 Activity table	Amend activity table 1.8 so that aquaculture is prohibited in areas of the CMA within 5 nautical miles of reserves, regional parks, sanctuaries or other conservation land.	3489	Sanford Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-504	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.8 Activity table	Amend activity table 1.8 so that ONLs have the same level as protection as ONC areas by moving 'ONL' one column to the left.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-504	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.8 Activity table	Amend activity table 1.8 so that ONLs have the same level as protection as ONC areas by moving 'ONL' one column to the left.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-504	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.8 Activity table	Amend activity table 1.8 so that ONLs have the same level as protection as ONC areas by moving 'ONL' one column to the left.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-504	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.8 Activity table	Amend activity table 1.8 so that ONLs have the same level as protection as ONC areas by moving 'ONL' one column to the left.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-504	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.8 Activity table	Amend activity table 1.8 so that ONLs have the same level as protection as ONC areas by moving 'ONL' one column to the left.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-504	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.8 Activity table	Amend activity table 1.8 so that ONLs have the same level as protection as ONC areas by moving 'ONL' one column to the left.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-509	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Amend the land and water use controls to require a sediment management plan prior to permitting mangrove removal. Refer submission for detail [pg. 79,80/89].	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-509	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Amend the land and water use controls to require a sediment management plan prior to permitting mangrove removal. Refer submission for detail [pg. 79,80/89].	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-509	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Amend the land and water use controls to require a sediment management plan prior to permitting mangrove removal. Refer submission for detail [pg. 79,80/89].	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-509	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Amend the land and water use controls to require a sediment management plan prior to permitting mangrove removal. Refer submission for detail [pg. 79,80/89].	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-509	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Amend the land and water use controls to require a sediment management plan prior to permitting mangrove removal. Refer submission for detail [pg. 79,80/89].	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-510	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Amend the assessment criteria for controlled activities by amending paragraph 6(b) to replace the word "may" with "must" so that proposals to remove mangroves are required to provide an assessment of sediment inputs in the area and identification of catchment initiatives to reduce sediment and nutrient inputs.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-510	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Amend the assessment criteria for controlled activities by amending paragraph 6(b) to replace the word "may" with "must" so that proposals to remove mangroves are required to provide an assessment of sediment inputs in the area and identification of catchment initiatives to reduce sediment and nutrient inputs.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-510	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Amend the assessment criteria for controlled activities by amending paragraph 6(b) to replace the word "may" with "must" so that proposals to remove mangroves are required to provide an assessment of sediment inputs in the area and identification of catchment initiatives to reduce sediment and nutrient inputs.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-510	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Amend the assessment criteria for controlled activities by amending paragraph 6(b) to replace the word "may" with "must" so that proposals to remove mangroves are required to provide an assessment of sediment inputs in the area and identification of catchment initiatives to reduce sediment and nutrient inputs.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-510	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Amend the assessment criteria for controlled activities by amending paragraph 6(b) to replace the word "may" with "must" so that proposals to remove mangroves are required to provide an assessment of sediment inputs in the area and identification of catchment initiatives to reduce sediment and nutrient inputs.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-510	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Amend the assessment criteria for controlled activities by amending paragraph 6(b) to replace the word "may" with "must" so that proposals to remove mangroves are required to provide an assessment of sediment inputs in the area and identification of catchment initiatives to reduce sediment and nutrient inputs.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-510	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Amend the assessment criteria for controlled activities by amending paragraph 6(b) to replace the word "may" with "must" so that proposals to remove mangroves are required to provide an assessment of sediment inputs in the area and identification of catchment initiatives to reduce sediment and nutrient inputs.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-511	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Amend the matters of discretion, 5.1, first paragraph, clause (c) to also include a reference to effects on landscapes.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-511	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Amend the matters of discretion, 5.1, first paragraph, clause (c) to also include a reference to effects on landscapes.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-511	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Amend the matters of discretion, 5.1, first paragraph, clause (c) to also include a reference to effects on landscapes.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-511	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Amend the matters of discretion, 5.1, first paragraph, clause (c) to also include a reference to effects on landscapes.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-511	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Amend the matters of discretion, 5.1, first paragraph, clause (c) to also include a reference to effects on landscapes.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-511	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Amend the matters of discretion, 5.1, first paragraph, clause (c) to also include a reference to effects on landscapes.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-511	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Amend the matters of discretion, 5.1, first paragraph, clause (c) to also include a reference to effects on landscapes.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-512	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Amend the assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities 5.2 paragraph 1(c) to also include a reference to effects on landscapes.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-512	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Amend the assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities 5.2 paragraph 1(c) to also include a reference to effects on landscapes.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-512	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Amend the assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities 5.2 paragraph 1(c) to also include a reference to effects on landscapes.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-515	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Amend the assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities 5.2 paragraph 12(b) to replace the word "may" with "must" so that proposals to remove mangroves are required to provide an assessment of sediment inputs in the area and identification of catchment initiatives to reduce sediment and nutrient inputs.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-515	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Amend the assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities 5.2 paragraph 12(b) to replace the word "may" with "must" so that proposals to remove mangroves are required to provide an assessment of sediment inputs in the area and identification of catchment initiatives to reduce sediment and nutrient inputs.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-515	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Amend the assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities 5.2 paragraph 12(b) to replace the word "may" with "must" so that proposals to remove mangroves are required to provide an assessment of sediment inputs in the area and identification of catchment initiatives to reduce sediment and nutrient inputs.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-515	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Amend the assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities 5.2 paragraph 12(b) to replace the word "may" with "must" so that proposals to remove mangroves are required to provide an assessment of sediment inputs in the area and identification of catchment initiatives to reduce sediment and nutrient inputs.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-515	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Amend the assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities 5.2 paragraph 12(b) to replace the word "may" with "must" so that proposals to remove mangroves are required to provide an assessment of sediment inputs in the area and identification of catchment initiatives to reduce sediment and nutrient inputs.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-515	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Amend the assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities 5.2 paragraph 12(b) to replace the word "may" with "must" so that proposals to remove mangroves are required to provide an assessment of sediment inputs in the area and identification of catchment initiatives to reduce sediment and nutrient inputs.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-516	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Amend the plan to provide comprehensive assessment criteria for any aquaculture proposal and which make it clear where aquaculture will not be appropriate. Refer submission for details [pg. 80-82/98].	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-516	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Amend the plan to provide comprehensive assessment criteria for any aquaculture proposal and which make it clear where aquaculture will not be appropriate. Refer submission for details [pg. 80-82/98].	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-516	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Amend the plan to provide comprehensive assessment criteria for any aquaculture proposal and which make it clear where aquaculture will not be appropriate. Refer submission for details [pg. 80-82/98].	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-516	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Amend the plan to provide comprehensive assessment criteria for any aquaculture proposal and which make it clear where aquaculture will not be appropriate. Refer submission for details [pg. 80-82/98].	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-516	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Amend the plan to provide comprehensive assessment criteria for any aquaculture proposal and which make it clear where aquaculture will not be appropriate. Refer submission for details [pg. 80-82/98].	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-516	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Amend the plan to provide comprehensive assessment criteria for any aquaculture proposal and which make it clear where aquaculture will not be appropriate. Refer submission for details [pg. 80-82/98].	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-516	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Amend the plan to provide comprehensive assessment criteria for any aquaculture proposal and which make it clear where aquaculture will not be appropriate. Refer submission for details [pg. 80-82/98].	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-516	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Amend the plan to provide comprehensive assessment criteria for any aquaculture proposal and which make it clear where aquaculture will not be appropriate. Refer submission for details [pg. 80-82/98].	3489	Sanford Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-517	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Amend the plan to require any aquaculture proposal to demonstrate that any residual adverse effects which cannot be avoided, mitigated or remedied will be offset through restoration and enhancement actions that achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in terms of impacts on natural heritage values of the coastal environment.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-517	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Amend the plan to require any aquaculture proposal to demonstrate that any residual adverse effects which cannot be avoided, mitigated or remedied will be offset through restoration and enhancement actions that achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in terms of impacts on natural heritage values of the coastal environment.	2409	Western Firth Marine Farming Consortium	Oppose in Part
6911-517	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Amend the plan to require any aquaculture proposal to demonstrate that any residual adverse effects which cannot be avoided, mitigated or remedied will be offset through restoration and enhancement actions that achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in terms of impacts on natural heritage values of the coastal environment.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-517	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Amend the plan to require any aquaculture proposal to demonstrate that any residual adverse effects which cannot be avoided, mitigated or remedied will be offset through restoration and enhancement actions that achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in terms of impacts on natural heritage values of the coastal environment.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-517	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Amend the plan to require any aquaculture proposal to demonstrate that any residual adverse effects which cannot be avoided, mitigated or remedied will be offset through restoration and enhancement actions that achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in terms of impacts on natural heritage values of the coastal environment.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-517	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Amend the plan to require any aquaculture proposal to demonstrate that any residual adverse effects which cannot be avoided, mitigated or remedied will be offset through restoration and enhancement actions that achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in terms of impacts on natural heritage values of the coastal environment.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-517	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Amend the plan to require any aquaculture proposal to demonstrate that any residual adverse effects which cannot be avoided, mitigated or remedied will be offset through restoration and enhancement actions that achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in terms of impacts on natural heritage values of the coastal environment.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-517	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Amend the plan to require any aquaculture proposal to demonstrate that any residual adverse effects which cannot be avoided, mitigated or remedied will be offset through restoration and enhancement actions that achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in terms of impacts on natural heritage values of the coastal environment.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-517	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Amend the plan to require any aquaculture proposal to demonstrate that any residual adverse effects which cannot be avoided, mitigated or remedied will be offset through restoration and enhancement actions that achieve no net loss and preferably a net gain in terms of impacts on natural heritage values of the coastal environment.	3489	Sanford Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-518	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the activity table so that farming is a controlled activity where a farm environmental plan is prepared, and a restricted discretionary activity in catchments which are freshwater quality over-allocated.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-518	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the activity table so that farming is a controlled activity where a farm environmental plan is prepared, and a restricted discretionary activity in catchments which are freshwater quality over-allocated.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-518	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the activity table so that farming is a controlled activity where a farm environmental plan is prepared, and a restricted discretionary activity in catchments which are freshwater quality over-allocated.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-518	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the activity table so that farming is a controlled activity where a farm environmental plan is prepared, and a restricted discretionary activity in catchments which are freshwater quality over-allocated.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
6911-518	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the activity table so that farming is a controlled activity where a farm environmental plan is prepared, and a restricted discretionary activity in catchments which are freshwater quality over-allocated.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-518	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the activity table so that farming is a controlled activity where a farm environmental plan is prepared, and a restricted discretionary activity in catchments which are freshwater quality over-allocated.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-518	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the activity table so that farming is a controlled activity where a farm environmental plan is prepared, and a restricted discretionary activity in catchments which are freshwater quality over-allocated.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-518	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the activity table so that farming is a controlled activity where a farm environmental plan is prepared, and a restricted discretionary activity in catchments which are freshwater quality over-allocated.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-518	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the activity table so that farming is a controlled activity where a farm environmental plan is prepared, and a restricted discretionary activity in catchments which are freshwater quality over-allocated.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-518	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the activity table so that farming is a controlled activity where a farm environmental plan is prepared, and a restricted discretionary activity in catchments which are freshwater quality over-allocated.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-519	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the activity table so that new forestry is a discretionary activity in the Rural Coastal and Rural Conservation zones.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-519	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the activity table so that new forestry is a discretionary activity in the Rural Coastal and Rural Conservation zones.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-519	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the activity table so that new forestry is a discretionary activity in the Rural Coastal and Rural Conservation zones.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-519	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the activity table so that new forestry is a discretionary activity in the Rural Coastal and Rural Conservation zones.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-519	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the activity table so that new forestry is a discretionary activity in the Rural Coastal and Rural Conservation zones.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-519	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the activity table so that new forestry is a discretionary activity in the Rural Coastal and Rural Conservation zones.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-519	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the activity table so that new forestry is a discretionary activity in the Rural Coastal and Rural Conservation zones.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-519	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the activity table so that new forestry is a discretionary activity in the Rural Coastal and Rural Conservation zones.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-520	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the activity table so that mineral exploration is restricted discretionary in the Mixed Rural and Rural Production zones and Discretionary in Rural Conservation and Rural Coastal and Non-Complying in Countryside Living.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-520	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the activity table so that mineral exploration is restricted discretionary in the Mixed Rural and Rural Production zones and Discretionary in Rural Conservation and Rural Coastal and Non-Complying in Countryside Living.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-520	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the activity table so that mineral exploration is restricted discretionary in the Mixed Rural and Rural Production zones and Discretionary in Rural Conservation and Rural Coastal and Non-Complying in Countryside Living.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-520	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the activity table so that mineral exploration is restricted discretionary in the Mixed Rural and Rural Production zones and Discretionary in Rural Conservation and Rural Coastal and Non-Complying in Countryside Living.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-520	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the activity table so that mineral exploration is restricted discretionary in the Mixed Rural and Rural Production zones and Discretionary in Rural Conservation and Rural Coastal and Non-Complying in Countryside Living.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-520	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the activity table so that mineral exploration is restricted discretionary in the Mixed Rural and Rural Production zones and Discretionary in Rural Conservation and Rural Coastal and Non-Complying in Countryside Living.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-520	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the activity table so that mineral exploration is restricted discretionary in the Mixed Rural and Rural Production zones and Discretionary in Rural Conservation and Rural Coastal and Non-Complying in Countryside Living.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-520	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the activity table so that mineral exploration is restricted discretionary in the Mixed Rural and Rural Production zones and Discretionary in Rural Conservation and Rural Coastal and Non-Complying in Countryside Living.	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-520	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the activity table so that mineral exploration is restricted discretionary in the Mixed Rural and Rural Production zones and Discretionary in Rural Conservation and Rural Coastal and Non-Complying in Countryside Living.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-520	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the activity table so that mineral exploration is restricted discretionary in the Mixed Rural and Rural Production zones and Discretionary in Rural Conservation and Rural Coastal and Non-Complying in Countryside Living.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
6911-521	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend the land use controls to include additional controls to effectively manage the impacts of farming on the marine environment, particularly through controlling the generation of sediment. For example through requirements for riparian areas to be maintained adjacent to waterways and the CMA.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-521	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend the land use controls to include additional controls to effectively manage the impacts of farming on the marine environment, particularly through controlling the generation of sediment. For example through requirements for riparian areas to be maintained adjacent to waterways and the CMA.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-521	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend the land use controls to include additional controls to effectively manage the impacts of farming on the marine environment, particularly through controlling the generation of sediment. For example through requirements for riparian areas to be maintained adjacent to waterways and the CMA.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-521	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend the land use controls to include additional controls to effectively manage the impacts of farming on the marine environment, particularly through controlling the generation of sediment. For example through requirements for riparian areas to be maintained adjacent to waterways and the CMA.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-521	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend the land use controls to include additional controls to effectively manage the impacts of farming on the marine environment, particularly through controlling the generation of sediment. For example through requirements for riparian areas to be maintained adjacent to waterways and the CMA.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-521	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend the land use controls to include additional controls to effectively manage the impacts of farming on the marine environment, particularly through controlling the generation of sediment. For example through requirements for riparian areas to be maintained adjacent to waterways and the CMA.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-521	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend the land use controls to include additional controls to effectively manage the impacts of farming on the marine environment, particularly through controlling the generation of sediment. For example through requirements for riparian areas to be maintained adjacent to waterways and the CMA.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-521	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend the land use controls to include additional controls to effectively manage the impacts of farming on the marine environment, particularly through controlling the generation of sediment. For example through requirements for riparian areas to be maintained adjacent to waterways and the CMA.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-521	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend the land use controls to include additional controls to effectively manage the impacts of farming on the marine environment, particularly through controlling the generation of sediment. For example through requirements for riparian areas to be maintained adjacent to waterways and the CMA.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-521	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend the land use controls to include additional controls to effectively manage the impacts of farming on the marine environment, particularly through controlling the generation of sediment. For example through requirements for riparian areas to be maintained adjacent to waterways and the CMA.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-522	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	To amend the controls on forestry to controls to effectively manage the impacts of forest on the CMA, particularly through controlling the generation of sediment. For example through requirements for harvesting management plans at the time of planting, maintenance of larger riparian areas and other methods.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-522	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	To amend the controls on forestry to controls to effectively manage the impacts of forest on the CMA, particularly through controlling the generation of sediment. For example through requirements for harvesting management plans at the time of planting, maintenance of larger riparian areas and other methods.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-522	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	To amend the controls on forestry to controls to effectively manage the impacts of forest on the CMA, particularly through controlling the generation of sediment. For example through requirements for harvesting management plans at the time of planting, maintenance of larger riparian areas and other methods.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-522	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	To amend the controls on forestry to controls to effectively manage the impacts of forest on the CMA, particularly through controlling the generation of sediment. For example through requirements for harvesting management plans at the time of planting, maintenance of larger riparian areas and other methods.	2737	Rayonier New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-522	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	To amend the controls on forestry to controls to effectively manage the impacts of forest on the CMA, particularly through controlling the generation of sediment. For example through requirements for harvesting management plans at the time of planting, maintenance of larger riparian areas and other methods.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-522	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	To amend the controls on forestry to controls to effectively manage the impacts of forest on the CMA, particularly through controlling the generation of sediment. For example through requirements for harvesting management plans at the time of planting, maintenance of larger riparian areas and other methods.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-522	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	To amend the controls on forestry to controls to effectively manage the impacts of forest on the CMA, particularly through controlling the generation of sediment. For example through requirements for harvesting management plans at the time of planting, maintenance of larger riparian areas and other methods.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-522	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	To amend the controls on forestry to controls to effectively manage the impacts of forest on the CMA, particularly through controlling the generation of sediment. For example through requirements for harvesting management plans at the time of planting, maintenance of larger riparian areas and other methods.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-522	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	To amend the controls on forestry to controls to effectively manage the impacts of forest on the CMA, particularly through controlling the generation of sediment. For example through requirements for harvesting management plans at the time of planting, maintenance of larger riparian areas and other methods.	3059	Hancock Forest Management (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-522	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	To amend the controls on forestry to controls to effectively manage the impacts of forest on the CMA, particularly through controlling the generation of sediment. For example through requirements for harvesting management plans at the time of planting, maintenance of larger riparian areas and other methods.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-522	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	To amend the controls on forestry to controls to effectively manage the impacts of forest on the CMA, particularly through controlling the generation of sediment. For example through requirements for harvesting management plans at the time of planting, maintenance of larger riparian areas and other methods.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-523	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend the land use controls on forestry [2.3] by including and additional paragraph which states that any forestry activity must not result in the generation of sediment that may enter the CMA within an area of degraded water quality.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-523	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend the land use controls on forestry [2.3] by including and additional paragraph which states that any forestry activity must not result in the generation of sediment that may enter the CMA within an area of degraded water quality.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-523	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend the land use controls on forestry [2.3] by including and additional paragraph which states that any forestry activity must not result in the generation of sediment that may enter the CMA within an area of degraded water quality.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-523	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend the land use controls on forestry [2.3] by including and additional paragraph which states that any forestry activity must not result in the generation of sediment that may enter the CMA within an area of degraded water quality.	2737	Rayonier New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-523	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend the land use controls on forestry [2.3] by including and additional paragraph which states that any forestry activity must not result in the generation of sediment that may enter the CMA within an area of degraded water quality.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-523	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend the land use controls on forestry [2.3] by including and additional paragraph which states that any forestry activity must not result in the generation of sediment that may enter the CMA within an area of degraded water quality.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-523	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend the land use controls on forestry [2.3] by including and additional paragraph which states that any forestry activity must not result in the generation of sediment that may enter the CMA within an area of degraded water quality.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-523	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend the land use controls on forestry [2.3] by including and additional paragraph which states that any forestry activity must not result in the generation of sediment that may enter the CMA within an area of degraded water quality.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-523	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend the land use controls on forestry [2.3] by including and additional paragraph which states that any forestry activity must not result in the generation of sediment that may enter the CMA within an area of degraded water quality.	3059	Hancock Forest Management (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-523	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend the land use controls on forestry [2.3] by including and additional paragraph which states that any forestry activity must not result in the generation of sediment that may enter the CMA within an area of degraded water quality.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-523	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend the land use controls on forestry [2.3] by including and additional paragraph which states that any forestry activity must not result in the generation of sediment that may enter the CMA within an area of degraded water quality.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-524	Alicia Warren	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Amend the activity table to provide the ONL areas with a similar level of protection as areas of ONC.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-524	Alicia Warren	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Amend the activity table to provide the ONL areas with a similar level of protection as areas of ONC.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-524	Alicia Warren	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Amend the activity table to provide the ONL areas with a similar level of protection as areas of ONC.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-524	Alicia Warren	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Amend the activity table to provide the ONL areas with a similar level of protection as areas of ONC.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-524	Alicia Warren	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Amend the activity table to provide the ONL areas with a similar level of protection as areas of ONC.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-524	Alicia Warren	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Amend the activity table to provide the ONL areas with a similar level of protection as areas of ONC.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-524	Alicia Warren	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Amend the activity table to provide the ONL areas with a similar level of protection as areas of ONC.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-524	Alicia Warren	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Amend the activity table to provide the ONL areas with a similar level of protection as areas of ONC.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-524	Alicia Warren	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Amend the activity table to provide the ONL areas with a similar level of protection as areas of ONC.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-524	Alicia Warren	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Amend the activity table to provide the ONL areas with a similar level of protection as areas of ONC.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-524	Alicia Warren	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Amend the activity table to provide the ONL areas with a similar level of protection as areas of ONC.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-525	Alicia Warren	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Amend activity status for minor infrastructure upgrading to restricted discretionary.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-525	Alicia Warren	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Amend activity status for minor infrastructure upgrading to restricted discretionary.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-525	Alicia Warren	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Amend activity status for minor infrastructure upgrading to restricted discretionary.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-525	Alicia Warren	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Amend activity status for minor infrastructure upgrading to restricted discretionary.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-525	Alicia Warren	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Amend activity status for minor infrastructure upgrading to restricted discretionary.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-525	Alicia Warren	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Amend activity status for minor infrastructure upgrading to restricted discretionary.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-525	Alicia Warren	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Amend activity status for minor infrastructure upgrading to restricted discretionary.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-525	Alicia Warren	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Amend activity status for minor infrastructure upgrading to restricted discretionary.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-525	Alicia Warren	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Amend activity status for minor infrastructure upgrading to restricted discretionary.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-526	Alicia Warren	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Amend the activity table to incorporate provisions applying to amenity landscapes to ensure that they are carefully managed to retain amenity values.	862	Truman Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-526	Alicia Warren	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Amend the activity table to incorporate provisions applying to amenity landscapes to ensure that they are carefully managed to retain amenity values.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-526	Alicia Warren	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Amend the activity table to incorporate provisions applying to amenity landscapes to ensure that they are carefully managed to retain amenity values.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-526	Alicia Warren	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Amend the activity table to incorporate provisions applying to amenity landscapes to ensure that they are carefully managed to retain amenity values.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-526	Alicia Warren	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Amend the activity table to incorporate provisions applying to amenity landscapes to ensure that they are carefully managed to retain amenity values.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-526	Alicia Warren	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Amend the activity table to incorporate provisions applying to amenity landscapes to ensure that they are carefully managed to retain amenity values.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-526	Alicia Warren	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Amend the activity table to incorporate provisions applying to amenity landscapes to ensure that they are carefully managed to retain amenity values.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-526	Alicia Warren	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Amend the activity table to incorporate provisions applying to amenity landscapes to ensure that they are carefully managed to retain amenity values.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-526	Alicia Warren	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Amend the activity table to incorporate provisions applying to amenity landscapes to ensure that they are carefully managed to retain amenity values.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-526	Alicia Warren	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Amend the activity table to incorporate provisions applying to amenity landscapes to ensure that they are carefully managed to retain amenity values.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-526	Alicia Warren	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Amend the activity table to incorporate provisions applying to amenity landscapes to ensure that they are carefully managed to retain amenity values.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-527	Alicia Warren	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend the matters of discretion [in J6.2.4] to include as a matter of discretion impacts on natural character and ecological values.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-527	Alicia Warren	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend the matters of discretion [in J6.2.4] to include as a matter of discretion impacts on natural character and ecological values.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-527	Alicia Warren	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend the matters of discretion [in J6.2.4] to include as a matter of discretion impacts on natural character and ecological values.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-527	Alicia Warren	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend the matters of discretion [in J6.2.4] to include as a matter of discretion impacts on natural character and ecological values.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-527	Alicia Warren	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend the matters of discretion [in J6.2.4] to include as a matter of discretion impacts on natural character and ecological values.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-527	Alicia Warren	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend the matters of discretion [in J6.2.4] to include as a matter of discretion impacts on natural character and ecological values.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-527	Alicia Warren	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend the matters of discretion [in J6.2.4] to include as a matter of discretion impacts on natural character and ecological values.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-527	Alicia Warren	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend the matters of discretion [in J6.2.4] to include as a matter of discretion impacts on natural character and ecological values.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-527	Alicia Warren	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend the matters of discretion [in J6.2.4] to include as a matter of discretion impacts on natural character and ecological values.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-528	Alicia Warren	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend the first paragraph of the assessment criteria [in J6.2.4] to also state that the proposal needs to ensure that there are no adverse effects on areas of ONL and ONC as shown on the overlay.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-528	Alicia Warren	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend the first paragraph of the assessment criteria [in J6.2.4] to also state that the proposal needs to ensure that there are no adverse effects on areas of ONL and ONC as shown on the overlay.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-528	Alicia Warren	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend the first paragraph of the assessment criteria [in J6.2.4] to also state that the proposal needs to ensure that there are no adverse effects on areas of ONL and ONC as shown on the overlay.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga	Support
6911-528	Alicia Warren	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend the first paragraph of the assessment criteria [in J6.2.4] to also state that the proposal needs to ensure that there are no adverse effects on areas of ONL and ONC as shown on the overlay.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-528	Alicia Warren	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend the first paragraph of the assessment criteria [in J6.2.4] to also state that the proposal needs to ensure that there are no adverse effects on areas of ONL and ONC as shown on the overlay.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-528	Alicia Warren	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend the first paragraph of the assessment criteria [in J6.2.4] to also state that the proposal needs to ensure that there are no adverse effects on areas of ONL and ONC as shown on the overlay.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-528	Alicia Warren	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend the first paragraph of the assessment criteria [in J6.2.4] to also state that the proposal needs to ensure that there are no adverse effects on areas of ONL and ONC as shown on the overlay.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-528	Alicia Warren	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend the first paragraph of the assessment criteria [in J6.2.4] to also state that the proposal needs to ensure that there are no adverse effects on areas of ONL and ONC as shown on the overlay.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-528	Alicia Warren	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend the first paragraph of the assessment criteria [in J6.2.4] to also state that the proposal needs to ensure that there are no adverse effects on areas of ONL and ONC as shown on the overlay.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-528	Alicia Warren	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend the first paragraph of the assessment criteria [in J6.2.4] to also state that the proposal needs to ensure that there are no adverse effects on areas of ONL and ONC as shown on the overlay.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-529	Alicia Warren	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend the activity table to the effect that activities which penetrate any volcanic viewshaft, and are currently shown as non-complying, should be prohibited activities.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-529	Alicia Warren	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend the activity table to the effect that activities which penetrate any volcanic viewshaft, and are currently shown as non-complying, should be prohibited activities.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-529	Alicia Warren	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend the activity table to the effect that activities which penetrate any volcanic viewshaft, and are currently shown as non-complying, should be prohibited activities.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-529	Alicia Warren	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend the activity table to the effect that activities which penetrate any volcanic viewshaft, and are currently shown as non-complying, should be prohibited activities.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-529	Alicia Warren	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend the activity table to the effect that activities which penetrate any volcanic viewshaft, and are currently shown as non-complying, should be prohibited activities.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-529	Alicia Warren	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend the activity table to the effect that activities which penetrate any volcanic viewshaft, and are currently shown as non-complying, should be prohibited activities.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-529	Alicia Warren	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend the activity table to the effect that activities which penetrate any volcanic viewshaft, and are currently shown as non-complying, should be prohibited activities.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-529	Alicia Warren	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend the activity table to the effect that activities which penetrate any volcanic viewshaft, and are currently shown as non-complying, should be prohibited activities.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-530	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the SEA layer to reflect ecological values including habitat edges, quality gradients, areas where existing activities are located, areas missed, remaining habitat within the Northwest Wild link, areas providing ecological links to SEAs. Refer submission for details [pg. 84-86/98]	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-532	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the SEA criteria to ensure that areas that provide ecological linkages and buffers also qualify as SEAs and provide for the protection of these areas.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-532	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the SEA criteria to ensure that areas that provide ecological linkages and buffers also qualify as SEAs and provide for the protection of these areas.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-532	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the SEA criteria to ensure that areas that provide ecological linkages and buffers also qualify as SEAs and provide for the protection of these areas.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-532	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the SEA criteria to ensure that areas that provide ecological linkages and buffers also qualify as SEAs and provide for the protection of these areas.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-532	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the SEA criteria to ensure that areas that provide ecological linkages and buffers also qualify as SEAs and provide for the protection of these areas.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-533	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the SEA Marine overlay to include areas where existing activities are located if the values exist in these areas.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-533	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the SEA Marine overlay to include areas where existing activities are located if the values exist in these areas.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-533	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the SEA Marine overlay to include areas where existing activities are located if the values exist in these areas.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-533	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the SEA Marine overlay to include areas where existing activities are located if the values exist in these areas.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-533	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the SEA Marine overlay to include areas where existing activities are located if the values exist in these areas.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-533	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the SEA Marine overlay to include areas where existing activities are located if the values exist in these areas.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-533	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the SEA Marine overlay to include areas where existing activities are located if the values exist in these areas.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-534	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend the rules for existing activities to provide for a less onerous activity status for existing activities compared to new activities, rather than excluding them from the SEA Marine overlay.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-534	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend the rules for existing activities to provide for a less onerous activity status for existing activities compared to new activities, rather than excluding them from the SEA Marine overlay.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-534	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend the rules for existing activities to provide for a less onerous activity status for existing activities compared to new activities, rather than excluding them from the SEA Marine overlay.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-534	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend the rules for existing activities to provide for a less onerous activity status for existing activities compared to new activities, rather than excluding them from the SEA Marine overlay.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-534	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend the rules for existing activities to provide for a less onerous activity status for existing activities compared to new activities, rather than excluding them from the SEA Marine overlay.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-534	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend the rules for existing activities to provide for a less onerous activity status for existing activities compared to new activities, rather than excluding them from the SEA Marine overlay.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-534	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend the rules for existing activities to provide for a less onerous activity status for existing activities compared to new activities, rather than excluding them from the SEA Marine overlay.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-534	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend the rules for existing activities to provide for a less onerous activity status for existing activities compared to new activities, rather than excluding them from the SEA Marine overlay.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-534	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend the rules for existing activities to provide for a less onerous activity status for existing activities compared to new activities, rather than excluding them from the SEA Marine overlay.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-535	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Extend the SEA Marine 1 overlay to include all marine reserves including the Long Bay-Okura Marine Reserve.	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Support
6911-535	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Extend the SEA Marine 1 overlay to include all marine reserves including the Long Bay-Okura Marine Reserve.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-535	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Extend the SEA Marine 1 overlay to include all marine reserves including the Long Bay-Okura Marine Reserve.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
6911-535	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Extend the SEA Marine 1 overlay to include all marine reserves including the Long Bay-Okura Marine Reserve.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
6911-535	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Extend the SEA Marine 1 overlay to include all marine reserves including the Long Bay-Okura Marine Reserve.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
6911-535	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Extend the SEA Marine 1 overlay to include all marine reserves including the Long Bay-Okura Marine Reserve.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
6911-535	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Extend the SEA Marine 1 overlay to include all marine reserves including the Long Bay-Okura Marine Reserve.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-535	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Extend the SEA Marine 1 overlay to include all marine reserves including the Long Bay-Okura Marine Reserve.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-535	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Extend the SEA Marine 1 overlay to include all marine reserves including the Long Bay-Okura Marine Reserve.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-538	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Amend the SEA Marine 2 overlay to include a SEA Marine 2 overlay over the areas in the Kaipara harbour where there are significant areas of mangroves including those shown in Appendix C [pg. 93,94/98].	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-538	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Amend the SEA Marine 2 overlay to include a SEA Marine 2 overlay over the areas in the Kaipara harbour where there are significant areas of mangroves including those shown in Appendix C [pg. 93,94/98].	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-539	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Extend the area of SEA-Marine so that it encompasses the CMA adjacent to important islands in the Hauraki Gulf out to 5 nautical miles including Tiritiri Matangi, Rangitoto, Motutapu, Motuihe, Browns, Rakino, Ponui, Rotoroa, and Pakatoa Islands	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-539	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Extend the area of SEA-Marine so that it encompasses the CMA adjacent to important islands in the Hauraki Gulf out to 5 nautical miles including Tiritiri Matangi, Rangitoto, Motutapu, Motuihe, Browns, Rakino, Ponui, Rotoroa, and Pakatoa Islands	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-539	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Extend the area of SEA-Marine so that it encompasses the CMA adjacent to important islands in the Hauraki Gulf out to 5 nautical miles including Tiritiri Matangi, Rangitoto, Motutapu, Motuihe, Browns, Rakino, Ponui, Rotoroa, and Pakatoa Islands	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-539	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Extend the area of SEA-Marine so that it encompasses the CMA adjacent to important islands in the Hauraki Gulf out to 5 nautical miles including Tiritiri Matangi, Rangitoto, Motutapu, Motuihe, Browns, Rakino, Ponui, Rotoroa, and Pakatoa Islands	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-539	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Extend the area of SEA-Marine so that it encompasses the CMA adjacent to important islands in the Hauraki Gulf out to 5 nautical miles including Tiritiri Matangi, Rangitoto, Motutapu, Motuihe, Browns, Rakino, Ponui, Rotoroa, and Pakatoa Islands	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-539	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Extend the area of SEA-Marine so that it encompasses the CMA adjacent to important islands in the Hauraki Gulf out to 5 nautical miles including Tiritiri Matangi, Rangitoto, Motutapu, Motuihe, Browns, Rakino, Ponui, Rotoroa, and Pakatoa Islands	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-539	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Extend the area of SEA-Marine so that it encompasses the CMA adjacent to important islands in the Hauraki Gulf out to 5 nautical miles including Tiritiri Matangi, Rangitoto, Motutapu, Motuihe, Browns, Rakino, Ponui, Rotoroa, and Pakatoa Islands	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-540	Alicia Warren	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Amend the plan to include an overlay showing areas of degraded water quality.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-540	Alicia Warren	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Amend the plan to include an overlay showing areas of degraded water quality.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-540	Alicia Warren	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Amend the plan to include an overlay showing areas of degraded water quality.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-540	Alicia Warren	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Amend the plan to include an overlay showing areas of degraded water quality.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-540	Alicia Warren	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Amend the plan to include an overlay showing areas of degraded water quality.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-540	Alicia Warren	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Amend the plan to include an overlay showing areas of degraded water quality.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-540	Alicia Warren	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Amend the plan to include an overlay showing areas of degraded water quality.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-541	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.9 Management Areas Wetland Appendix 5.3	Amend the maps located Appendix 5.3 to identify the spatial extent of the Wetland Management Areas and include them in the Maps section of the PAUP.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-541	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.9 Management Areas Wetland Appendix 5.3	Amend the maps located Appendix 5.3 to identify the spatial extent of the Wetland Management Areas and include them in the Maps section of the PAUP.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-541	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.9 Management Areas Wetland Appendix 5.3	Amend the maps located Appendix 5.3 to identify the spatial extent of the Wetland Management Areas and include them in the Maps section of the PAUP.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-541	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.9 Management Areas Wetland Appendix 5.3	Amend the maps located Appendix 5.3 to identify the spatial extent of the Wetland Management Areas and include them in the Maps section of the PAUP.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-541	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.9 Management Areas Wetland Appendix 5.3	Amend the maps located Appendix 5.3 to identify the spatial extent of the Wetland Management Areas and include them in the Maps section of the PAUP.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-541	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.9 Management Areas Wetland Appendix 5.3	Amend the maps located Appendix 5.3 to identify the spatial extent of the Wetland Management Areas and include them in the Maps section of the PAUP.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-541	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.9 Management Areas Wetland Appendix 5.3	Amend the maps located Appendix 5.3 to identify the spatial extent of the Wetland Management Areas and include them in the Maps section of the PAUP.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-541	Alicia Warren	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.9 Management Areas Wetland Appendix 5.3	Amend the maps located Appendix 5.3 to identify the spatial extent of the Wetland Management Areas and include them in the Maps section of the PAUP.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-542	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Recognise the information basis in Appendix A of the submission [pg. 1-29/29 of vol.3] which identifies the important habitats of seabirds in the Auckland Region by: 1. Including maps of Important Bird Areas (IBAs) in the PAUP (as set out in Appendix B) [pg. 90,91/98] within the SEA overlay or another category of overlay sufficient to protect their values; 2. Including appropriate provisions to recognise and protect IBAs.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-542	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Recognise the information basis in Appendix A of the submission [pg. 1-29/29 of vol.3] which identifies the important habitats of seabirds in the Auckland Region by: 1.Including maps of Important Bird Areas (IBAs) in the PAUP (as set out in Appendix B) [pg. 90,91/98] within the SEA overlay or another category of overlay sufficient to protect their values; 2. Including appropriate provisions to recognise and protect IBAs.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-542	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Recognise the information basis in Appendix A of the submission [pg. 1-29/29 of vol.3] which identifies the important habitats of seabirds in the Auckland Region by: 1.Including maps of Important Bird Areas (IBAs) in the PAUP (as set out in Appendix B) [pg. 90,91/98] within the SEA overlay or another category of overlay sufficient to protect their values; 2. Including appropriate provisions to recognise and protect IBAs.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-542	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Recognise the information basis in Appendix A of the submission [pg. 1-29/29 of vol.3] which identifies the important habitats of seabirds in the Auckland Region by: 1.Including maps of Important Bird Areas (IBAs) in the PAUP (as set out in Appendix B) [pg. 90,91/98] within the SEA overlay or another category of overlay sufficient to protect their values; 2. Including appropriate provisions to recognise and protect IBAs.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-542	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Recognise the information basis in Appendix A of the submission [pg. 1-29/29 of vol.3] which identifies the important habitats of seabirds in the Auckland Region by: 1.Including maps of Important Bird Areas (IBAs) in the PAUP (as set out in Appendix B) [pg. 90,91/98] within the SEA overlay or another category of overlay sufficient to protect their values; 2. Including appropriate provisions to recognise and protect IBAs.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-542	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Recognise the information basis in Appendix A of the submission [pg. 1-29/29 of vol.3] which identifies the important habitats of seabirds in the Auckland Region by: 1.Including maps of Important Bird Areas (IBAs) in the PAUP (as set out in Appendix B) [pg. 90,91/98] within the SEA overlay or another category of overlay sufficient to protect their values; 2. Including appropriate provisions to recognise and protect IBAs.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-542	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Recognise the information basis in Appendix A of the submission [pg. 1-29/29 of vol.3] which identifies the important habitats of seabirds in the Auckland Region by: 1.Including maps of Important Bird Areas (IBAs) in the PAUP (as set out in Appendix B) [pg. 90,91/98] within the SEA overlay or another category of overlay sufficient to protect their values; 2. Including appropriate provisions to recognise and protect IBAs.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-543	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the coastal inundation maps to ensure they apply climate change predictions for the next 100 years.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-543	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the coastal inundation maps to ensure they apply climate change predictions for the next 100 years.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-543	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the coastal inundation maps to ensure they apply climate change predictions for the next 100 years.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
6911-543	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the coastal inundation maps to ensure they apply climate change predictions for the next 100 years.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-543	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the coastal inundation maps to ensure they apply climate change predictions for the next 100 years.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-543	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the coastal inundation maps to ensure they apply climate change predictions for the next 100 years.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-543	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the coastal inundation maps to ensure they apply climate change predictions for the next 100 years.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-543	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the coastal inundation maps to ensure they apply climate change predictions for the next 100 years.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-543	Alicia Warren	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the coastal inundation maps to ensure they apply climate change predictions for the next 100 years.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-544	Alicia Warren	General	Miscellaneous	Southern Hauraki Gulf Islands	Include a coastal inundation overlay for the islands in the Hauraki Gulf.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-544	Alicia Warren	General	Miscellaneous	Southern Hauraki Gulf Islands	Include a coastal inundation overlay for the islands in the Hauraki Gulf.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-544	Alicia Warren	General	Miscellaneous	Southern Hauraki Gulf Islands	Include a coastal inundation overlay for the islands in the Hauraki Gulf.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-544	Alicia Warren	General	Miscellaneous	Southern Hauraki Gulf Islands	Include a coastal inundation overlay for the islands in the Hauraki Gulf.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-544	Alicia Warren	General	Miscellaneous	Southern Hauraki Gulf Islands	Include a coastal inundation overlay for the islands in the Hauraki Gulf.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-544	Alicia Warren	General	Miscellaneous	Southern Hauraki Gulf Islands	Include a coastal inundation overlay for the islands in the Hauraki Gulf.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-544	Alicia Warren	General	Miscellaneous	Southern Hauraki Gulf Islands	Include a coastal inundation overlay for the islands in the Hauraki Gulf.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-545	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend the maps to include an overlay showing areas of amenity landscapes, which include the "regionally significant landscapes" as identified in the Auckland regional policy statement when it became operative in 1999.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-545	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend the maps to include an overlay showing areas of amenity landscapes, which include the "regionally significant landscapes" as identified in the Auckland regional policy statement when it became operative in 1999.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-545	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend the maps to include an overlay showing areas of amenity landscapes, which include the "regionally significant landscapes" as identified in the Auckland regional policy statement when it became operative in 1999.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-545	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend the maps to include an overlay showing areas of amenity landscapes, which include the "regionally significant landscapes" as identified in the Auckland regional policy statement when it became operative in 1999.	2887	Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auanga	Support
6911-545	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend the maps to include an overlay showing areas of amenity landscapes, which include the "regionally significant landscapes" as identified in the Auckland regional policy statement when it became operative in 1999.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-545	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend the maps to include an overlay showing areas of amenity landscapes, which include the "regionally significant landscapes" as identified in the Auckland regional policy statement when it became operative in 1999.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-545	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend the maps to include an overlay showing areas of amenity landscapes, which include the "regionally significant landscapes" as identified in the Auckland regional policy statement when it became operative in 1999.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-545	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend the maps to include an overlay showing areas of amenity landscapes, which include the "regionally significant landscapes" as identified in the Auckland regional policy statement when it became operative in 1999.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-545	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend the maps to include an overlay showing areas of amenity landscapes, which include the "regionally significant landscapes" as identified in the Auckland regional policy statement when it became operative in 1999.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-545	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend the maps to include an overlay showing areas of amenity landscapes, which include the "regionally significant landscapes" as identified in the Auckland regional policy statement when it became operative in 1999.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-545	Alicia Warren	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend the maps to include an overlay showing areas of amenity landscapes, which include the "regionally significant landscapes" as identified in the Auckland regional policy statement when it became operative in 1999.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-546	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Extend the Rural Coastal zone where necessary to include the entire coastal environment outside urban areas on all Maps including areas: on the Kaipara Harbour, in the vicinity of Parkhurst, on the coast between Kawakawa Bay and Tawhitokina Bay, the coast south of Maringatahi. Refer submission for detail [pg. 89/98].	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-546	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Extend the Rural Coastal zone where necessary to include the entire coastal environment outside urban areas on all Maps including areas: on the Kaipara Harbour, in the vicinity of Parkhurst, on the coast between Kawakawa Bay and Tawhitokina Bay, the coast south of Maringatahi. Refer submission for detail [pg. 89/98].	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
6911-546	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Extend the Rural Coastal zone where necessary to include the entire coastal environment outside urban areas on all Maps including areas: on the Kaipara Harbour, in the vicinity of Parkhurst, on the coast between Kawakawa Bay and Tawhitokina Bay, the coast south of Maringatahi. Refer submission for detail [pg. 89/98].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-546	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Extend the Rural Coastal zone where necessary to include the entire coastal environment outside urban areas on all Maps including areas: on the Kaipara Harbour, in the vicinity of Parkhurst, on the coast between Kawakawa Bay and Tawhitokina Bay, the coast south of Maringatahi. Refer submission for detail [pg. 89/98].	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-546	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Extend the Rural Coastal zone where necessary to include the entire coastal environment outside urban areas on all Maps including areas: on the Kaipara Harbour, in the vicinity of Parkhurst, on the coast between Kawakawa Bay and Tawhitokina Bay, the coast south of Maringatahi. Refer submission for detail [pg. 89/98].	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-546	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Extend the Rural Coastal zone where necessary to include the entire coastal environment outside urban areas on all Maps including areas: on the Kaipara Harbour, in the vicinity of Parkhurst, on the coast between Kawakawa Bay and Tawhitokina Bay, the coast south of Maringatahi. Refer submission for detail [pg. 89/98].	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-546	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Extend the Rural Coastal zone where necessary to include the entire coastal environment outside urban areas on all Maps including areas: on the Kaipara Harbour, in the vicinity of Parkhurst, on the coast between Kawakawa Bay and Tawhitokina Bay, the coast south of Maringatahi. Refer submission for detail [pg. 89/98].	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-546	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Extend the Rural Coastal zone where necessary to include the entire coastal environment outside urban areas on all Maps including areas: on the Kaipara Harbour, in the vicinity of Parkhurst, on the coast between Kawakawa Bay and Tawhitokina Bay, the coast south of Maringatahi. Refer submission for detail [pg. 89/98].	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-546	Alicia Warren	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Extend the Rural Coastal zone where necessary to include the entire coastal environment outside urban areas on all Maps including areas: on the Kaipara Harbour, in the vicinity of Parkhurst, on the coast between Kawakawa Bay and Tawhitokina Bay, the coast south of Maringatahi. Refer submission for detail [pg. 89/98].	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-547	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Amend the schedule so that it provides a technically robust and full description of the values within the CMA that each SEA-Marine is seeking to protect.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-547	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Amend the schedule so that it provides a technically robust and full description of the values within the CMA that each SEA-Marine is seeking to protect.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6911-547	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Amend the schedule so that it provides a technically robust and full description of the values within the CMA that each SEA-Marine is seeking to protect.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-547	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Amend the schedule so that it provides a technically robust and full description of the values within the CMA that each SEA-Marine is seeking to protect.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-547	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Amend the schedule so that it provides a technically robust and full description of the values within the CMA that each SEA-Marine is seeking to protect.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-547	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Amend the schedule so that it provides a technically robust and full description of the values within the CMA that each SEA-Marine is seeking to protect.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-547	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Amend the schedule so that it provides a technically robust and full description of the values within the CMA that each SEA-Marine is seeking to protect.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-547	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Amend the schedule so that it provides a technically robust and full description of the values within the CMA that each SEA-Marine is seeking to protect.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-548	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Amend the schedule to provide a description for any additional areas which are included as a result of the Environmental Defence Society's submission on the maps.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-548	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Amend the schedule to provide a description for any additional areas which are included as a result of the Environmental Defence Society's submission on the maps.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-548	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Amend the schedule to provide a description for any additional areas which are included as a result of the Environmental Defence Society's submission on the maps.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-548	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Amend the schedule to provide a description for any additional areas which are included as a result of the Environmental Defence Society's submission on the maps.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-548	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Amend the schedule to provide a description for any additional areas which are included as a result of the Environmental Defence Society's submission on the maps.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-548	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Amend the schedule to provide a description for any additional areas which are included as a result of the Environmental Defence Society's submission on the maps.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-548	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Amend the schedule to provide a description for any additional areas which are included as a result of the Environmental Defence Society's submission on the maps.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6911-549	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Amend the schedule to provide a clear linkage between the identification and description of specific SEAs in the appendix and their location, including precise boundaries on the planning maps.	2127	Auckland Utility Operators Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6911-549	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Amend the schedule to provide a clear linkage between the identification and description of specific SEAs in the appendix and their location, including precise boundaries on the planning maps.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
6911-549	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Amend the schedule to provide a clear linkage between the identification and description of specific SEAs in the appendix and their location, including precise boundaries on the planning maps.	2931	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-549	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Amend the schedule to provide a clear linkage between the identification and description of specific SEAs in the appendix and their location, including precise boundaries on the planning maps.	2937	Telecom New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-549	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Amend the schedule to provide a clear linkage between the identification and description of specific SEAs in the appendix and their location, including precise boundaries on the planning maps.	2951	Vodafone New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-549	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Amend the schedule to provide a clear linkage between the identification and description of specific SEAs in the appendix and their location, including precise boundaries on the planning maps.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6911-549	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Amend the schedule to provide a clear linkage between the identification and description of specific SEAs in the appendix and their location, including precise boundaries on the planning maps.	3129	Dominic Hutching	Support
6911-549	Alicia Warren	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Amend the schedule to provide a clear linkage between the identification and description of specific SEAs in the appendix and their location, including precise boundaries on the planning maps.	3459	Oxton Family Trust	Oppose in Part
6912-0	Withdrawn Withdrawn	Not yet assigned	Not yet assigned					
6913-1	Albert A McNabb	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Retain acknowledgement in the PAUP of the importance of protecting cultural heritage.			
6913-2	Albert A McNabb	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete any provisions that refer to Mana Whenua values, cultural and spiritual values of Mana Whenua, integration of mātauranga and tikanga, and the principles of the Treaty of Waitangi.			
6913-3	Albert A McNabb	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Place the burden of proof on Mana Whenua sites on those who wish to restrict the owner's use of the property.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6913-4	Albert A McNabb	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Grade Mana Whenua sites into categories of significance.			
6913-5	Albert A McNabb	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete the Cultural Impact Assessment so that the Council is the only agency responsible for preparing them.			
6913-6	Albert A McNabb	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete any parts of the PAUP calling for equal partnerships, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to iwi authorities.			
6913-7	Albert A McNabb	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete all PAUP provisions regarding shared governance.			
6914-1	Timothy M Wood	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone 1359 Great South Road, Ramarama, and the corner of Great South Road and Ararimu Road, Ramarama from Mixed Rural to Countryside Living or Large Lot.			
6915-1	Mortre Holdings Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 59 Arabella Lane, Snells Beach to Mixed Housing Suburban zone.			
6916-1	Janet C Leonard	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete Mana Whenua sites around Torkar Road and Crisp Road, Clarks Beach.			
6917-1	Judith Hill	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the 1996 date from which the removal of mangroves is enabled.	1996	South Tairāngi Ratepayers and Residents Association	Support
6917-2	Judith Hill	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Consult further with the Waiuku Museum Society regarding the Historic overlay and heritage issues.			
6918-1	Lilburn Street Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Retain schedules of protected historic heritage buildings			
6918-2	Lilburn Street Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Mixed Use zone for Warkworth and related provisions including the additional height controls on 5 Lilburn Street, Warkworth			
6918-3	Lilburn Street Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete			
6918-4	Lilburn Street Limited	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Delete SMAF-1			
6918-5	Lilburn Street Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain the additional height controls overlay in Warkworth			
6919-1	John A Flower	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Remove 72 Arthur Street [Onehunga] from the schedule.			
6920-1	RPH Orchards	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Allow a 1ha block to be subdivided off 1387 Coatesville-Riverhead Highway, Kumeu.			
6920-2	RPH Orchards	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Allow 1 ha sub-dividable blocks on all properties on the Coatesville-Riverhead Highway between Kaipara-Portage Road and SH 16 on the eastern side of the Coatesville-Riverhead Highway (the same side as the two new subdivisions).	2554	Mike Wood	Oppose in Part
6921-1	David H Craig	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Delete the rules requiring a resource consent for planting forestry over 2ha per title.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
6921-2	David H Craig	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Introduce economic incentives for landowners on the Awhitu Peninsula to plant native trees on uneconomic parts of their farms.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
6922-1	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	D5.2 Zone description, objectives and policies	Retain Marina zone, particularly the implementation of a single zone over both the landward and seaward components of a marina.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-2	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.2 Area based planning tools	Retain site specific precincts in the PAUP, particularly marina precincts.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-3	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain objectives and policies, particularly those integrating transport with growth and focusing development along frequent transport routes.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-4	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Objective 3 as follows: Land within and adjacent to centres, frequent public transport routes and public transport facilities is the primary focus for residential intensification with a lesser degree of intensification in surrounding neighbourhoods.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-5	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(b) as follows: b. in areas close to the frequent public transport routes and public transport facilities	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-6	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Retain objectives and policies.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-7	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend Objective 5 as follows: The risk of subdivision, use and development in the coastal environment being adversely affected by coastal hazards is minimised to a reasonable and practical level.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-7	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend Objective 5 as follows: The risk of subdivision, use and development in the coastal environment being adversely affected by coastal hazards is minimised to a reasonable and practical level.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
6922-8	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Delete Policy 1.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-9	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend Policy 2(a) as follows: a. concentrating and intensifying subdivision, use and development within areas already characterised by development and where natural character values are already compromised	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6922-9	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend Policy 2(a) as follows: a. concentrating <u>and intensifying</u> subdivision, use and development within areas already characterised by development and where natural character values are already compromised	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
6922-10	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend Policy 4 as follows: Maintain ... that: a. have a functional need to be located below MHWS; <u>or b. are for public benefit and/or that enable recreational access and use of the CMA by the public, including infrastructure that cannot be reasonably or practicably be located outside the CMA, including existing uses, or c. enable the cultural or traditional use of the CMA by Mana Whenua.</u>	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-11	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend Policy 5 as follows: Provide for activities that are necessary to allow for the on-going use and operation of infrastructure and existing activities in the CMA, including port <u>and ferry transport</u> activities, while avoiding significant adverse effects to the extent practicable, and avoiding, remedying or mitigating other adverse effects.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-12	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Add new policy as follows: <u>6. Where reasonable and practicable, land adjacent to ferry terminals is used for intensive urban development.</u>	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-13	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.2 Public access & open space - coastal environment	Retain objectives and policies.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
6922-13	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.2 Public access & open space - coastal environment	Retain objectives and policies.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-14	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.2 Public access & open space - coastal environment	Amend Objective 3 as follows: Public access is restricted where necessary to <u>ensure meet</u> health or safety <u>and security requirements</u> , the efficient and safe operation of activities, or to protect the value of areas that are sensitive to disturbance.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-14	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.2 Public access & open space - coastal environment	Amend Objective 3 as follows: Public access is restricted where necessary to <u>ensure meet</u> health or safety <u>and security requirements</u> , the efficient and safe operation of activities, or to protect the value of areas that are sensitive to disturbance.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6922-15	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.2 Public access & open space - coastal environment	Amend Policy 3(b) as follows: b. identifying and providing areas for particular recreational use where this ensures the <u>most</u> -efficient use of space, and supports the provision of land-based facilities for those uses	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-16	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.2 Public access & open space - coastal environment	Retain Policy 5, particularly clause (g).	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-17	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	D5.1.1 Background, objectives and policies	Retain objectives and policies.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-18	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	D5.1.1 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new objective, to be numbered as 1, as follows: <u>Where appropriate to provide for drainage, reclamation and declamation which provide for enhanced public access and/or for social and economic opportunities.</u>	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-19	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	D5.1.1 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 1(b) as follows: b. the reclamation or drainage is necessary to enable the construction and/or efficient operation of infrastructure, including but not limited to, ports, marinas, airports, roads, pipelines, electricity transmission, railways, ferry terminals, <u>boat launching ramps, slipways and electricity generation, where they comply with other relevant policies</u>	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-19	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	D5.1.1 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 1(b) as follows: b. the reclamation or drainage is necessary to enable the construction and/or efficient operation of infrastructure, including but not limited to, ports, marinas, airports, roads, pipelines, electricity transmission, railways, ferry terminals, <u>boat launching ramps, slipways and electricity generation, where they comply with other relevant policies</u>	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support
6922-20	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	D5.1.1 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 as follows: Provide for reclamation and works that are necessary to enable the repair and upgrade of existing reclamations and seawalls, <u>for infrastructure, for enhanced public access and for extension of existing marinas.</u>	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-21	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Dredging include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.3 Background, objectives and policies	Retain objectives and policies.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
6922-21	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Dredging include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.3 Background, objectives and policies	Retain objectives and policies.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-22	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Dredging include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.3 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 as follows: The adverse environmental effects on the CMA from dredging are avoided, remedied, or mitigated <u>to a reasonable and practical level.</u>	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-23	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Dredging include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.3 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 3 as follows: The safe and efficient operation of <u>significant infrastructure and marinas</u> is enabled, including through undertaking dredging where necessary.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-24	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Dredging include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.3 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 1 as follows: Enable dredging within navigational channels <u>in the General Coastal Marine zone and within the Minor Port, Defence, Ferry Terminal, Marina zones and the City Centre waterfront precincts, to provide for their ongoing use.</u>	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-25	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Dredging include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.3 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 as follows: Enable dredging to be undertaken to maintain the safe and efficient operation of <u>significant</u> infrastructure and minimise the risk of flooding and erosion, including dredging that is necessary for: ...	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-26	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Dredging include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.3 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 4 as follows: <u>Where practicable,</u> Require dredging in the GCM zone to be undertaken at a time that will avoid, or minimise, adverse effects on marine mammals, bird roosting, nesting and feeding, and recreational users of the CMA.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-27	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Retain objectives and policies.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
6922-27	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Retain objectives and policies.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6922-28	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 9 to read as follows: Consider <del>use and development to providing e</del> for a new Marina zone or to extend an existing Marina zone to be generally appropriate in locations: ... (b) where there is an <u>existing water-based transport or recreation function, such as existing ferry services, and the addition or extension of a marina consolidates this function [submission lists sub-clause (c) but detail matches sub-clause (b)].</u>	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-29	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	D5.1.15 Background, objectives and policies	Retain objectives and policies.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
6922-29	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	D5.1.15 Background, objectives and policies	Retain objectives and policies.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-30	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	D5.1.15 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 5(c) as follows: reduce the need for a new structures elsewhere.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-31	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	D5.2 Zone description, objectives and policies	Retain objectives and policies..	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-32	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	D5.2 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 as follows: Marina <u>and supporting</u> activities are located within a Marina zone, which encompasses the CMA and any adjoining land used for marina-related activity.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-33	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	D5.2 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 2 to read as follows: Marina facilities are <u>used</u> , developed, <u>used</u> , maintained, refurbished, reconstructed <u>or extended</u> , and berthage maximised while avoiding, remedying or mitigating adverse effects on the coastal environment to an appropriate level, while recognising the benefits obtained from Marinas.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-34	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	D5.2 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 4 as follows: Activities that have a functional requirement for a coastal location are <u>prioritised-provided for</u> in Marina zones.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-35	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	D5.2 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 5 to read as follows: Access to the waterfront for berth holders and the public is <u>preserved or maintained and enhanced</u> .	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-36	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	D5.2 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 1 as follows: Provide for use, development, <u>extension</u> , repair, maintenance, refurbishment, and reconstruction in existing marinas that avoids, remedies or mitigates to a <u>reasonable and practical level</u> adverse effects on the coastal environment, including adjacent land zoned for residential or open space purposes.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-37	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	D5.2 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3 as follows: Provide for existing and new ferry terminal facilities and operations at Half Moon Bay, Bayswater, Pine Harbour, Gulf Harbour and West Harbour marinas.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-38	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	D5.2 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 5 as follows: Encourage additional berthage to be created within a <u>Marina zones</u> where this is practicable and will avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects on the environment including: ...	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-39	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	D5.2 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 7 to read as follows: <u>Design and provide for wave attenuation devices in a manner which meets the required design objectives to allow for the safe and efficient operation of the Marina</u> .	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-40	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	D5.2 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 8 as follows: Require any marina development to be of a scale, design and materials and located so that it remedies or mitigates to a <u>reasonable and practical level</u> adverse effects on the coastal environment, particularly the following: a. the <u>natural-existing</u> character of the coastal environment ... i. the need for capital works and maintenance dredging within the marina and any approach/entrance channel, <u>options for disposal, measures to address any contaminants in dredged material, and effects of dredging on water quality</u> j. effects on other users of the CMA including existing moorings and public boat ramps ( <u>except when being relocated or removed as part of the development</u> ) ...	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-41	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	D5.2 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 10 as follows: Require, <u>where necessary</u> , mitigation for any loss of public access to, along and within the CMA, including providing facilities such as public boat ramps, and alternative access for other recreational users <u>such as windsurfers, kayakers and kite boarders</u> .	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-42	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	D5.2 Zone description, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 11 so long as amendments are made to the General rules or Marina zone rules allowing for precinct plans to be approved or modified through a resource consent process.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
6922-42	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	D5.2 Zone description, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 11 so long as amendments are made to the General rules or Marina zone rules allowing for precinct plans to be approved or modified through a resource consent process.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-43	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	D5.2 Zone description, objectives and policies	Delete and replace Policy 11 with a policy and supporting rules which allow framework plans to be approved through the resource consent process in the Marina zone, including the ability for framework plans to be approved and to replace existing precinct plans in part or in full.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
6922-43	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	D5.2 Zone description, objectives and policies	Delete and replace Policy 11 with a policy and supporting rules which allow framework plans to be approved through the resource consent process in the Marina zone, including the ability for framework plans to be approved and to replace existing precinct plans in part or in full.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-44	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Precincts - South	Pine Harbour		Retain precinct.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-45	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Precincts - South	Pine Harbour		Amend description [in F6.21] as follows: ... The Pine Harbour precinct plan includes provision for a road connection with Karaka Road in the event that the <u>existing reserve located at the Karaka Road and Sunkist Bay Road intersection is not developed</u> <u>Sunkist Road extension to Pine Harbour is not progressed in a timely manner by Auckland Transport</u> ... <u>The long term objective is to investigate the rehabilitation of the watercourse with riparian planting on either side where practicable. The stormwater management area is to remain in private ownership and is not required to be vested in the council.</u>	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-46	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Precincts - South	Pine Harbour		Amend Description for Sub-precinct A [in F6.21]: Marina Area 1 - Industry as follows: Area 1 has a maximum building height of <u>18m</u> <del>9m</del>	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6922-47	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Precincts - South	Pine Harbour		Amend Description for Sub-precinct A [in F6.21]: Marina Area 2 - Commercial as follows: Area 2 covers the existing commercial buildings and the additional area which may be required for future commercial buildings <del>servicing the marina and marine related uses, such as marine retail and offices</del> . Area 2 does not provide for marine industrial activities. <del>Area 2 is located adjacent to the current ferry berthing area.</del>	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-48	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Precincts - South	Pine Harbour		Delete the first sentence under both Objectives and Policies [in F6.21] which refer to the objectives or policies listed under the Marina, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-49	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend Rule 1.4 Applying for resource consent to read as follows ... Making a resource consent application ...Where a proposal involves several activities with different types of consent activity status these will be bundled together and assessed as a single activity in accordance with the more onerous activity status except that (i) there will be no bundling of consent activity status or assessments as between regional and district plans, whether operative or proposed.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-50	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.2 Area based planning tools	Add a new section on Precinct Plans, similar to Section 2.6 Framework Plans that provides for precinct plans to be introduced through the resource consent rather than the plan change process. See submission for further details [page 14/37 of submission - see also submission points 42 and 43 of same submission].	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-51	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend Rule 2.7.1.26 General information requirements to either delete or refine the requirement for a specialist fire report.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-52	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete and replace 2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment with provisions that provide more certainty for landowners. See submission for specific details [page 15/37 of submission].	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-53	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Amend section to clarify which rules apply to the Marina zone, particularly 1.4 Construction noise.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-54	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Apply the General Business zone rules to the Marina zone.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-55	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend development control 3.1(1)(iii) Traffic Generation as follows: this rule does not apply in the City Centre, Metropolitan Centre, Town Centre, <u>Marina</u> or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zones <u>and the Gulf Harbour and Pine Harbour precincts</u> .	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-56	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain Table 4 rate of 0.35 per berth for Marinas as provided development control 3.2 Number of parking and loading spaces.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-57	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Amend 1. Activity Table to clarify that within the Coastal Inundation overlay only have to be considered under "Development - coastal inundation and sea level rise".	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-57	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Amend 1. Activity Table to clarify that within the Coastal Inundation overlay only have to be considered under "Development - coastal inundation and sea level rise".	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
6922-58	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Delete control 2.1(2) Permitted activities - development in coastal areas.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-58	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Delete control 2.1(2) Permitted activities - development in coastal areas.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
6922-59	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14 Introduction	Amend Introduction under the header 'Stormwater diversion and discharge rules' as follows: ... To avoid doubt, stormwater from a private site directed to <u>any part of the Auckland Council</u> a reticulated public stormwater network is considered part of the stormwater network discharge provided it meets the requirements of any relevant stormwater network discharge consent ( <u>where any such consent is held</u> ). ...	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-60	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Provide all Council stormwater network discharge consents on the Auckland Council website.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-61	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Land use control 2.3 Industrial activities.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-62	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Add a specific activity for subdivision in precincts to create a lot for any controlled or restricted discretionary activity as Controlled or Discretionary if the subdivision does not comply.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-63	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete Rule 6.12 'Universal access'.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-64	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Dredging include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.3 Activity table	Amend the activity status of 'Maintenance dredging' to Restricted Discretionary in the General Coastal Marine zone and the SEA - M2 overlay.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
6922-64	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Dredging include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.3 Activity table	Amend the activity status of 'Maintenance dredging' to Restricted Discretionary in the General Coastal Marine zone and the SEA - M2 overlay.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-65	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Add the same matters of discretion and assessment criteria for Maintenance dredging as in the Marina zone.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-66	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Dredging include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.3 Activity table	Amend the activity status of 'Capital works dredging' to Restricted Discretionary in the General Coastal Marine zone and the SEA - M2 overlay.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-67	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Add the same matters of discretion and assessment criteria for Capital works dredging as in the Marina zone.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6922-68	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Amend the activity status of 'Extension or alteration of existing lawful CMA structures or buildings' from Discretionary to Restricted Discretionary in the General Coastal Marine zone and the SEA - M2 overlay.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-68	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Amend the activity status of 'Extension or alteration of existing lawful CMA structures or buildings' from Discretionary to Restricted Discretionary in the General Coastal Marine zone and the SEA - M2 overlay.	3349	Dan Alpe, The Boatshed Trust, Ohakune Self Storage Limited and Sunrise Holdings 2003 Limited	Support
6922-69	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Add the same matters of discretion and assessment criteria for 'Extension or alteration of existing lawful CMA structures or buildings' as in the Marina zone.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-70	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Delete Land and water use control 2.1 Noise.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-71	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Amend Land and water use control 2.6(3) 'Dredging: River mouth dredging; dredging to maintain or gain access to an existing lawful structure; and dredging to clear the exit of any lawful stormwater outfall or pipe' to read as follows: <u>The extent to which sediment mobilisation and dispersal is minimised.</u>	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-72	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Delete Land and water use control 2.7(1) 'CMA disturbance related to scientific or engineering investigations and mineral prospecting, mineral exploration'.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-72	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Delete Land and water use control 2.7(1) 'CMA disturbance related to scientific or engineering investigations and mineral prospecting, mineral exploration'.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
6922-73	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	I7.1 Activity tables and I7.2 Notification	Delete the Introduction statement referring to the General Coastal Marine zone and the Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-74	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	I7.4/I7.5 Assessment, I7.6 Special information requirements	Amend assessment criteria 5(2) to remove reference to relevant assessment criteria relating to the Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation zone in the General Coastal Marine zone.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-75	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	I7.1 Activity tables and I7.2 Notification	Add a new paragraph to the Introduction as follows: <u>The rules or conditions within a precinct (or a consented precinct) takes precedence over the same rules in the Marina zone or an Auckland-wide provision, whether more restrictive or enabling.</u>	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-76	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	I7.1 Activity tables and I7.2 Notification	Add a new paragraph to the Marina zone, particularly sections 1, 3 and 5, as follows: The rules or conditions within a precinct (or a consented precinct) takes precedence over the same rules in the Marina zone or an Auckland-wide provision, whether more restrictive or enabling.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-77	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend the Framework Plan process to be used by those Marinas not covered by a specific precinct while also adding new Matters of discretion and Assessment criteria for Marinas. See submission for further details [pages 19 to 20/37 and pages 28 to 31/37 of submission].	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-78	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	I7.1 Activity tables and I7.2 Notification	Add a new activity to Activity Tables 1 and 2 to provide for the approval of a new precinct plan or modification of an existing precinct plan as a Restricted Discretionary activity.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-79	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	I7.1 Activity tables and I7.2 Notification	Retain Activity Tables 1, 2 and 3.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-80	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	I7.1 Activity tables and I7.2 Notification	Amend the activity status of 'Food and Beverage' in Activity Table 2 to Permitted on land.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-81	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	I7.1 Activity tables and I7.2 Notification	Amend the activity status of 'Marine industry other marine and port activities' in Activity Table 2 to Permitted on land.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-82	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	I7.1 Activity tables and I7.2 Notification	Delete 5(1)(2) Assessment criteria for 'Marine industry other marine and port activities'.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-83	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	I7.1 Activity tables and I7.2 Notification	Amend the activity status of 'Observation areas, viewing platforms, boardwalks and boat launching facilities' in Activity Table 3 to Controlled on land.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-84	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	I7.1 Activity tables and I7.2 Notification	Amend the activity status of 'Maritime passenger facilities established after the date of plan notification' in Activity Table 3 to Permitted in both the Coastal Marine Area and on land.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-85	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	I7.4/I7.5 Assessment, I7.6 Special information requirements	Delete 5(1)(2) Assessment criteria for 'Maritime passenger facilities established after the date of plan notification'.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-86	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	I7.1 Activity tables and I7.2 Notification	Amend the activity status of all 'Offices' in Activity Table 2 to Permitted on land.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-87	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	I7.1 Activity tables and I7.2 Notification	Add to Rule 2. Notification as follows: Resource consent applications for precinct plans (or modifications to precinct plans) will be subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-88	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	I7.3 Land and water use controls/I7.3 development controls	Amend Land use control 3.1 Marine retail as follows: 1. The gross floor area of an individual retail tenancy must not exceed <del>400m<sup>2</sup></del> 500m <sup>2</sup> . 2. <del>The total cumulative gross floor area of retail activities within the site must not exceed 300m<sup>2</sup>.</del>	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-89	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	I7.3 Land and water use controls/I7.3 development controls	Amend Development control 4.1 Building height as follows: ... 2. Buildings must not exceed <del>9m</del> 18m in height above ground level when located on land. 3. Structures such as travel lifts and boat stacking (not within buildings) must not exceed <del>42m</del> 18m in height above ground level when located on land. ...	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-90	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	I7.3 Land and water use controls/I7.3 development controls	Delete Development control 4.2 Yards.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-91	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	I7.3 Land and water use controls/I7.3 development controls	Amend Development control 4.3 Building coverage as follows: 1. The maximum permitted building coverage or cumulative total area of buildings on land must not exceed <del>45</del> 50 per cent of the land area in the zone.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6922-92	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	17.3 Land and water use controls/17.3 development controls	Delete Development control 4.4 Height in relation to boundary.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-93	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	17.4/17.5 Assessment, 17.6 Special information requirements	Amend 5.2(1)(a)(ix) Assessment criteria as follows: ix. the need for capital works and maintenance dredging within the marina and any approach/entrance channel, <del>options for disposal, measures to address any contaminants in dredged material, and effects of dredging on water quality</del>	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-94	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	17.4/17.5 Assessment, 17.6 Special information requirements	Delete 5.2(4)(d) Assessment criteria.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-95	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	17.4/17.5 Assessment, 17.6 Special information requirements	Amend 5.2(4)(e) Assessment criteria as follows: Measures should be taken to <u>maintain or enhance</u> public access to the CMA.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-96	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	17.4/17.5 Assessment, 17.6 Special information requirements	Amend 5.2(4)(g) Assessment criteria as follows: The activity should avoid, remedy or mitigate <u>to a reasonable and practical level</u> adverse effects on the amenity of the locality arising from use of the facility, including by controlling noise and hours of operation.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-97	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	17.4/17.5 Assessment, 17.6 Special information requirements	Delete 6.1 Design Statement and replace with amendments as provided for in submission [pages 30 and 31/37 of submission].	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-98	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Precincts - South	Pine Harbour		Amend the activity status of 'Food and beverage' in Sub-precinct A - Area 2 to Permitted in K6.21.1 Activity table.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-99	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Precincts - South	Pine Harbour		Amend the activity status of 'Marine retail' in Sub-precinct A - Area 1 to Permitted in K6.21.1 Activity table.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-100	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Precincts - South	Pine Harbour		Add a new specific activity table for Sub-precinct B using the same activity status that is provided for the Village Square zone in Rule 17.17.9.2 of the Manukau District Plan as well as providing for 'Excavation works associated with the creation of new water space which will become part of the coastal marine area' as a Controlled activity. See submission for further details [page 24/27 of submission].	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-101	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Precincts - South	Pine Harbour		Add matters of discretion and assessment criteria for 'Excavation works associated with the creation of new water space which will become part of the coastal marine area' as a Controlled activity. See submission for further details [page 24/27 of submission].	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-102	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Precincts - South	Pine Harbour		Amend the activity status of 'Dwellings' in Sub-precinct C to Controlled in K6.21.1 Activity Table.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-103	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Precincts - South	Pine Harbour		Add the activity 'Bed and Breakfast Accommodation' to Sub-precinct C as a Permitted activity in K6.21.1 Activity Table.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-104	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Precincts - South	Pine Harbour		Add matters of control and assessment criteria for 'Bed and breakfast accommodation' as in the current Pine Harbour Marina zone rules under 17.15.10.2 of the Manukau District Plan. See submission for further details [page 24/37 of submission].	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-105	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Precincts - South	Pine Harbour		Amend the activity status of 'Dairies' in Sub-precinct C from Restricted Discretionary to Controlled in K6.21.1 Activity Table.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-106	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Precincts - South	Pine Harbour		Amend the activity status of 'Restaurants and Cafes' in Sub-precinct C from Restricted Discretionary to Controlled in K6.21.1 Activity Table.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-107	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Precincts - South	Pine Harbour		Amend the activity status of 'Food and beverage' in Sub-precinct C from Restricted Discretionary to Controlled in K6.21.1 Activity Table.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-108	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Precincts - South	Pine Harbour		Amend the activity status of 'Offices' in Sub-precinct C from Restricted Discretionary to Controlled in K6.21.1 Activity Table.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-109	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Precincts - South	Pine Harbour		Amend the activity status of 'Community facilities' in Sub-precinct C from Restricted Discretionary to Controlled in K6.21.1 Activity Table.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-110	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Precincts - South	Pine Harbour		Add matters of control and assessment criteria for Dairies, Restaurants and cafes, Food and Beverage, Offices and Community facilities as in the current Pine Harbour Marina zone rules under 17.15.10 of the Manukau District Plan. See submission for further details [page 25/37 of submission].	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-111	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Precincts - South	Pine Harbour		Delete and replace K6.21.2 Land use controls with Rule 2 with the development standards table under Rule 17.15.9.3.2 of the Manukau District Plan. See submission for further details [page 25/37 of submission].	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-112	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Precincts - South	Pine Harbour		Delete and replace Development controls K6.21.3.2 Height and K6.21.3.3 Building coverage and impervious surface with Rule 3.2 and 3.3 and the development standards table under Rule 17.15.9.3.2 of the Manukau District Plan. See submission for further details [page 25/37 of submission].	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-113	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Precincts - South	Pine Harbour		Amend the height in Development control K6.21.3.2 Height for Area 1 to 18m.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-114	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Precincts - South	Pine Harbour		Add the 'building restriction line' from the Pine Harbour zone in the Manukau District Plan.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Oppose
6922-115	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Precincts - South	Pine Harbour		Amend Development control K6.21.3.4 Maritime passenger operations and facilities as follows: 1. A <del>ferry terminal</del> terminus must be provided at all times.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-116	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Precincts - South	Pine Harbour		Delete Development control K6.21.3.6 Road Connection.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-117	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Zoning	Coastal		Increase the extent of the Marina zone at Pine Harbour, Beachlands, as shown in Annexure C [pages 34 to 37/37 of submission].	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-118	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone the reserves adjoining Pine Harbour from Public Open Space - Conservation to Public Open Space - Informal Recreation.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6922-119	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Delete the SEA-M2-43a from any area zoned as a Marina [Turanga Creek Estuary].	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-120	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Delete the additional subdivision control overlay from 96 Karaka Road, Beachlands.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-121	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	Coastal inundation - maps only	Delete or refine the coastal inundation overlay, particularly from Pine Harbour marina.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-122	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Refine flood plain and flood prone area overlays to reflect the Council flood modelling for the catchment [inferred to be the catchment for 96 Karaka Road, Beachlands].	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-123	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete or refine the extent of the Mana Whenua overlay - ID 2821 to ensure its listing meets the requirement of Part 2 and S31 and 32 of the RMA.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6922-124	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Refine the extent of place for ID 1290 at 20 and 23 Tui Brae, Beachlands. See submission for further details [page 27/37 of submission].	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
6923-1	Keith Matheson	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Reduce the minimum site size in the Rural and Coastal Settlement zone to 2,500m <sup>2</sup> .	1570	The Makgill Brothers	Support
6923-1	Keith Matheson	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Reduce the minimum site size in the Rural and Coastal Settlement zone to 2,500m <sup>2</sup> .	3281	Dalton Family Trust	Oppose
6923-2	Keith Matheson	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete all SEAs from private freehold land.	1570	The Makgill Brothers	Support
6923-2	Keith Matheson	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete all SEAs from private freehold land.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
6924-1	Forsyth Family Trust	Zoning	South		Rezone 1 West Road, Clevedon from Rural Production to Countryside Living Zone			
6925-1	Allan A Shanahan	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete Overlay and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi.			
6925-2	Allan A Shanahan	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete Overlay and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi.			
6925-3	Allan A Shanahan	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Grade the Sites of significance to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded various degrees of protection and obligation.			
6925-4	Allan A Shanahan	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Grade the Sites of value to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded varying degrees of protection and obligation.			
6925-5	Allan A Shanahan	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Explain to all affected parties the impact of, and the obligations required of the landowners, when a place is designated a Site of Significance or Value to Mana Whenua.			
6925-6	Allan A Shanahan	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 Cultural Impact Assessment.			
6925-7	Allan A Shanahan	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove the requirement to obtain Cultural Impact Assessment from iwi. Make the council the agency responsible for preparing any Cultural Impact Assessment where the council deems it necessary.			
6925-8	Allan A Shanahan	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend B1.4 by deleting the statement 'It is important to build stable and equal partnerships which enable Mana Whenua to actively and meaningfully participate in the management of natural resources'. This appears in the third paragraph under the heading 'Decision making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation'.			
6925-9	Allan A Shanahan	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend B1.4 by deleting the bullet point 'Enable Mana Whenua to participate in co-management of natural resources'. This statement appears under the heading 'Auckland Plan strategic direction and priorities'.			
6925-10	Allan A Shanahan	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend B5.1 by deleting Policies 3 and 4.			
6925-11	Allan A Shanahan	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all provisions in the PAUP calling for partnership arrangements, shared governance, co-management, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to Mana Whenua.			
6925-12	Allan A Shanahan	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Prior to entering any co-governance arrangements, hold a referendum on whether the governance of physical and natural resources should be shared in partnership with Mana Whenua.			
6925-13	Allan A Shanahan	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Ensure that management decisions regarding freshwater resources, in Policy 5, lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua.	2161	Democracy Action	Support
6925-13	Allan A Shanahan	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Ensure that management decisions regarding freshwater resources, in Policy 5, lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua.	2266	Karaka Residents and Ratepayers Association	Support
6925-13	Allan A Shanahan	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Ensure that management decisions regarding freshwater resources, in Policy 5, lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua.	2363	Lee W Short	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6925-13	Allan A Shanahan	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Ensure that management decisions regarding freshwater resources, in Policy 5, lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua.	2679	Hugh J Cronwright	Support
6925-13	Allan A Shanahan	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Ensure that management decisions regarding freshwater resources, in Policy 5, lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua.	2812	Lesley A Munro	Support
6925-13	Allan A Shanahan	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Ensure that management decisions regarding freshwater resources, in Policy 5, lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua.	3357	Democracy Action	Support
6925-13	Allan A Shanahan	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Ensure that management decisions regarding freshwater resources, in Policy 5, lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua.	3384	Lee Short	Support
6925-14	Allan A Shanahan	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 4-9 - Take and use of water	Ensure that management decisions regarding freshwater resources, in Policy 11, lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua.			
6926-1	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	D5.2 Zone description, objectives and policies	Retain Marina zone, particularly the implementation of a single zone over both the landward and seaward components of a marina.			
6926-2	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Retain objectives and policies.			
6926-3	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend Objective 5 as follows: The risk of subdivision, use and development in the coastal environment being adversely affected by coastal hazards is minimised to a reasonable and practical level.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
6926-4	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Delete Policy 1.			
6926-5	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend Policy 2(a) as follows: a. concentrating <u>and intensifying</u> subdivision, use and development within areas already characterised by development and where natural character values are already compromised	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
6926-6	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend Policy 4 as follows: Maintain ... that: a. have a functional need to be located below MHWs; <u>or b. are for public benefit and/or that enable recreational access and use of the CMA by the public</u> , including infrastructure that cannot be reasonably or practicably be located outside the CMA, including existing uses, <u>or c. enable the cultural or traditional use of the CMA by Mana Whenua.</u>			
6926-7	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend Policy 5 as follows: Provide for activities that are necessary to allow for the on-going use and operation of infrastructure and existing activities in the CMA, including port and ferry transport activities, while avoiding significant adverse effects to the extent practicable, and avoiding, remedying or mitigating other adverse effects.			
6926-8	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.2 Public access & open space - coastal environment	Retain objectives and policies.			
6926-9	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.2 Public access & open space - coastal environment	Amend Objective 3 as follows: Public access is restricted where necessary to <del>ensure</del> <u>meet</u> health or safety <u>and security</u> requirements, the efficient and safe operation of activities, or to protect the value of areas that are sensitive to disturbance.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6926-10	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.2 Public access & open space - coastal environment	And Policy 3(b) as follows: b. identifying and providing areas for particular recreational use where this ensures the <del>most</del> efficient use of space, and supports the provision of land-based facilities for those uses			
6926-11	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7.2 Public access & open space - coastal environment	Retain Policy 5, particularly clause (g).			
6926-12	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	D5.1.1 Background, objectives and policies	Retain objectives and policies.			
6926-13	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	D5.1.1 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new objective, to be numbered as 1, as follows: <u>Where appropriate to provide for drainage, reclamation and declamation which provide for enhanced public access and/or for social and economic opportunities.</u>			
6926-14	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	D5.1.1 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 1(b) as follows: b. the reclamation or drainage is necessary to enable the construction and/or efficient operation of infrastructure, including but not limited to, ports, marinas, airports, roads, pipelines, electricity transmission, railways, ferry terminals, <u>boat launching ramps, slipways and electricity generation, where they comply with other relevant policies</u>			
6926-15	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	D5.1.1 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 as follows: Provide for reclamation and works that are necessary to enable the repair and upgrade of existing reclamations and seawalls, <u>for infrastructure, for enhanced public access and for extension of existing marinas.</u>			
6926-16	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Dredging include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.3 Background, objectives and policies	Retain objectives and policies.			
6926-17	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Dredging include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.3 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 as follows: The adverse environmental effects on the CMA from dredging are avoided, remedied, or mitigated to a reasonable and practical level.			
6926-18	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Dredging include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.3 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 3 as follows: The safe and efficient operation of <u>significant</u> infrastructure and marinas is enabled, including through undertaking dredging where necessary.			
6926-19	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Dredging include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.3 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 1 as follows: Enable dredging within navigational channels in the General Coastal Marine zone and within the Minor Port, Defence, Ferry Terminal, Marina zones and the City Centre waterfront precincts, to provide for their ongoing use.			
6926-20	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Dredging include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.3 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 as follows: Enable dredging to be undertaken to maintain the safe and efficient operation of <u>significant</u> infrastructure and minimise the risk of flooding and erosion, including dredging that is necessary for: ...			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6926-21	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Dredging include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.3 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 4 as follows: <u>Where practicable</u> , Require dredging in the GCM zone to be undertaken at a time that will avoid, or minimise, adverse effects on marine mammals, bird roosting, nesting and feeding, and recreational users of the CMA.			
6926-22	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Retain objectives and policies.			
6926-23	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 9 as follows: Consider <del>use and development to provide</del> <u>providing e</u> for a new Marina zone <u>or to extend an existing Marina zone</u> to be generally appropriate in locations: ...			
6926-24	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	D5.1.15 Background, objectives and policies	Retain objectives and policies.			
6926-25	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	D5.1.15 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 5(c) as follows: reduce the need for a new structures elsewhere.			
6926-26	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	D5.2 Zone description, objectives and policies	Retain objectives and policies.			
6926-27	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	D5.2 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 as follows: Marina <u>and supporting</u> activities are located within a Marina zone, which encompasses the CMA and any adjoining land used for marina-related activity.			
6926-28	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	D5.2 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 2 as follows: Marina facilities are <del>use d</del> , <u>developed, used, maintained, refurbished, reconstructed or extended</u> , and berthage maximised while avoiding, remedying or mitigating adverse effects on the coastal environment.			
6926-29	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	D5.2 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 4 as follows: Activities that have a functional requirement for a coastal location are <del>prioritised</del> <u>provided for</u> in Marina zones.			
6926-30	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	D5.2 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 5 as follows: Access to the waterfront for berth holders and the public is <del>preserved or maintained</del> and enhanced.			
6926-31	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	D5.2 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 1 as follows: Provide for use, development, <u>extension</u> , repair, maintenance, refurbishment, and reconstruction in existing marinas that avoids, remedies or mitigates <u>to an</u> reasonable and practical level adverse effects on the coastal environment, including adjacent land zoned for residential or open space purposes.			
6926-32	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	D5.2 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 7 to read as follows: <u>Design and provide for wave attenuation devices in a manner which meets the required design objectives to allow for the safe and efficient operation of the Marina.</u>			
6926-33	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	D5.2 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 8 to read as follows: Require any marina development to be of a scale, design and materials and located so that it remedies or mitigates to a reasonable and practical level adverse effects on the coastal environment, particularly the following: a. the <del>natural</del> <u>existing</u> character of the coastal environment ... i. the need for capital works and maintenance dredging within the marina and any approach/entrance channel, <del>options for disposal, measures to address any contaminants in dredged material, and effects of dredging on water quality</del> j. effects on other users of the CMA including existing moorings and public boat ramps (except when being relocated or removed as part of the development) ...			
6926-34	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	D5.2 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 10 as follows: Require, <u>where necessary</u> , mitigation for any loss of public access to, along and within the CMA, including providing facilities such as public boat ramps, and alternative access for other recreational users <del>such as windsurfers, kayakers and kite boarders</del> .			
6926-35	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	D5.2 Zone description, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 11 so long as amendments are made to the General rules or Marina zone rules allowing for precinct plans to be approved or modified through a resource consent process.			
6926-36	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	D5.2 Zone description, objectives and policies	Delete and replace Policy 11 with a policy and supporting rules which allow framework plans to be approved through the resource consent process in the Marina zone, including the ability for framework plans to be approved and to replace existing precinct plans in part or in full.			
6926-37	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend rule 1.4 Applying for resource consent to read as follows ... Making a resource consent application ...Where a proposal involves several activities with different types of consent activity status these will be bundled together and assessed as a single activity in accordance with the more onerous activity status except that (i) there will be no bundling of consent activity status or assessments as between regional and district plans, whether operative or proposed.			
6926-38	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.2 Area based planning tools	Add a new section on Precinct Plans, similar to Section 2.6 Framework Plans. See submission for further details [page 14/37 of submission - see also submission points 42 and 43 of same submission].			
6926-39	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend Rule 2.7.1.26 General information requirements to either delete or refine the requirement for a specialist fire report.			
6926-40	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete and replace 2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment with provisions that provide more certainty for landowners. See submission for specific details [page 11/23 of submission].			
6926-41	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend section to clarify which rules apply to the Marina zone, particularly 1.4 Construction noise.			
6926-42	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Apply the General Business zone rules to the Marina zone.			
6926-43	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend development control 3.1(1)(iii) Traffic Generation as follows: this rule does not apply in the City Centre, Metropolitan Centre, Town Centre, <u>Marina</u> or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zones <u>and the Gulf Harbour and Pine Harbour precincts</u> .	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
6926-44	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain Table 4 proposed parking rates for land adjacent to a public boat launching ramps and marinas in development control 3.2 Number of parking and loading spaces.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6926-45	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Amend 1. Activity Table to clarify that works within the Coastal Inundation overlay only have to be considered under "Development - coastal inundation and sea level rise".	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
6926-46	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Delete control 2.1(2) Permitted activities - development in coastal areas.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
6926-47	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	Water	Stormwater	H4.14 Introduction	Amend Introduction under the header 'Stormwater diversion and discharge rules' as follows: ... To avoid doubt, stormwater from a private site directed to <u>any part of the Auckland Council</u> a reticulated public stormwater network is considered part of the stormwater network discharge provided it meets the requirements of any relevant stormwater network discharge consent (where any such consent is held). ...			
6926-48	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Provide all Council stormwater network discharge consents on the Auckland Council website.			
6926-49	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Land use control 2.3 Industrial activities.			
6926-50	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Dredging include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.3 Activity table	Amend the activity status of 'Maintenance dredging' to Restricted Discretionary in the General Coastal Marine zone and the SEA - M2 overlay.			
6926-51	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Add the same matters of discretion and assessment criteria for Maintenance dredging as in the Marina zone.			
6926-52	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Delete Land and water use control 2.1 Noise.			
6926-53	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Delete Land and water use control 2.6(3) Dredging: River mouth dredging; dredging to maintain or gain access to an existing lawful structure; and dredging to clear the exit of any lawful stormwater outfall or pipe.			
6926-54	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Delete Land and water use control 2.7(1) CMA disturbance related to scientific or engineering investigations and mineral prospecting, mineral exploration.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
6926-55	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	I7.1 Activity tables and I7.2 Notification	Delete the Introduction statement referring to the General Coastal Marine zone and the Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation.			
6926-56	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	I7.4/I7.5 Assessment, I7.6 Special information requirements	Amend assessment criteria 5(2) to remove reference to relevant assessment criteria relating to the Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation zone in the General Coastal Marine zone.			
6926-57	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	I7.1 Activity tables and I7.2 Notification	Add a new paragraph to the Introduction as follows: <u>The rules or conditions within a precinct (or a consented precinct) takes precedence over the same rules in the Marina zone or an Auckland-wide provision, whether more restrictive or enabling.</u>			
6926-58	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	I7.1 Activity tables and I7.2 Notification	Add a new paragraph to the Marina zone, particularly sections 1, 3 and 5, as follows: <u>The rules or conditions within a precinct (or a consented precinct) takes precedence over the same rules in the Marina zone or an Auckland-wide provision, whether more restrictive or enabling.</u>			
6926-59	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	I7.1 Activity tables and I7.2 Notification	Amend the activity status of 'Food and Beverage' in Activity Table 2 to Permitted on land.			
6926-60	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	I7.1 Activity tables and I7.2 Notification	Amend the activity status of 'Marine industry other marine and port activities' in Activity Table 2 to Permitted on land.			
6926-61	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	I7.4/I7.5 Assessment, I7.6 Special information requirements	Delete 5(1)(2) Assessment criteria for 'Marine industry other marine and port activities'.			
6926-62	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	I7.1 Activity tables and I7.2 Notification	Amend the activity status of 'Observation areas, viewing platforms, boardwalks and boat launching facilities' in Activity Table 3 to Controlled on land.			
6926-63	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	I7.1 Activity tables and I7.2 Notification	Amend the activity status of all 'Offices' in Activity Table 2 to Permitted on land.			
6926-64	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend the Framework Plan process to be used by those Marinas not covered by a specific precinct while also adding new Matters of discretion and Assessment criteria for Marinas. See submission for further details [pages 15 to 16/23 and pages 20 to 22/23 of submission].			
6926-65	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	I7.1 Activity tables and I7.2 Notification	Add a new activity to Activity Tables 1 and 2 to provide for the approval of a new precinct plan or modification of an existing precinct plan as a Restricted Discretionary activity.			
6926-66	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	I7.1 Activity tables and I7.2 Notification	Add to Rule 2. Notification as follows: Resource consent applications for precinct plans (or modifications to precinct plans) will be subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA.			
6926-67	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	I7.3 Land and water use controls/I7.3 development controls	Amend Land use control 3.1 Marine retail as follows: 1. The gross floor area of an individual retail tenancy must not exceed 400m <sup>2</sup> 500m <sup>2</sup> . 2. <del>The total cumulative gross floor area of retail activities within the site must not exceed 300m<sup>2</sup>.</del>			
6926-68	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	I7.3 Land and water use controls/I7.3 development controls	Amend Development control 4.1 Building height as follows: 1. Buildings must not exceed 5m in height above mean sea level within the CMA <u>except at the Outdoor Boating Club (Tamaki Drive) where a 9m height control (measured from a level based on a 1 percent ARI storm tide event) shall be applied for any marine recreational building.</u>			
6926-69	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Other New Precincts	Add a precinct to the Outdoor Boating Club (Tamaki Drive) permitting a 9m height control for marine recreational buildings. See submission for further details [page 16/23 of submission].			
6926-70	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	I7.3 Land and water use controls/I7.3 development controls	Provide for buildings exceeding the 5m height control by up to 4m as a Restricted Discretionary activity and introduce specific matters of discretion and assessment criteria focused on effect on coastal character, efficient use of the Marina zoned land and public access.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6926-71	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	17.3 Land and water use controls/17.3 development controls	Amend Development control 4.1 Building height as follows: ... 2. Buildings must not exceed <del>9m</del> 18m in height above ground level when located on land 3. Structures such as travel lifts and boat stacking (not within buildings) must not exceed <del>42m</del> 18m in height above ground level when located on land. ...			
6926-72	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	17.3 Land and water use controls/17.3 development controls	Delete Development control 4.2 Yards.			
6926-73	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	17.3 Land and water use controls/17.3 development controls	Amend Development control 4.3 Building coverage as follows: 1. The maximum permitted building coverage or cumulative total area of buildings on land must not exceed <del>45</del> 50 per cent of the land area in the zone.			
6926-74	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	17.3 Land and water use controls/17.3 development controls	Delete Development control 4.4 Height in relation to boundary.			
6926-75	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	17.4/17.5 Assessment, 17.6 Special information requirements	Amend 5.2(1)(a)(ix) Assessment criteria as follows: ix. the need for capital works- and maintenance dredging within the marina and any approach/entrance channel, <del>options for disposal, measures to address any contaminants in dredged material, and effects of dredging on water quality</del>			
6926-76	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	17.4/17.5 Assessment, 17.6 Special information requirements	Delete 5.2(4)(d) Assessment criteria.			
6926-77	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	17.4/17.5 Assessment, 17.6 Special information requirements	Amend 5.2(4)(e) Assessment criteria as follows: Measures should be taken to <u>maintain or enhance</u> public access to the CMA.			
6926-78	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	17.4/17.5 Assessment, 17.6 Special information requirements	Amend 5.2(4)(g) Assessment criteria as follows: The activity should avoid, remedy or mitigate <u>to a reasonable and practical level</u> adverse effects on the amenity of the locality arising from use of the facility, including by controlling noise and hours of operation.			
6926-79	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	17.4/17.5 Assessment, 17.6 Special information requirements	Delete 6.1 Design Statement and replace with amendments are provided in submission. See submission for further details [pages 22 and 23/23 of submission].			
6926-80	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	Zoning	Central		Rezone Lot 2 DP 135204 (adjoining land owned by Auckland Council - Lot 2 DP 135204) from Public Open Space to Marina			
6926-81	Outdoor Boating Club of Auckland Incorporated	Designations	Auckland Transport	1620 Eastern Transport Corridor	Delete designation at 3-7 Tamaki Drive.	2935	Heart of the City	Support
6927-1	Greg Nikoloff	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Split Future Urban Zone into two sub-zones, one which relates to areas suitable for development in the next 10 years and another suitable for development beyond that date. The specific controls for the zoning, especially in "Future Urban (long term)", would reflect the direction of some future urban zoning developing earlier and some later.	1088	Peng Chen	Support
6927-2	Greg Nikoloff	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Remove or reduce front yard setback requirements particularly in zones where intensification is anticipated			
6927-3	Greg Nikoloff	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Remove density limits of four or more dwellings in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
6927-4	Greg Nikoloff	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Remove the density limits to the Mixed Housing Urban Zone			
6927-5	Greg Nikoloff	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove parking minimums from Mixed Housing Urban and Mixed Housing Suburban zones			
6927-6	Greg Nikoloff	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove parking minimums for Tavern activities			
6927-7	Greg Nikoloff	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Recognise some areas zoned for Mixed use development should have a significantly higher height limit to reflect their location close to high quality public transport infrastructure (e.g. Morningside, Newton)	3144	Neil Properties Limited	Support
6927-8	Greg Nikoloff	Zoning	Central		Rezone all areas between Morningside train station and St Lukes Shopping Centre, Mount Albert from Light Industrial to Mixed Use			
6927-9	Greg Nikoloff	Zoning	Central		Rezone the area bounded by May Road to the west, Mt Albert Road to the north, SH20 to the south and Mt Roskill Grammar to the east as Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings			
6927-10	Greg Nikoloff	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Add an "Additional height control" overlay to the sides of Great North Road between Ponsonby Road and Surrey Crescent to enable a higher height limit.			
6927-11	Greg Nikoloff	Zoning	Central		Rezone the areas within an 800m walk of Meadowbank train station to either Terraced Housing and Apartment or Mixed Housing Urban (or a combination).			
6927-12	Greg Nikoloff	Zoning	Central		Rezone the areas zoned Mixed Housing Suburban within the area bounded by New North Road in the west, the city fringe in the north, SH20 in the south and Great South Road in the east from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban			
6927-13	Greg Nikoloff	Zoning	Central		Rezone both sides of Great South Road between Greenlane East/West and Main Highway from Light Industrial to Mixed Use.	3766	Winger Motors Limited	Oppose in Part
6927-14	Greg Nikoloff	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain Rule 3.3 'Conversion of a dwelling into two dwellings'.			
6927-15	Greg Nikoloff	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain strong restrictions on retail and office activity outside centres zones			
6927-16	Greg Nikoloff	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain parking minimums in the various zones listed in Table 3 of Rule 3.2	3051	The Strand Trust	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6927-17	Greg Nikoloff	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the areas zoned Mixed Use, Terrace Housing and Apartment or Centre zoned sites which are close to rapid transit or high frequency public transport	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
6928-1	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	D5.2 Zone description, objectives and policies	Retain Marina zone, particularly the implementation of a single zone over both the landward and seaward components of a marina.			
6928-2	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Gulf Harbour Marina		Retain precinct.			
6928-3	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain objectives and policies.			
6928-4	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Objective 3 as follows: Land within and adjacent to centres, frequent public transport routes and <u>public transport</u> facilities is the primary focus for residential intensification with a lesser degree of intensification in surrounding neighbourhoods.			
6928-5	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(b) as follows: b. in areas close to the frequent public transport routes and <u>public transport</u> facilities			
6928-6	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Retain objectives and policies.			
6928-7	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend Objective 5 as follows: The risk of subdivision, use and development in the coastal environment being adversely affected by coastal hazards is minimised <u>to a reasonable and practical level</u> .	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
6928-8	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Delete Policy 1.			
6928-9	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend Policy 2(a) as follows: a. concentrating <u>and intensifying</u> subdivision, use and development within areas already characterised by development and where natural character values are already compromised	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
6928-10	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend Policy 4 as follows: Maintain the value of the coast as an open space area with free public access by limiting use, occupation and development in the CMA to activities that: a. have a functional need to be located below MHWs; <u>or</u> b. are for public benefit <u>and/or that enable recreational access and use of the CMA by the public</u> , including infrastructure that cannot be reasonably or practicably be located outside the CMA, including existing uses, <u>or</u> c. enable the cultural or traditional use of the CMA by Mana Whenua.			
6928-11	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend Policy 5 as follows: Provide for activities that are necessary to allow for the on-going use and operation of infrastructure and existing activities in the CMA, including port <u>and ferry transport</u> activities, while avoiding significant adverse effects to the extent practicable, and avoiding, remedying or mitigating other adverse effects.			
6928-12	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Add new policy 7 as follows: <u>Where appropriate, land adjacent to ferry terminals is used for intensive urban development.</u>			
6928-13	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.2 Public access & open space - coastal environment	Retain objectives and policies.			
6928-14	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.2 Public access & open space - coastal environment	Amend Objective 3 as follows: Public access is restricted where necessary to <u>ensure meet</u> health or safety <u>and security requirements</u> , the efficient and safe operation of activities, or to protect the value of areas that are sensitive to disturbance.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6928-15	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.2 Public access & open space - coastal environment	Amend Policy 3(b) as follows: b. identifying and providing areas for particular recreational use where this ensures the <del>most</del> efficient use of space, and supports the provision of land-based facilities for those uses			
6928-16	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7.2 Public access & open space - coastal environment	Retain Policy 5, particularly clause (g).	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support in Part
6928-17	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	D5.1.1 Background, objectives and policies	Retain objectives and policies.			
6928-18	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	D5.1.1 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new objective, to be numbered as 1, as follows: <u>Where appropriate to provide for drainage, reclamation and declamation which provide for enhanced public access and/or for social and economic opportunities.</u>			
6928-19	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	D5.1.1 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 1(b) as follows: b. the reclamation or drainage is necessary to enable the construction and/or efficient operation of infrastructure, including but not limited to, ports, marinas, airports, roads, pipelines, electricity transmission, railways, ferry terminals, <u>launching ramps, slipways</u> and electricity generation, <del>where they comply with other relevant policies</del>	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support
6928-20	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	D5.1.1 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 as follows: Provide for reclamation and works that are necessary to enable the repair and upgrade of existing reclamations and seawalls, <u>for infrastructure, for enhanced public access and for extension of existing marinas.</u>			
6928-21	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Dredging include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.3 Background, objectives and policies	Retain objectives and policies.			
6928-22	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Dredging include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.3 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 as follows: The adverse environmental effects on the CMA from dredging are avoided, remedied, or mitigated <u>to a reasonable and practical level</u> .			
6928-23	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Dredging include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.3 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 3 as follows: The safe and efficient operation of <del>significant</del> infrastructure <u>and marinas</u> is enabled, including through undertaking dredging where necessary.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6928-24	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Dredging include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.3 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 1 as follows: Enable dredging within navigational channels in the General Coastal Marine zone and within the Minor Port, Defence, Ferry Terminal, Marina zones and the City Centre waterfront precincts, to provide for their ongoing use.			
6928-25	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Dredging include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.3 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 as follows: Enable dredging to be undertaken to maintain the safe and efficient operation of significant infrastructure and minimise the risk of flooding and erosion, including dredging that is necessary for: ...			
6928-26	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Dredging include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.3 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 4 as follows: <u>Where practicable</u> , Require dredging in the GCM zone to be undertaken at a time that will avoid, or minimise, adverse effects on marine mammals, bird roosting, nesting and feeding, and recreational users of the CMA.			
6928-27	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Retain objectives and policies.			
6928-28	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 9 as follows: Consider <del>use and development to provide</del> <u>use and development to provide</u> for a new Marina zone <u>or to extend an existing Marina zone</u> to be generally appropriate in locations: ... (c) where there is an existing water-based transport or recreation function, such as existing ferry services, and the <u>addition or extension</u> of a marina consolidates this function [submission refers to sub-clause (c) but details matches sub-clause (b) of PAUP]			
6928-29	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	D5.1.15 Background, objectives and policies	Retain objectives and policies.			
6928-30	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	D5.1.15 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 5(c) as follows: reduce the need for <u>a new structures</u> elsewhere.			
6928-31	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	D5.2 Zone description, objectives and policies	Retain objectives and policies.			
6928-32	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	D5.2 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 as follows: Marina <u>and supporting</u> activities are located within a Marina zone, which encompasses the CMA and any adjoining land used for marina-related activity.			
6928-33	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	D5.2 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 2 to read as follows: Marina facilities are <u>used</u> , developed, <u>used</u> , maintained, refurbished, reconstructed <u>or extended</u> , and berthage maximised while avoiding, remedying or mitigating adverse effects on the coastal environment to an appropriate level, while recognising the benefits obtained from Marinas.	3190	Topp Harbour	Support
6928-34	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	D5.2 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 4 as follows: Activities that have a functional requirement for a coastal location are <del>prioritised</del> <u>provided for</u> in Marina zones.			
6928-35	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	D5.2 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 5 as follows: Access to the waterfront for berth holders and the public is <del>preserved or maintained</del> <u>and enhanced</u> .			
6928-36	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	D5.2 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 1 as follows: Provide for use, development, <u>extension</u> , repair, maintenance, refurbishment, and reconstruction in existing marinas that avoids, remedies or mitigates to an <u>appropriate level</u> adverse effects on the coastal environment, including adjacent land zoned for residential or open space purposes.	3190	Topp Harbour	Support
6928-37	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	D5.2 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3 as follows: Provide for existing <u>and new</u> ferry terminal facilities and operations at Half Moon Bay, Bayswater, Pine Harbour, Gulf Harbour and West Harbour marinas.	3190	Topp Harbour	Support
6928-38	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	D5.2 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 5 as follows: Encourage additional berthage to be created within <del>a</del> Marina zones where this is practicable and will avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects on the environment including: ...			
6928-39	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	D5.2 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 7 to read as follows: <u>Design and provide for wave attenuation devices in a manner which meets the required design objectives to allow for the safe and efficient operation of the Marina.</u>			
6928-40	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	D5.2 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 8 to read as follows: Require any marina development to be of a scale, design and materials and located so that it remedies or mitigates <u>to an appropriate level</u> adverse effects on the coastal environment, particularly the following: a. the <del>natural</del> <u>existing</u> character of the coastal environment ... i. the need for capital works and maintenance dredging within the marina and any approach/entrance channel, <del>options for disposal, measures to address any contaminants in dredged material, and effects of dredging on water quality</del> j. effects on other users of the CMA including existing moorings and public boat ramps (except when being relocated or removed as part of the development) ...	3190	Topp Harbour	Support
6928-41	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	D5.2 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 10 as follows: Require, <u>if necessary</u> , mitigation for any loss of public access to, along and within the CMA, including providing facilities such as public boat ramps, and alternative access for <u>other recreational users such as windsurfers, kayakers and kite boarders</u> .	3190	Topp Harbour	Support
6928-42	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	D5.2 Zone description, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 11 so long as amendments are made to the General rules or Marina zone rules allowing for precinct plans to be approved or modified through a resource consent process.			
6928-43	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	D5.2 Zone description, objectives and policies	Delete and replace Policy 11 with a policy and supporting rules which allow framework plans to be approved through the resource consent process in the Marina zone, including the ability for framework plans to be approved and to replace existing precinct plans in part or in full.			
6928-44	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Gulf Harbour Marina		Retain precinct.			
6928-45	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Gulf Harbour Marina		Amend Policy 1 [in F5.14] as follows: 1. Require new development to be designed and located in a manner that is; a. <del>sensitive to the unique marine location</del> <u>Integrated with the existing and expected future environment.</u>	3190	Topp Harbour	Support
6928-46	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend rule 1.4 Applying for resource consent to read as follows ... Making a resource consent application ... Where a proposal involves several activities with different types of consent activity status these will be bundled together and assessed as a single activity in accordance with the more onerous activity status except that (i) there will be no bundling of consent activity status or assessments as between regional and district plans, whether operative or proposed.	3190	Topp Harbour	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6928-47	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.2 Area based planning tools	Introduction a new section on Precinct Plans, similar to Section 2.6 Framework Plans. See submission for further details [page 11/25 of submission - see also submission points 42 and 43 of same submission].			
6928-48	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend Rule 2.7.1.26 General information requirements to either delete or refine the requirement for a specialist fire report.			
6928-49	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete and replace 2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment with provisions that provide more certainty for landowners. See submission for specific details [page 12/25 of submission].			
6928-50	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend section to clarify which rules apply to the Marina zone, particularly 1.4 Construction noise.			
6928-51	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Apply the General Business zone rules to the Marina zone.			
6928-52	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend development control 3.1(1)(iii) Traffic Generation as follows: this rule does not apply in the City Centre, Metropolitan Centre, Town Centre, <u>Marina</u> or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zones and the <u>Gulf Harbour and Pine Harbour precincts</u> .			
6928-53	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain Table 4 rate of parking for land adjacent to a public boat launching ramp and Marinas as provided in development control 3.2 Number of parking and loading spaces.			
6928-54	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Amend 1. Activity Table to clarify that within the Coastal Inundation overlay only have to be considered under "Development - coastal inundation and sea level rise".	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
6928-55	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Delete control 2.1(2) Permitted activities - development in coastal areas.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
6928-56	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14 Introduction	Amend Introduction under the header 'Stormwater diversion and discharge rules' as follows: ... To avoid doubt, stormwater from a private site directed to <u>any part of the Auckland Council</u> a reticulated public stormwater network is considered part of the stormwater network discharge provided it meets the requirements of any relevant stormwater network discharge consent ( <u>where any such consent is held</u> ). ...			
6928-57	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Provide all Council stormwater network discharge consents on the Auckland Council website.			
6928-58	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Land use control 2.3 Industrial activities.			
6928-59	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Dredging include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.3 Activity table	Amend the activity status of 'Maintenance dredging' to Restricted Discretionary in the General Coastal Marine zone and the SEA - M2 overlay.			
6928-60	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Add the same matters of discretion and assessment criteria for Maintenance dredging as in the Marina zone.			
6928-61	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Delete Land and water use control 2.1 Noise.			
6928-62	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Amend Land and water use control 2.6(3) 'Dredging: River mouth dredging; dredging to maintain or gain access to an existing lawful structure; and dredging to clear the exit of any lawful stormwater outfall or pipe' to read as follows: The extent to which sediment mobilisation and dispersal is minimised.			
6928-63	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Delete Land and water use control 2.7(1) 'CMA disturbance related to scientific or engineering investigations and mineral prospecting, mineral exploration'.			
6928-64	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	D5.2 Zone description, objectives and policies	Delete the Introduction statement referring to the General Coastal Marine zone and the Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation.			
6928-65	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	I7.4/I7.5 Assessment, I7.6 Special information requirements	Amend assessment criteria 5(2) to remove reference to relevant assessment criteria relating to the Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation zone in the General Coastal Marine zone.			
6928-66	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	I7.1 Activity tables and I7.2 Notification	Add a new paragraph to the Introduction as follows: <u>The rules or conditions within a precinct (or a consented precinct) takes precedence over the same rules in the Marina zone or an Auckland-wide provision, whether more restrictive or enabling.</u>			
6928-67	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	I7.3 Land and water use controls/I7.3 development controls	Add a new paragraph to the Marina zone, particularly sections 1, 3 and 5, as follows: The rules or conditions within a precinct (or a consented precinct) takes precedence over the same rules in the Marina zone or an Auckland-wide provision, whether more restrictive or enabling.			
6928-68	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	I7.1 Activity tables and I7.2 Notification	Retain Activity Tables 1, 2 and 3.			
6928-69	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	I7.1 Activity tables and I7.2 Notification	Amend the activity status of 'Food and Beverage' in Activity Table 2 to Permitted on land.			
6928-70	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	I7.1 Activity tables and I7.2 Notification	Amend the activity status of 'Marine industry other marine and port activities' in Activity Table 2 to Permitted on land.			
6928-71	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	I7.4/I7.5 Assessment, I7.6 Special information requirements	Delete 5(1)(2) Assessment criteria for 'Marine industry other marine and port activities'.			
6928-72	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	I7.1 Activity tables and I7.2 Notification	Amend the activity status of 'Observation areas, viewing platforms, boardwalks and boat launching facilities' in Activity Table 3 to Controlled on land.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6928-73	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	17.1 Activity tables and 17.2 Notification	Amend the activity status of 'Maritime passenger facilities established after the date of plan notification' in Activity Table 3 from Restricted Discretionary to Permitted in both the Coastal Marine Area and on land.			
6928-74	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	17.4/17.5 Assessment, 17.6 Special information requirements	Delete 5(1)(2) Assessment criteria for 'Maritime passenger facilities established after the date of plan notification'.			
6928-75	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	17.1 Activity tables and 17.2 Notification	Amend the activity status of all 'Offices' in Activity Table 2 to Permitted on land.			
6928-76	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	17.4/17.5 Assessment, 17.6 Special information requirements	Amend the Framework Plan process to be used by those Marinas not covered by a specific precinct while also adding new Matters of discretion and Assessment criteria for Marinas. See submission for further details [pages 16 to 17/25 and pages 22 to 24/25 of submission].			
6928-77	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	17.1 Activity tables and 17.2 Notification	Add a new activity to Activity Tables 1 and 2 to provide for the approval of a new precinct plan or modification of an existing precinct plan as a Restricted Discretionary activity.			
6928-78	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	17.1 Activity tables and 17.2 Notification	Add to Rule 2. Notification as follows: Resource consent applications for precinct plans (or modifications to precinct plans) will be subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA.			
6928-79	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	17.3 Land and water use controls/17.3 development controls	Amend Land use control 3.1 Marine retail as follows: 1. The gross floor area of an individual retail tenancy must not exceed 400m <sup>2</sup> 500m <sup>2</sup> . 2. <del>The total cumulative gross floor area of retail activities within the site must not exceed 300m<sup>2</sup>.</del>			
6928-80	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	17.4/17.5 Assessment, 17.6 Special information requirements	Amend 5(1) and(2) Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities to exempt applications for new precinct plans or modifications to existing precinct plans.			
6928-81	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	17.3 Land and water use controls/17.3 development controls	Amend Development control 4.1 Building height as follows: ... 2. Buildings must not exceed <del>9m</del> 18m in height above ground level when located on land. 3. Structures such as travel lifts and boat stacking (not within buildings) must not exceed <del>42m</del> 18m in height above ground level when located on land. ...			
6928-82	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	17.3 Land and water use controls/17.3 development controls	Delete Development control 4.2 Yards.			
6928-83	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	17.3 Land and water use controls/17.3 development controls	Amend Development control 4.3 Building coverage as follows: 1. The maximum permitted building coverage or cumulative total area of buildings on land must not exceed <del>45</del> 50 per cent of the land area in the zone.			
6928-84	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	17.3 Land and water use controls/17.3 development controls	Delete Development control 4.4 Height in relation to boundary.			
6928-85	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	17.4/17.5 Assessment, 17.6 Special information requirements	Amend 5.2(1)(a)(ix) Assessment criteria as follows: ix. the need for capital works- and maintenance dredging within the marina and any approach/entrance channel, <del>options for disposal, measures to address any contaminants in dredged material, and effects of dredging on water quality</del>			
6928-86	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	17.4/17.5 Assessment, 17.6 Special information requirements	Delete 5.2(4)(d) Assessment criteria.			
6928-87	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	17.4/17.5 Assessment, 17.6 Special information requirements	Amend 5.2(4)(e) Assessment criteria as follows: Measures should be taken to <u>maintain or</u> enhance public access to the CMA.			
6928-88	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	17.4/17.5 Assessment, 17.6 Special information requirements	Amend 5.2(4)(g) Assessment criteria as follows: The activity should avoid, remedy or mitigate <u>to a reasonable and practical level</u> adverse effects on the amenity of the locality arising from use of the facility, including by controlling noise and hours of operation.			
6928-89	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	17.4/17.5 Assessment, 17.6 Special information requirements	Delete 6.1 Design Statement and replace with amendments as provided in submission [pages 24 and 25/25 of submission].			
6928-90	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Gulf Harbour Marina		Amend the activity status of 'Food and Beverage' to Permitted on land in both sub-precincts in Activity Table 1.2 [under K5.14].			
6928-91	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Gulf Harbour Marina		Amend the activity status of 'Non-marine retail' to Permitted on land in sub-precinct B in Activity Table 1.2 [under K5.14].			
6928-92	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Gulf Harbour Marina		Amend the activity status of 'Offices not accessory to a marine and port activity' to Permitted on land in sub-precinct B in Activity Table 1.2 [under K5.14].			
6928-93	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Gulf Harbour Marina		Amend the activity status of all offices permitted in both sub-precincts in Activity Table 1.2 [under K5.14].			
6928-94	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Gulf Harbour Marina		Amend the activity status of 'Manufacture of vessels and boating/marine equipment' to Permitted on land in sub-precinct A in Activity Table 1.2 [under K5.14].			
6928-95	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Gulf Harbour Marina		Add new rule to permit a maximum building height of 18m in both sub-precincts [under K5.14].			
6928-96	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Gulf Harbour Marina		Add new rule to permit a maximum building coverage of 50% in both sub-precincts [under K5.14].			
6928-97	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Zoning	Coastal		Retain Marina zone at Gulf Harbour.			
6928-98	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	Coastal inundation - maps only	Delete of refine the Coastal Inundation overlay.			
6928-99	Gulf Harbour Investments Limited	Precincts - North	Gulf Harbour Marina		Retain the extent of the precinct.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6929-0	Withdrawn Withdrawn	Not yet assigned	Not yet assigned					
6930-1	Auckland Maritime Foundation	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	D5.2 Zone description, objectives and policies	Retain Marina zone, particularly the implementation of a single zone over both the landward and seaward components of a marina.			
6930-2	Auckland Maritime Foundation	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain objectives and policies.			
6930-3	Auckland Maritime Foundation	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Objective 3 as follows: Land within and adjacent to centres, frequent public transport routes and <u>public transport</u> facilities is the primary focus for residential intensification with a lesser degree of intensification in surrounding neighbourhoods.			
6930-4	Auckland Maritime Foundation	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(b) as follows: b. in areas close to the frequent public transport routes and <u>public transport facilities</u> .			
6930-5	Auckland Maritime Foundation	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Retain objectives and policies.			
6930-6	Auckland Maritime Foundation	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend Objective 5 as follows: The risk of subdivision, use and development in the coastal environment being adversely affected by coastal hazards is minimised <u>to a reasonable and practical level</u> .	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
6930-7	Auckland Maritime Foundation	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Delete Policy 1.			
6930-8	Auckland Maritime Foundation	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend Policy 2(a) as follows: a. concentrating <u>and intensifying</u> subdivision, use and development within areas already characterised by development and where natural character values are already compromised	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
6930-9	Auckland Maritime Foundation	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend Policy 4 as follows: Maintain the value of the coast as an open space area with free public access by limiting use, occupation and development in the CMA to activities that: a. have a functional need to be located below MHS; <u>or b. are for public benefit and/or that enable recreational access and use of the CMA by the public</u> , including infrastructure that cannot be reasonably or practicably be located outside the CMA, including existing uses, <u>or c. enable the cultural or traditional use of the CMA by Mana Whenua</u> .			
6930-10	Auckland Maritime Foundation	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Amend Policy 5 as follows: Provide for activities that are necessary to allow for the on-going use and operation of infrastructure and existing activities in the CMA, including port <u>and ferry transport</u> activities, ....			
6930-11	Auckland Maritime Foundation	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Add a new Policy 6 as follows: <u>Where appropriate, land adjacent to ferry terminals is used for intensive urban development</u> .			
6930-12	Auckland Maritime Foundation	RPS	Coastal	B7.2 Public access & open space - coastal environment	Retain objectives and policies.			
6930-13	Auckland Maritime Foundation	RPS	Coastal	B7.2 Public access & open space - coastal environment	Amend Objective 3 as follows: Public access is restricted where necessary to <u>ensure meet</u> health or <u>safety and security requirements</u> , the efficient and safe operation of activities, or to protect the value of areas that are sensitive to disturbance.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6930-14	Auckland Maritime Foundation	RPS	Coastal	B7.2 Public access & open space - coastal environment	And Policy 3(b) as follows: b. identifying and providing areas for particular recreational use where this ensures the <del>most</del> efficient use of space, and supports the provision of land-based facilities for those uses			
6930-15	Auckland Maritime Foundation	RPS	Coastal	B7.2 Public access & open space - coastal environment	Retain Policy 5, particularly clause (g).			
6930-16	Auckland Maritime Foundation	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	D5.1.1 Background, objectives and policies	Retain objectives and policies.			
6930-17	Auckland Maritime Foundation	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	D5.1.1 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new objective, to be numbered as 1, as follows: Where appropriate to provide for drainage, reclamation and declamation which provide for enhanced public access and/or for social and economic opportunities.			
6930-18	Auckland Maritime Foundation	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	D5.1.1 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 1(b) as follows: b. the reclamation or drainage is necessary to enable the construction and/or efficient operation of infrastructure, including but not limited to, ports, marinas, airports, roads, pipelines, electricity transmission, railways, ferry terminals, <u>boat launching ramps, slipways and electricity generation, where they comply with other relevant policies</u>			
6930-19	Auckland Maritime Foundation	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Drainage, reclamation and declamation	D5.1.1 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 as follows: Provide for reclamation and works that are necessary to enable the repair and upgrade of existing reclamations and seawalls, <u>for infrastructure, for enhanced public access and for extension of existing marinas</u> .	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Support
6930-20	Auckland Maritime Foundation	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Dredging include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.3 Background, objectives and policies	Retain objectives and policies.			
6930-21	Auckland Maritime Foundation	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Dredging include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.3 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 as follows: The adverse environmental effects on the CMA from dredging are avoided, remedied, or mitigated <u>to a reasonable and practical level</u> .			
6930-22	Auckland Maritime Foundation	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Dredging include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.3 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 3 as follows: The safe and efficient operation of <u>significant</u> infrastructure <u>and marinas</u> is enabled, including through undertaking dredging where necessary.			
6930-23	Auckland Maritime Foundation	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Dredging include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.3 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 1 as follows: Enable dredging within navigational channels in the <u>General Coastal Marine zone</u> and within the Minor Port, Defence, Ferry Terminal, Marina zones and the City Centre waterfront precincts, to provide for their ongoing use.			
6930-24	Auckland Maritime Foundation	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Dredging include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.3 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 as follows: Enable dredging to be undertaken to maintain the safe and efficient operation of <u>significant</u> infrastructure and minimise the risk of flooding and erosion, including dredging that is necessary for: ...			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6930-25	Auckland Maritime Foundation	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Dredging include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.3 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 4 as follows: <u>Where practicable</u> , Require dredging in the GCM zone to be undertaken at a time that will avoid, or minimise, adverse effects on marine mammals, bird roosting, nesting and feeding, and recreational users of the CMA.			
6930-26	Auckland Maritime Foundation	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Retain objectives and policies.			
6930-27	Auckland Maritime Foundation	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 9 to read as follows: Consider <del>use and development to providing</del> <u>or to extend an existing Marina zone</u> to be generally appropriate in locations: ... c. <u>where there is an existing water-based transport or recreation function, such as existing ferry services, and the addition or extension of a marina consolidates this function</u> [submission refers to sub-clause (c) but details matches sub-clause (b) of PAUP].			
6930-28	Auckland Maritime Foundation	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	D5.1.15 Background, objectives and policies	Retain objectives and policies.			
6930-29	Auckland Maritime Foundation	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	D5.1.15 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 5(c) as follows: reduce the need for a new structures elsewhere.			
6930-30	Auckland Maritime Foundation	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	D5.2 Zone description, objectives and policies	Retain objectives and policies.			
6930-31	Auckland Maritime Foundation	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	D5.2 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 as follows: Marina <u>and supporting</u> activities are located within a Marina zone, which encompasses the CMA and any adjoining land used for marina-related activity.			
6930-32	Auckland Maritime Foundation	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	D5.2 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 2 as follows: Marina facilities are <del>used</del> , developed, <u>used</u> , maintained, refurbished, reconstructed <u>or extended</u> , and berthage maximised while avoiding, remedying or mitigating adverse effects on the coastal environment to an appropriate level, while recognising the benefits obtained from Marinas.			
6930-33	Auckland Maritime Foundation	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	D5.2 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 4 as follows: Activities that have a functional requirement for a coastal location are <del>prioritised</del> <u>provided for</u> in Marina zones.			
6930-34	Auckland Maritime Foundation	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	D5.2 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 5 as follows: Access to the waterfront for berth holders and the public is <del>preserved or maintained and enhanced</del> .			
6930-35	Auckland Maritime Foundation	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	D5.2 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 1 as follows: Provide for use, development, <u>extension</u> , repair, maintenance, refurbishment, and reconstruction in existing marinas that avoids, remedies or mitigates to an <u>appropriate level</u> adverse effects on the coastal environment, including adjacent land zoned for residential or open space purposes.			
6930-36	Auckland Maritime Foundation	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	D5.2 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3 as follows: Provide for existing <u>and new</u> ferry terminal facilities and operations at ...			
6930-37	Auckland Maritime Foundation	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	D5.2 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 5 as follows: Encourage additional berthage to be created within <del>a</del> Marina zones where this is ...			
6930-38	Auckland Maritime Foundation	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	D5.2 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 7 to read as follows: <u>Design and provide for wave attenuation devices in a manner which meets the required design objectives to allow for the safe and efficient operation of the Marina.</u>			
6930-39	Auckland Maritime Foundation	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	D5.2 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 8 to read as follows: Require any marina development to be of a scale, design and materials and located so that it remedies or mitigates <u>to a reasonable and practical level</u> adverse effects on the coastal environment, particularly the following: a. the <del>natural</del> <u>existing</u> character of the coastal environment ... i. the need for capital works and maintenance dredging within the marina and any approach/entrance channel, <del>options for disposal, measures to address any contaminants in dredged material, and effects of dredging on water quality</del> j. effects on other users of the CMA including existing moorings and public boat ramps (except when being relocated or removed as part of the development) ...			
6930-40	Auckland Maritime Foundation	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	D5.2 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 10 as follows: Require, <u>where necessary</u> , mitigation for any loss of public access to, along and within the CMA, including providing facilities such as public boat ramps, and alternative access for other <u>recreational users such as windsurfers, kayakers and kite boarders</u> .			
6930-41	Auckland Maritime Foundation	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	D5.2 Zone description, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 11 so long as amendments are made to the General rules or Marina zone rules allowing for precinct plans to be approved or modified through a resource consent process.			
6930-42	Auckland Maritime Foundation	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	D5.2 Zone description, objectives and policies	Delete and replace Policy 11 with a policy and supporting rules which allow framework plans to be approved through the resource consent process in the Marina zone, including the ability for framework plans to be approved and to replace existing precinct plans in part or in full.			
6930-43	Auckland Maritime Foundation	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend rule 1.4 Applying for resource consent to read as follows ... Making a resource consent application ...Where a proposal involves several activities with different types of consent activity status these will be bundled together and assessed as a single activity in accordance with the more onerous activity status except that (i) there will be no bundling of consent activity status or assessments as between regional and district plans, whether operative or proposed.			
6930-44	Auckland Maritime Foundation	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.2 Area based planning tools	Add a new section on Precinct Plans, similar to Section 2.6 Framework Plans. See submission for further details [page 13/29 of submission - see also submission points 41 and 42 of same submission].			
6930-45	Auckland Maritime Foundation	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend Rule 2.7.1.26 General information requirements to either delete or refine the requirement for a specialist fire report.			
6930-46	Auckland Maritime Foundation	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete and replace 2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment with provisions that provide more certainty for landowners. See submission for specific details [page 13/29 of submission].			
6930-47	Auckland Maritime Foundation	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend section to clarify which rules apply to the Marina zone, particularly 1.4 Construction noise.			
6930-48	Auckland Maritime Foundation	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend development control 3.1(1)(iii) Traffic Generation as follows: this rule does not apply in the City Centre, Metropolitan Centre, Town Centre, <u>Marina</u> or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zones and the Gulf Harbour and Pine Harbour precincts.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6930-49	Auckland Maritime Foundation	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain Table 4 proposed parking rates for land adjacent to a public boat launching ramps and marinas in development control 3.2 Number of parking and loading spaces.			
6930-50	Auckland Maritime Foundation	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Amend 1. Activity Table to clarify that works within the Coastal Inundation overlay only have to be considered under "Development - coastal inundation and sea level rise".	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
6930-51	Auckland Maritime Foundation	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Delete control 2.1(2) Permitted activities - development in coastal areas.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
6930-52	Auckland Maritime Foundation	Water	Stormwater	H4.14 Introduction	Amend Introduction under the header 'Stormwater diversion and discharge rules' as follows: ... To avoid doubt, stormwater from a private site directed to <u>any part of the Auckland Council</u> a reticulated public stormwater network is considered part of the stormwater network discharge provided it meets the requirements of any relevant stormwater network discharge consent (where any such consent is held). ...			
6930-53	Auckland Maritime Foundation	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Provide all Council stormwater network discharge consents on the Auckland Council website.			
6930-54	Auckland Maritime Foundation	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Land use control 2.3 Industrial activities.			
6930-55	Auckland Maritime Foundation	Zoning	South		Retain Neighbourhood Centre zone at the commercial area adjacent to Half Moon Bay [specific address not given].			
6930-56	Auckland Maritime Foundation	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the activity status of 'Marine retail' in the Neighbourhood Centre zone to reflect the activity status of other types of retail in the same zone.			
6930-57	Auckland Maritime Foundation	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the activity of 'Offices greater than 500m <sup>2</sup> GFA per site' to exempt Half Moon Bay as follows: Offices greater than 500m <sup>2</sup> GFA per site (except that this rule shall not apply to Lot 1 DP 74913 and Lot 2 DP 74912 (Half Moon Bay Marina)).			
6930-58	Auckland Maritime Foundation	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the activity status of 'Supermarkets greater than 4000m <sup>2</sup> GFA per site' from Non-complying to Discretionary in the Neighbourhood Centre zone.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose
6930-59	Auckland Maritime Foundation	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the activity status of 'New buildings' from Restricted Discretionary to Permitted in the Neighbourhood Centre zone.			
6930-60	Auckland Maritime Foundation	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Dredging include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.3 Activity table	Amend the activity status of 'Maintenance dredging' to Restricted Discretionary in the General Coastal Marine zone and the SEA - M2 overlay.			
6930-61	Auckland Maritime Foundation	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Add the same matters of discretion and assessment criteria for Maintenance dredging as in the Marina zone.			
6930-62	Auckland Maritime Foundation	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Dredging include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.3 Activity table	Amend the activity status of 'Capital dredging' to Restricted Discretionary in the General Coastal Marine zone and the SEA - M2 overlay.			
6930-63	Auckland Maritime Foundation	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.4 - I6.6 Assessment and Special information requirements	Add the same matters of discretion and assessment criteria for Capital dredging as in the Marina zone.			
6930-64	Auckland Maritime Foundation	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Delete Land and water use control 2.1 Noise.			
6930-65	Auckland Maritime Foundation	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Delete and replace Land and water use control 3.6(3) as follows: The extent to which sediment mobilisation and dispersal is minimised.			
6930-66	Auckland Maritime Foundation	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Delete Land and water use control 2.7(1).			
6930-67	Auckland Maritime Foundation	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	I7.1 Activity tables and I7.2 Notification	Delete the Introduction statement referring to the General Coastal Marine zone and the Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation.			
6930-68	Auckland Maritime Foundation	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	I7.4/I7.5 Assessment, I7.6 Special information requirements	Amend assessment criteria 5(2) to remove reference to relevant assessment criteria relating to the Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation zone in the General Coastal Marine zone.			
6930-69	Auckland Maritime Foundation	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	I7.1 Activity tables and I7.2 Notification	Add a new paragraph to the Introduction as follows: <u>The rules or conditions within a precinct (or a consented precinct) takes precedence over the same rules in the Marina zone or an Auckland-wide provision, whether more restrictive or enabling.</u>			
6930-70	Auckland Maritime Foundation	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	I7.4/I7.5 Assessment, I7.6 Special information requirements	Add a new paragraph to the Marina zone, particularly sections 1, 3 and 5, as follows: The rules or conditions within a precinct (or a consented precinct) takes precedence over the same rules in the Marina zone or an Auckland-wide provision, whether more restrictive or enabling.			
6930-71	Auckland Maritime Foundation	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend the Framework Plan process to be used by those Marinas not covered by a specific precinct while also adding new Matters of discretion and Assessment criteria for Marinas. See submission for further details [pages 17 to 18/29 and pages 20 to 23/29 of submission].			
6930-72	Auckland Maritime Foundation	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	I7.1 Activity tables and I7.2 Notification	Add a new activity to Activity Tables 1 and 2 to provide for the approval of a new precinct plan or modification of an existing precinct plan as a Restricted Discretionary activity.			
6930-73	Auckland Maritime Foundation	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	I7.1 Activity tables and I7.2 Notification	Amend the activity status of 'Food and Beverage' in Activity Table 2 to Permitted on land.			
6930-74	Auckland Maritime Foundation	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	I7.1 Activity tables and I7.2 Notification	Amend the activity status of 'Marine industry other marine and port activities' in Activity Table 2 to Permitted on land.			
6930-75	Auckland Maritime Foundation	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	I7.4/I7.5 Assessment, I7.6 Special information requirements	Delete 5(1)(2) Assessment criteria for 'Marine industry other marine and port activities'.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6930-76	Auckland Maritime Foundation	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	17.1 Activity tables and 17.2 Notification	Amend the activity status of 'Observation areas, viewing platforms, boardwalks and boat launching facilities' in Activity Table 3 to Controlled on land.			
6930-77	Auckland Maritime Foundation	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	17.1 Activity tables and 17.2 Notification	Amend the activity status of 'Maritime passenger facilities established after the date of plan notification' in Activity Table 3 from Restricted discretionary to Permitted in the CMA and on land.			
6930-78	Auckland Maritime Foundation	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	17.1 Activity tables and 17.2 Notification	Amend the activity status of all 'Offices' in Activity Table 2 to Permitted on land.			
6930-79	Auckland Maritime Foundation	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	17.3 Land and water use controls/17.3 development controls	Amend Land use control 3.1 Marine retail as follows: 1. The gross floor area of an individual retail tenancy must not exceed <del>400m<sup>2</sup></del> 500m <sup>2</sup> . 2. <del>The total cumulative gross floor area of retail activities within the site must not exceed 300m<sup>2</sup>.</del>			
6930-80	Auckland Maritime Foundation	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	17.1 Activity tables and 17.2 Notification	Add to Rule 2. Notification as follows: Resource consent applications for precinct plans (or modifications to precinct plans) will be subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the RMA.			
6930-81	Auckland Maritime Foundation	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	17.4/17.5 Assessment, 17.6 Special information requirements	Amend 5. Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities to exempt applications for new precinct plans or modifications to existing precinct plans. See submission for further details [page 20/29 and pages 23 to 29/29 of submission].			
6930-82	Auckland Maritime Foundation	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	17.3 Land and water use controls/17.3 development controls	Amend Development control '4.1 Building height' as follows: ... 2. Buildings must not exceed <del>9m</del> 18m in height above ground level when located on land 3. Structures such as travel lifts and boat stacking (not within buildings) must not exceed <del>42m</del> 18m in height above ground level when located on land. ...			
6930-83	Auckland Maritime Foundation	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	17.3 Land and water use controls/17.3 development controls	Delete Development control 4.2 Yards.			
6930-84	Auckland Maritime Foundation	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	17.3 Land and water use controls/17.3 development controls	Amend Development control 4.3 Building coverage as follows: 1. The maximum permitted building coverage or cumulative total area of buildings on land must not exceed <del>45</del> 50 per cent of the land area in the zone <u>except at Half Moon Bay Marine which is to be limited to 15 per cent until such time a Precinct Plan has been consented or resource obtained for any non-compliance.</u>			
6930-85	Auckland Maritime Foundation	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	17.3 Land and water use controls/17.3 development controls	Delete Development control 4.4 Height in relation to boundary.			
6930-86	Auckland Maritime Foundation	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	17.4/17.5 Assessment, 17.6 Special information requirements	Amend 5.2(1)(a)(ix) Assessment criteria as follows: ix. the need for capital works- and maintenance dredging within the marina and any approach/entrance channel, <del>options for disposal, measures to address any contaminants in dredged material, and effects of dredging on water quality</del>			
6930-87	Auckland Maritime Foundation	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	17.4/17.5 Assessment, 17.6 Special information requirements	Delete 5.2(4)(d) Assessment criteria.			
6930-88	Auckland Maritime Foundation	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	17.4/17.5 Assessment, 17.6 Special information requirements	Amend 5.2(4)(e) Assessment criteria as follows: Measures should be taken to <u>maintain or enhance</u> public access to the CMA.			
6930-89	Auckland Maritime Foundation	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	17.4/17.5 Assessment, 17.6 Special information requirements	Amend 5.2(4)(g) Assessment criteria as follows: The activity should avoid, remedy or mitigate <u>to a reasonable and practical level</u> adverse effects on the amenity of the locality arising from use of the facility, including by controlling noise and hours of operation.			
6930-90	Auckland Maritime Foundation	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	17.4/17.5 Assessment, 17.6 Special information requirements	Delete 6.1 Design Statement and replace with provisions as provided in submission [page 25 and 26/29 of submission].			
6930-91	Auckland Maritime Foundation	Zoning	South		Amend the extent of the Marina zone at Half Moon Bay marina as shown in submission [page 29/29 of submission].			
6930-92	Auckland Maritime Foundation	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	Coastal inundation - maps only	Remove or refine overlay.			
6930-93	Auckland Maritime Foundation	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Apply the General Business zone rules to the Marina zone.			
6931-1	Grant and Deborah Andrew and GDMK Properties Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Bring forward a Waiuku area plan.			
6931-2	Grant and Deborah Andrew and GDMK Properties Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Provide some Future Urban zoned land around Waiuku.	2710	The Cameron Road Group	Support
6931-2	Grant and Deborah Andrew and GDMK Properties Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Provide some Future Urban zoned land around Waiuku.	2741	M H Cox	Support
6931-2	Grant and Deborah Andrew and GDMK Properties Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Provide some Future Urban zoned land around Waiuku.	2999	Matoaka Holdings Limited	Support
6931-3	Grant and Deborah Andrew and GDMK Properties Limited	General	Miscellaneous	Special housing areas	Provide for Special Housing Areas in Waiuku.			
6931-4	Grant and Deborah Andrew and GDMK Properties Limited	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Provide for public transport improvements in Waiuku.			
6931-5	Grant and Deborah Andrew and GDMK Properties Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend to clarify what the maximum height is for non-habitable business structures in the Local Centre zone in Waiuku.			
6931-6	Grant and Deborah Andrew and GDMK Properties Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.5 Local Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend to clarify whether buildings with a mix of business and low rise residential dwellings are allowed in the Local Centre zone in Waiuku.			
6931-7	Grant and Deborah Andrew and GDMK Properties Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Retain the provisions to clear mangroves and enhance the waterways of the Waiuku Harbour entrance.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6931-8	Grant and Deborah Andrew and GDMK Properties Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Re-evaluate the heritage aspects of Waiuku.			
6931-9	Grant and Deborah Andrew and GDMK Properties Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend the pre-1944 demolition control overlay provisions after Council has undertaken a detailed inspection of each affected Waiuku dwelling.			
6931-10	Grant and Deborah Andrew and GDMK Properties Limited	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Acknowledge that consultation with individual landowners on the pre-1944 demolition control overlay has been poor.			
6931-11	Grant and Deborah Andrew and GDMK Properties Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Investigate heritage dwellings in the rural area surrounding Waiuku.			
6931-12	Grant and Deborah Andrew and GDMK Properties Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend to clarify for the pre-1944 demolition control overlay whether the zoning changes, whether resource consent will be required for alterations to the interior and exterior, what the criteria are for assessing resource consent applications, and what infrastructure the council has to process the resource consents.			
6932-1	Carl Gravatt	General	Miscellaneous	Special housing areas	Recognise the SHA in Kumera/Huapai is proposing to change so much of the fabric of the community, and the proposed SHA will over double the population of the area			
6932-2	Carl Gravatt	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Acknowledge that vehicle congestion exists in the feeder roads already and there is not a good transport system and the population has very little option but to use cars in Kumeu/Huapai.			
6932-3	Carl Gravatt	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Remove industrial/commercial trucking ventures such as tips/landfills on rural road in Kumera/Hapai			
6932-4	Carl Gravatt	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Seeks tighter controls on the type of housing subdivisions allowed in Rodney (in particular Kumeu/Huapai) to keep the special character in tact			
6933-1	Frucor Beverages Limited	Zoning	South		Retain Heavy Industry zone for 93 and 97 Plunket Ave and 22 Orb Ave, Wiri.			
6933-2	Frucor Beverages Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.1 Activity table H1.2.2 Notification	Amend activity table to provide for greater flexibility in parking assessments to recognise unique situations.	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Support
6933-3	Frucor Beverages Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Delete rules until costs are adequately quantified and an alternative has been identified that responds to the actual and potential environmental effects.			
6933-4	Frucor Beverages Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Delete rules until costs are adequately quantified and an alternative has been identified that responds to the actual and potential environmental effects.			
6933-5	Frucor Beverages Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Delete rules until costs are adequately quantified and an alternative has been identified that responds to the actual and potential environmental effects.			
6934-1	Tom Fuyala	Zoning	Central		Rezone 248 Jervois Road (otherwise known as 1 Kelmarna Ave), Ponsonby to apply a Local Centre zoning, and the rear balance of the property should be subject to a much lesser intensity with height restrictions.			
6935-1	Tania Perkinson	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Provide 'professional commercial activities' on the northern stretch of Jervois Road between Salisbury Street and Wallace Street, Ponsonby			
6936-1	Wayne J Langley	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Require a mandate to be sought from the public re equal partnership and co-management			
6937-1	Waimauku United Land Owners Group	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone the land at 42 and 44 Wintour Road, 50 Freshfields Road, and Lot 32 DP331139, Waimauku (as shown in Annexure B on page 11/11 in the submission) from Mixed Rural to Single House.	264	Glen Houghton	Support
6937-2	Waimauku United Land Owners Group	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone the areas shown in the Waimauku Structure Plan as Future Residential (refer to the map on page 7/11 in the submission) from Rural Production to Future Urban (excluding the land at 42 and 44 Wintour Road, 50 Freshfields Road, and Lot 32 DP331139, Waimauku (as shown in Annexure B on page 11/11 in the submission)).	264	Glen Houghton	Support
6937-2	Waimauku United Land Owners Group	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone the areas shown in the Waimauku Structure Plan as Future Residential (refer to the map on page 7/11 in the submission) from Rural Production to Future Urban (excluding the land at 42 and 44 Wintour Road, 50 Freshfields Road, and Lot 32 DP331139, Waimauku (as shown in Annexure B on page 11/11 in the submission)).	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
6938-0	Withdrawn Withdrawn	Not yet assigned	Not yet assigned					
6939-1	Mark Ziegler	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Delete overlay from 87A Hill Road, Manurewa.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
6939-2	Mark Ziegler	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Delete maximum internal noise rule.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
6939-3	Mark Ziegler	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Clarify how the maximum internal noise rule fits within the overall consent process ie a requirement to be met before consent is granted or as part of final inspection.			
6939-4	Mark Ziegler	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Delete ventilation rules from 87A Hill Road, Manurewa.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
6939-5	Mark Ziegler	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend maximum internal noise and ventilation rules to apply only to <u>new</u> bedrooms and habitable bedrooms ... not to altered bedrooms and habitable rooms.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
6940-1	Jitendra Pal	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the maximum height rule to be unlimited on 46 Wellington Street, Howick			
6940-2	Jitendra Pal	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Add a rule that still seeks to protect adjoining residential zone in terms of height in relation to boundary protection			
6941-1	A L Hong	Zoning	Central		Rezone part of 6 Carlton Gore Road from Single House to Terrace Housing and Apartment Building. Refer to map on page 3/3 of the submission.			
6942-1	Tet V Lee	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove parking minimums for Mixed Housing Urban and Mixed Housing Suburban			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6942-2	Tet V Lee	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove parking minimums for tavern activities			
6942-3	Tet V Lee	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Remove density limits for development of four or more dwellings in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
6942-4	Tet V Lee	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Add no density limits provision in Mixed Housing Urban zone.			
6942-5	Tet V Lee	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Remove or reduce front yard setback requirements			
6942-6	Tet V Lee	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Recognise areas near high quality public transport (e.g. Newton), and these areas should have much higher height limits to reflect this fact and the value of these location			
6942-7	Tet V Lee	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Amend the future urban zone so it is split into two or more zones to allow staged expansion and keep 70% growth within current urban limits			
6942-8	Tet V Lee	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Increase the possibility of intensification by 'upzoning' as many areas as possible to Mixed Housing Suburban, Mixed Housing Urban, Terrace Housing and Apartments, Mixed us as appropriate.			
6942-9	Tet V Lee	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Rezone areas in proximity to ferry terminals to allow for intensification using mixed housing suburban and mixed housing urban, where the sites are not constrained by heritage or other restrictions			
6942-10	Tet V Lee	Zoning	Central		Rezone area bounded by SH20, Mt Roskill Grammar, Mt Albert Road and May Road to Terrace Housing and Apartments Buildings			
6942-11	Tet V Lee	Zoning	Central		Rezone both sides of Great South Road between Greenlane and Main Highway from Light Industrial to Mixed Use.	3766	Winger Motors Limited	Oppose in Part
6942-12	Tet V Lee	Zoning	Central		Rezone all areas within 800m walking distance to Meadowbank station as Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartments			
6942-13	Tet V Lee	Zoning	Central		Rezone the area bounded by Great South Road, City fringe, New North Road and SH20 from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban			
6942-14	Tet V Lee	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Increase the height limit to the properties along Great North Road between Ponsonby Road and Surrey Crescent	668	Bunnings Limited	Support
6942-15	Tet V Lee	Zoning	Central		Rezone the areas between Morningside Station and St Lukes Mall from Light Industrial to Mixed Use			
6943-1	Remuera Business Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Reduce the height restriction along Remuera Road within the town centre to three storeys.			
6943-2	Remuera Business Association	Transport	Auckland -wide	Mapping	Delete Arterial Road notation from Remuera Road.			
6944-1	Barry J Brown	General	Whole Plan		Decline the proposed plan			
6944-2	Barry J Brown	Zoning	South		Decline the intensification on Claude Road, Manurewa	2073	Patricia Isaac	Support
6944-2	Barry J Brown	Zoning	South		Decline the intensification on Claude Road, Manurewa	2075	Marjory J Clark	Support
6944-2	Barry J Brown	Zoning	South		Decline the intensification on Claude Road, Manurewa	2076	Paula Stockley	Support
6944-2	Barry J Brown	Zoning	South		Decline the intensification on Claude Road, Manurewa	2078	Rick and Pat Stockley	Support
6944-2	Barry J Brown	Zoning	South		Decline the intensification on Claude Road, Manurewa	2083	Gavin Young	Support
6944-2	Barry J Brown	Zoning	South		Decline the intensification on Claude Road, Manurewa	2085	Lara Camage	Support
6944-2	Barry J Brown	Zoning	South		Decline the intensification on Claude Road, Manurewa	2088	Colleen Brown	Support
6944-2	Barry J Brown	Zoning	South		Decline the intensification on Claude Road, Manurewa	2091	Michael Isaac	Support
6944-2	Barry J Brown	Zoning	South		Decline the intensification on Claude Road, Manurewa	2110	John D Sharples	Support
6944-2	Barry J Brown	Zoning	South		Decline the intensification on Claude Road, Manurewa	2111	Anthony Hulsbosch	Support
6944-2	Barry J Brown	Zoning	South		Decline the intensification on Claude Road, Manurewa	2113	Stephen J McCarthy	Support
6944-2	Barry J Brown	Zoning	South		Decline the intensification on Claude Road, Manurewa	2116	Sabrina J Davies	Support
6944-2	Barry J Brown	Zoning	South		Decline the intensification on Claude Road, Manurewa	2120	Jeremy J R Coleman	Support
6944-2	Barry J Brown	Zoning	South		Decline the intensification on Claude Road, Manurewa	2132	Joanna E Mawdsley	Support
6944-2	Barry J Brown	Zoning	South		Decline the intensification on Claude Road, Manurewa	2137	Barry J Brown	Support
6944-2	Barry J Brown	Zoning	South		Decline the intensification on Claude Road, Manurewa	2143	Philip L Mawdsley	Support
6944-2	Barry J Brown	Zoning	South		Decline the intensification on Claude Road, Manurewa	2144	Gordon Parkes	Support
6944-2	Barry J Brown	Zoning	South		Decline the intensification on Claude Road, Manurewa	2145	Jeremy W Cressey	Support
6944-2	Barry J Brown	Zoning	South		Decline the intensification on Claude Road, Manurewa	2149	Kay E Bourke	Support
6944-2	Barry J Brown	Zoning	South		Decline the intensification on Claude Road, Manurewa	2151	Toa Greening	Support
6944-2	Barry J Brown	Zoning	South		Decline the intensification on Claude Road, Manurewa	2153	Tony Aislabie	Support
6944-2	Barry J Brown	Zoning	South		Decline the intensification on Claude Road, Manurewa	2154	Nancy L McCarthy	Support
6944-2	Barry J Brown	Zoning	South		Decline the intensification on Claude Road, Manurewa	2155	Colin J McKenzie	Support
6944-2	Barry J Brown	Zoning	South		Decline the intensification on Claude Road, Manurewa	2157	Leanne D Whiter	Support
6944-2	Barry J Brown	Zoning	South		Decline the intensification on Claude Road, Manurewa	2179	John Oliver	Support
6944-2	Barry J Brown	Zoning	South		Decline the intensification on Claude Road, Manurewa	2182	Shanna Coetzee	Support
6944-2	Barry J Brown	Zoning	South		Decline the intensification on Claude Road, Manurewa	2187	Olga K Mason	Support
6944-2	Barry J Brown	Zoning	South		Decline the intensification on Claude Road, Manurewa	2190	Glen Frost	Support
6944-2	Barry J Brown	Zoning	South		Decline the intensification on Claude Road, Manurewa	2193	Leslie J Parlane	Support
6944-2	Barry J Brown	Zoning	South		Decline the intensification on Claude Road, Manurewa	2201	Christine Parlane	Support
6944-2	Barry J Brown	Zoning	South		Decline the intensification on Claude Road, Manurewa	2213	Julia S Finlayson	Support
6944-2	Barry J Brown	Zoning	South		Decline the intensification on Claude Road, Manurewa	2217	Diana F Coleman	Support
6944-2	Barry J Brown	Zoning	South		Decline the intensification on Claude Road, Manurewa	2219	Grant J Barrowman	Support
6944-2	Barry J Brown	Zoning	South		Decline the intensification on Claude Road, Manurewa	2220	Elizabeth Barrowman	Support
6944-2	Barry J Brown	Zoning	South		Decline the intensification on Claude Road, Manurewa	2370	Sally A Young	Support
6944-2	Barry J Brown	Zoning	South		Decline the intensification on Claude Road, Manurewa	2722	Bridie Young	Support
6944-2	Barry J Brown	Zoning	South		Decline the intensification on Claude Road, Manurewa	2725	Talei Underwood	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6944-2	Barry J Brown	Zoning	South		Decline the intensification on Claude Road, Manurewa	2748	Sharon Aislabie	Support
6944-2	Barry J Brown	Zoning	South		Decline the intensification on Claude Road, Manurewa	2752	Marie J Knight	Support
6944-2	Barry J Brown	Zoning	South		Decline the intensification on Claude Road, Manurewa	2754	Mark S Helms	Support
6944-2	Barry J Brown	Zoning	South		Decline the intensification on Claude Road, Manurewa	2759	Olivia L Brown	Support
6944-2	Barry J Brown	Zoning	South		Decline the intensification on Claude Road, Manurewa	2831	Hill Park Residents Association	Support
6944-3	Barry J Brown	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add historic houses along Claude Road			
6944-4	Barry J Brown	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Clarify why this was not notified. Refer to submission			
6944-5	Barry J Brown	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Amend notable trees schedule Refer to submission.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
6944-6	Barry J Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend Significant Ecological Areas for Hillspark. Refer to submission.			
6945-1	CBC Wastewater	Water	Wastewater	H4.15 Onsite wastewater rules	Amend provisions so that future versions of the technical publication TP58 can be given effect to automatically without requiring a plan change.			
6945-2	CBC Wastewater	Water	Wastewater	H4.15 Onsite wastewater rules	Amend control 2.1(5) so that the requirement for fencing is only required when heavy vehicle or stock access could actually be at risk.			
6945-3	CBC Wastewater	Water	Wastewater	H4.15 Onsite wastewater rules	Amend controls 2.1(2), 2.1(4), and 2.1(5) to say "septic tanks <u>where used</u> must..." and instead of "aerobic treatment system," specify the level of treatment required (eg BOD5<20, SS<30) or refer to a "secondary treatment system".			
6946-1	Andrew Williamson	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
6946-2	Andrew Williamson	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
6946-3	Andrew Williamson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
6946-4	Andrew Williamson	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
6947-1	Andrew Brands Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 239 Archers Road, Wairau Valley from Light Industry to General Business.	2768	Fairmont Investment Corporation Limited	Support
6947-2	Andrew Brands Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend table to change the activity status of offices greater than 500m <sup>2</sup> per site in the General Business zone from Discretionary to Restricted Discretionary [see pages 3-7/8 for details].	2570	NCI Packaging (NZ) Limited	Support
6947-2	Andrew Brands Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend table to change the activity status of offices greater than 500m <sup>2</sup> per site in the General Business zone from Discretionary to Restricted Discretionary [see pages 3-7/8 for details].	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
6948-1	AgResearch Limited	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Remove all GMO provisions from the proposed Auckland Unitary Plan	201	Pastoral Genomics Limited	Support
6948-1	AgResearch Limited	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Remove all GMO provisions from the proposed Auckland Unitary Plan	845	Neil Henderson	Oppose in Part
6948-1	AgResearch Limited	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Remove all GMO provisions from the proposed Auckland Unitary Plan	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
6948-1	AgResearch Limited	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Remove all GMO provisions from the proposed Auckland Unitary Plan	1537	Kerikeri Organics	Oppose in Part
6948-1	AgResearch Limited	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Remove all GMO provisions from the proposed Auckland Unitary Plan	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
6948-1	AgResearch Limited	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Remove all GMO provisions from the proposed Auckland Unitary Plan	2766	Lisa Er	Oppose in Part
6948-1	AgResearch Limited	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Remove all GMO provisions from the proposed Auckland Unitary Plan	3079	John Sanderson	Oppose in Part
6948-1	AgResearch Limited	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Remove all GMO provisions from the proposed Auckland Unitary Plan	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
6948-1	AgResearch Limited	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Remove all GMO provisions from the proposed Auckland Unitary Plan	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
6949-1	Rhondda F Richardson	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend rule 1 'Site size' Table 1 to reduce minimum site size in the Single House zone from 600m <sup>2</sup> to 500m <sup>2</sup> .			
6949-2	Rhondda F Richardson	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend rule 2(c) 'Site Shape Factor' from 8m wide to 7.5m wide.			
6949-3	Rhondda F Richardson	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend to include specific purpose statement, objectives, policies and assessment criteria relevant to each area.			
6949-4	Rhondda F Richardson	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Add an objective which reads: ' <u>Development provides high quality onsite amenity for residents and respects the amenity of adjacent sites.</u> '			
6949-5	Rhondda F Richardson	Residential zones	D1.2 Large Lot zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Objective 2 [infer] and replace with new Objective to read: ' <u>Development provides high quality onsite amenity for residents and respects the amenity of adjacent sites.</u> '			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6949-6	Rhondda F Richardson	Residential zones	D1.3 Rural and coastal settlement zone desc, obs & pols		Add an objective which reads: ' <u>Development provides high quality onsite amenity for residents and respects the amenity of adjacent sites.</u> '			
6949-7	Rhondda F Richardson	Residential zones	D1.4 Single House zone desc, obs & pols		Add an objective which reads: ' <u>Development provides high quality onsite amenity for residents and respects the amenity of adjacent sites.</u> '			
6949-8	Rhondda F Richardson	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Add an objective which reads: ' <u>Development provides high quality onsite amenity for residents and respects the amenity of adjacent sites.</u> '			
6949-9	Rhondda F Richardson	Residential zones	D1.6 Mixed Housing Urban zone desc, obs & pols		Add a new objective which reads: ' <u>Development provides high quality onsite amenity for residents and respects the amenity of adjacent sites.</u> '			
6949-10	Rhondda F Richardson	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Add an objective which reads: ' <u>Development provides high quality onsite amenity for residents and respects the amenity of adjacent sites.</u> '			
6949-11	Rhondda F Richardson	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Delete Policy 2 and replace with new policy which requires dwellings to have solar access [see submission page 4/11 for details].			
6949-12	Rhondda F Richardson	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain the Mixed Housing Urban and the Mixed Housing Suburban zones.			
6949-13	Rhondda F Richardson	Residential zones	D1.2 Large Lot zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Policy 1(a) which refers to supporting infrastructure and add a new policy which reads: 'Require minimum sites sizes for subdivision to demonstrate that waste water can be contained within the boundaries of the site.'			
6949-14	Rhondda F Richardson	Residential zones	D1.3 Rural and coastal settlement zone desc, obs & pols		Delete Policy [1(a)] which refers to accommodating infrastructure necessary to support the dwelling and add a new policy which reads: 'Require minimum sites sizes for subdivision to demonstrate that waste water can be contained within the boundaries of the site.'			
6949-15	Rhondda F Richardson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary' activity status from Restricted Discretionary to Permitted [see submission page 5/11 for details].			
6949-16	Rhondda F Richardson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary' activity status from Restricted Discretionary to Permitted [see submission page 5/11 for details].			
6949-17	Rhondda F Richardson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.4.(4) 'Alternative height in relation to boundary' so that gable ends and dorma windows are not exempted.			
6949-18	Rhondda F Richardson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.4.(4) 'Alternative height in relation to boundary' so that gable ends and dorma windows are not exempted.			
6949-19	Rhondda F Richardson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.4.(5) 'Alternative height in relation to boundary' to change activity status for infringing the control from a Discretionary Activity to a Restricted Discretionary Activity and that written permission from adjacent property owners is required.			
6949-20	Rhondda F Richardson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.4.(5) 'Alternative height in relation to boundary' to change activity status for infringing the control from a Discretionary Activity to a Restricted Discretionary Activity and that written permission from adjacent property owners is required.			
6949-21	Rhondda F Richardson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Clarify whether Rules 7.4 [Alternative height in relation to boundary] and 8.4 [Alternative height in relation to boundary] are development control infringements for the purpose of Rules 7.1 [Development control infringements] and 8.1 [Development control infringements] [refer to submission page 5-6/11 for details].			
6949-22	Rhondda F Richardson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain rule 7.5 [Yards] requiring 4m front yard setback in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.			
6949-23	Rhondda F Richardson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain Rule 8.6 [Yards] requiring 2.5m front yard setback in the Mixed Housing Urban zone (inferred).			
6949-24	Rhondda F Richardson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the 'purpose' of Rule 7.5 'Yards' by adding a statement which requires daylight, access and visual separation [refer to submission page 7/11 for details].			
6949-25	Rhondda F Richardson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the 'purpose' of rule 8.5 'Yards' [inferred 8.6 'Yards'] by adding a statement which requires daylight, access and visual separation [refer to submission page 7/11 for details].			
6949-26	Rhondda F Richardson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.5 'Yards' to provide exemptions to the 1m yard setback [refer to submission page 7/11 for details].			
6949-27	Rhondda F Richardson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.5 'Yards' [inferred 8.6 'Yards'] to provide exemptions to the 1m yard setback [refer to submission page 7/11 for details].			
6949-28	Rhondda F Richardson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.5 'Yards' to add a rule that any exemption to the 1m side yard requirements is subject to a further requirement about solar accessibility [refer to submission page 7/11 for details].			
6949-29	Rhondda F Richardson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.5 'Yards' to add a rule that any exemption to the 1m side yard requirements is subject to a further requirement about solar accessibility [refer to submission page 7/11 for details].			
6949-30	Rhondda F Richardson	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend rules to require all dwellings to achieve a 6 star energy rating.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6949-31	Rhondda F Richardson	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Add an assessment criteria with accompanying diagram which requires passive solar heating in dwellings and outdoor living areas and appropriate orientation to achieve this [refer to submission page 7/11 for details].			
6949-32	Rhondda F Richardson	Definitions	New		Add a definition 'Delineated outdoor living space' which identifies a specific area of outdoor living.			
6949-33	Rhondda F Richardson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend Rule 6.9 'Outdoor living space' - to add a new purpose which requires delineated outdoor living spaces and their locations [refer to submission page 8/11 for details].			
6949-34	Rhondda F Richardson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.[12] 'Outdoor living space' to add a new purpose which requires delineated outdoor living spaces and their locations [refer to submission page 8/11 for details].			
6949-35	Rhondda F Richardson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.[12] 'Outdoor living space' to add a new purpose which requires delineated outdoor living spaces and their locations [refer to submission page 8/11 for details].			
6949-36	Rhondda F Richardson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend Rule 6.9 'Outdoor living space' to include a rule to prescribe the location and orientation of the outdoor living area and its position in relation to walls [see submission page 8/11 for details]			
6949-37	Rhondda F Richardson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.[12] 'Outdoor living space' to include a rule to prescribe the location and orientation of the outdoor living area and its position in relation to walls [see submission page 8/11 for details]			
6949-38	Rhondda F Richardson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.[12] 'Outdoor living space' to include a rule to prescribe the location and orientation of the outdoor living area and its position in relation to walls [see submission page 8/11 for details]			
6949-39	Rhondda F Richardson	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend to include Assessment Criteria for Restricted Discretionary Activities which specify location and orientation of outdoor living areas and to what extent it makes use of solar access [refer to submission pages 8-9/11 for details]			
6949-40	Rhondda F Richardson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.9 'Outdoor Living Space' in particular those set out in the submission [see page 9/11 of the submission for details]			
6949-41	Rhondda F Richardson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain Rule 7.12 'Outdoor Living Space' in particular those set out in the submission [see page 9/11 of the submission for details].			
6949-42	Rhondda F Richardson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain Rule 8.12 'Outdoor Living Space' in particular those set out in the submission [see page 9/11 of the submission for details].			
6949-43	Rhondda F Richardson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Retain Rule 9.12 'Outdoor Living Space' in particular those set out in the submission [see page 9/11 of the submission for details].			
6949-44	Rhondda F Richardson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend Rule 6.9 'Outdoor living space' to increase the area of delineated outdoor living space from 20m <sup>2</sup> to 25m <sup>2</sup> .			
6949-45	Rhondda F Richardson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.12 'Outdoor living space' to increase the area of delineated outdoor living space from 20m <sup>2</sup> to 25m <sup>2</sup> .			
6949-46	Rhondda F Richardson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.12 'Outdoor living space' to increase the area of delineated outdoor living space from 20m <sup>2</sup> to 25m <sup>2</sup> .			
6949-47	Rhondda F Richardson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend Rule 6.9 'Outdoor living space' to adjust the dimensions of balconies as set out in submission [refer to submission page 9/11 for details].			
6949-48	Rhondda F Richardson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.12 'Outdoor living space' to adjust the dimensions of balconies as set out in submission [refer to submission page 9/11 for details].			
6949-49	Rhondda F Richardson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.12 'Outdoor living space' to adjust the dimensions of balconies as set out in submission [refer to submission page 9/11 for details].			
6949-50	Rhondda F Richardson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.12 'Outdoor living space' to adjust the dimensions of balconies as set out in submission [refer to submission page 9/11 for details].			
6949-51	Rhondda F Richardson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend Rule 6.7 'Building coverage - Purpose' to read: 'Maintain the suburban residential character of zone.'			
6949-52	Rhondda F Richardson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.8 'Building coverage - Purpose' to read: 'Maintain the suburban residential character of zone whilst making efficient use of the site.'			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6949-53	Rhondda F Richardson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.8 'Building coverage - Purpose' to read: 'Maintain the urban residential character of zone whilst making efficient use of the site.'			
6949-54	Rhondda F Richardson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend Rule 6.7 'Building coverage' to increase building coverage from 35% to 40%.			
6949-55	Rhondda F Richardson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.8 'Building coverage' to increase building coverage for sites up to 400m <sup>2</sup> from 40% to 50% and for sites over 400m <sup>2</sup> from 50% to 55%.			
6949-56	Rhondda F Richardson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.8 'Building coverage' to increase building coverage for sites up to 300m <sup>2</sup> from 40% to 50% and for sites over 400m <sup>2</sup> from 50% to 60%.			
6949-57	Rhondda F Richardson	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Delete rule 2(4) Notification.	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
6949-57	Rhondda F Richardson	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Delete rule 2(4) Notification.	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
6949-57	Rhondda F Richardson	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Delete rule 2(4) Notification.	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
6949-57	Rhondda F Richardson	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Delete rule 2(4) Notification.	3157	Education Holdings (2008) Limited (In Receivership)	Oppose in Part
6949-57	Rhondda F Richardson	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Delete rule 2(4) Notification.	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Oppose in Part
6949-58	Rhondda F Richardson	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend to include a list of restricted discretionary activities in the PAUP which should be exempted from normal tests for notification.			
6949-59	Rhondda F Richardson	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete all density controls for the Mixed Housing zones [infer - Mixed housing suburban and Mixed Housing Urban] [Refer to submission page 5/11]			
6950-1	Elise Macdonald	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Whangateau Harbour Catchment area to Rural Coastal Zone	891	Whangateau HarbourCare Group (Incorporated)	Support
6950-1	Elise Macdonald	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Whangateau Harbour Catchment area to Rural Coastal Zone	2593	Omaha Park Limited	Oppose in Part
6950-2	Elise Macdonald	Precincts - North	Omaha Flats		Remove Omaha Flats Mixed Activity precinct	891	Whangateau HarbourCare Group (Incorporated)	Support
6950-2	Elise Macdonald	Precincts - North	Omaha Flats		Remove Omaha Flats Mixed Activity precinct	2593	Omaha Park Limited	Oppose in Part
6950-3	Elise Macdonald	Zoning	North and Islands		Recognise that the whole of Whangateau Harbour Catchment area was Rural Coastal Zone including the Omaha Flats area, and there is no infrastructure to support this change which will have an adverse effect on Whangateau Harbour with its sensitive environment	891	Whangateau HarbourCare Group (Incorporated)	Support
6950-3	Elise Macdonald	Zoning	North and Islands		Recognise that the whole of Whangateau Harbour Catchment area was Rural Coastal Zone including the Omaha Flats area, and there is no infrastructure to support this change which will have an adverse effect on Whangateau Harbour with its sensitive environment	2593	Omaha Park Limited	Oppose in Part
6951-1	Michele Colligan	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
6951-2	Michele Colligan	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
6951-3	Michele Colligan	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
6951-4	Michele Colligan	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
6952-1	Shelley Lovett	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 3 - Historic heritage areas	Reject the overlay rules for 357 Onehunga Mall, Onehunga.			
6952-2	Shelley Lovett	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Re-classify the site/building at 357 Onehunga Mall, Onehunga as a "non-contributing building".			
6953-1	David Glen	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Remove 12A Matiere Road, Onehunga from the [2627] schedule			
6954-1	Joseph G Naden	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Remove overlay from 1137 and 1139 Dominion Road [ID2116], Mount Roskill			
6955-1	Rowan Lane	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
6955-2	Rowan Lane	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
6955-3	Rowan Lane	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
6955-4	Rowan Lane	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6956-1	The Horne Group and The TAWA Group	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Delete the Mixed use zone	87	Rob Sherrell	Oppose in Part
6956-1	The Horne Group and The TAWA Group	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Delete the Mixed use zone	2069	Mary Young	Oppose in Part
6956-1	The Horne Group and The TAWA Group	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.7 Mixed Use zone desc, obs & pols		Delete the Mixed use zone	2570	NCI Packaging (NZ) Limited	Oppose in Part
6956-2	The Horne Group and The TAWA Group	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete the Treaty of Waitangi and Iwi provisions			
6956-3	The Horne Group and The TAWA Group	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.1 Structure of the Unitary Plan	Amend the PAUP to provide more flexibility	87	Rob Sherrell	Oppose in Part
6957-1	Simon Badger	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete the overlay from 372 Onehunga Mall, Onehunga.			
6958-1	Sami Family Trust	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete overlay from 306a Onehunga Mall, Onehunga.			
6958-2	Sami Family Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete overlay from the driveway of 306a Onehunga Mall, Onehunga.			
6959-1	Melanie Dixon	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Keep over 70% of growth within the city limits by staging the Future Urban zone.			
6959-2	Melanie Dixon	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply the Homestar rating to all new houses and Greenstar for all new commercial buildings.			
6959-3	Melanie Dixon	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Require all developments to be subject to design review using strong assessment criteria.			
6959-4	Melanie Dixon	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Remove rules which make development uneconomic to ensure greater housing choice.			
6959-5	Melanie Dixon	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into 2 flats.			
6959-6	Melanie Dixon	Residential zones	D1.6 Mixed Housing Urban zone desc, obs & pols		Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the City Centre.			
6959-7	Melanie Dixon	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Encourage higher density living (upzoning) and commerce around transport nodes and routes and the City Rail Link, such as Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie.			
6959-8	Melanie Dixon	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Delete minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas.			
6960-1	Peter C Burridge	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete special rights for Māori in relation to private properties and public places across Auckland.			
6961-1	Gary C and Helen J Gotlieb	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3704			
6962-1	Squire L Speedy	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete provisions which give Iwi rights over private property.			
6962-2	Squire L Speedy	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Protect only sites that are proven by reasonable means to be 'significant'.			
6962-3	Squire L Speedy	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Confine Māori heritage sites to public land only such as reserves, streets and other open spaces.			
6962-4	Squire L Speedy	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Erect plaques on significant historical, cultural and heritage public sites.			
6963-1	Metalman New Zealand Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone 1-3 Rangi Road, Takanini from Light Industry to Heavy Industry.			
6963-2	Metalman New Zealand Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.4 Table of ITAs	Include in Table 4 all existing resource consent held by Metalman for high risk ITAs, including but not limited to resource consent LU 10727 and 40480.			
6963-3	Metalman New Zealand Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.4 Table of ITAs	Include Table 4 in the PAUP.			
6964-1	Arama G and Heidi C Puriri	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete the Cultural Impact Assessment rules.			
6964-2	Arama G and Heidi C Puriri	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Require Iwi groups to accurately identify the areas of interest to them.			
6964-3	Arama G and Heidi C Puriri	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete the Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua or identify each area accurately.			
6964-4	Arama G and Heidi C Puriri	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend Activity Table 5 so that 'Any other subdivision not provided for in this table or in the rural zones subdivision rules' should be a non-complying activity rather than a prohibited activity.			
6964-5	Arama G and Heidi C Puriri	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend rules in rural areas north of Auckland to provide discretionary activity for subdividing sites for the protection of native bush and significant wetlands, significant enhancement planting or land rehabilitation, as provided for in the Rodney District Plan.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6964-6	Arama G and Heidi C Puriri	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Remove the following: prohibited activity status applying to rural boundary relocations and adjustments; the 10% threshold; the distinction between boundary adjustments and relocations; the requirement that sites comprised of Certificates of Title that existed on the date of notification; the requirement to assess and protect natural features when undertaking a boundary relocation subdivision. Amend Table 9 to remove prohibited activity status for boundary adjustments that exceed 10% of the site area.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
6964-7	Arama G and Heidi C Puriri	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Delete all the objectives, policies and rules of the Plan relating to rural subdivision.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
6964-8	Arama G and Heidi C Puriri	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone rural areas north of Auckland to reflect their productivity limitations as compared to 'elite and prime' land south Auckland.			
6964-9	Arama G and Heidi C Puriri	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the plan to allow for new lots through subdivision in rural areas if the land is not Land Use Class 1-3. Allow for bush protection, wetland protection, land rehabilitation and enhancement planting as provided for in operative Rodney District Plan and allow lot creation on sites containing the protect feature.	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Support
6964-10	Arama G and Heidi C Puriri	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend rural subdivision rules so that transferable site subdivision only applies to land with a Land Use Class of 1-3 and amend the rules to provide a real opportunity to subdivide.			
6964-11	Arama G and Heidi C Puriri	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Remove 'only once' and property ownership restrictions on boundary adjustment and relocation subdivisions.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
6964-12	Arama G and Heidi C Puriri	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Remove prohibited activity status applying to rural subdivision.			
6964-13	Arama G and Heidi C Puriri	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Endorse the provisions for dwellings in rural zones.			
6964-14	Arama G and Heidi C Puriri	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend the plan to include Minor Household Units in all zones as provided for in the Operative Rodney District Plan as a restricted discretionary activity.	2530	Paul White	Support
6964-14	Arama G and Heidi C Puriri	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend the plan to include Minor Household Units in all zones as provided for in the Operative Rodney District Plan as a restricted discretionary activity.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
6964-14	Arama G and Heidi C Puriri	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend the plan to include Minor Household Units in all zones as provided for in the Operative Rodney District Plan as a restricted discretionary activity.	3141	Jenny Foster	Support
6964-14	Arama G and Heidi C Puriri	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend the plan to include Minor Household Units in all zones as provided for in the Operative Rodney District Plan as a restricted discretionary activity.	3145	Lloyd Renwick	Support
6964-15	Arama G and Heidi C Puriri	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the Rural zones to allow for a second dwelling on a rural site less than 40 ha as a restricted discretionary activity. Assessment criteria could be similar to that for Minor Household Units in the Operative Rodney District Plan.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
6965-1	Sue Gray	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove any special rights, equal partnerships, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected.			
6966-1	The J E Gilbert Trust	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Use zone at 75-75 Parnell Rise, Parnell and surrounding land.			
6966-2	The J E Gilbert Trust	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay E4.4/J4.5 City Centre Fringe Office		Retain overlay at 75-77 Parnell Road, Parnell.			
6966-3	The J E Gilbert Trust	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend height limit for the Mixed Use zone at 75-77 Parnell Road, Parnell from 16.5m to 24.5m.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6966-4	The J E Gilbert Trust	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Delete overlay at 75-77 Parnell Road, Parnell.			
6966-5	The J E Gilbert Trust	Air Quality	Overlay E7.10/J7.1 Air quality transport separation		Delete overlay at 75-77 Parnell Road, Parnell.			
6966-6	The J E Gilbert Trust	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete overlay at 75-77 Parnell Road, Parnell.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Oppose in Part
6967-1	Cambel Trust Limited Partnership	City Centre Zone	D3.2 City Centre zone Desc, obs & pols		Retain the objectives and policies.			
6967-2	Cambel Trust Limited Partnership	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Retain the activity table, but amend the activity status of building demolition from restricted discretionary to controlled.			
6967-3	Cambel Trust Limited Partnership	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Retain the 30m building height for at 201 Victoria Street West, Auckland Central, map attached, but amend the basic and maximum floor ratio (FAR) by increasing the basic FAR 4:1 and MTFAR to 6:1 at the site on Map 9 attached and amend the FAR bonuses.	3307	Whai Rawa Limited	Support
6967-4	Cambel Trust Limited Partnership	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.1 Activity table H1.2.2 Notification	Delete the notification rule, clause 2.1(a) for exceeding the maximum parking in Table 2 for the City Centre zone.			
6967-5	Cambel Trust Limited Partnership	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Delete and replace Table 2 in Rule 3.2 with the parking ratios which apply to the Central Area in the Operative District Plan.			
6967-6	Cambel Trust Limited Partnership	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete the sustainable development controls, including the relevant objectives and policies.			
6967-7	Cambel Trust Limited Partnership	Definitions	Existing		Replace definition term 'dwelling' to 'residential unit'.			
6967-8	Cambel Trust Limited Partnership	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Delete the design statement requirements for development in the City Centre zone and the design statement information requirements.	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6968-1	Anne-Louise James	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete the Cultural Impact Assessment rules			
6968-2	Anne-Louise James	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Require Iwi groups to accurately identify the areas of interest to them			
6968-3	Anne-Louise James	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete the Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua or identify each area accurately			
6968-4	Anne-Louise James	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend Activity Table 5 so that 'Any other subdivision not provided for in this table or in the rural zones subdivision rules' should be a non-complying activity rather than a prohibited activity.			
6968-5	Anne-Louise James	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend Rural Zone subdivision rules in rural areas north of Auckland to include provisions for subdividing sites for the protection of native bush and significant wetlands, significant enhancement planting or land rehabilitation, as provided for in the Operative Rodney District Plan as a discretionary activity. Amend Table 9 to remove prohibited activity status for boundary adjustments that exceed 10% of the site area	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
6968-6	Anne-Louise James	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Remove the following: prohibited activity status applying to rural boundary relocations and adjustments; the 10% threshold; the distinction between boundary adjustments and relocations; the requirement that sites comprised of Certificates of Title that existed on the date of notification; the requirement to assess and protect natural features when undertaking a boundary relocation subdivision	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
6968-7	Anne-Louise James	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Reject all the objectives, policies and rules of the Plan relating to rural subdivision			
6968-8	Anne-Louise James	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone rural areas north of Auckland to reflect their productivity limitations as compared to 'elite and prime' land in south Auckland			
6968-9	Anne-Louise James	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the plan to allow for new lots through subdivision in rural areas if the land is not LUC Class 1-3. Allow for bush protection, wetland protection, land rehabilitation and enhancement planting as provided for in operative Rodney District Plan and allow lot creation on sites containing the protect feature	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Support
6968-10	Anne-Louise James	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend rural subdivision rules so that transferable site subdivision only applies to land with a LUC Class of 1-3 and amend the rules to provide a real opportunity to subdivide			
6968-11	Anne-Louise James	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Remove 'only once' and property ownership restrictions on boundary adjustment and relocation subdivisions	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
6968-12	Anne-Louise James	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Remove prohibited activity status applying to rural subdivision			
6968-13	Anne-Louise James	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Endorse the provisions for dwellings in rural zones			
6968-14	Anne-Louise James	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend the plan to include Minor Household Units in all zones as provided for in the Operative Rodney District Plan as a restricted discretionary activity	2530	Paul White	Support
6968-14	Anne-Louise James	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend the plan to include Minor Household Units in all zones as provided for in the Operative Rodney District Plan as a restricted discretionary activity	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support in Part
6968-14	Anne-Louise James	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend the plan to include Minor Household Units in all zones as provided for in the Operative Rodney District Plan as a restricted discretionary activity	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
6968-15	Anne-Louise James	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the Rural zones to allow for a second dwelling on a rural site less than 40 ha as a restricted discretionary activity. Assessment criteria could be similar to that for Minor Household Units in the Operative Rodney District Plan	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
6969-1	Rental Space Limited	Zoning	Central		Reject the Single House zone, and related provisions, at 5 and 9 The Rise, St Heliers.			
6969-2	Rental Space Limited	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Delete Residential Isthmus B Special character overlay from 5 and 9 The Rise, St Heliers.			
6969-3	Rental Space Limited	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Delete overlay (St Heliers explosion crater) from 5 and 9 The Rise, St Heliers.			
6969-4	Rental Space Limited	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Amend the activity status of Development involving buildings and structures to non-notified Restricted Discretionary. [J6.1.1 Activity Table]			
6969-5	Rental Space Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 5 and 9 The Rise, St Heliers, from Single House to a zone that reflects the existing characteristics and recognises the potential for further development, such as Mixed Housing Suburban, and provides for a density of at least 5 residential units on the land with a building height of 8 to 10m.			
6970-1	Peter Hillary	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend plan to allow subdivision at 236 Anawhata Road.			
6971-1	Pauline Denton	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 4047m2 at Te Moau Ave, Parakai (Sec 49 SO 47119) owned by Helensville District Health Trust, from Single House to Public Open Space – Community.			
6971-2	Pauline Denton	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Recognise artistic endeavour as an industry in Helensville			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6971-3	Pauline Denton	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Provide or support a permanent space in Helensville for the performance and visual arts			
6972-1	The Fertiliser Association of New Zealand	Further submission	Further submission		Further submission FS # 3705			
6972-2	The Fertiliser Association of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.10/H4.9 Agrichemicals and Vertebrate Toxic Agents		Recognise and enable the ongoing use of member companies existing and lawfully established uses, and ensure that these are protected from reverse sensitivity effects [no specific decision stated].			
6972-3	The Fertiliser Association of New Zealand	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	H4.6 - 2 Controls/ 3 Assessment	Recognise the Hazardous Substances and New Organisms Act 1996 and the Fertilisers Group Standards which together impose conditions for managing the risks associated with the manufacture, importation and disposal of fertilisers [no specific decision stated].			
6972-4	The Fertiliser Association of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Seeks integration with a nationally consistent 'standards and guidelines' approach in relation to managing contaminants [no specific decision stated].	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
6972-5	The Fertiliser Association of New Zealand	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Fertiliser storage and use should be permitted where member companies currently operate, including the rural zones and light industry zone [no specific decision stated].			
6973-1	The Prospecting Trust and The Mon Cherie Trust	Zoning	Central		Rezone 4 and 4a Coronation Road, Epsom from Single House to a zone that reflects the existing characteristics and recognises the potential for further development on the eastern portion of the land, such as Mixed Housing Suburban, and provides for a density of at least 3 residential units on a gross site area of 1200m <sup>2</sup> .			
6973-2	The Prospecting Trust and The Mon Cherie Trust	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Delete the Residential Isthmus B overlay from 4 and 4a Coronation Road, Epsom.			
6974-1	John Mee	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Intensification will affect my quality of life. [No specific decision stated]			
6974-2	John Mee	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Highbury is a heritage area, intensification will not be in keeping with surrounding areas and character. [No specific decision stated]	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
6975-1	Karaka Mate Limited	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Use zone at 33 Karaka St, Newton, and the surrounding land.	2919	Argosy Property Limited	Support
6975-2	Karaka Mate Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay E4.4/J4.5 City Centre Fringe Office		Retain overlay at 33 Karaka St, Newton.			
6975-3	Karaka Mate Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain overlay which permits heights to 32.5m/8 storeys at 32 Karaka St, Newton.			
6976-1	Dhirendra Singh	Zoning	Central		Rezone all properties on both sides of Ennismore Rd, Mt Albert from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.			
6977-1	Marilyn F Aucutt	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone land along Burns Lane, Koraha Road and Oraha Roads, Kumeu, and currently zoned Future Urban, to Large Lot development with no smaller than 1 acre lots			
6978-1	Scarbro Construction Holdings Limited and BC Scarborough Family Trust	Further submission	Further submission		Further Submission FS # 3706	117	Davina Lum	Support
6978-1	Scarbro Construction Holdings Limited and BC Scarborough Family Trust	Further submission	Further submission		Further Submission FS # 3706	2928	Belmont Estates Limited and Infineon Properties Limited	Support
6978-2	Scarbro Construction Holdings Limited and BC Scarborough Family Trust	Zoning	Central		Rezone the land identified as the Light Industrial on the southern side of Marua Road, Mt Wellington between Ballarat Street and Stanhope Road to Mixed Use.	117	Davina Lum	Support
6978-2	Scarbro Construction Holdings Limited and BC Scarborough Family Trust	Zoning	Central		Rezone the land identified as the Light Industrial on the southern side of Marua Road, Mt Wellington between Ballarat Street and Stanhope Road to Mixed Use.	846	Kate Morrissey	Oppose in Part
6978-2	Scarbro Construction Holdings Limited and BC Scarborough Family Trust	Zoning	Central		Rezone the land identified as the Light Industrial on the southern side of Marua Road, Mt Wellington between Ballarat Street and Stanhope Road to Mixed Use.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
6978-2	Scarbro Construction Holdings Limited and BC Scarborough Family Trust	Zoning	Central		Rezone the land identified as the Light Industrial on the southern side of Marua Road, Mt Wellington between Ballarat Street and Stanhope Road to Mixed Use.	2928	Belmont Estates Limited and Infineon Properties Limited	Support
6979-1	Robyn Langwell	RPS	Coastal	B7 Strategic	Provide for no further intrusion into the harbour by Ports of Auckland.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
6979-1	Robyn Langwell	RPS	Coastal	B7 Strategic	Provide for no further intrusion into the harbour by Ports of Auckland.	2935	Heart of the City	Support
6979-2	Robyn Langwell	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Reject the expensive inner city rail extension.			
6979-3	Robyn Langwell	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.8 Maps, App. 10.5 Spec. character statement - Res. North Shore	Retain Devonport as a Special Character Area.			
6979-4	Robyn Langwell	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Amend wording to Special Character <u>Heritage</u> Area.			
6979-5	Robyn Langwell	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3 Natural heritage	Retain protection of Devonport's coastal environment, landscape and trees.			
6979-6	Robyn Langwell	Residential zones	D1.4 Single House zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the Single House zone description for Devonport.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6979-7	Robyn Langwell	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend to include Devonport's business centre in Victoria Rd as an Historic Heritage Area.	3747	David Barton	Oppose in Part
6979-8	Robyn Langwell	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Devonport from a Town Centre to a zone which recognises its' historic value.	3747	David Barton	Oppose in Part
6979-9	Robyn Langwell	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the eastern side of Wynyard St from Town Centre to Light Industry.	2434	Wynyard Apartments Body Corporate	Oppose in Part
6979-9	Robyn Langwell	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the eastern side of Wynyard St from Town Centre to Light Industry.	2458	Devonport Business Association	Oppose in Part
6979-9	Robyn Langwell	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the eastern side of Wynyard St from Town Centre to Light Industry.	2460	Ralph and Glennis Stevenson Partnership	Oppose in Part
6979-9	Robyn Langwell	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the eastern side of Wynyard St from Town Centre to Light Industry.	2808	Gannet Sureties Limited	Oppose in Part
6979-9	Robyn Langwell	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the eastern side of Wynyard St from Town Centre to Light Industry.	2815	Fletta Trust	Oppose in Part
6979-9	Robyn Langwell	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the eastern side of Wynyard St from Town Centre to Light Industry.	3747	David Barton	Oppose in Part
6979-10	Robyn Langwell	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Incorporate Plan Changes 33 and 38, regarding built heritage [Northshore District Plan].	3747	David Barton	Oppose in Part
6979-11	Robyn Langwell	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Retain the Volcanic View Shaft and the Height Sensitive Overlay in the Devonport area.	3747	David Barton	Oppose in Part
6979-12	Robyn Langwell	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Retain the overlay.			
6979-13	Robyn Langwell	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Identify post 1944 character areas and include in the Plan.			
6979-14	Robyn Langwell	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Make all restricted discretionary and non-complying activities to be subject to notification.	3136	Tara Iiti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
6979-14	Robyn Langwell	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Make all restricted discretionary and non-complying activities to be subject to notification.	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
6979-14	Robyn Langwell	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Make all restricted discretionary and non-complying activities to be subject to notification.	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
6979-14	Robyn Langwell	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Make all restricted discretionary and non-complying activities to be subject to notification.	3157	Education Holdings (2008) Limited (In Receivership)	Oppose in Part
6979-14	Robyn Langwell	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Make all restricted discretionary and non-complying activities to be subject to notification.	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Oppose in Part
6979-15	Robyn Langwell	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend the rules to require notification for the demolition of all pre-1940 houses.			
6979-16	Robyn Langwell	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Reject 4-storey development at Fort Takapuna and Wakakura Crescent, Devonport.			
6979-17	Robyn Langwell	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Reclassify all North Shore Category A* building to an unspecified category.			
6979-18	Robyn Langwell	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure sufficient resources are available for civil defence emergency management.			
6980-1	Auckland Kindergarten Association	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Retain A.1.1 as notified [correct reference is B1.1].	2164	Kidercare Learning Centres	Support
6980-2	Auckland Kindergarten Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Amend paragraph 5 as follows: These public open spaces are complemented by a range of recreation facilities and social infrastructure which are used for sports, recreation and leisure and community activities, including: ... kindergartens ...	2164	Kidercare Learning Centres	Support
6980-3	Auckland Kindergarten Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Retain the policies as notified with the exception of the following amendment to Policy 1: Enable a wide range of public open spaces and recreation facilities to deliver a variety of activities, experiences and functions for Auckland's residents and visitors to enjoy and contribute to their social wellbeing.	2164	Kidercare Learning Centres	Support
6980-4	Auckland Kindergarten Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend the first paragraph of the Introduction as follows: Social infrastructure relates to ... There are a range of social infrastructure providers: ... private providers – <u>early childhood learning services</u> ; private schools, places of worship and hospitals.	2164	Kidercare Learning Centres	Support
6980-5	Auckland Kindergarten Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Retain Objectives.	2164	Kidercare Learning Centres	Support
6980-6	Auckland Kindergarten Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Retain Policies.	2164	Kidercare Learning Centres	Support
6980-7	Auckland Kindergarten Association	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Retain provisions.	2164	Kidercare Learning Centres	Support
6980-8	Auckland Kindergarten Association	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the Introduction by adding the following text: <u>There are many non-residential activities such as schools, shops, care centres, medical facilities, community and recreational services and home based employment with functions that support residential activity. Good access to these activities, together with some diversity in residential areas can enhance the overall amenity of residential neighbourhoods. Their location within or near residential neighbourhoods can also reduce reliance on the use of private vehicles. This has positive effects for energy use and air quality. These activities can be located in residential areas in a way which maintains and enhances the amenities of the area.</u>	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6980-8	Auckland Kindergarten Association	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the Introduction by adding the following text: <u>There are many non-residential activities such as schools, shops, care centres, medical facilities, community and recreational services and home based employment with functions that support residential activity. Good access to these activities, together with some diversity in residential areas can enhance the overall amenity of residential neighbourhoods. Their location within or near residential neighbourhoods can also reduce reliance on the use of private vehicles. This has positive effects for energy use and air quality. These activities can be located in residential areas in a way which maintains and enhances the amenities of the area.</u>	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Support
6980-9	Auckland Kindergarten Association	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain Objectives and Policies (except Policy 6).	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Support
6980-10	Auckland Kindergarten Association	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Policy 6 as follows: Enable <u>those</u> non-residential activities that provide benefits to local communities and which <u>will have minimal</u> the adverse effects on amenities of the residential area <u>can be avoided or mitigated.</u>	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Support
6980-11	Auckland Kindergarten Association	Public Open Space Zones	D2.2 Informal Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Amend to recognise that there are existing local small-scale social infrastructure activities in the informal recreation zone and that this activity is appropriate and contributes to the community's social and cultural wellbeing.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Support
6980-11	Auckland Kindergarten Association	Public Open Space Zones	D2.2 Informal Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Amend to recognise that there are existing local small-scale social infrastructure activities in the informal recreation zone and that this activity is appropriate and contributes to the community's social and cultural wellbeing.	2571	Tamaki Paenga Hira - Auckland War Memorial Museum	Support
6980-12	Auckland Kindergarten Association	Public Open Space Zones	D2.2 Informal Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Amend to recognise that there are existing activities and social infrastructure e.g. care centres located on sites in the informal recreation zone and that this activity is appropriate and contributes to the community's social and cultural wellbeing.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Support
6980-12	Auckland Kindergarten Association	Public Open Space Zones	D2.2 Informal Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Amend to recognise that there are existing activities and social infrastructure e.g. care centres located on sites in the informal recreation zone and that this activity is appropriate and contributes to the community's social and cultural wellbeing.	2571	Tamaki Paenga Hira - Auckland War Memorial Museum	Support
6980-13	Auckland Kindergarten Association	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain provisions.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Support
6980-14	Auckland Kindergarten Association	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Policies (with the exception of Policy 1).	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Support
6980-15	Auckland Kindergarten Association	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Amend Policy 1 as follows: Enable a range of activities including education, recreation, <u>early childhood learning services</u> , worship and residential accommodation, and appropriate accessory activities.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Support
6980-16	Auckland Kindergarten Association	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	E1.5 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 2 as follows: <del>New and altered</del> activities sensitive to noise, such as places where sleep or classrooms where teaching normally occurs, are protected from: ...	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
6980-16	Auckland Kindergarten Association	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	E1.5 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 2 as follows: <del>New and altered</del> activities sensitive to noise, such as places where sleep or classrooms where teaching normally occurs, are protected from: ...	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Support
6980-17	Auckland Kindergarten Association	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	E1.5 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 1 as follows: Require new noise-sensitive land uses, <del>and alterations to existing noise-sensitive land uses</del> to be designed and constructed so that occupants are not exposed to levels of transport noise above World Health Organisation guidelines, particularly in bedrooms and other noise-sensitive rooms.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
6980-17	Auckland Kindergarten Association	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	E1.5 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 1 as follows: Require new noise-sensitive land uses, <del>and alterations to existing noise-sensitive land uses</del> to be designed and constructed so that occupants are not exposed to levels of transport noise above World Health Organisation guidelines, particularly in bedrooms and other noise-sensitive rooms.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Support
6980-17	Auckland Kindergarten Association	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	E1.5 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 1 as follows: Require new noise-sensitive land uses, <del>and alterations to existing noise-sensitive land uses</del> to be designed and constructed so that occupants are not exposed to levels of transport noise above World Health Organisation guidelines, particularly in bedrooms and other noise-sensitive rooms.	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
6980-18	Auckland Kindergarten Association	Air Quality	Overlay E7.10/J7.1 Air quality transport separation		Delete overlay.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
6980-18	Auckland Kindergarten Association	Air Quality	Overlay E7.10/J7.1 Air quality transport separation		Delete overlay.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Support
6980-18	Auckland Kindergarten Association	Air Quality	Overlay E7.10/J7.1 Air quality transport separation		Delete overlay.	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Oppose in Part
6980-18	Auckland Kindergarten Association	Air Quality	Overlay E7.10/J7.1 Air quality transport separation		Delete overlay.	2572	Glenn Teal Consulting	Support
6980-19	Auckland Kindergarten Association	Air Quality	Overlay E7.10/J7.1 Air quality transport separation		Amend Objective 1 as follows: Childcare facilities <del>seeking to</del> located near transport corridors are managed to reduce the adverse effects of vehicle emissions on children.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Support
6980-20	Auckland Kindergarten Association	Air Quality	Overlay E7.10/J7.1 Air quality transport separation		Amend Policy 2 as follows: Require new <u>locations for</u> childcare facilities within the overlay to be assessed whether the building and site layout can be designed, constructed and operated to avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse health effects from vehicle emissions on children attending the facility.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Support
6980-20	Auckland Kindergarten Association	Air Quality	Overlay E7.10/J7.1 Air quality transport separation		Amend Policy 2 as follows: Require new <u>locations for</u> childcare facilities within the overlay to be assessed whether the building and site layout can be designed, constructed and operated to avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse health effects from vehicle emissions on children attending the facility.	2572	Glenn Teal Consulting	Support
6980-21	Auckland Kindergarten Association	Air Quality	Overlay E7.10/J7.1 Air quality transport separation		Delete Policy 3.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Support
6980-21	Auckland Kindergarten Association	Air Quality	Overlay E7.10/J7.1 Air quality transport separation		Delete Policy 3.	2572	Glenn Teal Consulting	Support
6980-22	Auckland Kindergarten Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain rules.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6980-23	Auckland Kindergarten Association	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain Rule 3.2 'Number of parking and loading spaces'.	2164	Kidercare Learning Centres	Support
6980-24	Auckland Kindergarten Association	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain Rule 1.1(3) 'Noise arising from activities within zones - Residential zones - care centres and educational facilities'.	2164	Kidercare Learning Centres	Support
6980-25	Auckland Kindergarten Association	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain Rule 1.1(4) 'Noise arising from activities within zones - Residential zones - care centres and educational facilities'.	2164	Kidercare Learning Centres	Support
6980-26	Auckland Kindergarten Association	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend Rule 1.2 [Noise arising from activities between zones] to add the following new clause (4): <u>These levels do not apply to the noise from normal recreation activities occurring at a care centre or educational facility between 8am - 6pm on Monday to Friday and 9am - 1pm on Saturday.</u>	2164	Kidercare Learning Centres	Support
6980-27	Auckland Kindergarten Association	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend Rule 1.3 [Recreation noise] to make it clear that these rules do not apply to care centres or alternatively provide the following exemption: <u>These levels do not apply to the noise from normal recreational activities occurring at a care centre or educational facility site in a residential zone between 8am-6pm on Monday to Friday and 9am-1pm on Saturday.</u>	2164	Kidercare Learning Centres	Support
6980-28	Auckland Kindergarten Association	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain Rules 2.1 [Matters of discretion] and 2.2 [Assessment criteria].	2164	Kidercare Learning Centres	Support
6980-29	Auckland Kindergarten Association	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Retain the Activity Table as notified (with the exception of care centres).	2164	Kidercare Learning Centres	Support
6980-30	Auckland Kindergarten Association	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the activity status of care centres between 200m <sup>2</sup> and 400m <sup>2</sup> GFA per site from Non-complying to Restricted Discretionary in the Large Lot and Rural and Coastal Settlement zones.	2164	Kidercare Learning Centres	Support
6980-31	Auckland Kindergarten Association	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Retain Rule 2 'Notification'.	2164	Kidercare Learning Centres	Support
6980-32	Auckland Kindergarten Association	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Retain Rules 10.1 Matters of discretion and 10.2 Assessment criteria.	2164	Kidercare Learning Centres	Support
6980-33	Auckland Kindergarten Association	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Add a new activity to the activity table as follows: <u>Early childhood learning services, not provided for above: Permitted in the Community Zone; Restricted Discretionary in the Informal Recreation, Civic Spaces, Sport and Active Recreation zones and Discretionary in the Conservation zone.</u>	1787	The Friends of Churchill Park	Oppose in Part
6980-33	Auckland Kindergarten Association	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Add a new activity to the activity table as follows: <u>Early childhood learning services, not provided for above: Permitted in the Community Zone; Restricted Discretionary in the Informal Recreation, Civic Spaces, Sport and Active Recreation zones and Discretionary in the Conservation zone.</u>	2164	Kidercare Learning Centres	Support
6980-34	Auckland Kindergarten Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain the Activity table.	2164	Kidercare Learning Centres	Support
6980-35	Auckland Kindergarten Association	Future Urban	I5 Rules		Retain the Activity table.	2164	Kidercare Learning Centres	Support
6980-36	Auckland Kindergarten Association	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	I23.1 Activity table	Retain the Activity table.	2164	Kidercare Learning Centres	Support
6980-37	Auckland Kindergarten Association	Transport	Overlay E1.5/J1.5 High land transport noise	J1.5 Rules and mapping	Amend paragraph 2 of Rule 2.1 Noise as follows: <del>Any new activities sensitive to noise and any new bedroom, sleeping area, habitable room or classroom within any new or altered added to an existing</del> activities sensitive to noise within the High Land Transport overlay must be designed and/or insulated, or screened by suitable barriers on the property so that the internal noise levels, measured in those rooms do not exceed: ...	2164	Kidercare Learning Centres	Support
6980-38	Auckland Kindergarten Association	Air Quality	Overlay E7.10/J7.1 Air quality transport separation		Delete the Activity table.	2164	Kidercare Learning Centres	Support
6980-39	Auckland Kindergarten Association	Air Quality	Overlay E7.10/J7.1 Air quality transport separation		Amend the Activity table as follows: <u>Expansions to existing childcare centres - Permitted and New Care centres with more than three children under the age of six - Restricted Discretionary.</u>	2164	Kidercare Learning Centres	Support
6980-40	Auckland Kindergarten Association	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of Care centres.	2164	Kidercare Learning Centres	Support
6980-41	Auckland Kindergarten Association	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of Early childhood learning services.	2164	Kidercare Learning Centres	Support
6980-42	Auckland Kindergarten Association	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of Educational facilities.	2164	Kidercare Learning Centres	Support
6980-43	Auckland Kindergarten Association	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of Activities sensitive to air discharges.	2164	Kidercare Learning Centres	Support
6980-44	Auckland Kindergarten Association	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of Activities sensitive to noise.	2164	Kidercare Learning Centres	Support
6980-45	Auckland Kindergarten Association	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Amend (3)(c)(ii) The structure plan content, second bullet point as follows: the provision of a diversity of site sizes within neighbourhood blocks to maximise housing choice, <u>accommodate local small-scale social infrastructure</u> and where appropriate a range of business activity, and mixed use to enable employment and residential activity	2164	Kidercare Learning Centres	Support
6980-46	Auckland Kindergarten Association	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Amend (3)(d)(iv) The structure plan content as follows: mix and distribution of land uses within the structure plan area to provide opportunities for appropriate business activities and employment, community and educational facilities, <u>early childhood learning services</u> , and open space close to where people live.	2164	Kidercare Learning Centres	Support
6980-47	Auckland Kindergarten Association	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Amend (3)(f)(iv) The structure plan content as follows: social and cultural infrastructure, including educational facilities, <u>early childhood learning services</u> , libraries and marae, to cater for the needs of the community and neighbourhoods and the timing of its availability.	2164	Kidercare Learning Centres	Support
6980-48	Auckland Kindergarten Association	Zoning	Central		Rezone 14 Aberfoyle St, Epsom from Public Open Space - Informal Recreation to Public Open Space - Community.	2164	Kidercare Learning Centres	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6980-49	Auckland Kindergarten Association	Zoning	Central		Rezone 6a Dunkirk Tce, Owairaka from Public Open Space - Informal Recreation to Public Open Space - Community.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Support
6980-50	Auckland Kindergarten Association	Zoning	Central		Rezone 2 Wairua Rd, Remuera from Public Open Space - Informal Recreation to Public Open Space - Community.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Support
6980-51	Auckland Kindergarten Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 50 Sunnynook Rd, Glenfield from Public Open Space - Informal Recreation to Public Open Space - Community.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Support
6980-52	Auckland Kindergarten Association	Zoning	West		Rezone 66a Divich Ave, Te Atatu South from Public Open Space - Informal Recreation to Public Open Space - Community.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Support
6980-53	Auckland Kindergarten Association	Zoning	West		Rezone 12 Township Rd, Waitakere from Public Open Space - Informal Recreation to Public Open Space - Community.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Support
6980-54	Auckland Kindergarten Association	Zoning	South		Rezone 54R Pigeon Mountain Rd, Half Moon Bay from Public Open Space - Conservation to Public Open Space - Community.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Support
6981-1	The Tindall Foundation and Stephen Matthews Architects Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Add a 5m front yard control to properties fronting the road from 1 The Strand at the corner of Lake Road, south to Esmonde Road / Rewiti Ave, both sides, until such time as a new precinct is established.	87	Rob Sherrell	Support
6981-1	The Tindall Foundation and Stephen Matthews Architects Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Add a 5m front yard control to properties fronting the road from 1 The Strand at the corner of Lake Road, south to Esmonde Road / Rewiti Ave, both sides, until such time as a new precinct is established.	919	Lynnette A Roycroft	Support
6981-2	The Tindall Foundation and Stephen Matthews Architects Limited	Precincts - North	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add a new 'Southern Gateway to Takapuna' precinct, from 1 The Strand at the corner of Lake Road, south to Esmonde Road / Rewiti Ave, both sides, which gives the same urban design environmental attention and care as other precincts in Takapuna.	919	Lynnette A Roycroft	Support
6981-3	The Tindall Foundation and Stephen Matthews Architects Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Review the zoning on Lake Road, from 1 the Strand, Takapuna to Esmonde Road with respect to height. [No specific decision sought].	507	Franco Belgiorino-Nettis	Support
6981-3	The Tindall Foundation and Stephen Matthews Architects Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Review the zoning on Lake Road, from 1 the Strand, Takapuna to Esmonde Road with respect to height. [No specific decision sought].	919	Lynnette A Roycroft	Support
6981-3	The Tindall Foundation and Stephen Matthews Architects Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Review the zoning on Lake Road, from 1 the Strand, Takapuna to Esmonde Road with respect to height. [No specific decision sought].	1079	Deborah Peers	Support
6981-3	The Tindall Foundation and Stephen Matthews Architects Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Review the zoning on Lake Road, from 1 the Strand, Takapuna to Esmonde Road with respect to height. [No specific decision sought].	1081	Richard PT Peers	Support
6981-4	The Tindall Foundation and Stephen Matthews Architects Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Reduce the maximum height control to from 16m to 14m for sites adjoining Lake Road, Takapuna, from 1 The Strand, to Esmonde Road.	87	Rob Sherrell	Support in Part
6981-4	The Tindall Foundation and Stephen Matthews Architects Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Reduce the maximum height control to from 16m to 14m for sites adjoining Lake Road, Takapuna, from 1 The Strand, to Esmonde Road.	919	Lynnette A Roycroft	Support
6982-1	Chan Ken Meng	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend second paragraph in Background to: "Subdivision can deliver...significant environmental effects. <u>While it is important to consider development to provide for future communities, the subdivision of land should not result in environmental damage to the existing character of landforms and the amenity of the underlying area. It is also necessary to provide for services,...etc.</u> "			
6982-2	Chan Ken Meng	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 3 to " building platforms and to provide for sufficient physical and legal access <del>vehicle</del> access."			
6983-1	Farrand Road Land Owners Group	Designations	New Zealand Transport Agency	6768 State Highway 16 Road Widening - Kumeu/Huapai	Endorse Designation 6768			
6983-2	Farrand Road Land Owners Group	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Acknowledge that there has been a lack of consultation within the Rodney District			
6983-3	Farrand Road Land Owners Group	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Investigate access into and around Kumeu by road			
6984-1	Roskill Properties Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone the land identified as Light Industry bounded by Carr Road, Hayr Road and State Highway 20 to General Business.	668	Bunnings Limited	Oppose in Part
6984-2	Roskill Properties Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the activity status of 'retail activity accessory to a permitted activity, and retail up to 450m <sup>2</sup> per site' as permitted [infer General Business zone].			
6985-1	Craig J Hughes	Designations	New Zealand Transport Agency	6768 State Highway 16 Road Widening - Kumeu/Huapai	Endorse Designation 6768			
6985-2	Craig J Hughes	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Acknowledge that there has been a lack of consultation within the Rodney District			
6985-3	Craig J Hughes	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Investigate access into and around Kumeu by road			
6986-1	Land Owners of Paremoremo	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the area of Paremoremo [from the Avenue west to the township of Paremoremo, see submission page 10/12 for details] from Countryside Living to Large Lot Residential, to provide for sites between 2000-4000m <sup>2</sup> , minimal building coverage of 20% and specific landscape and vegetation controls.			
6987-1	Reinhard and Jillianne Hueber	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete overlay from 13 Audrey Road, Takapuna.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6987-2	Reinhard and Jillianne Hueber	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete overlay from 13 Audrey Road, Takapuna.			
6987-3	Reinhard and Jillianne Hueber	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 50m yard surrounding sites and places of values to Mana Whenua.			
6987-4	Reinhard and Jillianne Hueber	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend the activity status of 'Earthworks on or within 50m of a site or place of value to Mana Whenua' to from Restricted Discretionary Permitted with accidental discovery protocols to apply.			
6987-5	Reinhard and Jillianne Hueber	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the minimum site of the Single House zone to 500m <sup>2</sup> .			
6987-6	Reinhard and Jillianne Hueber	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.2 Area based planning tools	Reject the use of broad scale overlays, particularly the pre-1944 demolition control overlay.			
6988-1	Wayne Lees	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the zoning of Devonport as a Town Centre.			
6988-2	Wayne Lees	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Increase the building height for Devonport town centre from 16.5m.			
6988-3	Wayne Lees	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Neighbourhood Centre around 35 King Edward Parade, Devonport.			
6988-4	Wayne Lees	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Devonport from Single House to allow other forms of housing.			
6989-1	Sharon C Fergusson	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend the Devonport Peninsula Precinct objectives to take account of the village like community and special character that currently exists in Devonport - See Submission page 3/4 for detail.			
6989-2	Sharon C Fergusson	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Protect natives trees, and preserve Polly's Park and other bush area currently residing on the land proposed for development in Sub-Precinct F - Wakakura Crescent.			
6989-3	Sharon C Fergusson	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Retain public access to the foreshore through the development of Sub-Precinct F - Wakakura Crescent.			
6989-4	Sharon C Fergusson	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Require mangroves and sea bed area to remain undisturbed, and require public notification for any resource consent in Sub-Precinct F - Wakakura Crescent.			
6989-5	Sharon C Fergusson	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Retain and protect the Duders Clay Works Heritage Site as part of the Sub-Precinct F - Wakakura Crescent.			
6989-6	Sharon C Fergusson	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend the Devonport Peninsula Precinct to take into account increased traffic and increased risk to the safety of its residents.			
6989-7	Sharon C Fergusson	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Require public notification for any resource consent regarding the proposed development at Sub-Precinct F - Wakakura Crescent.			
6989-8	Sharon C Fergusson	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Limit building height to two storeys in the Sub-Precinct F - Wakakura Crescent area.			
6989-9	Sharon C Fergusson	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Require any development to be of a high standard.			
6989-10	Sharon C Fergusson	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Require development of Sub-Precinct F - Wakakura Crescent to include recreational spaces and green areas.			
6989-11	Sharon C Fergusson	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Single House zone in the Devonport Peninsula			
6990-1	John P H McGrath	Precincts - North	New Precincts	Wairau Valley	Seeks integration with the North Shore City Council Strategic Plan for Wairau Valley in the absence of a current precinct plan.	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
6991-1	Issa Abdulhad	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 16 The Promenade, Takapuna from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a zone more appropriate to the character of the area.	3223	Emerald Group Limited	Oppose in Part
6991-2	Issa Abdulhad	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the area around The Promenade, Takapuna from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a zone more appropriate to the character of the area.	3223	Emerald Group Limited	Oppose in Part
6992-1	Justin A Anselmi	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Decline the objectives			
6993-1	Suzanne Weld	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend to require all developments in centres identified for growth to have strong design/urban design concepts and relationship to public amenities.			
6993-2	Suzanne Weld	Special Character	Overlay J3.2.1 Special character Helensville		Amend Assessment criteria 4(2)(3)(d) so that it does not lead to excessive fencing or screening of vehicle areas or restrict subdivision within the heritage character area.			
6993-3	Suzanne Weld	Special Character	Overlay J3.2.1 Special character Helensville		Remove overlay from 2/54 Garfield Road, Helensville.			
6993-4	Suzanne Weld	Precincts - Central	Tāmaki	K2.22 Precinct Rules	Amend rule 3.1(c) [Framework plans] to require framework plans for sites with a minimum area of 1000m <sup>2</sup>	2563	Kauri Tamaki Limited	Support
6993-5	Suzanne Weld	Precincts - Central	Tāmaki	F2.22 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend to clarify how drainage will be achieved without impact on existing waterways.	2563	Kauri Tamaki Limited	Support in Part
6993-6	Suzanne Weld	Precincts - Central	Tāmaki	Mapping	Clarify the location of Precinct A	2563	Kauri Tamaki Limited	Support in Part
6993-7	Suzanne Weld	Precincts - Central	Tāmaki	K2.22 Precinct Rules	Amend rule 3.1(c) [Framework plans] to require that framework plans are mandatory for sites greater than 1000m <sup>2</sup> in the Precinct.	2563	Kauri Tamaki Limited	Oppose in Part
6993-8	Suzanne Weld	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Recognise that the estuary and harbour environment of the Tamaki Estuary require specific protection from nearby development and earthworks [refer submission pages 10-11/11 for details]	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
6994-1	Briar H O'Connor	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain the two storey (8m) height limit applying to Balmoral streets [Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zones]			
6994-2	Briar H O'Connor	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Apply a Special Character Overlay to streets in the northern end of Balmoral (similar to streets to the north in Mt Eden, and streets to the south in Balmoral)			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6994-3	Briar H O'Connor	Zoning	Central		Rezone streets at the northern end of Balmoral from Mixed Housing Suburban, to Single House			
6994-4	Briar H O'Connor	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
6995-1	Anthony R Bollard	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Reconsider the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone, distribute more equitably through the Isthmus, particularly from Royal Oak and Onehunga			
6995-2	Anthony R Bollard	Zoning	Central		Rezone properties adjoining the northern boundary of Royal Oak Primary School (ROPS), between this boundary and Beckenham Avenue, including 669, 659, 659A and 657 Manukau Road, and properties on the western boundary of ROPS on the Epworth Ave, Ambury Road corner, and properties with a Haydn Avenue address, Royal Oak from Terrace Housing and Apartment Building to Mixed Housing Urban			
6995-3	Anthony R Bollard	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend the Auckland Design Manual to be a statutory and enforceable document	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
6995-3	Anthony R Bollard	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend the Auckland Design Manual to be a statutory and enforceable document	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
6995-3	Anthony R Bollard	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend the Auckland Design Manual to be a statutory and enforceable document	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
6995-3	Anthony R Bollard	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend the Auckland Design Manual to be a statutory and enforceable document	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
6995-4	Anthony R Bollard	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	I23.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Delete Land Use control 1 - Use of Community Facilities and retain the rules in the Auckland Isthmus Plan rules 10.8.1.10(a) to (e) inclusive	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Oppose in Part
6995-4	Anthony R Bollard	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	I23.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Delete Land Use control 1 - Use of Community Facilities and retain the rules in the Auckland Isthmus Plan rules 10.8.1.10(a) to (e) inclusive	2938	Diocesan School for Girls	Oppose in Part
6995-4	Anthony R Bollard	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	I23.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Delete Land Use control 1 - Use of Community Facilities and retain the rules in the Auckland Isthmus Plan rules 10.8.1.10(a) to (e) inclusive	2952	King's College	Oppose in Part
6995-4	Anthony R Bollard	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	I23.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Delete Land Use control 1 - Use of Community Facilities and retain the rules in the Auckland Isthmus Plan rules 10.8.1.10(a) to (e) inclusive	2962	The New Zealand Marist Brothers Trust Board	Oppose in Part
6995-4	Anthony R Bollard	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	I23.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Delete Land Use control 1 - Use of Community Facilities and retain the rules in the Auckland Isthmus Plan rules 10.8.1.10(a) to (e) inclusive	3019	Saint Kentigern Trust Board	Oppose in Part
6995-4	Anthony R Bollard	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	I23.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Delete Land Use control 1 - Use of Community Facilities and retain the rules in the Auckland Isthmus Plan rules 10.8.1.10(a) to (e) inclusive	3304	Academic Colleges Group Limited	Oppose in Part
6995-5	Anthony R Bollard	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	I23.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Delete controls 3.3 - 3.7 and retain existing Auckland Isthmus Plan rules 10.8.1	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Oppose in Part
6995-5	Anthony R Bollard	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	I23.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Delete controls 3.3 - 3.7 and retain existing Auckland Isthmus Plan rules 10.8.1	2938	Diocesan School for Girls	Oppose in Part
6995-5	Anthony R Bollard	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	I23.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Delete controls 3.3 - 3.7 and retain existing Auckland Isthmus Plan rules 10.8.1	2952	King's College	Oppose in Part
6995-5	Anthony R Bollard	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	I23.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Delete controls 3.3 - 3.7 and retain existing Auckland Isthmus Plan rules 10.8.1	2962	The New Zealand Marist Brothers Trust Board	Oppose in Part
6995-5	Anthony R Bollard	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	I23.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Delete controls 3.3 - 3.7 and retain existing Auckland Isthmus Plan rules 10.8.1	3019	Saint Kentigern Trust Board	Oppose in Part
6995-5	Anthony R Bollard	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	I23.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Delete controls 3.3 - 3.7 and retain existing Auckland Isthmus Plan rules 10.8.1	3304	Academic Colleges Group Limited	Oppose in Part
6995-6	Anthony R Bollard	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete the Pre-1944 Demolition Building Control or undertake immediate and ongoing, comprehensive, street by street background studies to accurately assess historic heritage and special character			
6995-7	Anthony R Bollard	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Decide intensification through effective and comprehensive community consultation and through staged local area plans			
6996-1	Lizbeth Freebairn	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain the two storey (8m) height limit applying to Balmoral streets [Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zones]			
6996-2	Lizbeth Freebairn	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Apply a Special Character Overlay to streets in the northern end of Balmoral (similar to streets to the north in Mt Eden, and streets to the south in Balmoral)			
6996-3	Lizbeth Freebairn	Zoning	Central		Rezone streets at the northern end of Balmoral from Mixed Housing Suburban, to Single House			
6996-4	Lizbeth Freebairn	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
6997-1	Sally Monks	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Clarify the rules around domestic indoor fires to define what is a nuisance and what are the rules that govern smoke levels on neighbouring properties			
6998-1	Christopher Good	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain the two storey (8m) height limit applying to Balmoral streets [Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zones]			
6998-2	Christopher Good	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Apply a Special Character Overlay to streets in the northern end of Balmoral (similar to streets to the north in Mt Eden, and streets to the south in Balmoral)			
6998-3	Christopher Good	Zoning	Central		Rezone streets at the northern end of Balmoral from Mixed Housing Suburban, to Single House			
6998-4	Christopher Good	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
6999-1	Regent Trustee Limited as Trustee for the Regent Trust	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend the activity status of demolition to a permitted or controlled activity.			
6999-2	Regent Trustee Limited as Trustee for the Regent Trust	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Delete third paragraph of assessment criteria. [Infer: Deleting 'However the assessment criteria are not an exhaustive list and the council may consider any relevant policy or criteria within the Unitary Plan if it is within the scope of the matter of control/discretion for the particular activity' ].			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
6999-3	Regent Trustee Limited as Trustee for the Regent Trust	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Clarify that the matters for discretion and assessment criteria listed in the PAUP for controlled and restricted discretionary activities are the sole matters of assessment of these types of consent. [rule 1.3]			
6999-4	Regent Trustee Limited as Trustee for the Regent Trust	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete the requirements for Cultural Impact Assessments.			
6999-5	Regent Trustee Limited as Trustee for the Regent Trust	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Delete requirements for separate design statements.			
6999-6	Regent Trustee Limited as Trustee for the Regent Trust	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Add a clarification to references to the Auckland Design Manual that it is a non-statutory guideline.			
6999-7	Regent Trustee Limited as Trustee for the Regent Trust	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete the sustainable development provisions.			
6999-8	Regent Trustee Limited as Trustee for the Regent Trust	Residential zones	Housing affordability	C7.8 Background, objectives and policies	Delete the affordable housing provisions.			
6999-9	Regent Trustee Limited as Trustee for the Regent Trust	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Delete the E10 Mount Eden Volcanic Viewshafts.	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Support
6999-10	Regent Trustee Limited as Trustee for the Regent Trust	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Replace the building in relation to boundary control with the Operative District Plan: Central Area section control.			
7000-1	Pravin Naran	Precincts - North	New Precincts	Wairau Valley	Add a Precinct for Wairau Valley which is based on the Strategic Plan [North Shore section] for Wairau Valley with modifications to transport and access.	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
7001-1	Emily and Andre Upston	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Reject objectives; consider more input from the community, include infrastructure for additional traffic on Lake Rd, Devonport			
7001-2	Emily and Andre Upston	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend rules regarding Precinct F to keep buildings to a standard height of two-storeys.			
7001-3	Emily and Andre Upston	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Protect Pohutukawa trees lining the proposed Devonport Peninsula land development			
7002-1	Maike Wolbers	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain the two storey (8m) height limit applying to Balmoral streets [Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zones]			
7002-2	Maike Wolbers	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Apply a Special Character Overlay to streets in the northern end of Balmoral (similar to streets to the north in Mt Eden, and streets to the south in Balmoral)			
7002-3	Maike Wolbers	Zoning	Central		Rezone streets at the northern end of Balmoral from Mixed Housing Suburban, to Single House			
7002-4	Maike Wolbers	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
7003-1	Heather Goodey	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete reference to residential activities and development in sub-precinct B of the Bayswater Marina precinct.			
7003-2	Heather Goodey	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Acknowledge the marine related and open space activities remain the main focus of the Bayswater Mairina precinct.			
7003-3	Heather Goodey	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete residential development unless the effects on the local community are known [infer: further investigation required].			
7003-4	Heather Goodey	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Amend rule to notify applications for the following activities; 'Framework plans, Dwellings, Food and beverage, Licenced premises'.			
7004-1	B and T Holdings Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 11 Apollo Drive, Albany from Light Industry to a zone which provides for a wider range of activities.	770	Devereus Howe-Smith Realty (Bayleys Resl Estate)	Support
7004-1	B and T Holdings Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 11 Apollo Drive, Albany from Light Industry to a zone which provides for a wider range of activities.	2400	NAI Harcourts (North Shore)	Support
7004-1	B and T Holdings Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 11 Apollo Drive, Albany from Light Industry to a zone which provides for a wider range of activities.	3232	Birch Family Trust	Support
7004-1	B and T Holdings Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 11 Apollo Drive, Albany from Light Industry to a zone which provides for a wider range of activities.	3385	NAI Harcourts	Support
7004-1	B and T Holdings Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 11 Apollo Drive, Albany from Light Industry to a zone which provides for a wider range of activities.	3455	James Investments Trust	Support
7004-1	B and T Holdings Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 11 Apollo Drive, Albany from Light Industry to a zone which provides for a wider range of activities.	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
7004-2	B and T Holdings Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 49 Apollo Drive, Albany from Light Industry to a zone which provides for a wider range of activities.	770	Devereus Howe-Smith Realty (Bayleys Resl Estate)	Support
7004-2	B and T Holdings Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 49 Apollo Drive, Albany from Light Industry to a zone which provides for a wider range of activities.	2400	NAI Harcourts (North Shore)	Support
7004-2	B and T Holdings Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 49 Apollo Drive, Albany from Light Industry to a zone which provides for a wider range of activities.	3232	Birch Family Trust	Support
7004-2	B and T Holdings Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 49 Apollo Drive, Albany from Light Industry to a zone which provides for a wider range of activities.	3385	NAI Harcourts	Support
7004-2	B and T Holdings Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 49 Apollo Drive, Albany from Light Industry to a zone which provides for a wider range of activities.	3455	James Investments Trust	Support
7004-2	B and T Holdings Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 49 Apollo Drive, Albany from Light Industry to a zone which provides for a wider range of activities.	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
7004-3	B and T Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	Albany 2		Amend K5.3.1 Activity table to be less restrictive for offices, retail and commercial activities.	770	Devereus Howe-Smith Realty (Bayleys Resl Estate)	Support
7004-3	B and T Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	Albany 2		Amend K5.3.1 Activity table to be less restrictive for offices, retail and commercial activities.	3232	Birch Family Trust	Support
7004-3	B and T Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	Albany 2		Amend K5.3.1 Activity table to be less restrictive for offices, retail and commercial activities.	3385	NAI Harcourts	Support
7004-3	B and T Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	Albany 2		Amend K5.3.1 Activity table to be less restrictive for offices, retail and commercial activities.	3455	James Investments Trust	Support
7004-3	B and T Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	Albany 2		Amend K5.3.1 Activity table to be less restrictive for offices, retail and commercial activities.	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7004-4	B and T Holdings Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 33A William Pickering Drive, Albany from Light Industry to General Business.	770	Devereus Howe-Smith Realty (Bayleys Resl Estate)	Support
7004-4	B and T Holdings Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 33A William Pickering Drive, Albany from Light Industry to General Business.	2400	NAI Harcourts (North Shore)	Support
7004-4	B and T Holdings Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 33A William Pickering Drive, Albany from Light Industry to General Business.	3232	Birch Family Trust	Support
7004-4	B and T Holdings Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 33A William Pickering Drive, Albany from Light Industry to General Business.	3326	Sky Network Television Limited	Support
7004-4	B and T Holdings Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 33A William Pickering Drive, Albany from Light Industry to General Business.	3385	NAI Harcourts	Support
7004-4	B and T Holdings Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 33A William Pickering Drive, Albany from Light Industry to General Business.	3455	James Investments Trust	Support
7004-4	B and T Holdings Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 33A William Pickering Drive, Albany from Light Industry to General Business.	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
7004-5	B and T Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add a Precinct to 33A William Pickering Drive, Albany.	770	Devereus Howe-Smith Realty (Bayleys Resl Estate)	Support
7004-5	B and T Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add a Precinct to 33A William Pickering Drive, Albany.	2400	NAI Harcourts (North Shore)	Support
7004-5	B and T Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add a Precinct to 33A William Pickering Drive, Albany.	3232	Birch Family Trust	Support
7004-5	B and T Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add a Precinct to 33A William Pickering Drive, Albany.	3326	Sky Network Television Limited	Support
7004-5	B and T Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add a Precinct to 33A William Pickering Drive, Albany.	3385	NAI Harcourts	Support
7004-5	B and T Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add a Precinct to 33A William Pickering Drive, Albany.	3455	James Investments Trust	Support
7004-5	B and T Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add a Precinct to 33A William Pickering Drive, Albany.	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
7005-1	Robert E Tait	Zoning	Central		Rezone 16 Spring Street, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.	3790	Robert E Tait	Support
7005-2	Robert E Tait	General	Miscellaneous	Special housing areas	Reject 16 Spring Street, Freemans Bay being designated as a Special Housing Area	3790	Robert E Tait	Support
7006-1	John N Duder	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend precinct development to investigate and require corridors and a master traffic plan to address traffic issues by extending Francis St southwards past Eversleigh Rd to link with Bayswater Rd, and connect Francis St to Barrys Point with a short bridge			
7006-2	John N Duder	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Prevent further reclamation of the Waitemata Harbour by Ports of Auckland	307	International Container Lines Committee	Oppose in Part
7006-2	John N Duder	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Prevent further reclamation of the Waitemata Harbour by Ports of Auckland	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
7006-2	John N Duder	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Prevent further reclamation of the Waitemata Harbour by Ports of Auckland	2861	Employers and Manufacturers Association	Oppose in Part
7006-2	John N Duder	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Prevent further reclamation of the Waitemata Harbour by Ports of Auckland	2882	New Zealand Shippers' Council Inc	Oppose in Part
7006-2	John N Duder	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Prevent further reclamation of the Waitemata Harbour by Ports of Auckland	2935	Heart of the City	Support
7006-3	John N Duder	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Require Ports of Auckland to initially complete Stage 2 of their investigations including full investigation of optimum use of existing on shore areas and include possibility of extension south of Quay St onto Railway land with traffic linkage benefits	307	International Container Lines Committee	Oppose in Part
7006-3	John N Duder	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Require Ports of Auckland to initially complete Stage 2 of their investigations including full investigation of optimum use of existing on shore areas and include possibility of extension south of Quay St onto Railway land with traffic linkage benefits	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
7006-3	John N Duder	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Require Ports of Auckland to initially complete Stage 2 of their investigations including full investigation of optimum use of existing on shore areas and include possibility of extension south of Quay St onto Railway land with traffic linkage benefits	2861	Employers and Manufacturers Association	Oppose in Part
7006-3	John N Duder	Precincts - City Centre	Port	F3.8 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Require Ports of Auckland to initially complete Stage 2 of their investigations including full investigation of optimum use of existing on shore areas and include possibility of extension south of Quay St onto Railway land with traffic linkage benefits	2882	New Zealand Shippers' Council Inc	Oppose in Part
7006-4	John N Duder	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
7007-1	Friends of the Earth (New Zealand)	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.8/H4.7 Biosolids		Amend the permitted application of biosolids in residential areas and food production land by significantly tightening controls [inferred] to limit contaminations.			
7007-2	Friends of the Earth (New Zealand)	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.8/H4.7 Biosolids		Amend to define precisely the 'use of biosolids in residential areas and food production'.			
7008-1	Anthony P O'Connor	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone all the Single Housing zone to Mixed House - Suburban on the land east of College Road and Deuxberry Ave and west of the State Highway, Northcote. Rezone all the Single House zone to Mixed Housing - Suburban on land east of Howard Road and the Onepoto Stream. Alternatively rezone all this land to a single residential zone.			
7009-1	Rosemary H Lovell-Smith	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	F3.15 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend the PAUP to ensure that the northern finger of the Wynyard Precinct (the tank farm) is not privatised.	2935	Heart of the City	Support
7009-2	Rosemary H Lovell-Smith	Precincts - City Centre	Wynyard	F3.15 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Amend the Wynyard Precinct Plan to provide for a swimming pool complex at the tank farm location.			
7009-3	Rosemary H Lovell-Smith	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to ensure a spacious, garden or green suburb effect maintaining the amenity of these areas. This is of particular relevance to Point Chevalier, Grey Lynn, Arch Hill and other inner city housing areas.			
7009-4	Rosemary H Lovell-Smith	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Retain pre-1944 housing protection in the Mixed Housing Urban and Mixed Housing Suburban zones in Point Chevalier, Grey Lynn, Arch Hill and other inner city housing areas.	2762	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Support
7009-4	Rosemary H Lovell-Smith	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Retain pre-1944 housing protection in the Mixed Housing Urban and Mixed Housing Suburban zones in Point Chevalier, Grey Lynn, Arch Hill and other inner city housing areas.	2906	Graham Dunster	Support
7009-5	Rosemary H Lovell-Smith	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Retain trees in the Mixed Housing Urban and Mixed Housing Suburban zones in Point Chevalier, Grey Lynn, Arch Hill and other inner city housing areas.	2762	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7009-5	Rosemary H Lovell-Smith	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Retain trees in the Mixed Housing Urban and Mixed Housing Suburban zones in Point Chevalier, Grey Lynn, Arch Hill and other inner city housing areas.	2906	Graham Dunster	Support
7009-6	Rosemary H Lovell-Smith	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Retain state housing in the Mixed Housing Urban and Mixed Housing Suburban zones in Point Chevalier, Grey Lynn, Arch Hill and other inner city housing areas.	2762	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Support
7009-6	Rosemary H Lovell-Smith	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Retain state housing in the Mixed Housing Urban and Mixed Housing Suburban zones in Point Chevalier, Grey Lynn, Arch Hill and other inner city housing areas.	2906	Graham Dunster	Support
7009-7	Rosemary H Lovell-Smith	Residential zones	D1.4 Single House zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 4.			
7009-8	Rosemary H Lovell-Smith	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 6(c).			
7009-9	Rosemary H Lovell-Smith	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend the PAUP to provide for cycle only housing developments.			
7009-10	Rosemary H Lovell-Smith	Residential zones	D1.4 Single House zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the Single House zone to ensure a spacious, garden or green suburb effect maintaining the amenity of these areas. This is of particular relevance to Point Chevalier, Grey Lynn, Arch Hill and other inner city housing areas.			
7010-1	W Hong	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Remove the tree from the Schedule at 60 Empire Road, Epsom.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
7010-1	W Hong	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Remove the tree from the Schedule at 60 Empire Road, Epsom.	1812	The Tree Council	Oppose in Part
7011-1	Richard Buisson	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove the iwi from decision making.			
7012-1	R and P Drake	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove the SEA from 47 Belfast Street, Hillsborough.			
7013-1	Paul F Burge	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend building height for Sub-Precinct F - Wakakura to restrict to two storey dwellings			
7013-2	Paul F Burge	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Sub-Precinct F - Wakakura, Devonport, from Mixed Housing to Single House			
7013-3	Paul F Burge	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Acknowledge that development needs to harmonise with the character of the area, compatible with infrastructure, respect the history of Duder's Brickworks, preserve Volcanic view shafts and protect mature trees			
7014-1	Churchill LDS	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Rezone the residential zones without considering flood hazards across existing urban areas throughout Auckland.			
7014-2	Churchill LDS	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Add wording to include a reference to 'ground soakage' in the activity table.			
7014-3	Churchill LDS	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend the access controls to allow an unlimited number of rear lots to gain access off a jointly owned lot or right of way.			
7014-4	Churchill LDS	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the Countryside Living zone labelled as Mangere-Puhinui-Whitford be split into 'Mangere-Puhinui' and 'Whitford'. The Whitford area should have a minimum lot size of 1ha and average lot size of 2ha.			
7014-5	Churchill LDS	Precincts - South	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add a new precinct for the Mangemangeroa Valley in the 'Countryside area' which incorporates the rules and assessment criteria in the Rural 4 zone of the Operative [Manukau] District Plan.			
7014-6	Churchill LDS	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the the dwelling conversion Rule 3.3 by removing 'The primary dwelling must exist on the date of notification of this Unitary Plan.'			
7014-7	Churchill LDS	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Corridor		Add Offices and Industrial Activities as a permitted activity to table 1 activity table of sub-precinct A.	1655	The Neil Group	Support
7014-8	Churchill LDS	Precincts - North	Hobsonville Corridor		Correctly label the sub-precincts.			
7014-9	Churchill LDS	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'overland flowpath' as follows: 'Low point in terrain, excluding a permanent watercourse, where surface runoff will flow, with an upstream contributing catchment exceeding 4,000m <sup>2</sup> and a flow of up to 200 liters per second.'			
7015-1	Stephen M de Ment Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove the SEA at 258 Mahurangi West Road, Mahurangi West.			
7016-1	Takapuna Grammar School Rowing Club Incorporated	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain sub-precinct D.			
7016-2	Takapuna Grammar School Rowing Club Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Bayswater Marina zoned land at 2, 23-27 Sir Peter Blake Parade, Bayswater from Public Open Space - Informal Recreation to Public Open Space - Sports and Active Recreation.			
7016-3	Takapuna Grammar School Rowing Club Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	D5.2 Zone description, objectives and policies	Delete policy 12.			
7016-4	Takapuna Grammar School Rowing Club Incorporated	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete policy 11.			
7016-5	Takapuna Grammar School Rowing Club Incorporated	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete policy 12.			
7016-6	Takapuna Grammar School Rowing Club Incorporated	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Provide for other marine related activities in sub-precinct E.			
7016-7	Takapuna Grammar School Rowing Club Incorporated	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend the sub-precinct E area to allow for land required for a ferry terminal development only.			
7016-8	Takapuna Grammar School Rowing Club Incorporated	Precincts - North	Bayswater	Mapping	Amend sub-precinct E to allow for a ferry terminal development and marine related activities.			
7016-9	Takapuna Grammar School Rowing Club Incorporated	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Amend the activity status in activity table 1.2 for 'Dwellings complying with an approved framework plan' in sub-precinct B from discretionary activity to non-complying activity and retain non-complying activity status for all other sub-precincts.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7016-10	Takapuna Grammar School Rowing Club Incorporated	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Amend the activity status in activity table 1.2 for 'Clubrooms associated with marine activities' in sub-precinct E to permitted activity.			
7016-11	Takapuna Grammar School Rowing Club Incorporated	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Amend the activity status in activity table 1.2 for 'Organised sport and recreation' in all sub-precincts to permitted activity.			
7016-12	Takapuna Grammar School Rowing Club Incorporated	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Amend the activity status in activity table 1.3 for 'Boat launching facilities' in sub-precincts B, E and F to permitted activity.			
7016-13	Takapuna Grammar School Rowing Club Incorporated	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Amend the activity status in activity table 1.3 for 'New buildings for food and beverage and/or licensed premises' in sub precinct E from non-complying activity to discretionary activity.			
7016-14	Takapuna Grammar School Rowing Club Incorporated	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Delete 'Park and Ride facilities' from activity table 1.3.			
7016-15	Takapuna Grammar School Rowing Club Incorporated	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Delete clause 1 (4)(1)(b) where a resource consent application for a framework plan, an amendment or replacement of a framework plan, must only apply to land that the applicant is the owner of.	3419	Bayswater Marina Limited	Oppose in Part
7016-16	Takapuna Grammar School Rowing Club Incorporated	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Delete development control 4 (1)(1) Building height.			
7016-17	Takapuna Grammar School Rowing Club Incorporated	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Amend development control 4 (1)(1) Building height to read 'Buildings must not exceed 12m in height above ground level. <del>in sub-precinct B</del> '			
7016-18	Takapuna Grammar School Rowing Club Incorporated	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Delete development control 4 (1)(2) Building height.			
7016-19	Takapuna Grammar School Rowing Club Incorporated	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Delete development control 4 (3) Maximum site impervious area.	3419	Bayswater Marina Limited	Oppose in Part
7016-20	Takapuna Grammar School Rowing Club Incorporated	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Delete 5 (1)(3) Matters of control 'Park and facilities'. The submission notes that this probably intended to be 'Park and Ride facilities'			
7016-21	Takapuna Grammar School Rowing Club Incorporated	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Amend 5 (2)(5)(e)(iii) - Assessment criteria to read '...should not conflict with the main marina <u>and other marine and recreation related uses</u> and should be integrated with public transport.'			
7016-22	Takapuna Grammar School Rowing Club Incorporated	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Delete 5 (2)(6) - Assessment criteria for Park and Ride facilities.			
7016-23	Takapuna Grammar School Rowing Club Incorporated	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Delete the reference to 'residential' activities in clause 6 (1)(g) - Special information requirements.	3419	Bayswater Marina Limited	Oppose in Part
7016-24	Takapuna Grammar School Rowing Club Incorporated	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Delete 6 (1)(i) - Special information requirements details of how the development will be consistent with assessment criteria applying to four or more dwellings in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.			
7016-25	Takapuna Grammar School Rowing Club Incorporated	Designations	Auckland Transport	R1430 Car Park - Sir Peter Blake Parade	Delete designation [R1430] Park and Ride. The submission notes it is confused with R1424 as detailed in the designation schedule to the PAUP.			
7017-1	Leone Morrow	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the provisions relating to the management of genetically modified organisms with an amendment to the wording: Delete statement ' <del>Veterinary vaccines are exempt for the need to obtain resource consent or comply with the performance standards applicable to discretionary activities. This is because the tend not to persist in the environment, appear to be low risk and are difficult to monitor, making control by the District / Unitary Plan less appropriate.</del> ' Delete ' <del>Veterinary vaccines- Permitted Activity</del> ' from the activity table. Amend 'Medical or veterinary' in the activity table.			
7018-1	Margaret and Wayne Lees	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the portion of the site at 35-39 King Edward Parade, Devonport from Single House to Neighbourhood Centre zone so the Neighbourhood Centre zone follows the title boundary as per the diagram in the submission [page 6/12].			
7019-1	Addams Trust Company Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA from 19 Church Street, Swanson and Crows Road, Swanson [refer to submission, pages 4-7 for details]			
7019-2	Addams Trust Company Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone 19 Church Street, Swanson from Rural Conservation to Mixed Housing Urban. [See submission pages 4-6/6 for details].	2200	Leonard A C Tucker	Oppose in Part
7019-2	Addams Trust Company Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone 19 Church Street, Swanson from Rural Conservation to Mixed Housing Urban. [See submission pages 4-6/6 for details].	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
7019-2	Addams Trust Company Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone 19 Church Street, Swanson from Rural Conservation to Mixed Housing Urban. [See submission pages 4-6/6 for details].	2327	Peter Stubbs	Oppose in Part
7019-3	Addams Trust Company Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Amend the RUB boundary to include the property at 19 Church Street, Swanson. [Refer to submission pages 4-6/6].	2200	Leonard A C Tucker	Oppose in Part
7019-3	Addams Trust Company Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Amend the RUB boundary to include the property at 19 Church Street, Swanson. [Refer to submission pages 4-6/6].	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
7019-3	Addams Trust Company Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Amend the RUB boundary to include the property at 19 Church Street, Swanson. [Refer to submission pages 4-6/6].	2327	Peter Stubbs	Oppose in Part
7020-1	Andrew Shelley	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Devonport Peninsula from Mixed Housing Urban or Mixed Housing Suburban			
7021-1	Abbey Trustee Limited as trustee for the Abbey Trust	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Re-classify demolition in the City Centre zone to a permitted or controlled Activity.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
7021-2	Abbey Trustee Limited as trustee for the Abbey Trust	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Delete third paragraph, of section 1.4, under the heading "Assessment Criteria" and/or clarify within G.1.4 that the matters for discretion and assessment criteria for controlled and restricted discretionary activities are the sole matters for assessment for these types of consent.			
7021-3	Abbey Trustee Limited as trustee for the Abbey Trust	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete the requirement for cultural impact assessments.			
7021-4	Abbey Trustee Limited as trustee for the Abbey Trust	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete requirements for design statements and references to the Auckland Design Manual.			
7021-5	Abbey Trustee Limited as trustee for the Abbey Trust	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete the sustainable development provisions.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7021-6	Abbey Trustee Limited as trustee for the Abbey Trust	RPS	Urban growth	B2.4 Neighbourhoods that retain affordable housing	Delete the affordable housing provisions.			
7021-7	Abbey Trustee Limited as trustee for the Abbey Trust	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Delete the E10 Mount Eden Volcanic viewshafts.			
7022-1	Auckland Memorial Park Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Lot 2 DP 186071, Allotment 248 SO33679, and Allotment 246 SO35027, being The Auckland Memorial Park, East Coast Road, Silverdale from Future Urban zone to Special Purpose Cemetery zone.	1125	BAA Land Holdings Limited	Oppose
7022-2	Auckland Memorial Park Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the property at 15 Newman Road, Silverdale, Lot 7 DP 378065 from Light Industry zone to Countryside Living zone.	1125	BAA Land Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
7022-3	Auckland Memorial Park Limited	Precincts - North	Silverdale 1		Delete the Silverdale 1 Precinct.	1125	BAA Land Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
7022-4	Auckland Memorial Park Limited	Precincts - North	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Apply a new precinct to the properties legally described as Lot 2 DP 186071, Allotment 248 SO33679, and Allotment 246 SO35027, being The Auckland Memorial Park, East Coast Road, Silverdale. The purpose of the precinct is to continue the current enabling planning rule framework provided for in SA 165. Refer to pages 5 - 9 of the submission.	1125	BAA Land Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
7023-1	Gregory Cook	Zoning	Central		Rezone 247 and 249 Ponsonby Road, Ponsonby, to be split Town Centre and Single House similar to other properties between Ponsonby Road and Arthur Street, Ponsonby			
7024-1	Warwick G Lee	Zoning	Central		Rezone 247 and 249 Ponsonby Road, Ponsonby, to be split Town Centre and Single House similar to other properties between Ponsonby Road and Arthur Street, Ponsonby			
7024-2	Warwick G Lee	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Amend the sites in the Town Centre zone on the east side of Ponsonby Road between Russell and Pember Reeves Streets to have a Special Character overlay with strong controls to protect its existing architectural character.			
7024-3	Warwick G Lee	Zoning	Central		Retain the Public Open Space zone at the intersection of Russell, Wood and Renall Streets, Ponsonby			
7025-1	Goatley Holdings Limited and Stellan Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the sites at Warkworth legally described as Lots 1, 2 DP 88298, Pt Allot 95 Psh Of Mahurangi SO 27C, Lot 3 DP 61693, and Lots 1, 2, 3 DP 155679 as shown on page 3 of the submission from Future Urban zone to Light Industry zone or other business zones as appropriate.	2704	Kathleen Hills	Oppose in Part
7025-1	Goatley Holdings Limited and Stellan Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the sites at Warkworth legally described as Lots 1, 2 DP 88298, Pt Allot 95 Psh Of Mahurangi SO 27C, Lot 3 DP 61693, and Lots 1, 2, 3 DP 155679 as shown on page 3 of the submission from Future Urban zone to Light Industry zone or other business zones as appropriate.	3294	Warkworth Area Business Association	Support
7025-2	Goatley Holdings Limited and Stellan Trust	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Identify a proposed North-East Link Road alignment for Warkworth North on or about the locations indicated on Figures 4 and 5 in the submission on page 5 and 6.	2704	Kathleen Hills	Oppose in Part
7025-2	Goatley Holdings Limited and Stellan Trust	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Identify a proposed North-East Link Road alignment for Warkworth North on or about the locations indicated on Figures 4 and 5 in the submission on page 5 and 6.	3294	Warkworth Area Business Association	Support
7026-1	Silverdale West Landowners Association Incorporated	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone a large number of sites located to the west of the northern motorway, bounded by Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Road and the northern motorway in Silverdale from Future Urban zone to Heavy and Light Industrial and Mixed Business as shown in Figure 2 on page 24 of the submission.	2034	Highgate Business Park Limited	Oppose in Part
7026-1	Silverdale West Landowners Association Incorporated	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone a large number of sites located to the west of the northern motorway, bounded by Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Road and the northern motorway in Silverdale from Future Urban zone to Heavy and Light Industrial and Mixed Business as shown in Figure 2 on page 24 of the submission.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
7026-1	Silverdale West Landowners Association Incorporated	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone a large number of sites located to the west of the northern motorway, bounded by Dairy Flat Highway, Wilks Road and the northern motorway in Silverdale from Future Urban zone to Heavy and Light Industrial and Mixed Business as shown in Figure 2 on page 24 of the submission.	2271	Wilks Road Limited	Support
7026-2	Silverdale West Landowners Association Incorporated	Precincts - North	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Apply a precinct to a large number of sites located to the west of the northern motorway, bounded by Wilks Road, Dairyflat Highway and the northern motorway in Silverdale as shown in Figure 2 on page 5 of the submission. The purposed of the precinct is to enable industrial and business development ans and associated activities. Zoning mark ups and precinct rules are attached as Appendix C on page 68-73/91.	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part
7026-2	Silverdale West Landowners Association Incorporated	Precincts - North	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Apply a precinct to a large number of sites located to the west of the northern motorway, bounded by Wilks Road, Dairyflat Highway and the northern motorway in Silverdale as shown in Figure 2 on page 5 of the submission. The purposed of the precinct is to enable industrial and business development ans and associated activities. Zoning mark ups and precinct rules are attached as Appendix C on page 68-73/91.	2034	Highgate Business Park Limited	Oppose in Part
7026-2	Silverdale West Landowners Association Incorporated	Precincts - North	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Apply a precinct to a large number of sites located to the west of the northern motorway, bounded by Wilks Road, Dairyflat Highway and the northern motorway in Silverdale as shown in Figure 2 on page 5 of the submission. The purposed of the precinct is to enable industrial and business development ans and associated activities. Zoning mark ups and precinct rules are attached as Appendix C on page 68-73/91.	2271	Wilks Road Limited	Support
7027-1	William Somerville	Zoning	Central		Rezone 247 and 249 Ponsonby Road, Ponsonby, to be split Town Centre and Single House similar to other properties between Ponsonby Road and Arthur Street, Ponsonby			
7027-2	William Somerville	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Amend the sites in the Town Centre zone on the east side of Ponsonby Road between Russell and Pember Reeves Streets to have a Special Character overlay with strong controls to protect its existing architectural character.			
7027-3	William Somerville	Zoning	Central		Retain the Public Open Space zone at the intersection of Russell, Wood and Renall Streets, Ponsonby			
7028-1	Charlotte Judge	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land within Devonport Peninsular sub-precinct C to Single House.			
7028-2	Charlotte Judge	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend maximum height to two storeys throughout the precinct.			
7029-1	Edward Henderson Family Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the RUB to include those properties to the north and west of Hatfields Beach in the Otanerua Stream catchment as shown on figure 2 [refer to pg 5/33] of the submission.	2719	Soft Technology JR Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7029-1	Edward Henderson Family Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the RUB to include those properties to the north and west of Hatfields Beach in the Otanerua Stream catchment as shown on figure 2 [refer to pg 5/33] of the submission.	3258	Otanerua Property Holdings Limited	Support
7029-1	Edward Henderson Family Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the RUB to include those properties to the north and west of Hatfields Beach in the Otanerua Stream catchment as shown on figure 2 [refer to pg 5/33] of the submission.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Support
7029-2	Edward Henderson Family Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the land 57 Otanerua Road, Hatfields Beach within the amended RUB to Future Urban as shown on figure 2 [refer to pg 5/33] of the submission.	2719	Soft Technology JR Limited	Support
7029-2	Edward Henderson Family Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the land 57 Otanerua Road, Hatfields Beach within the amended RUB to Future Urban as shown on figure 2 [refer to pg 5/33] of the submission.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Support
7029-3	Edward Henderson Family Trust	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land to the north and west of Hatfields Beach and land east of the Northern Motorway from Rural Production to Countryside Living as shown on Figure 2, pg 5/33 of the submission.	2719	Soft Technology JR Limited	Support
7029-3	Edward Henderson Family Trust	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land to the north and west of Hatfields Beach and land east of the Northern Motorway from Rural Production to Countryside Living as shown on Figure 2, pg 5/33 of the submission.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Support
7030-1	Thomas R Piggin	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete the provisions entirely.			
7031-1	PKMP Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone 724 - 726 North Road, Clevedon to provide for site specific canal housing and recreational development.	1595	Rebecca Russo	Oppose in Part
7031-1	PKMP Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone 724 - 726 North Road, Clevedon to provide for site specific canal housing and recreational development.	1601	James Brookman	Oppose in Part
7031-1	PKMP Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone 724 - 726 North Road, Clevedon to provide for site specific canal housing and recreational development.	3170	Clevedon Cares Incorporated	Oppose in Part
7031-2	PKMP Limited	Precincts - South	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Provide for a canal housing and recreational development at 724 - 726 North Road, Clevedon, in accordance with an approved master plan or comprehensive development plan.	2958	Mark John French	Oppose in Part
7032-1	Dirk Hudig	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend fence controls to restrict height of rear and side yard fences to 1.8m			
7032-2	Dirk Hudig	Residential zones	D1.4 Single House zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective 2			
7032-3	Dirk Hudig	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend notification rules so that any infringement of the zone rules development controls is notified	3136	Tara Iiti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
7032-3	Dirk Hudig	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend notification rules so that any infringement of the zone rules development controls is notified	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
7032-3	Dirk Hudig	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend notification rules so that any infringement of the zone rules development controls is notified	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
7032-3	Dirk Hudig	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend notification rules so that any infringement of the zone rules development controls is notified	3157	Education Holdings (2008) Limited (In Receivership)	Oppose in Part
7032-3	Dirk Hudig	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend notification rules so that any infringement of the zone rules development controls is notified	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Oppose in Part
7032-4	Dirk Hudig	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Investigate the requirement of current and future photovoltaic installations and incorporate the necessary development controls			
7032-5	Dirk Hudig	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend development controls so that any development or block/brick fencing must have a minimum 50cm setback from any drain, and a minimum 1 metre setback from the exterior of existing housing stock			
7032-6	Dirk Hudig	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend controls so that any new house build has sufficient setback from the boundary for maintenance (unless no maintenance is necessary for the building product used)			
7032-7	Dirk Hudig	Further submission	Further submission		Further Submission FS # 1932			
7033-1	Stillwater Motorcamp Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 2 Duck Creek Road, Stillwater, from Single House to the Mixed Use zone.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Oppose in Part
7033-1	Stillwater Motorcamp Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 2 Duck Creek Road, Stillwater, from Single House to the Mixed Use zone.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Oppose in Part
7033-1	Stillwater Motorcamp Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 2 Duck Creek Road, Stillwater, from Single House to the Mixed Use zone.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Oppose in Part
7033-1	Stillwater Motorcamp Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 2 Duck Creek Road, Stillwater, from Single House to the Mixed Use zone.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Oppose in Part
7033-2	Stillwater Motorcamp Limited	Precincts - North	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add a new Stillwater Maritime Precinct for the land and the surrounding 50m of Coastal Marine Area at 2 Duck Creek Road. The new precinct will allow for the continued operation of the existing motorcamp, while providing for progressive development of maritime and marine servicing facilities [refer to Appendix B, pages 15-17/17 of the submission].	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Oppose in Part
7033-2	Stillwater Motorcamp Limited	Precincts - North	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add a new Stillwater Maritime Precinct for the land and the surrounding 50m of Coastal Marine Area at 2 Duck Creek Road. The new precinct will allow for the continued operation of the existing motorcamp, while providing for progressive development of maritime and marine servicing facilities [refer to Appendix B, pages 15-17/17 of the submission].	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Oppose in Part
7033-2	Stillwater Motorcamp Limited	Precincts - North	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add a new Stillwater Maritime Precinct for the land and the surrounding 50m of Coastal Marine Area at 2 Duck Creek Road. The new precinct will allow for the continued operation of the existing motorcamp, while providing for progressive development of maritime and marine servicing facilities [refer to Appendix B, pages 15-17/17 of the submission].	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Oppose in Part
7033-2	Stillwater Motorcamp Limited	Precincts - North	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add a new Stillwater Maritime Precinct for the land and the surrounding 50m of Coastal Marine Area at 2 Duck Creek Road. The new precinct will allow for the continued operation of the existing motorcamp, while providing for progressive development of maritime and marine servicing facilities [refer to Appendix B, pages 15-17/17 of the submission].	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Oppose in Part
7033-3	Stillwater Motorcamp Limited	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Remove the ONF - ID244, Weiti River shell spits, from the western-most spit at 2 Duck Creek Road, Stillwater as shown on Figure 3, pg 8/17 of the submission.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7033-3	Stillwater Motorcamp Limited	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Remove the ONF - ID244, Weiti River shell spits, from the western-most spit at 2 Duck Creek Road, Stillwater as shown on Figure 3, pg 8/17 of the submission.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Oppose in Part
7033-3	Stillwater Motorcamp Limited	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Remove the ONF - ID244, Weiti River shell spits, from the western-most spit at 2 Duck Creek Road, Stillwater as shown on Figure 3, pg 8/17 of the submission.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Oppose in Part
7033-3	Stillwater Motorcamp Limited	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Remove the ONF - ID244, Weiti River shell spits, from the western-most spit at 2 Duck Creek Road, Stillwater as shown on Figure 3, pg 8/17 of the submission.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Oppose in Part
7034-1	CLC Consulting Group Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend so that an applicant will only need to consult Mana Whenua if they are within a Mana Whenua place of significance or value circle and the council determines the proposal to be significant. Also amend so that the 50m around the circle does not require a cultural impact assessment unless the council decides that it is a significant proposal.			
7034-2	CLC Consulting Group Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend so that consultation is required for only up to 2 or 3 iwi groups within the vicinity of the works. If iwi require a cultural impact assessment, then the council is to decide on which iwi provides the cultural impact assessment.			
7034-3	CLC Consulting Group Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend so that the Auckland Council planner assigned to the consent monitors the consultation to ensure that it is fair.			
7034-4	CLC Consulting Group Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend so that there is a fixed rate for cultural impact assessments and charge out fee.			
7034-5	CLC Consulting Group Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend the overlay so that it only includes houses that were built before 1944.			
7034-6	CLC Consulting Group Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Increase the threshold at which consent is required from 25m <sup>2</sup>	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
7034-7	CLC Consulting Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain Rule 3.3 'Conversion of one dwelling into two dwellings'.			
7034-8	CLC Consulting Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend to provide for detached minor household units in some zones. Ensure that they are of a high quality design and fit in with the surrounding environment and with stricter rules being imposed such as having to comply with the Auckland Design Manual.			
7034-9	CLC Consulting Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend Rule 3.3 ['The conversion of a dwelling into two dwellings'] to delete 'The primary dwelling must exist on the notification of this Unitary Plan' and replace with a clause that allows the conversion of a dwelling into two dwellings on all brownfield sites.			
7034-10	CLC Consulting Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend Rule 3.1 'Maximum density', so that the reduced density provides for front sites in the Mixed Housing zones is also provided for rear sites, e.g. include a percentage of rear lots permitted within a development.	1746	Keith and Ingrid Phyn	Support
7034-11	CLC Consulting Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend Rule 3.1 'Maximum density', to remove density limits for developments of four or more dwellings in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.			
7034-12	CLC Consulting Group Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain not having parking minimums as listed in Table 3.	3051	The Strand Trust	Support
7035-1	Diane B Hudig	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend fence controls to restrict height of rear and side yard fences to 1.8m			
7035-2	Diane B Hudig	Residential zones	D1.4 Single House zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective 2			
7035-3	Diane B Hudig	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend notification rules so that any infringement of the zone rules development controls is notified	3136	Tara Iiti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
7035-3	Diane B Hudig	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend notification rules so that any infringement of the zone rules development controls is notified	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
7035-3	Diane B Hudig	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend notification rules so that any infringement of the zone rules development controls is notified	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
7035-3	Diane B Hudig	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend notification rules so that any infringement of the zone rules development controls is notified	3157	Education Holdings (2008) Limited (In Receivership)	Oppose in Part
7035-3	Diane B Hudig	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend notification rules so that any infringement of the zone rules development controls is notified	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Oppose in Part
7035-4	Diane B Hudig	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Investigate the requirement of current and future photovoltaic installations and incorporate the necessary development controls			
7035-5	Diane B Hudig	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend controls so that any development or block/brick fencing must have a minimum 50cm setback from any drain, and a minimum 1 metre setback from the exterior of existing housing stock			
7035-6	Diane B Hudig	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend controls so that any new house build has sufficient setback from the boundary for maintenance (unless no maintenance is necessary for the building product used)			
7035-7	Diane B Hudig	Further submission	Further submission		Further Submission FS # 1933			
7036-1	Ivan R Davis	Zoning	North and Islands		Intensification south of Westward Road, Belmont is inappropriate.			
7037-1	Outdoor Fabrics Products Association of New Zealand	Definitions	Existing		Add shade structures to the list of exclusions under the definition of "Buildings" and specify standards for these [refer to pages 4/7, 5/7 of the submission].			
7038-1	Tonkin and Taylor Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Include additional references to natural hazards where these are relevant to issues of regional significance, e.g. Enabling quality urban growth.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
7038-2	Tonkin and Taylor Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.7 Natural hazards	Retain Objectives 1 and 2 and Policies 1-4, 7 and 8.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
7038-3	Tonkin and Taylor Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.7 Natural hazards	Include strong and effective measures to implement Policies 7 and 8.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
7038-4	Tonkin and Taylor Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Include additional references to natural hazards in the policies.			
7038-5	Tonkin and Taylor Limited	RPS	Rural	B8 Strategic	Include additional references to natural hazards in the policies			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7038-6	Tonkin and Taylor Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Retain the approach of using the best available information on natural hazards.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
7038-7	Tonkin and Taylor Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Develop and implement processes to ensure that the best information on natural hazards is able to be readily identified and correctly used, within the PAUP and supporting the PAUP.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
7038-8	Tonkin and Taylor Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Re-examine the definition of "land that may be subject to natural hazards" in policy 1.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
7038-9	Tonkin and Taylor Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Retain the risk-based, adaptive management and avoidance approaches for natural hazards.	1413	IAG New Zealand Limited	Support
7038-9	Tonkin and Taylor Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Retain the risk-based, adaptive management and avoidance approaches for natural hazards.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
7038-10	Tonkin and Taylor Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Delete the sentence that states: " The risk from some natural hazards, such as low frequency ...by emergency management groups such as Civil Defence". [Background]	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
7038-11	Tonkin and Taylor Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Review and strengthen the two objectives to better reflect the strong RPS objectives.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose
7038-12	Tonkin and Taylor Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 2 to provide for and require, as appropriate, comprehensive engineering assessment of relevant natural hazards.			
7038-13	Tonkin and Taylor Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Retain policy 3.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
7038-14	Tonkin and Taylor Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of vulnerable activities.	2148	R A Culver	Oppose in Part
7038-14	Tonkin and Taylor Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of vulnerable activities.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
7038-15	Tonkin and Taylor Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Retain policy 4.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
7038-16	Tonkin and Taylor Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Add policies to ensure competent engineering assessment and judgement is provided and used to consider the matters in policy 4.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
7038-17	Tonkin and Taylor Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Retain policy 9.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
7038-18	Tonkin and Taylor Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the yard rules to include reference to natural hazards including Policy 9 in [C].5.12 'Natural Hazards'.			
7038-19	Tonkin and Taylor Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Retain objective 5.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose
7038-20	Tonkin and Taylor Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policies 14 and 15 to ensure that these will achieve objective 5 and the relevant RPS natural hazard objectives and policies.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose
7038-21	Tonkin and Taylor Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Amend the rules to ensure that these will achieve objective 5 and the relevant RPS natural hazard objectives and policies.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
7038-22	Tonkin and Taylor Limited	Definitions	New		Include a definition of flood prone areas.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
7038-22	Tonkin and Taylor Limited	Definitions	New		Include a definition of flood prone areas.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
7038-23	Tonkin and Taylor Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Delete the reference to flood prone areas in objective 2.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
7038-24	Tonkin and Taylor Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Retain the objectives and policies.	1413	IAG New Zealand Limited	Support
7038-24	Tonkin and Taylor Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Retain the objectives and policies.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
7038-25	Tonkin and Taylor Limited	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Include references to natural hazards in commentary, objectives and policies in all residential zones (as currently included in the Large Lot and Rural and Coastal Settlement).			
7038-26	Tonkin and Taylor Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Amend rule H4.11.2.2 to provide for and require, as appropriate, comprehensive engineering assessment of relevant natural hazards (rule 4 in section 4.12 flooding provides an example).	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
7038-27	Tonkin and Taylor Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Retain rules 3.1 (matters of discretion) and H4.11.3.2 (assessment criteria), and ensure implementation of these is supported by with competent engineering assessment.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
7038-28	Tonkin and Taylor Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Retain the rules.	1413	IAG New Zealand Limited	Support
7039-1	Michael Kwok and Brianna Parkinson	Zoning	Coastal		Retain the Marina zone for Bayswater Marina.			
7039-2	Michael Kwok and Brianna Parkinson	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain the objectives and policies.			
7039-3	Michael Kwok and Brianna Parkinson	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Amend the activity table to provide for dwellings as a non-complying activity.			
7039-4	Michael Kwok and Brianna Parkinson	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Delete 'the provision for dwellings to comply with a framework plan or prior to the approval with an approved framework plan'.			
7039-5	Michael Kwok and Brianna Parkinson	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Delete the provision for framework plans from the activity table.			
7039-6	Michael Kwok and Brianna Parkinson	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Delete the notification rule.			
7039-7	Michael Kwok and Brianna Parkinson	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Delete the Special Information Requirements.			
7039-8	Michael Kwok and Brianna Parkinson	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Add a land use control to limit the total cumulative gross floor area of food and beverage and licensed premises to 300m <sup>2</sup> GFA.	3419	Bayswater Marina Limited	Oppose in Part
7039-9	Michael Kwok and Brianna Parkinson	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Add a requirement for a landowner or the council to prepare a structure plan when seeking to re-zone and develop the precinct for residential activities as part of a plan change.	3419	Bayswater Marina Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7039-10	Michael Kwok and Brianna Parkinson	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Add objectives and policies to 'enable an appropriate intensity of residential activities, while protecting the amenity values of the coastal environment and the neighbouring open space and residential zoned land'.			
7039-11	Michael Kwok and Brianna Parkinson	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Add a land use control to limit the density of residential activities to 'an appropriate level in order to implement policy 12 of both the Marina zone and the precinct.'			
7039-12	Michael Kwok and Brianna Parkinson	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Add development controls to enable 2 to 3 storey attached terraced housing, 10m maximum height. Allow 50 per cent of the building to exceed the maximum height by 1m.			
7039-13	Michael Kwok and Brianna Parkinson	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain requirement for dwellings to comply with an approved framework plan to be assessed as a discretionary activity, and assessed as a non-complying activity if prior to the approval or not in accordance with an approved framework plan.			
7039-14	Michael Kwok and Brianna Parkinson	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Amend the special information requirements to incorporate consideration of all the matters in policy 12 of the Marina zone and Policy 12 of the precinct, including but not limited to location and design of open space; provision for the Bayswater ferry and buses, including public parking; provision for vehicle access to boat launching facilities and associated public parking; an integrated transport assessment; a public facilities management plan; provision for a direct pedestrian linkage to the ferry terminal from Sir Peter Blake Parade; provision for the protection and enhancement of the coastal margin as esplanade reserve; and provision for the enhancement of public access to and along the CMA and through the precinct.	3419	Bayswater Marina Limited	Oppose in Part
7040-1	Phill Wallace	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone all of 17 and part of 19 Matheson Road, Wellsford, from the Rural Production zone to the Single House zone [refer to figure 3 on pg 5/11 of the submission].			
7041-1	Gareth and Helena Going	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete the SEA overlay, with specific reference to 48 Christian Road, Swanson.			
7041-2	Gareth and Helena Going	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete the mana whenua overlay.			
7041-3	Gareth and Helena Going	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the pre-1944 heritage overlay.			
7041-4	Gareth and Helena Going	Further submission	Further submission		Further Submission FS # 3707			
7041-5	Gareth and Helena Going	General	Whole Plan		Withdraw the plan entirely. Renotify following further consultation about the Waitakere Ranges area.			
7041-6	Gareth and Helena Going	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend to make subdivision a discretionary activity at one acre or 4000m <sup>2</sup>	2058	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Support
7041-6	Gareth and Helena Going	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend to make subdivision a discretionary activity at one acre or 4000m <sup>2</sup>	2074	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Support
7041-6	Gareth and Helena Going	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend to make subdivision a discretionary activity at one acre or 4000m <sup>2</sup>	2128	Waitakere Park Property Partnership and Auckland Waitakere Estate	Support
7041-6	Gareth and Helena Going	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend to make subdivision a discretionary activity at one acre or 4000m <sup>2</sup>	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
7041-6	Gareth and Helena Going	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend to make subdivision a discretionary activity at one acre or 4000m <sup>2</sup>	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
7041-6	Gareth and Helena Going	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend to make subdivision a discretionary activity at one acre or 4000m <sup>2</sup>	3777	A Stienstra	Support
7041-7	Gareth and Helena Going	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Increase the building coverage threshold from 300m <sup>2</sup> to allow for a barn, garage and house.	2058	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Support
7041-7	Gareth and Helena Going	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Increase the building coverage threshold from 300m <sup>2</sup> to allow for a barn, garage and house.	2074	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Support
7041-7	Gareth and Helena Going	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Increase the building coverage threshold from 300m <sup>2</sup> to allow for a barn, garage and house.	2128	Waitakere Park Property Partnership and Auckland Waitakere Estate	Support
7041-7	Gareth and Helena Going	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Increase the building coverage threshold from 300m <sup>2</sup> to allow for a barn, garage and house.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
7041-7	Gareth and Helena Going	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Increase the building coverage threshold from 300m <sup>2</sup> to allow for a barn, garage and house.	3777	A Stienstra	Support
7041-8	Gareth and Helena Going	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend the density control to provide more flexibility to construct more dwellings in appropriate locations with the Waitakere Ranges.	2058	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Support
7041-8	Gareth and Helena Going	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend the density control to provide more flexibility to construct more dwellings in appropriate locations with the Waitakere Ranges.	2074	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Support
7041-8	Gareth and Helena Going	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend the density control to provide more flexibility to construct more dwellings in appropriate locations with the Waitakere Ranges.	2128	Waitakere Park Property Partnership and Auckland Waitakere Estate	Support
7041-8	Gareth and Helena Going	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend the density control to provide more flexibility to construct more dwellings in appropriate locations with the Waitakere Ranges.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
7041-8	Gareth and Helena Going	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend the density control to provide more flexibility to construct more dwellings in appropriate locations with the Waitakere Ranges.	3777	A Stienstra	Support
7042-1	Graeme D McLeod	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend fence controls to restrict height of rear and side yard fences to 1.8m			
7043-1	Michelle Tolley	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Opposes intensification in and around Town Centres [No specific relief sought]			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7043-2	Michelle Tolley	Zoning	North and Islands		Opposes intensification in and around the Highbury/Birkenhead town centre. [No Specific relief sought].	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
7044-1	Treasurelands Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the PAUP zonings for the land at 6 South Head Road, Parakai.			
7044-2	Treasurelands Limited	Precincts - North	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add a new Parakai Thermal Resort Precinct to the land at 6 South Head Road, Parakai. The new precinct will allow the future development of the site, based on thermal resources available, including a thermal resort, recreation activities and visitor accommodation [see pages 6-9/16 of the submission].			
7045-1	Jason P Robertson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend fence controls to restrict height of rear and side yard fences to 1.8m			
7045-2	Jason P Robertson	Residential zones	D1.4 Single House zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective 2			
7045-3	Jason P Robertson	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend notification rules so that any infringement of the zone rules - development controls is notified	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
7045-3	Jason P Robertson	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend notification rules so that any infringement of the zone rules - development controls is notified	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
7045-3	Jason P Robertson	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend notification rules so that any infringement of the zone rules - development controls is notified	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
7045-3	Jason P Robertson	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend notification rules so that any infringement of the zone rules - development controls is notified	3157	Education Holdings (2008) Limited (In Receivership)	Oppose in Part
7045-3	Jason P Robertson	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend notification rules so that any infringement of the zone rules - development controls is notified	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Oppose in Part
7045-4	Jason P Robertson	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Investigate the requirement of current and future photovoltaic installations and incorporate the necessary development controls within the PAUP			
7045-5	Jason P Robertson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend controls so that any development or block/brick fencing must have a minimum 50cm setback from any drain, and a minimum 1 metre setback from the exterior of existing housing stock			
7045-6	Jason P Robertson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend controls so that any new house build has sufficient setback from the boundary for maintenance (unless no maintenance is necessary for the building product used)			
7046-1	Kate I Robertson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend fence controls to restrict height of rear and side yard fences to 1.8m			
7046-2	Kate I Robertson	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain Objective 2			
7046-3	Kate I Robertson	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend notification rules so that any infringement of the zone rules - development controls is notified	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
7046-3	Kate I Robertson	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend notification rules so that any infringement of the zone rules - development controls is notified	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
7046-3	Kate I Robertson	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend notification rules so that any infringement of the zone rules - development controls is notified	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
7046-3	Kate I Robertson	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend notification rules so that any infringement of the zone rules - development controls is notified	3157	Education Holdings (2008) Limited (In Receivership)	Oppose in Part
7046-3	Kate I Robertson	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend notification rules so that any infringement of the zone rules - development controls is notified	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Oppose in Part
7046-4	Kate I Robertson	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Investigate the requirement of current and future photovoltaic installations and incorporate the necessary development controls within the PAUP			
7046-5	Kate I Robertson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend controls so that any development or block/brick fencing must have a minimum 50cm setback from any drain, and a minimum 1 metre setback from the exterior of existing housing stock			
7046-6	Kate I Robertson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend controls so that any new house build has sufficient setback from the boundary for maintenance (unless no maintenance is necessary for the building product used)			
7047-1	Reta F Elliott	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Reject all provisions calling for partnership arrangements, joint management, and co-management and the transfer of power to Mana Whenua			
7048-1	Protect Piha Heritage Society Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Piha Tramway' (sections not already scheduled), Piha to the schedule.			
7048-2	Protect Piha Heritage Society Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Radar Station Radio House' (now cookhouse in the Piha Camping Ground), Piha to the schedule.			
7048-3	Protect Piha Heritage Society Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add 'Radar Station/dormitory/crewhouse' former Hobsonville Airbase, Hobsonville to the schedule.			
7048-4	Protect Piha Heritage Society Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add the 'Radar Station Mess' (now situated at South Head Air weapons range), Kaipara to the schedule.			
7049-1	Walter F Titchener	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Remove the Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua Objectives and Policies.			
7049-2	Walter F Titchener	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Remove the Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua overlay.			
7049-3	Walter F Titchener	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove all rules and objectives requiring a cultural impact assessment.			
7050-1	John W Elliott	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Reject all provisions calling for partnership arrangements, joint management, and co-management and the transfer of power to Mana Whenua			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7051-1	OraTaiao: The New Zealand Climate and Health Council	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain approach of limiting sprawl and developing Auckland as a quality, compact city through intensification focused on town centres and transport corridors.	3699	Sudhvir Singh	Support
7051-2	OraTaiao: The New Zealand Climate and Health Council	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Maintain all development over the next 30 years within the current urban limits [the operative MUL], or if growth beyond the current urban limit is deemed unavoidable, the Future Urban Zone should be split into two sub-zones in order to limit sprawl. One sub-zone would include areas less suitable for development in the next 10 years, while the other would comprise areas suitable for development beyond that date.	1628	Penelope Aston	Oppose in Part
7051-2	OraTaiao: The New Zealand Climate and Health Council	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Maintain all development over the next 30 years within the current urban limits [the operative MUL], or if growth beyond the current urban limit is deemed unavoidable, the Future Urban Zone should be split into two sub-zones in order to limit sprawl. One sub-zone would include areas less suitable for development in the next 10 years, while the other would comprise areas suitable for development beyond that date.	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Oppose in Part
7051-2	OraTaiao: The New Zealand Climate and Health Council	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Maintain all development over the next 30 years within the current urban limits [the operative MUL], or if growth beyond the current urban limit is deemed unavoidable, the Future Urban Zone should be split into two sub-zones in order to limit sprawl. One sub-zone would include areas less suitable for development in the next 10 years, while the other would comprise areas suitable for development beyond that date.	3699	Sudhvir Singh	Support
7051-3	OraTaiao: The New Zealand Climate and Health Council	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Undertake 'smart' intensification supported by infrastructure, e.g. footpaths, cycle paths, community shared spaces and local amenities. Ensure that amenities and mitigation of hazards are provided prior to or concurrently with residential intensification.	3699	Sudhvir Singh	Support
7051-4	OraTaiao: The New Zealand Climate and Health Council	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Create mixed use zones rather than segregated residential, commercial and industrial areas.	3699	Sudhvir Singh	Support
7051-5	OraTaiao: The New Zealand Climate and Health Council	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Manage the downside of intensification, particularly those related to car use e.g. air pollution, traffic danger, high noise levels.	3699	Sudhvir Singh	Support
7051-6	OraTaiao: The New Zealand Climate and Health Council	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide for intensification adjacent to rapid transport nodes on designated corridors (rail or busways).	3699	Sudhvir Singh	Support
7051-7	OraTaiao: The New Zealand Climate and Health Council	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Provide for a significant expansion of the rapid transit network (rail).	3699	Sudhvir Singh	Support
7051-8	OraTaiao: The New Zealand Climate and Health Council	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Increase the height limits in some areas zoned for Mixed Use development located close to high quality public transport, e.g. Morningside and Newton.	3699	Sudhvir Singh	Support
7051-9	OraTaiao: The New Zealand Climate and Health Council	Zoning	Central		Rezone all areas between Morningside train station and St Lukes Shopping Centre from Light Industry to Mixed Use.	3699	Sudhvir Singh	Support
7051-10	OraTaiao: The New Zealand Climate and Health Council	Zoning	Central		Rezone the area bounded by May Road, Mt Albert Road, SH20 and Mt Roskill Grammar to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings Zone.	3699	Sudhvir Singh	Support
7051-11	OraTaiao: The New Zealand Climate and Health Council	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Provide an additional zone height control overlay for additional height along the sides of Great North Road, between Ponsonby Road and Surrey Crescent.	3350	Samson Corporation Limited and Sterling Nominees Limited	Support
7051-11	OraTaiao: The New Zealand Climate and Health Council	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Provide an additional zone height control overlay for additional height along the sides of Great North Road, between Ponsonby Road and Surrey Crescent.	3699	Sudhvir Singh	Support
7051-12	OraTaiao: The New Zealand Climate and Health Council	Zoning	Central		Rezone the area within 800m walk of Meadowbank train station to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings or Mixed Housing Urban.	3699	Sudhvir Singh	Support
7051-13	OraTaiao: The New Zealand Climate and Health Council	Zoning	Central		Rezone the area bounded by New North Road, the city fringe, SH20 and Great South Road, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban.	3699	Sudhvir Singh	Support
7051-14	OraTaiao: The New Zealand Climate and Health Council	Zoning	Central		Rezone along both sides of Great South Road between Greenlane East/West and the main highway, from Light Industry to Mixed Use.	3256	Sustainable Property Investments Limited	Support
7051-14	OraTaiao: The New Zealand Climate and Health Council	Zoning	Central		Rezone along both sides of Great South Road between Greenlane East/West and the main highway, from Light Industry to Mixed Use.	3699	Sudhvir Singh	Support
7051-14	OraTaiao: The New Zealand Climate and Health Council	Zoning	Central		Rezone along both sides of Great South Road between Greenlane East/West and the main highway, from Light Industry to Mixed Use.	3766	Winger Motors Limited	Oppose in Part
7051-15	OraTaiao: The New Zealand Climate and Health Council	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Improve the quality of public spaces and amenities.	3699	Sudhvir Singh	Support
7051-16	OraTaiao: The New Zealand Climate and Health Council	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Protect natural heritage and biodiversity within the city including by ensuring that increased density does not impinge on current parks and green spaces.	3699	Sudhvir Singh	Support
7051-17	OraTaiao: The New Zealand Climate and Health Council	General	Miscellaneous	Development contributions	Impose development contributions for use in the development of quality public spaces.	3699	Sudhvir Singh	Support
7051-18	OraTaiao: The New Zealand Climate and Health Council	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Make streets more livable, especially in intensified areas.	3699	Sudhvir Singh	Support
7051-19	OraTaiao: The New Zealand Climate and Health Council	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Create new green space within the current urban area, if there is greenfields development outside the current urban area.	3699	Sudhvir Singh	Support
7051-20	OraTaiao: The New Zealand Climate and Health Council	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply energy efficiency standards to all new buildings. In particular, apply the Homestar rating to all new houses and the Greenstar to all new commercial buildings.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
7051-20	OraTaiao: The New Zealand Climate and Health Council	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply energy efficiency standards to all new buildings. In particular, apply the Homestar rating to all new houses and the Greenstar to all new commercial buildings.	3699	Sudhvir Singh	Support
7051-21	OraTaiao: The New Zealand Climate and Health Council	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply a life cycle environmental analysis approach to all new construction. Apply measures to ensure all construction is low-carbon, highly energy efficient, water efficient, low waste, and low toxicity.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7051-21	OraTaiao: The New Zealand Climate and Health Council	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply a life cycle environmental analysis approach to all new construction. Apply measures to ensure all construction is low-carbon, highly energy efficient, water efficient, low waste, and low toxicity.	3699	Sudhvir Singh	Support
7051-22	OraTaiao: The New Zealand Climate and Health Council	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Calculate the 1:100 year flood plain risk from the end of the lifespan of the infrastructure rather than from now.	3699	Sudhvir Singh	Support
7051-23	OraTaiao: The New Zealand Climate and Health Council	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Provide an integrated network of Copenhagen cycle lanes.	3699	Sudhvir Singh	Support
7051-24	OraTaiao: The New Zealand Climate and Health Council	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Delete all minimum parking requirements. In particular delete the minimum parking requirements for the Mixed Housing Urban and Mixed Housing Suburban zones and from Tavern Activities.	3699	Sudhvir Singh	Support
7051-25	OraTaiao: The New Zealand Climate and Health Council	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure that intensified areas have traffic calming measures.	3699	Sudhvir Singh	Support
7051-26	OraTaiao: The New Zealand Climate and Health Council	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure that new residential buildings in intensified areas have high quality noise insulation.	3699	Sudhvir Singh	Support
7051-27	OraTaiao: The New Zealand Climate and Health Council	General	Miscellaneous	Development contributions	Require reserve contributions for use in the development of quality public spaces.	3699	Sudhvir Singh	Support
7052-1	Jenny J Rindermann	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain the two storey (8m) height limit applying to Balmoral streets [Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zones]			
7052-2	Jenny J Rindermann	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Apply a Special Character Overlay to streets in the northern end of Balmoral (similar to streets to the north in Mt Eden, and streets to the south in Balmoral)			
7052-3	Jenny J Rindermann	Zoning	Central		Rezone streets at the northern end of Balmoral from Mixed Housing Suburban, to Single House			
7052-4	Jenny J Rindermann	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
7053-1	Matthew Oakes	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the extent of the SEA over 29 McKenzie Ave, Arkles Bay to properly include the trees/vegetation that are significant. This needs to be done via a site visit not by aerial photo			
7054-1	Ronald G Jacob	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain the two storey (8m) height limit applying to Balmoral streets [Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zones]			
7054-2	Ronald G Jacob	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Apply a Special Character Overlay to streets in the northern end of Balmoral (similar to streets to the north in Mt Eden, and streets to the south in Balmoral)			
7054-3	Ronald G Jacob	Zoning	Central		Rezone streets at the northern end of Balmoral from Mixed Housing Suburban, to Single House			
7054-4	Ronald G Jacob	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
7055-1	Sandra Stanley-Hunt	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land at the eastern end of Russell Road, Wainui [refer to Appendix 1 page 5/5 of the submission] from Rural Production to the Countryside Living zone.			
7055-2	Sandra Stanley-Hunt	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Extend the South Rodney subdivision rule requirements [refer to Table 10: Minimum and average net site areas for subdivision in Countryside Living Zones, Part 5 Subdivision, 2.3.3 Rural Zone] to that land at the eastern end of Russell Road, Wainui [refer to Appendix 1 page 5/5 of the submission].			
7055-3	Sandra Stanley-Hunt	Zoning	North and Islands		Amend the PAUP to provide for countryside living in the area, particularly at the eastern end of Russell Road, Wainui [refer to Appendix 1 page 5/5 in the submission].			
7056-1	Alan and Beverley Wiltshire	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Delete: "However, the assessment criteria are not an exhaustive list and the council may consider any relevant policy or criteria within the Unitary Plan if it is within the scope of the matter of control/discretion for the particular activity." from G1.4.			
7056-2	Alan and Beverley Wiltshire	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete the requirement for separate design statements and amend to confirm that the Auckland Design Manual is a non-statutory guideline.			
7056-3	Alan and Beverley Wiltshire	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete the requirements for cultural impact assessments.			
7056-4	Alan and Beverley Wiltshire	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the side yard requirement from 1m to 2m for both the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zones.			
7056-5	Alan and Beverley Wiltshire	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the land on the north-east side of Holiday Road, Milford, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.			
7056-6	Alan and Beverley Wiltshire	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Single House zone for 3a Holiday Road, Milford.			
7057-1	Kylie Pridham and Carolyn James	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
7057-2	Kylie Pridham and Carolyn James	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
7057-3	Kylie Pridham and Carolyn James	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
7057-4	Kylie Pridham and Carolyn James	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
7058-1	Mary I Hullen	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend Activity Table to allow building on a vacant/stage 2 cross-lease site as a permitted activity			
7058-2	Mary I Hullen	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend Activity Table to allow the conversion of cross lease titles to freehold titles as a permitted or controlled activity			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7059-1	Wendy Gray	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the vision of a "quality compact urban form with a clear limit to the urban expansion of the urban area, satellite towns, rural and coastal towns and serviced villages" and the intention to concentrate intensification around key transport hubs, the focus on encouraging public transport use.			
7059-2	Wendy Gray	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Retain the proposals for encouraging energy efficiency in large buildings.			
7059-3	Wendy Gray	RPS	Coastal	B7 Strategic	Retain the approach of the protection of coastal areas.			
7059-4	Wendy Gray	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Provide more heritage protection for buildings.			
7059-5	Wendy Gray	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend to better protect the privacy and sunlight access of neighbouring properties, and graded boundaries to Single House in residential areas.			
7059-6	Wendy Gray	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend the PAUP process to adopt a staged approach and prepare a series of local precinct plans providing for intensification involving community input.			
7059-7	Wendy Gray	Designations	Minister of Education	New	Amend to give schools their own designation.			
7059-8	Wendy Gray	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single House zoning in Grey Lynn.	2762	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Support
7059-8	Wendy Gray	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single House zoning in Grey Lynn.	2906	Graham Dunster	Support
7059-9	Wendy Gray	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Retain the Historic Heritage overlay in Grey Lynn.	2762	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Support
7059-9	Wendy Gray	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Retain the Historic Heritage overlay in Grey Lynn.	2906	Graham Dunster	Support
7059-10	Wendy Gray	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Retain the Historic Character Overlay in Grey Lynn.	2762	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Support
7059-10	Wendy Gray	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Retain the Historic Character Overlay in Grey Lynn.	2906	Graham Dunster	Support
7059-11	Wendy Gray	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Undertake a heritage character assessment of residential Grey Lynn not currently included in the Historic Character Overlay, to allow the full extent of historic character to be protected and identified.	2762	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Support
7059-11	Wendy Gray	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Undertake a heritage character assessment of residential Grey Lynn not currently included in the Historic Character Overlay, to allow the full extent of historic character to be protected and identified.	2906	Graham Dunster	Support
7059-12	Wendy Gray	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend to ensure that no demolition or removal of pre-1944 houses is allowed in Grey Lynn until the full historic character assessment has been carried out and the Historic Character Overlay has been amended.	2762	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Support
7059-12	Wendy Gray	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend to ensure that no demolition or removal of pre-1944 houses is allowed in Grey Lynn until the full historic character assessment has been carried out and the Historic Character Overlay has been amended.	2906	Graham Dunster	Support
7059-12	Wendy Gray	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend to ensure that no demolition or removal of pre-1944 houses is allowed in Grey Lynn until the full historic character assessment has been carried out and the Historic Character Overlay has been amended.	3401	Civic Trust Auckland	Support
7059-13	Wendy Gray	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend to make demolition of pre-1944 buildings a publicly notified activity.	2762	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Support
7059-13	Wendy Gray	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend to make demolition of pre-1944 buildings a publicly notified activity.	2906	Graham Dunster	Support
7059-14	Wendy Gray	Zoning	Central		Rezone all land zoned Mixed Housing Urban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings in Grey Lynn to some other unspecified less intensive zone.			
7059-15	Wendy Gray	Zoning	Central		Rezone the land along Great North Road ridge from Mixed Use to Terraced Housing and Apartments, where it abuts Single House [see land along Great North Road between Grosenover Street and Scanlan Street].	2762	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Support
7059-15	Wendy Gray	Zoning	Central		Rezone the land along Great North Road ridge from Mixed Use to Terraced Housing and Apartments, where it abuts Single House [see land along Great North Road between Grosenover Street and Scanlan Street].	2906	Graham Dunster	Support
7059-16	Wendy Gray	Zoning	Central		Review areas zoned as Mixed Use in Grey Lynn [submission appears to seek less intensive zoning].	507	Franco Belgiorno-Nettis	Support
7059-17	Wendy Gray	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide for infrastructure such as schools, public transport, walking and cycling connections, sewerage and stormwater upgrades, recreation and sports facilities including swimming pools, and parks and open spaces, in relation to intensification.			
7059-18	Wendy Gray	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Provide for covenanting of and an increase of native bush areas, and along with good environmental protection in Grey Lynn.	2762	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Support
7059-18	Wendy Gray	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Provide for covenanting of and an increase of native bush areas, and along with good environmental protection in Grey Lynn.	2906	Graham Dunster	Support
7059-19	Wendy Gray	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Clarify and reconsider the building heights for West Lynn shops. A height of 12.5m is preferred to 14.5m.			
7059-20	Wendy Gray	Zoning	Central		Rezone the West Lynn shops from Local Centre to Neighbourhood Centre.			
7059-21	Wendy Gray	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend to strengthen provisions for public notification.			
7059-22	Wendy Gray	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend to ensure that housing density is not increased in areas affected by land instability or flooding in Grey Lynn.	2762	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Support
7059-22	Wendy Gray	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend to ensure that housing density is not increased in areas affected by land instability or flooding in Grey Lynn.	2906	Graham Dunster	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7059-23	Wendy Gray	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Assess the London Plan trees in Browning Street, Selbourne Street, Castle Street, Francis Street, and Hakanoa Street, Grey Lynn, for inclusion in the schedule of notable trees.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
7059-23	Wendy Gray	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Assess the London Plan trees in Browning Street, Selbourne Street, Castle Street, Francis Street, and Hakanoa Street, Grey Lynn, for inclusion in the schedule of notable trees.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
7059-23	Wendy Gray	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Assess the London Plan trees in Browning Street, Selbourne Street, Castle Street, Francis Street, and Hakanoa Street, Grey Lynn, for inclusion in the schedule of notable trees.	2762	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Support
7059-23	Wendy Gray	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Assess the London Plan trees in Browning Street, Selbourne Street, Castle Street, Francis Street, and Hakanoa Street, Grey Lynn, for inclusion in the schedule of notable trees.	2906	Graham Dunster	Support
7059-24	Wendy Gray	Zoning	Central		Amend the anomalies in plots of land and roads through Grey Lynn Park. Inferred to refer to the zoning of Grey Lynn Park.			
7059-25	Wendy Gray	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Preserve trees, or if this is not possible, replace them with more trees than are taken out. Fine developers for any trees they take out.	2762	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Support
7059-25	Wendy Gray	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Preserve trees, or if this is not possible, replace them with more trees than are taken out. Fine developers for any trees they take out.	2906	Graham Dunster	Support
7059-26	Wendy Gray	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Amend to address the lack of notable trees in South Auckland.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
7059-27	Wendy Gray	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend the notable tree listing procedure to make it less prescriptive and easier to list trees. Allow people to list trees that are important to them.			
7059-28	Wendy Gray	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Provide policies and practical tools to save trees and encourage more planting of trees.			
7059-29	Wendy Gray	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend so that all developments are assessed for a green roof and green wall requirement.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
7059-30	Wendy Gray	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend so that all developments are required to provide water harvesting and recycling.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
7059-31	Wendy Gray	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Amend to prevent the fluoridation of water.			
7059-32	Wendy Gray	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Mobile sources	Amend to require emissions testing of vehicles.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
7059-32	Wendy Gray	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Mobile sources	Amend to require emissions testing of vehicles.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
7059-33	Wendy Gray	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Provide for and encourage electric cars.			
7059-34	Wendy Gray	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete provisions regulating fireplace emissions and focus on vehicle emissions first.			
7059-35	Wendy Gray	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Amend to provide for better monitoring of GMO.			
7059-36	Wendy Gray	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Amend to provide guidelines for handling of GMO coming in through the Port of Auckland and Auckland Airport.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
7059-36	Wendy Gray	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Amend to provide guidelines for handling of GMO coming in through the Port of Auckland and Auckland Airport.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
7059-36	Wendy Gray	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Amend to provide guidelines for handling of GMO coming in through the Port of Auckland and Auckland Airport.	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
7059-37	Wendy Gray	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Prohibit the growing of GMO.			
7059-38	Wendy Gray	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Regulate cat ownership to protect birds, skinks and biodiversity.			
7060-1	Jeffrey Russell	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land at the eastern end of Russell Road, Wainui [refer to Appendix 1 page 5/5 of the submission] from Rural Production to the Countryside Living zone.			
7060-2	Jeffrey Russell	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Extend the South Rodney subdivision rule requirements [refer to Table 10: Minimum and average net site areas for subdivision in Countryside Living Zones, Part 5. Subdivision, 2.3.3 Rural Zone] to that land at the eastern end of Russell Road, Wainui [refer to Appendix 1 page 5/5 of the submission].			
7060-3	Jeffrey Russell	Zoning	North and Islands		Amend the PAUP to provide for countryside living, particularly at the eastern end of Russell Road, Wainui [refer to Appendix 1 page 5/5 of the submission].			
7061-1	Kurt Marquart	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Amend height limit in Browns Bay Town Centre zone from 6 storeys to 5 storeys			
7061-2	Kurt Marquart	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend to apply building design regulations for buildings in prominent visual locations			
7061-3	Kurt Marquart	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Reject high rise buildings in favour of satellite towns and cities to house growing population			
7061-4	Kurt Marquart	General	Miscellaneous	Bylaws and Licensing	Introduce proactive enforcement and instant fines for infringement of bylaws			
7061-5	Kurt Marquart	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Broadcast Council meetings on television			
7061-6	Kurt Marquart	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Record all votes in Council meetings and include these with the minutes			
7061-7	Kurt Marquart	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Establish an auditing function for all community groups and societies that receive over \$2000 in funding from Council per annum			
7061-8	Kurt Marquart	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Provide facilities and money to the Marine Museum and associated marine heritage societies			
7061-9	Kurt Marquart	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Emphasis roundabouts over traffic signals at intersections and look at land acquisition of such intersections			
7062-1	Rachael D McDouall	Zoning	Central		Rezone the land on the Northern side of St Leonards Road, Epsom, between Atanga Crescent and St Andrews Road and adjacent properties, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7063-1	Fiona McDonald	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain the two storey (8m) height limit applying to Balmoral streets [Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zones]			
7063-2	Fiona McDonald	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Apply a Special Character Overlay to streets in the northern end of Balmoral (similar to streets to the north in Mt Eden, and streets to the south in Balmoral)			
7063-3	Fiona McDonald	Zoning	Central		Rezone streets at the northern end of Balmoral from Mixed Housing Suburban, to Single House			
7063-4	Fiona McDonald	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
7064-1	John Humphries	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete provisions calling for partnership arrangements, joint management and transfer of power to Mana Whenua			
7065-1	Rosalind A Smith	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Amend PAUP to create a Three Kings town centre precinct addressing the existing town centre, the Fletchers Quarry site, Antipodean land holdings, and land belonging to iwi trusts, the Crown and Council, following development of a Precinct Plan based on consultation with stakeholders and an 'Open Design Competition' endorsed by the New Zealand Institute of Architects. Matters to be addressed include access ways, public open space, height controls, viewshafts, and car parking. Refer to details in submission at page 4-8/19 and appended submissions.	532	Antipodean Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
7065-1	Rosalind A Smith	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Amend PAUP to create a Three Kings town centre precinct addressing the existing town centre, the Fletchers Quarry site, Antipodean land holdings, and land belonging to iwi trusts, the Crown and Council, following development of a Precinct Plan based on consultation with stakeholders and an 'Open Design Competition' endorsed by the New Zealand Institute of Architects. Matters to be addressed include access ways, public open space, height controls, viewshafts, and car parking. Refer to details in submission at page 4-8/19 and appended submissions.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
7065-2	Rosalind A Smith	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Provide for rehabilitation of the Three Kings Quarry site to create an integrated area with the neighbouring town centre, including residential uses, additional public open space, multiple accessible entrances, enhanced viewshafts, and maximised fill of the excavated area. Refer to details in submission at page 5/19.	237	Seetha Kamineni	Support
7065-2	Rosalind A Smith	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Provide for rehabilitation of the Three Kings Quarry site to create an integrated area with the neighbouring town centre, including residential uses, additional public open space, multiple accessible entrances, enhanced viewshafts, and maximised fill of the excavated area. Refer to details in submission at page 5/19.	256	Rodney (Roddy) Thompson	Support
7065-2	Rosalind A Smith	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Provide for rehabilitation of the Three Kings Quarry site to create an integrated area with the neighbouring town centre, including residential uses, additional public open space, multiple accessible entrances, enhanced viewshafts, and maximised fill of the excavated area. Refer to details in submission at page 5/19.	277	Lisa Rimmer	Support
7065-2	Rosalind A Smith	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Provide for rehabilitation of the Three Kings Quarry site to create an integrated area with the neighbouring town centre, including residential uses, additional public open space, multiple accessible entrances, enhanced viewshafts, and maximised fill of the excavated area. Refer to details in submission at page 5/19.	282	Sir/Madam Stoev, Zan and Iva	Support
7065-2	Rosalind A Smith	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Provide for rehabilitation of the Three Kings Quarry site to create an integrated area with the neighbouring town centre, including residential uses, additional public open space, multiple accessible entrances, enhanced viewshafts, and maximised fill of the excavated area. Refer to details in submission at page 5/19.	283	Jimmy Chan	Support
7065-2	Rosalind A Smith	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Provide for rehabilitation of the Three Kings Quarry site to create an integrated area with the neighbouring town centre, including residential uses, additional public open space, multiple accessible entrances, enhanced viewshafts, and maximised fill of the excavated area. Refer to details in submission at page 5/19.	284	Catherine McArdle	Support
7065-2	Rosalind A Smith	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Provide for rehabilitation of the Three Kings Quarry site to create an integrated area with the neighbouring town centre, including residential uses, additional public open space, multiple accessible entrances, enhanced viewshafts, and maximised fill of the excavated area. Refer to details in submission at page 5/19.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
7065-2	Rosalind A Smith	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Provide for rehabilitation of the Three Kings Quarry site to create an integrated area with the neighbouring town centre, including residential uses, additional public open space, multiple accessible entrances, enhanced viewshafts, and maximised fill of the excavated area. Refer to details in submission at page 5/19.	3208	Nigel Cartmell	Support
7065-2	Rosalind A Smith	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Provide for rehabilitation of the Three Kings Quarry site to create an integrated area with the neighbouring town centre, including residential uses, additional public open space, multiple accessible entrances, enhanced viewshafts, and maximised fill of the excavated area. Refer to details in submission at page 5/19.	3213	Joanne Pilgrem	Support
7065-2	Rosalind A Smith	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Provide for rehabilitation of the Three Kings Quarry site to create an integrated area with the neighbouring town centre, including residential uses, additional public open space, multiple accessible entrances, enhanced viewshafts, and maximised fill of the excavated area. Refer to details in submission at page 5/19.	3215	Vanitha Govini	Support
7065-2	Rosalind A Smith	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Provide for rehabilitation of the Three Kings Quarry site to create an integrated area with the neighbouring town centre, including residential uses, additional public open space, multiple accessible entrances, enhanced viewshafts, and maximised fill of the excavated area. Refer to details in submission at page 5/19.	3217	Anna Purushotham	Support
7065-3	Rosalind A Smith	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Amend the height controls for the car parking area adjacent to Countdown on Mt Albert Road, Three Kings, [ to provide for a height of 16.5m reducing to 8m where adjacent to residential properties]. Refer to submission at page 6/19.	532	Antipodean Properties Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7065-4	Rosalind A Smith	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Amend the rules (in particular height controls) for the Three Kings Town Centre (including Antipodean, Council and Crown land) to enable intensification of the land adjoining a public transport node. Refer to details in submission at page 6/19.	532	Antipodean Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
7065-4	Rosalind A Smith	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Amend the rules (in particular height controls) for the Three Kings Town Centre (including Antipodean, Council and Crown land) to enable intensification of the land adjoining a public transport node. Refer to details in submission at page 6/19.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
7065-5	Rosalind A Smith	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Require implementation of traffic, transportation, heritage and urban design considerations for the Three Kings Town Centre (including Antipodean, Council and Crown land). Refer to details in submission at page 6/19.	237	Seetha Kamineni	Support
7065-5	Rosalind A Smith	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Require implementation of traffic, transportation, heritage and urban design considerations for the Three Kings Town Centre (including Antipodean, Council and Crown land). Refer to details in submission at page 6/19.	256	Rodney (Roddy) Thompson	Support
7065-5	Rosalind A Smith	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Require implementation of traffic, transportation, heritage and urban design considerations for the Three Kings Town Centre (including Antipodean, Council and Crown land). Refer to details in submission at page 6/19.	277	Lisa Rimmer	Support
7065-5	Rosalind A Smith	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Require implementation of traffic, transportation, heritage and urban design considerations for the Three Kings Town Centre (including Antipodean, Council and Crown land). Refer to details in submission at page 6/19.	282	Sir/Madam Stoev, Zan and Iva	Support
7065-5	Rosalind A Smith	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Require implementation of traffic, transportation, heritage and urban design considerations for the Three Kings Town Centre (including Antipodean, Council and Crown land). Refer to details in submission at page 6/19.	283	Jimmy Chan	Support
7065-5	Rosalind A Smith	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Require implementation of traffic, transportation, heritage and urban design considerations for the Three Kings Town Centre (including Antipodean, Council and Crown land). Refer to details in submission at page 6/19.	284	Catherine McArdle	Support
7065-5	Rosalind A Smith	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Require implementation of traffic, transportation, heritage and urban design considerations for the Three Kings Town Centre (including Antipodean, Council and Crown land). Refer to details in submission at page 6/19.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
7065-5	Rosalind A Smith	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Require implementation of traffic, transportation, heritage and urban design considerations for the Three Kings Town Centre (including Antipodean, Council and Crown land). Refer to details in submission at page 6/19.	3208	Nigel Cartmell	Support
7065-5	Rosalind A Smith	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Require implementation of traffic, transportation, heritage and urban design considerations for the Three Kings Town Centre (including Antipodean, Council and Crown land). Refer to details in submission at page 6/19.	3213	Joanne Pilgrem	Support
7065-5	Rosalind A Smith	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Require implementation of traffic, transportation, heritage and urban design considerations for the Three Kings Town Centre (including Antipodean, Council and Crown land). Refer to details in submission at page 6/19.	3215	Vanitha Govini	Support
7065-5	Rosalind A Smith	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Three Kings	Require implementation of traffic, transportation, heritage and urban design considerations for the Three Kings Town Centre (including Antipodean, Council and Crown land). Refer to details in submission at page 6/19.	3217	Anna Purushotham	Support
7066-1	Janemaree and Greg Hines	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land at the eastern end of Russell Road, Wainui [refer to Appendix 1, page 5/5 of the submission] from Rural Production to the Countryside Living zone.			
7066-2	Janemaree and Greg Hines	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Extend the South Rodney subdivision rule requirements [refer to Table 10: Minimum and average net site areas for subdivision in Countryside Living Zones, Part 5. Subdivision, 2.3.3 Rural Zone] to that land at the eastern end of Russell Road, Wainui [refer to Appendix 1 page 5/5 of the submission].			
7066-3	Janemaree and Greg Hines	Zoning	North and Islands		Amend the PAUP to provide for countryside living around the eastern end of Russell Road, Wainui [refer to Appendix 1, page 5/5 of the submission].			
7067-1	Shieff Angland Lawyers	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Silverdale North Sub-Precinct D3 from Neighbourhood Centre to Local Centre.	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Support
7067-1	Shieff Angland Lawyers	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Silverdale North Sub-Precinct D3 from Neighbourhood Centre to Local Centre.	2034	Highgate Business Park Limited	Support
7067-2	Shieff Angland Lawyers	Precincts - North	Silverdale North		Amend Sub-Precinct D3 Activity table to make the following activities non-complying: garden centres, marine retail, motor vehicle sales, supermarkets greater than 1500m <sup>2</sup> , trade suppliers, industrial laboratories, light manufacturing and servicing and warehousing and servicing [K5.44.1, Table 4].	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part
7067-2	Shieff Angland Lawyers	Precincts - North	Silverdale North		Amend Sub-Precinct D3 Activity table to make the following activities non-complying: garden centres, marine retail, motor vehicle sales, supermarkets greater than 1500m <sup>2</sup> , trade suppliers, industrial laboratories, light manufacturing and servicing and warehousing and servicing [K5.44.1, Table 4].	2034	Highgate Business Park Limited	Support
7067-2	Shieff Angland Lawyers	Precincts - North	Silverdale North		Amend Sub-Precinct D3 Activity table to make the following activities non-complying: garden centres, marine retail, motor vehicle sales, supermarkets greater than 1500m <sup>2</sup> , trade suppliers, industrial laboratories, light manufacturing and servicing and warehousing and servicing [K5.44.1, Table 4].	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Oppose in Part
7067-3	Shieff Angland Lawyers	Precincts - North	Silverdale North		Delete food and beverage uses from the Sub-precinct D3 activity table, and rely upon the Local Centre zoning [K5.44.1, Table 4].	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part
7067-3	Shieff Angland Lawyers	Precincts - North	Silverdale North		Delete food and beverage uses from the Sub-precinct D3 activity table, and rely upon the Local Centre zoning [K5.44.1, Table 4].	2034	Highgate Business Park Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7068-1	East Coast Farms Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Town Centre zone for the southern part of 31 Curley Avenue, Silverdale; subject to a realignment of Curley Avenue extension and a consequential change to the northern boundary of the Town Centre zone.	142	Pauline Fudge	Support
7068-2	East Coast Farms Limited	Future Urban	Overlay 4.4 Indicative Roads and Open Space		Realign the extension of Curley Avenue through the site at 31 Curley Avenue, Silverdale in the Built Environment Indicative Road Overlay to follow the road-line proposed by Auckland Transport [refer to figure 3, pg 6/17 of the submission].	142	Pauline Fudge	Support
7068-3	East Coast Farms Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the northern boundary of the Town Centre zone at Silverdale to match with the new alignment of Curley Avenue in order to continue the 70m band of the Town Centre zone on the northern side of the road [refer to figure 3, pg 6/17 of the submission].	142	Pauline Fudge	Support
7068-4	East Coast Farms Limited	Precincts - North	Rodney Landscape		Delete the Large Lot Rodney Landscape Sub-precinct H on 31 Curley Avenue, Silverdale with the Single House zone - Silverdale North Sub-precinct B.	142	Pauline Fudge	Support
7068-4	East Coast Farms Limited	Precincts - North	Rodney Landscape		Delete the Large Lot Rodney Landscape Sub-precinct H on 31 Curley Avenue, Silverdale with the Single House zone - Silverdale North Sub-precinct B.	149	Richard and Tracey-Lee Martin	Support
7068-5	East Coast Farms Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the southern part of the Silverdale Scenic Reserve from Public Open Space Conservation to the Town Centre zone [refer to figure 3, pg 6/17 of the submission].	142	Pauline Fudge	Support
7069-1	Nicole Lee	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Delete front yard setbacks controls from all residential zones			
7069-2	Nicole Lee	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete density limits for four or more dwellings in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone [Rule 3.1(5)]			
7069-3	Nicole Lee	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete density limits in the Mixed Housing Urban zone [Rule 3.1]			
7069-4	Nicole Lee	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Delete parking minimum controls in the Mixed Housing Urban and Mixed Housing Suburban zones [rule 3.2]			
7069-5	Nicole Lee	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend height limit in Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 2 stories to more than 2 stories.			
7069-6	Nicole Lee	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reinstate the density controls [in the residential zones] from the draft Unitary Plan			
7069-7	Nicole Lee	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Reduce Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zoning and increase zoning for increased development and mixed development			
7070-1	Christina A Jeffery	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain the two storey (8m) height limit applying to Balmoral streets [Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zones]			
7070-2	Christina A Jeffery	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Apply a Special Character Overlay to streets in the northern end of Balmoral (similar to streets to the north in Mt Eden, and streets to the south in Balmoral)			
7070-3	Christina A Jeffery	Zoning	Central		Rezone streets at the northern end of Balmoral from Mixed Housing Suburban, to Single House			
7070-4	Christina A Jeffery	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
7071-1	Whangaparaoa Golf Club	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 1337 Whangaparaoa Rd, Army Bay (Lot 1 DP455537) from Public Open Space - Sport and Recreation to Single House			
7072-1	Rebecca J Marshall	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete all provisions relating to co-governance; in particular sections 1.4, 5.1, 5.2 and 5.4.			
7073-1	Tanya and Clinton Brown	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the statement 'It is important to build stable and equal partnerships which enable Mana Whenua to actively and meaningfully participate in the management of natural resources'. This appears in the third paragraph under the heading 'Decision making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation'			
7073-2	Tanya and Clinton Brown	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the bullet point 'Enable Mana Whenua to participate in co-management of natural resources'. This statement appears under the heading 'Auckland Plan strategic direction and priorities'			
7073-3	Tanya and Clinton Brown	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all provisions in the PAUP calling for partnership arrangements, shared governance, co-management, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to Mana Whenua			
7073-4	Tanya and Clinton Brown	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend by deleting Policies 3 and 4			
7073-5	Tanya and Clinton Brown	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Amend by deleting Policy 11			
7073-6	Tanya and Clinton Brown	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Ensure that management decisions regarding freshwater resources lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua			
7073-7	Tanya and Clinton Brown	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
7073-8	Tanya and Clinton Brown	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
7073-9	Tanya and Clinton Brown	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Grade the Sites of significance to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded various degrees of protection and obligation			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7073-10	Tanya and Clinton Brown	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Grade the Sites of value to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded varying degrees of protection and obligation			
7073-11	Tanya and Clinton Brown	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Explain to all affected parties the impact of, and the obligations required of the landowners, when a place is designated a Site of Significance or Value to Mana Whenua			
7073-12	Tanya and Clinton Brown	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 Cultural Impact Assessment			
7073-13	Tanya and Clinton Brown	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove the requirement to obtain Cultural Impact Assessment from iwi. Make the council the agency responsible for preparing any Cultural Impact Assessment where the council deems it necessary. Provide the council with the discretion to determine whether iwi are adversely affected, and whether further consultation should occur, in circumstances where further development is proposed but previous iwi consultation has taken place.			
7073-14	Tanya and Clinton Brown	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Limit the extent of the site of significance to correlate with the results of existing archaeological assessments, where these have already been undertaken			
7074-1	Body Corporate 312977	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reject the permitted height and bulk on the Emerald Inn site located in the block bounded by the Promenade, Allison Ave and Earnoch Ave, Takapuna [Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone]	3223	Emerald Group Limited	Oppose in Part
7075-1	Colin F E Jeffery	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain the two storey (8m) height limit applying to Balmoral streets [Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zones]			
7075-2	Colin F E Jeffery	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Apply a Special Character Overlay to streets in the northern end of Balmoral (similar to streets to the north in Mt Eden, and streets to the south in Balmoral)			
7075-3	Colin F E Jeffery	Zoning	Central		Rezone streets at the northern end of Balmoral from Mixed Housing Suburban, to Single House			
7075-4	Colin F E Jeffery	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
7076-1	Gayatri Roxanne Jaduram	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Apply Special Character overlay to Mont Le Grand Rd, Mount Eden and surrounding streets including Brixton, Dunbar, Dexter, Rarawa, Manatu and Herbert Road.			
7076-2	Gayatri Roxanne Jaduram	Zoning	Central		Rezone Mont Le Grand Rd, Mount Eden and surrounding streets including Brixton, Dunbar, Dexter, Rarawa, Manatu and Herbert Road from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House			
7076-3	Gayatri Roxanne Jaduram	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply pre-1944 building demolition control to all Special Character areas prior to the Unitary Plan becoming operative			
7076-4	Gayatri Roxanne Jaduram	Zoning	Central		Rezone 31 Mont Le Grand Rd, Mt Eden from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House			
7076-5	Gayatri Roxanne Jaduram	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	F1.10 Precinct Description, Objectives and Policies	Retain provisions which relate to the sub-precinct A area [Eden Park]	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Oppose in Part
7076-6	Gayatri Roxanne Jaduram	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Exclude rules from not applying to Stadiums and Showgrounds precinct, sub-precinct A [Eden Park].	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Support in Part
7076-6	Gayatri Roxanne Jaduram	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Exclude rules from not applying to Stadiums and Showgrounds precinct, sub-precinct A [Eden Park].	3070	Cherokee Films	Oppose
7076-6	Gayatri Roxanne Jaduram	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Exclude rules from not applying to Stadiums and Showgrounds precinct, sub-precinct A [Eden Park].	3128	Film Auckland Incorporated	Oppose
7076-7	Gayatri Roxanne Jaduram	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend so restricted discretionary activities are subject to the RMA notification tests	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Oppose in Part
7076-7	Gayatri Roxanne Jaduram	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend so restricted discretionary activities are subject to the RMA notification tests	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
7076-7	Gayatri Roxanne Jaduram	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend so restricted discretionary activities are subject to the RMA notification tests	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
7076-7	Gayatri Roxanne Jaduram	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend so restricted discretionary activities are subject to the RMA notification tests	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
7076-7	Gayatri Roxanne Jaduram	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend so restricted discretionary activities are subject to the RMA notification tests	3157	Education Holdings (2008) Limited (In Receivership)	Oppose in Part
7076-7	Gayatri Roxanne Jaduram	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend so restricted discretionary activities are subject to the RMA notification tests	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Oppose in Part
7076-8	Gayatri Roxanne Jaduram	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject the density control of one dwelling per 200m <sup>2</sup> where the site is larger than 1200m <sup>2</sup> in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone [Rule 3.1(1)]			
7076-9	Gayatri Roxanne Jaduram	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject the unlimited density control for sites over 1200m <sup>2</sup> in the Mixed Housing Urban zone [Rule 3.1(1)]			
7076-10	Gayatri Roxanne Jaduram	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.3 Land use controls	Amend activity status of Taverns within 30m of a residential zone from restricted discretionary to discretionary			
7076-11	Gayatri Roxanne Jaduram	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Amend activity status of demolition in the Special Character Residential Isthmus A, B and C from restricted discretionary to discretionary			
7076-12	Gayatri Roxanne Jaduram	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Delete relocation of removed building from the [restricted discretionary] assessment criteria			
7076-13	Gayatri Roxanne Jaduram	Zoning	Central		Rezone Sandringham Road from Rossmay Terrace south to Gribblehirst Rd, Sandringham from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban			
7076-14	Gayatri Roxanne Jaduram	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Amend the height limit for the Eden Valley Local Centre from 12.5m to 10m			
7076-15	Gayatri Roxanne Jaduram	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Amend height limit of Mixed Use zone from Prospect Terrace to Brixton Road, Mt Eden from 16.5m to 10m			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7076-16	Gayatri Roxanne Jaduram	Zoning	Central		Reject Mixed Housing Urban and Mixed Use zoning within the area bounded by Balmoral Rd, Sandringham Rd, Kingsland, Mt Eden Rd and New North Rd, or alternatively apply a staging mechanism where zoning will not apply until adequate infrastructure provision and shortage of land is determined			
7077-1	Gretchen J Elliott	Zoning	North and Islands		Delete provisions for four-storey housing in the Devonport/Bayswater area.			
7078-1	John S Francis	Precincts - North	Waimauku		Incorporate the Waimauku Structure Plan, as was developed by the Rodney District Council, into the PAUP.			
7078-2	John S Francis	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone the Waimauku land identified in Annexure B [refer to pages 5-10/10 of submission] from Mixed Rural to Single House.			
7078-3	John S Francis	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone the land shown in the Waimauku Structure Plan from Production Rural to Future Residential [pages 5 to 9/10 of submission].	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
7079-1	Simon P Spiller	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete any aspect of plan that confers a privilege on to a non-democratic body			
7080-1	Penelope A Hammond	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain the two storey (8m) height limit applying to Balmoral streets [Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zones]			
7080-2	Penelope A Hammond	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.1 - J3.5.6 Rules	Apply a Special Character Overlay to streets in the northern end of Balmoral (similar to streets to the north in Mt Eden, and streets to the south in Balmoral)			
7080-3	Penelope A Hammond	Zoning	Central		Rezone streets at the northern end of Balmoral from Mixed Housing Suburban, to Single House			
7081-1	Thomas Richard and Company Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone 14-16 Brigham Creek Road, Whenuapai from Future Urban to Light Industrial.			
7082-1	Neil C Coombridge et al	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend SEA over 25 Porritt Avenue, Birkenhead, to exclude areas inside pool fence lines with a 2.5m fence maintenance strip outside and exclude areas to south east currently in lawn (See Submission pages 5-10/10 for map and text detail)			
7083-1	David I Heaney	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Reduce the permitted height of buildings on the east side of Lake Road, Takapuna. [infer Mixed Use zoned area between Blomfield Spa and Park Ave]	87	Rob Sherrell	Support in Part
7084-1	Gayle H Wishart	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain the two storey (8m) height limit applying to Balmoral streets [Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zones]			
7084-2	Gayle H Wishart	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Apply a Special Character Overlay to streets in the northern end of Balmoral (similar to streets to the north in Mt Eden, and streets to the south in Balmoral)			
7084-3	Gayle H Wishart	Zoning	Central		Rezone streets at the northern end of Balmoral from Mixed Housing Suburban, to Single House			
7085-1	Roy and Nina Grant	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the area of Mixed Use along Lake Rd, Takapuna [infer between Blomfield Spa and Park Ave], to Mixed Use Urban. [infer Mixed Housing Urban].	258	John and Elly McFetridge	Oppose in Part
7085-2	Roy and Nina Grant	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Reduce the 24.5m height limit along Lake Rd, Takapuna [infer between Blomfield Spa and Park Ave].			
7086-1	Clemows Orchard Society Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.2 Informal Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Create an esplanade reserve at 269 Rosedale Road, Albany.			
7086-2	Clemows Orchard Society Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 269 Rosedale Road, Albany from School to Single House and Public Open Space - Informal Recreation (to provide for an esplanade reserve).			
7086-3	Clemows Orchard Society Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Clemows Orchard, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House [refer to submission map and listing of properties for details - pages 9/12 to 12/12].			
7087-1	Femke Darke	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Reject the zoning of 4 storey apartment buildings on the vacant land at Wakakura Crescent, Devonport			
7088-1	Barbara Torrance	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Reduce permitted height (6 storeys) on area around submitter's site at 5A Pupuke Drive, Takapuna.			
7089-1	Denise A Deakin	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain the two storey (8m) height limit applying to Balmoral streets [Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zones]			
7089-2	Denise A Deakin	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Apply a Special Character Overlay to streets in the northern end of Balmoral (similar to streets to the north in Mt Eden, and streets to the south in Balmoral)			
7089-3	Denise A Deakin	Zoning	Central		Rezone streets at the northern end of Balmoral from Mixed Housing Suburban, to Single House			
7090-1	Carl and Joanne Price	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 32 Broadwood Rise, Kumeu from Rural Production to Countryside Living.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Oppose in Part
7090-1	Carl and Joanne Price	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 32 Broadwood Rise, Kumeu from Rural Production to Countryside Living.	3379	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
7091-1	Wise Trust Board	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete and replace the Green Hill Historic Heritage area with the Pre-1944 Building Demolition Control overlay.			
7091-2	Wise Trust Board	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Retain provisions that enable the provision of respite services on 119 Selwyn St, Onehunga [Mixed Housing Urban zone]			
7092-1	A C Gibbs and Liston Trustee Services Limited (As Trustees for the A C Molloy Family Trust)	Zoning	Central		Rezone 34 May Rd, Mount Roskill, from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7092-2	A C Gibbs and Liston Trustee Services Limited (As Trustees for the A C Molloy Family Trust)	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove the overlay from 34 May Rd, Mount Roskill.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7092-3	A C Gibbs and Liston Trustee Services Limited (As Trustees for the A C Molloy Family Trust)	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Remove the overlay from 34 May Rd, Mount Roskill. [note - no special character overlay seems to apply to the site]			
7092-4	A C Gibbs and Liston Trustee Services Limited (As Trustees for the A C Molloy Family Trust)	RPS	Natural resources	B6.7 Natural hazards	Assess flooding matters at the resource consent stage rather than downzoning properties based on flooding risk.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
7093-1	Anna M Quirke	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain the two storey (8m) height limit applying to Balmoral streets [Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zones]			
7093-2	Anna M Quirke	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Apply a Special Character Overlay to streets in the northern end of Balmoral (similar to streets to the north in Mt Eden, and streets to the south in Balmoral)			
7093-3	Anna M Quirke	Zoning	Central		Rezone streets at the northern end of Balmoral from Mixed Housing Suburban, to Single House			
7094-1	Melanesian Mission Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Retain Local Centre zone - St Heliers.	1510	Juliet Yates	Oppose in Part
7094-2	Melanesian Mission Trust Board	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	F2.19 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Retain the objectives and policies.	1510	Juliet Yates	Oppose in Part
7094-3	Melanesian Mission Trust Board	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Retain activity table, development controls and assessment criteria.	1510	Juliet Yates	Oppose in Part
7094-4	Melanesian Mission Trust Board	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	A 11.2.1 : Appendix- St Heliers Character Statement	Retain the St Heliers Character Statement.	1510	Juliet Yates	Oppose in Part
7094-5	Melanesian Mission Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone 19 Pamela Place, and sites subject to a right of resumption (being 92, 94, 96, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120, 122, 124 Allum Street and 280, 282 and 298 Kohimarama Road) from Single House to Mixed Housing Urban or Suburban	187	Miles Cain	Oppose in Part
7094-5	Melanesian Mission Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone 19 Pamela Place, and sites subject to a right of resumption (being 92, 94, 96, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120, 122, 124 Allum Street and 280, 282 and 298 Kohimarama Road) from Single House to Mixed Housing Urban or Suburban	489	Elizabeth E Collins	Oppose in Part
7094-5	Melanesian Mission Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone 19 Pamela Place, and sites subject to a right of resumption (being 92, 94, 96, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120, 122, 124 Allum Street and 280, 282 and 298 Kohimarama Road) from Single House to Mixed Housing Urban or Suburban	577	Louise Dibley	Oppose in Part
7094-5	Melanesian Mission Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone 19 Pamela Place, and sites subject to a right of resumption (being 92, 94, 96, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120, 122, 124 Allum Street and 280, 282 and 298 Kohimarama Road) from Single House to Mixed Housing Urban or Suburban	587	Warren J Coley	Oppose in Part
7094-5	Melanesian Mission Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone 19 Pamela Place, and sites subject to a right of resumption (being 92, 94, 96, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120, 122, 124 Allum Street and 280, 282 and 298 Kohimarama Road) from Single House to Mixed Housing Urban or Suburban	745	Andrew Pitcaithly	Oppose in Part
7094-5	Melanesian Mission Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone 19 Pamela Place, and sites subject to a right of resumption (being 92, 94, 96, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120, 122, 124 Allum Street and 280, 282 and 298 Kohimarama Road) from Single House to Mixed Housing Urban or Suburban	945	Purewa Restoration Group	Oppose in Part
7094-5	Melanesian Mission Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone 19 Pamela Place, and sites subject to a right of resumption (being 92, 94, 96, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120, 122, 124 Allum Street and 280, 282 and 298 Kohimarama Road) from Single House to Mixed Housing Urban or Suburban	1510	Juliet Yates	Oppose in Part
7094-5	Melanesian Mission Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone 19 Pamela Place, and sites subject to a right of resumption (being 92, 94, 96, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120, 122, 124 Allum Street and 280, 282 and 298 Kohimarama Road) from Single House to Mixed Housing Urban or Suburban	1571	Richard P Aickin	Oppose in Part
7094-5	Melanesian Mission Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone 19 Pamela Place, and sites subject to a right of resumption (being 92, 94, 96, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120, 122, 124 Allum Street and 280, 282 and 298 Kohimarama Road) from Single House to Mixed Housing Urban or Suburban	2192	Frances Battersby Family Trust	Oppose in Part
7094-5	Melanesian Mission Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone 19 Pamela Place, and sites subject to a right of resumption (being 92, 94, 96, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120, 122, 124 Allum Street and 280, 282 and 298 Kohimarama Road) from Single House to Mixed Housing Urban or Suburban	2978	Barbara Dench	Oppose in Part
7094-5	Melanesian Mission Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone 19 Pamela Place, and sites subject to a right of resumption (being 92, 94, 96, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120, 122, 124 Allum Street and 280, 282 and 298 Kohimarama Road) from Single House to Mixed Housing Urban or Suburban	2979	Michael Corbalt	Oppose in Part
7094-5	Melanesian Mission Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone 19 Pamela Place, and sites subject to a right of resumption (being 92, 94, 96, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120, 122, 124 Allum Street and 280, 282 and 298 Kohimarama Road) from Single House to Mixed Housing Urban or Suburban	2981	Lynne Hendry	Oppose in Part
7094-5	Melanesian Mission Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone 19 Pamela Place, and sites subject to a right of resumption (being 92, 94, 96, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120, 122, 124 Allum Street and 280, 282 and 298 Kohimarama Road) from Single House to Mixed Housing Urban or Suburban	2982	D A Catrall	Oppose in Part
7094-5	Melanesian Mission Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone 19 Pamela Place, and sites subject to a right of resumption (being 92, 94, 96, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120, 122, 124 Allum Street and 280, 282 and 298 Kohimarama Road) from Single House to Mixed Housing Urban or Suburban	2983	Peter Jones	Oppose in Part
7094-5	Melanesian Mission Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone 19 Pamela Place, and sites subject to a right of resumption (being 92, 94, 96, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120, 122, 124 Allum Street and 280, 282 and 298 Kohimarama Road) from Single House to Mixed Housing Urban or Suburban	2985	Murray Jolly	Oppose in Part
7094-5	Melanesian Mission Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone 19 Pamela Place, and sites subject to a right of resumption (being 92, 94, 96, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120, 122, 124 Allum Street and 280, 282 and 298 Kohimarama Road) from Single House to Mixed Housing Urban or Suburban	2987	Tracy Morris	Oppose in Part















































Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7094-9	Melanesian Mission Trust Board	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide for transferable development rights to compensate for the loss of development potential brought by the SEA over 19 Pamela Place, St Heliers, and sites subject to a right of resumption (being 92, 94, 96, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120, 122, 124 Allum Street and 280, 282 and 298 Kohimarama Road, St Heliers)	489	Elizabeth E Collins	Support
7094-9	Melanesian Mission Trust Board	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide for transferable development rights to compensate for the loss of development potential brought by the SEA over 19 Pamela Place, St Heliers, and sites subject to a right of resumption (being 92, 94, 96, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120, 122, 124 Allum Street and 280, 282 and 298 Kohimarama Road, St Heliers)	577	Louise Dibley	Oppose in Part
7094-9	Melanesian Mission Trust Board	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide for transferable development rights to compensate for the loss of development potential brought by the SEA over 19 Pamela Place, St Heliers, and sites subject to a right of resumption (being 92, 94, 96, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120, 122, 124 Allum Street and 280, 282 and 298 Kohimarama Road, St Heliers)	587	Warren J Coley	Support
7094-9	Melanesian Mission Trust Board	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide for transferable development rights to compensate for the loss of development potential brought by the SEA over 19 Pamela Place, St Heliers, and sites subject to a right of resumption (being 92, 94, 96, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120, 122, 124 Allum Street and 280, 282 and 298 Kohimarama Road, St Heliers)	745	Andrew Pitcaithly	Oppose in Part
7094-9	Melanesian Mission Trust Board	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide for transferable development rights to compensate for the loss of development potential brought by the SEA over 19 Pamela Place, St Heliers, and sites subject to a right of resumption (being 92, 94, 96, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120, 122, 124 Allum Street and 280, 282 and 298 Kohimarama Road, St Heliers)	1510	Juliet Yates	Oppose in Part
7094-9	Melanesian Mission Trust Board	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide for transferable development rights to compensate for the loss of development potential brought by the SEA over 19 Pamela Place, St Heliers, and sites subject to a right of resumption (being 92, 94, 96, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120, 122, 124 Allum Street and 280, 282 and 298 Kohimarama Road, St Heliers)	1571	Richard P Aickin	Oppose in Part
7094-9	Melanesian Mission Trust Board	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide for transferable development rights to compensate for the loss of development potential brought by the SEA over 19 Pamela Place, St Heliers, and sites subject to a right of resumption (being 92, 94, 96, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120, 122, 124 Allum Street and 280, 282 and 298 Kohimarama Road, St Heliers)	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
7094-10	Melanesian Mission Trust Board	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.6 Maps, App. 10.1 Spec. Character Statements - Bus.	Remove Special Character Business - Eden Valley overlay from 114 and 116 Valley Road, Mt Eden	1510	Juliet Yates	Oppose in Part
7094-10	Melanesian Mission Trust Board	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.6 Maps, App. 10.1 Spec. Character Statements - Bus.	Remove Special Character Business - Eden Valley overlay from 114 and 116 Valley Road, Mt Eden	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Support
7094-11	Melanesian Mission Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone 114 and 116 Valley Road, Mt Eden from Single House to Local Centre	1510	Juliet Yates	Oppose in Part
7094-11	Melanesian Mission Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone 114 and 116 Valley Road, Mt Eden from Single House to Local Centre	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Support
7094-12	Melanesian Mission Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone 35-37, 39-41, 43, 59-63, 65-71 and 73-75 The Strand, Parnell, and sites marked in red (See Submission Page 2/7 of Volume 3 for map image) from Light Industrial to Mixed Use	1510	Juliet Yates	Oppose in Part
7094-12	Melanesian Mission Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone 35-37, 39-41, 43, 59-63, 65-71 and 73-75 The Strand, Parnell, and sites marked in red (See Submission Page 2/7 of Volume 3 for map image) from Light Industrial to Mixed Use	2956	Strand 25 Limited	Support
7094-13	Melanesian Mission Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone 24 Melanesia Road, Kohimarama, and sites marked in blue (See Submission Page 7/7 of Volume 3) from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban	329	Kohimarama Neighbourhood Group	Oppose in Part
7094-13	Melanesian Mission Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone 24 Melanesia Road, Kohimarama, and sites marked in blue (See Submission Page 7/7 of Volume 3) from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban	679	Rosanna Thompson	Oppose in Part
7094-13	Melanesian Mission Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone 24 Melanesia Road, Kohimarama, and sites marked in blue (See Submission Page 7/7 of Volume 3) from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban	682	Richard Thompson	Oppose in Part
7094-13	Melanesian Mission Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone 24 Melanesia Road, Kohimarama, and sites marked in blue (See Submission Page 7/7 of Volume 3) from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban	700	Kate Thompson	Oppose in Part
7094-13	Melanesian Mission Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone 24 Melanesia Road, Kohimarama, and sites marked in blue (See Submission Page 7/7 of Volume 3) from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban	701	Philippa Schaab	Oppose in Part
7094-13	Melanesian Mission Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone 24 Melanesia Road, Kohimarama, and sites marked in blue (See Submission Page 7/7 of Volume 3) from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban	704	Garry R Phipps	Oppose in Part
7094-13	Melanesian Mission Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone 24 Melanesia Road, Kohimarama, and sites marked in blue (See Submission Page 7/7 of Volume 3) from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban	707	Ruth Phipps	Oppose in Part
7094-13	Melanesian Mission Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone 24 Melanesia Road, Kohimarama, and sites marked in blue (See Submission Page 7/7 of Volume 3) from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban	742	Anthony R Declene	Oppose in Part
7094-13	Melanesian Mission Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone 24 Melanesia Road, Kohimarama, and sites marked in blue (See Submission Page 7/7 of Volume 3) from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban	1022	Rory Thompson	Oppose in Part
7094-13	Melanesian Mission Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone 24 Melanesia Road, Kohimarama, and sites marked in blue (See Submission Page 7/7 of Volume 3) from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban	1218	Mary B Declene	Oppose in Part
7094-13	Melanesian Mission Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone 24 Melanesia Road, Kohimarama, and sites marked in blue (See Submission Page 7/7 of Volume 3) from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban	1249	Robert Wallace	Oppose in Part
7094-13	Melanesian Mission Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone 24 Melanesia Road, Kohimarama, and sites marked in blue (See Submission Page 7/7 of Volume 3) from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban	1263	Carol Miles	Oppose in Part
7094-13	Melanesian Mission Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone 24 Melanesia Road, Kohimarama, and sites marked in blue (See Submission Page 7/7 of Volume 3) from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban	1282	Gillian E Jones	Oppose in Part
7094-13	Melanesian Mission Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone 24 Melanesia Road, Kohimarama, and sites marked in blue (See Submission Page 7/7 of Volume 3) from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban	1286	Richard S Jones	Oppose in Part
7094-13	Melanesian Mission Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone 24 Melanesia Road, Kohimarama, and sites marked in blue (See Submission Page 7/7 of Volume 3) from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban	1289	Jane Williams	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7094-13	Melanesian Mission Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone 24 Melanesia Road, Kohimarama, and sites marked in blue (See Submission Page 7/7 of Volume 3) from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban	1292	Heather Leather	Oppose in Part
7094-13	Melanesian Mission Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone 24 Melanesia Road, Kohimarama, and sites marked in blue (See Submission Page 7/7 of Volume 3) from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban	1299	Helen E Halliday	Oppose in Part
7094-13	Melanesian Mission Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone 24 Melanesia Road, Kohimarama, and sites marked in blue (See Submission Page 7/7 of Volume 3) from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban	1301	Vidas Petraska	Oppose in Part
7094-13	Melanesian Mission Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone 24 Melanesia Road, Kohimarama, and sites marked in blue (See Submission Page 7/7 of Volume 3) from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban	1303	Annette Petraska	Oppose in Part
7094-13	Melanesian Mission Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone 24 Melanesia Road, Kohimarama, and sites marked in blue (See Submission Page 7/7 of Volume 3) from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban	1306	Jason Miles	Oppose in Part
7094-13	Melanesian Mission Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone 24 Melanesia Road, Kohimarama, and sites marked in blue (See Submission Page 7/7 of Volume 3) from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban	1310	Cyril and Sheila Bosch	Oppose in Part
7094-13	Melanesian Mission Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone 24 Melanesia Road, Kohimarama, and sites marked in blue (See Submission Page 7/7 of Volume 3) from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban	1312	James L Halliday	Oppose in Part
7094-13	Melanesian Mission Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone 24 Melanesia Road, Kohimarama, and sites marked in blue (See Submission Page 7/7 of Volume 3) from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban	1313	Maryanne Dransfield	Oppose in Part
7094-13	Melanesian Mission Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone 24 Melanesia Road, Kohimarama, and sites marked in blue (See Submission Page 7/7 of Volume 3) from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban	1316	Eva Thompson	Oppose in Part
7094-13	Melanesian Mission Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone 24 Melanesia Road, Kohimarama, and sites marked in blue (See Submission Page 7/7 of Volume 3) from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban	1317	Murray Carlisle	Oppose in Part
7094-13	Melanesian Mission Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone 24 Melanesia Road, Kohimarama, and sites marked in blue (See Submission Page 7/7 of Volume 3) from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban	1319	Alison Wallace	Oppose in Part
7094-13	Melanesian Mission Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone 24 Melanesia Road, Kohimarama, and sites marked in blue (See Submission Page 7/7 of Volume 3) from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban	1510	Juliet Yates	Oppose in Part
7094-13	Melanesian Mission Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone 24 Melanesia Road, Kohimarama, and sites marked in blue (See Submission Page 7/7 of Volume 3) from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban	3035	Bill Whitburn	Oppose in Part
7094-13	Melanesian Mission Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone 24 Melanesia Road, Kohimarama, and sites marked in blue (See Submission Page 7/7 of Volume 3) from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban	3037	Kaye Wilson	Oppose in Part
7094-13	Melanesian Mission Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone 24 Melanesia Road, Kohimarama, and sites marked in blue (See Submission Page 7/7 of Volume 3) from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban	3039	Steve Malam	Oppose in Part
7094-13	Melanesian Mission Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone 24 Melanesia Road, Kohimarama, and sites marked in blue (See Submission Page 7/7 of Volume 3) from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban	3207	Donna Malam	Oppose in Part
7094-13	Melanesian Mission Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone 24 Melanesia Road, Kohimarama, and sites marked in blue (See Submission Page 7/7 of Volume 3) from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban	3211	Stewart Taylor	Oppose in Part
7094-13	Melanesian Mission Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone 24 Melanesia Road, Kohimarama, and sites marked in blue (See Submission Page 7/7 of Volume 3) from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban	3224	Dee Black	Oppose in Part
7094-13	Melanesian Mission Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone 24 Melanesia Road, Kohimarama, and sites marked in blue (See Submission Page 7/7 of Volume 3) from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban	3225	Marilyn Bray	Oppose in Part
7094-13	Melanesian Mission Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone 24 Melanesia Road, Kohimarama, and sites marked in blue (See Submission Page 7/7 of Volume 3) from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban	3226	Jeanette Bristow	Oppose in Part
7094-13	Melanesian Mission Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone 24 Melanesia Road, Kohimarama, and sites marked in blue (See Submission Page 7/7 of Volume 3) from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban	3227	Jacqui Fillmore	Oppose in Part
7094-13	Melanesian Mission Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone 24 Melanesia Road, Kohimarama, and sites marked in blue (See Submission Page 7/7 of Volume 3) from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban	3228	Alan Beggs	Oppose in Part
7094-13	Melanesian Mission Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone 24 Melanesia Road, Kohimarama, and sites marked in blue (See Submission Page 7/7 of Volume 3) from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban	3229	Nina A Beggs	Oppose in Part
7094-13	Melanesian Mission Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone 24 Melanesia Road, Kohimarama, and sites marked in blue (See Submission Page 7/7 of Volume 3) from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban	3230	Michael Bristow	Oppose in Part
7094-13	Melanesian Mission Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone 24 Melanesia Road, Kohimarama, and sites marked in blue (See Submission Page 7/7 of Volume 3) from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban	3497	Mission Bay Kohimarama Residents Association	Oppose in Part
7095-1	P and K Edgeworth	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Clarify the studies that have been carried out to establish the flood risk areas, particularly around submitter's site at 83 Esperance Rd, Glendowie.			
7095-2	P and K Edgeworth	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Add minimum habitable floor levels as permitted activity standards, rather than requiring a discretionary activity consent for development in flood risk areas.			
7095-3	P and K Edgeworth	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Delete the the Flood Plain and Flood Prone overlays from 83 Esperance Road, Glendowie.			
7096-1	Robert F Annandale	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Kumeu from Rural Production to Mixed Rural or Countryside Living.	1064	Kumeu River Wines Limited and M G Brajkovich Family Trust	Oppose in Part
7096-1	Robert F Annandale	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Kumeu from Rural Production to Mixed Rural or Countryside Living.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Oppose in Part
7096-1	Robert F Annandale	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Kumeu from Rural Production to Mixed Rural or Countryside Living.	3379	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
7096-2	Robert F Annandale	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Apply Section 5 of the RMA, particularly economic well-being, to assess subdivision controls for larger viable rural properties.	1064	Kumeu River Wines Limited and M G Brajkovich Family Trust	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7096-3	Robert F Annandale	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Southern Rodney to reflect its current fragmentation and allow alternative land uses.	1064	Kumeu River Wines Limited and M G Brajkovich Family Trust	Oppose in Part
7096-4	Robert F Annandale	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Apply a subdivision restriction border much further from the RUB to where land use is mostly economic farming [refers to Kumeu].	1064	Kumeu River Wines Limited and M G Brajkovich Family Trust	Oppose in Part
7096-5	Robert F Annandale	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Apply Section 5 of the RMA to give greater weight to subdivision bush block provisions to use more attractive incentives.	1064	Kumeu River Wines Limited and M G Brajkovich Family Trust	Oppose in Part
7096-6	Robert F Annandale	RPS	Rural	B8 Strategic	Review Rodney Rural Policy statement, the District Objectives and the Zoning Rules to accurately reflect existing and future land use particularly with regard to present and future economic viability.	1064	Kumeu River Wines Limited and M G Brajkovich Family Trust	Oppose in Part
7097-1	David Dickinson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain the two storey (8m) height limit applying to Balmoral streets [Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zones]			
7097-2	David Dickinson	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Apply a Special Character Overlay to streets in the northern end of Balmoral (similar to streets to the north in Mt Eden, and streets to the south in Balmoral)			
7097-3	David Dickinson	Zoning	Central		Rezone streets at the northern end of Balmoral from Mixed Housing Suburban, to Single House			
7098-1	David Madsen	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Increase intensification within 250m of Town Centres. Rezone sites further away than this as Single House or Mixed Housing [not specified] zones.			
7098-2	David Madsen	Zoning	South		Rezone Pukekohe central area as identified in appendix to submission, particularly Edinburgh St to Mixed Use and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings. Amend height limit for this Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings rezoning to 3 stories.			
7098-3	David Madsen	Zoning	South		Rezone housing within 500m of train stations, particularly in relation to Pukekohe to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings. Refer to map attached to submission for rezoning around Pukekohe train station.			
7098-4	David Madsen	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Delete car parking minimum controls from all zones			
7098-5	David Madsen	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend the pre-1944 building demolition control to apply to buildings 100 years old. Delete the blanket coverage of this control and undertaken an assessment on which buildings to be given protection.			
7098-6	David Madsen	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Increase all town centre height limits to above what is proposed.			
7098-7	David Madsen	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	[Encourage] greater housing choices throughout city			
7098-8	David Madsen	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend to require all developments to meet 6 star home-star rating			
7098-9	David Madsen	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend to require all development to include solar hot water and solar PV systems	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
7098-10	David Madsen	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Provide upgrades of solar systems for existing buildings, provide low interest funding, and waive building consent costs for this type of development.			
7098-11	David Madsen	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus high density living and commerce on transport nodes, particularly the city rail link			
7098-12	David Madsen	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Make the urban design manual statutory and require all apartments and larger buildings to undergo an urban design panel review process			
7098-13	David Madsen	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete density controls in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings and Mixed Use zones.			
7098-14	David Madsen	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the conversion of one dwelling into two dwellings control [Rule 3.3]			
7098-15	David Madsen	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Delete or reduce front yard setback controls, particularly in intensive zones			
7098-16	David Madsen	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete density limit for four or more dwellings in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone [Rule 3.1(4)].			
7098-17	David Madsen	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Provide greater level of detailed planning for the Pukekohe, Karaka and Drury areas [included within the RUB]. Provide large areas within these greenfield areas for industry and commercial development.	2965	Karaka Harbourside Estate Limited and Takanini Properties Limited	Support in Part
7098-18	David Madsen	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Upgrade transport infrastructure in the Pukekohe, Karaka and Drury greenfield areas prior to development occurring.	1915	Bob Demler	Oppose
7098-18	David Madsen	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Upgrade transport infrastructure in the Pukekohe, Karaka and Drury greenfield areas prior to development occurring.	2965	Karaka Harbourside Estate Limited and Takanini Properties Limited	Support in Part
7098-19	David Madsen	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Include the Karaka to Weymouth bridge in the plan as an alternative transport route, develop all future transport projects to be multi-modal, and include pedestrian, bike and bus lanes over the Weymouth to Karaka bridge, including potential for train tracks.	1915	Bob Demler	Oppose in Part
7098-19	David Madsen	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Include the Karaka to Weymouth bridge in the plan as an alternative transport route, develop all future transport projects to be multi-modal, and include pedestrian, bike and bus lanes over the Weymouth to Karaka bridge, including potential for train tracks.	2965	Karaka Harbourside Estate Limited and Takanini Properties Limited	Support in Part
7098-20	David Madsen	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Develop Waiuku, Patumahoe, Glenbrook, Clarks Beach, Buckland, Bombay, Paerata, Karaka and Ramarama before greenfield development between these areas occurs	1666	The Surveying Company	Support
7098-20	David Madsen	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Develop Waiuku, Patumahoe, Glenbrook, Clarks Beach, Buckland, Bombay, Paerata, Karaka and Ramarama before greenfield development between these areas occurs	1820	HAR and CI Eyre	Support
7098-20	David Madsen	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Develop Waiuku, Patumahoe, Glenbrook, Clarks Beach, Buckland, Bombay, Paerata, Karaka and Ramarama before greenfield development between these areas occurs	1827	Robert P Blows	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7098-20	David Madsen	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Develop Waiuku, Patumahoe, Glenbrook, Clarks Beach, Buckland, Bombay, Paerata, Karaka and Ramarama before greenfield development between these areas occurs	1852	Carol and Carl Vessey	Support
7098-20	David Madsen	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Develop Waiuku, Patumahoe, Glenbrook, Clarks Beach, Buckland, Bombay, Paerata, Karaka and Ramarama before greenfield development between these areas occurs	1858	Richard F Thomas	Support
7098-20	David Madsen	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Develop Waiuku, Patumahoe, Glenbrook, Clarks Beach, Buckland, Bombay, Paerata, Karaka and Ramarama before greenfield development between these areas occurs	1861	M I Wood Trust	Support
7098-20	David Madsen	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Develop Waiuku, Patumahoe, Glenbrook, Clarks Beach, Buckland, Bombay, Paerata, Karaka and Ramarama before greenfield development between these areas occurs	1866	Timothy M Wood	Support
7098-20	David Madsen	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Develop Waiuku, Patumahoe, Glenbrook, Clarks Beach, Buckland, Bombay, Paerata, Karaka and Ramarama before greenfield development between these areas occurs	1869	Owen Finlay	Support
7098-20	David Madsen	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Develop Waiuku, Patumahoe, Glenbrook, Clarks Beach, Buckland, Bombay, Paerata, Karaka and Ramarama before greenfield development between these areas occurs	1875	Delowar Hossain	Support
7098-20	David Madsen	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Develop Waiuku, Patumahoe, Glenbrook, Clarks Beach, Buckland, Bombay, Paerata, Karaka and Ramarama before greenfield development between these areas occurs	1879	James M Black	Support
7098-20	David Madsen	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Develop Waiuku, Patumahoe, Glenbrook, Clarks Beach, Buckland, Bombay, Paerata, Karaka and Ramarama before greenfield development between these areas occurs	1951	Susan and Owen Young	Support
7098-20	David Madsen	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Develop Waiuku, Patumahoe, Glenbrook, Clarks Beach, Buckland, Bombay, Paerata, Karaka and Ramarama before greenfield development between these areas occurs	2037	M I Wood	Support
7098-20	David Madsen	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Develop Waiuku, Patumahoe, Glenbrook, Clarks Beach, Buckland, Bombay, Paerata, Karaka and Ramarama before greenfield development between these areas occurs	2042	Stephen and Kim Lowe	Support
7098-20	David Madsen	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Develop Waiuku, Patumahoe, Glenbrook, Clarks Beach, Buckland, Bombay, Paerata, Karaka and Ramarama before greenfield development between these areas occurs	2890	Rainbow Park Nurseries Limited	Support
7098-20	David Madsen	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Develop Waiuku, Patumahoe, Glenbrook, Clarks Beach, Buckland, Bombay, Paerata, Karaka and Ramarama before greenfield development between these areas occurs	2965	Karaka Harbourside Estate Limited and Takanini Properties Limited	Support in Part
7098-20	David Madsen	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Develop Waiuku, Patumahoe, Glenbrook, Clarks Beach, Buckland, Bombay, Paerata, Karaka and Ramarama before greenfield development between these areas occurs	3089	Wesley College Trust Board and Grafton Downs Limited	Oppose
7098-20	David Madsen	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Develop Waiuku, Patumahoe, Glenbrook, Clarks Beach, Buckland, Bombay, Paerata, Karaka and Ramarama before greenfield development between these areas occurs	3303	Templemore Land Company Limited	Support
7098-20	David Madsen	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Develop Waiuku, Patumahoe, Glenbrook, Clarks Beach, Buckland, Bombay, Paerata, Karaka and Ramarama before greenfield development between these areas occurs	3305	P D Gilbert	Support
7098-20	David Madsen	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Develop Waiuku, Patumahoe, Glenbrook, Clarks Beach, Buckland, Bombay, Paerata, Karaka and Ramarama before greenfield development between these areas occurs	3306	John M Gilbert.	Support
7098-20	David Madsen	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Develop Waiuku, Patumahoe, Glenbrook, Clarks Beach, Buckland, Bombay, Paerata, Karaka and Ramarama before greenfield development between these areas occurs	3495	Doug Penman	Support
7098-21	David Madsen	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Rezone towns to include more Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings before sprawl occurs			
7098-22	David Madsen	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend to ensure greenfield land is sufficiently planned prior to development and only release when necessary. Delete provision to extend RUB			
7099-1	Stuart S and Janet Diamond	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete E.5, Mana Whenua overlay.			
7100-1	Chivalry Enterprises Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone the sites fronting the south side of College Hill, Freemans Bay, between Margaret St and England St [as shown on map p 7/7], from Single House to Mixed Use.	171	Stuart Bode and Jan Hewitt	Oppose in Part
7100-1	Chivalry Enterprises Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone the sites fronting the south side of College Hill, Freemans Bay, between Margaret St and England St [as shown on map p 7/7], from Single House to Mixed Use.	404	Kent Robertson	Oppose in Part
7100-1	Chivalry Enterprises Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone the sites fronting the south side of College Hill, Freemans Bay, between Margaret St and England St [as shown on map p 7/7], from Single House to Mixed Use.	453	Min Lee	Oppose in Part
7100-1	Chivalry Enterprises Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone the sites fronting the south side of College Hill, Freemans Bay, between Margaret St and England St [as shown on map p 7/7], from Single House to Mixed Use.	455	Carl Maitland	Oppose in Part
7100-1	Chivalry Enterprises Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone the sites fronting the south side of College Hill, Freemans Bay, between Margaret St and England St [as shown on map p 7/7], from Single House to Mixed Use.	456	Phillip Barca	Oppose in Part
7100-1	Chivalry Enterprises Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone the sites fronting the south side of College Hill, Freemans Bay, between Margaret St and England St [as shown on map p 7/7], from Single House to Mixed Use.	675	John R Hughes	Oppose in Part
7100-1	Chivalry Enterprises Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone the sites fronting the south side of College Hill, Freemans Bay, between Margaret St and England St [as shown on map p 7/7], from Single House to Mixed Use.	823	Ruseel and Jan Hughes	Oppose in Part
7100-1	Chivalry Enterprises Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone the sites fronting the south side of College Hill, Freemans Bay, between Margaret St and England St [as shown on map p 7/7], from Single House to Mixed Use.	1237	John R Holmes	Oppose in Part
7100-1	Chivalry Enterprises Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone the sites fronting the south side of College Hill, Freemans Bay, between Margaret St and England St [as shown on map p 7/7], from Single House to Mixed Use.	2180	Freemans Bay Residents Association	Oppose in Part
7100-1	Chivalry Enterprises Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone the sites fronting the south side of College Hill, Freemans Bay, between Margaret St and England St [as shown on map p 7/7], from Single House to Mixed Use.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
7100-1	Chivalry Enterprises Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone the sites fronting the south side of College Hill, Freemans Bay, between Margaret St and England St [as shown on map p 7/7], from Single House to Mixed Use.	2713	Mary and Tim Vavasour and Hazledine	Oppose in Part
7100-1	Chivalry Enterprises Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone the sites fronting the south side of College Hill, Freemans Bay, between Margaret St and England St [as shown on map p 7/7], from Single House to Mixed Use.	3351	Chris and Paula Knaggs	Oppose in Part
7100-2	Chivalry Enterprises Limited	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Retain the Isthmus A Special Character Area overlay over sites fronting the south side of College Hill, Freemans Bay, between Margaret St and England St. [As shown on map p 7/7. See also submission point 1.]	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7100-3	Chivalry Enterprises Limited	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Amend the Overlay description to make it clear that the Isthmus A overlay includes the Mixed Use sites fronting the south side of College Hill, Freemans Bay, between Margaret St and England St. [As shown on map p 7/7. See also submission point 1 and 2.] See submission on p 5/7 for proposed changes.	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
7100-4	Chivalry Enterprises Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Add 'offices' as a Discretionary Activity in the Single House zone Activity Table, but only for the sites fronting the south side of College Hill, Freemans Bay, between Margaret Street and England Street. [As shown on the map on page 7/7 of the submission. See also submission point 1.]	2655	Saint Marys Bay Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
7101-1	Caroline Tibbits	General	Miscellaneous	Special housing areas	Delete Huapai Triangle Special Housing Area.	3378	Huapai Triangle Landowners' Group	Oppose in Part
7101-2	Caroline Tibbits	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Delete Future Urban zone in Kumeu to preserve the greenbelt.	3378	Huapai Triangle Landowners' Group	Oppose in Part
7101-3	Caroline Tibbits	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Acknowledge the 'Vision for Rodney' strategy published in July 2003 in the PAUP.	3378	Huapai Triangle Landowners' Group	Oppose in Part
7102-1	Nigel C Tibbits	General	Miscellaneous	Special housing areas	Delete Huapai Triangle Special Housing Area.	3378	Huapai Triangle Landowners' Group	Oppose in Part
7102-2	Nigel C Tibbits	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Delete Future Urban zone in Kumeu to preserve the greenbelt.	3378	Huapai Triangle Landowners' Group	Oppose in Part
7102-3	Nigel C Tibbits	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Acknowledge the 'Vision for Rodney' strategy published in July 2003 in the PAUP.	3378	Huapai Triangle Landowners' Group	Oppose in Part
7103-1	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 84 Laurel Oak Drive, Schnapper Rock, from Large Lot and Public Open Space - Conservation, to Single House.	1791	Richard Osborne	Oppose in Part
7103-1	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 84 Laurel Oak Drive, Schnapper Rock, from Large Lot and Public Open Space - Conservation, to Single House.	2592	Claudine Osborne	Oppose in Part
7103-2	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 51 Appleby Rd, Albany, from Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation, to Single House.			
7103-3	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Precincts - North	Greenhithe		Add 51 Appleby Rd, Albany, to Sub-precinct B.			
7103-4	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Precincts - North	Greenhithe		Add 84 Laurel Oak Drive, Schnapper Rock, to Sub-precinct B.	1719	Schnapper Rock Residents Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
7103-5	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Precincts - North	Greenhithe		Amend the Precinct description to delete reference to the underlying Large Lot zone applying; to delete reference to Sub-precinct A requiring lower densities than the Large Lot zone; and to include reference to remedying and mitigating adverse effects. Refer to submission for proposed changes [p 4/11]	1719	Schnapper Rock Residents Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
7103-6	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Precincts - North	Greenhithe		Amend the objectives to remove reference to the Large Lot zone; and to amend Objective 1 so that it manages rather than limits adverse effects. Refer to submission for proposed changes [p 4/11]			
7103-7	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Precincts - North	Greenhithe		Amend the policies to remove reference to the Large Lot zone; and to amend policies 1, 3, 7 and 8 as shown in submission. [p 5/11]			
7103-8	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Precincts - North	Greenhithe		Retain the Activity Table as proposed.			
7103-9	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Precincts - North	Greenhithe		Delete Rule 2.1(1) about minimum site size in sub-precinct A.			
7103-10	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Precincts - North	Greenhithe		Delete Table 1 in 2.1(1) about minimum site size controls, and replace it with Table 9.1a of rule 9.4.10.11.2 of the District Plan (North Shore section).			
7103-11	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Precincts - North	Greenhithe		Amend Rule 3(2) Assessment criteria so that the area is not required to retain rural character. Refer to submission for proposed changes. [p 6/11]			
7103-12	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend all earthworks activities associated with urban zoned land so that they are restricted discretionary or discretionary activities when they exceed the permitted activity thresholds. Delete all non-complying activity references.			
7103-13	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Retain the specific rules for earthworks for network utilities and road networks where associated with streams, riparian yards and SEAs.			
7103-14	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Retain the earthworks rules as proposed.			
7103-15	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Retain the activity table as proposed.			
7103-16	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.1.2 Activity table - Vegetation management in overlays (except SEAs)		Retain the activity table as proposed.			
7103-17	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend Rule 4.3 'Yards' in the Large Lot zone, so that the controls are the same as those applying to the Single House zone.	1719	Schnapper Rock Residents Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
7103-18	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend Rule 4.4 'Maximum impervious area' in the Large Lot zone, so that the controls are the same as those applying to the Single House zone.	42	Gerard Willis	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7103-18	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend Rule 4.4 'Maximum impervious area' in the Large Lot zone, so that the controls are the same as those applying to the Single House zone.	1719	Schnapper Rock Residents Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
7103-19	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend Rule 4.5 'Building coverage' in the Large Lot zone, so that the development are the same as those applying to the Single House zone.	1719	Schnapper Rock Residents Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
7103-19	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend Rule 4.5 'Building coverage' in the Large Lot zone, so that the development are the same as those applying to the Single House zone.	2000	Colin Michael Knowles	Support
7103-20	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Add new development controls to 4. Development controls for Large Lot zone, being the height in relation to boundary, landscaping, outdoor living space, fences and garages development controls that apply in the Single House zone.	1719	Schnapper Rock Residents Group Incorporated	Oppose in Part
7103-21	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the provisions. [in H5 generally and subject to relief in submission]			
7103-22	3rd Fairway Development Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.4 Neighbourhoods that retain affordable housing	Delete provisions.			
7103-23	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	C7.8 Background, objectives and policies	Delete provisions.			
7103-24	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete provisions.			
7103-25	3rd Fairway Development Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete provisions.			
7104-1	Gore Street Properties Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend the definition of height to include average ground level as a means to calculate height.	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Support
7104-2	Gore Street Properties Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Remove the maximum storey control in all zones and the floor to ceiling height minimums.			
7104-3	Gore Street Properties Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend to make demolition a permitted or controlled activity with general standards or matters for control as detailed in the submission.			
7104-4	Gore Street Properties Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Queen Street Valley		Amend to make demolition a permitted or controlled activity with general standards or matters of control as detailed in the submission.	2935	Heart of the City	Oppose in Part
7104-5	Gore Street Properties Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Queen Street Valley		Amend to identify and schedule specific buildings within the Queen Street Valley Precinct for protection, rather than applying a blanket protection.			
7104-6	Gore Street Properties Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Delete the requirement to provide a design statement.			
7104-7	Gore Street Properties Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Refine the circumstances under which a cultural impact assessment and engagement with iwi may be required.			
7104-8	Gore Street Properties Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete the requirement to achieve a 4 Green Star rating or certification under the Living Building Challenge.			
7104-9	Gore Street Properties Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete the requirements to provide for affordable housing.			
7104-10	Gore Street Properties Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Delete the requirements to provide a wind report for buildings higher than 20m where a canopy is provided over public space.			
7104-11	Gore Street Properties Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend to remove the provision that allows additional assessment criteria to be considered beyond the specifically listed criteria.			
7105-1	Pompallier Lawn Tennis Club Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Delete the rule [3.1 Recreational Noise] relating to restricting hours for floodlighting sporting activities and engagement in organised outdoor recreational activities			
7105-2	Pompallier Lawn Tennis Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Retain the right to use floodlighting until 10.00pm, provided this is extended to established venues in any zone			
7106-1	John B Tomlinson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend height on the western side of Shakespeare Rd, Milford, between Stratford Ave and Alma Rd, to reduce from three storeys to two.	507	Franco Belgiorno-Nettis	Support
7106-2	John B Tomlinson	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the western side of Shakespeare Rd, Milford, between Stratford Ave and Alma Rd, from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7107-1	Bruce R Mawson	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend Rule 3.1 'Maximum density', Table 1 for the Mixed Housing Suburban zone, so that one house per 300m <sup>2</sup> is allowed in all cases. Refer to pages 2-3/3 of the submission for details.			
7108-1	Jeff Tobin	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Taupaki from Mixed Rural and Rural Production to Countryside Living. Refer to submission for details [pages 10/12 and 11/12].			
7109-1	PACT Group (New Zealand) Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 6 as follows: Manage reduced amenity in the <u>Light Industry</u> , Heavy Industry and Quarry zones in the Unitary Plan and in the Commercial 6 zone, in the Hauraki Gulf Islands section of the Auckland Council District Plan, to support the use and development of that zone by...	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7109-2	PACT Group (New Zealand) Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 21 or amend as follows: Give effect to the requirements of the National Environmental Standard for Air Quality Regulation 17 <del>and to comply with the AAAQS by offsetting new discharges of PM<sub>10</sub> or PM<sub>2.5</sub> where required, particulate matter that require consent and will discharge into the Auckland airshed. Offsets must: a. be required until the Auckland airshed achieves five years without any breach of the AAAQS for PM<sub>10</sub> or PM<sub>2.5</sub> b. be for new activities or when emissions from existing consented activities increase c. be calculated on an annual mass emission basis and be offset on a one to one annual mass emission basis d. be done as close as practicable to where the effects of the discharge occur.</del>	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Oppose in Part
7109-2	PACT Group (New Zealand) Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 21 or amend as follows: Give effect to the requirements of the National Environmental Standard for Air Quality Regulation 17 <del>and to comply with the AAAQS by offsetting new discharges of PM<sub>10</sub> or PM<sub>2.5</sub> where required, particulate matter that require consent and will discharge into the Auckland airshed. Offsets must: a. be required until the Auckland airshed achieves five years without any breach of the AAAQS for PM<sub>10</sub> or PM<sub>2.5</sub> b. be for new activities or when emissions from existing consented activities increase c. be calculated on an annual mass emission basis and be offset on a one to one annual mass emission basis d. be done as close as practicable to where the effects of the discharge occur.</del>	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose
7109-3	PACT Group (New Zealand) Limited	Air Quality	C5.1 Background, objectives and policies		Delete the following from Table 1: Particles less than 2.5 microns (PM <sub>2.5</sub> ) - 25 µg/m <sup>3</sup> - 24 hour - 0			
7109-4	PACT Group (New Zealand) Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 as follows: Manage earthworks to: a. retain soil and sediment on the land, and <u>to minimise, as far as practical, the not discharge it of sediment</u> to water bodies and coastal water by use of best sediment and erosion control practices <del>b. limit the amount of land being disturbed at any one time, particularly where the soil type, topography and location is likely to result in increased sediment runoff or discharge c. not create or exacerbate the risk of natural hazards d. avoid, remedy or mitigate noise, vibration, odour and other amenity effects, traffic and human health effects e. maintain...</del>	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
7109-5	PACT Group (New Zealand) Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the zone description as follows: This zone provides for <u>light</u> industrial activities that <del>do not are unlikely to</del> generate objectionable odour, dust or noise emissions. This includes <u>light</u> manufacturing, production, logistics, storage, transport and distribution activities...	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
7109-6	PACT Group (New Zealand) Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 1 as follows: <u>Light</u> industrial activities locate and function productively within the zone.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
7109-7	PACT Group (New Zealand) Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 4 as follows: Development <u>avoids, remedies or mitigates</u> adverse effects on the amenity of adjacent public open spaces and residential zones.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
7109-7	PACT Group (New Zealand) Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 4 as follows: Development <u>avoids, remedies or mitigates</u> adverse effects on the amenity of adjacent public open spaces and residential zones.	3361	New Zealand Health Association Limited trading as Sanitarium Health and Wellbeing Company	Support
7109-8	PACT Group (New Zealand) Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 1 as follows: Enable a range of <u>light</u> industrial activities to locate in the zone.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
7109-9	PACT Group (New Zealand) Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 as follows: <u>Avoid Prevent</u> activities that create reverse sensitivity effects and constrain the the establishment and operation of <u>light</u> industrial activities.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
7109-10	PACT Group (New Zealand) Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 4 as follows: <u>Prevent Avoid</u> : a. office activities, except where they are accessory to the primary activity on-site b. residential activities other than for persons whose duties require them to live on-site.	2934	Fulton Hogan Limited	Support
7109-11	PACT Group (New Zealand) Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.11 Heavy Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Retain objectives and policies	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
7109-11	PACT Group (New Zealand) Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.11 Heavy Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Retain objectives and policies	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
7109-12	PACT Group (New Zealand) Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete overlay.			
7109-13	PACT Group (New Zealand) Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Retain overlay.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
7109-14	PACT Group (New Zealand) Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the overlay so it applies to areas surrounding the Light Industry zone.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
7109-14	PACT Group (New Zealand) Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the overlay so it applies to areas surrounding the Light Industry zone.	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Support
7109-14	PACT Group (New Zealand) Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.12 Air Quality - Sensitive Activity Restriction		Amend the overlay so it applies to areas surrounding the Light Industry zone.	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Support
7109-15	PACT Group (New Zealand) Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete overlay.			
7109-16	PACT Group (New Zealand) Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	H4.1.2 Notification and H4.1.3 General controls	Amend the activity table by removing the Light Industry zone from the Air quality high amenity area and inserting it into the Air quality reduced amenity area	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
7109-17	PACT Group (New Zealand) Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend so earthworks up to 1ha within Business zones is a permitted activity. Apply a restricted discretionary activity status for earthworks that exceed 1ha and restrict matters of discretion and assessment criteria to earthworks effects.			
7109-18	PACT Group (New Zealand) Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.1 Activity table		Retain the contaminated land provisions to the extent they accord with the [Air Land Water Plan] rules	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7109-18	PACT Group (New Zealand) Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.1 Activity table		Retain the contaminated land provisions to the extent they accord with the [Air Land Water Plan] rules	2570	NCI Packaging (NZ) Limited	Oppose in Part
7109-19	PACT Group (New Zealand) Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	H4.6.1 Activity table	Retain the managing hazardous substances provisions to the extent they accord with the [Air Land Water Plan] rules			
7109-20	PACT Group (New Zealand) Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Industrial and Trade activities (ITA)	H4.8.1 Activity table	Retain the industrial and trade activities provisions to the extent they accord with the [Air Land Water Plan] rules	2570	NCI Packaging (NZ) Limited	Support
7109-21	PACT Group (New Zealand) Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Insert the following into the activity table as a restricted discretionary activity: <u>Impervious areas not otherwise provided for by the stormwater network, public road, ground soakage and peat soil that do not meet the permitted activity controls</u>			
7109-22	PACT Group (New Zealand) Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend the activity status of the diversion and discharge of stormwater from impervious areas not otherwise authorised by stormwater discharge and diversion rules from discretionary to restricted discretionary			
7109-23	PACT Group (New Zealand) Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Delete rule 1.2.1(1)(b) [Permitted Activities] as follows: <del>b. the discharge must not result in, or increase, flooding of other properties in events up to the 10 per cent AEP or the inundation of buildings in events up to the 1 per cent AEP.</del>	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
7109-24	PACT Group (New Zealand) Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend assessment criteria 1.3(2)(2) as follows: 'New impervious areas where the development has been subject to structure or framework planning that includes integrated land use and stormwater planning a. Whether stormwater management is... b. The extent to which the structure or framework plan and associated plan change or resource consent has achieved integrated and effective stormwater management across the proposed development area and in particular: <del>i. adopts water sensitive design and green infrastructure; ii. minimises...</del>			
7109-25	PACT Group (New Zealand) Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14 Introduction	Amend the Introduction by deleting the paragraphs on stormwater management flow and stormwater management quality rules	3023	Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Support
7109-25	PACT Group (New Zealand) Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14 Introduction	Amend the Introduction by deleting the paragraphs on stormwater management flow and stormwater management quality rules	3028	Wilson Hellaby Group of Companies	Support
7109-26	PACT Group (New Zealand) Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Delete the stormwater management flow section and all cross references to this section			
7109-27	PACT Group (New Zealand) Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.3 Stormwater - quality rules	Delete the stormwater management quality section and all cross references to this section			
7109-28	PACT Group (New Zealand) Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete the sustainable development rules			
7109-29	PACT Group (New Zealand) Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend activity table as follows: Offices that are accessory to an industrial activity on the site and: a. the office GFA does not exceed <del>5030</del> per cent of all buildings on the site or b. the office GFA does not exceed <del>500400</del> m <sup>2</sup>	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
7109-30	PACT Group (New Zealand) Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Insert the following into the activity table as a permitted activity in the Heavy and Light Industry zones: <u>Offices not accessory to an industrial activity on the site up to 500m<sup>2</sup> GFA</u>	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
7109-30	PACT Group (New Zealand) Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Insert the following into the activity table as a permitted activity in the Heavy and Light Industry zones: <u>Offices not accessory to an industrial activity on the site up to 500m<sup>2</sup> GFA</u>	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
7109-30	PACT Group (New Zealand) Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Insert the following into the activity table as a permitted activity in the Heavy and Light Industry zones: <u>Offices not accessory to an industrial activity on the site up to 500m<sup>2</sup> GFA</u>	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
7109-30	PACT Group (New Zealand) Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Insert the following into the activity table as a permitted activity in the Heavy and Light Industry zones: <u>Offices not accessory to an industrial activity on the site up to 500m<sup>2</sup> GFA</u>	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
7109-30	PACT Group (New Zealand) Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Insert the following into the activity table as a permitted activity in the Heavy and Light Industry zones: <u>Offices not accessory to an industrial activity on the site up to 500m<sup>2</sup> GFA</u>	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
7109-30	PACT Group (New Zealand) Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Insert the following into the activity table as a permitted activity in the Heavy and Light Industry zones: <u>Offices not accessory to an industrial activity on the site up to 500m<sup>2</sup> GFA</u>	3326	Sky Network Television Limited	Support
7109-31	PACT Group (New Zealand) Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.2 Notification	Add Rule 2 (1)(c) as follows: 'The council will publicly notify resource consent applications for the following activities: a. ... <u>c. activities sensitive to noise of air discharges or dust located within 50 metres of a Light Industry or Heavy Industry zones.</u>			
7109-32	PACT Group (New Zealand) Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Delete the maximum impervious area control [rule 5.3]	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support
7109-33	PACT Group (New Zealand) Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Delete the front yard control [rule 5.4]			
7109-34	PACT Group (New Zealand) Limited	Zoning	West		Rezone 469 Rosebank Rd, Avondale from Light Industry to Heavy Industry or alternatively rezone 469 Rosebank Rd and surrounding sites be rezoned to Heavy Industry to adjoin the existing Heavy Industry zoning to the northwest of this location	2811	Portage and Waitakere Licensing Trusts and West Auckland Trust Services Limited	Oppose in Part
7109-35	PACT Group (New Zealand) Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 589 Rosebank Rd, Avondale from Heavy Industry and Light Industry to solely Heavy Industry. Alternatively rezone 589 Rosebank Rd and surrounding properties to Heavy Industry to adjoin the heavy Industry zoning to the northwest of this location			
7109-36	PACT Group (New Zealand) Limited	Zoning	South		Retain the Heavy Industry zoning of 100 Harris Rd, East Tamaki. Alternatively rezone 100 Harris Rd and the surrounding sites bounded by Harris Rd, Neales Rd, Carpenter Rd and Stonedon Dr, East Tamaki to Light Industry subject to the amendments to this zone requested by the submitter	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7109-37	PACT Group (New Zealand) Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 19 and 25 Maurice Rd, Penrose from Light Industry to Heavy Industry. Alternatively rezone 19 and 25 Maurice Rd, and surrounding sites bounded by Mays Rd, Maurice Rd, Church St and the railway line, Penrose to Heavy Industry	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
7109-37	PACT Group (New Zealand) Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 19 and 25 Maurice Rd, Penrose from Light Industry to Heavy Industry. Alternatively rezone 19 and 25 Maurice Rd, and surrounding sites bounded by Mays Rd, Maurice Rd, Church St and the railway line, Penrose to Heavy Industry	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
7109-37	PACT Group (New Zealand) Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 19 and 25 Maurice Rd, Penrose from Light Industry to Heavy Industry. Alternatively rezone 19 and 25 Maurice Rd, and surrounding sites bounded by Mays Rd, Maurice Rd, Church St and the railway line, Penrose to Heavy Industry	3784	Twenty Twenty Property Partners Limited	Oppose in Part
7109-38	PACT Group (New Zealand) Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Light Industry zoning of 1-3 Unity Drive, Albany	2919	Argosy Property Limited	Support
7109-39	PACT Group (New Zealand) Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Light Industry zoning of 13-15 Rothwell Ave, Albany			
7109-40	PACT Group (New Zealand) Limited	Zoning	West		Retain the Light Industry zoning of 19-25 Keeling Rd, Henderson			
7109-41	PACT Group (New Zealand) Limited	Zoning	West		Retain the Light Industry zoning of Unit F1 29 Keeling Rd, Henderson			
7109-42	PACT Group (New Zealand) Limited	Zoning	South		Retain the Heavy Industry zoning of 43 Cryers Rd, 63 Neales Rd and 29 Carpenter Rd, East Tamaki	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
7109-43	PACT Group (New Zealand) Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete overlay as it applies to Cryers and Neales Rd, East Tamaki.			
7109-44	PACT Group (New Zealand) Limited	Zoning	Central		Retain the Light Industry zoning of 8-10 Vestey Drive, Mount Wellington	3309	Fletcher Building Group	Support
7110-1	Eric M Livingstone	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Taupaki from Mixed Rural and Rural Production to Countryside Living. Refer to submission for details [pages 10/12 and 11/12].			
7111-1	Judy Lyon	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the minimum size for dwellings from 40m2 to 50m2.			
7111-2	Judy Lyon	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Reduce the maximum height in Milford Town centre to 8 storeys.	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
7112-1	Graeme Malcolm and Suzanne Craw	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Taupaki from Mixed Rural and Rural Production to Countryside Living Refer to submission for details [pages 10/12 and 11/12].			
7113-1	Brendon Blue	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Delete parking minimum controls for the Mixed Housing Urban and Mixed Housing Suburban zones [Rule 3.2(table 4)], and for tavern activities [Rule 3.2(table 3)]			
7113-2	Brendon Blue	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete the density limits for four or more dwellings in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone [Rule 3.1(5)]			
7113-3	Brendon Blue	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Delete or reduce the front yard setback control [Rules 4.3, 5.4, 6.4, 7.5, 8.6 and 9.3]			
7113-4	Brendon Blue	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Improve quality design regulations, particularly in relation to visual amenity, street frontage and energy efficiency			
7114-1	Roger E and Barbara A Stevens	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Reduce height of proposed buildings in the area around Auburn St, Takapuna.			
7114-2	Roger E and Barbara A Stevens	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the minimum size for dwellings from 40m2 to 50m2.			
7115-1	Mirjana Sumich	Zoning	West		Rezone the area between Waitaki Street, Manhattan Heights Fairbank Place and Milwaukee Place, Glendene, from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zone.	1391	Robert J S Graham	Support
7115-1	Mirjana Sumich	Zoning	West		Rezone the area between Waitaki Street, Manhattan Heights Fairbank Place and Milwaukee Place, Glendene, from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zone.	1403	Louise A Graham	Support
7116-1	Pei-Ying Chen	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone 29 Red Hills Massey from Future Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban	2709	Westgate Joint Venture	Support in Part
7116-1	Pei-Ying Chen	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone 29 Red Hills Massey from Future Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban	2726	Nuich Trust	Support in Part
7117-1	Dave Hurley	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Reject the lack of consultation undertaken for the PAUP in the Kumeu area.			
7117-2	Dave Hurley	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Reject proposed large expansion of the Kumeu/Huapai area.			
7117-3	Dave Hurley	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend notification provisions in the PAUP to strengthen residents rights and ensure all major consent applications are notified, particularly for landfills.			
7117-4	Dave Hurley	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone the Future Urban zone within the 'Triangle Area' bounded by Station Road, Access Road and State Highway 16 to the final zoning [Inference - Huapai Triangle Special Housing Area and for the zoning to be residential].	3378	Huapai Triangle Landowners' Group	Support
7117-5	Dave Hurley	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Delete no complaints subdivision covenants in the 'Triangle Area', the south side of Access Road and including Farrand Road, Huapai/Kumeu and 116 Access Road, Kumeu.			
7117-6	Dave Hurley	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Reject the proliferation of cleanfill sites, both permitted and non-permitted, within the rural area surrounding Kumeu, Huapai, Taupaki, Waimauku and Riverhead. [C5.5 Background, objectives and policies]	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
7117-7	Dave Hurley	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend noise levels in areas adjacent to industrial areas to less than 65dB and even lower at night. [Rule 1.2 Noise arising from activities with zones]	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
7117-8	Dave Hurley	Designations	New Zealand Transport Agency	6766 State Highway 16 - Hobsonville to Wellsford	Amend designation 6766 through Kumeu to have a central median to allow traffic to turn right to access existing commercial properties.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
7117-9	Dave Hurley	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone established buffer zone from Access Road to Nobilo Road, Kumeu between 116 Access Road and the future urban land from Future Urban to Buffer zone [Buffer zone relates to legacy plan].			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7118-1	Brookby Quarries Limited	Zoning	South		Amend the zoning around the Brookby Quarry, Kimptons Road, Brookby, so that the extent of the Quarry zone is increased. For details see map on p 17/17 of submission.	1964	Whitford Residents and Ratepayers Association	Oppose in Part
7118-1	Brookby Quarries Limited	Zoning	South		Amend the zoning around the Brookby Quarry, Kimptons Road, Brookby, so that the extent of the Quarry zone is increased. For details see map on p 17/17 of submission.	2393	Doug and Corrine Reid	Oppose in Part
7118-2	Brookby Quarries Limited	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Amend the Quarry buffer area around the Brookby Quarry, Kimptons Road, Brookby, to extend the buffer area, as shown on p 17/17 of submission.	1964	Whitford Residents and Ratepayers Association	Oppose in Part
7118-2	Brookby Quarries Limited	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Amend the Quarry buffer area around the Brookby Quarry, Kimptons Road, Brookby, to extend the buffer area, as shown on p 17/17 of submission.	2393	Doug and Corrine Reid	Oppose in Part
7118-2	Brookby Quarries Limited	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Amend the Quarry buffer area around the Brookby Quarry, Kimptons Road, Brookby, to extend the buffer area, as shown on p 17/17 of submission.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
7118-3	Brookby Quarries Limited	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Retain the overlay as it applies to routes to the Brookby Quarry, Kimptons Rd, Brookby.	2393	Doug and Corrine Reid	Oppose in Part
7118-4	Brookby Quarries Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Delete the length of indicative stream within the site at Brookby Quarry, Kimptons Road, Brookby, as it no longer exists.			
7118-5	Brookby Quarries Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove the overlay as it applies to land to be zoned as Quarry, on the Brookby Quarry, Kimptons Road, Brookby.	1964	Whitford Residents and Ratepayers Association	Oppose in Part
7118-6	Brookby Quarries Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Delete the overlay as it applies to land to be zoned as Quarry, on the Brookby Quarry, Kimptons Road, Brookby.			
7118-7	Brookby Quarries Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Mineral extraction [activities]', final bullet point, as follows; '...accessory activities <del>uses</del> '.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
7118-8	Brookby Quarries Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete and replace 'cleanfill material' so that the definition used is the same as that in the Ministry for the Environment 'The Guide to Managing Cleanfills'. See submission on p 6/17 for proposed text.	2393	Doug and Corrine Reid	Oppose in Part
7118-8	Brookby Quarries Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete and replace 'cleanfill material' so that the definition used is the same as that in the Ministry for the Environment 'The Guide to Managing Cleanfills'. See submission on p 6/17 for proposed text.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
7118-9	Brookby Quarries Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Retain the section on minerals.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
7118-10	Brookby Quarries Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 4 as follows; '4. Provide for appropriate rural production activities (including mineral extraction) and related production structures as part of the working rural and coastal landscape.'	2393	Doug and Corrine Reid	Oppose in Part
7118-10	Brookby Quarries Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Amend Policy 4 as follows; '4. Provide for appropriate rural production activities (including mineral extraction) and related production structures as part of the working rural and coastal landscape.'	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose
7118-11	Brookby Quarries Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 9 about reasonable use and enjoyment of land, by adding new (f) as follows; 'f. undertaking of mineral extraction activities within a Quarry zone.'	2393	Doug and Corrine Reid	Oppose in Part
7118-11	Brookby Quarries Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Policy 9 about reasonable use and enjoyment of land, by adding new (f) as follows; 'f. undertaking of mineral extraction activities within a Quarry zone.'	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
7118-12	Brookby Quarries Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.2 Minerals	Retain the objectives and policies.			
7118-13	Brookby Quarries Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.2 Minerals	Add new policy as follows; 'Provide opportunities for industry using the products of mineral extraction to locate on or near the site of mineral extraction activity.'	1964	Whitford Residents and Ratepayers Association	Oppose in Part
7118-13	Brookby Quarries Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.2 Minerals	Add new policy as follows; 'Provide opportunities for industry using the products of mineral extraction to locate on or near the site of mineral extraction activity.'	2393	Doug and Corrine Reid	Oppose in Part
7118-13	Brookby Quarries Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.2 Minerals	Add new policy as follows; 'Provide opportunities for industry using the products of mineral extraction to locate on or near the site of mineral extraction activity.'	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
7118-13	Brookby Quarries Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.2 Minerals	Add new policy as follows; 'Provide opportunities for industry using the products of mineral extraction to locate on or near the site of mineral extraction activity.'	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
7118-14	Brookby Quarries Limited	Mineral extraction	C5.4 Mineral extraction from land - background, objectives and policies		Amend Background, paragraph 2, as follows; 'Mineral extraction operations or quarries in Auckland can be divided into three types—the first is large-scale operations serving the whole of Auckland. Examples of these are the quarries in the Hunua Ranges and at Drury and Brookby Quarry.'			
7118-15	Brookby Quarries Limited	Mineral extraction	C5.4 Mineral extraction from land - background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 as follows; '1. Mineral extraction from the land occurs in a way that meets industry and users' needs Auckland's requirements while environmental and amenity values are protected adverse effects on the environment are avoided, remedied or mitigated to an appropriate level which allows for the efficient extraction and delivery of the mineral resource.'	2393	Doug and Corrine Reid	Oppose in Part
7118-15	Brookby Quarries Limited	Mineral extraction	C5.4 Mineral extraction from land - background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 as follows; '1. Mineral extraction from the land occurs in a way that meets industry and users' needs Auckland's requirements while environmental and amenity values are protected adverse effects on the environment are avoided, remedied or mitigated to an appropriate level which allows for the efficient extraction and delivery of the mineral resource.'	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
7118-16	Brookby Quarries Limited	Mineral extraction	C5.4 Mineral extraction from land - background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 as follows; '2. Significant adverse effects associated with mineral extraction activities must be remedied or mitigated as far as technically and economically practicable.'	2393	Doug and Corrine Reid	Oppose in Part
7118-16	Brookby Quarries Limited	Mineral extraction	C5.4 Mineral extraction from land - background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 as follows; '2. Significant adverse effects associated with mineral extraction activities must be remedied or mitigated as far as technically and economically practicable.'	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
7118-17	Brookby Quarries Limited	Mineral extraction	C5.4 Mineral extraction from land - background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 5 as follows; '5. Locate buildings and structures associated with mineral extraction activities appropriately, in relation to the site boundaries, and be of an appropriate scale for a rural industry.'	2393	Doug and Corrine Reid	Oppose in Part
7118-17	Brookby Quarries Limited	Mineral extraction	C5.4 Mineral extraction from land - background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 5 as follows; '5. Locate buildings and structures associated with mineral extraction activities appropriately, in relation to the site boundaries, and be of an appropriate scale for a rural industry.'	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7118-17	Brookby Quarries Limited	Mineral extraction	C5.4 Mineral extraction from land - background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 5 as follows; '5. Locate buildings and structures associated with mineral extraction activities appropriately, in relation to the site boundaries, <del>and be of an appropriate scale for a rural industry.</del>	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
7118-18	Brookby Quarries Limited	Mineral extraction	C5.4 Mineral extraction from land - background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 6 about avoiding quasi-industrial zones near quarries, to enable in these locations some industrial activities that rely on minerals as a principal raw material. See submission on p 8/17 for proposed changes.	2393	Doug and Corrine Reid	Oppose in Part
7118-18	Brookby Quarries Limited	Mineral extraction	C5.4 Mineral extraction from land - background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 6 about avoiding quasi-industrial zones near quarries, to enable in these locations some industrial activities that rely on minerals as a principal raw material. See submission on p 8/17 for proposed changes.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
7118-19	Brookby Quarries Limited	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Amend Objective 1 as follows; '1. Cleanfills, managed fills and landfills are located, designed and operated in accordance with best management practices in a way that <del>does not adversely affect the environment, including water and the CMA avoids, remedies or mitigates to an appropriate level adverse effects on the environment.</del>	2393	Doug and Corrine Reid	Oppose in Part
7118-19	Brookby Quarries Limited	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Amend Objective 1 as follows; '1. Cleanfills, managed fills and landfills are located, designed and operated in accordance with best management practices in a way that <del>does not adversely affect the environment, including water and the CMA avoids, remedies or mitigates to an appropriate level adverse effects on the environment.</del>	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
7118-19	Brookby Quarries Limited	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Amend Objective 1 as follows; '1. Cleanfills, managed fills and landfills are located, designed and operated in accordance with best management practices in a way that <del>does not adversely affect the environment, including water and the CMA avoids, remedies or mitigates to an appropriate level adverse effects on the environment.</del>	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
7118-20	Brookby Quarries Limited	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Delete Objective 2 about cleanfills being compatible with neighbourhood amenity values.	2393	Doug and Corrine Reid	Oppose in Part
7118-20	Brookby Quarries Limited	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Delete Objective 2 about cleanfills being compatible with neighbourhood amenity values.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
7118-21	Brookby Quarries Limited	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Amend Policy 1 about where cleanfills should be located, by adding <u>where practicable</u> to some of the the sub-clauses. See submission on p 9/17 for proposed changes.	2393	Doug and Corrine Reid	Oppose in Part
7118-21	Brookby Quarries Limited	Land fill, clean fill and managed fill	Land fill, clean fill, and managed fill C5.5/G2.7.7/H4.4		Amend Policy 1 about where cleanfills should be located, by adding <u>where practicable</u> to some of the the sub-clauses. See submission on p 9/17 for proposed changes.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
7118-22	Brookby Quarries Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 as follows; '1. People are protected from unreasonable <del>or unnecessary</del> levels of noise. '	2393	Doug and Corrine Reid	Oppose in Part
7118-22	Brookby Quarries Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 as follows; '1. People are protected from unreasonable <del>or unnecessary</del> levels of noise. '	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
7118-23	Brookby Quarries Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the objectives and policies by removing the word 'unnecessary' where it appears in these provisions.	2393	Doug and Corrine Reid	Oppose in Part
7118-23	Brookby Quarries Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the objectives and policies by removing the word 'unnecessary' where it appears in these provisions.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
7118-24	Brookby Quarries Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 4 as follows; '4. The strategic importance of transportation routes ( <u>including Quarry Transport Routes</u> ) and significant infrastructure is recognised and protected from the potential reverse sensitivity effects of activities sensitive to noise.'	2393	Doug and Corrine Reid	Oppose in Part
7118-24	Brookby Quarries Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 4 as follows; '4. The strategic importance of transportation routes ( <u>including Quarry Transport Routes</u> ) and significant infrastructure is recognised and protected from the potential reverse sensitivity effects of activities sensitive to noise.'	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
7118-24	Brookby Quarries Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 4 as follows; '4. The strategic importance of transportation routes ( <u>including Quarry Transport Routes</u> ) and significant infrastructure is recognised and protected from the potential reverse sensitivity effects of activities sensitive to noise.'	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
7118-25	Brookby Quarries Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 8 as follows; '8. The amenity of dwellings in rural areas is protected from unreasonable <del>or unnecessary</del> noise, recognising that farming and other activities <u>rural based activities (including quarrying and transportation)</u> may create high levels of noise. '	2393	Doug and Corrine Reid	Oppose in Part
7118-25	Brookby Quarries Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 8 as follows; '8. The amenity of dwellings in rural areas is protected from unreasonable <del>or unnecessary</del> noise, recognising that farming and other activities <u>rural based activities (including quarrying and transportation)</u> may create high levels of noise. '	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
7118-25	Brookby Quarries Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 8 as follows; '8. The amenity of dwellings in rural areas is protected from unreasonable <del>or unnecessary</del> noise, recognising that farming and other activities <u>rural based activities (including quarrying and transportation)</u> may create high levels of noise. '	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
7118-26	Brookby Quarries Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 9 as follows '9. Manage the adverse effects of noise in the rural environment <u>to an practical and reasonable level, recognising that many activities (including transportation) within a rural zone generate noise and a lower level of noise amenity could be expected compared to a public open space or residential zone, while recognising the working nature of this environment.</u> '	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
7118-26	Brookby Quarries Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 9 as follows '9. Manage the adverse effects of noise in the rural environment <u>to an practical and reasonable level, recognising that many activities (including transportation) within a rural zone generate noise and a lower level of noise amenity could be expected compared to a public open space or residential zone, while recognising the working nature of this environment.</u> '	2393	Doug and Corrine Reid	Oppose in Part
7118-26	Brookby Quarries Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 9 as follows '9. Manage the adverse effects of noise in the rural environment <u>to an practical and reasonable level, recognising that many activities (including transportation) within a rural zone generate noise and a lower level of noise amenity could be expected compared to a public open space or residential zone, while recognising the working nature of this environment.</u> '	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7118-26	Brookby Quarries Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 9 as follows '9. Manage the adverse effects of noise in the rural environment to an practical and reasonable level, recognising that many activities (including transportation) within a rural zone generate noise and a lower level of noise amenity could be expected compared to a public open space or residential zone, while recognising the working nature of this environment . '.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
7118-27	Brookby Quarries Limited	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	D8.6 Description, objectives and policies	Delete and replace Objective 1 as follows; '1. <del>The efficient extraction of regionally significant mineral resources and accessory activities to support extraction can occur.</del> The Quarry zone shall provide for the efficient extraction, processing and transportation of regionally significant minerals, and associated activities. '.	2393	Doug and Corrine Reid	Oppose in Part
7118-28	Brookby Quarries Limited	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	D8.6 Description, objectives and policies	Delete and replace Objective 2 as follows; '2. <del>The adverse effects associated with mineral extraction are minimised.</del> To provide for, and manage, the effects associated with the extraction of minerals from land and their transportation to the market, to an appropriate level. '.	2393	Doug and Corrine Reid	Oppose in Part
7118-29	Brookby Quarries Limited	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	D8.6 Description, objectives and policies	Delete and replace Policy 2 as follows; '2. <del>Enable compatible land uses within or next to the zone, including mineral recycling activities.</del> By providing for a limited range of industrial activities within Quarry Zones where these rely on minerals as a principal raw material or involve mineral recycling. '.	2393	Doug and Corrine Reid	Oppose in Part
7118-29	Brookby Quarries Limited	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	D8.6 Description, objectives and policies	Delete and replace Policy 2 as follows; '2. <del>Enable compatible land uses within or next to the zone, including mineral recycling activities.</del> By providing for a limited range of industrial activities within Quarry Zones where these rely on minerals as a principal raw material or involve mineral recycling. '.	3279	Living Earth Limited	Oppose in Part
7118-29	Brookby Quarries Limited	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	D8.6 Description, objectives and policies	Delete and replace Policy 2 as follows; '2. <del>Enable compatible land uses within or next to the zone, including mineral recycling activities.</del> By providing for a limited range of industrial activities within Quarry Zones where these rely on minerals as a principal raw material or involve mineral recycling. '.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
7118-30	Brookby Quarries Limited	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	D8.6 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 5 as follows; '5. Manage noise and vibration to protect existing adjacent activities sensitive to noise or vibration from unreasonable or unnecessary levels of noise and vibration. '.	2393	Doug and Corrine Reid	Oppose in Part
7118-30	Brookby Quarries Limited	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	D8.6 Description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 5 as follows; '5. Manage noise and vibration to protect existing adjacent activities sensitive to noise or vibration from unreasonable or unnecessary levels of noise and vibration. '.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
7118-31	Brookby Quarries Limited	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Retain the objectives and policies.			
7118-32	Brookby Quarries Limited	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Retain objectives and policies except for Policy 2.	183	Christopher D Ward	Oppose in Part
7118-32	Brookby Quarries Limited	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Retain objectives and policies except for Policy 2.	2047	Mavis J Hirstich	Oppose in Part
7118-32	Brookby Quarries Limited	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Retain objectives and policies except for Policy 2.	2393	Doug and Corrine Reid	Oppose in Part
7118-33	Brookby Quarries Limited	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Delete Policy 2 about managing traffic to and from the quarry zone.	183	Christopher D Ward	Oppose in Part
7118-33	Brookby Quarries Limited	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Delete Policy 2 about managing traffic to and from the quarry zone.	2047	Mavis J Hirstich	Oppose in Part
7118-33	Brookby Quarries Limited	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Delete Policy 2 about managing traffic to and from the quarry zone.	2393	Doug and Corrine Reid	Oppose in Part
7118-33	Brookby Quarries Limited	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Delete Policy 2 about managing traffic to and from the quarry zone.	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
7118-33	Brookby Quarries Limited	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Delete Policy 2 about managing traffic to and from the quarry zone.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
7118-34	Brookby Quarries Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 Applying for a resource consent under 'Making a resource consent application', paragraph 3, about bundling activities together and applying the most restrictive activity status, so that regional and district plan consents are considered separately.	2393	Doug and Corrine Reid	Oppose in Part
7118-34	Brookby Quarries Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 Applying for a resource consent under 'Making a resource consent application', paragraph 3, about bundling activities together and applying the most restrictive activity status, so that regional and district plan consents are considered separately.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
7118-35	Brookby Quarries Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.2 - Roads	Amend Activity Table to add 'The transportation of people and goods' as a permitted activity.	2393	Doug and Corrine Reid	Oppose in Part
7118-35	Brookby Quarries Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.2 - Roads	Amend Activity Table to add 'The transportation of people and goods' as a permitted activity.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
7118-36	Brookby Quarries Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Delete reference to earthworks in the Quarry zone from this chapter.	2393	Doug and Corrine Reid	Oppose in Part
7118-36	Brookby Quarries Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Delete reference to earthworks in the Quarry zone from this chapter.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
7118-37	Brookby Quarries Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA overlays from any areas of Quarry zone.	2393	Doug and Corrine Reid	Oppose in Part
7118-38	Brookby Quarries Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Delete 2.2.1(10) General controls for permitted activities, about locating earthworks at least 20m from historic heritage places or scheduled sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua.	2393	Doug and Corrine Reid	Oppose in Part
7118-38	Brookby Quarries Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Delete 2.2.1(10) General controls for permitted activities, about locating earthworks at least 20m from historic heritage places or scheduled sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
7118-38	Brookby Quarries Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Delete 2.2.1(10) General controls for permitted activities, about locating earthworks at least 20m from historic heritage places or scheduled sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7118-39	Brookby Quarries Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Delete 2.2.1(16) General controls for permitted activities, about preventing the spread of Kauri Dieback disease by adopting vehicle and equipment hygiene techniques.	2393	Doug and Corrine Reid	Oppose in Part
7118-39	Brookby Quarries Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Delete 2.2.1(16) General controls for permitted activities, about preventing the spread of Kauri Dieback disease by adopting vehicle and equipment hygiene techniques.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
7118-39	Brookby Quarries Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Delete 2.2.1(16) General controls for permitted activities, about preventing the spread of Kauri Dieback disease by adopting vehicle and equipment hygiene techniques.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
7118-40	Brookby Quarries Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Delete 3.1(1)(p) Matters of discretion for restricted discretionary activities, about landscape treatment, screening and site layout and design.	2393	Doug and Corrine Reid	Oppose in Part
7118-40	Brookby Quarries Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Delete 3.1(1)(p) Matters of discretion for restricted discretionary activities, about landscape treatment, screening and site layout and design.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
7118-40	Brookby Quarries Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Delete 3.1(1)(p) Matters of discretion for restricted discretionary activities, about landscape treatment, screening and site layout and design.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
7118-41	Brookby Quarries Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Clarify that the Rural area used in the activity table excludes Quarry zoned land.	2393	Doug and Corrine Reid	Oppose in Part
7118-42	Brookby Quarries Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Delete last line in Activity Table under 'Riparian', which reads 'Vegetation alteration or removal within 10m of rural streams in the Rural Production and Mixed Rural zones' .	2393	Doug and Corrine Reid	Oppose in Part
7118-42	Brookby Quarries Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Delete last line in Activity Table under 'Riparian', which reads 'Vegetation alteration or removal within 10m of rural streams in the Rural Production and Mixed Rural zones' .	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
7118-43	Brookby Quarries Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend Activity Table under Riparian, so that 'Vegetation alteration or removal within 10m of rural streams in the Rural Production and Mixed Rural zones' only relates to the removal of native vegetation which forms part of a contiguous area of native vegetation over 3000m2. [see also submission point 42]	1812	The Tree Council	Oppose in Part
7118-43	Brookby Quarries Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend Activity Table under Riparian, so that 'Vegetation alteration or removal within 10m of rural streams in the Rural Production and Mixed Rural zones' only relates to the removal of native vegetation which forms part of a contiguous area of native vegetation over 3000m2. [see also submission point 42]	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
7118-43	Brookby Quarries Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend Activity Table under Riparian, so that 'Vegetation alteration or removal within 10m of rural streams in the Rural Production and Mixed Rural zones' only relates to the removal of native vegetation which forms part of a contiguous area of native vegetation over 3000m2. [see also submission point 42]	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
7118-43	Brookby Quarries Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend Activity Table under Riparian, so that 'Vegetation alteration or removal within 10m of rural streams in the Rural Production and Mixed Rural zones' only relates to the removal of native vegetation which forms part of a contiguous area of native vegetation over 3000m2. [see also submission point 42]	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
7118-43	Brookby Quarries Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend Activity Table under Riparian, so that 'Vegetation alteration or removal within 10m of rural streams in the Rural Production and Mixed Rural zones' only relates to the removal of native vegetation which forms part of a contiguous area of native vegetation over 3000m2. [see also submission point 42]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
7118-44	Brookby Quarries Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.2-4 Controls and Assessment		Delete 2.3 Controls for 'Vegetation alteration or removal for routine operation, maintenance and repair of existing tracks, lawns, gardens, fences and other lawfully established activities', which restricts areas of vegetation removal in a calendar year.	1812	The Tree Council	Oppose in Part
7118-44	Brookby Quarries Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.2-4 Controls and Assessment		Delete 2.3 Controls for 'Vegetation alteration or removal for routine operation, maintenance and repair of existing tracks, lawns, gardens, fences and other lawfully established activities', which restricts areas of vegetation removal in a calendar year.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
7118-44	Brookby Quarries Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.2-4 Controls and Assessment		Delete 2.3 Controls for 'Vegetation alteration or removal for routine operation, maintenance and repair of existing tracks, lawns, gardens, fences and other lawfully established activities', which restricts areas of vegetation removal in a calendar year.	2393	Doug and Corrine Reid	Oppose in Part
7118-44	Brookby Quarries Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.2-4 Controls and Assessment		Delete 2.3 Controls for 'Vegetation alteration or removal for routine operation, maintenance and repair of existing tracks, lawns, gardens, fences and other lawfully established activities', which restricts areas of vegetation removal in a calendar year.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
7118-44	Brookby Quarries Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.2-4 Controls and Assessment		Delete 2.3 Controls for 'Vegetation alteration or removal for routine operation, maintenance and repair of existing tracks, lawns, gardens, fences and other lawfully established activities', which restricts areas of vegetation removal in a calendar year.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
7118-44	Brookby Quarries Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.2-4 Controls and Assessment		Delete 2.3 Controls for 'Vegetation alteration or removal for routine operation, maintenance and repair of existing tracks, lawns, gardens, fences and other lawfully established activities', which restricts areas of vegetation removal in a calendar year.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
7118-45	Brookby Quarries Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the Activity Table to add another row for 'Diversion of a river or stream to a new course and any disturbance and associated sediment discharge' in the Quarry zone, with an activity status of restricted discretionary in both columns.	2393	Doug and Corrine Reid	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7118-45	Brookby Quarries Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the Activity Table to add another row for 'Diversion of a river or stream to a new course and any disturbance and associated sediment discharge' in the Quarry zone, with an activity status of restricted discretionary in both columns.	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
7118-45	Brookby Quarries Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the Activity Table to add another row for 'Diversion of a river or stream to a new course and any disturbance and associated sediment discharge' in the Quarry zone, with an activity status of restricted discretionary in both columns.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
7118-46	Brookby Quarries Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the Activity Table to add another row for 'Extension of an existing reclamation or drained area' in the Quarry zone, with an activity status of restricted discretionary in both columns.	2393	Doug and Corrine Reid	Oppose in Part
7118-46	Brookby Quarries Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the Activity Table to add another row for 'Extension of an existing reclamation or drained area' in the Quarry zone, with an activity status of restricted discretionary in both columns.	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
7118-46	Brookby Quarries Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the Activity Table to add another row for 'Extension of an existing reclamation or drained area' in the Quarry zone, with an activity status of restricted discretionary in both columns.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
7118-47	Brookby Quarries Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the Activity Table to add another row for 'New reclamation or drainage' in the Quarry zone, with an activity status of restricted discretionary in both columns.	2393	Doug and Corrine Reid	Oppose in Part
7118-47	Brookby Quarries Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the Activity Table to add another row for 'New reclamation or drainage' in the Quarry zone, with an activity status of restricted discretionary in both columns.	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
7118-47	Brookby Quarries Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Amend the Activity Table to add another row for 'New reclamation or drainage' in the Quarry zone, with an activity status of restricted discretionary in both columns.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
7118-48	Brookby Quarries Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Rule 2.3 Industrial activities.	2393	Doug and Corrine Reid	Oppose in Part
7118-49	Brookby Quarries Limited	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Retain Activity table.			
7118-50	Brookby Quarries Limited	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Amend 2.2(1)(a) Vibration and blasting (mineral extraction activities) as follows; '1. The measurement of blast noise (air blast) and ground vibration for blasting must be: a. measured at a notional boundary from a dwelling that existed at 1 January 2004 September 2013. '.	2393	Doug and Corrine Reid	Oppose in Part
7118-50	Brookby Quarries Limited	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Amend 2.2(1)(a) Vibration and blasting (mineral extraction activities) as follows; '1. The measurement of blast noise (air blast) and ground vibration for blasting must be: a. measured at a notional boundary from a dwelling that existed at 1 January 2004 September 2013. '.	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Oppose in Part
7118-50	Brookby Quarries Limited	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Amend 2.2(1)(a) Vibration and blasting (mineral extraction activities) as follows; '1. The measurement of blast noise (air blast) and ground vibration for blasting must be: a. measured at a notional boundary from a dwelling that existed at 1 January 2004 September 2013. '.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
7118-51	Brookby Quarries Limited	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Amend 2.2(1)(b) Vibration and blasting (mineral extraction activities) as follows; '2. All blasting is restricted to: a. 9am-5pm, Monday to Saturday b. an average of two occasions over a calendar fortnight per day. '.	2393	Doug and Corrine Reid	Oppose in Part
7118-52	Brookby Quarries Limited	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Amend 2.2(4) Vibration and blasting (mineral extraction activities) as follows; '4. A siren must be used prior to blasting to alert people in the vicinity. '.	2393	Doug and Corrine Reid	Oppose in Part
7118-53	Brookby Quarries Limited	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Amend 4.2(1)(a)(i) Assessment criteria for controlled activities as follows; '1.Mineral extraction activities a.Traffic and access i.The expected traffic generated by the activity should not significantly adversely affect the safe and efficient functioning of the immediate surrounding road network. '.	2393	Doug and Corrine Reid	Oppose in Part
7118-54	Brookby Quarries Limited	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Retain the provisions, except for 2(1) Notification.	2393	Doug and Corrine Reid	Oppose in Part
7118-55	Brookby Quarries Limited	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Amend 2(1) Notification, to make it clear that the quarry owner and operator are affected parties when development occurs in the buffer area. See submission p 14/17 for proposed changes.	2393	Doug and Corrine Reid	Oppose in Part
7118-55	Brookby Quarries Limited	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Amend 2(1) Notification, to make it clear that the quarry owner and operator are affected parties when development occurs in the buffer area. See submission p 14/17 for proposed changes.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
7118-56	Brookby Quarries Limited	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Retain the provisions, except for 1(1) Notification.			
7118-57	Brookby Quarries Limited	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Amend 1(1) Notification, to make it clear that the quarry owner and operator are affected parties when development occurs in the overlay area. See submission p 15/17 for proposed changes.	2393	Doug and Corrine Reid	Oppose in Part
7118-57	Brookby Quarries Limited	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Amend 1(1) Notification, to make it clear that the quarry owner and operator are affected parties when development occurs in the overlay area. See submission p 15/17 for proposed changes.	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Support
7118-57	Brookby Quarries Limited	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Amend 1(1) Notification, to make it clear that the quarry owner and operator are affected parties when development occurs in the overlay area. See submission p 15/17 for proposed changes.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
7118-58	Brookby Quarries Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend Activity Table so that the removal of existing vegetation to allow for re-planting of riparian strips is a permitted activity in all areas. [p 12/17]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
7118-59	Brookby Quarries Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.1.2 Activity table - Vegetation management in overlays (except SEAs)		Amend Activity Table so that the removal of existing vegetation to allow for re-planting of riparian strips is a permitted activity in all areas. [p 12/17]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
7119-1	Maureen M Franklin-Pascoe	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete all mana whenua provisions that require consultation with iwi.			
7120-1	Philip Holden	Zoning	Central		Rezoning Point Chevalier from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings and Mixed Housing Urban to Single House.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7120-2	Philip Holden	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Apply objective 1 and policy 2 to Point Chevalier rather than the pre-1944 building demolition control overlay to protect its historic and heritage value.			
7120-3	Philip Holden	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings and Mixed Housing Urban zones to not locate next to lesser zones or adjacent to an existing underdeveloped site with a Single House zoning. They should only take place adjacent to Neighbourhood Centres, Town Centres and wide streets.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
7120-3	Philip Holden	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings and Mixed Housing Urban zones to not locate next to lesser zones or adjacent to an existing underdeveloped site with a Single House zoning. They should only take place adjacent to Neighbourhood Centres, Town Centres and wide streets.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
7120-4	Philip Holden	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Require all development in Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings and Mixed Housing Urban zones to be notified and assessed by a skilled Council design panel.			
7120-5	Philip Holden	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend Rules 8.1 and 9.1 'Development control infringements' to be a Discretionary Activity if one development control is infringed, not three.			
7120-6	Philip Holden	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Require all development planned for Point Chevalier to consider appropriate infrastructure and the effects on residents and the environment.			
7120-7	Philip Holden	General	Cross plan matters		Amend PAUP to consider the effects on the area/suburb instead of applying rules on a city-wide basis.			
7120-8	Philip Holden	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Provide specific and easily understood information on the PAUP to every affected property owner covering their specific property.			
7120-9	Philip Holden	Zoning	Central		Delete Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings and Mixed House Urban zones from Point Chevalier, in particular the block between Great North Road and Tui St, Point Chevalier	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
7121-1	Spinnaker Bay Limited	Zoning	South		Retain underlying zoning of Kelly's Cove precinct, Beachlands, as Single House.			
7121-2	Spinnaker Bay Limited	Precincts - South	Kelly's Cove		Change the precinct name to 'Spinnaker Bay'.			
7121-3	Spinnaker Bay Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone area south of Maraetai School Rd and south and west of Carlton Crescent, Maraetai, from Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal, to Future Urban zone. See map on p 13/13 of submission for details.	1667	MacLachlins Farms Limited	Support
7121-3	Spinnaker Bay Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone area south of Maraetai School Rd and south and west of Carlton Crescent, Maraetai, from Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal, to Future Urban zone. See map on p 13/13 of submission for details.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
7121-4	Spinnaker Bay Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone area south of Maraetai School Rd, Maraetai, (and in particular lots Part Te Ruangaingai 2 Block, Lot 2 DP 211627 and Part Waihohonu) from Mixed Rural, to Countryside Living. See map on p 13/13 of submission for details. [see also submission point 3]	1667	MacLachlins Farms Limited	Support
7121-5	Spinnaker Bay Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete overlay ID 2952, which is located on sites along Weatherly Drive and Liberty Crescent, Beachlands.			
7121-6	Spinnaker Bay Limited	Precincts - South	Kelly's Cove		Delete and replace the Precinct Description to provide a more accurate description of what has occurred to date and what is proposed for the remaining stages of development. Refer to submission on p 6/13 for proposed changes.			
7121-7	Spinnaker Bay Limited	Precincts - South	Kelly's Cove		Amend Objective 1 [in F6.10] as follows; '1. The Subdivision design protects and addresses enhances the natural environment and responds to established development patterns of the broader area and the coast . '.			
7121-8	Spinnaker Bay Limited	Precincts - South	Kelly's Cove		Amend Policy 1 [in F6.10] as follows; '1. Protect and enhance the open gully system and natural ecosystems which have been developed to date . '.			
7121-9	Spinnaker Bay Limited	Precincts - South	Kelly's Cove		Amend Policy 2(c)-(d) [in F6.10] as follows; 2. Design and locate subdivision and development using a road pattern which...c. reflects the rectilinear road pattern of the existing Beachlands Village with all connecting roads running north-south to obtain views of the coastal reserve roading plan shown on the Precinct Plan d. adjoins coastal public open spaces and is designed to utilise the amenity of coastal views as well as providing public access to the existing reserves. '.			
7121-10	Spinnaker Bay Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend 3.1(iii) Traffic Generation, as follows; 'iii.this rule does not apply in the City Centre, Metropolitan Centre, Town Centre or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zones Spinnaker Bay Precinct, Light and Heavy Industry and Marina Zones '.			
7121-11	Spinnaker Bay Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Delete 2.2.1(10) General controls for permitted activities, about locating earthworks at least 20m from historic heritage places or scheduled sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
7121-11	Spinnaker Bay Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Delete 2.2.1(10) General controls for permitted activities, about locating earthworks at least 20m from historic heritage places or scheduled sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
7121-12	Spinnaker Bay Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Delete 2.2.1(16) General controls for permitted activities, about preventing the spread of Kauri Dieback disease by adopting vehicle and equipment hygiene techniques.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
7121-12	Spinnaker Bay Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Delete 2.2.1(16) General controls for permitted activities, about preventing the spread of Kauri Dieback disease by adopting vehicle and equipment hygiene techniques.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
7121-13	Spinnaker Bay Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Delete 3.1(1)(p) Matters of discretion for restricted discretionary activities, about landscape treatment, screening and site layout and design.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7121-14	Spinnaker Bay Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14 Introduction	Amend Introduction, second paragraph under 'Stormwater diversion and discharge rules', as follows; To avoid doubt, stormwater from a private site directed to any part of the Auckland Council <del>a</del> reticulated public stormwater network is considered part of the stormwater network discharge provided it meets the requirements of any relevant stormwater network discharge consent (where any such consent is held).			
7121-15	Spinnaker Bay Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Rule 2.1 Dwellings.			
7121-16	Spinnaker Bay Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Delete Rule 6.12 'Universal access' in the Single House zone.			
7121-17	Spinnaker Bay Limited	Precincts - South	Kelly's Cove		Retain the precinct subject to proposed changes elsewhere in the submission.			
7121-18	Spinnaker Bay Limited	Precincts - South	Kelly's Cove		Amend subdivision control 4.2 Maximum density as follows; '4.2 Maximum density 1. The minimum site size for subdivision is <del>700m<sup>2</sup></del> 400m <sup>2</sup> net site area. 2. The number of dwellings within the precinct must not exceed <del>420</del> 480. '			
7121-19	Spinnaker Bay Limited	Precincts - South	Kelly's Cove		Add new 4.5 Front Yard control so that the minimum front yard is 3m [under K6.10.4].			
7121-20	Spinnaker Bay Limited	Precincts - South	Kelly's Cove		Add new 4.6 Height to Boundary control so that there is no applicable control [under K6.10.4].			
7121-21	Spinnaker Bay Limited	Precincts - South	Kelly's Cove		Add new 4.7 Building coverage control so that the Maximum Building coverage is 45% [under K6.10.4].			
7121-22	Spinnaker Bay Limited	Precincts - South	Kelly's Cove		Add new 4.8 Landscaping control as follows; ' <u>Landscaping within individual lots in Stages 7 and 8 is to be in accordance with an approved Spinnaker Bay Design Guidelines</u> ' [under K6.10.4].			
7121-23	Spinnaker Bay Limited	Precincts - South	Kelly's Cove		Add new 4.9 Fences control, as follows; ' <u>All front fences within individual lots in Stages 7 and 8 are to be in accordance with an approved Spinnaker Bay Design Guideline.</u> ' [under K6.10.4].			
7121-24	Spinnaker Bay Limited	Precincts - South	Kelly's Cove		Add additional development controls based on the Stages 7 and 8 design process.			
7121-25	Spinnaker Bay Limited	Precincts - South	Kelly's Cove		Delete and replace assessment criteria 5.2(1)(b)(iii) about the internal road pattern within the precinct, so that it reads; ' <u>iii The internal roading pattern shall generally be in accordance with the Spinnaker Bay Precinct Plan (Figure 1).</u> ' [under K6.10.5].			
7121-26	Spinnaker Bay Limited	Precincts - South	Kelly's Cove		Delete the existing 'Precinct Plan 1 - Kelly's Cove precinct' in K6.10.6, and replace it with the updated precinct plan shown on p 11/13 of submission.			
7122-1	Nicola McGrath	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Apply a Special Character Residential Isthmus B type overlay to include Hill Park, Manurewa	2073	Patricia Isaac	Support
7122-1	Nicola McGrath	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Apply a Special Character Residential Isthmus B type overlay to include Hill Park, Manurewa	2075	Marjory J Clark	Support
7122-1	Nicola McGrath	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Apply a Special Character Residential Isthmus B type overlay to include Hill Park, Manurewa	2076	Paula Stockley	Support
7122-1	Nicola McGrath	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Apply a Special Character Residential Isthmus B type overlay to include Hill Park, Manurewa	2078	Rick and Pat Stockley	Support
7122-1	Nicola McGrath	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Apply a Special Character Residential Isthmus B type overlay to include Hill Park, Manurewa	2083	Gavin Young	Support
7122-1	Nicola McGrath	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Apply a Special Character Residential Isthmus B type overlay to include Hill Park, Manurewa	2085	Lara Camage	Support
7122-1	Nicola McGrath	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Apply a Special Character Residential Isthmus B type overlay to include Hill Park, Manurewa	2088	Colleen Brown	Support
7122-1	Nicola McGrath	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Apply a Special Character Residential Isthmus B type overlay to include Hill Park, Manurewa	2091	Michael Isaac	Support
7122-1	Nicola McGrath	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Apply a Special Character Residential Isthmus B type overlay to include Hill Park, Manurewa	2110	John D Sharples	Support
7122-1	Nicola McGrath	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Apply a Special Character Residential Isthmus B type overlay to include Hill Park, Manurewa	2111	Anthony Hulsbosch	Support
7122-1	Nicola McGrath	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Apply a Special Character Residential Isthmus B type overlay to include Hill Park, Manurewa	2113	Stephen J McCarthy	Support
7122-1	Nicola McGrath	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Apply a Special Character Residential Isthmus B type overlay to include Hill Park, Manurewa	2116	Sabrina J Davies	Support
7122-1	Nicola McGrath	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Apply a Special Character Residential Isthmus B type overlay to include Hill Park, Manurewa	2120	Jeremy J R Coleman	Support
7122-1	Nicola McGrath	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Apply a Special Character Residential Isthmus B type overlay to include Hill Park, Manurewa	2132	Joanna E Mawdsley	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7122-1	Nicola McGrath	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Apply a Special Character Residential Isthmus B type overlay to include Hill Park, Manurewa	2137	Barry J Brown	Support
7122-1	Nicola McGrath	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Apply a Special Character Residential Isthmus B type overlay to include Hill Park, Manurewa	2143	Philip L Mawdsley	Support
7122-1	Nicola McGrath	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Apply a Special Character Residential Isthmus B type overlay to include Hill Park, Manurewa	2144	Gordon Parkes	Support
7122-1	Nicola McGrath	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Apply a Special Character Residential Isthmus B type overlay to include Hill Park, Manurewa	2145	Jeremy W Cressey	Support
7122-1	Nicola McGrath	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Apply a Special Character Residential Isthmus B type overlay to include Hill Park, Manurewa	2149	Kay E Bourke	Support
7122-1	Nicola McGrath	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Apply a Special Character Residential Isthmus B type overlay to include Hill Park, Manurewa	2151	Toa Greening	Support
7122-1	Nicola McGrath	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Apply a Special Character Residential Isthmus B type overlay to include Hill Park, Manurewa	2153	Tony Aislabie	Support
7122-1	Nicola McGrath	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Apply a Special Character Residential Isthmus B type overlay to include Hill Park, Manurewa	2154	Nancy L McCarthy	Support
7122-1	Nicola McGrath	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Apply a Special Character Residential Isthmus B type overlay to include Hill Park, Manurewa	2155	Colin J McKenzie	Support
7122-1	Nicola McGrath	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Apply a Special Character Residential Isthmus B type overlay to include Hill Park, Manurewa	2157	Leanne D Whiter	Support
7122-1	Nicola McGrath	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Apply a Special Character Residential Isthmus B type overlay to include Hill Park, Manurewa	2179	John Oliver	Support
7122-1	Nicola McGrath	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Apply a Special Character Residential Isthmus B type overlay to include Hill Park, Manurewa	2182	Shanna Coetzee	Support
7122-1	Nicola McGrath	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Apply a Special Character Residential Isthmus B type overlay to include Hill Park, Manurewa	2187	Olga K Mason	Support
7122-1	Nicola McGrath	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Apply a Special Character Residential Isthmus B type overlay to include Hill Park, Manurewa	2190	Glen Frost	Support
7122-1	Nicola McGrath	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Apply a Special Character Residential Isthmus B type overlay to include Hill Park, Manurewa	2193	Leslie J Parlane	Support
7122-1	Nicola McGrath	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Apply a Special Character Residential Isthmus B type overlay to include Hill Park, Manurewa	2201	Christine Parlane	Support
7122-1	Nicola McGrath	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Apply a Special Character Residential Isthmus B type overlay to include Hill Park, Manurewa	2213	Julia S Finlayson	Support
7122-1	Nicola McGrath	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Apply a Special Character Residential Isthmus B type overlay to include Hill Park, Manurewa	2217	Diana F Coleman	Support
7122-1	Nicola McGrath	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Apply a Special Character Residential Isthmus B type overlay to include Hill Park, Manurewa	2219	Grant J Barrowman	Support
7122-1	Nicola McGrath	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Apply a Special Character Residential Isthmus B type overlay to include Hill Park, Manurewa	2220	Elizabeth Barrowman	Support
7122-1	Nicola McGrath	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Apply a Special Character Residential Isthmus B type overlay to include Hill Park, Manurewa	2370	Sally A Young	Support
7122-1	Nicola McGrath	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Apply a Special Character Residential Isthmus B type overlay to include Hill Park, Manurewa	2722	Bridie Young	Support
7122-1	Nicola McGrath	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Apply a Special Character Residential Isthmus B type overlay to include Hill Park, Manurewa	2725	Talei Underwood	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7122-1	Nicola McGrath	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Apply a Special Character Residential Isthmus B type overlay to include Hill Park, Manurewa	2748	Sharon Aislabie	Support
7122-1	Nicola McGrath	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Apply a Special Character Residential Isthmus B type overlay to include Hill Park, Manurewa	2752	Marie J Knight	Support
7122-1	Nicola McGrath	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Apply a Special Character Residential Isthmus B type overlay to include Hill Park, Manurewa	2754	Mark S Helms	Support
7122-1	Nicola McGrath	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Apply a Special Character Residential Isthmus B type overlay to include Hill Park, Manurewa	2759	Olivia L Brown	Support
7122-1	Nicola McGrath	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Apply a Special Character Residential Isthmus B type overlay to include Hill Park, Manurewa	2831	Hill Park Residents Association	Support
7123-1	Lennart Nout	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Delete minimum parking requirements.			
7123-2	Lennart Nout	Zoning	Central		Rezone for more Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on the Isthmus.			
7123-3	Lennart Nout	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone for more Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone around Takapuna.			
7124-1	The Marion Ross Memorial Trust Board	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend first paragraph under 'Unitary Plan issue' as follows; Our growing population increases demand for housing, employment, business, infrastructure, <u>community facilities and services</u> . This means we must manage our growth in a way that: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• enhances quality of life for individuals and communities</li> <li>• optimises the efficient use of our existing urban area</li> <li>• optimises the efficient use of existing and new infrastructure, particularly significant infrastructure</li> <li>• <u>Optimises the efficient use of existing community facilities and provides for new community facilities ...</u>.</li> </ul>			
7124-2	The Marion Ross Memorial Trust Board	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend paragraph 4 under 'Social-Wellbeing' as follows; 'Social and community infrastructure relates to public and private facilities and networks, which provide for Aucklanders' quality of life and socio-economic outcomes. Social and community infrastructure is an important asset to society as it provides:.... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <u>Places to worship</u></li> <li>• <u>Places for cultural activities</u></li> </ul>			
7124-3	The Marion Ross Memorial Trust Board	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend paragraph 2 under 'Introduction' as follows; Social infrastructure is an important asset to society as it provides:.... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <u>Places to worship</u></li> <li>• <u>Places for cultural activities</u></li> </ul>			
7124-4	The Marion Ross Memorial Trust Board	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Objective 1 as follows; '1. An <u>high quality economically and socially sustainable</u> network of social infrastructure that meets Aucklanders' needs both locally and regionally. '			
7124-5	The Marion Ross Memorial Trust Board	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Objective 2 as follows; '2. Social infrastructure is located where it is accessible by a range of transport modes <u>where practicable</u> . '			
7124-6	The Marion Ross Memorial Trust Board	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Policy 1(a) as follows; 1. Make social infrastructure accessible to users by providing for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. local small-scale social infrastructure so they are <u>accessible and affordable</u> to local communities e.g. medical centres, places of worship, care centres, primary schools, community halls <u>and cultural facilities</u> '.</li> </ul>			
7124-7	The Marion Ross Memorial Trust Board	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Policy 1(c) as follows; 1. Make social infrastructure accessible to users by providing for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>c. larger-scale land extensive social infrastructure e.g. hospitals, universities, large community churches, <u>marae and large cultural facilities</u> and secondary schools in locations where the existing and/or proposed roading network has sufficient capacity, and, <u>where practicable</u>, in close proximity to the public transport network and the walking and cycling networks. '</li> </ul>			
7124-8	The Marion Ross Memorial Trust Board	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Policy 2(d) as follows; 2. Provide Auckland with sufficient social infrastructure to meet the needs of its growing population by: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>d. identifying new growth areas well in advance of their development so that forward planning of the provision of social infrastructure can occur via tools such as <u>land acquisition, resource consents</u>, structure planning and designations to secure sites for future social infrastructure. '</li> </ul>			
7124-9	The Marion Ross Memorial Trust Board	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Policy 5 as follows; '5. Manage the transport effects of large scale social infrastructure <u>to an appropriate level and in an integrated manner</u> . '			
7124-10	The Marion Ross Memorial Trust Board	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Delete Policy 6(b) as follows; '6. Require social infrastructure to:.... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>b. <del>be sympathetic to the character, both existing and future, of the area and community in which it is located</del></li> </ul>			
7124-11	The Marion Ross Memorial Trust Board	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Policy 6(c) as follows; '6. Require social infrastructure to:.... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>c. <u>Where appropriate and economically viable incorporates the principles of sustainable building design</u> '.</li> </ul>			
7124-12	The Marion Ross Memorial Trust Board	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Policy 6(d) as follows; '6. Require social infrastructure to:.... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>d. <u>maintain or improve the amenity of any adjoining streets and sites</u>. '</li> </ul>			
7124-13	The Marion Ross Memorial Trust Board	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Add new rural subdivision policy as follows; ' <u>To provide for subdivision of rural sites which is required in order to provide for or to support additional open space and/or community, educational or recreational facilities</u> . '			
7124-14	The Marion Ross Memorial Trust Board	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 36 about protection of SEAs and other areas, so that it reads less like a rule and provides matters to be considered when protecting these areas. Refer to submission on p 6/14 for proposed changes.			
7124-15	The Marion Ross Memorial Trust Board	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend Objective 5 under '6.1.3 Rural industries, services and non-residential activities', as follows; '5. Industries, services and non-residential activities of an urban type and scale unrelated to rural production activities are directed away from rural zones <u>unless they meet in part the social and/or cultural requirements of the wider community</u> . '	3379	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7124-16	The Marion Ross Memorial Trust Board	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend Policy 3(c) under '6.1.3 Rural industries, services and non-residential activities', as follows; '3.Enable non-residential activities in rural areas where they have a clear and genuine connection with the resources, amenities, characteristics and communities of the areas, with a focus on:...c. <u>outdoor education centres</u> , outdoor recreation and pursuits, nature, rural and wilderness experiences, and relaxation activities'.			
7124-17	The Marion Ross Memorial Trust Board	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend Activity Table so that Earthworks in the SEA overlay in the Rural zone are a permitted activity up to 500m <sup>2</sup> and 500m <sup>3</sup> .	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
7124-18	The Marion Ross Memorial Trust Board	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Delete 2.2.1(16) General controls for permitted activities, about preventing the spread of Kauri Dieback disease by adopting vehicle and equipment hygiene techniques.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
7124-18	The Marion Ross Memorial Trust Board	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Delete 2.2.1(16) General controls for permitted activities, about preventing the spread of Kauri Dieback disease by adopting vehicle and equipment hygiene techniques.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
7124-19	The Marion Ross Memorial Trust Board	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Delete 3.1(1)(p) Matters of discretion for restricted discretionary activities, about landscape treatment, screening and site layout and design.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
7124-20	The Marion Ross Memorial Trust Board	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend Activity Table under Rural, to delete the two rows and replace them with the following text; 'Vegetation alteration or removal, <del>including cumulative removal on a site over a 10-year period</del> , of more than 250m <sup>2</sup> of native vegetation (with an average height of over 2m) that: a. is contiguous vegetation b. is outside the rural urban boundary c. is within the Rural Conservation zone'.	1812	The Tree Council	Oppose in Part
7124-20	The Marion Ross Memorial Trust Board	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend Activity Table under Rural, to delete the two rows and replace them with the following text; 'Vegetation alteration or removal, <del>including cumulative removal on a site over a 10-year period</del> , of more than 250m <sup>2</sup> of native vegetation (with an average height of over 2m) that: a. is contiguous vegetation b. is outside the rural urban boundary c. is within the Rural Conservation zone'.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
7124-21	The Marion Ross Memorial Trust Board	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Delete last line in Activity Table under 'Riparian', which reads 'Vegetation alteration or removal within 10m of rural streams in the Rural Production and Mixed Rural zones'.	1812	The Tree Council	Oppose in Part
7124-22	The Marion Ross Memorial Trust Board	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend last line in Activity Table under 'Riparian', which reads 'Vegetation alteration or removal within 10m of rural streams in the Rural Production and Mixed Rural zones', so that it only relates to the removal of native vegetation which forms part of a contiguous area of native vegetation over 3000m <sup>2</sup> . [see also submission point 21]	1812	The Tree Council	Oppose in Part
7124-22	The Marion Ross Memorial Trust Board	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend last line in Activity Table under 'Riparian', which reads 'Vegetation alteration or removal within 10m of rural streams in the Rural Production and Mixed Rural zones', so that it only relates to the removal of native vegetation which forms part of a contiguous area of native vegetation over 3000m <sup>2</sup> . [see also submission point 21]	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
7124-22	The Marion Ross Memorial Trust Board	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend last line in Activity Table under 'Riparian', which reads 'Vegetation alteration or removal within 10m of rural streams in the Rural Production and Mixed Rural zones', so that it only relates to the removal of native vegetation which forms part of a contiguous area of native vegetation over 3000m <sup>2</sup> . [see also submission point 21]	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
7124-22	The Marion Ross Memorial Trust Board	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend last line in Activity Table under 'Riparian', which reads 'Vegetation alteration or removal within 10m of rural streams in the Rural Production and Mixed Rural zones', so that it only relates to the removal of native vegetation which forms part of a contiguous area of native vegetation over 3000m <sup>2</sup> . [see also submission point 21]	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
7124-23	The Marion Ross Memorial Trust Board	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend Activity Table so that the alteration and/or removal of up to 50m <sup>2</sup> of vegetation within an SEA in the Rural Production, Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones, is a permitted activity.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
7124-23	The Marion Ross Memorial Trust Board	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend Activity Table so that the alteration and/or removal of up to 50m <sup>2</sup> of vegetation within an SEA in the Rural Production, Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal zones, is a permitted activity.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
7124-24	The Marion Ross Memorial Trust Board	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Delete 2.3(1) 'Vegetation alteration or removal for routine operation, maintenance and repair of existing tracks, lawns, gardens, fences and other lawfully established activities', about vegetation removal in SEAs for routine activities up to a certain area.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
7124-24	The Marion Ross Memorial Trust Board	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Delete 2.3(1) 'Vegetation alteration or removal for routine operation, maintenance and repair of existing tracks, lawns, gardens, fences and other lawfully established activities', about vegetation removal in SEAs for routine activities up to a certain area.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
7124-25	The Marion Ross Memorial Trust Board	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.2-4 Controls and Assessment		Delete 2.3(2) 'Vegetation alteration or removal for routine operation, maintenance and repair of existing tracks, lawns, gardens, fences and other lawfully established activities', about vegetation removal for routine activities up to a certain area.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
7124-25	The Marion Ross Memorial Trust Board	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.2-4 Controls and Assessment		Delete 2.3(2) 'Vegetation alteration or removal for routine operation, maintenance and repair of existing tracks, lawns, gardens, fences and other lawfully established activities', about vegetation removal for routine activities up to a certain area.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
7124-26	The Marion Ross Memorial Trust Board	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend final line of Activity Table, so that the activity status of 'Any other subdivision not provided for in this table or in the rural zones subdivision rules' changes from a prohibited to a non-complying activity.	1666	The Surveying Company	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7124-26	The Marion Ross Memorial Trust Board	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend final line of Activity Table, so that the activity status of 'Any other subdivision not provided for in this table or in the rural zones subdivision rules' changes from a prohibited to a non-complying activity.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
7124-27	The Marion Ross Memorial Trust Board	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend 2.3.3(1)(c)(i) so that the specified building area is reduced from 5000m2 to 1000m2.			
7124-28	The Marion Ross Memorial Trust Board	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete 2.3.3(1)(d) about the minimum specified building area in rural zones being at least 2000m2 and clear of all yards and the 1% AEP floodplain.			
7124-29	The Marion Ross Memorial Trust Board	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend 2.3.3(2)(C) [infer 2.3.3(2)] so that the heading 'Protection and enhancement of ecological values' is replaced by 'Identification of Natural Features'.			
7124-30	The Marion Ross Memorial Trust Board	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend 2.3.3(2)(D) [infer 2.3.3(2)(b)] to delete the final sentence of the rule, which states that the assessment must be undertaken by a suitably qualified and experienced person. Refer to submission on p 10/14 for details.			
7124-31	The Marion Ross Memorial Trust Board	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Retain the discretionary activity status for 'Education facilities' in the Mixed Rural zone.			
7124-32	The Marion Ross Memorial Trust Board	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Retain the discretionary activity status for 'Education facilities' in the Rural Coastal zone.			
7124-33	The Marion Ross Memorial Trust Board	Definitions	Existing		Amend Education Facilities as follows; 'Education facilities Facilities used for education to secondary level. Includes: •schools and outdoor education camps •accommodation, administrative, cultural, health, retail and communal facilities accessory to the above. '.	3304	Academic Colleges Group Limited	Support
7124-34	The Marion Ross Memorial Trust Board	Zoning	South		Rezone part of the site at 3 Maraetai Coast Rd, Clevedon, from Rural Coastal and Mixed Rural to Single House. See map on p 14/14 for details.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
7124-35	The Marion Ross Memorial Trust Board	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove the SEA from the site at 3 Maraetai Coast Rd, Clevedon.			
7124-36	The Marion Ross Memorial Trust Board	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend Activity Table so that the removal of existing vegetation to allow for re-planting of riparian strips is a permitted activity in all areas. [p 9/14]			
7124-37	The Marion Ross Memorial Trust Board	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.1.2 Activity table - Vegetation management in overlays (except SEAs)		Amend Activity Table so that the removal of existing vegetation to allow for re-planting of riparian strips is a permitted activity in all areas. [p 9/14]			
7125-1	Barwant Bhikha	Zoning	South		Rezone 31 and 31A Robertson Road, Favona, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban			
7126-1	Nolene Berger	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.10/H4.9 Agrichemicals and Vertebrate Toxic Agents		Amend Activity Table status from Permitted to Prohibited Use [H4.9.1 Activity Table].	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
7126-1	Nolene Berger	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.10/H4.9 Agrichemicals and Vertebrate Toxic Agents		Amend Activity Table status from Permitted to Prohibited Use [H4.9.1 Activity Table].	1634	Rosemary Bonda	Support
7126-1	Nolene Berger	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.10/H4.9 Agrichemicals and Vertebrate Toxic Agents		Amend Activity Table status from Permitted to Prohibited Use [H4.9.1 Activity Table].	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
7126-1	Nolene Berger	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.10/H4.9 Agrichemicals and Vertebrate Toxic Agents		Amend Activity Table status from Permitted to Prohibited Use [H4.9.1 Activity Table].	2547	Friends of Sherwood	Support
7126-1	Nolene Berger	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.10/H4.9 Agrichemicals and Vertebrate Toxic Agents		Amend Activity Table status from Permitted to Prohibited Use [H4.9.1 Activity Table].	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
7126-2	Nolene Berger	RPS	Natural resources	B6.6 Genetically Modified Organisms	Adopt a GE/GMO-free status for Auckland Council			
7126-3	Nolene Berger	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Adopt stronger protection for existing trees, and promote more planting of trees and other vegetation to counter negative effects of growth			
7127-1	Arhus Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend subdivision provisions to allow a minimum site size of 400m2 at 1/5 Kaumatua Place, Te Atatu Peninsula [Mixed Housing Suburban] and neighbouring properties			
7127-2	Arhus Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend to allow 1.8m height fences instead of 1.2m height fences. [Mixed Housing Suburban Zone]			
7128-1	LTD Architectural	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend Cultural Impact Assessment process to require it at the subdivision stage for residential development, not at the resource consent stage			
7128-2	LTD Architectural	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend the Cultural Impact Assessment provision so there is only one identified iwi group or point of contact that needs to be approached			
7129-1	Olivia Brown	Zoning	South		Rezone the area bordered by Orams Rd, Great South Rd to Halver and Arthur Rd, Hill Park, Manurewa back to the motorway to Single Dwelling	2073	Patricia Isaac	Support
7129-1	Olivia Brown	Zoning	South		Rezone the area bordered by Orams Rd, Great South Rd to Halver and Arthur Rd, Hill Park, Manurewa back to the motorway to Single Dwelling	2075	Marjory J Clark	Support
7129-1	Olivia Brown	Zoning	South		Rezone the area bordered by Orams Rd, Great South Rd to Halver and Arthur Rd, Hill Park, Manurewa back to the motorway to Single Dwelling	2076	Paula Stockley	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7129-1	Olivia Brown	Zoning	South		Rezoning the area bordered by Orams Rd, Great South Rd to Halver and Arthur Rd, Hill Park, Manurewa back to the motorway to Single Dwelling	2078	Rick and Pat Stockley	Support
7129-1	Olivia Brown	Zoning	South		Rezoning the area bordered by Orams Rd, Great South Rd to Halver and Arthur Rd, Hill Park, Manurewa back to the motorway to Single Dwelling	2083	Gavin Young	Support
7129-1	Olivia Brown	Zoning	South		Rezoning the area bordered by Orams Rd, Great South Rd to Halver and Arthur Rd, Hill Park, Manurewa back to the motorway to Single Dwelling	2085	Lara Camage	Support
7129-1	Olivia Brown	Zoning	South		Rezoning the area bordered by Orams Rd, Great South Rd to Halver and Arthur Rd, Hill Park, Manurewa back to the motorway to Single Dwelling	2088	Colleen Brown	Support
7129-1	Olivia Brown	Zoning	South		Rezoning the area bordered by Orams Rd, Great South Rd to Halver and Arthur Rd, Hill Park, Manurewa back to the motorway to Single Dwelling	2091	Michael Isaac	Support
7129-1	Olivia Brown	Zoning	South		Rezoning the area bordered by Orams Rd, Great South Rd to Halver and Arthur Rd, Hill Park, Manurewa back to the motorway to Single Dwelling	2110	John D Sharples	Support
7129-1	Olivia Brown	Zoning	South		Rezoning the area bordered by Orams Rd, Great South Rd to Halver and Arthur Rd, Hill Park, Manurewa back to the motorway to Single Dwelling	2111	Anthony Hulsbosch	Support
7129-1	Olivia Brown	Zoning	South		Rezoning the area bordered by Orams Rd, Great South Rd to Halver and Arthur Rd, Hill Park, Manurewa back to the motorway to Single Dwelling	2113	Stephen J McCarthy	Support
7129-1	Olivia Brown	Zoning	South		Rezoning the area bordered by Orams Rd, Great South Rd to Halver and Arthur Rd, Hill Park, Manurewa back to the motorway to Single Dwelling	2116	Sabrina J Davies	Support
7129-1	Olivia Brown	Zoning	South		Rezoning the area bordered by Orams Rd, Great South Rd to Halver and Arthur Rd, Hill Park, Manurewa back to the motorway to Single Dwelling	2120	Jeremy J R Coleman	Support
7129-1	Olivia Brown	Zoning	South		Rezoning the area bordered by Orams Rd, Great South Rd to Halver and Arthur Rd, Hill Park, Manurewa back to the motorway to Single Dwelling	2132	Joanna E Mawdsley	Support
7129-1	Olivia Brown	Zoning	South		Rezoning the area bordered by Orams Rd, Great South Rd to Halver and Arthur Rd, Hill Park, Manurewa back to the motorway to Single Dwelling	2137	Barry J Brown	Support
7129-1	Olivia Brown	Zoning	South		Rezoning the area bordered by Orams Rd, Great South Rd to Halver and Arthur Rd, Hill Park, Manurewa back to the motorway to Single Dwelling	2143	Philip L Mawdsley	Support
7129-1	Olivia Brown	Zoning	South		Rezoning the area bordered by Orams Rd, Great South Rd to Halver and Arthur Rd, Hill Park, Manurewa back to the motorway to Single Dwelling	2144	Gordon Parkes	Support
7129-1	Olivia Brown	Zoning	South		Rezoning the area bordered by Orams Rd, Great South Rd to Halver and Arthur Rd, Hill Park, Manurewa back to the motorway to Single Dwelling	2145	Jeremy W Cressey	Support
7129-1	Olivia Brown	Zoning	South		Rezoning the area bordered by Orams Rd, Great South Rd to Halver and Arthur Rd, Hill Park, Manurewa back to the motorway to Single Dwelling	2149	Kay E Bourke	Support
7129-1	Olivia Brown	Zoning	South		Rezoning the area bordered by Orams Rd, Great South Rd to Halver and Arthur Rd, Hill Park, Manurewa back to the motorway to Single Dwelling	2151	Toa Greening	Support
7129-1	Olivia Brown	Zoning	South		Rezoning the area bordered by Orams Rd, Great South Rd to Halver and Arthur Rd, Hill Park, Manurewa back to the motorway to Single Dwelling	2153	Tony Aislabie	Support
7129-1	Olivia Brown	Zoning	South		Rezoning the area bordered by Orams Rd, Great South Rd to Halver and Arthur Rd, Hill Park, Manurewa back to the motorway to Single Dwelling	2154	Nancy L McCarthy	Support
7129-1	Olivia Brown	Zoning	South		Rezoning the area bordered by Orams Rd, Great South Rd to Halver and Arthur Rd, Hill Park, Manurewa back to the motorway to Single Dwelling	2155	Colin J McKenzie	Support
7129-1	Olivia Brown	Zoning	South		Rezoning the area bordered by Orams Rd, Great South Rd to Halver and Arthur Rd, Hill Park, Manurewa back to the motorway to Single Dwelling	2157	Leanne D Whiter	Support
7129-1	Olivia Brown	Zoning	South		Rezoning the area bordered by Orams Rd, Great South Rd to Halver and Arthur Rd, Hill Park, Manurewa back to the motorway to Single Dwelling	2179	John Oliver	Support
7129-1	Olivia Brown	Zoning	South		Rezoning the area bordered by Orams Rd, Great South Rd to Halver and Arthur Rd, Hill Park, Manurewa back to the motorway to Single Dwelling	2182	Shanna Coetzee	Support
7129-1	Olivia Brown	Zoning	South		Rezoning the area bordered by Orams Rd, Great South Rd to Halver and Arthur Rd, Hill Park, Manurewa back to the motorway to Single Dwelling	2187	Olga K Mason	Support
7129-1	Olivia Brown	Zoning	South		Rezoning the area bordered by Orams Rd, Great South Rd to Halver and Arthur Rd, Hill Park, Manurewa back to the motorway to Single Dwelling	2190	Glen Frost	Support
7129-1	Olivia Brown	Zoning	South		Rezoning the area bordered by Orams Rd, Great South Rd to Halver and Arthur Rd, Hill Park, Manurewa back to the motorway to Single Dwelling	2193	Leslie J Parlane	Support
7129-1	Olivia Brown	Zoning	South		Rezoning the area bordered by Orams Rd, Great South Rd to Halver and Arthur Rd, Hill Park, Manurewa back to the motorway to Single Dwelling	2201	Christine Parlane	Support
7129-1	Olivia Brown	Zoning	South		Rezoning the area bordered by Orams Rd, Great South Rd to Halver and Arthur Rd, Hill Park, Manurewa back to the motorway to Single Dwelling	2213	Julia S Finlayson	Support
7129-1	Olivia Brown	Zoning	South		Rezoning the area bordered by Orams Rd, Great South Rd to Halver and Arthur Rd, Hill Park, Manurewa back to the motorway to Single Dwelling	2217	Diana F Coleman	Support
7129-1	Olivia Brown	Zoning	South		Rezoning the area bordered by Orams Rd, Great South Rd to Halver and Arthur Rd, Hill Park, Manurewa back to the motorway to Single Dwelling	2219	Grant J Barrowman	Support
7129-1	Olivia Brown	Zoning	South		Rezoning the area bordered by Orams Rd, Great South Rd to Halver and Arthur Rd, Hill Park, Manurewa back to the motorway to Single Dwelling	2220	Elizabeth Barrowman	Support
7129-1	Olivia Brown	Zoning	South		Rezoning the area bordered by Orams Rd, Great South Rd to Halver and Arthur Rd, Hill Park, Manurewa back to the motorway to Single Dwelling	2370	Sally A Young	Support
7129-1	Olivia Brown	Zoning	South		Rezoning the area bordered by Orams Rd, Great South Rd to Halver and Arthur Rd, Hill Park, Manurewa back to the motorway to Single Dwelling	2722	Bridie Young	Support
7129-1	Olivia Brown	Zoning	South		Rezoning the area bordered by Orams Rd, Great South Rd to Halver and Arthur Rd, Hill Park, Manurewa back to the motorway to Single Dwelling	2725	Talei Underwood	Support
7129-1	Olivia Brown	Zoning	South		Rezoning the area bordered by Orams Rd, Great South Rd to Halver and Arthur Rd, Hill Park, Manurewa back to the motorway to Single Dwelling	2748	Sharon Aislabie	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7129-1	Olivia Brown	Zoning	South		Rezone the area bordered by Orams Rd, Great South Rd to Halver and Arthur Rd, Hill Park, Manurewa back to the motorway to Single Dwelling	2752	Marie J Knight	Support
7129-1	Olivia Brown	Zoning	South		Rezone the area bordered by Orams Rd, Great South Rd to Halver and Arthur Rd, Hill Park, Manurewa back to the motorway to Single Dwelling	2754	Mark S Helms	Support
7129-1	Olivia Brown	Zoning	South		Rezone the area bordered by Orams Rd, Great South Rd to Halver and Arthur Rd, Hill Park, Manurewa back to the motorway to Single Dwelling	2759	Olivia L Brown	Support
7129-1	Olivia Brown	Zoning	South		Rezone the area bordered by Orams Rd, Great South Rd to Halver and Arthur Rd, Hill Park, Manurewa back to the motorway to Single Dwelling	2831	Hill Park Residents Association	Support
7129-2	Olivia Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add Hill Park, Manurewa to the schedule of SEAs	2073	Patricia Isaac	Support
7129-2	Olivia Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add Hill Park, Manurewa to the schedule of SEAs	2075	Marjory J Clark	Support
7129-2	Olivia Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add Hill Park, Manurewa to the schedule of SEAs	2076	Paula Stockley	Support
7129-2	Olivia Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add Hill Park, Manurewa to the schedule of SEAs	2078	Rick and Pat Stockley	Support
7129-2	Olivia Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add Hill Park, Manurewa to the schedule of SEAs	2083	Gavin Young	Support
7129-2	Olivia Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add Hill Park, Manurewa to the schedule of SEAs	2085	Lara Camage	Support
7129-2	Olivia Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add Hill Park, Manurewa to the schedule of SEAs	2088	Colleen Brown	Support
7129-2	Olivia Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add Hill Park, Manurewa to the schedule of SEAs	2091	Michael Isaac	Support
7129-2	Olivia Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add Hill Park, Manurewa to the schedule of SEAs	2110	John D Sharples	Support
7129-2	Olivia Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add Hill Park, Manurewa to the schedule of SEAs	2111	Anthony Hulsbosch	Support
7129-2	Olivia Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add Hill Park, Manurewa to the schedule of SEAs	2113	Stephen J McCarthy	Support
7129-2	Olivia Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add Hill Park, Manurewa to the schedule of SEAs	2116	Sabrina J Davies	Support
7129-2	Olivia Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add Hill Park, Manurewa to the schedule of SEAs	2120	Jeremy J R Coleman	Support
7129-2	Olivia Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add Hill Park, Manurewa to the schedule of SEAs	2132	Joanna E Mawdsley	Support
7129-2	Olivia Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add Hill Park, Manurewa to the schedule of SEAs	2137	Barry J Brown	Support
7129-2	Olivia Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add Hill Park, Manurewa to the schedule of SEAs	2143	Philip L Mawdsley	Support
7129-2	Olivia Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add Hill Park, Manurewa to the schedule of SEAs	2144	Gordon Parkes	Support
7129-2	Olivia Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add Hill Park, Manurewa to the schedule of SEAs	2145	Jeremy W Cressey	Support
7129-2	Olivia Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add Hill Park, Manurewa to the schedule of SEAs	2149	Kay E Bourke	Support
7129-2	Olivia Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add Hill Park, Manurewa to the schedule of SEAs	2151	Toa Greening	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7129-2	Olivia Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add Hill Park, Manurewa to the schedule of SEAs	2153	Tony Aislabie	Support
7129-2	Olivia Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add Hill Park, Manurewa to the schedule of SEAs	2154	Nancy L McCarthy	Support
7129-2	Olivia Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add Hill Park, Manurewa to the schedule of SEAs	2155	Colin J McKenzie	Support
7129-2	Olivia Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add Hill Park, Manurewa to the schedule of SEAs	2157	Leanne D Whiter	Support
7129-2	Olivia Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add Hill Park, Manurewa to the schedule of SEAs	2179	John Oliver	Support
7129-2	Olivia Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add Hill Park, Manurewa to the schedule of SEAs	2182	Shanna Coetzee	Support
7129-2	Olivia Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add Hill Park, Manurewa to the schedule of SEAs	2187	Olga K Mason	Support
7129-2	Olivia Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add Hill Park, Manurewa to the schedule of SEAs	2190	Glen Frost	Support
7129-2	Olivia Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add Hill Park, Manurewa to the schedule of SEAs	2193	Leslie J Parlane	Support
7129-2	Olivia Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add Hill Park, Manurewa to the schedule of SEAs	2201	Christine Parlane	Support
7129-2	Olivia Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add Hill Park, Manurewa to the schedule of SEAs	2213	Julia S Finlayson	Support
7129-2	Olivia Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add Hill Park, Manurewa to the schedule of SEAs	2217	Diana F Coleman	Support
7129-2	Olivia Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add Hill Park, Manurewa to the schedule of SEAs	2219	Grant J Barrowman	Support
7129-2	Olivia Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add Hill Park, Manurewa to the schedule of SEAs	2220	Elizabeth Barrowman	Support
7129-2	Olivia Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add Hill Park, Manurewa to the schedule of SEAs	2370	Sally A Young	Support
7129-2	Olivia Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add Hill Park, Manurewa to the schedule of SEAs	2722	Bridie Young	Support
7129-2	Olivia Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add Hill Park, Manurewa to the schedule of SEAs	2725	Talei Underwood	Support
7129-2	Olivia Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add Hill Park, Manurewa to the schedule of SEAs	2748	Sharon Aislabie	Support
7129-2	Olivia Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add Hill Park, Manurewa to the schedule of SEAs	2752	Marie J Knight	Support
7129-2	Olivia Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add Hill Park, Manurewa to the schedule of SEAs	2754	Mark S Helms	Support
7129-2	Olivia Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add Hill Park, Manurewa to the schedule of SEAs	2759	Olivia L Brown	Support
7129-2	Olivia Brown	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add Hill Park, Manurewa to the schedule of SEAs	2831	Hill Park Residents Association	Support
7129-3	Olivia Brown	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a historic protection overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect historic homes	2073	Patricia Isaac	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7129-3	Olivia Brown	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a historic protection overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect historic homes	2075	Marjory J Clark	Support
7129-3	Olivia Brown	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a historic protection overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect historic homes	2076	Paula Stockley	Support
7129-3	Olivia Brown	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a historic protection overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect historic homes	2078	Rick and Pat Stockley	Support
7129-3	Olivia Brown	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a historic protection overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect historic homes	2083	Gavin Young	Support
7129-3	Olivia Brown	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a historic protection overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect historic homes	2085	Lara Camage	Support
7129-3	Olivia Brown	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a historic protection overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect historic homes	2088	Colleen Brown	Support
7129-3	Olivia Brown	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a historic protection overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect historic homes	2091	Michael Isaac	Support
7129-3	Olivia Brown	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a historic protection overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect historic homes	2110	John D Sharples	Support
7129-3	Olivia Brown	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a historic protection overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect historic homes	2111	Anthony Hulsbosch	Support
7129-3	Olivia Brown	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a historic protection overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect historic homes	2113	Stephen J McCarthy	Support
7129-3	Olivia Brown	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a historic protection overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect historic homes	2116	Sabrina J Davies	Support
7129-3	Olivia Brown	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a historic protection overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect historic homes	2120	Jeremy J R Coleman	Support
7129-3	Olivia Brown	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a historic protection overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect historic homes	2132	Joanna E Mawdsley	Support
7129-3	Olivia Brown	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a historic protection overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect historic homes	2137	Barry J Brown	Support
7129-3	Olivia Brown	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a historic protection overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect historic homes	2143	Philip L Mawdsley	Support
7129-3	Olivia Brown	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a historic protection overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect historic homes	2144	Gordon Parkes	Support
7129-3	Olivia Brown	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a historic protection overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect historic homes	2145	Jeremy W Cressey	Support
7129-3	Olivia Brown	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a historic protection overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect historic homes	2149	Kay E Bourke	Support
7129-3	Olivia Brown	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a historic protection overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect historic homes	2151	Toa Greening	Support
7129-3	Olivia Brown	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a historic protection overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect historic homes	2153	Tony Aislabie	Support
7129-3	Olivia Brown	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a historic protection overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect historic homes	2154	Nancy L McCarthy	Support
7129-3	Olivia Brown	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a historic protection overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect historic homes	2155	Colin J McKenzie	Support
7129-3	Olivia Brown	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a historic protection overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect historic homes	2157	Leanne D Whiter	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7129-3	Olivia Brown	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a historic protection overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect historic homes	2179	John Oliver	Support
7129-3	Olivia Brown	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a historic protection overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect historic homes	2182	Shanna Coetzee	Support
7129-3	Olivia Brown	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a historic protection overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect historic homes	2187	Olga K Mason	Support
7129-3	Olivia Brown	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a historic protection overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect historic homes	2190	Glen Frost	Support
7129-3	Olivia Brown	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a historic protection overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect historic homes	2193	Leslie J Parlane	Support
7129-3	Olivia Brown	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a historic protection overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect historic homes	2201	Christine Parlane	Support
7129-3	Olivia Brown	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a historic protection overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect historic homes	2213	Julia S Finlayson	Support
7129-3	Olivia Brown	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a historic protection overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect historic homes	2217	Diana F Coleman	Support
7129-3	Olivia Brown	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a historic protection overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect historic homes	2219	Grant J Barrowman	Support
7129-3	Olivia Brown	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a historic protection overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect historic homes	2220	Elizabeth Barrowman	Support
7129-3	Olivia Brown	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a historic protection overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect historic homes	2370	Sally A Young	Support
7129-3	Olivia Brown	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a historic protection overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect historic homes	2722	Bridie Young	Support
7129-3	Olivia Brown	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a historic protection overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect historic homes	2725	Talei Underwood	Support
7129-3	Olivia Brown	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a historic protection overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect historic homes	2748	Sharon Aislabie	Support
7129-3	Olivia Brown	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a historic protection overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect historic homes	2752	Marie J Knight	Support
7129-3	Olivia Brown	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a historic protection overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect historic homes	2754	Mark S Helms	Support
7129-3	Olivia Brown	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a historic protection overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect historic homes	2759	Olivia L Brown	Support
7129-3	Olivia Brown	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a historic protection overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to protect historic homes	2831	Hill Park Residents Association	Support
7130-1	John Coady	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 240B East Coast Road, Forrest Hill [from Single House zone] to Mixed Housing Suburban			
7130-2	John Coady	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Consider zoning residential sites adjacent to parkland to a Mixed Housing zone rather than a Single House zone.			
7130-3	John Coady	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Ensure that boundaries adjacent to parks are considered front boundaries in terms of design criteria			
7130-4	John Coady	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Limit the height of opaque fencing adjacent to parkland to 1.5m			
7131-1	Hay Family Trust	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Large Lot zone on 33 Albert Rd, Warkworth.			
7131-2	Hay Family Trust	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove the overlay from Warkworth.			
7131-3	Hay Family Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Retain the zoning of those areas currently zoned as Future urban in Warkworth.			
7131-4	Hay Family Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Extend the Future Urban zone further along Woodcocks Rd, to Falls Rd, Warkworth.			
7131-5	Hay Family Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone areas around Warkworth to Large Lot, and in particular, east of Pulham Rd / Hepburn Creek Rd through to the Mahurangi River, and along Falls Rd between Hudson Rd and Woodcocks Rd.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7131-6	Hay Family Trust	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone area between Warkworth and Point Wells (including down Greens Rd to Rainbows End), Omaha and Snells Beach, from Mixed Use Rural [infer Mixed Rural] to Countryside Living.	2841	Michael Twiss	Support
7131-7	Hay Family Trust	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Remove overlay from 33 Albert Rd, Warkworth, and surrounds.	3294	Warkworth Area Business Association	Support
7131-8	Hay Family Trust	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Delete 2.2.1(16) General controls for permitted activities, about preventing the spread of Kauri Dieback disease by adopting vehicle and equipment hygiene techniques.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
7131-8	Hay Family Trust	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Delete 2.2.1(16) General controls for permitted activities, about preventing the spread of Kauri Dieback disease by adopting vehicle and equipment hygiene techniques.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
7131-9	Hay Family Trust	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity Table so that 'restaurants and cafes' changes from a non-complying activity to discretionary in the Countryside Living zone.			
7131-10	Hay Family Trust	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity Table so that 'Organised sport and recreation' is a discretionary activity in the Countryside Living zone.			
7131-11	Hay Family Trust	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity Table so that 'retail ancillary to an on-site activity' is a discretionary activity in the Countryside Living zone.			
7131-12	Hay Family Trust	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity Table so that 'On-site primary produce manufacturing' changes from a discretionary activity to permitted.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
7132-1	Heinz-J Panzner	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain the two storey (8m) height limit applying to Balmoral streets [Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zones]			
7132-2	Heinz-J Panzner	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Apply a Special Character Overlay to streets in the northern end of Balmoral (similar to streets to the north in Mt Eden, and streets to the south in Balmoral)			
7132-3	Heinz-J Panzner	Zoning	Central		Rezone streets at the northern end of Balmoral from Mixed Housing Suburban, to Single House			
7133-1	Douglas C Pascoe	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete sites of value to Mana Whenua.			
7134-1	Grant Coupland	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Add two additional objectives and four policies regarding providing new open space in residential zones proportional to density increases, providing neighbourhood parks, pedestrian/cycle interconnection between parks and streets, and granting greater site coverage to autonomous buildings (See Submission page 1/3 for details)			
7134-2	Grant Coupland	Public Open Space Zones	D2.2 Informal Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Add two additional objectives and one additional policy regarding future needs of the city including provision of public open space adjacent to residential, and other zones that they provide amenity for, including landscaped links between informal recreation zones and these zones (See submission page 2-3/3 for details)			
7135-1	Potts Road Trust and Clifton Holdings Trust and The Ayrliès Gardens and Wetlands Charitable Trust	Zoning	South		Retain the Countryside Living zone on land between Potts Rd and Clifton Rd, Whitford. See p 4/19 of submission for site descriptions and p 18/19 for a map of the area.	1598	Christine Maslowski	Oppose in Part
7135-2	Potts Road Trust and Clifton Holdings Trust and The Ayrliès Gardens and Wetlands Charitable Trust	Precincts - South	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add a new 'Ayrliès Parklands' precinct. The purpose of the precinct is to provide for and maintain the amenity values of the gardens and wetlands at Ayrliès Gardens and Wetlands, which is considered a garden of international significance. There are two sub-precincts that distinguish between garden and wetland areas. Refer to the submission on p 19/19 for a proposed precinct plan and p 11/19 to 17/19 for objectives, policies and rules.			
7135-3	Potts Road Trust and Clifton Holdings Trust and The Ayrliès Gardens and Wetlands Charitable Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete the Additional Subdivision control - Whitford Countryside Living 1ha' overlay from land between Potts Rd and Clifton Rd, Whitford. See map on p 18/19 for area. [See also submission point 2]			
7135-4	Potts Road Trust and Clifton Holdings Trust and The Ayrliès Gardens and Wetlands Charitable Trust	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Amend the map location of tree ID 1485 on the site at 429 Clifton Rd, Whitford, so it is in the correct location.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
7135-4	Potts Road Trust and Clifton Holdings Trust and The Ayrliès Gardens and Wetlands Charitable Trust	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Amend the map location of tree ID 1485 on the site at 429 Clifton Rd, Whitford, so it is in the correct location.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
7135-5	Potts Road Trust and Clifton Holdings Trust and The Ayrliès Gardens and Wetlands Charitable Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete the four sites and places of value that are on land adjacent to Potts Rd and Clifton Rd, Whitford, being ID numbers 2230, 2231, 2232 and 2740. [Refer to submission on p 18/19 for the site area]			
7135-6	Potts Road Trust and Clifton Holdings Trust and The Ayrliès Gardens and Wetlands Charitable Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Refine the four sites and places of value that are on land adjacent to Potts Rd and Clifton Rd, Whitford, being ID numbers 2230, 2231, 2232 and 2740. [Refer to submission on p 18/19 for the site area] [See also submission point 5]			
7135-7	Potts Road Trust and Clifton Holdings Trust and The Ayrliès Gardens and Wetlands Charitable Trust	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Delete the two lengths of indicative streams that are on land adjacent to Potts Rd and Clifton Rd, Whitford. [Refer to submission on p 18/19 for the site area]			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7135-8	Potts Road Trust and Clifton Holdings Trust and The Ayrlires Gardens and Wetlands Charitable Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Retain the subdivision control of 1ha on land adjacent to Potts Rd and Clifton Rd, Whitford. [Refer to submission on p 18/19 for the site area]			
7135-9	Potts Road Trust and Clifton Holdings Trust and The Ayrlires Gardens and Wetlands Charitable Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend 'Table 10: Minimum and average net site areas for subdivision in Countryside Living zones' so that the minimum site size in Whitford changes from 2ha to 1ha.	879	Glencally Trust	Oppose in Part
7135-9	Potts Road Trust and Clifton Holdings Trust and The Ayrlires Gardens and Wetlands Charitable Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend 'Table 10: Minimum and average net site areas for subdivision in Countryside Living zones' so that the minimum site size in Whitford changes from 2ha to 1ha.	3111	Bryan and Christine Crawford	Support
7135-10	Potts Road Trust and Clifton Holdings Trust and The Ayrlires Gardens and Wetlands Charitable Trust	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	Coastal inundation - maps only	Remove the overlay as it applies to land adjacent to Potts Rd and Clifton Rd, Whitford. [Refer to submission on p 18/19 for the site area]			
7135-11	Potts Road Trust and Clifton Holdings Trust and The Ayrlires Gardens and Wetlands Charitable Trust	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	Coastal inundation - maps only	Amend the overlay based on a 1m sea-level rise and area specific modelling, for land adjacent to Potts Rd and Clifton Rd. [Refer to submission on p 18/19 for the site area]			
7135-12	Potts Road Trust and Clifton Holdings Trust and The Ayrlires Gardens and Wetlands Charitable Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Add new policy as follows; ' <u>To provide for subdivision of rural sites which is required in order to provide for or to support additional open space and/or community, educational or recreational facilities</u> '.			
7135-13	Potts Road Trust and Clifton Holdings Trust and The Ayrlires Gardens and Wetlands Charitable Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 36 about protection of SEAs and other areas, so that it reads less like a rule and provides matters to be considered when protecting these areas. Refer to submission on p 7/19 for proposed changes.			
7135-14	Potts Road Trust and Clifton Holdings Trust and The Ayrlires Gardens and Wetlands Charitable Trust	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the Activity Table to allow earthworks in the Rural zone [infer Countryside Living] as a permitted activity up to 2500m2 and 2500m3.			
7135-15	Potts Road Trust and Clifton Holdings Trust and The Ayrlires Gardens and Wetlands Charitable Trust	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Delete 2.2.1(10) General controls for permitted activities, about locating earthworks at least 20m from historic heritage places or scheduled sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
7135-15	Potts Road Trust and Clifton Holdings Trust and The Ayrlires Gardens and Wetlands Charitable Trust	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Delete 2.2.1(10) General controls for permitted activities, about locating earthworks at least 20m from historic heritage places or scheduled sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
7135-16	Potts Road Trust and Clifton Holdings Trust and The Ayrlires Gardens and Wetlands Charitable Trust	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Delete 2.2.1(16) General controls for permitted activities, about preventing the spread of Kauri Dieback disease by adopting vehicle and equipment hygiene techniques.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
7135-16	Potts Road Trust and Clifton Holdings Trust and The Ayrlires Gardens and Wetlands Charitable Trust	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Delete 2.2.1(16) General controls for permitted activities, about preventing the spread of Kauri Dieback disease by adopting vehicle and equipment hygiene techniques.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
7135-17	Potts Road Trust and Clifton Holdings Trust and The Ayrlires Gardens and Wetlands Charitable Trust	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Delete 3.1(1)(p) Matters of discretion for restricted discretionary activities, about landscape treatment, screening and site layout and design.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
7135-18	Potts Road Trust and Clifton Holdings Trust and The Ayrlires Gardens and Wetlands Charitable Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Delete 2.3(1) 'Vegetation alteration or removal for routine operation, maintenance and repair of existing tracks, lawns, gardens, fences and other lawfully established activities', about vegetation removal in SEAs for routine activities up to a certain area.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
7135-18	Potts Road Trust and Clifton Holdings Trust and The Ayrlires Gardens and Wetlands Charitable Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Delete 2.3(1) 'Vegetation alteration or removal for routine operation, maintenance and repair of existing tracks, lawns, gardens, fences and other lawfully established activities', about vegetation removal in SEAs for routine activities up to a certain area.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
7135-19	Potts Road Trust and Clifton Holdings Trust and The Ayrlires Gardens and Wetlands Charitable Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.2-4 Controls and Assessment		Delete 2.3(2) 'Vegetation alteration or removal for routine operation, maintenance and repair of existing tracks, lawns, gardens, fences and other lawfully established activities', about vegetation removal for routine activities up to a certain area.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
7135-19	Potts Road Trust and Clifton Holdings Trust and The Ayrlires Gardens and Wetlands Charitable Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.2-4 Controls and Assessment		Delete 2.3(2) 'Vegetation alteration or removal for routine operation, maintenance and repair of existing tracks, lawns, gardens, fences and other lawfully established activities', about vegetation removal for routine activities up to a certain area.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7135-20	Potts Road Trust and Clifton Holdings Trust and The Ayrliès Gardens and Wetlands Charitable Trust	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend Activity Table so that 'restaurants and cafes' changes from a non-complying activity to discretionary in the Countryside Living zone.			
7135-21	Potts Road Trust and Clifton Holdings Trust and The Ayrliès Gardens and Wetlands Charitable Trust	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Delete 3.4 'Landscaping in the Countryside Living zone only'.			
7135-22	Potts Road Trust and Clifton Holdings Trust and The Ayrliès Gardens and Wetlands Charitable Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend final line of Activity Table, so that the activity status of 'Any other subdivision not provided for in this table or in the rural zones subdivision rules' changes from a prohibited to a non-complying activity.	1666	The Surveying Company	Support
7135-23	Potts Road Trust and Clifton Holdings Trust and The Ayrliès Gardens and Wetlands Charitable Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend 2.3.3(1)(c)(i) so that the specified building area is reduced from 5000m2 to 1000m2.			
7135-24	Potts Road Trust and Clifton Holdings Trust and The Ayrliès Gardens and Wetlands Charitable Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete 2.3.3(1)(d) about the minimum specified building area in rural zones being at least 2000m2 and clear of all yards and the 1% AEP floodplain.			
7135-25	Potts Road Trust and Clifton Holdings Trust and The Ayrliès Gardens and Wetlands Charitable Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend 2.3.3(2)(C) [infer 2.3.3(2)] so that the heading 'Protection and enhancement of ecological values' is replaced by 'Identification of Natural Features'.			
7135-26	Potts Road Trust and Clifton Holdings Trust and The Ayrliès Gardens and Wetlands Charitable Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend 2.3.3(2)(D) [infer 2.3.3(2)(b)] to delete the final sentence of the rule, which states that the assessment must be undertaken by a suitably qualified and experienced person. Refer to submission on p 10/19 for details.			
7135-27	Potts Road Trust and Clifton Holdings Trust and The Ayrliès Gardens and Wetlands Charitable Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend 'Table 10: Minimum and average net site areas for subdivision in Countryside Living zones' to delete the minimum average lot size of not greater than 4ha.	879	Glencally Trust	Oppose in Part
7136-1	Erica Hannam	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
7136-2	Erica Hannam	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
7136-3	Erica Hannam	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
7136-4	Erica Hannam	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
7136-5	Erica Hannam	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
7136-6	Erica Hannam	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
7136-7	Erica Hannam	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
7136-8	Erica Hannam	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
7136-9	Erica Hannam	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
7137-1	Elaine Lougheed	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain the two storey (8m) height limit applying to Balmoral streets [Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zones]			
7137-2	Elaine Lougheed	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Apply a Special Character Overlay to streets in the northern end of Balmoral (similar to streets to the north in Mt Eden, and streets to the south in Balmoral)			
7137-3	Elaine Lougheed	Zoning	Central		Rezoning streets at the northern end of Balmoral from Mixed Housing Suburban, to Single House			
7137-4	Elaine Lougheed	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
7138-1	Danneke Nicholas	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Protect mature trees in Hillpark, Manurewa or provide a character overlay to Hillpark [Inferred from incomplete page in submission].	2073	Patricia Isaac	Support
7138-1	Danneke Nicholas	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Protect mature trees in Hillpark, Manurewa or provide a character overlay to Hillpark [Inferred from incomplete page in submission].	2075	Marjory J Clark	Support
7138-1	Danneke Nicholas	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Protect mature trees in Hillpark, Manurewa or provide a character overlay to Hillpark [Inferred from incomplete page in submission].	2076	Paula Stockley	Support
7138-1	Danneke Nicholas	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Protect mature trees in Hillpark, Manurewa or provide a character overlay to Hillpark [Inferred from incomplete page in submission].	2078	Rick and Pat Stockley	Support
7138-1	Danneke Nicholas	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Protect mature trees in Hillpark, Manurewa or provide a character overlay to Hillpark [Inferred from incomplete page in submission].	2083	Gavin Young	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7138-1	Danneke Nicholas	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Protect mature trees in Hillpark, Manurewa or provide a character overlay to Hillpark [Inferred from incomplete page in submission].	2759	Olivia L Brown	Support
7138-1	Danneke Nicholas	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Protect mature trees in Hillpark, Manurewa or provide a character overlay to Hillpark [Inferred from incomplete page in submission].	2831	Hill Park Residents Association	Support
7139-1	Cath Henry	Further submission	Further submission		Further Submission FS # 3708			
7140-1	Barry Robinson	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete Mana Whenua provisions.			
7141-1	Michele Copeland	Zoning	City Centre		Decline the planning map area that zones Westhaven and CMA as City Centre			
7141-2	Michele Copeland	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	F3.14 Precinct Description, Obejctives & Policies	Endorse the introduction of a new zone specific to Westhaven to recognise the Marina, Public Open Space, Sports and Recreation			
7141-3	Michele Copeland	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	F3.14 Precinct Description, Obejctives & Policies	Amend the Westhaven Precinct to recognise the historic nature of the area			
7141-4	Michele Copeland	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	K3.13 Precinct Rules	Amend 2.4 Parking Rule 1 to require a minimum of 0.8 car parks per moored boat			
7141-5	Michele Copeland	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	K3.13 Precinct Rules	Amend Westhaven Precinct to provide for recreational activities including yacht clubs, race start facilities, boat storage and sailing schools as permitted activities. Marine related commercial activities including cafes and restaurants should be limited to no more than 25% of gross floor area of buildings as controlled or discretionary activites. Non-marine related industry, retail, visitor accommodation and residential should be non-complying activities.			
7141-6	Michele Copeland	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	K3.13 Precinct Rules	Amend 2.1 Retail Rule 3 from discretionary to non-complying			
7141-7	Michele Copeland	Precincts - City Centre	Westhaven	K3.13 Precinct Rules	Amend 2.2 Marine Retail Rule 2 from discretionary to non-complying			
7142-1	Coatesville Rezoning Group	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone properties east of the Coatesville-Riverhead Highway, from Mill Flat Road to properties north of Sunnyside Road where it intersects the Coatesville-Riverhead Highway, from Rural Production to Countryside Living. Refer to submission on p 4/4 for map of the properties.	33	Ian and Philippa Staples	Support
7142-1	Coatesville Rezoning Group	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone properties east of the Coatesville-Riverhead Highway, from Mill Flat Road to properties north of Sunnyside Road where it intersects the Coatesville-Riverhead Highway, from Rural Production to Countryside Living. Refer to submission on p 4/4 for map of the properties.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Oppose in Part
7142-1	Coatesville Rezoning Group	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone properties east of the Coatesville-Riverhead Highway, from Mill Flat Road to properties north of Sunnyside Road where it intersects the Coatesville-Riverhead Highway, from Rural Production to Countryside Living. Refer to submission on p 4/4 for map of the properties.	3441	Water Securities Limited	Support
7143-1	Scott Gamble	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove parking minimums			
7143-2	Scott Gamble	Zoning	Central		Rezone transport nodes, corridors, Morningside, New Lynn, Newton to Mixed Housing Urban			
7143-3	Scott Gamble	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Enforce design rules and reviews			
7143-4	Scott Gamble	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Develop on brownfield, not greenfield.			
7143-5	Scott Gamble	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Provide separated cycle lanes			
7144-1	Daniel Lord	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend Rule 2.6, dwellings, to allow for more than 1 dwelling for a property over 10ha, or 2 dwellings maximum for a property under 40ha.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support in Part
7144-2	Daniel Lord	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend Rule 2.7, home occupations, to allow for more than 2 but no more than 10 non-resident persons to work on a property.			
7144-3	Daniel Lord	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Reduce the RUB at Warkworth to provide for growth equivalent to local GDP growth rate figures (estimated to be 5,500 to 7,700 Warkworth area population in 30 years time).	3050	Valerie Close Residents Group	Oppose in Part
7144-3	Daniel Lord	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Reduce the RUB at Warkworth to provide for growth equivalent to local GDP growth rate figures (estimated to be 5,500 to 7,700 Warkworth area population in 30 years time).	3294	Warkworth Area Business Association	Oppose in Part
7145-1	Karel M Lorier	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim PI)			
7145-2	Karel M Lorier	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 269 Rosedale Rd, Albany from School to Single Housing			
7146-1	Brett M Cunningham	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Reject transfer of powers to Mana Whenua based on race			
7147-1	Laura Fayerman	Zoning	Central		Rezone the sites in Burrows Ave, Parnell from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Oppose in Part
7147-2	Laura Fayerman	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend Rule 3.1 'Maximum density' to allow maximum density on sites with a 4.5m road frontage including rear lots.			
7147-3	Laura Fayerman	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Delete rule 3.2 (Number of parking and loading spaces) from Burrows Avenue, Parnell and apply the 'Parking Rates - other areas provisions			
7148-1	Christopher P Watkins	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain the two storey (8m) height limit applying to Balmoral streets [Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zones]			
7148-2	Christopher P Watkins	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Apply a Special Character Overlay to streets in the northern end of Balmoral (similar to streets to the north in Mt Eden, and streets to the south in Balmoral)			
7148-3	Christopher P Watkins	Zoning	Central		Rezone streets at the northern end of Balmoral from Mixed Housing Suburban, to Single House			
7148-4	Christopher P Watkins	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
7149-1	Joan Berry	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim PI)			
7149-2	Joan Berry	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 269 Rosedale Rd, Albany to Single House as an alternative to the School zone			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7150-1	Richard Bowes	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Focus on core council services only (roads, footpaths, berms, parks, water, sewage).			
7150-2	Richard Bowes	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Reduce the constraints on private property rights.			
7150-3	Richard Bowes	General	Miscellaneous	Rates	Don't increase rates or debt.			
7151-1	Ruben Hastings	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete SEA T_592 from property 418 Kemp Rd Waiuku			
7151-2	Ruben Hastings	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Delete ONL overlay Area 55 from property 418 Kemp Rd Waiuku			
7152-1	Peter C Berry	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim PI)			
7152-2	Peter C Berry	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 269 Rosedale Rd, to Single House if the School zone is declined			
7153-1	Jesvier Kaur	Designations	Auckland Transport	1643 Road Widening - Mt Albert Road	Amend the lapse date to preserve the heritage character of the Mt Albert Road			
7154-1	Mahurangi Action Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Retain the ONL protection for the prime areas of the Mahurangi Harbour.			
7154-2	Mahurangi Action Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend to address the concern that the ONL applies to areas distinct from the harbourscape, and elsewhere, such that overuse of the overlay providing highest protection dilutes protection for the most sensitive landscapes.			
7154-3	Mahurangi Action Incorporated	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend the ONC so that it applies to the seaward approaches and heads of the Mahurangi Harbour, in place of the "high" overlay.			
7154-4	Mahurangi Action Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Rural Coastal zoning of the bulk of the Mahurangi harbourscape.			
7154-5	Mahurangi Action Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain the SEA for the Mahurangi Harbour and the exclusion of mooring areas from the the overlay.			
7154-6	Mahurangi Action Incorporated	RPS	Coastal	B7 Strategic	Amend any provisions that may create a hindrance to the proposed Mahurangi Coastal Trail, particularly the proposed Puhoi River footbridge.			
7154-7	Mahurangi Action Incorporated	Further submission	Further submission		Further Submission FS # 2147			
7154-8	Mahurangi Action Incorporated	Further submission	Further submission		Further Submission FS # 2147			
7154-9	Mahurangi Action Incorporated	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend to better control sediment affecting the CMA, particularly non-point discharges, and amend to create better linkage between the management of sediment generating activities and the areas of degraded water quality (which includes most of the major estuaries in the region) which are identified in the RPS.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
7154-10	Mahurangi Action Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.8 Activity table	Amend the controls on aquaculture to ensure that important values within the coastal environment are protected whilst enabling aquaculture to occur.	2409	Western Firth Marine Farming Consortium	Oppose in Part
7154-11	Mahurangi Action Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Link mangrove removal to sediment generating activities to avoid adverse effects of mangrove removal.			
7154-12	Mahurangi Action Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend to provide for better management of development affected by natural hazards and sea level rise in particular. Avoid new new development in hazard areas.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
7154-12	Mahurangi Action Incorporated	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend to provide for better management of development affected by natural hazards and sea level rise in particular. Avoid new new development in hazard areas.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
7154-13	Mahurangi Action Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Regional Parks	Mapping	Include the Te Muri Regional Park areas shown in designations 401 and 426 in the Regional Park Precinct.			
7154-14	Mahurangi Action Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Encourage the development of open spaces and multi-use trails connecting conservation areas to other open spaces using non-motorised transportation.			
7154-15	Mahurangi Action Incorporated	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.8 Activity table	Retain discretionary activity status for oyster farming.			
7155-1	Kevin R Munro	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend rules regarding Rural Coastal - Subdivision: need boundary adjustment not a few large land owners.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
7155-2	Kevin R Munro	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Provide for minor dwellings for family on less than 10ha in Rural Coastal zone.	3097	Alan J Wiltshire	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7155-3	Kevin R Munro	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Ensure ecological areas are protect in the Rural Coastal zone.			
7155-4	Kevin R Munro	Rural Zones	General	I13.3 Development controls	Prohibit houses on skyline in Rural Coastal zone.			
7155-5	Kevin R Munro	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend rules for SEA to limit forestry to 100m from lakes, wet areas, provide 10 metre riparian strips for any areas that will taking flowing water, hold water.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
7156-1	Jonathan Elliot-Bateman	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend list of SEAs to include wetland areas at 388 Upper Waiwera Road, as indicated on map attached to Submission Page 3/3			
7157-1	Stephan J Erasmus	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim Pl)			
7157-2	Stephan J Erasmus	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain School zoning for 269 Rosedale Rd, Albany or rezone to Single House (rather than Mixed Housing)			
7158-1	A M Davis and R M Bellingham	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete SEA off gardens, woodlots and orchards.			
7158-2	A M Davis and R M Bellingham	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend Activity Table to control conservation forestry or exclude woodlots from the definition of forestry.			
7158-3	A M Davis and R M Bellingham	Definitions	Existing		Exclude homestays from the definition of visitor accommodation and retain it in the definition of home occupations.	2977	Transpower New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
7158-4	A M Davis and R M Bellingham	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend Rule 2.1.2(2) to make dwellings not meeting the controls a controlled activity.			
7158-5	A M Davis and R M Bellingham	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend to make the assessment criteria in 2.5 more specific.			
7158-6	A M Davis and R M Bellingham	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	App. 6.5 Sch. SEA marine where mangroves are a minor component or absent	Amend marine SEAs in the Kaipara Harbour to include threatened species habitat in mangroves and saltmarsh in the CMA along the Oruawharo River and between the Hoteo and Kaukapakapa Rivers.			
7158-7	A M Davis and R M Bellingham	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend to include a SEA for Waikumete Park, Glen Eden.			
7159-1	Kim Edginton	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone properties along Barry's Point Rd, Takapuna, from Light Industry to Mixed Use.			
7160-1	Carolyn Dougal and Nigel McLean	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain the two storey (8m) height limit applying to Balmoral streets [Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zones]			
7160-2	Carolyn Dougal and Nigel McLean	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Apply a Special Character Overlay to streets in the northern end of Balmoral (similar to streets to the north in Mt Eden, and streets to the south in Balmoral)			
7160-3	Carolyn Dougal and Nigel McLean	Zoning	Central		Rezone streets at the northern end of Balmoral from Mixed Housing Suburban, to Single House			
7160-4	Carolyn Dougal and Nigel McLean	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
7161-1	Chris Holt	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone 43 Hudson Rd Warkworth from Future Urban to Single House Zone	2728	Atlas Concrete Limited (Warkworth)	Support in Part
7162-1	Gordon Edginton	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone properties along Barry's Point Rd, Takapuna, from Light Industry to Mixed Use.			
7163-1	Michelle L Buckler	Zoning	West		Rezone 292 to 320 Lincoln Road, Henderson from Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Suburban			
7164-1	Gordon and Kim Edginton	Precincts - North	Greenhithe		Amend the application of the sub-precincts so that 102 Kyle Rd and properties on the north-western side of Kyle Rd change from sub-precinct A to sub-precinct B.			
7165-1	Hector S Broome	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Existing provisions are sufficient to protect significant archaeological sites without the need to obtain consent for works within 50m of possible sites			
7166-1	Steven Yeh	General	Cross plan matters		Decline the PAUP, with specific reference to 152 Onehunga Mall, Onehunga.			
7167-1	STG Trustees Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone the south side of Remuera Rd, between St Vincent's Avenue and Ascot Avenue, Remuera from Mixed Housing to Terraced Housing and Apartment Building			
7168-1	Neven Sumich	General	Whole Plan		Retain the PAUP to address the shortage of housing and build up the economy of the community.			
7169-1	Barbara J Tonson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Reject high rise accommodation complexes in Waterview.			
7170-1	Steve Kane	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain the two storey (8m) height limit applying to Balmoral streets [Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zones]			
7170-2	Steve Kane	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Apply a Special Character Overlay to streets in the northern end of Balmoral (similar to streets to the north in Mt Eden, and streets to the south in Balmoral)			
7170-3	Steve Kane	Zoning	Central		Rezone streets at the northern end of Balmoral from Mixed Housing Suburban, to Single House			
7170-4	Steve Kane	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
7171-1	Susan L Parker	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Amend to make applications to remove notable trees a non-discretionary activity and to be publicly notified.	829	Wisimca Company Limited	Oppose in Part
7172-1	Thomas G and Lenore J Brebner	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Table 3 reducing the minimum net site area to 500m <sup>2</sup> and the minimum average net site area to 700m <sup>2</sup> for the Howick East area			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7172-2	Thomas G and Lenore J Brebner	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend rule 6(b) so that subdivision that does not comply with the net site area of 700m2 in Table 3 is a discretionary activity rather than non-complying			
7173-1	Otangaroa Te Kopuru No 7 Trust	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 7 Lewis Lane, Coatesville, from Rural Production to Countryside Living.	3244	RJ and AE Richardson Trust	Support
7174-1	Kieran J Rice	RPS	Climate change		Delete all provisions relating to mitigation and adaption for man-made climate change and extreme weather events.			
7174-2	Kieran J Rice	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Amend to develop a policy for fair and reasonable parking to meet demands at all times in any activities or developments in all areas excluding the city centre.			
7174-3	Kieran J Rice	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Retain the RUB as proposed and do not extend further. In particular, the RUB around Warkworth should not come too far towards Matakana. Retain a significant swath of rural land between Warkworth and Matakana. Provide defensible boundaries to the expansion of Warkworth.			
7174-4	Kieran J Rice	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone all housing outside of precincts to Single House [relates to Warkworth and Matakana].			
7174-5	Kieran J Rice	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Provide for infrastructure and amenity development concurrently with subdivision and building development at Warkworth.	3294	Warkworth Area Business Association	Support
7174-6	Kieran J Rice	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Retain the local character of rural villages like Matakana.			
7174-7	Kieran J Rice	RPS	Rural	B8.2 Land with high productive potential	Retain productive rural land in close proximity to areas of growth.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
7175-1	Cheng Jiang	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Allow building sites in areas of tree reserves at 32 Weranui Rd, Waiwera [inferred that this refers to an SEA]. See submission for map outlining areas A to P which could be building sites [page 3/3].			
7175-2	Cheng Jiang	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 32 Weranui Road, Waiwera to allow high density on the site in flatter areas.			
7176-1	Roy and Michele Trebilco	Zoning	Central		Rezone 49 to 65 Te Kawa Rd, Greenlane from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban			
7177-1	Thomas W Wellington	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 12 Croft Lane, Riverhead, from Rural Production to Countryside Living.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Oppose in Part
7177-1	Thomas W Wellington	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 12 Croft Lane, Riverhead, from Rural Production to Countryside Living.	3244	RJ and AE Richardson Trust	Support
7178-1	John Edwards	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Reduce intensified housing and height of buildings			
7179-1	Christopher J Bailey	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the eastern side of the Coatesville-Riverhead Highway from Rural Production to Countryside Living.	3244	RJ and AE Richardson Trust	Support
7179-2	Christopher J Bailey	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Consider the different regions in Auckland so that each region's unique set of capabilities and functionality is taken into account.	3244	RJ and AE Richardson Trust	Support
7180-1	LiJin Chen	Zoning	South		Rezone 139 Kaipara Road, Papakura from rural to residential.			
7181-1	Simon Mabin, Chantelle Joseph and Bassett Trustees 3 Limited as Trustees of the Mabin Family Trust	General	Cross plan matters		Delete the maximum storey control in all zones and the floor/ceiling height minimums.			
7181-2	Simon Mabin, Chantelle Joseph and Bassett Trustees 3 Limited as Trustees of the Mabin Family Trust	Definitions	New		Include a term and definition for 'gross site area'			
7181-3	Simon Mabin, Chantelle Joseph and Bassett Trustees 3 Limited as Trustees of the Mabin Family Trust	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete the requirement to provide a design statement.			
7181-4	Simon Mabin, Chantelle Joseph and Bassett Trustees 3 Limited as Trustees of the Mabin Family Trust	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Refine the circumstances under which a cultural impact assessment and engagement with iwi may be required.			
7181-5	Simon Mabin, Chantelle Joseph and Bassett Trustees 3 Limited as Trustees of the Mabin Family Trust	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete the requirement to achieve a 4 Green Star rating or certification under the Living Building Challenge.			
7181-6	Simon Mabin, Chantelle Joseph and Bassett Trustees 3 Limited as Trustees of the Mabin Family Trust	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete the requirement to provide affordable housing.			
7181-7	Simon Mabin, Chantelle Joseph and Bassett Trustees 3 Limited as Trustees of the Mabin Family Trust	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Delete the requirement to provide a wind report for buildings higher than 20m where a canopy is provided over a public space.			
7181-8	Simon Mabin, Chantelle Joseph and Bassett Trustees 3 Limited as Trustees of the Mabin Family Trust	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of height to include average ground level as a means to calculate height.			
7181-9	Simon Mabin, Chantelle Joseph and Bassett Trustees 3 Limited as Trustees of the Mabin Family Trust	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend to remove the provision that allows additional assessment criteria to be considered beyond the specifically listed criteria.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7181-10	Simon Mabin, Chantelle Joseph and Bassett Trustees 3 Limited as Trustees of the Mabin Family Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the land use controls for density to refer to 'gross site area'.			
7181-11	Simon Mabin, Chantelle Joseph and Bassett Trustees 3 Limited as Trustees of the Mabin Family Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend the subdivision controls for residential development to use 'gross site area' instead of 'net site area'.			
7182-1	Jinzhu Lin	Zoning	South		Rezone 171 Murphys Road, Flat Bush (a reserve) to allow residential activities [referring to Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation zoning on Southern part of site].	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
7182-1	Jinzhu Lin	Zoning	South		Rezone 171 Murphys Road, Flat Bush (a reserve) to allow residential activities [referring to Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation zoning on Southern part of site].	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
7182-2	Jinzhu Lin	Zoning	South		Retain the commercial and terrace housing zones at 171 Murphys Road, Flat [referring to Neighbourhood Centre and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on site].			
7183-1	Michelle and Kerry Conway	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 73 Croft Lane, Coatesville, from Rural Production to Countryside Living.	3244	RJ and AE Richardson Trust	Support
7184-1	Paul F Donovan	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain the two storey (8m) height limit applying to Balmoral streets [Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zones]			
7184-2	Paul F Donovan	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Apply a Special Character Overlay to streets in the northern end of Balmoral (similar to streets to the north in Mt Eden, and streets to the south in Balmoral)			
7184-3	Paul F Donovan	Zoning	Central		Rezone streets at the northern end of Balmoral from Mixed Housing Suburban, to Single House			
7184-4	Paul F Donovan	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
7185-1	Bruce R and Shirley E Warren	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the PAUP having regard to the environmental and social impacts of zoning			
7185-2	Bruce R and Shirley E Warren	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Investigate with government and other local bodies the opportunities to accommodate population increases across a broader area, between Hamilton and Whangarei, minimising the need to intensify Auckland housing			
7185-3	Bruce R and Shirley E Warren	Zoning	South		Rezone the Bucklands Beach peninsula from Mixed Housing Suburban to a special zone to preserve existing provision relating to building site size, height and boundary set-backs			
7185-4	Bruce R and Shirley E Warren	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend the PAUP so that applications which breach the provisions of the plan are publicly notified and not only subject to Officer approval.	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Oppose in Part
7185-4	Bruce R and Shirley E Warren	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend the PAUP so that applications which breach the provisions of the plan are publicly notified and not only subject to Officer approval.	2570	NCI Packaging (NZ) Limited	Oppose in Part
7185-4	Bruce R and Shirley E Warren	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend the PAUP so that applications which breach the provisions of the plan are publicly notified and not only subject to Officer approval.	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
7185-4	Bruce R and Shirley E Warren	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend the PAUP so that applications which breach the provisions of the plan are publicly notified and not only subject to Officer approval.	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
7185-4	Bruce R and Shirley E Warren	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend the PAUP so that applications which breach the provisions of the plan are publicly notified and not only subject to Officer approval.	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
7185-4	Bruce R and Shirley E Warren	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend the PAUP so that applications which breach the provisions of the plan are publicly notified and not only subject to Officer approval.	3157	Education Holdings (2008) Limited (In Receivership)	Oppose in Part
7185-4	Bruce R and Shirley E Warren	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend the PAUP so that applications which breach the provisions of the plan are publicly notified and not only subject to Officer approval.	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Oppose in Part
7185-5	Bruce R and Shirley E Warren	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Suspend the designation of sites of significance to Māori while an independent review is done - they should be clarified to cover only areas that are nationally unique and worthy of special protection by a council			
7186-1	Shona Davies-Stone	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land between the Coatesville-Riverhead Highway and the Riverhead forest from Rural Production to Countryside Living. See map on p 3/3 of submission.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Oppose in Part
7186-1	Shona Davies-Stone	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land between the Coatesville-Riverhead Highway and the Riverhead forest from Rural Production to Countryside Living. See map on p 3/3 of submission.	3244	RJ and AE Richardson Trust	Support
7186-1	Shona Davies-Stone	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land between the Coatesville-Riverhead Highway and the Riverhead forest from Rural Production to Countryside Living. See map on p 3/3 of submission.	3441	Water Securities Limited	Support
7187-1	Warren and Cate Haigh	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 106 Mill Flat Rd, Riverhead, from Rural Production to Countryside Living.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Oppose in Part
7188-1	Trevor Haysom	Further submission	Further submission		Further Submission FS # 3709			
7189-1	John G M de Vere	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the statement 'It is important to build stable and equal partnerships which enable Mana Whenua to actively and meaningfully participate in the management of natural resources'. This appears in the third paragraph under the heading 'Decision making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation'	3244	RJ and AE Richardson Trust	Support
7189-2	John G M de Vere	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the bullet point 'Enable Mana Whenua to participate in co-management of natural resources'. This statement appears under the heading 'Auckland Plan strategic direction and priorities'	3244	RJ and AE Richardson Trust	Support
7189-3	John G M de Vere	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all provisions in the PAUP calling for partnership arrangements, shared governance, co-management, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to Mana Whenua	3244	RJ and AE Richardson Trust	Support
7189-4	John G M de Vere	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend by deleting Policies 3 and 4	3244	RJ and AE Richardson Trust	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7189-5	John G M de Vere	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Prior to entering any co-governance arrangements, hold a referendum on whether the governance of physical and natural resources should be shared in partnership with Mana Whenua	3244	RJ and AE Richardson Trust	Support
7189-6	John G M de Vere	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Ensure that management decisions regarding freshwater resources lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua	3244	RJ and AE Richardson Trust	Support
7189-7	John G M de Vere	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi	3244	RJ and AE Richardson Trust	Support
7189-8	John G M de Vere	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi	3244	RJ and AE Richardson Trust	Support
7189-9	John G M de Vere	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Grade the Sites of significance to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded various degrees of protection and obligation	3244	RJ and AE Richardson Trust	Support
7189-10	John G M de Vere	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Grade the Sites of value to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded varying degrees of protection and obligation	3244	RJ and AE Richardson Trust	Support
7189-11	John G M de Vere	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Explain to all affected parties the impact of, and the obligations required of the landowners, when a place is designated a Site of Significance or Value to Mana Whenua	3244	RJ and AE Richardson Trust	Support
7189-12	John G M de Vere	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 Cultural Impact Assessment.	3244	RJ and AE Richardson Trust	Support
7189-13	John G M de Vere	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove the requirement to obtain Cultural Impact Assessment from iwi. Make the council the agency responsible for preparing any Cultural Impact Assessment where the council deems it necessary	3244	RJ and AE Richardson Trust	Support
7189-14	John G M de Vere	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the northern side of Coatsville-Riverhead Highway, including number 446, from Rural to Countryside Living	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Oppose in Part
7189-14	John G M de Vere	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the northern side of Coatsville-Riverhead Highway, including number 446, from Rural to Countryside Living	3244	RJ and AE Richardson Trust	Support
7190-1	Ian R McIntyre	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain the two storey (8m) height limit applying to Balmoral streets [Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zones]			
7190-2	Ian R McIntyre	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Apply a Special Character Overlay to streets in the northern end of Balmoral (similar to streets to the north in Mt Eden, and streets to the south in Balmoral)			
7190-3	Ian R McIntyre	Zoning	Central		Rezone streets at the northern end of Balmoral from Mixed Housing Suburban, to Single House			
7190-4	Ian R McIntyre	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
7191-1	Holly Ryan	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Establish an alternative route through Kumeu/Huapai. See submission for further details [page 5/5].			
7191-2	Holly Ryan	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Upgrade Old North Road [West Auckland] where necessary to provide a feasible alternative route for heavy traffic.			
7191-3	Holly Ryan	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Prioritise increasing the capacity of Helensville wastewater to facilitate both residential and business/employment growth.			
7191-4	Holly Ryan	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Fairly distribute sewage connections between residential and commercial development.			
7191-5	Holly Ryan	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Undertake and apply a structure plan approach, building on the 1998 plan adopted by the Rodney District Council, to develop Helensville South and Parakai western edge residential expansion. Development to be coordinated and Council led.			
7191-6	Holly Ryan	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain simplification of residential zoning categories from 99 to 6.			
7191-7	Holly Ryan	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone in the existing urban areas of Helensville and Parakai.			
7191-8	Holly Ryan	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Helensville South and Parakai Western edge to a combination of Large Lot and Single House.			
7191-9	Holly Ryan	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend minimum site size to 4000m <sup>2</sup> in the Large Lot zone and 600m <sup>2</sup> in the Single House zone in Helensville South and Parakai Western Edge .			
7191-10	Holly Ryan	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Helensville South to large lot sizes with minimum sites between 1500 and 2000m <sup>2</sup> , allowing for onsite sewage processing and disposal.			
7191-11	Holly Ryan	Special Character	Overlay J3.2.1 Special character Helensville		Retain the Special Character overlay for Helensville.			
7191-12	Holly Ryan	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Town Centre zone in Helensville.			
7191-13	Holly Ryan	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Te Moau Ave, Parakai, Sec 49 SO 47119 from Residential to Public Open Space - Community.			
7191-14	Holly Ryan	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Require less than 200m <sup>2</sup> of land per dwelling to facilitate affordable/community housing in Auckland City.			
7192-1	Leanne and Mark Chamberlin	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the Activity Table for rural land in the Brookby area to prevent clean fill and other large scale industrial activities			
7192-2	Leanne and Mark Chamberlin	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Remove the proposed industrial traffic route from Twilight Road, Brookby and surrounding areas [Quarry Transport Route].			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7193-1	Roy C Clements	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	[Schedule] the Loomb's Hotel at 8 Kings Road, Panmure	2652	Building Edge NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
7194-1	Laura R Hamlet	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 27 Robinson Rd, Coatesville, from Rural Production to Countryside Living.	3244	RJ and AE Richardson Trust	Support
7195-1	Kirsten MacFarlane	Zoning	Central		Rezone Herdman Street, Daventry Street and Waterbank Crescent, Waterview from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban with a 2 storey maximum height limit			
7196-1	Jason Chandler	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain the two storey (8m) height limit applying to Balmoral streets [Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zones]			
7196-2	Jason Chandler	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Apply a Special Character Overlay to streets in the northern end of Balmoral (similar to streets to the north in Mt Eden, and streets to the south in Balmoral)			
7196-3	Jason Chandler	Zoning	Central		Rezone streets at the northern end of Balmoral from Mixed Housing Suburban, to Single House			
7196-4	Jason Chandler	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
7197-1	Marise Bowden	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 16 Sunnyside Rd, Coatesville, from Rural Production to Countryside Living.	3244	RJ and AE Richardson Trust	Support
7198-1	Lynton Group Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 439 to 473 Parnell Road, Parnell from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Use.			
7198-2	Lynton Group Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to provide for commercial activities as a Discretionary activity.			
7198-3	Lynton Group Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete pre-1944 demolition control overlay from 463 Parnell Road, Parnell			
7199-1	Lars Palmgren	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	More consultation on the PAUP is required			
7200-1	John A Taylor	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Request operation costs of trains, distance travelled and cost of overhead transmission lines.			
7201-1	Jean M Hair	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend the mangrove removal rule to replace the 1996 reference point with specific dates for different areas of the Manukau Harbour eg 1975 for Waiuku Estuary and much earlier in the northeast part of the harbour			
7201-2	Jean M Hair	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend the rules to make it easier for and to give assistance to those who want to remove mangroves.			
7202-1	Michael J Mcvicker	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Reject Mana Wheuna provisions			
7203-1	Carole M McIntosh	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain the two storey (8m) height limit applying to Balmoral streets [Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zones]			
7203-2	Carole M McIntosh	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Apply a Special Character Overlay to streets in the northern end of Balmoral (similar to streets to the north in Mt Eden, and streets to the south in Balmoral)			
7203-3	Carole M McIntosh	Zoning	Central		Rezone streets at the northern end of Balmoral from Mixed Housing Suburban, to Single House			
7203-4	Carole M McIntosh	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
7204-1	Guy King	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	A 11.2.1 : Appendix- St Heliers Character Statement	Retain the St Heliers Character statement.			
7204-2	Guy King	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	F2.19 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Ensure the built form of future development in St Heliers is small scale.			
7204-3	Guy King	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the height limit in St Heliers from 12.5m to 9m.	1182	Ancona Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
7204-4	Guy King	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Require character statements to have detailed guidelines for development, not just considerations, and have limited scope for discretion.			
7204-5	Guy King	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Require development to maintain and enhance commercial conditions that foster and nurture the survival of small retail and service businesses so that St Heliers role as a local service centre continues.			
7204-6	Guy King	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Encourage adapting and reusing existing buildings rather than demolition.			
7204-7	Guy King	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Restrict the numbers of bars and restaurants in St Heliers through controls for commercial centres.	1182	Ancona Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
7204-8	Guy King	Zoning	Central		Retain residential zoning of Goldie St and Lombard St, St Heliers rather than commercial.			
7204-9	Guy King	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Claredon Road, St Heliers.			
7204-10	Guy King	Zoning	Central		Rezone Kohimarama waterfront from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to Mixed Housing.			
7204-11	Guy King	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain the separation of the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones.			
7204-12	Guy King	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Incorporate the Tamaki Drive Master Plan into the PAUP.			
7205-1	Emilia Kabazamalova	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Add policies which address the provision of additional public spaces such as new streets to improve permeability and zone interface issues			
7205-2	Emilia Kabazamalova	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the Business zones as they are conceptually confusing being either geographically or land use based entities and there are too many areas zoned with very similar land uses.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7205-3	Emilia Kabazamalova	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Amend zoning so that Terrace Housing and Building is distanced from hazardous activities as such Light Industrial.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
7205-4	Emilia Kabazamalova	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the Mixed Use zone to require buildings to be adaptive to changing uses over time.			
7205-5	Emilia Kabazamalova	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Add density controls to the Centres and Mixed Use zones			
7205-6	Emilia Kabazamalova	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the 'outlook space' to ensure adequate light and ventilation between tall buildings			
7205-7	Emilia Kabazamalova	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Rule 4.18 Maximum impervious area in the General Business and Business Park zones, to apply to Centres and Mixed Use zones.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
7205-8	Emilia Kabazamalova	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the building height controls in 4.2, 4.8, 4.11 and 4.14 to specify number of storeys and certain minimum heights per storey without an overall height limit.			
7205-9	Emilia Kabazamalova	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Remove the 10m depth restriction in creating retail space on the ground floor if building height is specified.			
7205-10	Emilia Kabazamalova	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the height in relation to boundary diagrams in rule 4.3 to make them a more realistic scale and not misleading.			
7205-11	Emilia Kabazamalova	Definitions	Existing		Provide a workable definition of 'site' [refer to page 3/9 of submission for details]			
7205-12	Emilia Kabazamalova	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Provide better controls to manage the transition from one zone to another.			
7205-13	Emilia Kabazamalova	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Provide site coverage controls in the Centres and Mixed Use zones	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part
7205-13	Emilia Kabazamalova	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Provide site coverage controls in the Centres and Mixed Use zones	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
7205-13	Emilia Kabazamalova	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Provide site coverage controls in the Centres and Mixed Use zones	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part
7206-1	BVR and SKJ Trust Partnership	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone 292 Ridge Rd, Mahurangi East [Scotts Landing], from Rural Coastal to Rural and Coastal Settlement.	2830	Ian R F Ross	Support
7206-1	BVR and SKJ Trust Partnership	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone 292 Ridge Rd, Mahurangi East [Scotts Landing], from Rural Coastal to Rural and Coastal Settlement.	2832	BVR and SKJ Trust Partnership	Support
7206-2	BVR and SKJ Trust Partnership	Precincts - North	Rodney Landscape		Amend the precinct to include 292 Ridge Rd, Mahurangi East [Scotts Landing].	2830	Ian R F Ross	Support
7206-2	BVR and SKJ Trust Partnership	Precincts - North	Rodney Landscape		Amend the precinct to include 292 Ridge Rd, Mahurangi East [Scotts Landing].	2832	BVR and SKJ Trust Partnership	Support
7207-1	Richard C Frechtling	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain the two storey (8m) height limit applying to Balmoral streets [Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zones]			
7207-2	Richard C Frechtling	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Apply a Special Character Overlay to streets in the northern end of Balmoral (similar to streets to the north in Mt Eden, and streets to the south in Balmoral)			
7207-3	Richard C Frechtling	Zoning	Central		Rezone streets at the northern end of Balmoral from Mixed Housing Suburban, to Single House			
7207-4	Richard C Frechtling	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
7208-1	Shona Barton	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Delete residential development from activities listed.			
7208-2	Shona Barton	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Require public notification of all activities.			
7209-1	Ian R F Ross	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone 310 Ridge Rd, Mahurangi East [Scotts Landing], from Rural Coastal to Rural and Coastal Settlement.			
7209-2	Ian R F Ross	Precincts - North	Rodney Landscape		Amend the precinct to include 310 Ridge Rd, Mahurangi East [Scotts Landing].			
7210-1	Kylana Trust	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the direction for a quality compact Auckland, in particular providing for lower levels of growth in neighbourhoods with recognised character, identity and heritage.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
7210-2	Kylana Trust	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.1 Structure of the Unitary Plan	Retain the intention to simplify development controls through the use of zones, overlays and precincts.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
7210-3	Kylana Trust	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.2 Area based planning tools	Retain the use of framework plans.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
7210-4	Kylana Trust	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Retain identification of villages as areas around which peripheral growth can occur.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
7210-5	Kylana Trust	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Retain the issues identified in the RPS.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7210-5	Kylana Trust	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Retain the issues identified in the RPS.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
7210-6	Kylana Trust	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.5 Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Retain the protection of the Waitakere Ranges but make the amendments specified in the submitter's other submission points, to provide more development capacity.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
7210-7	Kylana Trust	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Retain the PAUP objectives, policy and methods except where amendments are requested in the submitter's other submission points.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
7210-8	Kylana Trust	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.5 Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Remove any any PAUP regulation in the Waitakere Ranges which is more restrictive than the operative district plan.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
7210-9	Kylana Trust	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.5 Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Amend to provide for more dwelling platforms to be constructed in appropriate locations within the Waitakere Ranges.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
7210-10	Kylana Trust	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.5 Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Respond to an invitation to discuss legal mechanisms for protection of certain ecologically valuable parts of properties.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
7210-11	Kylana Trust	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Give careful consideration to how the precinct and overlay controls operate and amend them so that restricted discretionary activities can be processed as such, without being elevated to a higher activity status.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
7210-12	Kylana Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete the provisions of 7.9 and draft new provisions following a thorough analysis of the capacity of the Waitakere Ranges area, particularly rural areas, to provide more residential and non-residential development. Alternatively, amend the provisions of 7.9 to provide for more development in a manner that follows a site specific assessment of each of the properties with sub-precincts A - E.	2058	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Support
7210-12	Kylana Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete the provisions of 7.9 and draft new provisions following a thorough analysis of the capacity of the Waitakere Ranges area, particularly rural areas, to provide more residential and non-residential development. Alternatively, amend the provisions of 7.9 to provide for more development in a manner that follows a site specific assessment of each of the properties with sub-precincts A - E.	2074	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Support
7210-12	Kylana Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete the provisions of 7.9 and draft new provisions following a thorough analysis of the capacity of the Waitakere Ranges area, particularly rural areas, to provide more residential and non-residential development. Alternatively, amend the provisions of 7.9 to provide for more development in a manner that follows a site specific assessment of each of the properties with sub-precincts A - E.	2128	Waitakere Park Property Partnership and Auckland Waitakere Estate	Support
7210-12	Kylana Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete the provisions of 7.9 and draft new provisions following a thorough analysis of the capacity of the Waitakere Ranges area, particularly rural areas, to provide more residential and non-residential development. Alternatively, amend the provisions of 7.9 to provide for more development in a manner that follows a site specific assessment of each of the properties with sub-precincts A - E.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
7210-12	Kylana Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete the provisions of 7.9 and draft new provisions following a thorough analysis of the capacity of the Waitakere Ranges area, particularly rural areas, to provide more residential and non-residential development. Alternatively, amend the provisions of 7.9 to provide for more development in a manner that follows a site specific assessment of each of the properties with sub-precincts A - E.	3777	A Stienstra	Support
7210-13	Kylana Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Other provisions	Delete and draft new provisions following a thorough analysis of the capacity of the Waitakere Ranges area, particularly rural areas, to provide more residential and non-residential development. Alternatively, amend the provisions to provide for more development in a manner that follows a site specific assessment of each of the properties with sub-precincts A - E.	2058	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Support
7210-13	Kylana Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Other provisions	Delete and draft new provisions following a thorough analysis of the capacity of the Waitakere Ranges area, particularly rural areas, to provide more residential and non-residential development. Alternatively, amend the provisions to provide for more development in a manner that follows a site specific assessment of each of the properties with sub-precincts A - E.	2074	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Support
7210-13	Kylana Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Other provisions	Delete and draft new provisions following a thorough analysis of the capacity of the Waitakere Ranges area, particularly rural areas, to provide more residential and non-residential development. Alternatively, amend the provisions to provide for more development in a manner that follows a site specific assessment of each of the properties with sub-precincts A - E.	2128	Waitakere Park Property Partnership and Auckland Waitakere Estate	Support
7210-13	Kylana Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Other provisions	Delete and draft new provisions following a thorough analysis of the capacity of the Waitakere Ranges area, particularly rural areas, to provide more residential and non-residential development. Alternatively, amend the provisions to provide for more development in a manner that follows a site specific assessment of each of the properties with sub-precincts A - E.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
7210-13	Kylana Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Other provisions	Delete and draft new provisions following a thorough analysis of the capacity of the Waitakere Ranges area, particularly rural areas, to provide more residential and non-residential development. Alternatively, amend the provisions to provide for more development in a manner that follows a site specific assessment of each of the properties with sub-precincts A - E.	3777	A Stienstra	Support
7210-14	Kylana Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Other provisions	Delete the Large Lot, Rural and Coastal Settlement zones and precinct controls in respect of the Waitakere Ranges and replace them with framework plans or similar tools which are developed subject to a capacity study as to development potentiation and capacity in the Ranges and distinct communities in the Ranges.	2058	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Support
7210-14	Kylana Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Other provisions	Delete the Large Lot, Rural and Coastal Settlement zones and precinct controls in respect of the Waitakere Ranges and replace them with framework plans or similar tools which are developed subject to a capacity study as to development potentiation and capacity in the Ranges and distinct communities in the Ranges.	2074	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Support
7210-14	Kylana Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Other provisions	Delete the Large Lot, Rural and Coastal Settlement zones and precinct controls in respect of the Waitakere Ranges and replace them with framework plans or similar tools which are developed subject to a capacity study as to development potentiation and capacity in the Ranges and distinct communities in the Ranges.	2128	Waitakere Park Property Partnership and Auckland Waitakere Estate	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7210-14	Kylana Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Other provisions	Delete the Large Lot, Rural and Coastal Settlement zones and precinct controls in respect of the Waitakere Ranges and replace them with framework plans or similar tools which are developed subject to a capacity study as to development potentiation and capacity in the Ranges and distinct communities in the Ranges.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
7210-14	Kylana Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Other provisions	Delete the Large Lot, Rural and Coastal Settlement zones and precinct controls in respect of the Waitakere Ranges and replace them with framework plans or similar tools which are developed subject to a capacity study as to development potentiation and capacity in the Ranges and distinct communities in the Ranges.	3777	A Stienstra	Support
7210-15	Kylana Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete the 4ha minimum lot size for subdivisions.	2058	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Support
7210-15	Kylana Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete the 4ha minimum lot size for subdivisions.	2074	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Support
7210-15	Kylana Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete the 4ha minimum lot size for subdivisions.	2128	Waitakere Park Property Partnership and Auckland Waitakere Estate	Support
7210-15	Kylana Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete the 4ha minimum lot size for subdivisions.	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
7210-15	Kylana Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete the 4ha minimum lot size for subdivisions.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
7210-15	Kylana Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete the 4ha minimum lot size for subdivisions.	3777	A Stienstra	Support
7210-16	Kylana Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend the development controls (objectives, policies, rules and methods) so as to enable: more subdivision, increased density, a framework plan for each community, and increased building height, as detailed in page 17/22 of the submission.	2058	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Support
7210-16	Kylana Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend the development controls (objectives, policies, rules and methods) so as to enable: more subdivision, increased density, a framework plan for each community, and increased building height, as detailed in page 17/22 of the submission.	2074	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Support
7210-16	Kylana Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend the development controls (objectives, policies, rules and methods) so as to enable: more subdivision, increased density, a framework plan for each community, and increased building height, as detailed in page 17/22 of the submission.	2128	Waitakere Park Property Partnership and Auckland Waitakere Estate	Support
7210-16	Kylana Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend the development controls (objectives, policies, rules and methods) so as to enable: more subdivision, increased density, a framework plan for each community, and increased building height, as detailed in page 17/22 of the submission.	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
7210-16	Kylana Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend the development controls (objectives, policies, rules and methods) so as to enable: more subdivision, increased density, a framework plan for each community, and increased building height, as detailed in page 17/22 of the submission.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
7210-16	Kylana Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend the development controls (objectives, policies, rules and methods) so as to enable: more subdivision, increased density, a framework plan for each community, and increased building height, as detailed in page 17/22 of the submission.	3777	A Stienstra	Support
7210-17	Kylana Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend the non-residential objectives and policies (Chapter F and K) to enable economic activities to be treated as restricted discretionary activities with a wider range of assessment criteria.	2058	Hugh Nevill-Jackson	Support
7210-17	Kylana Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend the non-residential objectives and policies (Chapter F and K) to enable economic activities to be treated as restricted discretionary activities with a wider range of assessment criteria.	2074	Strategic Property Advocacy Network Incorporated	Support
7210-17	Kylana Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend the non-residential objectives and policies (Chapter F and K) to enable economic activities to be treated as restricted discretionary activities with a wider range of assessment criteria.	2128	Waitakere Park Property Partnership and Auckland Waitakere Estate	Support
7210-17	Kylana Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend the non-residential objectives and policies (Chapter F and K) to enable economic activities to be treated as restricted discretionary activities with a wider range of assessment criteria.	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
7210-17	Kylana Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend the non-residential objectives and policies (Chapter F and K) to enable economic activities to be treated as restricted discretionary activities with a wider range of assessment criteria.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
7210-17	Kylana Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend the non-residential objectives and policies (Chapter F and K) to enable economic activities to be treated as restricted discretionary activities with a wider range of assessment criteria.	3777	A Stienstra	Support
7210-18	Kylana Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete the SEA from the Waitakere Ranges. Evaluate which parts of the Waitakere Ranges are ecologically significant. Replace with a finer grain control in parts of the Waitakere Ranges subject to ONF, ONL, ONC and HNC. Only protect outstanding parts of properties. Investigate alternative approaches to vegetation used internationally.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
7210-19	Kylana Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete the Mana Whenua overlay. Replace with a system of a nominal charge for consents for the council to notify relevant Mana Whenua.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
7210-20	Kylana Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Undertake a capacity study of the location of the RUB along the Waitakere Ranges to include more land within the RUB. Investigate alternative development models such as cluster housing.	2200	Leonard A C Tucker	Oppose in Part
7210-20	Kylana Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Undertake a capacity study of the location of the RUB along the Waitakere Ranges to include more land within the RUB. Investigate alternative development models such as cluster housing.	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
7210-20	Kylana Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Undertake a capacity study of the location of the RUB along the Waitakere Ranges to include more land within the RUB. Investigate alternative development models such as cluster housing.	2327	Peter Stubbs	Oppose in Part
7210-20	Kylana Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Undertake a capacity study of the location of the RUB along the Waitakere Ranges to include more land within the RUB. Investigate alternative development models such as cluster housing.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
7210-21	Kylana Trust	General	Whole Plan		Delete the whole plan if the submitter's other requests are not adopted.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7210-22	Kylana Trust	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Undertake a site visit by council officers and a site specific response to be prepared for the properties within the Waitakere Ranges that are in excess of 4ha.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
7211-1	Linda Norton	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain the two storey (8m) height limit applying to Balmoral streets [Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zones]			
7211-2	Linda Norton	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Apply a Special Character Overlay to streets in the northern end of Balmoral (similar to streets to the north in Mt Eden, and streets to the south in Balmoral)			
7211-3	Linda Norton	Zoning	Central		Rezone streets at the northern end of Balmoral from Mixed Housing Suburban, to Single House			
7211-4	Linda Norton	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
7212-1	Robert S and Jillian M Rowdon	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone properties on the northern side of the Coatesville-Riverhead Highway from Rural Production to Countryside Living.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Oppose in Part
7212-1	Robert S and Jillian M Rowdon	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone properties on the northern side of the Coatesville-Riverhead Highway from Rural Production to Countryside Living.	3244	RJ and AE Richardson Trust	Support
7213-1	Lance A Hopwood	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Wairau Valley from Light Industry to General Business.	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
7213-2	Lance A Hopwood	Precincts - North	New Precincts	Wairau Valley	Apply Wairau Valley precinct [relates to other submissions requesting a new precinct for Wairau Valley].	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
7214-1	Sandra Palmer	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.1 Rules (sub-precinct A)	Amend the minimum subdivision size in the Waitakere foothills from 4ha to 1ha.	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
7214-1	Sandra Palmer	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.1 Rules (sub-precinct A)	Amend the minimum subdivision size in the Waitakere foothills from 4ha to 1ha.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
7214-1	Sandra Palmer	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.1 Rules (sub-precinct A)	Amend the minimum subdivision size in the Waitakere foothills from 4ha to 1ha.	3178	Les Wilson	Support
7214-1	Sandra Palmer	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.1 Rules (sub-precinct A)	Amend the minimum subdivision size in the Waitakere foothills from 4ha to 1ha.	3340	Trustees of Forest Trust and successors et al	Support
7214-2	Sandra Palmer	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.1 Rules (sub-precinct A)	Amend the maximum building coverage from 300m2 to an increased area to allow building of a large house, garage, and barn/equipment storage.	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
7214-2	Sandra Palmer	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.1 Rules (sub-precinct A)	Amend the maximum building coverage from 300m2 to an increased area to allow building of a large house, garage, and barn/equipment storage.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
7214-3	Sandra Palmer	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the status of cleanfill sites in Countryside Living from non-complying to discretionary or restricted discretionary. [H4.4 Auckland-wide rules]	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
7214-4	Sandra Palmer	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.1 Rules (sub-precinct A)	Increase the maximum size of minor dwellings from 65m <sup>2</sup> to 100m <sup>2</sup> .	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
7214-4	Sandra Palmer	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.1 Rules (sub-precinct A)	Increase the maximum size of minor dwellings from 65m <sup>2</sup> to 100m <sup>2</sup> .	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
7214-4	Sandra Palmer	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.1 Rules (sub-precinct A)	Increase the maximum size of minor dwellings from 65m <sup>2</sup> to 100m <sup>2</sup> .	3340	Trustees of Forest Trust and successors et al	Support
7214-5	Sandra Palmer	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.1 Rules (sub-precinct A)	Amend so that sites over 2ha can apply for up to 3 dwellings.	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
7214-5	Sandra Palmer	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.1 Rules (sub-precinct A)	Amend so that sites over 2ha can apply for up to 3 dwellings.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
7214-6	Sandra Palmer	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Delete the rule that appeared in the March Draft Unitary Plan which had a 5m <sup>3</sup> threshold for earthworks in the Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area [the submitter wishes to ensure that it has not reappeared in the PAUP].	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
7214-7	Sandra Palmer	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Delete the rule that appeared in the March Draft Unitary Plan which required consent for fences in the Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area [the submitter wishes to ensure that it has not reappeared in the PAUP].	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
7215-1	Grant A Campbell	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 83 Croft Lane, Coatesville, to enable owners to subdivide the land.	3244	RJ and AE Richardson Trust	Support
7216-1	Kiran and Michael Shanahan	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain the two storey (8m) height limit applying to Balmoral streets [Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zones]			
7216-2	Kiran and Michael Shanahan	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Apply a Special Character Overlay to streets in the northern end of Balmoral (similar to streets to the north in Mt Eden, and streets to the south in Balmoral)			
7216-3	Kiran and Michael Shanahan	Zoning	Central		Rezone streets at the northern end of Balmoral from Mixed Housing Suburban, to Single House			
7216-4	Kiran and Michael Shanahan	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
7217-1	Simon T Cox	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone all land in Coatesville (and particularly 67 Sunnyside Rd, Coatesville) to Countryside Living.	3244	RJ and AE Richardson Trust	Support
7218-1	Jesse Chalmers and Andrew Duncan	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.1 Rules (sub-precinct A)	Amend the Countryside Living zone at 24 Christian Road, Swanson to note that the subject land is shown as 'Penihana South Land'			
7218-2	Jesse Chalmers and Andrew Duncan	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.1 Rules (sub-precinct A)	Amend the minimum site area for 24 Christian Road, Swanson to 7000m2 provided that the average site area is not less than 1 ha			
7218-3	Jesse Chalmers and Andrew Duncan	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.1 Rules (sub-precinct A)	Add a notation to the land at 24 Christian Road, Swanson that all those sites within the subject land with an area greater than 2ha can be subdivided into at least 2 lots.			
7218-4	Jesse Chalmers and Andrew Duncan	Precincts - West	Penihana North		Rezone the site at 24 Christian Road, Swanson to Large Lot Residential			
7219-1	Deidre A Broome	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Existing provisions to protect archaeological sites are sufficient without the need to obtain consent for works within 50m of possible sites			
7220-1	Tony Busck	Zoning	South		Rezone the right of way and part of 19 and 19A Brady Road, Otahuhu to residential			
7221-1	Raymond J Nesbit	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Exclude iwi from any consultation			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7222-1	Alan J Bray	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Schedule the following buildings in Onehunga, Onehunga Woollen Mills in Neilson Street, the Suburban Bus Building in the Te Papapa historic heritage area, the Stone House in Waikakaraka Park, the former Te Papapa Rugby Club Hall in Captain Springs Road, Bray's Building in Onehunga Mall, the Stone Store in Princes Street, Cardwell Street Houses in [Caldwell Street], Church Street Houses in Church Street, all houses in Hornes Lane, the shops on the corner of Onehunga Mall and Trafalgar Street, the Te Papapa School dental clinic [no address supplied], the Old Mangere Bridge, and all houses in Spring Street.	3484	Minister of Education	Oppose in Part
7222-2	Alan J Bray	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Amend name of Bray's Landing to Bray's Wharf			
7223-1	Gia N Phung	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete Rule 3.1(9) [maximum density] [and amend Rule 3.1(1)] to state a primary dwelling and secondary dwellings is a Permitted Activity in the Single House zone.			
7224-1	Peter W Schibli	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete Rule 3.1(9) [maximum density] [and amend Rule 3.1(1)] to state a primary dwelling and secondary dwellings is a Permitted Activity in the Single House zone.			
7225-1	John Glenn Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Activity table, Light Industry, to provide for the continued operation, and for minor changes and additions to existing retail and food and beverage activities that have been established in the Business 9 zone on the North Shore. See submission for specific wording [Vol. 1 page 3/4].			
7225-2	John Glenn Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the description as follows: "...An exception is made for existing retail activities, (including food and beverage premises) located in the former Business 9 zone of the North Shore Section of the Operative District Plan and for trade suppliers, motor vehicle sales ...			
7225-3	John Glenn Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Add clause to Policy 3 as follows: <u>c. existing retail and food and beverage development, including minor alteration and changes to existing premises located within the Business 9 zone of the North Shore Section of the Operative District Plan.</u>			
7225-4	John Glenn Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 327-329 Albany Highway, Albany from Light Industry to Neighbourhood Centre.			
7226-1	Strand Properties Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Delete notable tree, ID 1397, from 47 The Strand, Takapuna.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
7226-1	Strand Properties Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Delete notable tree, ID 1397, from 47 The Strand, Takapuna.	1812	The Tree Council	Oppose in Part
7226-2	Strand Properties Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Retain rule 1.1 Building height in sub-precinct D - 12.5m and 3 levels.			
7226-3	Strand Properties Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Retain rule 1.2 Frontage and building setback not applying to sub-precinct D.			
7226-4	Strand Properties Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Retain rule 1.3 Building coverage - 50% in sub-precinct D.			
7226-5	Strand Properties Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Metropolitan Centre zone at 41, 43 and 45 The Strand, Takapuna.			
7227-1	Daniel R Keane	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend Rule 2.6 Dwellings to provide for minor household units (gross floor area of less than 65m2) as per the Operative Rodney District Plan, as a restricted discretionary activity	2530	Paul White	Support
7227-1	Daniel R Keane	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend Rule 2.6 Dwellings to provide for minor household units (gross floor area of less than 65m2) as per the Operative Rodney District Plan, as a restricted discretionary activity	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support in Part
7227-1	Daniel R Keane	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend Rule 2.6 Dwellings to provide for minor household units (gross floor area of less than 65m2) as per the Operative Rodney District Plan, as a restricted discretionary activity	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
7227-1	Daniel R Keane	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend Rule 2.6 Dwellings to provide for minor household units (gross floor area of less than 65m2) as per the Operative Rodney District Plan, as a restricted discretionary activity	3244	RJ and AE Richardson Trust	Support
7227-2	Daniel R Keane	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend Rule 2.6 Dwellings to provide for second dwellings on a rural site of less than 40ha as a restricted discretionary activity. Include similar assessment criteria as used for minor household units in the Operative Rodney District Plan	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support in Part
7227-2	Daniel R Keane	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend Rule 2.6 Dwellings to provide for second dwellings on a rural site of less than 40ha as a restricted discretionary activity. Include similar assessment criteria as used for minor household units in the Operative Rodney District Plan	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
7227-2	Daniel R Keane	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend Rule 2.6 Dwellings to provide for second dwellings on a rural site of less than 40ha as a restricted discretionary activity. Include similar assessment criteria as used for minor household units in the Operative Rodney District Plan	3244	RJ and AE Richardson Trust	Support
7227-3	Daniel R Keane	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Retain provisions for dwellings in Rule 2.6 Dwellings	3244	RJ and AE Richardson Trust	Support
7227-4	Daniel R Keane	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies and rules relating to rural subdivision	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
7227-4	Daniel R Keane	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies and rules relating to rural subdivision	3244	RJ and AE Richardson Trust	Support
7227-5	Daniel R Keane	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone all rural areas north of Auckland to reflect their productivity limitations as compared with the 'elite and prime' land south of Auckland	3244	RJ and AE Richardson Trust	Support
7227-6	Daniel R Keane	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Provide for subdivision to create new lots in rural areas where land does not contain land with LUC Class of 1 to 3. This could include bush protection, wetland protection and land rehabilitation and enhancement planting subdivision as per Operative Rodney District Plan. Allow creation of lots on sites containing the protected feature	3244	RJ and AE Richardson Trust	Support
7227-6	Daniel R Keane	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Provide for subdivision to create new lots in rural areas where land does not contain land with LUC Class of 1 to 3. This could include bush protection, wetland protection and land rehabilitation and enhancement planting subdivision as per Operative Rodney District Plan. Allow creation of lots on sites containing the protected feature	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Support
7227-7	Daniel R Keane	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend so that Transferable Site subdivision only applies to land with a LUC (Land Unit Capability) Class of 1 to 3. Revise the rules to provide more subdivision opportunity.	3244	RJ and AE Richardson Trust	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7227-8	Daniel R Keane	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the rules for rural boundary adjustments and boundary relocations to have fewer restrictions. Specifically remove: the 10% threshold; the 'once only' restrictions; and the restriction relating to the ownership of the properties	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
7227-8	Daniel R Keane	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the rules for rural boundary adjustments and boundary relocations to have fewer restrictions. Specifically remove: the 10% threshold; the 'once only' restrictions; and the restriction relating to the ownership of the properties	3244	RJ and AE Richardson Trust	Support
7227-9	Daniel R Keane	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Remove prohibited activity status applying to rural subdivision	3244	RJ and AE Richardson Trust	Support
7227-10	Daniel R Keane	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend activity status for boundary adjustments that meet the rules from discretionary to restricted discretionary	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
7227-10	Daniel R Keane	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend activity status for boundary adjustments that meet the rules from discretionary to restricted discretionary	3244	RJ and AE Richardson Trust	Support
7227-11	Daniel R Keane	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend so that 'Any other subdivision not provided for in this table or in the rural zones subdivision controls' is a non-complying activity rather than a prohibited activity	3244	RJ and AE Richardson Trust	Support
7227-12	Daniel R Keane	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend Rural zone subdivision rules for rural areas north of Auckland to provide for subdivision to protect native bush, significant wetlands, significant enhancement planting or significant land rehabilitation as per the Operative Rodney District Plan, as a discretionary activity. Allow creation of sites on the land containing the protected feature	3244	RJ and AE Richardson Trust	Support
7227-13	Daniel R Keane	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete rules relating to Cultural Impact Assessments. Return to the practice of allowing iwi who have identified the area as being of significance to them to review resource consent applications and consult on applications they select. Require iwi groups to more accurately identify areas of interest to them to avoid applicants having to consult with so many parties	3244	RJ and AE Richardson Trust	Support
7227-14	Daniel R Keane	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua. If included, ensure each area is accurately identified by iwi	3244	RJ and AE Richardson Trust	Support
7228-1	James Raymond Blackmore Family Trust	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 19-25 York Terrace, Riverhead from Local Centre to Single House.			
7229-1	Diane D Maloney	Zoning	South		Rezone Fencible Drive, Cook Street and Abercrombie Street, Howick from Terraced Housing and Apartment Building to Mixed Housing Suburban			
7229-2	Diane D Maloney	Zoning	South		Rezone the South West of Howick Village from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban			
7230-1	Eleanor Webber	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete rules relating to Cultural Impact Assessments. Return to the practice of allowing iwi who have identified the area as being of significance to them to review resource consent applications and consult on applications they select. Require iwi groups to more accurately identify areas of interest to them to avoid applicants having to consult with so many parties			
7230-2	Eleanor Webber	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua. If included, ensure each area is accurately identified by iwi			
7230-3	Eleanor Webber	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend so that 'Any other subdivision not provided for in this table or in the rural zones subdivision controls' is a non-complying activity rather than a prohibited activity			
7230-4	Eleanor Webber	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend Table 9 to remove the prohibited activity status for boundary adjustments that exceed 10% of the site area. Change activity status to restricted discretionary or discretionary	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
7230-5	Eleanor Webber	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend Rural zone subdivision rules for rural areas north of Auckland to provide for subdivision to protect native bush, significant wetlands, significant enhancement planting or significant land rehabilitation as per the Operative Rodney District Plan, as a discretionary activity. Allow creation of sites on the land containing the protected feature			
7230-6	Eleanor Webber	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend activity status for boundary adjustments that meet the rules from discretionary to restricted discretionary	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
7230-7	Eleanor Webber	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the rules for rural boundary adjustments and boundary relocations to remove: the distinction between adjustments and relocations; the 10% threshold; the requirement for the sites to comprise of Certificates of Title existing on that date of notification of the PAUP; the 'once only' restrictions and the restriction relating to the ownership of the properties	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
7230-8	Eleanor Webber	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete the requirement in Rule 2.3.3(2) Protection and enhancement of ecological values, to assess and protect natural features when undertaking a boundary relocation			
7230-9	Eleanor Webber	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies and rules relating to rural subdivision	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
7230-10	Eleanor Webber	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone all rural areas north of Auckland to reflect their productivity limitations as compared with the 'elite and prime' land south of Auckland			
7230-11	Eleanor Webber	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Provide for subdivision to create new lots in rural areas where land does not contain land with LUC Class of 1 to 3. This could include bush protection, wetland protection and land rehabilitation and enhancement planting subdivision as per Operative Rodney District Plan. Allow creation of lots on sites containing the protected feature	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Support
7230-12	Eleanor Webber	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend so that Transferable Site subdivision only applies to land with a LUC (Land Unit Capability) Class of 1 to 3. Revise the rules to provide more subdivision opportunity.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7230-13	Eleanor Webber	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Remove prohibited activity status applying to rural subdivision			
7230-14	Eleanor Webber	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Retain provisions for dwellings in Rule 2.6 Dwellings			
7230-15	Eleanor Webber	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend Rule 2.6 Dwellings to provide for minor household units (gross floor area of less than 65m2) as per the Operative Rodney District Plan, as a restricted discretionary activity	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support in Part
7230-15	Eleanor Webber	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend Rule 2.6 Dwellings to provide for minor household units (gross floor area of less than 65m2) as per the Operative Rodney District Plan, as a restricted discretionary activity	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
7230-16	Eleanor Webber	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend Rule 2.6 Dwellings to provide for second dwellings on a rural site of less than 40ha as a restricted discretionary activity. Include similar assessment criteria as used for minor household units in the Operative Rodney District Plan	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support in Part
7230-16	Eleanor Webber	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend Rule 2.6 Dwellings to provide for second dwellings on a rural site of less than 40ha as a restricted discretionary activity. Include similar assessment criteria as used for minor household units in the Operative Rodney District Plan	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
7231-1	Louise Pickering	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain the Special Character overlay provisions	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
7231-1	Louise Pickering	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain the Special Character overlay provisions	3021	Squirrel Trust	Support
7231-1	Louise Pickering	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain the Special Character overlay provisions	3054	Neighbours of Mission Bay Crescent Land Society	Support
7231-2	Louise Pickering	Zoning	Central		Add the Special Character overlay to areas of Pt Chevalier including Moa, Huia, Kiwi, Walmer, Riro, Target, Montrose, Alberta, Miller Smale and Formby Streets.	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
7231-3	Louise Pickering	Zoning	Central		Revise the density and population increase applied to Pt Chevalier	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
7231-4	Louise Pickering	Zoning	Central		Remove the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning from Huia, Kiwi, Tuia, Moa, Walmer and Riro Streets, Pt Chevalier	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
7231-5	Louise Pickering	Zoning	Central		Rezone most of Pt Chevalier to Single House zone except the area around the Town Centre			
7231-6	Louise Pickering	Zoning	Central		Amend the zoning around Pt Chevalier Town Centre so that the Mixed Housing zones do not extend past 500m from the Town Centre zone	56	Point Chevalier Residents Against THABs Incorporated	Support
7231-7	Louise Pickering	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Allow the city to spread.			
7232-1	Chris and Christine Johanson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain the two storey (8m) height limit applying to Balmoral streets [Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zones]			
7232-2	Chris and Christine Johanson	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Apply a Special Character Overlay to streets in the northern end of Balmoral (similar to streets to the north in Mt Eden, and streets to the south in Balmoral)			
7232-3	Chris and Christine Johanson	Zoning	Central		Rezone streets at the northern end of Balmoral from Mixed Housing Suburban, to Single House			
7232-4	Chris and Christine Johanson	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
7233-1	Bayliss Farms	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete Mana Whenua overlay until proper consultation has taken place.			
7233-2	Bayliss Farms	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend rule 2.1.3 Use and discharge of fertiliser to land to permit spreading of fertilisers within 20m of boundaries and waterways.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
7233-2	Bayliss Farms	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend rule 2.1.3 Use and discharge of fertiliser to land to permit spreading of fertilisers within 20m of boundaries and waterways.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
7233-3	Bayliss Farms	Further submission	Further submission		Further Submission FS # 3710			
7233-4	Bayliss Farms	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Delete provisions regulating silage discharges from silage stacks which are made without water [rule 2.1.4].			
7233-5	Bayliss Farms	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend rule 2.1.2 Discharge of dairy farm effluent, to allow discharges 20m from a boundary and 50m from dwellings.			
7234-1	Lunn Avenue Properties Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone Lunn Avenue Properties, Mt Wellington, (identified in Figures 1 and 2 in submission) to a mixture of Local Centre, General Business and Light Industrial.	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part
7234-1	Lunn Avenue Properties Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone Lunn Avenue Properties, Mt Wellington, (identified in Figures 1 and 2 in submission) to a mixture of Local Centre, General Business and Light Industrial.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
7234-1	Lunn Avenue Properties Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone Lunn Avenue Properties, Mt Wellington, (identified in Figures 1 and 2 in submission) to a mixture of Local Centre, General Business and Light Industrial.	3051	The Strand Trust	Support
7234-2	Lunn Avenue Properties Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Delete third paragraph, in section 1.4, under the heading "Assessment Criteria" and/or clarify that the matters for discretion and assessment criteria for controlled and restricted discretionary activities are the sole matters for assessment for these types of consent.			
7234-3	Lunn Avenue Properties Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete requirements for cultural impact assessments.			
7234-4	Lunn Avenue Properties Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Delete the storey component from the building height rule for all zones.			
7234-5	Lunn Avenue Properties Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete the requirements for design statements and references to the Auckland Design Manual.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7234-6	Lunn Avenue Properties Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete the sustainable development provisions.			
7234-7	Lunn Avenue Properties Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.4 Neighbourhoods that retain affordable housing	Delete the affordable housing provisions.			
7234-8	Lunn Avenue Properties Limited	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Request that alternative dispute resolution procedures are undertaken prior to the hearings.			
7235-1	Chris Jarvis	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain the two storey (8m) height limit applying to Balmoral streets [Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zones]			
7235-2	Chris Jarvis	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Apply a Special Character Overlay to streets in the northern end of Balmoral (similar to streets to the north in Mt Eden, and streets to the south in Balmoral)			
7235-3	Chris Jarvis	Zoning	Central		Rezone streets at the northern end of Balmoral from Mixed Housing Suburban, to Single House			
7235-4	Chris Jarvis	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
7236-1	Aquita Holdings Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 19-25 York Terrace, Riverhead from Local Centre to Single House.			
7237-1	Saint Marks Woman's Health Limited	Zoning	Central		Retain Mixed Use zoning of 10-12 St Marks Road, 4-6 Robert Hall Avenue and 1 MacMurray Road, Remuera [refer to map in page 11/24 of the submission]	950	South Cross Hospitals Limited	Support
7237-2	Saint Marks Woman's Health Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain the range of activities provided for in Mixed Use zones	950	South Cross Hospitals Limited	Support
7237-3	Saint Marks Woman's Health Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain the controls around building coverage, GFA and setbacks in the Mixed Use zone	950	South Cross Hospitals Limited	Support
7237-4	Saint Marks Woman's Health Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain the restricted discretionary activity status for new buildings in the Mixed Use zone but deal with applications on a non-notified basis.	950	South Cross Hospitals Limited	Support
7237-5	Saint Marks Woman's Health Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	Mapping	Remove the Motorway Interchange Controls Access Restriction from the MacMurray Road frontage of 10 St Marks Road, Remuera	950	South Cross Hospitals Limited	Support
7237-5	Saint Marks Woman's Health Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	Mapping	Remove the Motorway Interchange Controls Access Restriction from the MacMurray Road frontage of 10 St Marks Road, Remuera	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support in Part
7237-6	Saint Marks Woman's Health Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete the sustainable development provisions	950	South Cross Hospitals Limited	Support
7237-7	Saint Marks Woman's Health Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete the affordable housing provisions	950	South Cross Hospitals Limited	Support
7237-8	Saint Marks Woman's Health Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend rule 4.2 (building height) applying to 4-6 Robert Hall Place and 1 MacMurray Road, Remuera to provide for the additional height overlay of 24.5m (not withstanding volcanic cones view protection controls)	950	South Cross Hospitals Limited	Support
7237-9	Saint Marks Woman's Health Limited	Designations	New Zealand Transport Agency	6727 State Highway 1 - Newmarket Viaduct Height Restriction	Remove designation 6727 from 10-12 St Marks Road, 4-6 Robert Hall Place and 1 MacMurray Road, Remuera	950	South Cross Hospitals Limited	Support
7237-9	Saint Marks Woman's Health Limited	Designations	New Zealand Transport Agency	6727 State Highway 1 - Newmarket Viaduct Height Restriction	Remove designation 6727 from 10-12 St Marks Road, 4-6 Robert Hall Place and 1 MacMurray Road, Remuera	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
7238-1	Steedman Farms Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete all Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
7238-1	Steedman Farms Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete all Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
7238-2	Steedman Farms Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of Farming to include 'farm forestry'.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
7238-3	Steedman Farms Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend the ONL at 170 Fuller Road, South Head to consider landscape, bush and lake catchments.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
7238-4	Steedman Farms Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Amend 1. Activity table to permit all farm forestry within an ONL instead of being limited to 2ha.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
7238-5	Steedman Farms Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Retain provisions allowing 1 dwelling on titles up to 40ha, 2 dwellings on 40ha to 100ha and 2 on 100ha plus in South Kaipara Heads [inferred to refer to 2.6 Dwellings Table 1].	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
7238-6	Steedman Farms Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend provisions to permit building on smaller sites in South Kaipara Heads as in other Rural zones [inferred to refer to rule 2.6(1)(b)].	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
7238-7	Steedman Farms Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend spraying distances for dairy effluent discharges from 250m to 100m [inferred to refer to rule 2.1(4)].	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
7238-8	Steedman Farms Limited	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend rule 2.1.4 Silage storage and leachate disposal to read as follows: All leachate must be collected and disposed of in a manner that meets permitted activity control. These may include being directed into an effluent storage system or diluted and applied to land.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7238-8	Steedman Farms Limited	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend rule 2.1.4 Silage storage and leachate disposal to read as follows: All leachate must be collected and disposed of in a manner that meets permitted activity control. These may include being directed into an effluent storage system or diluted and applied to land.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
7238-9	Steedman Farms Limited	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Reject any extension to Rural Coastal boundaries already recognised.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
7238-9	Steedman Farms Limited	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Reject any extension to Rural Coastal boundaries already recognised.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
7238-10	Steedman Farms Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete provision to prohibit boundary adjustments and relocations that exceed 10% of the original site area in Rural zones.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
7238-10	Steedman Farms Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete provision to prohibit boundary adjustments and relocations that exceed 10% of the original site area in Rural zones.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
7238-11	Steedman Farms Limited	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Delete provisions on GMOs.	201	Pastoral Genomics Limited	Support
7238-11	Steedman Farms Limited	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Delete provisions on GMOs.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
7238-12	Steedman Farms Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Retain farming as a permitted activity within the Rural Conservation zone.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
7238-12	Steedman Farms Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Retain farming as a permitted activity within the Rural Conservation zone.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
7238-13	Steedman Farms Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Rural Coastal zone at 170 Fuller Road, South Head.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
7239-1	Jonathan Cutler and Rachel Beer	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Amend activity table: The construction of a deck provided: - it is located at the rear.....does not extend greater than 1.5m further towards the side boundary from the side of the building <del>any further than the rear corner of the building</del> on either side. - <del>the its floor level is no higher than 1m above...</del> "			
7239-2	Jonathan Cutler and Rachel Beer	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Add a new Permitted Activity to the activity table: " <u>External alterations and additions to buildings not visible from the road or any other public vantage points such as reserves, beaches, the waterfront and other road beyond the site.</u> "	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
7239-3	Jonathan Cutler and Rachel Beer	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban, Mixed Housing Urban and Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zones and sub-precincts for Devonport Peninsula but amend provisions to prohibit the ability to develop until a master plan, funding plan and constructing the necessary infrastructure is established and approved following public consultation, and that development contributions to fund supportive infrastructure are finalised.			
7240-1	Coatesville Resident and Ratepayers Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone all land in Coatesville to from Rural Production to Countryside Living	3244	RJ and AE Richardson Trust	Support
7240-1	Coatesville Resident and Ratepayers Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone all land in Coatesville to from Rural Production to Countryside Living	3441	Water Securities Limited	Support
7241-1	Bevan Domett	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain the two storey (8m) height limit applying to Balmoral streets [Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zones]			
7241-2	Bevan Domett	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Apply a Special Character Overlay to streets in the northern end of Balmoral (similar to streets to the north in Mt Eden, and streets to the south in Balmoral)			
7241-3	Bevan Domett	Zoning	Central		Rezone streets at the northern end of Balmoral from Mixed Housing Suburban, to Single House			
7241-4	Bevan Domett	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
7242-1	Apollo Drive 53 Limited	Precincts - North	Albany 2		Amend the precinct description, objectives and policies [in F5.3] to provide for offices as set on page 3/4 of the submission.	770	Devereus Howe-Smith Realty (Bayleys Resl Estate)	Support
7242-1	Apollo Drive 53 Limited	Precincts - North	Albany 2		Amend the precinct description, objectives and policies [in F5.3] to provide for offices as set on page 3/4 of the submission.	2400	NAI Harcourts (North Shore)	Support
7242-1	Apollo Drive 53 Limited	Precincts - North	Albany 2		Amend the precinct description, objectives and policies [in F5.3] to provide for offices as set on page 3/4 of the submission.	3232	Birch Family Trust	Support
7242-1	Apollo Drive 53 Limited	Precincts - North	Albany 2		Amend the precinct description, objectives and policies [in F5.3] to provide for offices as set on page 3/4 of the submission.	3385	NAI Harcourts	Support
7242-1	Apollo Drive 53 Limited	Precincts - North	Albany 2		Amend the precinct description, objectives and policies [in F5.3] to provide for offices as set on page 3/4 of the submission.	3454	B and T Holdings Limited	Support
7242-1	Apollo Drive 53 Limited	Precincts - North	Albany 2		Amend the precinct description, objectives and policies [in F5.3] to provide for offices as set on page 3/4 of the submission.	3455	James Investments Trust	Support
7242-1	Apollo Drive 53 Limited	Precincts - North	Albany 2		Amend the precinct description, objectives and policies [in F5.3] to provide for offices as set on page 3/4 of the submission.	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
7242-2	Apollo Drive 53 Limited	Precincts - North	Albany 2		Amend K5.3.1 Activity Table to make offices up to 500m <sup>2</sup> a permitted activity and offices between 500m <sup>2</sup> and 1000m <sup>2</sup> a restricted discretionary activity. Also amend to make existing offices a restricted discretionary activity with details as set out on page 4/4 of the submission.	770	Devereus Howe-Smith Realty (Bayleys Resl Estate)	Support
7242-2	Apollo Drive 53 Limited	Precincts - North	Albany 2		Amend K5.3.1 Activity Table to make offices up to 500m <sup>2</sup> a permitted activity and offices between 500m <sup>2</sup> and 1000m <sup>2</sup> a restricted discretionary activity. Also amend to make existing offices a restricted discretionary activity with details as set out on page 4/4 of the submission.	2400	NAI Harcourts (North Shore)	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7242-2	Apollo Drive 53 Limited	Precincts - North	Albany 2		Amend K5.3.1 Activity Table to make offices up to 500m <sup>2</sup> a permitted activity and offices between 500m <sup>2</sup> and 1000m <sup>2</sup> a restricted discretionary activity. Also amend to make existing offices a restricted discretionary activity with details as set out on page 4/4 of the submission.	3232	Birch Family Trust	Support
7242-2	Apollo Drive 53 Limited	Precincts - North	Albany 2		Amend K5.3.1 Activity Table to make offices up to 500m <sup>2</sup> a permitted activity and offices between 500m <sup>2</sup> and 1000m <sup>2</sup> a restricted discretionary activity. Also amend to make existing offices a restricted discretionary activity with details as set out on page 4/4 of the submission.	3385	NAI Harcourts	Support
7242-2	Apollo Drive 53 Limited	Precincts - North	Albany 2		Amend K5.3.1 Activity Table to make offices up to 500m <sup>2</sup> a permitted activity and offices between 500m <sup>2</sup> and 1000m <sup>2</sup> a restricted discretionary activity. Also amend to make existing offices a restricted discretionary activity with details as set out on page 4/4 of the submission.	3454	B and T Holdings Limited	Support
7242-2	Apollo Drive 53 Limited	Precincts - North	Albany 2		Amend K5.3.1 Activity Table to make offices up to 500m <sup>2</sup> a permitted activity and offices between 500m <sup>2</sup> and 1000m <sup>2</sup> a restricted discretionary activity. Also amend to make existing offices a restricted discretionary activity with details as set out on page 4/4 of the submission.	3455	James Investments Trust	Support
7242-2	Apollo Drive 53 Limited	Precincts - North	Albany 2		Amend K5.3.1 Activity Table to make offices up to 500m <sup>2</sup> a permitted activity and offices between 500m <sup>2</sup> and 1000m <sup>2</sup> a restricted discretionary activity. Also amend to make existing offices a restricted discretionary activity with details as set out on page 4/4 of the submission.	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
7242-3	Apollo Drive 53 Limited	Precincts - North	Albany 2		Delete Rule K5.3.2.1 Offices.	770	Devereus Howe-Smith Realty (Bayleys Resl Estate)	Support
7242-3	Apollo Drive 53 Limited	Precincts - North	Albany 2		Delete Rule K5.3.2.1 Offices.	2400	NAI Harcourts (North Shore)	Support
7242-3	Apollo Drive 53 Limited	Precincts - North	Albany 2		Delete Rule K5.3.2.1 Offices.	3232	Birch Family Trust	Support
7242-3	Apollo Drive 53 Limited	Precincts - North	Albany 2		Delete Rule K5.3.2.1 Offices.	3385	NAI Harcourts	Support
7242-3	Apollo Drive 53 Limited	Precincts - North	Albany 2		Delete Rule K5.3.2.1 Offices.	3454	B and T Holdings Limited	Support
7242-3	Apollo Drive 53 Limited	Precincts - North	Albany 2		Delete Rule K5.3.2.1 Offices.	3455	James Investments Trust	Support
7242-3	Apollo Drive 53 Limited	Precincts - North	Albany 2		Delete Rule K5.3.2.1 Offices.	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
7243-1	G and K Melville Family Trust	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 19-25 York Terrace, Riverhead from Local Centre to Single House.			
7244-1	Donald R Ensor	Zoning	Central		Rezone 111 Western Springs Rod to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7244-2	Donald R Ensor	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the "quality compact city" approach, but improve the implementation of this concept.			
7245-1	Rashida Sahib-Aiyaz	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1102 Obstacle Limitation, Runway Protection and Ground Light Restriction	Remove Designation 1102 from 11a Finlayson Avenue, Manurewa	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
7245-1	Rashida Sahib-Aiyaz	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1102 Obstacle Limitation, Runway Protection and Ground Light Restriction	Remove Designation 1102 from 11a Finlayson Avenue, Manurewa	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
7245-2	Rashida Sahib-Aiyaz	Water	Aquifers/Groundwater		Remove Aquifer overlay from 11a Finlayson Avenue, Manurewa.			
7245-3	Rashida Sahib-Aiyaz	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.3 High-use Stream Management Area	Remove High Use Stream Management Area overlay from 11a Finlayson Avenue, Manurewa.			
7245-4	Rashida Sahib-Aiyaz	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1102 Obstacle Limitation, Runway Protection and Ground Light Restriction	Remove Designation 1102 from 13A Kennington Drive, Clendon.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
7245-4	Rashida Sahib-Aiyaz	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1102 Obstacle Limitation, Runway Protection and Ground Light Restriction	Remove Designation 1102 from 13A Kennington Drive, Clendon.	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
7245-5	Rashida Sahib-Aiyaz	Water	Aquifers/Groundwater		Remove Aquifer overlay from 13A Kennington Drive, Clendon.			
7245-6	Rashida Sahib-Aiyaz	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1102 Obstacle Limitation, Runway Protection and Ground Light Restriction	Remove Designation 1102 from 27 Crossandra Drive, Mangere.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
7245-6	Rashida Sahib-Aiyaz	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1102 Obstacle Limitation, Runway Protection and Ground Light Restriction	Remove Designation 1102 from 27 Crossandra Drive, Mangere.	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
7245-7	Rashida Sahib-Aiyaz	Water	Aquifers/Groundwater		Remove Aquifer overlay from 27 Crossandra Drive, Mangere.			
7246-1	S Freeth	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Remove requirement for lwi consent for sites of significance			
7247-1	Truman Holdings Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove the ONL from 140-140B Aotea Road, Great Barrier Island and from the Awana Settlement Area, Great Barrier Island.			
7248-1	Claude V Sawyers	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend to include rules that oblige pilots of parachuting aircraft and other aircraft to reduce the effective engine noise of their aircraft in the rural area around Parakai Airfield to below 55dBa at ground level during the week and 45dBa Sundays and public holidays. Also amend the PAUP to provide residents with an effective means of lodging complaints about excessive aircraft noise with the council.	766	Parakai Airfield	Oppose in Part
7249-1	Scott and Claire Iszard	Zoning	West		Retain the Large Lot zone at Laingholm			
7249-2	Scott and Claire Iszard	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.3 Rules (sub-precinct C)	Amend rule 4.3 [yards] to allow buildings to be constructed 3m from a boundary in Laingholm			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7249-3	Scott and Claire Iszard	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend Rule 4.3 [yards] to accomodate the long, narrow, sloping sites in Laingholm.			
7249-4	Scott and Claire Iszard	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend Rule 4.5 [building coverage] to allow maximum building coverage of 10% or 150m <sup>2</sup> whichever is the greater.	42	Gerard Willis	Support
7249-5	Scott and Claire Iszard	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend Rule 4.4 [maximum impervious surfaces] so that all section are allowed 20% or 200m <sup>2</sup> whichever is the greater where all impervious surfaces have adequate stormwater run off mitigation as approved by the Council or a suitably qualified and registered engineer.			
7249-6	Scott and Claire Iszard	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain SEA in Laingholm where they were identified as Managed or Protected Natural Environment in the Waitakere District Plan but remove SEA protection from areas previously classed as General Natural Areas			
7249-7	Scott and Claire Iszard	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend the permitted activities within the Public Open Space Conservation Zone [in particular the Waitakere Ranges Regional Park] to remove the following activities: Artworks, Demolition of Buildings, Internal additions and alterations to existing buildings, new buildings and external alterations to existing buildings, offices and administration accessory to a permitted activity, Public amenities and accessory buildings. Any application for the above works should be tabled at a meeting of the relevant Local Board for discussion and not be undertaken without prior approval from that Board.			
7249-8	Scott and Claire Iszard	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend rules in 2.2 (Tree trimming within 10m of existing buildings in SEAs) to delete the maximum branch diameter of 50mm and to amend bullet point 2 to increase the threshold from 10% to 20%			
7249-9	Scott and Claire Iszard	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Retain rule 1.1 regarding 3m tree removal zone around a dwelling			
7249-10	Scott and Claire Iszard	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Retain the concept of allowing restricted tree pruning within 10m of existing buildings in SEA's			
7249-11	Scott and Claire Iszard	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.3 Rules (sub-precinct C)	Retain average section size of 4000m <sup>2</sup> in the Large Lot zone			
7249-12	Scott and Claire Iszard	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.3 Rules (sub-precinct C)	Scale [recognise] the varying section sizes in Laingholm (from suburban to lifestyle) and adjust the development controls accordingly			
7249-13	Scott and Claire Iszard	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.3 Rules (sub-precinct C)	Avoid implementing restrictive rules in Laingholm that negatively effect the weed removal by the Sustainable Neighbourhoods community groups			
7249-14	Scott and Claire Iszard	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.3 Rules (sub-precinct C)	Amend rule 2.1 [two dwellings per site] to allow buildings to be constructed 3m from a boundary in Laingholm			
7250-1	Farida Dean	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.3 High-use Stream Management Area	Remove High Use Stream Management Area from 18 De Havilland Drive, Goodwood Heights.			
7250-2	Farida Dean	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1102 Obstacle Limitation, Runway Protection and Ground Light Restriction	Remove Designation 1102 from 18 De Havilland Drive, Goodwood Heights.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
7250-2	Farida Dean	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1102 Obstacle Limitation, Runway Protection and Ground Light Restriction	Remove Designation 1102 from 18 De Havilland Drive, Goodwood Heights.	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
7251-1	Steven J Hill	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain the two storey (8m) height limit applying to Balmoral streets [Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zones]			
7251-2	Steven J Hill	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Apply a Special Character Overlay to streets in the northern end of Balmoral (similar to streets to the north in Mt Eden, and streets to the south in Balmoral)			
7251-3	Steven J Hill	Zoning	Central		Rezone streets at the northern end of Balmoral from Mixed Housing Suburban, to Single House			
7251-4	Steven J Hill	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
7252-1	Glen and Megan Dobson	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 19-25 York Terrace, Riverhead from Local Centre to Single House.			
7253-1	Janine Paver	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the provisions			
7253-2	Janine Paver	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Retain Objective 1			
7253-3	Janine Paver	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Retain Policy 1			
7253-4	Janine Paver	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Retain Policy 2			
7253-5	Janine Paver	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend the notification provisions in the Unitary Plan to make more applications non notified but also introduce a simpler, cheaper and less confrontational means of community consultation, outside of the RMA framework.			
7253-6	Janine Paver	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Each new Greenfield area should be assessed to determine its outcomes sought including density targets, job targets etc before it is released for development			
7253-7	Janine Paver	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Strengthen affordable housing provisions by increasing the required thresholds and percentage of all housing supplied.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7253-8	Janine Paver	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Strengthen the Universal access provisions by applying in greenfield areas or areas where detached housing is likely to occur.			
7253-9	Janine Paver	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Retain the sustainable development provisions for Greenstar and Homestar ratings			
7253-10	Janine Paver	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain the minimum parking requirements for all zones			
7253-11	Janine Paver	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Retain the use of design statements, but apply consistently across the zones and correct [unspecified] errors in information requirement text.			
7253-12	Janine Paver	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the rules for Boarding Houses so that they provide the same level of amenity for residents as residential zones			
7253-13	Janine Paver	Residential zones	Retirement Village zone	I21 Rules	Amend the rules for Retirement Villages so that they provide the same level of amenity for residents as residential zones			
7253-14	Janine Paver	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Support the PAUP moving to a more discretionary system (more development proposals require resource consent, allowing a discretionary design review) than a rules based planning system.			
7254-1	Stephen Krzystyniak and 4 Signatures	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend to include rules that oblige pilots of parachuting aircraft and other aircraft to reduce the effective engine noise of their aircraft in the rural area around Parakai Airfield to below 55dBa at ground level during the week and 45dBa Sundays and public holidays. Also amend the PAUP to provide residents with an effective means of lodging complaints about excessive aircraft noise with the council.			
7255-1	Flat Bush Consultant Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone land at Bremner Road, Drury ( see map page 6/12 of the submission) as Local Centre, Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings, Mixed Housing Suburban and Public Open Space as per page 7/12 of the submission.			
7255-2	Flat Bush Consultant Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Add RPS objectives and policies that include specific approaches to sequencing and timing, along with the criteria to prioritise development opportunities within the Future Urban Zone. Refer to page 10/12 of the submission for details.			
7255-3	Flat Bush Consultant Limited	Precincts - South	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Create a new precinct at Bremner Road, Drury (as shown on page 6/12 of the submission) With the insertion of specific objectives, policies, rules and other provisions (details not included in submission), including the structure plan shown on pages 7-9/12 of the submission.			
7255-4	Flat Bush Consultant Limited	Precincts - South	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add requirements for a Integrated Catchment Management Plan, Network Discharge Consents and an Integrated Transport Assessment prior to development in the 'Bremner Road Precinct'.			
7256-1	J Gibson, P Liw and F Lou	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Request map of buildings being built on Tropicana Drive, Mt Roskill			
7257-1	Roy Brooks et al	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Include provisions within the PAUP that require parachuting aircraft, and noisy aircraft using Parakai airfield, to reduce the effective engine noise of their aircraft in the rural area to below 55dBA at ground level during the week and 45dBA Sundays and public holidays.	766	Parakai Airfield	Oppose in Part
7257-2	Roy Brooks et al	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Amend the PAUP to provide residents with an effective means of lodging complaints about excessive aircraft noise with Council.	766	Parakai Airfield	Oppose in Part
7258-1	John and Lyn Bell	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Terraced Housing and Apartment Building zone at 32 Beechwood Road, Browns Bay			
7258-2	John and Lyn Bell	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Retain the Restricted Discretionary activity status for 5 or more dwellings within the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zone			
7258-3	John and Lyn Bell	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Retain the non notification of Restricted Discretionary Activities.			
7258-4	John and Lyn Bell	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend the Minimum Frontage and Site width Controls in the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to require a a minimum frontage of 20m as opposed to 25m.			
7259-1	Evelyn A Bagnall	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Reject height provisions in PAUP.			
7260-1	Andrew D McKenzie	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies and rules about subdivision in rural zones.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
7260-2	Andrew D McKenzie	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the rural areas north of Auckland to reflect their productivity limitations as compared to the 'elite' and 'prime' land south of Auckland.			
7260-3	Andrew D McKenzie	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Provide for more rural subdivision where the land is not LUC 1-3. Provide for Bush protection, wetland protection, land rehabilitation and enhancement planting subdivision as provided for in the operative Rodney District Plan as a discretionary activity. Amend to allow lots to be created on the site containing the feature.	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Support
7260-4	Andrew D McKenzie	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend so that transferable site subdivision is only available where the land is LUC 1-3. Also, revise the rules so that there is a real opportunity to subdivide.			
7260-5	Andrew D McKenzie	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Reduce the restrictions on boundary adjustment and boundary relocation subdivisions. In particular delete the: distinction between boundary adjustment and boundary relocation, 10% threshold, prohibited activity status, once only, property ownership/title restrictions and the requirement to assess and protect natural features.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
7260-6	Andrew D McKenzie	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Delete the prohibited activity status for rural subdivision and amend this so that subdivision not provided for in the table is a non-complying activity.			
7260-7	Andrew D McKenzie	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend Rule 2.6 to provide for minor household units in rural areas. Alternatively provide for a second dwelling on sites of less than 40ha as a restricted discretionary activity. Use assessment criteria similar to the operative Rodney District Plan.	2530	Paul White	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7260-7	Andrew D McKenzie	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend Rule 2.6 to provide for minor household units in rural areas. Alternatively provide for a second dwelling on sites of less than 40ha as a restricted discretionary activity. Use assessment criteria similar to the operative Rodney District Plan.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support in Part
7260-7	Andrew D McKenzie	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend Rule 2.6 to provide for minor household units in rural areas. Alternatively provide for a second dwelling on sites of less than 40ha as a restricted discretionary activity. Use assessment criteria similar to the operative Rodney District Plan.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
7260-8	Andrew D McKenzie	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Retain the provision for dwellings in Rule 2.6.			
7260-9	Andrew D McKenzie	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Retain the livestock access controls.			
7260-10	Andrew D McKenzie	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Retain Rule 2.3 Forestry controls.			
7260-11	Andrew D McKenzie	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Retain the Electricity Transmission Corridor rules.			
7260-12	Andrew D McKenzie	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Provide for complying boundary adjustments as a restricted discretionary activity [rural].	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
7261-1	Li Si Jun	Precincts - South	Whitford		Remove eligibility limits on the age of land titles, so that large properties that may have utilised subdivision entitlements from the existing Whitford subdivision rules (District Plan - Manukau Section) can benefit from hamlet style countryside living.	1946	Ahuareka Trustees No.2	Support
7261-1	Li Si Jun	Precincts - South	Whitford		Remove eligibility limits on the age of land titles, so that large properties that may have utilised subdivision entitlements from the existing Whitford subdivision rules (District Plan - Manukau Section) can benefit from hamlet style countryside living.	2141	Waste Disposal Services	Oppose in Part
7261-2	Li Si Jun	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	[Amend] subdivision density within the Whitford Countryside Living zone to be one new lot per 1 hectares (for those eligible sites).			
7261-3	Li Si Jun	Precincts - South	Whitford		Provide for mandatory clustering or grouping of the [subdivided] lots (except lots containing productive rural activities, native vegetation and balance lots - resulting in 80% of lots within the cluster/s).	1946	Ahuareka Trustees No.2	Support in Part
7261-3	Li Si Jun	Precincts - South	Whitford		Provide for mandatory clustering or grouping of the [subdivided] lots (except lots containing productive rural activities, native vegetation and balance lots - resulting in 80% of lots within the cluster/s).	2141	Waste Disposal Services	Oppose in Part
7261-4	Li Si Jun	Precincts - South	Whitford		Amend the maximum size of the rural-residential lots to be 4000m2 and a minimum size of 1000m2, however at least 75% of the lots must have a size no greater than 3000m2.	1946	Ahuareka Trustees No.2	Support in Part
7261-4	Li Si Jun	Precincts - South	Whitford		Amend the maximum size of the rural-residential lots to be 4000m2 and a minimum size of 1000m2, however at least 75% of the lots must have a size no greater than 3000m2.	2141	Waste Disposal Services	Oppose in Part
7261-5	Li Si Jun	Precincts - South	Whitford		Add rules to ensure specified building areas for rural residential sites are clustered outside a road setback of 100m, outside of areas of existing native vegetation and the riparian margins of streams/wetlands, and within a specific radius from the centre of the cluster/s to maintain the grouping of the lots' specified buildings areas.	1946	Ahuareka Trustees No.2	Support in Part
7261-6	Li Si Jun	Precincts - South	Whitford		Add rule requiring a minimum number of lots be clustered together before a second or subsequent cluster is established within the site.	1946	Ahuareka Trustees No.2	Oppose in Part
7261-7	Li Si Jun	Precincts - South	Whitford		Add rule requiring two or more clusters located on a site to be separated by native vegetation or productive rural activities.	1946	Ahuareka Trustees No.2	Support in Part
7261-8	Li Si Jun	Precincts - South	Whitford		Add rule requiring clusters that are proposed or exist between two adjoining sites to be separated from boundaries.	1946	Ahuareka Trustees No.2	Support in Part
7261-9	Li Si Jun	Precincts - South	Whitford		Add rules requiring that areas of steep slopes (above 21 degree and above 15 degree where unstable), riparian margins and areas of native bush are protected, enhanced by native plantings or otherwise restored.	1946	Ahuareka Trustees No.2	Oppose in Part
7261-10	Li Si Jun	Precincts - South	Whitford		Add rules that require balance lots and remaining larger lots to be either planted with native vegetation or capable of use by productive rural activities.	1946	Ahuareka Trustees No.2	Oppose
7261-11	Li Si Jun	Precincts - South	Whitford		Add requirement for a farm management plan to ensure that balance lots can be retained, to the extent that is possible, in rural production activities.	1946	Ahuareka Trustees No.2	Oppose
7262-1	Edevine Wackrow	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain the two storey (8m) height limit applying to Balmoral streets [Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zones]			
7262-2	Edevine Wackrow	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Apply a Special Character Overlay to streets in the northern end of Balmoral (similar to streets to the north in Mt Eden, and streets to the south in Balmoral)			
7262-3	Edevine Wackrow	Zoning	Central		Rezone streets at the northern end of Balmoral from Mixed Housing Suburban, to Single House			
7262-4	Edevine Wackrow	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
7263-1	Margaret Faed	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.7 Coastal protection yard	Retain the coastal protection zone [yard].			
7263-2	Margaret Faed	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain the significant area of ecology.			
7263-3	Margaret Faed	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Add a new ONL at [Lot 4] DP 443418 as per page 4/6 of the submission.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7263-4	Margaret Faed	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	Appendix 6.6 Significant wading bird areas	Retain Appendix 6.6 [refer to Significant wading bird areas].			
7263-5	Margaret Faed	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Amend plan so that Snells Beach and Kawau Bay marine monitoring is re-instated to ensure safe water quality.			
7263-6	Margaret Faed	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Light Industry zone at Snells Beach.			
7263-7	Margaret Faed	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Local Centre - Snells Beach zone.			
7263-8	Margaret Faed	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the zones for Snells Beach as per the legacy [Rodney] District Plan.	3278	Manikum Investments	Oppose in Part
7263-9	Margaret Faed	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the PAUP so that any subdivision in Snells Beach has open space as there is open space between Algies Bay and Snells with the Highfield Reserve to the East and Countryside living and farmland to the West.	3278	Manikum Investments	Oppose in Part
7263-10	Margaret Faed	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Ensure any development in in Snells Beach retains the green space and views to the west of the Snells Beach Coastal Town, or Snells Beach Village.			
7263-11	Margaret Faed	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Amend the provisions in the Future Urban zone adjacent to Sandspit Road, Warkworth to ensure the number of property entrances is kept to a minimum or a green belt is formed.			
7263-12	Margaret Faed	Zoning	North and Islands		Oppose any residential development occurring in the Duck Creek Area in Snells Beach.			
7263-13	Margaret Faed	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Snells Beach.			
7263-14	Margaret Faed	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Large Lot zone at Snells Beach.			
7263-15	Margaret Faed	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Countryside living zone at Snells Beach.			
7263-16	Margaret Faed	Zoning	North and Islands		Remove the Mixed Housing zone from Snells Beach.			
7263-17	Margaret Faed	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend notification provision to ensure a three story building in the Mixed Housing zone is notified.			
7263-18	Margaret Faed	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the minimum apartment size to 50m2.			
7263-19	Margaret Faed	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Add a new view shaft as you come toward Snells Beach along Mahurangi East Road. This should also ensure there is no alteration to the view across the top of the hill to Kawau Bay. See map on Page 6/6 of the submission.			
7263-20	Margaret Faed	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain all reserves and indicative reserves in the Snells Beach Area (including Te Whau Esplanade Reserve, Highfield Reserve including the donkeys and playgrounds).			
7263-21	Margaret Faed	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Amend subdivision controls for Snells Beach to ensure they all have parks or reserves in their design plans.	3278	Manikum Investments	Oppose in Part
7263-22	Margaret Faed	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Amend Snells Beach Plans to include a combined cycleway/walkway that follows the banks of the Mahurangi River from Snells Beach to Walkworth Town. See map on Page 5/6 of the submission.			
7263-23	Margaret Faed	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Retain the local bus service at Snells Beach.			
7263-24	Margaret Faed	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Retain the proposed link road at Snells Beach between State Highway 1 and Matakana Road.			
7263-25	Margaret Faed	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Retain the link road between Grange Road, Snells Beach and Hamatana Road, Snells Beach.			
7263-26	Margaret Faed	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Retain the southern RUB.			
7263-27	Margaret Faed	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Light Industry zone at Hudson Road, Warkworth.	3294	Warkworth Area Business Association	Support
7263-28	Margaret Faed	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Ensure infrastructure keeps up with future population growth.			
7263-29	Margaret Faed	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Add a safe cycle route from Warkworth to the Mahurangi Peninsula.			
7263-30	Margaret Faed	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Amend plan to add a large regional park to be set aside for future population growth.			
7263-31	Margaret Faed	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Add community centers to all new suburbs as well as within apartment living as part of the urban design requirements.			
7263-32	Margaret Faed	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Retain overlay.			
7263-33	Margaret Faed	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Retain overlay.			
7263-34	Margaret Faed	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add urban tree protection to the area of Snells Beach as per the map on page 4/6 of the submission.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
7264-1	Donald F McKay	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Add to 1. Activity table as follows: <u>Subject to compliance with permitted activity performance standards.</u>			
7264-2	Donald F McKay	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Require activities that do not comply with permitted standards to be Non-complying activities.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
7264-2	Donald F McKay	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Require activities that do not comply with permitted standards to be Non-complying activities.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
7264-2	Donald F McKay	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Require activities that do not comply with permitted standards to be Non-complying activities.	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7264-2	Donald F McKay	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Require activities that do not comply with permitted standards to be Non-complying activities.	2570	NCI Packaging (NZ) Limited	Oppose in Part
7265-1	John T Wynyard	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Amend the RUB to include 317 Woodcocks Road, Warkworth, as shown on the maps in the submission, pages 3-6/7. Rezone the area included to Future Urban.			
7266-1	Footbridge Family Trust	Precincts - South	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Create a new precinct at 59 Chamberlain Road, Bombay to allow for the continued operation of the teaching and research facilities of Footbridge Lodge and its ancillary accommodation. See pages 5-10/11 of the submission for provided description, objectives, policies and rules.			
7267-1	Geoffrey J R Short	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Wairau Valley, particularly 91-95 Hillside Road, Wairau Valley, from Light Industry to General Business and provide for residential activities as a co-zone with General Business for large sites within the area.	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
7267-2	Geoffrey J R Short	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Barrys Point Road, Takapuna, particularly 17-19 Barrys Point Road, from Light Industry to General Business and provide for high residential intensification.			
7268-1	Nava Punpanich	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain the two storey (8m) height limit applying to Balmoral streets [Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zones]			
7268-2	Nava Punpanich	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Apply a Special Character Overlay to streets in the northern end of Balmoral (similar to streets to the north in Mt Eden, and streets to the south in Balmoral)			
7268-3	Nava Punpanich	Zoning	Central		Rezone streets at the northern end of Balmoral from Mixed Housing Suburban, to Single House			
7268-4	Nava Punpanich	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
7269-1	Allan A Dray	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete all Mana Whenua provisions. Treat all people equally.			
7269-2	Allan A Dray	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Provide infrastructure to service urban growth at Warkworth.	3294	Warkworth Area Business Association	Support
7270-1	Christine S Baines	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Request consultation is undertaken with the Trustees and tangata whenua of Pakiri G Block [no address given], Pakiri			
7271-1	Mingli Jiao	Precincts - South	Whitford		Amend rule 4.2 (Sites) to remove the eligibility limits on the age of titles.	1946	Ahuareka Trustees No.2	Support
7271-2	Mingli Jiao	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the subdivision density of the Whitford Countryside Living zone to one lot per 1 hectare.	3111	Bryan and Christine Crawford	Support
7271-3	Mingli Jiao	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Introduce a new set of rules to allow the creation of Hamlets/Clusters in the Whitford Countryside Living zone similar to the provisions in the Operative District Plan, Rodney section and Franklin section. The size of the rural-residential lots would be 1000-4000m2 with 75% no greater than 3000m2. (refer to pages 4/6 of the submission for further details)			
7271-4	Mingli Jiao	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Undertake Alternative Dispute Resolution procedures prior to hearings on the PAUP.			
7272-1	Barton Trust	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Barrys Point Road, Takapuna from Light Industrial to Mixed Use.			
7273-1	Betty J Headford	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete any hand over of power or joint agreement provisions for equal partnerships, joint management and/or a transfer of power to Mana Whenua.			
7274-1	Peter A Hull	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Reduce the minimum subdivision lot size to between 20ha and 2ha depending on the proposed use of the land after subdivision.			
7274-2	Peter A Hull	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Provide for a continuation of the operative Rodney district plan provisions for covenanting and the granting of new titles.			
7275-1	Robert J Taylor	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain the two storey (8m) height limit applying to Balmoral streets [Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zones]			
7275-2	Robert J Taylor	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Apply a Special Character Overlay to streets in the northern end of Balmoral (similar to streets to the north in Mt Eden, and streets to the south in Balmoral)			
7275-3	Robert J Taylor	Zoning	Central		Rezone streets at the northern end of Balmoral from Mixed Housing Suburban, to Single House			
7275-4	Robert J Taylor	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
7276-1	Joseph Erceg	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Rezone all residential land that is within flood areas from Single House to a more intensive zoning and use methods other than zoning to manage the flood risk.			
7276-2	Joseph Erceg	Zoning	Central		Rezone all of Wairere Ave, Mt Albert, from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7276-3	Joseph Erceg	Zoning	West		Rezone the land along Edmonton Road, Henderson, as far as Matuhi Rise, from Mixed Housing Urban to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.			
7276-4	Joseph Erceg	Zoning	West		Rezone along Metcalfe Road, Ranui, to Swanson Road, from Mixed Housing Urban to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.			
7276-5	Joseph Erceg	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide for more intensification around railway stations.			
7276-6	Joseph Erceg	Zoning	West		Retain a community hub around Te Atatu South.			
7276-7	Joseph Erceg	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the compact city model provided that there are excellent design criteria, planned infrastructure improvements and world class public transport.			
7277-1	Brenda M Higgins	General	Whole Plan		Decline the Plan.			
7278-1	M H Cox	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone Lot 1 DP 28944 and surrounding properties at Harvey Road, Waiuku (as shown on the map page 3/4 of the submission), from Mixed Rural to 'Single Lot - Residential'.	2999	Matoaka Holdings Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7278-2	M H Cox	Precincts - South	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add new precinct for properties at Harvey Road, Waiuku (as shown on page 3/4 of the submission) to allow for residential development of the property Lot 1 DP 28944 and surrounding area, applying the Single House zone provisions.			
7279-1	Balmoral Alliance	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral Streets.			
7279-2	Balmoral Alliance	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral Streets			
7279-3	Balmoral Alliance	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2 'Building Height' applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral.			
7279-4	Balmoral Alliance	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the Pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative.			
7280-1	Orewa Developments Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zoning of 52 Sunnyheights Rd, Orewa			
7280-2	Orewa Developments Limited	Precincts - North	Orewa 2		Retain Orewa 2 precinct as it applies to 52 Sunnyheights Rd, Orewa			
7280-3	Orewa Developments Limited	Precincts - North	Orewa 2		Add the density controls in rule K5.31.3.1 into the subdivision controls in the precinct			
7280-4	Orewa Developments Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.10/J7.1 Air quality transport separation		Amend the Air Quality Transportation Corridor Separation overlay as it applies to 52 Sunnyheights Rd, Orewa from 150m to 100m			
7280-5	Orewa Developments Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete requirements for cultural impact assessments			
7280-6	Orewa Developments Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend so resource consent is only required where there is an infringement of the impervious area control in the underlying zone			
7281-1	Paul Barton	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Delete residential development from activities listed.			
7281-2	Paul Barton	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Require public notification of all activities.			
7281-3	Paul Barton	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Amend dwellings with or without framework plans to be Non-complying activities instead of Discretionary activities.			
7281-4	Paul Barton	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Marina zone	D5.2 Zone description, objectives and policies	Delete Objective 12.			
7282-1	Georgia Magee	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain the two storey (8m) height limit applying to Balmoral streets [Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zones]			
7282-2	Georgia Magee	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Apply a Special Character Overlay to streets in the northern end of Balmoral (similar to streets to the north in Mt Eden, and streets to the south in Balmoral)			
7282-3	Georgia Magee	Zoning	Central		Rezone streets at the northern end of Balmoral from Mixed Housing Suburban, to Single House			
7282-4	Georgia Magee	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
7283-1	Peishuang Dong	Zoning	South		Retain the Countryside Living zone within the Turanga Catchment, Whitford			
7283-2	Peishuang Dong	Precincts - South	Whitford		Delete the cap of 925 Lots	1946	Ahuareka Trustees No.2	Support in Part
7283-2	Peishuang Dong	Precincts - South	Whitford		Delete the cap of 925 Lots	2141	Waste Disposal Services	Oppose in Part
7283-2	Peishuang Dong	Precincts - South	Whitford		Delete the cap of 925 Lots	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
7283-3	Peishuang Dong	Precincts - South	Whitford		Amend the Countryside Living provisions within the Whitford precinct area to allow clustered or Hamlet developments and to avoid isolated and dispersed living.	1946	Ahuareka Trustees No.2	Support
7283-3	Peishuang Dong	Precincts - South	Whitford		Amend the Countryside Living provisions within the Whitford precinct area to allow clustered or Hamlet developments and to avoid isolated and dispersed living.	2141	Waste Disposal Services	Oppose in Part
7283-3	Peishuang Dong	Precincts - South	Whitford		Amend the Countryside Living provisions within the Whitford precinct area to allow clustered or Hamlet developments and to avoid isolated and dispersed living.	2583	Whitford Forest Holdings Company	Support
7283-4	Peishuang Dong	Precincts - South	Whitford		Introduce a new sub-precinct C in the Turanga catchment (as identified in Figure 1 on page 4/7 of the submission)	2141	Waste Disposal Services	Oppose in Part
7283-5	Peishuang Dong	Precincts - South	Whitford		Introduce a new rule that all subdivision in the proposed sub-precinct C be a Restricted Discretionary activity.	2141	Waste Disposal Services	Oppose in Part
7283-6	Peishuang Dong	Precincts - South	Whitford		Introduce a rule that Restricted Discretionary subdivision in the proposed sub-precinct C be a non-notified activity without the need for written approval or limited notification.	2141	Waste Disposal Services	Oppose in Part
7283-7	Peishuang Dong	Precincts - South	Whitford		Amend rule 4.2 (Sites) to remove the eligibility limits on the age of titles.			
7283-8	Peishuang Dong	Precincts - South	Whitford		Introduce subdivision density of one lot per 1 hectare within the proposed sub-precinct C.	2141	Waste Disposal Services	Oppose in Part
7283-9	Peishuang Dong	Precincts - South	Whitford		Amend the objectives, policies and rules within the proposed Whitford sub-precinct C to allow the creation of Hamlets/Clusters similar to the provisions in the Operative District Plan, Rodney section and Franklin section. The size of the rural residential lots would be 1000-4000m2 with 75% no greater than 3000m2. (refer to pages 5-6/7 of the submission for further details).	2141	Waste Disposal Services	Oppose in Part
7283-10	Peishuang Dong	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Undertake Alternative Dispute Resolution procedures prior to hearings on the PAUP.			
7284-1	John M Hill	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend the building setback adjoining lower density zones control [Rule 9.5] in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone so that the 4th storey is setback 13m from the inter-zone boundary rather than 9m.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
7284-2	John M Hill	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Amend height in relation to boundary control in the Special Character Isthmus A overlay to 3m and a 45 degree recession plane			
7285-1	Martin Waiguny	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the development controls [6.7] and [7.8] maximum building coverage for Single House zone to 50% and Mixed Housing Suburban zone to 60%.			
7285-2	Martin Waiguny	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend Rules [6.4 'Yards'] and [7.5 'Yards'] to reduce the front yard depth to 3m.			
7285-3	Martin Waiguny	Zoning	Central		Rezone 22a and 30a Tawari St, Kingland, to Mixed Housing Urban.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7285-4	Martin Waiguny	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Reject the additional height restriction of 12.5m (3 Story) for Kingsland local centre.			
7285-5	Martin Waiguny	Zoning	Central		Rezone, within the radius of 300 m around Kingsland station (1st to 4th Ave, around Eden Park, Sandringham Rd, Walter Rd) from Single House to at least Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban.			
7286-1	Ian D and Judith A Parton	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete SEA overlay from 144 Gowing Drive, Meadowbank			
7287-1	Della M Senden	Zoning	Central		Rezone 1,3 and 5 Western Springs Rd and 2 and 10 School Rd, Kingsland from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a [less intensive residential zone]			
7287-2	Della M Senden	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Retain the [pre-1944 building demolition control] on 1, 3 and 5 Western Springs Rd and 2, 8 and 10 School Rd, Kingsland.			
7288-1	Roger Low	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the Overlay until full assessment has been undertaken on individual properties.			
7289-1	Murdoch Newell Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone 344 Airfield Road, Ardmore from Mixed Rural to Light Industry.	3308	Ardmore Airport Limited	Support in Part
7289-2	Murdoch Newell Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone 864 Clevedon Road, Papakura from Mixed Rural to Countryside Living.			
7290-1	Timothy J McGoldrick	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain the two storey (8m) height limit applying to Balmoral streets [Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zones]			
7290-2	Timothy J McGoldrick	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Apply a Special Character Overlay to streets in the northern end of Balmoral (similar to streets to the north in Mt Eden, and streets to the south in Balmoral)			
7290-3	Timothy J McGoldrick	Zoning	Central		Rezone streets at the northern end of Balmoral from Mixed Housing Suburban, to Single House			
7290-4	Timothy J McGoldrick	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
7291-1	John W Colebrook	Zoning	Central		Rezone 33 Prospect Terrace, Mt Eden, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.			
7291-2	John W Colebrook	Zoning	Central		Rezone Ashton Rd (and all associated land through to Mt Eden Rd), Bellevue Rd, Valley Rd, Lovelock Ave, Ngauruhoe St, St Albans Rd from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.			
7291-3	John W Colebrook	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	I18.1 Activity table	Retain the provisions for Eden Park.	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Oppose in Part
7291-4	John W Colebrook	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Retain the provisions for Eden Park sub-precinct.	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Oppose in Part
7291-5	John W Colebrook	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Amend provisions to exclude Eden Park sub-precinct from the application of the Auckland-wide (H 6.5) Temporary Activities rule.	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Support in Part
7291-6	John W Colebrook	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Reject and amend provisions to ensure Restricted Discretionary Activities use normal RMA notification tests.	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Oppose in Part
7291-6	John W Colebrook	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Reject and amend provisions to ensure Restricted Discretionary Activities use normal RMA notification tests.	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
7291-6	John W Colebrook	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Reject and amend provisions to ensure Restricted Discretionary Activities use normal RMA notification tests.	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
7291-6	John W Colebrook	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Reject and amend provisions to ensure Restricted Discretionary Activities use normal RMA notification tests.	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
7291-6	John W Colebrook	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Reject and amend provisions to ensure Restricted Discretionary Activities use normal RMA notification tests.	3157	Education Holdings (2008) Limited (In Receivership)	Oppose in Part
7291-6	John W Colebrook	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Reject and amend provisions to ensure Restricted Discretionary Activities use normal RMA notification tests.	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Oppose in Part
7291-7	John W Colebrook	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete or amend Rule 3.1 'Maximum Density': one dwelling per 200m <sup>2</sup> in the Mixed Housing Suburban where the site is greater than 1200m <sup>2</sup> .			
7291-8	John W Colebrook	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete or amend Rule 3.1 'Maximum Density': regarding the unlimited density in Mixed Housing Urban zone where the site is greater than 1200m <sup>2</sup> .			
7291-9	John W Colebrook	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.3 Land use controls	Reject or amend Land Use Control 3.1 Activities within 30m of a residential zone to change the activity status to Discretionary Activity for taverns and drive through facilities.			
7291-10	John W Colebrook	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Reject or amend the activity status of demolition to Discretionary Activity.			
7291-11	John W Colebrook	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Reject or amend Assessment 5.2.2h to remove relocation as part of the assessment.			
7291-12	John W Colebrook	Zoning	Central		Rezone Sandringham Rd from Rossmay Tce south (both sides) to Gribblehirst Rd from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7291-13	John W Colebrook	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend Rule 3.1 ['Maximum density'] maximum dwelling at 300m <sup>2</sup> for the Mixed Housing Suburban zone (also see submission, point 7).			
7291-14	John W Colebrook	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Delete overlay provisions for Eden Valley local centre and amend to maximum of 10m/2 storey.			
7291-15	John W Colebrook	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Delete Mixed Use zone on Dominion Rd south from Prospect Tce, east and west side to Brixton Rd and amend to apply Additional Height Control overlay to max of 10m/2 storey.			
7291-16	John W Colebrook	Zoning	Central		Reject the increased intensification provisions in the Mixed Housing Urban and Mixed Use zones within Balmoral Rd, west to Sandringham Rd, north to Kingsland, east to Mt Eden Rd, and north to New North Rd. Amend by applying a staging mechanism based on an independent verification of infrastructure capability and a proven shortage of land that is ready to be developed.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7292-1	Robyn J Northey	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain compact city linked by public transport approach, particularly in relation to Onehunga town centre area			
7292-2	Robyn J Northey	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Increase percentage of Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to 20% of urban area			
7292-3	Robyn J Northey	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Increase intensification and transport across and around the city	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
7293-1	The Cameron Road Group	Zoning	South		Rezone properties on Glenbrook-Waiuku Road and Cameron Road, Waiuku (as listed on page 1/4 of the submission) from Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal to 'Single Lot -Residential'.	2999	Matoaka Holdings Limited	Support
7293-1	The Cameron Road Group	Zoning	South		Rezone properties on Glenbrook-Waiuku Road and Cameron Road, Waiuku (as listed on page 1/4 of the submission) from Mixed Rural and Rural Coastal to 'Single Lot -Residential'.	3379	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
7293-2	The Cameron Road Group	Precincts - South	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add new precinct for properties on Glenbrook-Waiuku Road and Cameron Road (as shown on page 3/4 of the submission) to allow for residential development of the properties and surrounding area.			
7294-1	Young Ones Before and After School Care	Airport	Overlay E1.2/J1.2 Aircraft Noise		Amend rules to enable child care facilities in Activities Sensitive to Aircraft Noise (ASAN) areas	2265	New Zealand Defence Force	Oppose in Part
7294-1	Young Ones Before and After School Care	Airport	Overlay E1.2/J1.2 Aircraft Noise		Amend rules to enable child care facilities in Activities Sensitive to Aircraft Noise (ASAN) areas	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
7294-1	Young Ones Before and After School Care	Airport	Overlay E1.2/J1.2 Aircraft Noise		Amend rules to enable child care facilities in Activities Sensitive to Aircraft Noise (ASAN) areas	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
7295-1	Colin W Freland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	[Retain the historic heritage scheduling] of 2 and 4 George Terrace, Onehunga			
7296-1	Joy A and B M Ulrich	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain the two storey (8m) height limit applying to Balmoral streets [Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zones]			
7296-2	Joy A and B M Ulrich	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Apply a Special Character Overlay to streets in the northern end of Balmoral (similar to streets to the north in Mt Eden, and streets to the south in Balmoral)			
7296-3	Joy A and B M Ulrich	Zoning	Central		Rezone streets at the northern end of Balmoral from Mixed Housing Suburban, to Single House			
7296-4	Joy A and B M Ulrich	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
7297-1	Murray and Rachel Nelson	Precincts - West	Birdwood		Amend Birdwood Precinct Plan to provide for two lots in addition to the three already provided for at 10 Red Hills Rd, Massey.	505	Murray and Rachel Nelson	Support
7297-1	Murray and Rachel Nelson	Precincts - West	Birdwood		Amend Birdwood Precinct Plan to provide for two lots in addition to the three already provided for at 10 Red Hills Rd, Massey.	802	Suzanne W Kumar	Support
7297-1	Murray and Rachel Nelson	Precincts - West	Birdwood		Amend Birdwood Precinct Plan to provide for two lots in addition to the three already provided for at 10 Red Hills Rd, Massey.	963	Ernie and Martha Glaus	Support
7297-1	Murray and Rachel Nelson	Precincts - West	Birdwood		Amend Birdwood Precinct Plan to provide for two lots in addition to the three already provided for at 10 Red Hills Rd, Massey.	1014	Massey Birdwood Settlers Association Incorporated	Support
7297-1	Murray and Rachel Nelson	Precincts - West	Birdwood		Amend Birdwood Precinct Plan to provide for two lots in addition to the three already provided for at 10 Red Hills Rd, Massey.	1074	Bernard and Annemarie Blomfield	Support
7297-1	Murray and Rachel Nelson	Precincts - West	Birdwood		Amend Birdwood Precinct Plan to provide for two lots in addition to the three already provided for at 10 Red Hills Rd, Massey.	2063	Mike and Margie Dutton	Support
7297-1	Murray and Rachel Nelson	Precincts - West	Birdwood		Amend Birdwood Precinct Plan to provide for two lots in addition to the three already provided for at 10 Red Hills Rd, Massey.	2100	Anne and Jim Leyland	Support
7297-1	Murray and Rachel Nelson	Precincts - West	Birdwood		Amend Birdwood Precinct Plan to provide for two lots in addition to the three already provided for at 10 Red Hills Rd, Massey.	2101	Malcolm Woolmore	Support
7297-1	Murray and Rachel Nelson	Precincts - West	Birdwood		Amend Birdwood Precinct Plan to provide for two lots in addition to the three already provided for at 10 Red Hills Rd, Massey.	2221	Ron Law	Support
7297-1	Murray and Rachel Nelson	Precincts - West	Birdwood		Amend Birdwood Precinct Plan to provide for two lots in addition to the three already provided for at 10 Red Hills Rd, Massey.	2997	Anu and Astrid Ram	Support
7297-1	Murray and Rachel Nelson	Precincts - West	Birdwood		Amend Birdwood Precinct Plan to provide for two lots in addition to the three already provided for at 10 Red Hills Rd, Massey.	3053	Karen and Vince Godek	Support
7297-2	Murray and Rachel Nelson	Precincts - West	Birdwood		Amend rules to enable further subdivision of properties: where geotechnical assessment can demonstrate safe building sites and access, and stormwater mitigation is in accordance with the Countryside and Foothills Stormwater Management Code.	505	Murray and Rachel Nelson	Support
7297-2	Murray and Rachel Nelson	Precincts - West	Birdwood		Amend rules to enable further subdivision of properties: where geotechnical assessment can demonstrate safe building sites and access, and stormwater mitigation is in accordance with the Countryside and Foothills Stormwater Management Code.	802	Suzanne W Kumar	Support
7297-2	Murray and Rachel Nelson	Precincts - West	Birdwood		Amend rules to enable further subdivision of properties: where geotechnical assessment can demonstrate safe building sites and access, and stormwater mitigation is in accordance with the Countryside and Foothills Stormwater Management Code.	963	Ernie and Martha Glaus	Support
7297-2	Murray and Rachel Nelson	Precincts - West	Birdwood		Amend rules to enable further subdivision of properties: where geotechnical assessment can demonstrate safe building sites and access, and stormwater mitigation is in accordance with the Countryside and Foothills Stormwater Management Code.	1014	Massey Birdwood Settlers Association Incorporated	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7297-2	Murray and Rachel Nelson	Precincts - West	Birdwood		Amend rules to enable further subdivision of properties: where geotechnical assessment can demonstrate safe building sites and access, and stormwater mitigation is in accordance with the Countryside and Foothills Stormwater Management Code.	1074	Bernard and Annemarie Blomfield	Support
7297-2	Murray and Rachel Nelson	Precincts - West	Birdwood		Amend rules to enable further subdivision of properties: where geotechnical assessment can demonstrate safe building sites and access, and stormwater mitigation is in accordance with the Countryside and Foothills Stormwater Management Code.	2063	Mike and Margie Dutton	Support
7297-2	Murray and Rachel Nelson	Precincts - West	Birdwood		Amend rules to enable further subdivision of properties: where geotechnical assessment can demonstrate safe building sites and access, and stormwater mitigation is in accordance with the Countryside and Foothills Stormwater Management Code.	2100	Anne and Jim Leyland	Support
7297-2	Murray and Rachel Nelson	Precincts - West	Birdwood		Amend rules to enable further subdivision of properties: where geotechnical assessment can demonstrate safe building sites and access, and stormwater mitigation is in accordance with the Countryside and Foothills Stormwater Management Code.	2101	Malcolm Woolmore	Support
7297-2	Murray and Rachel Nelson	Precincts - West	Birdwood		Amend rules to enable further subdivision of properties: where geotechnical assessment can demonstrate safe building sites and access, and stormwater mitigation is in accordance with the Countryside and Foothills Stormwater Management Code.	2221	Ron Law	Support
7297-2	Murray and Rachel Nelson	Precincts - West	Birdwood		Amend rules to enable further subdivision of properties: where geotechnical assessment can demonstrate safe building sites and access, and stormwater mitigation is in accordance with the Countryside and Foothills Stormwater Management Code.	2997	Anu and Astrid Ram	Support
7297-2	Murray and Rachel Nelson	Precincts - West	Birdwood		Amend rules to enable further subdivision of properties: where geotechnical assessment can demonstrate safe building sites and access, and stormwater mitigation is in accordance with the Countryside and Foothills Stormwater Management Code.	3053	Karen and Vince Godek	Support
7297-3	Murray and Rachel Nelson	Precincts - West	Birdwood		Amend 3. Assessment Criteria for Subdivision.	505	Murray and Rachel Nelson	Support
7297-3	Murray and Rachel Nelson	Precincts - West	Birdwood		Amend 3. Assessment Criteria for Subdivision.	802	Suzanne W Kumar	Support
7297-3	Murray and Rachel Nelson	Precincts - West	Birdwood		Amend 3. Assessment Criteria for Subdivision.	963	Ernie and Martha Glaus	Support
7297-3	Murray and Rachel Nelson	Precincts - West	Birdwood		Amend 3. Assessment Criteria for Subdivision.	1014	Massey Birdwood Settlers Association Incorporated	Support
7297-3	Murray and Rachel Nelson	Precincts - West	Birdwood		Amend 3. Assessment Criteria for Subdivision.	1074	Bernard and Annemarie Blomfield	Support
7297-3	Murray and Rachel Nelson	Precincts - West	Birdwood		Amend 3. Assessment Criteria for Subdivision.	2063	Mike and Margie Dutton	Support
7297-3	Murray and Rachel Nelson	Precincts - West	Birdwood		Amend 3. Assessment Criteria for Subdivision.	2100	Anne and Jim Leyland	Support
7297-3	Murray and Rachel Nelson	Precincts - West	Birdwood		Amend 3. Assessment Criteria for Subdivision.	2101	Malcolm Woolmore	Support
7297-3	Murray and Rachel Nelson	Precincts - West	Birdwood		Amend 3. Assessment Criteria for Subdivision.	2221	Ron Law	Support
7297-3	Murray and Rachel Nelson	Precincts - West	Birdwood		Amend 3. Assessment Criteria for Subdivision.	2997	Anu and Astrid Ram	Support
7297-3	Murray and Rachel Nelson	Precincts - West	Birdwood		Amend 3. Assessment Criteria for Subdivision.	3053	Karen and Vince Godek	Support
7298-1	Drury Community Committee	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	[Add] greenbelt between Drury and Pukekohe.			
7298-2	Drury Community Committee	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	[Add provisions for] infrastructure, including transport.			
7298-3	Drury Community Committee	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Limit maximum height in Papakura to two to three stories.			
7298-4	Drury Community Committee	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Retain a suitable distance from the neighbours boundary and regard neighbour's privacy.			
7298-5	Drury Community Committee	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Retain regional parks as a separate entity from Auckland Council Parks.			
7299-1	E F Gojak	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete 1/26C Quadrant Rd, Onehunga from the Early Road Links historic heritage area			
7300-1	O Singh	Zoning	South		Rezone 178 Point View Drive, Botany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Countryside Living.			
7300-2	O Singh	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Retain the Metropolitan Area 2010 Boundary in respect of the site at 178 Point View Drive, Botany.			
7300-3	O Singh	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Seeks preparation of a comprehensive landscape assessment report and an urban design report to detail the full extent of the Ridgeline Protection Overlay as it applies to the area along the Point View Drive ridgeline in Botany.			
7300-4	O Singh	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Add objectives, policies and rules framework to ensure that prominent ridgelines (such as the Point View Drive, Botany area) which geographically mark the edges of Auckland's urban areas are protected and maintained.	2904	Jonathan Green	Support
7301-1	Brett Ogilvie	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Add new Policy: "Recognise that uncontrolled growth of public trees may represent a threat or nuisance to the enjoyment of neighbouring privately-owned properties."			
7301-2	Brett Ogilvie	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Add new Policy: "Manage existing trees in order to not threaten network utilities and privately owned property and infrastructure, including drainage, foundations and paving."			
7301-3	Brett Ogilvie	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend section 3.2. Assessment Criteria 1c to read "the likelihood of actual damage or nuisance to people and property from the protected tree."			
7302-1	Jennifer Hunter	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone parts of Dairy Flat including Jean Mackay Place, Blackbrige Road and Dairy Flat Highway, as indicated in submission [page 2/7] to not allow subdivision through cut and fill methods denser than currently present due to natural hazards and rural character.			
7302-2	Jennifer Hunter	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Amend the boundary of the RUB at Jean Mackay Place, Dairy Flat, as indicated in submission [page 6/7].			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7303-1	Lawrence Tay	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the Overlay. Identify specific streets and character.			
7304-1	Di Dixon	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete all references to Māori and treat all people equally.			
7304-2	Di Dixon	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Work on a cost effective transport unit to the airport.			
7304-3	Di Dixon	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Consider rural and satellite towns more when planning for central Auckland.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
7304-4	Di Dixon	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Make the paperwork for submissions accessible for all (too many formats and unattainable by average computer user).			
7304-5	Di Dixon	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend provisions to ensure that roading takes into account the effect of noise on public.			
7305-1	Kerrin Sime	Zoning	West		Rezone 203, 205 and 207 Halsey Drive, Lynfield, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban.			
7306-1	Abdullah Mangera	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Reassess heritage status of 298 Onehunga Mall, Onehunga.			
7307-1	Isbey and Collier Families	Residential zones	D1.2 Large Lot zone desc, obs & pols		Retain objectives and policies.			
7307-2	Isbey and Collier Families	Precincts - North	Waimana Point		Retain precinct, specifically provisions regarding the requirement for a Comprehensive Development Plan, landscape/vegetation led rules, esplanade reservation around the entire point and across the point connecting Algies Bay and Scandrets/Goldsworthy beaches, protection for archaeological features (Historic Heritage Plan), natural resource provisions (Natural Resource Plan), notional roading proposals linking adjoining lands (Built Environment Plan), acceptance of the need to work within reports done by Tonkin and Taylor and the public waste water pipeline between Algies Bay and Martins Bay.			
7307-3	Isbey and Collier Families	Precincts - North	Waimana Point		Include original operative Concept Plan.			
7307-4	Isbey and Collier Families	Precincts - North	Waimana Point		Include any operative rules not included in the PAUP.			
7307-5	Isbey and Collier Families	Precincts - North	Waimana Point		Replace 6.1 Matters of Discretion [under K5.51.6] with the clearer operative plan rule 2. See submission for wording [page 3/4].			
7307-6	Isbey and Collier Families	Precincts - North	Waimana Point		Include provision for pedestrian linkage between the beaches.			
7307-7	Isbey and Collier Families	Precincts - North	Waimana Point		Amend to show the east/west Council road on the "Built Environment Plan" and don't show only part of it on the Precinct Plan.			
7307-8	Isbey and Collier Families	Precincts - North	Waimana Point		Amend to show the existing wastewater pipeline across Waimana Point and adjoining land on the "Infrastructure Plan".			
7307-9	Isbey and Collier Families	Precincts - North	Waimana Point		Amend to show a "Plan" which shows notional pedestrian linkage.			
7307-10	Isbey and Collier Families	Precincts - North	Waimana Point		Consider implementation of notional roads on the "Infrastructure Plan" for Waimana Point to ensure active zoning and infrastructure requirements match.			
7308-1	Alfriston Residents Group - Lifestyle Blocks	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend the RUB to exclude the Takanini North area between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east. Apply restrictions to prohibit any further development apart from self-sustaining countryside / mixed rural blocks until all appropriate infrastructure is in place	504	Eastern Alfriston Association	Oppose in Part
7308-1	Alfriston Residents Group - Lifestyle Blocks	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend the RUB to exclude the Takanini North area between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east. Apply restrictions to prohibit any further development apart from self-sustaining countryside / mixed rural blocks until all appropriate infrastructure is in place	508	Alfriston Landowners Group and Associated Parties	Oppose in Part
7308-1	Alfriston Residents Group - Lifestyle Blocks	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend the RUB to exclude the Takanini North area between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east. Apply restrictions to prohibit any further development apart from self-sustaining countryside / mixed rural blocks until all appropriate infrastructure is in place	511	Alfriston Village Limited	Oppose in Part
7308-2	Alfriston Residents Group - Lifestyle Blocks	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone the land between Ranfurly and Alfriston Rds (bounded by Mill Rd on the east and to the Stratford Rd roundabout), Takanini North, from Future Urban to Mixed Rural	504	Eastern Alfriston Association	Oppose in Part
7308-2	Alfriston Residents Group - Lifestyle Blocks	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone the land between Ranfurly and Alfriston Rds (bounded by Mill Rd on the east and to the Stratford Rd roundabout), Takanini North, from Future Urban to Mixed Rural	508	Alfriston Landowners Group and Associated Parties	Oppose in Part
7308-2	Alfriston Residents Group - Lifestyle Blocks	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone the land between Ranfurly and Alfriston Rds (bounded by Mill Rd on the east and to the Stratford Rd roundabout), Takanini North, from Future Urban to Mixed Rural	511	Alfriston Village Limited	Oppose in Part
7308-3	Alfriston Residents Group - Lifestyle Blocks	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit lot size (eg to 3000-5000m2) for the area between Ranfurly and Alfriston Rds (bounded by Mill Rd on the east and to the Stratford Rd roundabout), Takanini North. Ensure lot size is compatible with surrounding Countryside Living and Mixed Rural zoning as described in submission. Prohibit subdivision in this area other than self-sustaining countryside / rural blocks. [This is in conjunction with rezoning to a rural zone as addressed elsewhere in the submission]	504	Eastern Alfriston Association	Oppose in Part
7308-3	Alfriston Residents Group - Lifestyle Blocks	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit lot size (eg to 3000-5000m2) for the area between Ranfurly and Alfriston Rds (bounded by Mill Rd on the east and to the Stratford Rd roundabout), Takanini North. Ensure lot size is compatible with surrounding Countryside Living and Mixed Rural zoning as described in submission. Prohibit subdivision in this area other than self-sustaining countryside / rural blocks. [This is in conjunction with rezoning to a rural zone as addressed elsewhere in the submission]	508	Alfriston Landowners Group and Associated Parties	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7308-3	Alfriston Residents Group - Lifestyle Blocks	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit lot size (eg to 3000-5000m2) for the area between Ranfurly and Alfriston Rds (bounded by Mill Rd on the east and to the Stratford Rd roundabout), Takanini North. Ensure lot size is compatible with surrounding Countryside Living and Mixed Rural zoning as described in submission. Prohibit subdivision in this area other than self-sustaining countryside / rural blocks. [This is in conjunction with rezoning to a rural zone as addressed elsewhere in the submission]	511	Alfriston Village Limited	Oppose in Part
7308-4	Alfriston Residents Group - Lifestyle Blocks	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone the land between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east, Takanini North, from Future Urban to Mixed Rural. This is until suitable infrastructure is in place for subdivision.	504	Eastern Alfriston Association	Oppose in Part
7308-4	Alfriston Residents Group - Lifestyle Blocks	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone the land between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east, Takanini North, from Future Urban to Mixed Rural. This is until suitable infrastructure is in place for subdivision.	508	Alfriston Landowners Group and Associated Parties	Oppose in Part
7308-4	Alfriston Residents Group - Lifestyle Blocks	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone the land between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east, Takanini North, from Future Urban to Mixed Rural. This is until suitable infrastructure is in place for subdivision.	511	Alfriston Village Limited	Oppose in Part
7308-5	Alfriston Residents Group - Lifestyle Blocks	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Prohibit subdivision (except for self-sustaining countryside / rural blocks) in the Takanini North area between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east. [This is in conjunction with rezoning to a rural zone as addressed elsewhere in the submission].	504	Eastern Alfriston Association	Oppose in Part
7308-5	Alfriston Residents Group - Lifestyle Blocks	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Prohibit subdivision (except for self-sustaining countryside / rural blocks) in the Takanini North area between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east. [This is in conjunction with rezoning to a rural zone as addressed elsewhere in the submission].	508	Alfriston Landowners Group and Associated Parties	Oppose in Part
7308-5	Alfriston Residents Group - Lifestyle Blocks	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Prohibit subdivision (except for self-sustaining countryside / rural blocks) in the Takanini North area between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east. [This is in conjunction with rezoning to a rural zone as addressed elsewhere in the submission].	511	Alfriston Village Limited	Oppose in Part
7309-1	Red Horizon Trust	Zoning	West		Rezone 71 West Harbour Drive, West Harbour, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban.			
7309-2	Red Horizon Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Limit building height at 71 West Harbour Drive, West Harbour, to at least 9.5m.			
7309-3	Red Horizon Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend Rule 6.2 maximum building height to 9.5m.			
7309-4	Red Horizon Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.2 maximum building height to 9.5m.			
7310-1	Grant McMillan	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend 'Our Sense of Place' to include direction on the need to balance provision of intensification with preserving existing residential character (see pages 3-4/75 of the submission for details).			
7310-2	Grant McMillan	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend 'Supply of Land in Auckland' to include opportunities for growth around the north south corridor linking Albany to Silverdale and Orewa (see pages 6-7/75 of the submission for details)	184	K and E Planning Limited	Support
7310-3	Grant McMillan	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Undertake further detailed infrastructure studies of areas proposed for intensification prior to upzoning e.g. Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings and Mixed Housing Urban zones, especially in older existing suburbs within the RUB such as Herne Bay and St Marys Bay.			
7310-4	Grant McMillan	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Insert a 'Roading Hierarchy' into the PAUP (see pages 9-11/75 of the submission for details) with detailed definition of the various road categories similar to the Auckland Legacy Plan.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
7310-5	Grant McMillan	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend infrastructure objectives and policies to more clearly specify that planning for and management of infrastructure within the RUB takes into consideration protection of neighbourhood amenity in areas such as Herne Bay and St Mary's Bay (see page 11/75 of the submission for details)			
7310-6	Grant McMillan	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Conduct a Heritage Study of Herne Bay within two years to identify buildings and groups of buildings that warrant 'listing'.			
7310-7	Grant McMillan	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove the Overlay from buildings that do not meet clearly detailed heritage status criteria, following a detailed study of Herne Bay and St Mary's Bay.			
7310-8	Grant McMillan	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Remove the fee required for consent on applications under the pre 1944 Overlay and provide free independent professional advice from qualified experts for 2 years until detailed heritage studies have been done.			
7310-9	Grant McMillan	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Schedule the group of buildings on the north side of Jervois Road, Ponsonby between Lawrence Street and Sentinel Road.			
7310-10	Grant McMillan	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Include incentives for owners of scheduled places to care for and preserve their buildings, e.g. rates relief, free consents and professional services and support for seismic strengthening.			
7310-11	Grant McMillan	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the properties on Jervois Road from Wallace Street to Hamilton Road, Ponsonby and Islington Street to Blake Street, Ponsonby from Business (Local Centre and Mixed Use) to a zone which encourages retention of heritage.			
7310-12	Grant McMillan	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.2 Development controls	Add a provision for the sites on Jervois Road from Wallace Street to Hamilton Road, Ponsonby and Islington Street to Blake Street, Ponsonby to allow owners to lift their buildings to create a second storey in keeping with the period of the building.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7310-13	Grant McMillan	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the zone description to remove the discussion on new housing types and state that it is not envisaged that there will be widespread replacement of existing stock (see page 17/75 of the submission for details)			
7310-14	Grant McMillan	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 2 to say 'Development is of a height, bulk, form and appearance that positively responds to the site and the neighbourhood's existing character, and in the case of Greenfields development planned suburban residential character...' (see page 18/75 of the submission for details)			
7310-15	Grant McMillan	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 3 to say 'Development provides high-quality on-site amenity for residents and achieves a reasonable standard of amenity for adjoining sites.'			
7310-16	Grant McMillan	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 2 to say 'Manage the height, bulk, form and appearance of development and require sufficient setbacks and landscaped areas to maintain a suburban residential character of <u>generally one or two storeys in existing residential areas.</u>			
7310-17	Grant McMillan	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Amend to add two new points to rule 3 as follows; c) The potential effect of the non-compliance on adjoining properties, the streetscape and the residential character of the area; d) The design of the development.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
7310-18	Grant McMillan	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Amend to add a new point to rule 4 as follows; iv) The effect of the development on adjoining properties and the extent to which the design is compatible with the streetscape and character of the area.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
7310-19	Grant McMillan	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend to ensure all controlled and restricted discretionary applications will be assessed against the tests in the RMA. Note also the change to the discretionary and non-complying rule. (see page 23/75 of the submission for details).	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
7310-19	Grant McMillan	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend to ensure all controlled and restricted discretionary applications will be assessed against the tests in the RMA. Note also the change to the discretionary and non-complying rule. (see page 23/75 of the submission for details).	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
7310-19	Grant McMillan	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend to ensure all controlled and restricted discretionary applications will be assessed against the tests in the RMA. Note also the change to the discretionary and non-complying rule. (see page 23/75 of the submission for details).	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
7310-19	Grant McMillan	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend to ensure all controlled and restricted discretionary applications will be assessed against the tests in the RMA. Note also the change to the discretionary and non-complying rule. (see page 23/75 of the submission for details).	3157	Education Holdings (2008) Limited (In Receivership)	Oppose in Part
7310-19	Grant McMillan	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend to ensure all controlled and restricted discretionary applications will be assessed against the tests in the RMA. Note also the change to the discretionary and non-complying rule. (see page 23/75 of the submission for details).	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Oppose in Part
7310-20	Grant McMillan	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.1 (Development control infringements) to ensure that any infringement of development controls in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone is considered a Restricted Discretionary Activity and the matters for discretion are expanded (see page 26/75 of the submission for details).			
7310-21	Grant McMillan	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 8.1 (Development control infringements) to ensure that any infringement of development controls in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone is considered a Restricted Discretionary Activity and the matters for discretion are expanded (see page 26/75 of the submission for details).			
7310-22	Grant McMillan	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.1 (Development control infringements) to ensure that any infringement of development controls in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone is considered a Restricted Discretionary Activity and the matters for discretion are expanded (see page 26/75 of the submission for details).			
7310-23	Grant McMillan	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend Rule 3.1 (Maximum density) from 200m <sup>2</sup> to 300m <sup>2</sup> in the Mixed Housing zone (where the requirements of Clause 3.1.5 are met) (see page 28/75 of the submission for details)			
7310-24	Grant McMillan	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.4 (Alternative Height to Boundary) for the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.			
7310-25	Grant McMillan	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.5 (Yards) rear yard distance in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 4m.			
7310-26	Grant McMillan	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.8 (Building Coverage) to apply a 35% threshold for all sites in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone (see page 34/75 of the submission for details).			
7310-27	Grant McMillan	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.9 (2) (Landscaping) to increase landscaped area for the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 30% to 35% for higher density sites.			
7310-28	Grant McMillan	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.15 (Fences) for the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1.2m to 1.8m in front yards.			
7310-29	Grant McMillan	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.5 (Building setbacks adjoining lower density zones) for the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to include set backs adjoining Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban sites (see page 40/75 of the submission for details).			
7310-30	Grant McMillan	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	13.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Introduce setbacks where sites adjoin for Single House, Mixed House Suburban and Mixed House Urban zones (see page 40/75 of the submission for details).			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7310-31	Grant McMillan	Transport	Auckland -wide	Mapping	Reclassify Curran Street from an Arterial Road to a classification better suited to its actual physical dimensions and functional capacity.			
7310-32	Grant McMillan	Zoning	Central		Rezone Shelly Beach Road, Ponsonby (east side adjacent to Harbour Bridge off ramp and opposite Tweed Street to just north of Westward Terrace, west side between Sarsfield and Emmett Streets and between Tweed Street north to Jervois Road) from Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban (see pages 45-46/75 of the submission for details).			
7310-33	Grant McMillan	Zoning	Central		Rezone Jervois Road (north side Salisbury to Wallace Street, Seymour Street to Dedwood Terrace, Hamilton Road to Curran Street) from Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban (see pages 45-46/75 of the submission for details).			
7310-34	Grant McMillan	Zoning	Central		Carry out area studies in Herne Bay to determine whether Mixed Housing Urban would be appropriate in some areas along the Herne Bay Ridge (see page 47/75 of the submission for details).			
7310-35	Grant McMillan	Zoning	Central		Rezone the north side of Jervois Road from Local Centre to a Residential or Mixed Use zone until a Business Area Review has been carried out and a Herne Bay Business Development Strategy has been prepared (see pages 48-49/75 of the submission for details).			
7310-36	Grant McMillan	Zoning	Central		Rezone Jervois Road, Ponsonby (south side Islington St to Blake St, and north side Shelly Beach Road to Seymour Street) from Mixed Use to a new Business Zone that allows for more specific low-key office type activities and has development controls designed to retain the current building character. (see pages 51-52/75 of the submission for details)			
7310-37	Grant McMillan	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.2 Development controls	Add a provision for the sites on Jervois Road, Ponsonby (north side Shelly Beach Road to Seymour Street) to allow owners to lift their buildings to create a second storey in keeping with the period of the building (see pages 51-53/75 of the submission for details).			
7310-38	Grant McMillan	Zoning	Central		Rezone Jervois Road, Ponsonby south side from Kelmana Ave to Islington Street from Local Centre to Neighbourhood Centre.			
7310-39	Grant McMillan	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Other New Precincts	Introduce a Herne Bay Precinct Plan (see page 55/75 of the submission for details)			
7310-40	Grant McMillan	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete Objective 3			
7310-41	Grant McMillan	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Delete Policy 2 (parking)			
7310-42	Grant McMillan	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Delete the provisions in Table 3 where there are no minimum car parking requirements for city fringe overlay areas (including parts of Herne Bay), in Centres, Mixed Use and Terraced House and Apartment Building zones.			
7310-43	Grant McMillan	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Replace the parking rules for Herne Bay with the existing minimum level levels as specified in Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative Auckland Council District Plan Isthmus Section.			
7310-44	Grant McMillan	Zoning	Central		Rezone Stack Street (north and south side), Argyle Street (south side), Wallace Street (north, east and west sides), Jervois Road (north and south sides between Clifton Road and Salisbury Street and south side on Buller Street), Curran Street (west and east sides), Emmett Street, Tweed Street, and Shelly Beach Road (east side) Herne Bay from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House (see pages 59-62/75 of the submission for details).			
7310-45	Grant McMillan	Zoning	Central		Rezone Sarsfield Street, Herne Bay (north side between Sentinel Road and Curran Street) from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7310-46	Grant McMillan	Zoning	Central		Rezone Shelly Beach Road, Herne Bay (west side between Tweed Street and Emmett Streets) from Mixed Housing Urban to Single House.			
7310-47	Grant McMillan	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete 'No density limits apply where four or more dwellings are proposed and the requirements of clause 3.1.6 below are met' from the table in Rule 3.1 (Maximum Density) and the associated clause 3.1(6) (applies to the Mixed Housing Urban zone).			
7310-48	Grant McMillan	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Amend 2.6 to include details of how the Waitemata Harbour 'Blue Space' can be harnessed and enhanced to make up for lack of open space in Herne Bay (see page 71/75 of the submission for details).			
7310-49	Grant McMillan	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Include an Open Space Strategy in the PAUP which outlines how open space will be acquired within existing suburbs being intensified (see page 71/75 of the submission for details).			
7310-50	Grant McMillan	Zoning	Central		Retain the Open Space -Sports and Active Recreation zoning of the West End Bowling Club and Ponsonby Bowling Club.			
7310-51	Grant McMillan	Zoning	Central		Rezone the two schools in Herne Bay, including Ponsonby Primary School, to be Public Open Space.	3484	Minister of Education	Oppose in Part
7310-52	Grant McMillan	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Revise the Mixed Housing Urban provisions so that new development respects existing development in heritage suburbs e.g. Herne Bay (see page 72-73/75 of the submission for details).			
7310-53	Grant McMillan	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Revise the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building provisions so that new development respects existing development in heritage suburbs e.g. Herne Bay (see page 74-75/75 of the submission for details).			
7311-1	Hamuera Rapata	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain the two storey (8m) height limit applying to Balmoral streets [Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zones]			
7311-2	Hamuera Rapata	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Apply a Special Character Overlay to streets in the northern end of Balmoral (similar to streets to the north in Mt Eden, and streets to the south in Balmoral)			
7311-3	Hamuera Rapata	Zoning	Central		Rezone streets at the northern end of Balmoral from Mixed Housing Suburban, to Single House			
7311-4	Hamuera Rapata	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
7312-1	Kindercare Learning Centres	Air Quality	Overlay E7.10/J7.1 Air quality transport separation		Delete Rule 7.1 Air Quality - Transport Corridor Separation.	2572	Glenn Teal Consulting	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7312-2	Kindercare Learning Centres	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Delete the rule that restricts Childcare centres from locating on local roads.			
7312-3	Kindercare Learning Centres	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend the design of carparking rule to address the concerns raised in the submission about the order of preference for locating carparking for childcare centres (ie underground, to the rear, or physically separated from the site frontage). Refer to pg. 5/17 of the submission for details.			
7313-1	Okura Residents and Ratepayers Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Okura Village from Rural and Coastal Settlement to another zone that addresses the concerns on page 3/3 of the submission.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
7313-2	Okura Residents and Ratepayers Association	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Provide for secondary dwellings at Okura Village, including on sites less than 1200m <sup>2</sup> .	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
7313-3	Okura Residents and Ratepayers Association	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the West Okura rules to provide for minimum site area of 5000m <sup>2</sup> with an average site area of not less than 2ha.	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Support
7313-3	Okura Residents and Ratepayers Association	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the West Okura rules to provide for minimum site area of 5000m <sup>2</sup> with an average site area of not less than 2ha.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
7313-3	Okura Residents and Ratepayers Association	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the West Okura rules to provide for minimum site area of 5000m <sup>2</sup> with an average site area of not less than 2ha.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
7313-3	Okura Residents and Ratepayers Association	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the West Okura rules to provide for minimum site area of 5000m <sup>2</sup> with an average site area of not less than 2ha.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
7313-3	Okura Residents and Ratepayers Association	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the West Okura rules to provide for minimum site area of 5000m <sup>2</sup> with an average site area of not less than 2ha.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
7313-3	Okura Residents and Ratepayers Association	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the West Okura rules to provide for minimum site area of 5000m <sup>2</sup> with an average site area of not less than 2ha.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
7313-4	Okura Residents and Ratepayers Association	Precincts - North	New Precincts	Okura	Create a new overlay to include the development controls for Okura that are contained in the North Shore district plan, particularly section 9 and 18.	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Support
7313-4	Okura Residents and Ratepayers Association	Precincts - North	New Precincts	Okura	Create a new overlay to include the development controls for Okura that are contained in the North Shore district plan, particularly section 9 and 18.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
7313-4	Okura Residents and Ratepayers Association	Precincts - North	New Precincts	Okura	Create a new overlay to include the development controls for Okura that are contained in the North Shore district plan, particularly section 9 and 18.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
7313-4	Okura Residents and Ratepayers Association	Precincts - North	New Precincts	Okura	Create a new overlay to include the development controls for Okura that are contained in the North Shore district plan, particularly section 9 and 18.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
7313-4	Okura Residents and Ratepayers Association	Precincts - North	New Precincts	Okura	Create a new overlay to include the development controls for Okura that are contained in the North Shore district plan, particularly section 9 and 18.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
7313-4	Okura Residents and Ratepayers Association	Precincts - North	New Precincts	Okura	Create a new overlay to include the development controls for Okura that are contained in the North Shore district plan, particularly section 9 and 18.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
7313-5	Okura Residents and Ratepayers Association	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Retain the RUB at Okura so that it remains on the Vaughans Road ridgeline.	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Support
7313-5	Okura Residents and Ratepayers Association	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Retain the RUB at Okura so that it remains on the Vaughans Road ridgeline.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
7313-5	Okura Residents and Ratepayers Association	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Retain the RUB at Okura so that it remains on the Vaughans Road ridgeline.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
7313-5	Okura Residents and Ratepayers Association	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Retain the RUB at Okura so that it remains on the Vaughans Road ridgeline.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
7313-5	Okura Residents and Ratepayers Association	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Retain the RUB at Okura so that it remains on the Vaughans Road ridgeline.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
7313-5	Okura Residents and Ratepayers Association	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Retain the RUB at Okura so that it remains on the Vaughans Road ridgeline.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
7313-6	Okura Residents and Ratepayers Association	General	Miscellaneous	Special housing areas	Do not undertake any Special Housing Areas on the land north of the RUB at Okura.	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Support
7313-6	Okura Residents and Ratepayers Association	General	Miscellaneous	Special housing areas	Do not undertake any Special Housing Areas on the land north of the RUB at Okura.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
7313-6	Okura Residents and Ratepayers Association	General	Miscellaneous	Special housing areas	Do not undertake any Special Housing Areas on the land north of the RUB at Okura.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
7313-6	Okura Residents and Ratepayers Association	General	Miscellaneous	Special housing areas	Do not undertake any Special Housing Areas on the land north of the RUB at Okura.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
7313-6	Okura Residents and Ratepayers Association	General	Miscellaneous	Special housing areas	Do not undertake any Special Housing Areas on the land north of the RUB at Okura.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
7313-6	Okura Residents and Ratepayers Association	General	Miscellaneous	Special housing areas	Do not undertake any Special Housing Areas on the land north of the RUB at Okura.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
7314-1	Glen Houghton	Precincts - North	Waimauku		Connect Waimauku to the public wastewater system as soon as possible.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7314-2	Glen Houghton	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Delete Rule 2.9 (a) and (b).			
7315-1	Waiwera Heights Country Club Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete tree reserves on lot 1, 2, 7, 8 at Weranui Road, Waiwera as shown in submission to accommodate a house site [page 3/7 - inferred as SEAs].			
7315-2	Waiwera Heights Country Club Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone lots 2, 3 and 4 at Weranui Road, Waiwera as shown in submission [page 3/7] to be high density commercial rather than lot 1.			
7315-3	Waiwera Heights Country Club Limited	Precincts - North	Waiwera		Reject the reserve roading area at Weranui Road, Waiwera as shown in submission [page 3/7]			
7315-4	Waiwera Heights Country Club Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone lots 3 and 4 at 48 Weranui Road, Waiwera to be high density rather than lot 12 as shown in submission [page 7/7].			
7315-5	Waiwera Heights Country Club Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone lots 5 and 6 at 48 Weranui Road, Waiwera as high density as shown in submission [page 5/7].			
7315-6	Waiwera Heights Country Club Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete tree reserve from 48 Weranui Road, Waiwera [inferred as SEA].			
7316-1	Nigel G Taylor and Hazel E Denyer	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone the land south of Access Road and Tawa Road, Kumeu (identified on the plan on page 3/3 of the submissions) from Mixed Rural to Countryside Living or Large Lot Unserved (see pages 1-2/3 of the submission for details)			
7316-2	Nigel G Taylor and Hazel E Denyer	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone the area south of Access Road and Tawa Road, Kumeu from Mixed Rural to Large Lot. (refer to plan on page 3/3 of the submission for details)			
7317-1	Alfriston Residents Group - Lifestyle Blocks	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add SEA at 146 Mill Road, Alfriston.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
7318-1	Baoland Holdings Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone the land at 110A Jack Lachlan Drive, 712, 722, 732, 740, 746, 758 and 770 Whitford-Maraetai Road, Beachlands mapped on page 33/35 of the submission as Single House zone to Single House.	1946	Ahuareka Trustees No.2	Oppose
7318-1	Baoland Holdings Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone the land at 110A Jack Lachlan Drive, 712, 722, 732, 740, 746, 758 and 770 Whitford-Maraetai Road, Beachlands mapped on page 33/35 of the submission as Single House zone to Single House.	2252	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Support
7318-1	Baoland Holdings Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone the land at 110A Jack Lachlan Drive, 712, 722, 732, 740, 746, 758 and 770 Whitford-Maraetai Road, Beachlands mapped on page 33/35 of the submission as Single House zone to Single House.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support
7318-2	Baoland Holdings Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone the land at 110A Jack Lachlan Drive, 712, 722, 732, 740, 746, 758 and 770 Whitford-Maraetai Road, Beachlands mapped on page 33/35 of the submission as Terraced Housing and Apartment Building zone to Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings.	1946	Ahuareka Trustees No.2	Oppose
7318-2	Baoland Holdings Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone the land at 110A Jack Lachlan Drive, 712, 722, 732, 740, 746, 758 and 770 Whitford-Maraetai Road, Beachlands mapped on page 33/35 of the submission as Terraced Housing and Apartment Building zone to Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings.	2252	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Support
7318-2	Baoland Holdings Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone the land at 110A Jack Lachlan Drive, 712, 722, 732, 740, 746, 758 and 770 Whitford-Maraetai Road, Beachlands mapped on page 33/35 of the submission as Terraced Housing and Apartment Building zone to Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support
7318-3	Baoland Holdings Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone the land at 110A Jack Lachlan Drive, 712, 722, 732, 740, 746, 758 and 770 Whitford-Maraetai Road, Beachlands mapped on page 33/35 of the submission as Neighbourhood Centre zone to Neighbourhood Centre.	1946	Ahuareka Trustees No.2	Oppose
7318-3	Baoland Holdings Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone the land at 110A Jack Lachlan Drive, 712, 722, 732, 740, 746, 758 and 770 Whitford-Maraetai Road, Beachlands mapped on page 33/35 of the submission as Neighbourhood Centre zone to Neighbourhood Centre.	2252	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Support
7318-3	Baoland Holdings Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone the land at 110A Jack Lachlan Drive, 712, 722, 732, 740, 746, 758 and 770 Whitford-Maraetai Road, Beachlands mapped on page 33/35 of the submission as Neighbourhood Centre zone to Neighbourhood Centre.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support
7318-4	Baoland Holdings Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Apply the Beachlands 2 Precinct over the land at 110A Jack Lachlan Drive, 712, 722, 732, 740, 746, 758 and 770 Whitford-Maraetai Road, Beachlands as shown on the map on page 33/35 of the submission as Proposed Beachlands Precinct 2 Area.	1946	Ahuareka Trustees No.2	Oppose
7318-4	Baoland Holdings Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Apply the Beachlands 2 Precinct over the land at 110A Jack Lachlan Drive, 712, 722, 732, 740, 746, 758 and 770 Whitford-Maraetai Road, Beachlands as shown on the map on page 33/35 of the submission as Proposed Beachlands Precinct 2 Area.	2252	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Support
7318-4	Baoland Holdings Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Apply the Beachlands 2 Precinct over the land at 110A Jack Lachlan Drive, 712, 722, 732, 740, 746, 758 and 770 Whitford-Maraetai Road, Beachlands as shown on the map on page 33/35 of the submission as Proposed Beachlands Precinct 2 Area.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support
7318-5	Baoland Holdings Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Introduce a new Beachlands Precinct 2 with similar Objectives, Policies and Rules to those in Beachlands Precinct 1 (see pages 5-7/35 of the submission for details)	1946	Ahuareka Trustees No.2	Oppose
7318-5	Baoland Holdings Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Introduce a new Beachlands Precinct 2 with similar Objectives, Policies and Rules to those in Beachlands Precinct 1 (see pages 5-7/35 of the submission for details)	2252	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Support
7318-5	Baoland Holdings Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Introduce a new Beachlands Precinct 2 with similar Objectives, Policies and Rules to those in Beachlands Precinct 1 (see pages 5-7/35 of the submission for details)	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support
7318-6	Baoland Holdings Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend the Beachlands Precinct 1 to review the objectives, policies and rules to acknowledge the village/rural interface between 110 Jack Lachlan Drive and the rural zoned land to the south set as out on pages 8-10/35 of the submission.	1946	Ahuareka Trustees No.2	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7318-6	Baoland Holdings Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend the Beachlands Precinct 1 to review the objectives, policies and rules to acknowledge the village/rural interface between 110 Jack Lachlan Drive and the rural zoned land to the south set as out on pages 8-10/35 of the submission.	2252	Pine Harbour Holdings Limited	Support
7318-6	Baoland Holdings Limited	Precincts - South	Beachlands 1		Amend the Beachlands Precinct 1 to review the objectives, policies and rules to acknowledge the village/rural interface between 110 Jack Lachlan Drive and the rural zoned land to the south set as out on pages 8-10/35 of the submission.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support
7319-1	Lawrence G Mann	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 582 Leigh Road, Whangateau from Rural Coastal to an unspecified zone.			
7320-1	David Pinker	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Amend plan to action the Matakana bypass up to Claydon Rd and opening up a serviced urban area around it.	1684	Vision Wellsford	Support
7321-1	Christopher G Wrapson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain the two storey (8m) height limit applying to Balmoral streets [Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zones]			
7321-2	Christopher G Wrapson	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Apply a Special Character Overlay to streets in the northern end of Balmoral (similar to streets to the north in Mt Eden, and streets to the south in Balmoral)			
7321-3	Christopher G Wrapson	Zoning	Central		Rezone streets at the northern end of Balmoral from Mixed Housing Suburban, to Single House			
7321-4	Christopher G Wrapson	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
7322-1	Anne Beeson	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 2 Crestview Place, Browns Bay from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7323-1	Bruce and Jane Skinner	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Mixed Housing Urban at 213 Eskdale Road, Birkenhead.			
7324-1	Roderick and Beverly Hedley	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Retain the climate change response provisions at 3.5.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
7324-2	Roderick and Beverly Hedley	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Retain objectives and policies supporting renewable energy, particularly wind farming at Wilson Road, South Head.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
7324-3	Roderick and Beverly Hedley	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Retain the restricted discretionary activity status for wind farms on rural land.			
7324-4	Roderick and Beverly Hedley	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the SEA on the submitter's land on Wilson Road, South Head, as shown in the figure attached to the submission.			
7325-1	Domain Heritage Trust	Zoning	Central		Rezone the portion of 1 Domain drive (as shown on page 6/6 of the submission) from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Use.			
7326-1	Leslie W Stewart	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 654 Beach Road, Browns Bay, from Single House to Mixed Housing Urban.			
7327-1	Lawrence and Wendy Blount	Zoning	West		Agree with Laingholm zoned as Large Lot.			
7327-2	Lawrence and Wendy Blount	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the subdivision controls that require an average section size to be at least 4000m <sup>2</sup> .	1570	The Makgill Brothers	Support
7327-3	Lawrence and Wendy Blount	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend Rule 4.5 'Building Coverage' (or an alternative way) to reflect the various sizes of properties in Laingholm (refer to page 4/11 of the submission for exact wording of amended rule).			
7327-4	Lawrence and Wendy Blount	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend Rule 4.4 'Maximum Impervious Area' (or an alternative way) to reflect different section sizes in Laingholm (refer to page 4/11 of the submission for exact wording of amended rule).			
7327-5	Lawrence and Wendy Blount	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the provisions that allow home occupations.	3169	P and S Coetzee	Oppose in Part
7327-6	Lawrence and Wendy Blount	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend Rule 3.2 'Home Occupations' clause (2) to "No more than.....may work on site in the home occupation." and (3) "No more than <del>five</del> <del>four</del> people <del>in total</del> may work on site in the home occupation."	3169	P and S Coetzee	Oppose in Part
7327-7	Lawrence and Wendy Blount	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend Rule 3.2 'Home Occupations' clause (4) to "The sale of goods <del>or services</del> from.....7pm. <u>The provision of services from the home occupation that requires customers to come to the site may not occur before 7am or after 9pm.</u> "	3169	P and S Coetzee	Oppose in Part
7327-8	Lawrence and Wendy Blount	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend Rule 3.2 'Home Occupations' clause (6) so that it does not discriminate against anyone whose home occupation may be as a heavy vehicle owner/driver that parks the vehicle at home at the end of a working day and drives it out in the morning to carry out the home occupation.	3169	P and S Coetzee	Oppose in Part
7327-9	Lawrence and Wendy Blount	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend Rule 3.2 'Home Occupations' clause (7) so that it is clearer regarding what is a "commercial vehicle" and made more reasonable.	3169	P and S Coetzee	Oppose in Part
7327-10	Lawrence and Wendy Blount	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete Rule 3.2 'Home Occupations' clause (9) or amend it by limiting it to reasonable restrictions.	3169	P and S Coetzee	Oppose in Part
7327-11	Lawrence and Wendy Blount	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend Rule 3.2 'Home Occupations' clause (10) to " <u>Where a primary element of the home occupation is selling goods, with the exception...</u> "	3169	P and S Coetzee	Oppose in Part
7327-12	Lawrence and Wendy Blount	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend Activity Table to create a new category for smaller visitor accommodation i.e. up to 60m <sup>2</sup> as a Discretionary Activity.			
7327-13	Lawrence and Wendy Blount	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Reject the following as Permitted Activities within the Conservation zone: artworks, demolition of buildings, internal additions and alterations to existing buildings, new buildings and external additions to existing buildings, offices and administration accessory to a permitted activity, public amenities and accessory buildings.			
7327-14	Lawrence and Wendy Blount	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend plan so the following activities require Local Board prior approval: artworks, demolition of buildings, internal additions and alterations to existing buildings, new buildings and external additions to existing buildings, offices and administration accessory to a permitted activity, public amenities and accessory buildings.	2571	Tamaki Paenga Hira - Auckland War Memorial Museum	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7327-14	Lawrence and Wendy Blount	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend plan so the following activities require Local Board prior approval: artworks, demolition of buildings, internal additions and alterations to existing buildings, new buildings and external additions to existing buildings, offices and administration accessory to a permitted activity, public amenities and accessory buildings.	2578	Auckland Observatory and Planetarium Trust Board	Oppose in Part
7327-14	Lawrence and Wendy Blount	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend plan so the following activities require Local Board prior approval: artworks, demolition of buildings, internal additions and alterations to existing buildings, new buildings and external additions to existing buildings, offices and administration accessory to a permitted activity, public amenities and accessory buildings.	2581	Regional Facilities Auckland	Oppose in Part
7327-15	Lawrence and Wendy Blount	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Avoid rules that restrict the ability of community groups that undertake voluntary weeding, particularly in Laingholm.			
7327-16	Lawrence and Wendy Blount	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend Control 2.2 Tree Trimming to distinguish between native trees and exotic trees.			
7327-17	Lawrence and Wendy Blount	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Delete Control 2.2 Tree trimming clause (1) regarding branch diameter.			
7327-18	Lawrence and Wendy Blount	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend Control 2.2 Tree Trimming clause (2) to be increased to 20%.			
7327-19	Lawrence and Wendy Blount	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide for the protection of urban biodiversity.			
7327-20	Lawrence and Wendy Blount	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Create a specific issue for biodiversity.			
7327-21	Lawrence and Wendy Blount	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide more protection of fauna and enhancement of habitat.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
7327-22	Lawrence and Wendy Blount	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the precautionary approach.			
7327-23	Lawrence and Wendy Blount	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Remove "veterinary vaccines" as a permitted activity.			
7327-24	Lawrence and Wendy Blount	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Review and revise, where necessary, proposed intensification and development based on 2013 census data for growth projections.			
7327-25	Lawrence and Wendy Blount	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Retain transport strategies that do not rely on fossil fuels and help to reduce the city's greenhouse gas emissions.			
7327-26	Lawrence and Wendy Blount	RPS	Climate change		Amend plan to ensure that intensification does not take place in areas at risk from sea level rise and prepare a strategy to recognise and mitigate the impacts of climate change during next 30 years.			
7327-27	Lawrence and Wendy Blount	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Provide more protection for the significant ecological values of the coastal marine environment.			
7327-28	Lawrence and Wendy Blount	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Address the issue of sedimentation more.			
7327-29	Lawrence and Wendy Blount	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Provide robust protection for highly valued areas in the coastal environment where development is not permitted and these rules should not be waived.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
7327-30	Lawrence and Wendy Blount	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Develop rules to ensure protection of the health of our coastal marine environment and marine species from any adverse effects of aquaculture.			
7328-1	T G Bridge	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.7 Coastal protection yard	Retain the Coastal Protection zone on undeveloped land. Delete it from residential land and Snells Beach in particular.			
7328-2	T G Bridge	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain the SEA on undeveloped land.			
7328-3	T G Bridge	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Provide link roads: from State Highway 1 to Matakana Road, the Western Link Road - McKinney Road, Mansel Drive through to Hudson Road, from Grange Road to Hamatana Road, and a future road through to Hamilton Road.	2724	Summerset Group Holdings Limited	Support in Part
7328-3	T G Bridge	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Provide link roads: from State Highway 1 to Matakana Road, the Western Link Road - McKinney Road, Mansel Drive through to Hudson Road, from Grange Road to Hamatana Road, and a future road through to Hamilton Road.	3294	Warkworth Area Business Association	Support
7328-4	T G Bridge	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Retain the southern RUB at Warkworth.	3050	Valerie Close Residents Group	Support
7328-5	T G Bridge	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Provide more land and zoning for business and light commercial areas, at Warkworth particularly in the vicinity of Hudson Road, Maunsel Road and along Woodcocks Road to the High School.	3294	Warkworth Area Business Association	Support
7328-6	T G Bridge	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Provide more infrastructure to service growth at Warkworth.	3294	Warkworth Area Business Association	Support
7328-7	T G Bridge	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the land in the McKinney Road area, Warkworth, from Future Urban to an operative urban zone.			
7328-8	T G Bridge	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Snells Beach to match the zoning of the operative plan 2000.			
7328-9	T G Bridge	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Avoid additional development at Snells Beach.			
7328-10	T G Bridge	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Ensure that new development at Snells Beach provides open space.	3278	Manikum Investments	Oppose
7328-11	T G Bridge	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Retain green space and open views to the west of Snells Beach Coastal Town.			
7328-12	T G Bridge	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone land adjoining Sandspit Road, Matakana from Future Urban to a zone that avoids ribbon strip development.	287	David and Jodi Evans	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7328-12	T G Bridge	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone land adjoining Sandspit Road, Matakana from Future Urban to a zone that avoids ribbon strip development.	2703	Lee B George	Oppose in Part
7328-13	T G Bridge	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the land north of Warkworth and from Future Urban to a zone that retains the existing urban boundary.			
7328-14	T G Bridge	Zoning	North and Islands		Zone to avoid residential development in Duck Creek and surrounding area at Warkworth.			
7328-15	T G Bridge	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House, Large Lot and Countryside Living Zones around Snells Beach, but avoid any zoning for higher densities.			
7328-16	T G Bridge	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Ensure that applications for mixed housing of 3 storeys are publicly notified.			
7328-17	T G Bridge	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Increase the minimum size for apartments to 50m <sup>2</sup> .			
7329-1	Sarah Solaris	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delay Mana Whenua provisions until more consultation and debate with the public on the practical workings and the aims of the provisions.			
7330-1	WSZ Company Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 73 Barrys Point Road, Takapuna from Light Industry to Mixed Use.			
7331-1	Lawrence B Whistler	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Delete the statement 'It is important to build stable and equal partnerships which enable Mana Whenua to actively and meaningfully participate in the management of natural resources'. This appears in the third paragraph under the heading 'Decision making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation.'			
7331-2	Lawrence B Whistler	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Delete the bullet point 'Enable Mana Whenua to participate in co-management of natural resources'. This statement appears under the heading 'Auckland Plan strategic direction and priorities'			
7331-3	Lawrence B Whistler	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete all provisions in the PAUP calling for partnership arrangements, shared governance, co-management, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to Mana Whenua.			
7331-4	Lawrence B Whistler	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Delete Policies 3 and 4.			
7331-5	Lawrence B Whistler	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Prior to entering any co-governance arrangements, hold a referendum on whether the governance of physical and natural resources should be shared in partnership with Mana Whenua.			
7331-6	Lawrence B Whistler	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Ensure that management decisions regarding freshwater resources lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua.			
7331-7	Lawrence B Whistler	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi.			
7331-8	Lawrence B Whistler	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi.			
7331-9	Lawrence B Whistler	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Grade the Sites of significance to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded various degrees of protection and obligation.			
7331-10	Lawrence B Whistler	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the Sites of value to Mana Whenua by grading them into categories of significance, to be accorded varying degrees of protection and obligation.			
7331-11	Lawrence B Whistler	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Explain to all affected parties the impact of, and the obligations required of the landowners, when a place is designated a Site of Significance or Value to Mana Whenua.			
7331-12	Lawrence B Whistler	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 Cultural Impact Assessment.			
7331-13	Lawrence B Whistler	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove the requirement to obtain Cultural Impact Assessment from iwi. Make the council the agency responsible for preparing any Cultural Impact Assessment where the council deems it necessary.			
7332-1	Houghton Family Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the PAUP to provide the ability for sites to be created within the submitter's farm [at Muriwai Downs] based on wetland and bush qualification of the Unitary Plan. Such sites should be limited to 5,000m <sup>2</sup> to 10,000m <sup>2</sup> on land not suitable for farming and where there is no call on the extension of Council services.			
7333-1	Colleen Crampton	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Mixed Use zone adjacent to Centreway Road and Florence Ave, Orewa.			
7333-2	Colleen Crampton	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Rural Conservation zoning for the land south of Hillcrest Road, Orewa.			
7333-3	Colleen Crampton	Rural Zones	D6. 5 Rural Conservation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the Objective 3 and the policies, particularly Policy 5 (in the context of retention of Rural Conservation zoning of the land south of Hillcrest Road, Orewa).			
7333-4	Colleen Crampton	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Retain the ONL on the south side of Hillcrest Road, Orewa.			
7333-5	Colleen Crampton	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain the SEA on the south side of Hillcrest Road, Orewa.			
7333-6	Colleen Crampton	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Retain the scheduled native trees between West Hoe Road and Hillcrest Road, Orewa.	148	Peter Waddell	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7333-6	Colleen Crampton	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Retain the scheduled native trees between West Hoe Road and Hillcrest Road, Orewa.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
7333-7	Colleen Crampton	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain the 24.5m, 16.5m, 12.5m and 8.5m additional height controls for the town centre in Orewa.	2523	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
7333-8	Colleen Crampton	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Single House zoning adjacent to Orewa Beach.			
7333-9	Colleen Crampton	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Town Centre zone for Orewa west of Hibiscus Coast Highway.	2523	Orewa Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated	Oppose in Part
7333-9	Colleen Crampton	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Town Centre zone for Orewa west of Hibiscus Coast Highway.	2925	McDonalds Restaurants (NZ) Limited	Support
7333-10	Colleen Crampton	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Retain the objectives and policies (in the context of retaining the ONL on the south side of Hillcrest Road, Orewa).			
7333-11	Colleen Crampton	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Retain the rules (in the context of retaining the SEA on the south side of Hillcrest Road, Orewa).			
7334-1	Graham L Pettersen	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Bayswater Marina to what was in the existing district plan.			
7335-1	Walton Ashforth Family Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove the SEAs from area between Castor Bay beach and the Wairau Estuary.			
7336-1	Stephen J McCarthy	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Add the Hillpark area including 38 Claude Road, Manurewa, from Halver Rd through Arthur Rd north east and west through to the Southern Motorway, Orams Rd and Great South Rd as a special character and historic heritage area (see attachment in submission).	2073	Patricia Isaac	Support
7336-1	Stephen J McCarthy	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Add the Hillpark area including 38 Claude Road, Manurewa, from Halver Rd through Arthur Rd north east and west through to the Southern Motorway, Orams Rd and Great South Rd as a special character and historic heritage area (see attachment in submission).	2075	Marjory J Clark	Support
7336-1	Stephen J McCarthy	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Add the Hillpark area including 38 Claude Road, Manurewa, from Halver Rd through Arthur Rd north east and west through to the Southern Motorway, Orams Rd and Great South Rd as a special character and historic heritage area (see attachment in submission).	2076	Paula Stockley	Support
7336-1	Stephen J McCarthy	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Add the Hillpark area including 38 Claude Road, Manurewa, from Halver Rd through Arthur Rd north east and west through to the Southern Motorway, Orams Rd and Great South Rd as a special character and historic heritage area (see attachment in submission).	2078	Rick and Pat Stockley	Support
7336-1	Stephen J McCarthy	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Add the Hillpark area including 38 Claude Road, Manurewa, from Halver Rd through Arthur Rd north east and west through to the Southern Motorway, Orams Rd and Great South Rd as a special character and historic heritage area (see attachment in submission).	2083	Gavin Young	Support
7336-1	Stephen J McCarthy	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Add the Hillpark area including 38 Claude Road, Manurewa, from Halver Rd through Arthur Rd north east and west through to the Southern Motorway, Orams Rd and Great South Rd as a special character and historic heritage area (see attachment in submission).	2085	Lara Camage	Support
7336-1	Stephen J McCarthy	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Add the Hillpark area including 38 Claude Road, Manurewa, from Halver Rd through Arthur Rd north east and west through to the Southern Motorway, Orams Rd and Great South Rd as a special character and historic heritage area (see attachment in submission).	2088	Colleen Brown	Support
7336-1	Stephen J McCarthy	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Add the Hillpark area including 38 Claude Road, Manurewa, from Halver Rd through Arthur Rd north east and west through to the Southern Motorway, Orams Rd and Great South Rd as a special character and historic heritage area (see attachment in submission).	2091	Michael Isaac	Support
7336-1	Stephen J McCarthy	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Add the Hillpark area including 38 Claude Road, Manurewa, from Halver Rd through Arthur Rd north east and west through to the Southern Motorway, Orams Rd and Great South Rd as a special character and historic heritage area (see attachment in submission).	2110	John D Sharples	Support
7336-1	Stephen J McCarthy	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Add the Hillpark area including 38 Claude Road, Manurewa, from Halver Rd through Arthur Rd north east and west through to the Southern Motorway, Orams Rd and Great South Rd as a special character and historic heritage area (see attachment in submission).	2111	Anthony Hulsbosch	Support
7336-1	Stephen J McCarthy	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Add the Hillpark area including 38 Claude Road, Manurewa, from Halver Rd through Arthur Rd north east and west through to the Southern Motorway, Orams Rd and Great South Rd as a special character and historic heritage area (see attachment in submission).	2113	Stephen J McCarthy	Support
7336-1	Stephen J McCarthy	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Add the Hillpark area including 38 Claude Road, Manurewa, from Halver Rd through Arthur Rd north east and west through to the Southern Motorway, Orams Rd and Great South Rd as a special character and historic heritage area (see attachment in submission).	2116	Sabrina J Davies	Support
7336-1	Stephen J McCarthy	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Add the Hillpark area including 38 Claude Road, Manurewa, from Halver Rd through Arthur Rd north east and west through to the Southern Motorway, Orams Rd and Great South Rd as a special character and historic heritage area (see attachment in submission).	2120	Jeremy J R Coleman	Support
7336-1	Stephen J McCarthy	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Add the Hillpark area including 38 Claude Road, Manurewa, from Halver Rd through Arthur Rd north east and west through to the Southern Motorway, Orams Rd and Great South Rd as a special character and historic heritage area (see attachment in submission).	2132	Joanna E Mawdsley	Support
7336-1	Stephen J McCarthy	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Add the Hillpark area including 38 Claude Road, Manurewa, from Halver Rd through Arthur Rd north east and west through to the Southern Motorway, Orams Rd and Great South Rd as a special character and historic heritage area (see attachment in submission).	2137	Barry J Brown	Support
7336-1	Stephen J McCarthy	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Add the Hillpark area including 38 Claude Road, Manurewa, from Halver Rd through Arthur Rd north east and west through to the Southern Motorway, Orams Rd and Great South Rd as a special character and historic heritage area (see attachment in submission).	2143	Philip L Mawdsley	Support
7336-1	Stephen J McCarthy	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Add the Hillpark area including 38 Claude Road, Manurewa, from Halver Rd through Arthur Rd north east and west through to the Southern Motorway, Orams Rd and Great South Rd as a special character and historic heritage area (see attachment in submission).	2144	Gordon Parkes	Support















Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7336-3	Stephen J McCarthy	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Reclassify as a special character and historic heritage area: the Hillpark area including 38 Claude Road, Manurewa, from Halver Rd through Arthur Rd north east and west through to the Southern Motorway, Orams Rd and Great South Rd (see attachment in submission).	2182	Shanna Coetzee	Support
7336-3	Stephen J McCarthy	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Reclassify as a special character and historic heritage area: the Hillpark area including 38 Claude Road, Manurewa, from Halver Rd through Arthur Rd north east and west through to the Southern Motorway, Orams Rd and Great South Rd (see attachment in submission).	2187	Olga K Mason	Support
7336-3	Stephen J McCarthy	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Reclassify as a special character and historic heritage area: the Hillpark area including 38 Claude Road, Manurewa, from Halver Rd through Arthur Rd north east and west through to the Southern Motorway, Orams Rd and Great South Rd (see attachment in submission).	2190	Glen Frost	Support
7336-3	Stephen J McCarthy	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Reclassify as a special character and historic heritage area: the Hillpark area including 38 Claude Road, Manurewa, from Halver Rd through Arthur Rd north east and west through to the Southern Motorway, Orams Rd and Great South Rd (see attachment in submission).	2193	Leslie J Parlane	Support
7336-3	Stephen J McCarthy	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Reclassify as a special character and historic heritage area: the Hillpark area including 38 Claude Road, Manurewa, from Halver Rd through Arthur Rd north east and west through to the Southern Motorway, Orams Rd and Great South Rd (see attachment in submission).	2201	Christine Parlane	Support
7336-3	Stephen J McCarthy	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Reclassify as a special character and historic heritage area: the Hillpark area including 38 Claude Road, Manurewa, from Halver Rd through Arthur Rd north east and west through to the Southern Motorway, Orams Rd and Great South Rd (see attachment in submission).	2213	Julia S Finlayson	Support
7336-3	Stephen J McCarthy	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Reclassify as a special character and historic heritage area: the Hillpark area including 38 Claude Road, Manurewa, from Halver Rd through Arthur Rd north east and west through to the Southern Motorway, Orams Rd and Great South Rd (see attachment in submission).	2217	Diana F Coleman	Support
7336-3	Stephen J McCarthy	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Reclassify as a special character and historic heritage area: the Hillpark area including 38 Claude Road, Manurewa, from Halver Rd through Arthur Rd north east and west through to the Southern Motorway, Orams Rd and Great South Rd (see attachment in submission).	2219	Grant J Barrowman	Support
7336-3	Stephen J McCarthy	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Reclassify as a special character and historic heritage area: the Hillpark area including 38 Claude Road, Manurewa, from Halver Rd through Arthur Rd north east and west through to the Southern Motorway, Orams Rd and Great South Rd (see attachment in submission).	2220	Elizabeth Barrowman	Support
7336-3	Stephen J McCarthy	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Reclassify as a special character and historic heritage area: the Hillpark area including 38 Claude Road, Manurewa, from Halver Rd through Arthur Rd north east and west through to the Southern Motorway, Orams Rd and Great South Rd (see attachment in submission).	2370	Sally A Young	Support
7336-3	Stephen J McCarthy	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Reclassify as a special character and historic heritage area: the Hillpark area including 38 Claude Road, Manurewa, from Halver Rd through Arthur Rd north east and west through to the Southern Motorway, Orams Rd and Great South Rd (see attachment in submission).	2722	Bridie Young	Support
7336-3	Stephen J McCarthy	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Reclassify as a special character and historic heritage area: the Hillpark area including 38 Claude Road, Manurewa, from Halver Rd through Arthur Rd north east and west through to the Southern Motorway, Orams Rd and Great South Rd (see attachment in submission).	2725	Talei Underwood	Support
7336-3	Stephen J McCarthy	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Reclassify as a special character and historic heritage area: the Hillpark area including 38 Claude Road, Manurewa, from Halver Rd through Arthur Rd north east and west through to the Southern Motorway, Orams Rd and Great South Rd (see attachment in submission).	2748	Sharon Aislabie	Support
7336-3	Stephen J McCarthy	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Reclassify as a special character and historic heritage area: the Hillpark area including 38 Claude Road, Manurewa, from Halver Rd through Arthur Rd north east and west through to the Southern Motorway, Orams Rd and Great South Rd (see attachment in submission).	2752	Marie J Knight	Support
7336-3	Stephen J McCarthy	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Reclassify as a special character and historic heritage area: the Hillpark area including 38 Claude Road, Manurewa, from Halver Rd through Arthur Rd north east and west through to the Southern Motorway, Orams Rd and Great South Rd (see attachment in submission).	2754	Mark S Helms	Support
7336-3	Stephen J McCarthy	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Reclassify as a special character and historic heritage area: the Hillpark area including 38 Claude Road, Manurewa, from Halver Rd through Arthur Rd north east and west through to the Southern Motorway, Orams Rd and Great South Rd (see attachment in submission).	2759	Olivia L Brown	Support
7336-3	Stephen J McCarthy	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Reclassify as a special character and historic heritage area: the Hillpark area including 38 Claude Road, Manurewa, from Halver Rd through Arthur Rd north east and west through to the Southern Motorway, Orams Rd and Great South Rd (see attachment in submission).	2831	Hill Park Residents Association	Support
7337-1	Kaipatiki Local Youth Board	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Supports housing intensification around metropolitan areas and town centres.			
7337-2	Kaipatiki Local Youth Board	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the rules to require apartments to be within safe walking distances of secure playgrounds for children.			
7337-3	Kaipatiki Local Youth Board	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Define affordable housing being that housing costs should not exceed 30% of gross household income, and ensure development of affordable housing is consistent with this definition.			
7337-4	Kaipatiki Local Youth Board	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure that the public transport system is expanded and is affordable. Extend it to the suburbs so that it connects residents in outer suburbs with the town centres as well as running between town centres.			
7337-5	Kaipatiki Local Youth Board	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Provide for and don't limit parking in Metro and Town Centres until such time as the public transport system meets the demands of all commuters.			
7338-1	Mike Blackburn	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend Height in Relation to Boundary rules to relate daylight requirements based on the context of the site.			
7339-1	Norman Wallace	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	[Remove] the process of iwi approval [for resource consents].			
7339-2	Norman Wallace	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Retain public consultation for the use of public land.			
7339-3	Norman Wallace	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Seeks public consultation for any consideration of selling off a reserve or changing its classification as a reserve.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7340-1	John E Mortimer	Zoning	North and Islands		Reject Terrace Housing and Apartment Building at block of land bordered by Hurstmere Road, The Promenade, Earnoch Ave and Alison Ave, Takapuna.			
7341-1	Arnot Investments Limited and Steelpipe New Zealand Limited	Zoning	Central		Retain the Heavy Industry zoning on 224 Neilson Street, Onehunga.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
7341-1	Arnot Investments Limited and Steelpipe New Zealand Limited	Zoning	Central		Retain the Heavy Industry zoning on 224 Neilson Street, Onehunga.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
7341-2	Arnot Investments Limited and Steelpipe New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete the SEA Overlay SEA_T_6229 from 224 Neilson Street, Onehunga.			
7341-3	Arnot Investments Limited and Steelpipe New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	Coastal inundation - maps only	Delete or refine the coastal inundation overlay based on the 1m sea level rise (or similar for this area) and area specific modelling from 224 Neilson Street, Onehunga.			
7341-4	Arnot Investments Limited and Steelpipe New Zealand Limited	General	Eplan		Remove reference to Designation ID6305 from 224 Neilson Street, Onehunga.			
7341-5	Arnot Investments Limited and Steelpipe New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.11 Heavy Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the objectives and policies of the Heavy Industry zone.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
7341-6	Arnot Investments Limited and Steelpipe New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain Rule 3.2 Number of Parking and Loading Spaces Table 4 parking rates for industrial activities and lock-up facilities.			
7341-7	Arnot Investments Limited and Steelpipe New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Delete part of Rule 3.2 cycle parks for industrial activities and storage and lock-up facilities in Table 5 Required Cycle Parking Rates.			
7341-8	Arnot Investments Limited and Steelpipe New Zealand Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14 Introduction	Amend the text under 4.14 Stormwater Management as follows: 'To avoid doubt, stormwater from a private site directed to <u>any part of the Auckland Council</u> a reticulated public stormwater network is considered part of the stormwater network discharge provided it meets the requirements of any relevant stormwater network discharge consent (where any such consent is held).'			
7341-9	Arnot Investments Limited and Steelpipe New Zealand Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Rule 2.3 Industrial Activities.			
7341-10	Arnot Investments Limited and Steelpipe New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend rule 5.3 Maximum Impervious Area as follows: '1 maximum impervious area: <del>80</del> 90 per cent.'			
7341-11	Arnot Investments Limited and Steelpipe New Zealand Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend rule 5.4 yards as follows: 'Riparian Yard - 10m from the edge of permanent <del>a</del> and <del>intermittent</del> streams.'			
7342-1	John Connor	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the overlay from 31 Gazelle Ave, Beachhaven			
7342-2	John Connor	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete the overlay from 31 Gazelle Avenue, Beachhaven.			
7343-1	Abdul Hafeez	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Include 105-107 Parrs Cross Road within the RUB.			
7343-2	Abdul Hafeez	Zoning	West		[Rezone] 105-107 Parrs Cross Road for residential and small business development.			
7344-1	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend the issue to include reference to community facilities and include a new bullet point about optimising the efficient use of existing community facilities and provide for new facilities. [See page 4/17 of the submission for details].	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Support
7344-1	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend the issue to include reference to community facilities and include a new bullet point about optimising the efficient use of existing community facilities and provide for new facilities. [See page 4/17 of the submission for details].	2938	Diocesan School for Girls	Support
7344-1	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend the issue to include reference to community facilities and include a new bullet point about optimising the efficient use of existing community facilities and provide for new facilities. [See page 4/17 of the submission for details].	2952	King's College	Support
7344-1	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend the issue to include reference to community facilities and include a new bullet point about optimising the efficient use of existing community facilities and provide for new facilities. [See page 4/17 of the submission for details].	2962	The New Zealand Marist Brothers Trust Board	Support
7344-1	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend the issue to include reference to community facilities and include a new bullet point about optimising the efficient use of existing community facilities and provide for new facilities. [See page 4/17 of the submission for details].	3019	Saint Kentigern Trust Board	Support
7344-2	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend the text under Social Well-being to include new bullet points about places to worship and places for cultural activities. [See page 4/17 of the submission for details].	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Support
7344-3	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend the text under Social Infrastructure to include new bullet points about places to worship and places for cultural activities. [See page 5/17 of the submission for details].	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Support
7344-4	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Amend Objective 3 by adding an additional clause as follows: 'The number, location and type ...(e) the efficient use of land <del>d</del> accessibility to community facilities for all sectors of the community.'			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7344-5	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Add a new Parking policy as follows: ' <u>Recognise that in some circumstances, community facilities in all zones may require additional car parking to ensure the facility is practically accessible to the community.</u> '			
7344-6	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 3 as follows: 'Sediment generation from earthworks is <u>avoided, remedied or mitigated to an appropriate level, minimised -</u> '	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
7344-7	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Objective 3 as follows: '3 Non-residential activities ( <u>including community facilities</u> ) that locate in residential areas contribute to and support the amenity of the neighbourhood and provide opportunities for social, economic and cultural well-being.'			
7344-8	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Policy 6 by deleting the existing text and replacing with the following text: ' <u>Provide for a range of non-residential activities to meet the needs of the community while ensuring they will not significantly adversely affect the residential amenity of the area.</u> '	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Support
7344-8	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Policy 6 by deleting the existing text and replacing with the following text: ' <u>Provide for a range of non-residential activities to meet the needs of the community while ensuring they will not significantly adversely affect the residential amenity of the area.</u> '	2938	Diocesan School for Girls	Support
7344-8	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Policy 6 by deleting the existing text and replacing with the following text: ' <u>Provide for a range of non-residential activities to meet the needs of the community while ensuring they will not significantly adversely affect the residential amenity of the area.</u> '	2962	The New Zealand Marist Brothers Trust Board	Support
7344-8	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Policy 6 by deleting the existing text and replacing with the following text: ' <u>Provide for a range of non-residential activities to meet the needs of the community while ensuring they will not significantly adversely affect the residential amenity of the area.</u> '	3019	Saint Kentigern Trust Board	Support
7344-9	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Policy 6 as follows: ' <u>Where appropriate</u> require buildings to be adaptable to a range of uses to allow activities to change over time.'			
7344-10	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Add a new policy 7 as follows: ' <u>To allow for the establishment of community facilities that are planned to service the surrounding existing and/or future communities, in a manner which does not adversely affect any adjoining rural activities or may significantly compromise the structure planning process for the area.</u> '	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
7344-11	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend Objective 5 as follows: 'Industries, services and non-residential activities of an urban type and scale unrelated to rural production activities are directed away from rural zones <u>unless they meet in part the social and/or cultural requirements of the wider community.</u> '			
7344-12	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend Policy 4 as follows: ' <u>Where appropriate,</u> require buildings and other significant structures to be in character with the surrounding rural area and, as far as practicable, to be of a similar scale and form to buildings required for non-intensive rural production activities'.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
7344-13	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend the entire chapter 2.7.4 Cultural Impact Assessment so that it: (a) Better defines when a Cultural Impact Assessment may be required; (b) Allows for a CIA to be prepared either by a representative of the mana whenua or a suitably qualified party; (c) Recognises that only one CIA is required even if there are multiple mana whenua for the area (and in such cases a CIA by a third party rather than a specific mana whenua representative may be more appropriate); (d) is not prescriptive of what is required in the CIA as this should be the joint determination of the applicant and the party preparing the CIA.			
7344-14	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Development Control 3.2 Table 3 to include a car parking rate for community facilities (the same as Table 4).			
7344-15	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Development Control 3.2 Table 4 car parking rate for entertainment facilities, club rooms and community facilities by adding text as follows: ' <u>0.2 per person the facility is designed to accommodate except that for places of worship that include both a Chapel and Hall that are not occupied at the same time, the parking requirement for the larger of the two may be used.</u> '			
7344-16	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Delete Development Control 3.3 Design of parking and loading spaces (1)(e) (i) and (ii).			
7344-17	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Delete General controls 2.1.1(10) which state: <del>The earthworks must be located at least 20m from any scheduled historic heritage place or scheduled sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua .</del>	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
7344-17	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Delete General controls 2.1.1(10) which state: <del>The earthworks must be located at least 20m from any scheduled historic heritage place or scheduled sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua .</del>	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
7344-18	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Delete General controls 2.1.1(16) which state: <del>To prevent the spread of Kauri Dieback disease, vehicle and equipment hygiene techniques must be adopted so that no soil from earthworks within 30m of a New Zealand kauri tree is transported off site.</del>	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
7344-18	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Delete General controls 2.1.1(16) which state: <del>To prevent the spread of Kauri Dieback disease, vehicle and equipment hygiene techniques must be adopted so that no soil from earthworks within 30m of a New Zealand kauri tree is transported off site.</del>	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
7344-19	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Earthworks	H4.2.3 Assessment		Delete Matters of discretion 3.1(1)(p) landscape treatment, screening and site layout and design.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7344-20	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Water	Stormwater	H4.14 Introduction	Amend the paragraph under Introduction to 4.14 Stormwater management as follows: 'To avoid doubt, stormwater from a private site directed to any part of the Auckland Council a reticulated public stormwater network is considered part of the stormwater network discharge provided it meets the requirement of any relevant stormwater network discharge consent (where any such consent is held).'			
7344-21	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend the permitted threshold for areas in a SMAF to 400m <sup>2</sup> .			
7344-22	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Amend the extent of SMAF areas across Auckland so they only apply to those areas with significant stormwater flow constraints / issues and where there is no practical or economic alternative except on-site stormwater retention.			
7344-23	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Retain the Discretionary Activity status for community facilities.			
7344-24	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend Rule 1.12 Table 9 to state that Design Statements are not required for Community Facilities.			
7344-25	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend activity status for community facilities to Permitted [from Discretionary] in Neighbourhood Centre and Business Park zones.			
7344-26	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend activity status for community facilities to Permitted [from Discretionary] in Light Industry zone.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
7344-26	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend activity status for community facilities to Permitted [from Discretionary] in Light Industry zone.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
7344-26	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend activity status for community facilities to Permitted [from Discretionary] in Light Industry zone.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
7344-26	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend activity status for community facilities to Permitted [from Discretionary] in Light Industry zone.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
7344-27	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Control 4.15 'yards' as follows: Side and rear yards ... within five years of planting. <u>This rule does not apply to community facilities.</u>			
7344-28	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Future Urban	I5 Rules		Amend Activity Table to provide for Community Facilities as Discretionary Activities.			
7344-29	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Height' to include 'Church Spires' within the list of exclusions.	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Support
7344-30	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Height' to include the following: <u>'Church spires not exceeding 20m in height and located at least 3m off all boundaries'</u> .			
7344-31	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Remove the flood prone area from 5-7 Taharoto Road, Takapuna.			
7344-32	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Precincts - City Centre	Residential		Remove the Residential Precinct from 2 Scotia Place, Auckland CBD.			
7344-33	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Precincts - City Centre	Residential		Remove the Residential Precinct from 407-409 Queen Street, Auckland CBD.			
7344-34	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone 1185 Alfriston Road, Alfriston, from Future Urban Zoning to Residential (possibly Mixed Housing Suburban).			
7344-35	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone the whole site at 15-19 Pilkington Road, Panmure, from split zoning of Town Centre - Panmure and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Town Centre - Panmure.			
7344-36	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Precincts - Central	Tāmaki	Mapping	Remove 15-19 Pilkington Road, Panmure, from Tamaki Precinct.	3083	Tamaki Redevelopment Company	Oppose in Part
7344-37	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Precincts - Central	Tāmaki	K2.22 Precinct Rules	Amend the rules to exempt the redevelopment of existing community facility sites on 15-19 Pilkington Road, Panmure, from the Tamaki Precinct Rules.	3083	Tamaki Redevelopment Company	Support in Part
7344-38	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Remove General Commercial Frontage Control from 15-19 Pilkington Road, Panmure.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7344-39	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Amend the extent of the flood prone area on 75 Ferguson Road, Otara.			
7344-40	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Zoning	South		Rezone 204 Hingaia Road, Papakura, to Single House.			
7344-41	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Amend the extent of Flood Plain based on any recent modelling undertaken for 204 Hingaia Road, Papakura.			
7344-42	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Zoning	South		Rezone 123 Coronation Road, Mangere, to Light Industry or another Business Zone.	406	Coronation Gardens Limited	Oppose in Part
7344-42	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Zoning	South		Rezone 123 Coronation Road, Mangere, to Light Industry or another Business Zone.	3425	Wanderers Mangere Bridge Limited	Support in Part
7344-43	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Remove Blanket Height Sensitive Area Overlay from 123 Coronation Road, Mangere.	406	Coronation Gardens Limited	Support
7344-44	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Remove or amend the flood plain area from 123 Coronation Road, Mangere.	406	Coronation Gardens Limited	Support
7344-45	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	General	Eplan		Remove Designation 6709 from the 19 Redoubt Road, Manukau.			
7344-46	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	General	Eplan		Amend the property summary for 19 Redoubt Road, Manukau, to remove Designation [6709].			
7344-47	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Precincts - Central	Tāmaki	Mapping	Remove 9 Taniwha Street, Glen Innes, from Tamaki Precinct.	3083	Tamaki Redevelopment Company	Oppose in Part
7344-48	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Precincts - Central	Tāmaki	K2.22 Precinct Rules	Amend the rules to exempt re-development of existing community facility sites from the Tamaki Precinct Rules for 9 Taniwha Street, Glen Innes.	3083	Tamaki Redevelopment Company	Support
7344-49	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Zoning	West		Rezone whole site at 487 Blockhouse Bay Road, Blockhouse Bay, from split zoning of Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	509	Arthur Palmer	Oppose in Part
7344-49	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Zoning	West		Rezone whole site at 487 Blockhouse Bay Road, Blockhouse Bay, from split zoning of Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	518	Kyla MacKenzie	Oppose in Part
7344-49	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Zoning	West		Rezone whole site at 487 Blockhouse Bay Road, Blockhouse Bay, from split zoning of Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	525	Marie E Black	Oppose in Part
7344-49	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Zoning	West		Rezone whole site at 487 Blockhouse Bay Road, Blockhouse Bay, from split zoning of Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	536	Ann M and John J Green	Oppose in Part
7344-49	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Zoning	West		Rezone whole site at 487 Blockhouse Bay Road, Blockhouse Bay, from split zoning of Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	540	Angela J and Terence J Doran	Oppose in Part
7344-49	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Zoning	West		Rezone whole site at 487 Blockhouse Bay Road, Blockhouse Bay, from split zoning of Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	553	David and Majorie Blaiklock	Oppose in Part
7344-49	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Zoning	West		Rezone whole site at 487 Blockhouse Bay Road, Blockhouse Bay, from split zoning of Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	665	Paul E Hughes	Oppose in Part
7344-49	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Zoning	West		Rezone whole site at 487 Blockhouse Bay Road, Blockhouse Bay, from split zoning of Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	687	Richbek Limited	Oppose in Part
7344-49	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Zoning	West		Rezone whole site at 487 Blockhouse Bay Road, Blockhouse Bay, from split zoning of Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	734	Ian Vickery	Oppose in Part
7344-49	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Zoning	West		Rezone whole site at 487 Blockhouse Bay Road, Blockhouse Bay, from split zoning of Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	736	David Vickery	Oppose in Part
7344-49	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Zoning	West		Rezone whole site at 487 Blockhouse Bay Road, Blockhouse Bay, from split zoning of Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	1020	Garry Betti	Oppose in Part
7344-49	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Zoning	West		Rezone whole site at 487 Blockhouse Bay Road, Blockhouse Bay, from split zoning of Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	1053	Haoyang Yue	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7344-49	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Zoning	West		Rezoning whole site at 487 Blockhouse Bay Road, Blockhouse Bay, from split zoning of Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	1092	Barbara Priestley	Oppose in Part
7344-49	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Zoning	West		Rezoning whole site at 487 Blockhouse Bay Road, Blockhouse Bay, from split zoning of Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	1117	Melvin L D'Souza	Oppose in Part
7344-49	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Zoning	West		Rezoning whole site at 487 Blockhouse Bay Road, Blockhouse Bay, from split zoning of Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	1171	Michael Cheyne	Oppose in Part
7344-49	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Zoning	West		Rezoning whole site at 487 Blockhouse Bay Road, Blockhouse Bay, from split zoning of Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	1211	Craig F Robinson	Oppose in Part
7344-49	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Zoning	West		Rezoning whole site at 487 Blockhouse Bay Road, Blockhouse Bay, from split zoning of Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	1214	Peter and Kathleen Thomas	Oppose in Part
7344-49	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Zoning	West		Rezoning whole site at 487 Blockhouse Bay Road, Blockhouse Bay, from split zoning of Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	1257	Laurelle Betti	Oppose in Part
7344-49	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Zoning	West		Rezoning whole site at 487 Blockhouse Bay Road, Blockhouse Bay, from split zoning of Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	1366	Lorraine Wilson	Oppose in Part
7344-49	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Zoning	West		Rezoning whole site at 487 Blockhouse Bay Road, Blockhouse Bay, from split zoning of Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	1461	Blockhouse Bay Business Association	Oppose in Part
7344-49	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Zoning	West		Rezoning whole site at 487 Blockhouse Bay Road, Blockhouse Bay, from split zoning of Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	1587	Jenny Zhang	Oppose in Part
7344-49	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Zoning	West		Rezoning whole site at 487 Blockhouse Bay Road, Blockhouse Bay, from split zoning of Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	1718	Christopher S Wilson	Oppose in Part
7344-49	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Zoning	West		Rezoning whole site at 487 Blockhouse Bay Road, Blockhouse Bay, from split zoning of Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	2125	Jack and Linda Fitzpatrick	Oppose in Part
7344-49	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Zoning	West		Rezoning whole site at 487 Blockhouse Bay Road, Blockhouse Bay, from split zoning of Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	2129	Annette Strahan	Oppose in Part
7344-49	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Zoning	West		Rezoning whole site at 487 Blockhouse Bay Road, Blockhouse Bay, from split zoning of Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	3246	Edward Jones	Oppose in Part
7344-50	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove Pre-1944 Demolition Control Overlay from 205 Captain Springs Road, Onehunga.			
7344-51	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Remove Special Character Overlay from 35 & 37 Calgary Street, Sandringham.			
7344-52	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Amend the scheduled tree notation to correct location at 1-5 Kiwitea Street, and 35-37 Calgary Street, Sandringham.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
7344-53	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Remove or refine flood prone overlay from 35-37 Calgary Street.			
7344-54	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Remove flood plain overlay from 11 Huron Street, Takapuna.			
7344-55	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Remove flood sensitive overlay from 11 Huron Street, Takapuna.	1596	Blockhouse Bay Medical Centre	Oppose in Part
7344-56	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Remove or refine flood prone overlay from 30 Ashlyne Avenue, Papatoetoe.			
7344-57	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Remove or refine flood plain overlay from 27 Bairds Road, Otara.			
7344-58	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Remove or refine flood plain overlay from 33 Dawson Road, Otara.			
7344-59	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Remove Notable Tree - 1786 from 49 McKenzie Road, Mangere.	148	Peter Waddell	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7344-59	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Remove Notable Tree - 1786 from 49 McKenzie Road, Mangere.	1812	The Tree Council	Oppose in Part
7344-60	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Remove or refine flood plain overlay from 27-28 Fraser Road, Papatoetoe.			
7344-61	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Remove or refine flood plain overlay from 66 Yates Road, Mangere.			
7344-62	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Designations	New Zealand Refining Company Ltd	6500 Petroleum Pipeline - Rural Section	Remove reference to Designation 6500 on 66 Rua Road, Glen Eden, from planning maps and property summary.			
7344-63	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Remove or refine flood plain overlay from 152 Universal Drive, Henderson.			
7344-64	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Water	Stormwater	Overlay E7.5 Stormwater Management Area - flow	Remove reference to SMAF2 in the property summary of 152 Universal Drive, Henderson.			
7344-65	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Objective 1 as follows: 'An <u>high quality economically and socially sustainable</u> network of social infrastructure that meets Aucklanders' needs both locally and regionally.' [See page 5/17 of the submission].	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Support
7344-66	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Objective 2 as follows: 'Social infrastructure is located where it is accessible by a range of transport modes <u>where practicable</u> .' [See page 5/17 of the submission].	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Support
7344-66	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Objective 2 as follows: 'Social infrastructure is located where it is accessible by a range of transport modes <u>where practicable</u> .' [See page 5/17 of the submission].	2938	Diocesan School for Girls	Support
7344-66	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Objective 2 as follows: 'Social infrastructure is located where it is accessible by a range of transport modes <u>where practicable</u> .' [See page 5/17 of the submission].	2952	King's College	Support in Part
7344-66	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Objective 2 as follows: 'Social infrastructure is located where it is accessible by a range of transport modes <u>where practicable</u> .' [See page 5/17 of the submission].	2962	The New Zealand Marist Brothers Trust Board	Support
7344-66	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Objective 2 as follows: 'Social infrastructure is located where it is accessible by a range of transport modes <u>where practicable</u> .' [See page 5/17 of the submission].	3019	Saint Kentigern Trust Board	Support in Part
7344-67	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Policy 1 (a) and (c) as follows: '(a) local small-scale social infrastructure so they are accessible <u>and affordable</u> to local communities e.g. medical centres, places of worship, care centres, primary schools, community halls <u>and cultural facilities</u> ; (c) larger-scale land extensive social infrastructure e.g. hospitals, universities, large community churches, <u>marae and large cultural facilities</u> and secondary schools in locations where the existing and/or proposed roading network has sufficient capacity, and, <u>where practicable</u> , in close proximity to the public transport network and the walking and cycling networks.' [See page 5/17 of submission].			
7344-68	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Policy 2(d) as follows: 'identifying new growth ... via tools such as <u>land acquisition, resource consents</u> , structure planning and designations to secure sites for future social infrastructure.' [See [age 5/17 of the submission].			
7344-69	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Policy 5 as follows: 'Manage the transport effects of large scale social infrastructure <u>to an appropriate level and in an integrated manner</u> .' [See page 5/17 of the submission].			
7344-70	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend Policy 6 by deleting 6(b) and amending 6(c) and 6(d) as follows: '(c) <u>Where appropriate and economically viable</u> incorporate the principles of sustainable building design; (d) <u>maintain or improve the amenity of any adjoining streets and site</u> .' [See page 6/17 of the submission for details].			
7344-71	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Trust Board	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Amend Table 8 'Design statement requirements' in the 'Special information requirements' rule to state that Design Statements are not required for Community Facilities. [See page 12/17 of the submission].			
7345-1	Yuen Seng Liew and Victoria Oei	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the overlay from 1/29 Gazelle Avenue, Beachhaven			
7345-2	Yuen Seng Liew and Victoria Oei	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Remove the overlay from 1/29 Gazelle Avenue, Beachhaven.			
7346-1	M and A Perkinson	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 181, 185 and 193A Gills Road, Albany, to Single House.	1767	Leanne M C Nixon et al	Oppose in Part
7346-1	M and A Perkinson	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 181, 185 and 193A Gills Road, Albany, to Single House.	2575	Nuttall Trust	Support in Part
7346-1	M and A Perkinson	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 181, 185 and 193A Gills Road, Albany, to Single House.	2920	Berechiah Development Ltd	Support in Part
7346-1	M and A Perkinson	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 181, 185 and 193A Gills Road, Albany, to Single House.	2922	Chitty Family Trust	Support in Part
7346-2	M and A Perkinson	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Remove the "Built Environment: Additional Subdivision Controls - Albany North 1500m <sup>2</sup> " overlay over 193A Gills Road, Albany.	1767	Leanne M C Nixon et al	Oppose in Part
7346-3	M and A Perkinson	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove the SEA from the area required for the Silver Moon Road extension (which goes from the current end of Silver Moon Road to 193A Gills Road, Albany).	1767	Leanne M C Nixon et al	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7346-3	M and A Perkinson	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove the SEA from the area required for the Silver Moon Road extension (which goes from the current end of Silver Moon Road to 193A Gills Road, Albany).	2575	Nuttall Trust	Oppose in Part
7346-3	M and A Perkinson	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove the SEA from the area required for the Silver Moon Road extension (which goes from the current end of Silver Moon Road to 193A Gills Road, Albany).	2920	Berechiah Development Ltd	Oppose in Part
7346-3	M and A Perkinson	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove the SEA from the area required for the Silver Moon Road extension (which goes from the current end of Silver Moon Road to 193A Gills Road, Albany).	2922	Chitty Family Trust	Oppose in Part
7346-4	M and A Perkinson	Future Urban	Overlay 4.4 Indicative Roads and Open Space		Amend Planning Maps by showing the final approved road alignment for Silver Moon Road extension (which is a refined version of the indicative road in Plan Change 32 to the Auckland Council District Plan North Shore Section).	1767	Leanne M C Nixon et al	Oppose in Part
7346-4	M and A Perkinson	Future Urban	Overlay 4.4 Indicative Roads and Open Space		Amend Planning Maps by showing the final approved road alignment for Silver Moon Road extension (which is a refined version of the indicative road in Plan Change 32 to the Auckland Council District Plan North Shore Section).	2575	Nuttall Trust	Oppose in Part
7346-4	M and A Perkinson	Future Urban	Overlay 4.4 Indicative Roads and Open Space		Amend Planning Maps by showing the final approved road alignment for Silver Moon Road extension (which is a refined version of the indicative road in Plan Change 32 to the Auckland Council District Plan North Shore Section).	2920	Berechiah Development Ltd	Oppose in Part
7346-4	M and A Perkinson	Future Urban	Overlay 4.4 Indicative Roads and Open Space		Amend Planning Maps by showing the final approved road alignment for Silver Moon Road extension (which is a refined version of the indicative road in Plan Change 32 to the Auckland Council District Plan North Shore Section).	2922	Chitty Family Trust	Oppose in Part
7347-1	Victor Bond	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain Objective 3.			
7347-2	Victor Bond	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain Policy 2.			
7347-3	Victor Bond	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Retain Policy 8.			
7347-4	Victor Bond	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain Policy 3.			
7347-5	Victor Bond	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain Policy 4(b).			
7347-6	Victor Bond	RPS	Urban growth	B2.4 Neighbourhoods that retain affordable housing	Retain Policy 1.			
7347-7	Victor Bond	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban zone surrounding 39 Gazelle Ave, Beachhaven			
7347-8	Victor Bond	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain this Chapter			
7347-9	Victor Bond	Residential zones	D1.4 Single House zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the objectives and policies			
7347-10	Victor Bond	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban zone for 39 Gazelle Avenue, Beachhaven			
7347-11	Victor Bond	Designations	Minister of Defence	4311 Whenuapai Airfield Approach and Departure Path Protection	Retain designation.	2265	New Zealand Defence Force	Support
7347-12	Victor Bond	Precincts - North	Chelsea		Retain the Chelsea precinct			
7347-13	Victor Bond	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Retain dwellings as a Permitted Activity in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.			
7347-14	Victor Bond	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the Maximum Density provisions for the Mixed Housing zone.			
7347-15	Victor Bond	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the Development Controls for the Mixed Housing zone.			
7347-16	Victor Bond	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the overlay from 39 Gazelle Avenue, Beachhaven			
7347-17	Victor Bond	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete the overlay from 39 Gazelle Avenue, Beachhaven.			
7348-1	Glyn E Williams	General	Editorial and Part 6		Amend the PAUP to remove the terminology where the meaning is unclear and open to wide interpretation. This must include the removal of any rules requiring compliance with the principles of the Treaty of Waitangi.			
7348-2	Glyn E Williams	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Amend the PAUP to allow for mediation concerning the rights of individual property owners and the protection of sites of cultural significance and heritage value, with the burden of proof falling on those who wish to restrict the owner's use and enjoyment of the property.			
7348-3	Glyn E Williams	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the PAUP so the scheduled places of significance to Mana Whenua are graded into categories that fairly reflect their significance and accordingly be granted varying degrees of protection instead of having the single highest level of protection.			
7348-4	Glyn E Williams	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.5(2)(3) and (4) Accidental discovery protocol	Add a rule requiring any person carrying out work to be required to immediately cease work and notify Council in the event that artefacts and other items are discovered that might have some significance to Māori.			
7348-5	Glyn E Williams	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend the rules so the Council be the agency responsible for preparing any Cultural Impact Assessment deemed necessary by Council.			
7348-6	Glyn E Williams	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend the rules so that should consultation with iwi be required under the RMA, the process be clearly outlined, and firm costs time lines be provided for the consultation process, and that these be strictly monitored by Council.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7348-7	Glyn E Williams	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.1 Structure of the Unitary Plan	Amend the PAUP to provide certainty and to ensure that the regulations make sense, and are clear and easy to follow.			
7349-1	Northcote Residents' Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the overall thrust of the PAUP that Auckland needs to go up more than out, and that means multi storey accommodation focussed at and in proximity to town centres such as Northcote.			
7349-2	Northcote Residents' Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Retain the overall thrust of the PAUP that shows a general commitment to good quality development which is positive.			
7349-3	Northcote Residents' Association	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Retain the heritage protection provided in the PAUP via continuation of the former North Shore City Council Residential 3 zoning at Northcote Point and that via application of the pre-1944 demolition control at the extended area adjoining Northcote Point north of Onewa Road.			
7349-4	Northcote Residents' Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Add a provision that the outward spread [of development] be restricted to 1/3 of a km from the commercial centre until this is 2/3 developed in intensified housing - then to be followed by the next 1/3 km and so on [staged approach].			
7349-5	Northcote Residents' Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend rules to require design approval for 2 and 3 dwelling developments rather than 4 or more dwellings.			
7349-6	Northcote Residents' Association	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Delete the provision that allows developments which infringe less than 3 rules to be dealt with as a Restricted Discretionary Activity which will not require the consent of neighbours.			
7349-7	Northcote Residents' Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the development controls on set backs so that the first set back in commercial areas should be at the 3rd storey, not 4 and again after 6 storeys.			
7349-8	Northcote Residents' Association	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Amend the PAUP to deliver 'liveability' by providing additional transport infrastructure capacity of public and private modes of transport in Onewa and on Lake Road.			
7349-9	Northcote Residents' Association	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Amend the PAUP to deliver 'liveability' by developing other infrastructure such as stormwater management and sewage disposal to keep up with population growth in Northcote and Birkenhead of the North Shore.			
7349-10	Northcote Residents' Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend the PAUP to provide the supporting infrastructure where intensification is allowed, rather than through political considerations.			
7349-11	Northcote Residents' Association	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Add an objective to retain existing levels of amenity for established residential neighbourhoods, especially in relation to Northcote.			
7349-12	Northcote Residents' Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(b) as follows: '... in areas close to the frequent public transport routes and facilities where this can be expanded adequately to cater for population growth'.			
7349-13	Northcote Residents' Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2(d) as follows: 'adequately serviced by existing physical infrastructure or where infrastructure can be up-graded efficiently'			
7349-14	Northcote Residents' Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend Policy 2 by adding a paragraph as follows: 'while ensuring that the interface between 'terrace/apartment', 'mixed' and 'single housing' zones is managed sensitively and in a way which does not impact negatively on the living environment, residential amenity or value of smaller adjoining properties.'	642	Rohan J Bush	Support
7349-15	Northcote Residents' Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend the PAUP to provide that a sample of building developments be regularly assessed or reviewed against the Objectives and Policies. If there is a shortfall, a combination of the Design Manual and planning regulations should be adjusted to meet the expectations of the Objectives and Policies to ensure the long term 'liveability' of Auckland.			
7349-16	Northcote Residents' Association	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Delete the part of Development Control 3.2 that sets a maximum limit of 2 car-parks per residential property in the Mixed Housing Suburban and Single Housing zones.			
7349-17	Northcote Residents' Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development Control 4.3 'height-to-boundary' to replace the 60 degrees from 8m with 45 degrees.			
7349-18	Northcote Residents' Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Development Control 4.15 'ground level set back from boundaries' from 3m to a minimum of 5m.			
7349-19	Northcote Residents' Association	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the rules to require that all multiple dwelling sites should be Discretionary Activities for 2 and 3 dwellings.			
7349-20	Northcote Residents' Association	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend the rules to require notification for 4 or more dwellings for nearby sites likely to be affected by the development.			
7349-21	Northcote Residents' Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the rules to require all [development] to be subject to the Design Manual.			
7349-22	Northcote Residents' Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain Development Control 7.3 'building height in relation to boundaries' at 2.5m/45 degrees.			
7349-23	Northcote Residents' Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary' [in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone].			
7349-24	Northcote Residents' Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.5 'Yards' so that the side yard requirement is increased from 1 to 2m, and the rear [yard] retained at 4m [in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone].			
7349-25	Northcote Residents' Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 7.17 'Minimum dwelling sizes' so that the minimum dwelling size be 50m <sup>2</sup> for studios and 60 for 1 bedroom apartments [in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone].			
7349-26	Northcote Residents' Association	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the rules to require all multiple dwelling sites to be Discretionary Activities [in the Mixed Housing Urban zone].			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7349-27	Northcote Residents' Association	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend the rules to require public notification of applications for 4 or more dwellings for nearby sites likely to be affected by the development [in the Mixed Housing Urban zone].			
7349-28	Northcote Residents' Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.3 'Height in relation to boundary' so the 'start height' for the 45 degree slope is 2.5m not 3m.			
7349-29	Northcote Residents' Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 8.4 'Alternative height in relation to boundary' [in the Mixed Housing Urban zone].			
7349-30	Northcote Residents' Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.6 'Yards' so the provision is increased to 3m at the front boundary, 2m for the side boundary and 4m for the rear boundary [in the Mixed Housing Urban zone].			
7349-31	Northcote Residents' Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.17 so the 'Minimum dwelling size' is 50m <sup>2</sup> for studios and 60m <sup>2</sup> for 1 bedroom apartments [in the Mixed Housing Urban zone].	3245	Changda International New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
7349-32	Northcote Residents' Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Delete the Additional Height Control of 17.5m/5 storeys in the areas flanking Northcote Central.			
7349-33	Northcote Residents' Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.3 'Yards' so the yard rule on all sides of buildings is 3m [in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone].	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
7349-34	Northcote Residents' Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Add a new control about height-to-boundary [in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone] which requires that on boundaries with other residential zones, the standard 45 degree 'light-line' is required.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
7349-35	Northcote Residents' Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the area around the Northcote Town Centre and the intersection of Onewa Road and Woodside Avenue from the existing zone to a less intensive zone in accordance with the zone maps attached in Appendix 3 pages 18-20/23 of the submission.	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Oppose in Part
7349-36	Northcote Residents' Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the total size of an SEA so that it is limited to 40% of total property size.			
7349-37	Northcote Residents' Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.2-4 Controls and Assessment		Amend the controls so the minimum clearance from dwellings be increased from 3m to 5m.			
7349-38	Northcote Residents' Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.2-4 Controls and Assessment		Add control about a minimum clearance from 'hard' outdoor installations such as patios.			
7349-39	Northcote Residents' Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend the controls to allow vegetation removal and reasonable pruning as a Permitted Activity inside the first 10m.			
7349-40	Northcote Residents' Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend the controls to provide boundary fencing as a Permitted Activity within the SEA for protection and demarcation.			
7349-41	Northcote Residents' Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the provisions so that they only apply within 30 meters not 50m of a site or place of value.			
7349-42	Northcote Residents' Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend the assessment criteria 1.a. to read: 'Whether the proposal could reasonably be seen to have a negative impact on the relationship of Mana Whenua ...'			
7349-43	Northcote Residents' Association	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of 'camping grounds' in the 'Conservation zone' and the 'Informal Recreation zone' to Non Complying.			
7349-44	Northcote Residents' Association	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of 'A single workers' accommodation dwelling' in the 'Conservation zone' to Non Complying; and that in the 'Informal Recreation zone' and the 'Sport and Active Recreation zone' to Restricted Discretionary.			
7349-45	Northcote Residents' Association	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of 'Visitor accommodation - huts and lodges only' in the 'Conservation zone' to Non Complying.			
7349-46	Northcote Residents' Association	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of 'Community centres and halls' in the 'Informal Recreation zone' and the 'Sport and Active Recreation zone' to Restricted Discretionary.			
7349-47	Northcote Residents' Association	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of 'Arts and cultural centres' in the 'Sport and Active Recreation zone' to Restricted Discretionary.			
7349-48	Northcote Residents' Association	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of 'Clubrooms' in the 'Conservation zone' to Non Complying.			
7349-49	Northcote Residents' Association	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of 'Libraries' in the 'Informal Recreation zone' and the 'Sport and Active Recreation zone' to Non Complying.			
7349-50	Northcote Residents' Association	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of 'Offices and administration accessory to a permitted activity' in the 'Conservation zone' to Non Complying.			
7349-51	Northcote Residents' Association	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of 'Organised sport and recreation' in the 'Informal Recreation zone' to Non Complying.			
7349-52	Northcote Residents' Association	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of 'Markets' in the 'Informal Recreation zone' to Non Complying.			
7349-53	Northcote Residents' Association	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of 'Restaurants and cafes, excluding a drive-through facility, accessory to a permitted activity and further than 50m from a residential zone' in the 'Informal Recreation zone' and the 'Sport and Active Recreation zone' to Non Complying.			
7349-54	Northcote Residents' Association	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of 'Restaurants and cafes, excluding a drive-through facility, accessory to a permitted activity and within 50m from a residential zone' in the 'Informal Recreation zone' to Non Complying.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7349-55	Northcote Residents' Association	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of 'Retail not otherwise provided for' in the 'Informal Recreation zone' and the 'Sport and Active Recreation zone' to Non Complying.			
7349-56	Northcote Residents' Association	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of 'Farming or grazing as part of a management programme for the public open space' in the 'Conservation zone', the 'Informal Recreation zone' and the 'Sport and Active Recreation zone' to Non Complying.			
7349-57	Northcote Residents' Association	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of 'New buildings and external additions to existing buildings' in the 'Conservation zone' and the 'Informal Recreation zone' to Non Complying and that in the 'Sport and Active Recreation zone' to Discretionary.			
7349-58	Northcote Residents' Association	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of 'New buildings and external additions to existing buildings exceeding the gross floor area threshold clause 3.8 below' in the 'Conservation zone' to Restricted Discretionary and that in the 'Informal Recreation zone' to Non Complying.			
7349-59	Northcote Residents' Association	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of 'Maimais - erection, use, alteration, maintenance and demolition associated with lawful gamebird hunting' in the 'Conservation zone' and the 'Informal Recreation zone' to Non Complying.			
7349-60	Northcote Residents' Association	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of 'Sport and recreation structures' in the 'Informal Recreation zone' to Non-Complying.			
7350-1	Quentin Smith	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning 25, 27 and 29 Killarney St, Takapuna from Mixed Housing Suburban to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.	1665	Zhang Lian	Support
7351-1	John and Daphne Mooney	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the overlay from 33 Gazelle Avenue, Beachhaven			
7351-2	John and Daphne Mooney	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Delete the overlay from 33 Gazelle Avenue, Beachhaven			
7352-1	Robert M Ross	Further submission	Further submission		Further Submission FS # 3711			
7353-1	Bruce H Ross	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Amend to contain clear, binding processes and rules that allow for intensification of residential housing so that all building consents are fully open to public scrutiny.			
7353-2	Bruce H Ross	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend to contain clear, binding, processes and rules that allow for housing intensification that does not depend upon, or privilege private car use and ownership.			
7353-3	Bruce H Ross	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend provisions to contain clear binding processes and rules that provide criteria for good design standards of all buildings on small subdivisions terrace houses and apartment blocks.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
7353-4	Bruce H Ross	General	Miscellaneous	Special housing areas	Amend to ensure that all resource consents for special housing areas follow due processes in particular the requirements of the Resource Management Act.			
7353-5	Bruce H Ross	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend to require all applications for discretionary consents to build outside of the established principles, policy statements, district objectives, district policies and rules of the Unitary Plan to be publicly notifiable.			
7353-6	Bruce H Ross	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend to require a traffic management plan as part of all resource consents for new apartments and terrace homes with more than 2 units or dwellings, and for all residential subdivisions in all housing zones.			
7353-7	Bruce H Ross	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add statutory design specifications and clear enforceable criteria regarding energy efficiency, room sizes, green space and public access around apartment complexes that can only be changed through a notifiable discretionary resource consent.			
7353-8	Bruce H Ross	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Amend to make residential housing a non complying activity.			
7353-9	Bruce H Ross	General	Miscellaneous	Special housing areas	Amend to require resource consents for residential building on special housing areas and designated precincts to follow due process and by publically notified.			
7353-10	Bruce H Ross	Further submission	Further submission		Further Submission FS # 3712			
7354-1	Carl Johnson and Claire Barker	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the overlay from 30 Gazelle Avenue, Beachhaven			
7354-2	Carl Johnson and Claire Barker	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete the overlay from 30 Gazelle Avenue, Beachhaven.			
7355-1	Lynn Usmani	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Retain Objective 3			
7355-2	Lynn Usmani	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Retain Policy 2			
7355-3	Lynn Usmani	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Retain Policy 8			
7355-4	Lynn Usmani	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain Objectives 1, 2, 3, 4.			
7355-5	Lynn Usmani	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain Policy 3 and 4(b).			
7355-6	Lynn Usmani	RPS	Urban growth	B2.4 Neighbourhoods that retain affordable housing	Retain Policy 1			
7355-7	Lynn Usmani	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban zone surrounding 37 Gazelle Avenue, Beachhaven			
7355-8	Lynn Usmani	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain this chapter.			
7355-9	Lynn Usmani	Residential zones	D1.4 Single House zone desc, obs & pols		Retain these objectives and policies.			
7355-10	Lynn Usmani	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban zone at Gazelle Avenue, Beachhaven.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7355-11	Lynn Usmani	Designations	Minister of Defence	4311 Whenuapai Airfield Approach and Departure Path Protection	Retain the Designation	2265	New Zealand Defence Force	Support
7355-12	Lynn Usmani	Precincts - North	Chelsea		Retain the Precinct			
7355-13	Lynn Usmani	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Retain dwellings as a Permitted Activity in the the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.			
7355-14	Lynn Usmani	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the Maximum Density control for the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.			
7355-15	Lynn Usmani	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the development controls for the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.			
7355-16	Lynn Usmani	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the overlay from 37 Gazelle Avenue, Beachhaven			
7355-17	Lynn Usmani	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete the overlay from 37 Gazelle Avenue, Beachhaven.			
7356-1	Karepiro Holdings Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the parts of 24 Arklow Lane and 76 Karepiro Drive, Stanmore Bay that are Mixed Use to Mixed Housing Urban split zoning, see page 7/42 of submission].			
7357-1	Ho Yin Anthony Leung	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend front yard setbacks to be removed or reduced, particularly in zones where intensification is anticipated.			
7357-2	Ho Yin Anthony Leung	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend density limits to be removed for development of four or more dwellings in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.			
7357-3	Ho Yin Anthony Leung	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete density limits in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.			
7357-4	Ho Yin Anthony Leung	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove parking minimums from Mixed Housing Urban and Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7357-5	Ho Yin Anthony Leung	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Increase the maximum building height in the Mixed Use zone.	2570	NCI Packaging (NZ) Limited	Support
7357-6	Ho Yin Anthony Leung	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Central Isthmus to Mixed Housing or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.			
7358-1	Ian Barton	General	Miscellaneous	Special housing areas	Greater consideration should be given to the Wesley College Special Housing Area before the project is signed off. The sewerage disposal proposals should be divulged and better uses for the site considered.			
7358-2	Ian Barton	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Protect heritage buildings on the Wesley College site [801 Paerata Road, Pukekohe].	3089	Wesley College Trust Board and Grafton Downs Limited	Oppose in Part
7358-3	Ian Barton	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Investigate the possibility of having only 'Countryside Living' north of Paerata, intermixed with a node, perhaps centered on Wesley College, dedicated to educational facilities and high tech.	3089	Wesley College Trust Board and Grafton Downs Limited	Oppose in Part
7358-4	Ian Barton	General	Miscellaneous	Special housing areas	Opposed to small section development at Wesley College Special Housing Area, and consider its use for mixed development, in part a tertiary education/ R & D type establishment; with the remainder going to mixed housing.	3089	Wesley College Trust Board and Grafton Downs Limited	Oppose in Part
7358-5	Ian Barton	General	Miscellaneous	Special housing areas	If the chapel, original 1923 school buildings, hospital and water tower [on the Wesley College site at 801 Paerata Road, Pukekohe] require earthquake strengthening then some of the money obtained from the sale of the site for a special housing area should go toward this.	3089	Wesley College Trust Board and Grafton Downs Limited	Oppose in Part
7358-6	Ian Barton	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Develop Pukekohe into a heritage town.			
7358-7	Ian Barton	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Add an Urban Forest Plan which outlines the value of trees to communities and clearly states the requirements for protection and management, putting all urban forest issues in to one part of the plan.			
7358-8	Ian Barton	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Determine a methodology to reasonably apportion the costs of any work on any vegetation, structure, building or place deemed to be of heritage value between the owner and the council.			
7358-9	Ian Barton	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Add a system of penalties to be applied to those who damage or remove any heritage item.			
7359-1	Positive Planning Team - Petition with 51 Signatures	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain growth plan for Auckland, particularly in Warkworth.	3263	Don and Jackie Stubbs	Support
7359-1	Positive Planning Team - Petition with 51 Signatures	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain growth plan for Auckland, particularly in Warkworth.	3294	Warkworth Area Business Association	Support
7359-2	Positive Planning Team - Petition with 51 Signatures	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Ensure infrastructure is in place in Warkworth to meet the current needs and increased growth.	3263	Don and Jackie Stubbs	Support
7359-2	Positive Planning Team - Petition with 51 Signatures	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Ensure infrastructure is in place in Warkworth to meet the current needs and increased growth.	3294	Warkworth Area Business Association	Support
7359-3	Positive Planning Team - Petition with 51 Signatures	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Build a Western Collector Bypass in Warkworth and continue it towards Matakana and Sandspit as described in submission [page 6/28] and indicate mark these as indicative paper roads in the PAUP.	3263	Don and Jackie Stubbs	Support
7359-3	Positive Planning Team - Petition with 51 Signatures	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Build a Western Collector Bypass in Warkworth and continue it towards Matakana and Sandspit as described in submission [page 6/28] and indicate mark these as indicative paper roads in the PAUP.	3294	Warkworth Area Business Association	Support
7359-4	Positive Planning Team - Petition with 51 Signatures	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone parts of Warkworth for industrial uses as the available land on Morrison Drive is too sloped.	3263	Don and Jackie Stubbs	Support
7359-4	Positive Planning Team - Petition with 51 Signatures	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone parts of Warkworth for industrial uses as the available land on Morrison Drive is too sloped.	3294	Warkworth Area Business Association	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7359-5	Positive Planning Team - Petition with 51 Signatures	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone land from Mahurangi College west along the river boundary to Woodcocks Bridge, Warkworth as Light Industry.	3263	Don and Jackie Stubbs	Support
7359-5	Positive Planning Team - Petition with 51 Signatures	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone land from Mahurangi College west along the river boundary to Woodcocks Bridge, Warkworth as Light Industry.	3294	Warkworth Area Business Association	Support
7359-6	Positive Planning Team - Petition with 51 Signatures	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land around the retirement village near Mahurangi College, Warkworth as a green buffer.	3263	Don and Jackie Stubbs	Support
7359-7	Positive Planning Team - Petition with 51 Signatures	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Perrindale land, Warkworth to quality commercial/industrial.	3263	Don and Jackie Stubbs	Support
7359-7	Positive Planning Team - Petition with 51 Signatures	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Perrindale land, Warkworth to quality commercial/industrial.	3294	Warkworth Area Business Association	Support
7359-8	Positive Planning Team - Petition with 51 Signatures	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone land along the new Western Collector Bypass behind Hudson Road, Warkworth from Future Urban to industrial.	3263	Don and Jackie Stubbs	Support
7359-8	Positive Planning Team - Petition with 51 Signatures	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone land along the new Western Collector Bypass behind Hudson Road, Warkworth from Future Urban to industrial.	3294	Warkworth Area Business Association	Support
7359-9	Positive Planning Team - Petition with 51 Signatures	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone land on Hudson Road/State Highway 1 corner, Warkworth as bulk retail.	3263	Don and Jackie Stubbs	Support
7359-9	Positive Planning Team - Petition with 51 Signatures	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone land on Hudson Road/State Highway 1 corner, Warkworth as bulk retail.	3294	Warkworth Area Business Association	Support
7359-10	Positive Planning Team - Petition with 51 Signatures	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone land on Morrison Drive towards Valerie Close in Warkworth from Future Urban to industrial.	3263	Don and Jackie Stubbs	Support
7359-10	Positive Planning Team - Petition with 51 Signatures	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone land on Morrison Drive towards Valerie Close in Warkworth from Future Urban to industrial.	3294	Warkworth Area Business Association	Support
7359-11	Positive Planning Team - Petition with 51 Signatures	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Develop a two tier parking rule system, one that suits the big city parking needs, one that is smaller town friendly making provision for longer parking zones until the Council identifies and provides more parking areas.	3263	Don and Jackie Stubbs	Support
7359-12	Positive Planning Team - Petition with 51 Signatures	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone land in Warkworth close to the Bypass motorway connections as residential.	3263	Don and Jackie Stubbs	Support
7359-12	Positive Planning Team - Petition with 51 Signatures	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone land in Warkworth close to the Bypass motorway connections as residential.	3288	David and Barry G Pinker	Oppose in Part
7359-13	Positive Planning Team - Petition with 51 Signatures	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete blanket historic zonings over large areas in Warkworth and replace with identified/titles that should have such restrictions.	3263	Don and Jackie Stubbs	Support
7359-14	Positive Planning Team - Petition with 51 Signatures	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Permit the proposed bore water pump at Sanderson Road, Warkworth.	3263	Don and Jackie Stubbs	Support
7359-15	Positive Planning Team - Petition with 51 Signatures	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Upgrade the sewage system in Warkworth with capacity for future growth.	3263	Don and Jackie Stubbs	Support
7359-15	Positive Planning Team - Petition with 51 Signatures	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Upgrade the sewage system in Warkworth with capacity for future growth.	3294	Warkworth Area Business Association	Support
7359-16	Positive Planning Team - Petition with 51 Signatures	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Warkworth for a new cemetery.	3263	Don and Jackie Stubbs	Support
7359-17	Positive Planning Team - Petition with 51 Signatures	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Extend the McKinney Road, Warkworth cemetery on the south side.	3263	Don and Jackie Stubbs	Support
7359-18	Positive Planning Team - Petition with 51 Signatures	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the activity status of Community Facilities, specifically places of worship, to be a Permitted Activity rather than a Discretionary Activity.	3263	Don and Jackie Stubbs	Support
7359-19	Positive Planning Team - Petition with 51 Signatures	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Add criteria for places of worship within residential zones e.g. require road frontage.	3263	Don and Jackie Stubbs	Support
7359-20	Positive Planning Team - Petition with 51 Signatures	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Provide curbs and footpaths on roads in Warkworth.	3263	Don and Jackie Stubbs	Support
7359-20	Positive Planning Team - Petition with 51 Signatures	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Provide curbs and footpaths on roads in Warkworth.	3294	Warkworth Area Business Association	Support
7359-21	Positive Planning Team - Petition with 51 Signatures	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Seal all roads within 3km of Warkworth.	3263	Don and Jackie Stubbs	Support
7359-21	Positive Planning Team - Petition with 51 Signatures	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Seal all roads within 3km of Warkworth.	3294	Warkworth Area Business Association	Support
7359-22	Positive Planning Team - Petition with 51 Signatures	Future Urban	Overlay 4.4 Indicative Roads and Open Space		Indicate future zone changes on PAUP maps to show where future green belts, parks and leisure areas will be along the river in Warkworth.	3263	Don and Jackie Stubbs	Support
7359-23	Positive Planning Team - Petition with 51 Signatures	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend 25m <sup>2</sup> requirement for impervious areas to be more realistic to not include areas such as driveways.	3263	Don and Jackie Stubbs	Support
7359-24	Positive Planning Team - Petition with 51 Signatures	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Reject Mana Whenua overlays to gain consents.	3263	Don and Jackie Stubbs	Support
7360-1	P and P Plastics Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone parts of the Wairau Valley from Light Industry to General Business and Mixed Use zones (as indicated on the map attached as Appendix B on page 5/6 to the submission; including but not restricted to Lot 5 DP 124669).	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
7361-1	Stephanie and Stephen Hay	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain Objective 3			
7361-2	Stephanie and Stephen Hay	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain Policy 2			
7361-3	Stephanie and Stephen Hay	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Retain Policy 8			
7361-4	Stephanie and Stephen Hay	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain objectives 1, 2, 3, 4.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7361-5	Stephanie and Stephen Hay	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain Policy 3 and 4(b).			
7361-6	Stephanie and Stephen Hay	RPS	Urban growth	B2.4 Neighbourhoods that retain affordable housing	Retain Policy 1			
7361-7	Stephanie and Stephen Hay	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Mixed Housing Suburban zoning for the wider neighbourhood surrounding 35Gazelle Avenue, Beachhaven.			
7361-8	Stephanie and Stephen Hay	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain this chapter			
7361-9	Stephanie and Stephen Hay	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Retain the objectives and policies.			
7361-10	Stephanie and Stephen Hay	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban zoning for 35 Gazelle Ave, Beachhaven			
7361-11	Stephanie and Stephen Hay	Designations	Minister of Defence	4311 Whenuapai Airfield Approach and Departure Path Protection	Retain the designation	2265	New Zealand Defence Force	Support
7361-12	Stephanie and Stephen Hay	Precincts - North	Chelsea		Retain the precinct			
7361-13	Stephanie and Stephen Hay	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Retain dwellings as a Permitted Activity in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.			
7361-14	Stephanie and Stephen Hay	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the Maximum Density controls for the Mixed Housing Suburban zone as it applies to 35Gazelle Avenue, Beachhaven.			
7361-15	Stephanie and Stephen Hay	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the Development Controls for the Mixed Housing Suburban zone as they apply to Gazelle Avenue, Beachhaven.			
7361-16	Stephanie and Stephen Hay	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the overlay from 35 Gazelle Avenue, Beachhaven			
7361-17	Stephanie and Stephen Hay	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete the overlay from 35 Gazelle Avenue, Beachhaven.			
7362-1	Jannie Astle	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Reject provisions.			
7363-1	Carmen van Landeghem	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain Objective 3			
7363-2	Carmen van Landeghem	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain Policy 2			
7363-3	Carmen van Landeghem	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Retain Policy 8			
7363-4	Carmen van Landeghem	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain Objectives 1, 2, 3, 4, and Policy 3			
7363-5	Carmen van Landeghem	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Retain Policy 4b			
7363-6	Carmen van Landeghem	RPS	Urban growth	B2.4 Neighbourhoods that retain affordable housing	Retain Policy 1			
7363-7	Carmen van Landeghem	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban zone surrounding 18 Aplin Place, Birkdale.			
7363-8	Carmen van Landeghem	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain chapter			
7363-9	Carmen van Landeghem	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 18 Aplin Place, Birkdale from Single House to Mixed housing Suburban.			
7363-10	Carmen van Landeghem	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 18 Aplin Place, Birkdale from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban			
7363-11	Carmen van Landeghem	Designations	Minister of Defence	4311 Whenuapai Airfield Approach and Departure Path Protection	Retain the designation	2265	New Zealand Defence Force	Support
7363-12	Carmen van Landeghem	Precincts - North	Chelsea		Retain the precinct			
7363-13	Carmen van Landeghem	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Retain up to 3 dwellings as a Permitted Activity in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.			
7363-14	Carmen van Landeghem	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the Maximum Density controls for the Mixed Housing Suburban zone as it would apply with the rezone of 18 Aplin Place, [Birkdale].			
7363-15	Carmen van Landeghem	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the Development Controls for the Mixed Housing Suburban zone as it would apply with the rezone of 18 Aplin Place, [Birkdale].			
7363-16	Carmen van Landeghem	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the rules that allow the conversion of a dwelling into two dwellings for the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zones.			
7364-1	John Farrell Nurseries Limited and Brendon Farrell Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone Jellicoe, Middleton, Bayly, and Anzac roads, Pukekohe from Countryside Living and Rural Production to Large Lot Residential.	2259	Karl Schweder	Support in Part
7364-1	John Farrell Nurseries Limited and Brendon Farrell Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone Jellicoe, Middleton, Bayly, and Anzac roads, Pukekohe from Countryside Living and Rural Production to Large Lot Residential.	3154	Denis Schweder	Support in Part
7364-1	John Farrell Nurseries Limited and Brendon Farrell Limited	Zoning	South		Rezone Jellicoe, Middleton, Bayly, and Anzac roads, Pukekohe from Countryside Living and Rural Production to Large Lot Residential.	3379	Poultry Industry Association of New Zealand and Egg Producers Federation of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
7365-1	Collie Family Trust	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone parts of the Wairau Valley from Light Industry to General Business and Mixed Use zones (as indicated on the map attached as Appendix B on page 5/6 to the submission; including but not restricted to Lot 1 and 2 DP 87249 and Lot 17 DP 60369).	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
7366-1	Kirkwood Whānau	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Retain provisions which recognise and provide for the economic, cultural and social development of Māori and treaty settlement land.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7366-2	Kirkwood Whānau	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Retain provisions which recognise and provide for cultural values and heritage of Mana Whenua, including the framework for Cultural Impact Assessment.			
7366-3	Kirkwood Whānau	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Retain provisions which recognise and provide for customary use and cultural activities.			
7366-4	Kirkwood Whānau	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Retain the use of pre-hearing mediation sessions as a method for discussing and finding agreed outcomes for key areas of concern.			
7366-5	Kirkwood Whānau	RPS	General	B13 RPS - Monitoring and review procedures	Ensure appropriate provision is made for the implementation, monitoring and evaluation of the PAUP.			
7366-6	Kirkwood Whānau	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.1 Structure of the Unitary Plan	Amend PAUP to integrate Mana Whenua provisions both vertically and horizontally e.g. where an issue is addressed in the objective and policy framework, ensure this is reflected in the relevant rule assessment criteria for Controlled and Restricted Discretionary activities.			
7366-7	Kirkwood Whānau	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Amend PAUP to recognise that adverse effects from activities on adjoining sites can impact on cultural and customary uses, specifically the use and development of Mana Whenua and Treaty Settlement land.			
7366-8	Kirkwood Whānau	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Ensure Mana Whenua are involved in processes which impact on the extent and location of the RUB.			
7366-9	Kirkwood Whānau	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Include 'ancestral rohe' maps as a non-statutory layer.			
7366-10	Kirkwood Whānau	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Add a new method that will identify and develop ancestral rohe maps as a non-statutory layer.			
7366-11	Kirkwood Whānau	General	Editorial and Part 6		Review the numbering system of the PAUP.			
7366-12	Kirkwood Whānau	General	Cross plan matters		Provide for customary use as Permitted in all zones.			
7366-13	Kirkwood Whānau	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Add objectives, policies and rule for an alert layer that ensures all other sites not currently included in overlays are addressed.			
7366-14	Kirkwood Whānau	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Retain section 1.2 Mana Whenua.			
7366-15	Kirkwood Whānau	General	Chapter A Introduction	A2 Statutory Framework	Amend 2.2 Treaty of Waitangi / Te Tiriti o Waitangi to outline the need to consider natural and physical resources which are part of the Treaty Settlement process as an element contributing to the significance and relationship of Mana Whenua with these resources.			
7366-16	Kirkwood Whānau	General	Chapter A Introduction	A2 Statutory Framework	Retain 2.2 Treaty of Waitangi / Te Tiriti o Waitangi.			
7366-17	Kirkwood Whānau	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Retain intent and strategic direction of the Regional Policy Statement.			
7366-18	Kirkwood Whānau	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Amend Regional Policy Statement to ensure the resource management issue is clearly identified.			
7366-19	Kirkwood Whānau	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Amend section as follows: '...This means we must manage our growth in a way that: ... maintains enhances Māori communities, culture and values...'			
7366-20	Kirkwood Whānau	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend section to include reference to recognising the positive value Mana Whenua economic development contributes towards Auckland's prosperity.			
7366-21	Kirkwood Whānau	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend section to include 'enabling Mana Whenua participation and decision making' as a general concern for the Regional Policy Statement as opposed to just indigenous biodiversity.			
7366-22	Kirkwood Whānau	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Retain section.			
7366-23	Kirkwood Whānau	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend section by deleting the heading 'Explanation'.			
7366-24	Kirkwood Whānau	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend section as follows: ...Recognition of the Treaty and enabling the outcomes of Treaty settlements....			
7366-25	Kirkwood Whānau	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Amend section to include specific reference to the kaitiaki role of Mana Whenua in the issue statement and explanation.			
7366-26	Kirkwood Whānau	RPS	Issues	B1.6 Sustainably managing our coastal environment	Amend section as follows: '...In some cases, coastal land has been returned through Treaty settlement as cultural or commercial redress to be used to re-establish an economic base and platform for future development. ...'			
7366-27	Kirkwood Whānau	RPS	Issues	B1.7 Sustainably managing our rural environment	Amend section as follows: '...In some cases, rural land has been returned through Treaty settlement as cultural or commercial redress to be used to re-establish an economic base and platform for future development. ...'			
7366-28	Kirkwood Whānau	RPS	Issues	B1.8 Responding to climate change	Retain section.			
7366-29	Kirkwood Whānau	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Retain section.			
7366-30	Kirkwood Whānau	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend Policy 9 as follows: 'Enable Mana Whenua to access, manage and develop use cultural redress lands and interests for cultural activities.'			
7366-31	Kirkwood Whānau	RPS	General	B13 RPS - Monitoring and review procedures	Amend Methods to identify joint management agreements and the transfer of powers as key monitoring indicators in Section 13 - Monitoring and Review Procedures.			
7366-32	Kirkwood Whānau	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Retain section.			
7366-33	Kirkwood Whānau	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Amend section to include specific objectives, policies and methods enabling customary use and cultural activities.			
7366-34	Kirkwood Whānau	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.3 Māori economic, social and cultural development	Add policies and methods to clarify how Objective 2 will be achieved.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7366-35	Kirkwood Whānau	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Amend to provide for the occupation, development and use of Māori and Treaty settlement land as Permitted, Controlled and Restricted Discretionary activities and use the integrated Māori development tool to assess activities with significant adverse effects. See submission for details [Vol. 1 - page 11/33]			
7366-36	Kirkwood Whānau	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	H2.2 Treaty Settlement Land rules/App. 4.3 legislation	Amend to provide for the occupation, development and use of Māori and Treaty settlement land as Permitted, Controlled and Restricted Discretionary activities and use the integrated Māori development tool to assess activities with significant adverse effects. See submission for details [Vol. 1 - page 11/33]			
7366-37	Kirkwood Whānau	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	C2.1 Background, objectives and policies	Amend to provide for the occupation, development and use of Māori and Treaty settlement land as Permitted, Controlled and Restricted Discretionary activities and use the integrated Māori development tool to assess activities with significant adverse effects. See submission for details [Vol. 1 - page 11/33]			
7366-38	Kirkwood Whānau	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Retain section.			
7366-39	Kirkwood Whānau	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Retain references to cultural landscapes in Objective 3, Policies 5 to 6 and Policy 12.			
7366-40	Kirkwood Whānau	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Clarify the intent of Policy 10.			
7366-41	Kirkwood Whānau	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Clarify the intent of Policy 13.			
7366-42	Kirkwood Whānau	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain Policy 5.			
7366-43	Kirkwood Whānau	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Retain Policy 8.			
7366-44	Kirkwood Whānau	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Add a new objective which enables the subdivision, use and development of Māori land and Treaty settlement land in the coastal environment.			
7366-45	Kirkwood Whānau	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Retain Policy 1.			
7366-46	Kirkwood Whānau	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Retain Policy 4.			
7366-47	Kirkwood Whānau	RPS	Coastal	B7.2 Public access & open space - coastal environment	Add specific objectives, policies and methods enabling customary use and cultural activities.			
7366-48	Kirkwood Whānau	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Retain Objective 3.			
7366-49	Kirkwood Whānau	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Retain Policy 2(c).			
7366-50	Kirkwood Whānau	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Include planning maps or other mechanisms to identify key areas to support Objective 3 and Policy 2(c).			
7366-51	Kirkwood Whānau	RPS	Coastal	B7.4 Managing the Hauraki Gulf	Retain Policy 10.			
7366-52	Kirkwood Whānau	RPS	Coastal	B7.4 Managing the Hauraki Gulf	Retain Policy 11.			
7366-53	Kirkwood Whānau	RPS	Coastal	B7.4 Managing the Hauraki Gulf	Retain Policy 12.			
7366-54	Kirkwood Whānau	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Retain provisions with additional Environmental Results Anticipated to cover the range of matters addressed in the Plan that impact Mana Whenua [Table 4 'Mana Whenua']			
7366-55	Kirkwood Whānau	RPS	General	B13 RPS - Monitoring and review procedures	Amend to clearly identify key monitoring indicators in the PAUP.			
7366-56	Kirkwood Whānau	RPS	General	B13 RPS - Monitoring and review procedures	Include a method stating that a Unitary Plan monitoring strategy will be developed within a specified timeframe with the input of Mana Whenua.			
7366-57	Kirkwood Whānau	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	C2.1 Background, objectives and policies	Retain section 2.1 Māori land.			
7366-58	Kirkwood Whānau	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	C2.1 Background, objectives and policies	Clarify that the Māori Land map layer will be updated as new Māori land sites are identified.			
7366-59	Kirkwood Whānau	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Māori land' to refer to Parts 12 and 13 of the Te Ture Whenua Māori Act 1993 rather than reference to sections 12 and 13.			
7366-60	Kirkwood Whānau	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	C2.1 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3 to require an integrated Māori development plan for Discretionary activities and include provision for Controlled rules with consideration of natural heritage values as part of the matters of control.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7366-61	Kirkwood Whānau	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	C2.1 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 7 to require an Integrated Māori Development Plan for Discretionary activities and include provision for Controlled rules with consideration of natural heritage values as part of the matters of control.			
7366-62	Kirkwood Whānau	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	C2.1 Background, objectives and policies	Include a new objective and policy which provides for the development of Māori land while considering the effects on natural resources as well as including provision for a range of associated activities and provision for discretionary activities on Māori land within natural resource overlays. See submission for further details [page 15/33 of submission].			
7366-63	Kirkwood Whānau	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	C2.1 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 6 to read as follows: 'Consider Enable alternative approaches to site access and infrastructure provisions in rural or coastal areas where the occupation, use and development of Māori Mana Whenua land is constrained by access or the availability of infrastructure.'			
7366-64	Kirkwood Whānau	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	C2.2 Background, objectives and policies	Retain section.			
7366-65	Kirkwood Whānau	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	C2.2 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 3 as follows: 'Mana Whenua can access, manage and develop use-land acquired as cultural redress to support cultural activities.'			
7366-66	Kirkwood Whānau	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	C2.2 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 4 to require an Integrated Māori Development Plan for Discretionary activities only and include provision for Controlled rules with consideration of natural heritage values as part of the matters of control.			
7366-67	Kirkwood Whānau	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	C2.2 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 7 to require an Integrated Māori Development Plan for Discretionary activities only and include provision for Controlled rules with consideration of natural heritage values as part of the matters of control.			
7366-68	Kirkwood Whānau	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Retain provisions in Chapter C, Sections 3-7 which relate to Mana Whenua.			
7366-69	Kirkwood Whānau	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Retain policies in Public Open Space zones which support and re-establish the relationship of Mana Whenua to their ancestral lands, water, sites, waahi tapu and other taonga.			
7366-70	Kirkwood Whānau	Mana Whenua	Māori purpose zone	D8.5 Desc, obs & pols I19.1-4 Activity table Land use & dev. controls	Retain provisions. [D8.5]			
7366-71	Kirkwood Whānau	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Add policies which recognise Mana Whenua values when assessing developments associated with scheduled places.			
7366-72	Kirkwood Whānau	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Add objectives and policies that enable the development of Treaty settlement land.			
7366-73	Kirkwood Whānau	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Retain section.			
7366-74	Kirkwood Whānau	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Retain section.			
7366-75	Kirkwood Whānau	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Other New Precincts	Add new areas for Mana Whenua marae and papakāinga areas and areas of customary importance throughout the region where this is supported by Mana Whenua [inferred as new precinct rather than extension of existing precinct].			
7366-76	Kirkwood Whānau	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Regional Parks	F1.7 Precinct Description, Objectives and Policies	Add a new objective and policy supporting use of regional parks for Mana Whenua customary use and/or cultural activities.			
7366-77	Kirkwood Whānau	Precincts - Central	Ōrākei 1		Develop and include provisions for all areas identified within the Māori Purpose zone.			
7366-78	Kirkwood Whānau	Precincts - Central	Ōrākei 2		Develop and include provisions for all areas identified within the Māori Purpose zone.			
7366-79	Kirkwood Whānau	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add new precincts for Mana Whenua.			
7366-80	Kirkwood Whānau	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.5(2)(3) and (4) Accidental discovery protocol	Retain requirements for accidental discovery protocols.			
7366-81	Kirkwood Whānau	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend rule 2.5(2)(i) as follows: 'Work at the site must not recommence until approval has been granted by the council in consultation with Mana Whenua and the New Zealand Historic Places Trust. <u>In doing this, council must provide for the impacts of the activity on Mana Whenua values, and any recommended measures from Mana Whenua proposed to avoid any adverse effects on sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua.</u> '			
7366-82	Kirkwood Whānau	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.5(2)(3) and (4) Accidental discovery protocol	Amend rule 2.5(4) to clarify when resource consent will be required as a Discretionary activity.			
7366-83	Kirkwood Whānau	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend rule 2.7.2.1.3(e) Context analysis as follows: 'places of cultural importance, including churches, marae, and sites <u>and places of significance and value</u> to Mana Whenua'			
7366-84	Kirkwood Whānau	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Retain the Cultural Impact Assessment requirement for sites and places of significance and value to Mana Whenua.			
7366-85	Kirkwood Whānau	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Add any new sites/places of significance and value to Mana Whenua as supported by Mana Whenua.			
7366-86	Kirkwood Whānau	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend to clarify that the discretion to determine if a Cultural Impact Assessment is required it to be made with direct Mana Whenua input.			
7366-87	Kirkwood Whānau	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	H2.1.1 Activity table, H2.1.2 Notification & H2.1.3 Dev. controls	Amend Preamble to refer to the definition of Māori Land.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7366-88	Kirkwood Whānau	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	H2.1.1 Activity table, H2.1.2 Notification & H2.1.3 Dev. controls	Amend Activity table to provide for a range of commercial activities as Permitted and Controlled activities.			
7366-89	Kirkwood Whānau	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	H2.1.1 Activity table, H2.1.2 Notification & H2.1.3 Dev. controls	Delete the Permitted threshold restricting development to a maximum of 10 dwellings.			
7366-90	Kirkwood Whānau	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	H2.1.1 Activity table, H2.1.2 Notification & H2.1.3 Dev. controls	Delete Development control 3.1(b) and (c) 'Building height'.			
7366-91	Kirkwood Whānau	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	H2.1.1 Activity table, H2.1.2 Notification & H2.1.3 Dev. controls	Amend rule 3.1 'Building height' to clarify what the activity status is if the Permitted building height rules are not met. If default is Discretionary, amend to Restricted Discretionary for activities where the effects are not significant.			
7366-92	Kirkwood Whānau	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	H2.1.4-5 Assessment & H2.1.6 Spec. info. req.	Amend rule 5. Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities as follows: 'Rural industries on Māori Land, activities associated with a marae complex on Māori Treaty settlement Land greater than 250m2 GFA and marae complex on Māori land greater than 700m2 GFA.' [Amend in Matters of Discretion and Assessment criteria].			
7366-93	Kirkwood Whānau	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	C2.1 Background, objectives and policies	Review section to ensure correct references to Māori Land and Treaty Settlement land. See submission for specific details [Vol 1. page 23/33 of submission].			
7366-94	Kirkwood Whānau	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	H2.1.4-5 Assessment & H2.1.6 Spec. info. req.	Amend 5(2)(1)(f) Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities to recognise that there may no alternative sites and/or locations for the development.			
7366-95	Kirkwood Whānau	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	H2.2 Treaty Settlement Land rules/App. 4.3 legislation	Retain section.			
7366-96	Kirkwood Whānau	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	H2.2 Treaty Settlement Land rules/App. 4.3 legislation	Amend Activity table to provide for a range of commercial activities as Permitted and Controlled activities.			
7366-97	Kirkwood Whānau	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	H2.2 Treaty Settlement Land rules/App. 4.3 legislation	Delete the Permitted threshold restricting development to a maximum of 10 dwellings.			
7366-98	Kirkwood Whānau	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	H2.2 Treaty Settlement Land rules/App. 4.3 legislation	Add a new rule framework for cultural and customary activities on Treaty Settlement Land.			
7366-99	Kirkwood Whānau	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	H2.2 Treaty Settlement Land rules/App. 4.3 legislation	Delete Development control H2.2.3.1(b) and (c) 'Building height.'			
7366-100	Kirkwood Whānau	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	H2.2 Treaty Settlement Land rules/App. 4.3 legislation	Amend rule H2.2.3.1 'Building height' to clarify what the activity status is if the Permitted building height rules are not met. If default is Discretionary, amend to Restricted Discretionary for activities where the effects are not significant.			
7366-101	Kirkwood Whānau	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	H2.2 Treaty Settlement Land rules/App. 4.3 legislation	Amend rule H2.2.5. 'Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities' as follows: 'Rural industries on Treaty Settlement Māori Land, activities associated with a marae complex on Treaty settlement Land greater than 250m2 GFA and marae complex on Treaty Settlement Māori Land greater than 700m2 GFA.' [Amend in Matters of Discretion and Assessment criteria].			
7366-102	Kirkwood Whānau	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	C2.2 Background, objectives and policies	Review section to ensure correct references to Māori Land and Treaty Settlement land. See submission for specific details [Vol 1. page 25/33 of submission].			
7366-103	Kirkwood Whānau	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	H2.2 Treaty Settlement Land rules/App. 4.3 legislation	Amend H2.2.5(2)(1)(f) 'Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities' to recognise that there may no alternative sites and/or locations for the development.			
7366-104	Kirkwood Whānau	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Retain section.			
7366-105	Kirkwood Whānau	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.2-4 Controls and Assessment		Amend Control 2.5 Vegetation alteration or removal for customary use to specify activities not complying to be Restricted Discretionary activities and include new assessment criteria to this effect.			
7366-106	Kirkwood Whānau	Water	Wastewater	H4.15 Onsite wastewater rules	Amend rule 2.1.1(2) General to clarify what is meant by 'must not be disturbed'.			
7366-107	Kirkwood Whānau	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete section and replace with a non-regulatory method e.g. education and advocacy programme and encourage use of Homestar/Greenstar or similar rating systems.			
7366-108	Kirkwood Whānau	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend Landuse controls 2.6 Dwellings to not apply to Māori land and Treaty Settlement land in coastal areas.			
7366-109	Kirkwood Whānau	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Retain section 5 Mana Whenua.			
7366-110	Kirkwood Whānau	General	Cross plan matters		Amend section 6 Natural Heritage overlays to provide for development of Māori land and Treaty settlement land as Permitted activities.			
7366-111	Kirkwood Whānau	Precincts General Content	Precincts General Content		Delete the following from within all precincts in the PAUP that have a 'Dwellings on Māori land' rule: 'The applicant must belong to the same hapū as the trustees of the associated marae'			
7366-112	Kirkwood Whānau	Precincts General Content	Precincts General Content		Amend in all precincts in the PAUP that have a 'Dwellings on Māori land' rule to clarify the intent and delete the 10 dwellings maximum for Rural zones.			
7366-113	Kirkwood Whānau	Precincts General Content	Precincts General Content		Clarify within all precincts in the PAUP that have a 'Dwellings on Māori land' rule relationship where Māori land is located within a precinct by stating the more permissive threshold controls apply.			
7366-114	Kirkwood Whānau	Definitions	New		Add definitions of all Māori terms used in the PAUP.	3125	Z Energy Limited and BP Oil NZ Limited and Mobil Oil NZ Limited and Wiri Oil Services Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7366-115	Kirkwood Whānau	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Customary use' as follows: 'The extractive use of indigenous plants or animals, stones, soil, water, marine or freshwater life by tangata whenua for traditional or contemporary uses according to tikanga, including food gathering, carving, weaving, building of waka or whare, and rongoa (traditional medicine), according to tikanga and includes cultivation, farming or aquaculture activities associated with these uses.'			
7366-116	Kirkwood Whānau	Definitions	Existing		Amend to have one definition of 'Mana Whenua' that reflects the role of Iwi authorities and the RMA definition. [Currently there are two, one in the Definitions and one in the Māori terms section].			
7366-117	Kirkwood Whānau	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.3 Māori economic, social and cultural development	Amend the PAUP to be more enabling, especially for Māori with traditional or ancestral pockets of land, including more certainty for Māori to establish on their land a range of Papakāinga housing estates, Papakāinga housing, farm parks, precincts and health orientated facilities as well as Urupa.			
7366-118	Kirkwood Whānau	Precincts - South	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add a new precinct which provides for new Papakāinga dwellings as Permitted activities and enables a number of low impact self-reticulated homes to be established on titles of three acres each [specific address not given, assumed to be in Karaka].			
7366-119	Kirkwood Whānau	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Reject any discharge into the Whatapaka Awa [river], including treated water, and all waterways that feed into the Manukau Harbour.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
7366-119	Kirkwood Whānau	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Reject any discharge into the Whatapaka Awa [river], including treated water, and all waterways that feed into the Manukau Harbour.	1927	Ngāti Te Ata	Support
7366-119	Kirkwood Whānau	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Reject any discharge into the Whatapaka Awa [river], including treated water, and all waterways that feed into the Manukau Harbour.	2966	Linwood Acres Limited	Oppose in Part
7366-119	Kirkwood Whānau	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Reject any discharge into the Whatapaka Awa [river], including treated water, and all waterways that feed into the Manukau Harbour.	3209	Frank and Juliet Reynolds	Oppose in Part
7366-119	Kirkwood Whānau	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Reject any discharge into the Whatapaka Awa [river], including treated water, and all waterways that feed into the Manukau Harbour.	3522	Te Ara Rangatu o Te Iwi o Ngāti Te Ata Waiohua Trust Board	Support
7366-120	Kirkwood Whānau	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Reject Auckland's dependence on greenfields to supply housing needs.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
7366-121	Kirkwood Whānau	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Include new zones and sites to be included in the PAUP [specific zones and sites are not detailed within the submission [Vol. 1 page 3/33]].			
7366-122	Kirkwood Whānau	Further submission	Further submission		Further Submission FS # 3713			
7367-1	Fullers Group Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend rules to require adequate parking for passengers be provided within a reasonable walking distance from the point of departure.			
7367-2	Fullers Group Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.4/19 Minor Port zone		Amend rules to require adequate parking for passengers be provided within a reasonable walking distance from the point of departure.			
7367-3	Fullers Group Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.5/110 Ferry Terminal zone		Amend rules to require adequate parking for passengers be provided within a reasonable walking distance from the point of departure.			
7367-4	Fullers Group Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend rules to require appropriately located and adequate sewage pump-out and temporary storage facilities be provided to service maritime passenger operations.			
7367-5	Fullers Group Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.4/19 Minor Port zone		Amend rules to require appropriately located and adequate sewage pump-out and temporary storage facilities be provided to service maritime passenger operations.			
7367-6	Fullers Group Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.5/110 Ferry Terminal zone		Amend rules to require appropriately located and adequate sewage pump-out and temporary storage facilities be provided to service maritime passenger operations.			
7367-7	Fullers Group Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Central Wharves		Amend rules to require appropriately located and adequate sewage pump-out and temporary storage facilities be provided to service maritime passenger operations.	2935	Heart of the City	Support
7368-1	Shirley E Lees	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend the Prohibited activity status for 'subdivision not otherwise provided for' in a rural zone to Discretionary or Non Complying.			
7368-2	Shirley E Lees	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend the Prohibited activity status for 'subdivision not otherwise provided for' in a rural zone to Discretionary or Non Complying for any subdivision that complies with the residential rules and any relevant structure plan or similar.			
7369-1	Gael Walker	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Matai Road, Stanmore Bay [address not provided] to require this to be used as a private residence with off street parking.			
7370-1	New Sun Developers Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	K7.10 Rules and Mapping	Retain the existing alignment of the Sub-precinct boundaries in Precinct Plan 1.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
7370-2	New Sun Developers Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	K7.10 Rules and Mapping	Adopt a Community Facility Overlay Area of 5,000m <sup>2</sup> .	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
7370-3	New Sun Developers Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	K7.10 Rules and Mapping	Relocate the location of the Community Facility Overlay to the area shown on the Indicative Land Use Plan (page 22/45 of the submission).	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
7370-4	New Sun Developers Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	K7.10 Rules and Mapping	Introduce a rule in the Westgate Precinct to provide for alternative land uses within the Community Facility Overlay.	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part
7370-4	New Sun Developers Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	K7.10 Rules and Mapping	Introduce a rule in the Westgate Precinct to provide for alternative land uses within the Community Facility Overlay.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
7370-5	New Sun Developers Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	K7.10 Rules and Mapping	Amend Table 1 header to reference Sub-precinct D.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
7370-6	New Sun Developers Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	K7.10 Rules and Mapping	Amend Table 1 to remove activity thresholds which are not currently imposed under the operative district plan rules [as listed on pages 6-7/45].	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
7370-7	New Sun Developers Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	K7.10 Rules and Mapping	Amend Table 1 to retain the activity status for those activities which are currently permitted under the operative district plan rules [listed on pages 6-7/45].	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part
7370-7	New Sun Developers Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	K7.10 Rules and Mapping	Amend Table 1 to retain the activity status for those activities which are currently permitted under the operative district plan rules [listed on pages 6-7/45].	2660	I B and G A Midgley	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7370-7	New Sun Developers Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	K7.10 Rules and Mapping	Amend Table 1 to retain the activity status for those activities which are currently permitted under the operative district plan rules [listed on pages 6-7/45].	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
7370-8	New Sun Developers Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	K7.10 Rules and Mapping	Amend density requirements for Sub-precinct D to 40 apartments per ha (net).	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
7370-9	New Sun Developers Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	K7.10 Rules and Mapping	Retain the maximum height limits of 32.5m within the Mixed Use zone.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
7370-10	New Sun Developers Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	K7.10 Rules and Mapping	Increase the maximum height limit of the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone to 32.5m (equating to a maximum of 8 storeys).	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
7370-11	New Sun Developers Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	K7.10 Rules and Mapping	Increase the maximum number of storeys within the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone to 8 storeys with no minimum floor levels required.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
7370-12	New Sun Developers Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	K7.10 Rules and Mapping	Delete Rule 4.2 'Building Setbacks at Upper Floors'.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
7370-13	New Sun Developers Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	K7.10 Rules and Mapping	Amend rules so that if a framework plan deviates from the Precinct Plan it is a Discretionary Activity.	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part
7370-13	New Sun Developers Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	K7.10 Rules and Mapping	Amend rules so that if a framework plan deviates from the Precinct Plan it is a Discretionary Activity.	2660	I B and G A Midgley	Support
7370-13	New Sun Developers Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	K7.10 Rules and Mapping	Amend rules so that if a framework plan deviates from the Precinct Plan it is a Discretionary Activity.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
7370-14	New Sun Developers Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	K7.10 Rules and Mapping	Add rule that where a retirement village is proposed the maximum impervious area is increased from 60% to 70%. Retain the 60% maximum impervious threshold throughout the remainder of the zone.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
7370-15	New Sun Developers Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	K7.10 Rules and Mapping	Add rule that where a retirement village is proposed the maximum building coverage is 50%.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
7370-16	New Sun Developers Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	K7.10 Rules and Mapping	Amend Activity Table 1 of the Westgate Precinct rules to include retirement villages within Sub-precinct D.	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Support
7370-16	New Sun Developers Limited	Precincts - West	Westgate	K7.10 Rules and Mapping	Amend Activity Table 1 of the Westgate Precinct rules to include retirement villages within Sub-precinct D.	2676	New Sun Developments Limited	Support in Part
7371-1	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning the land from Kaipara Flats through Warkworth out to Matakana as 'Mixed Rural Production' in accordance with the Auckland Plan; except that where small lot sizes already predominate, those parts should be zoned Mixed Rural, and there be a Countryside Living zone to act as a buffer around the edge of the Future Urban zone.			
7371-2	Better Living Landscapes Limited	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend the objectives and policies to allow subdivision in the rural zones.	1184	Fluker Surveying Limited	Support
7371-2	Better Living Landscapes Limited	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend the objectives and policies to allow subdivision in the rural zones.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
7371-2	Better Living Landscapes Limited	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Amend the objectives and policies to allow subdivision in the rural zones.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
7371-3	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend Objective 1 under 6.1.2 Rural character and amenity values to substitute the phrase 'allowed to evolve' for 'maintained'.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support in Part
7371-3	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend Objective 1 under 6.1.2 Rural character and amenity values to substitute the phrase 'allowed to evolve' for 'maintained'.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
7371-4	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definitions of 'elite land' and 'prime land' to reflect the definitions as they apply in the Land Use Classification but without linking them to the LUC maps.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
7371-5	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Rural Zones	D6.3 Mixed Rural zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 4(c) of the Mixed Rural zone to clearly identify that reverse sensitivities cannot result in land use changes with respect to appropriate rural zone activities.	1184	Fluker Surveying Limited	Support
7371-6	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend rules to allow subdivision of rural land in the Rural Production and Mixed Rural zones where the majority of the land being subdivided (i.e. the new site) is not highly productive, or a large percentage of the land is being protected (by bringing forward Rodney District Council's existing rules). A cap can be created that allows for amenity blocks in the Mixed Rural zone.	1184	Fluker Surveying Limited	Support
7371-7	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend rules to reflect that for the Rural Production and Rural Coastal zoned areas, the best limitation is based around protection of on-site bush or wetlands with a cap, and any excess to be transferred by way of transferable rural site and possibly two separate thresholds set up.	1184	Fluker Surveying Limited	Support
7371-8	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Delete any reference that makes any form of subdivision a Prohibited Activity in the Rural zones.	1184	Fluker Surveying Limited	Support
7371-9	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend Policy 3(a) under 6.1.3 Rural industries, services and non residential activities as follows: '...and provide services <u>not appropriate to meet or able to be met</u> by similar facilities in <u>local</u> rural towns and settlements'.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
7371-10	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Delete Policy 5(c) under 6.1.3.			
7371-11	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend Policy 7 to add the two additional conditions as follows: 'd. follows accepted best practise to avoid soil erosion at all stages during the forestry life-cycle (and especially during logging); e. ensure that all public roads used during logging operations remain at all times safe for public use.'			
7371-12	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Rural Zones	D6.2 Rural Production zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 as follows: 'Enable the establishment of new and the expansion of existing greenhouses that rely on soil (as opposed to hydroponic) cultivation in specific locations ...'	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7371-12	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Rural Zones	D6.2 Rural Production zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Policy 3 as follows: 'Enable the establishment of new and the expansion of existing greenhouses that rely on soil (as opposed to hydroponic) cultivation in specific locations ...'	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
7371-13	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Rural Zones	D6.3 Mixed Rural zone desc, obs & pols		Amend Objective 1 as follows: 'the existing pattern of landholdings, and non-residential activities that support them, is used by a diverse range of rural production activities.'			
7371-14	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend to exclude Policy 3(b) under 6.1.2. to exclude motorised sports or alternatively motorised sports may be considered in a similar vein to boarding kennels with a policy statement virtually identical to Section 6.1.3, Policy 1(c)(iii).			
7371-15	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the Activity Table to provide for more Restricted Discretionary and Permitted Activities instead of Discretionary Activities. [See page 11/38 of submission for details of process to determine changes. No specific amendments are stated].	1184	Fluker Surveying Limited	Support
7371-15	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the Activity Table to provide for more Restricted Discretionary and Permitted Activities instead of Discretionary Activities. [See page 11/38 of submission for details of process to determine changes. No specific amendments are stated].	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
7371-16	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Add minor dwellings as a Restricted Discretionary activity in both the Rural Production and Mixed Rural zones.	1184	Fluker Surveying Limited	Support
7371-16	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Add minor dwellings as a Restricted Discretionary activity in both the Rural Production and Mixed Rural zones.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
7371-17	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone parts of the area between Kaipara Flats and Matakana zoned as Rural Production to a mix of Countryside Living; and in areas where lot sizes more nearly approach an economic size rezone as Mixed Rural.			
7371-18	Better Living Landscapes Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Amend the PAUP to allow rural settlements (of all sizes) to be zoned (both boundary and minimum lot size) to provide for appropriate growth sufficient to facilitate active and progressive rural community hubs.	1184	Fluker Surveying Limited	Support
7371-18	Better Living Landscapes Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Amend the PAUP to allow rural settlements (of all sizes) to be zoned (both boundary and minimum lot size) to provide for appropriate growth sufficient to facilitate active and progressive rural community hubs.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose
7371-19	Better Living Landscapes Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add mechanism to have additional land identified as an SEA with the criteria for SEA set in place as the benchmark.	1184	Fluker Surveying Limited	Support
7371-19	Better Living Landscapes Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add mechanism to have additional land identified as an SEA with the criteria for SEA set in place as the benchmark.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
7371-19	Better Living Landscapes Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add mechanism to have additional land identified as an SEA with the criteria for SEA set in place as the benchmark.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
7371-20	Better Living Landscapes Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the extent of SEAs to include stream/river corridors and coastal edge in addition to the bush wetland senario.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
7371-20	Better Living Landscapes Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the extent of SEAs to include stream/river corridors and coastal edge in addition to the bush wetland senario.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
7371-20	Better Living Landscapes Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the extent of SEAs to include stream/river corridors and coastal edge in addition to the bush wetland senario.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
7371-20	Better Living Landscapes Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the extent of SEAs to include stream/river corridors and coastal edge in addition to the bush wetland senario.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
7371-21	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the PAUP to allow subdivision of 'hard' land which is not valuable as farm land, being either swamp or steep hill country. [See page 14/38 of submission for details].	1184	Fluker Surveying Limited	Support
7371-22	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the Activity Table regarding Visitor Accommodation to differentiate between: small scale low-impact accommodation (BnBs) which should be a Permitted Activity (or at a minimum Restricted Discretionary); boutique accommodation which should be a Discretionary Activity; and large scale accommodation which should be a Non-Complying Activity.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
7371-23	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Remove the Prohibited Activity status from the Activity Table.	1184	Fluker Surveying Limited	Support
7371-23	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Remove the Prohibited Activity status from the Activity Table.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
7371-24	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the Activity Table to include 'Minor Household Unit' as defined in the current Rodney District Plan.	1184	Fluker Surveying Limited	Support
7371-24	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the Activity Table to include 'Minor Household Unit' as defined in the current Rodney District Plan.	2530	Paul White	Support
7371-24	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the Activity Table to include 'Minor Household Unit' as defined in the current Rodney District Plan.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
7371-25	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the Activity Table to include 'sleepouts' as a Permitted Activity.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
7371-26	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the Activity Table to include 'homestay' as a Permitted Activity for up to 10 people.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7371-26	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the Activity Table to include 'homestay' as a Permitted Activity for up to 10 people.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
7371-27	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the Activity Table to include 'childcare' as a Permitted Activity for up to 10 people.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
7371-28	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the Activity Table to include 'cleanfill disposal sites' as Non-Complying Activity for a threshold over 10,000m <sup>3</sup> .			
7371-29	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Organised sport and recreation' by removing reference to motorsport.	2581	Regional Facilities Auckland	Support
7371-30	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend the Activity Table by adding 'motorsport' as a Restricted Discretionary Activity.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
7371-31	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Delete Land Use Controls 2.6(1)(a) to (1)(d) and (2) for Dwellings.	1184	Fluker Surveying Limited	Support
7371-31	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Delete Land Use Controls 2.6(1)(a) to (1)(d) and (2) for Dwellings.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
7371-32	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the Activity Table to insert the word 'Native' within the Riparian Section, to amend widths of margins to be more reactive to stream widths rather than a zone lead discretion, and to clarify what is a pest plant.	1184	Fluker Surveying Limited	Support
7371-33	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend substantively the General earthworks subsection by simplifying the volumes for landuse rules (using the operative Rodney District Plan), and reinstating a sediment control zone for regional rules as per current Regional Plan controls, extending tracking to 500 meters, and creating a set of standards for both volumes and areas for less than the rule threshold. [See page 18/38 of submission].	1184	Fluker Surveying Limited	Support
7371-34	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend activity status of 'Tracks for farming' to reinstate Permitted Activity status but with standards (and utilise sediment control zone rule and definition).	1184	Fluker Surveying Limited	Support
7371-35	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend the Activity Table to remove all Restricted Discretionary Activities up to 1000m <sup>2</sup> and 1000m <sup>3</sup> and replace as Permitted Activities with standards (to be added), to provide a waiver in all zones that have inaccurate flood maps if that can be demonstrated, and to provide a waiver for all situations that have previously been assessed and have consent notices attached to the title. [See page 18/38 of the submission].	1184	Fluker Surveying Limited	Support
7371-36	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend the Activity Table relating to SMAFs to remove thresholds and set standards to be met, to recognise existing consent notices on titles for Hydro neutrality, to recognise existing consent notices for building in flood plains, and to amend the entire rule and standards. [No other specific amendments provided. See page 19/38 of submission].	1184	Fluker Surveying Limited	Support
7371-37	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Stock access policy 11, activity table and controls H4.13.2.7	Delete from permitted activity control 2.7(1)(a) the reference to the full extent of rivers and streams.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
7371-38	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend rule 2.1.3(2) to allow farming use as well as horticulture.			
7371-39	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend the 'Cultural impact assessment' rules so that the process of allowing iwi to 'pick up' resource consent applications should continue and require a site visit as a pre requisite prior to preparing a full Cultural Impact Assessment. [See page 19/38 of submission].			
7371-40	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend Activity Table 3 - Future Urban zone, to delete Prohibited Activity status and replace with Non-complying Activity status with criteria such as a comprehensive design, and other criteria to allow the sustainable use of land without a plan change.	1184	Fluker Surveying Limited	Support
7371-40	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend Activity Table 3 - Future Urban zone, to delete Prohibited Activity status and replace with Non-complying Activity status with criteria such as a comprehensive design, and other criteria to allow the sustainable use of land without a plan change.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
7371-40	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend Activity Table 3 - Future Urban zone, to delete Prohibited Activity status and replace with Non-complying Activity status with criteria such as a comprehensive design, and other criteria to allow the sustainable use of land without a plan change.	3368	Prashant Gavri	Support in Part
7371-40	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend Activity Table 3 - Future Urban zone, to delete Prohibited Activity status and replace with Non-complying Activity status with criteria such as a comprehensive design, and other criteria to allow the sustainable use of land without a plan change.	3370	Gavri Family Trust	Support in Part
7371-40	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend Activity Table 3 - Future Urban zone, to delete Prohibited Activity status and replace with Non-complying Activity status with criteria such as a comprehensive design, and other criteria to allow the sustainable use of land without a plan change.	3480	Maurice Hayes Family Trust	Support
7371-41	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Delete Activity Table 5 and replace with provisions that allow for limited subdivision in the Mixed Rural, Rural Coastal and Rural Production zones. Limited subdivision can be based on threshold of parent lot size, maximum development right, use of Transferable Title Rights provisions, and a combination of those listed in conjunction with the protection of significant natural features. [See page 20/38 of submission].	1184	Fluker Surveying Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7371-41	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Delete Activity Table 5 and replace with provisions that allow for limited subdivision in the Mixed Rural, Rural Coastal and Rural Production zones. Limited subdivision can be based on threshold of parent lot size, maximum development right, use of Transferable Title Rights provisions, and a combination of those listed in conjunction with the protection of significant natural features. [See page 20/38 of submission].	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
7371-42	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete section 2.3.3 and replace with new provisions providing for increased subdivision potential including using Transferable Title Rights, generally and include the same provisions as the Operative Rodney District Plan and provide for Retirement Blocks. [See pages 20-21/38 of submission].	1184	Fluker Surveying Limited	Support
7371-42	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete section 2.3.3 and replace with new provisions providing for increased subdivision potential including using Transferable Title Rights, generally and include the same provisions as the Operative Rodney District Plan and provide for Retirement Blocks. [See pages 20-21/38 of submission].	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
7371-43	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend Rule 3.1 'Maximum density' Table 1 to amend Rural and Coastal Settlements to one dwelling per 1200m <sup>2</sup> for un-serviced and 800m <sup>2</sup> for serviced.	1184	Fluker Surveying Limited	Support
7371-43	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend Rule 3.1 'Maximum density' Table 1 to amend Rural and Coastal Settlements to one dwelling per 1200m <sup>2</sup> for un-serviced and 800m <sup>2</sup> for serviced.	3281	Dalton Family Trust	Support in Part
7371-44	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Amend the overlay map to be consistent with the Policy, remove areas of farmland and provide a clear basis of the notableness of the trees.			
7371-45	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend the Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay so that ONLs are confined to only significant stands of bush and not wider areas of farm land. [See page 23/38 of submission].	1184	Fluker Surveying Limited	Support
7371-45	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend the Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay so that ONLs are confined to only significant stands of bush and not wider areas of farm land. [See page 23/38 of submission].	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Support
7371-46	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend the Coastal Natural Character overlay [infer Outstanding and High Natural Character overlay] to limit these to just areas below the ridgelines that run down to the coastal edge and exclude well settled areas. [See page 23/38 of submission].	1184	Fluker Surveying Limited	Support
7371-47	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the overlay to remove the pink circles and replace with the exact location of the site or place, as shown on the Cultural Heritage Inventory, and amend rules so that the place must not be destroyed or damaged.	1184	Fluker Surveying Limited	Support
7371-48	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Remove items from the Cultural Heritage Inventory that have had consent to be damaged or destroyed or no longer exist due to coastal erosion.	1184	Fluker Surveying Limited	Support
7371-49	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend PAUP to reinstate those 'Heritage Items' listed in legacy district plans, especially Chapter 17 of the Operative Rodney District Plan. [See page 23/38 of submission].			
7371-50	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Delete all objectives, policies, maps and parts of any activity table relating to the East Coast area.			
7371-51	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove the SEA overlay as there are no supporting objectives and policies in part C5.3.	1184	Fluker Surveying Limited	Support
7371-52	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP to provide the whole information set regarding SEA's with clear information.	1184	Fluker Surveying Limited	Support
7371-53	Better Living Landscapes Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the SEA layer to set standards for SEA's and ensure the assessment is comprehensive. Each SEA should be provided with a category that qualifies it.	1184	Fluker Surveying Limited	Support
7371-53	Better Living Landscapes Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the SEA layer to set standards for SEA's and ensure the assessment is comprehensive. Each SEA should be provided with a category that qualifies it.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
7371-53	Better Living Landscapes Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the SEA layer to set standards for SEA's and ensure the assessment is comprehensive. Each SEA should be provided with a category that qualifies it.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
7371-53	Better Living Landscapes Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the SEA layer to set standards for SEA's and ensure the assessment is comprehensive. Each SEA should be provided with a category that qualifies it.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
7371-54	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP by correcting the mapping errors for SEA's.	1184	Fluker Surveying Limited	Support
7371-54	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP by correcting the mapping errors for SEA's.	2169	Patricia Roe	Support
7371-54	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP by correcting the mapping errors for SEA's.	2192	Frances Battersby Family Trust	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7371-54	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP by correcting the mapping errors for SEA's.	2978	Barbara Dench	Support
7371-54	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP by correcting the mapping errors for SEA's.	2979	Michael Corbelt	Support
7371-54	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP by correcting the mapping errors for SEA's.	2981	Lynne Hendry	Support
7371-54	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP by correcting the mapping errors for SEA's.	2982	D A Catrall	Support
7371-54	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP by correcting the mapping errors for SEA's.	2983	Peter Jones	Support
7371-54	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP by correcting the mapping errors for SEA's.	2985	Murray Jolly	Support
7371-54	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP by correcting the mapping errors for SEA's.	2987	Tracy Morris	Support
7371-54	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP by correcting the mapping errors for SEA's.	2988	Phillip Haynes	Support
7371-54	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP by correcting the mapping errors for SEA's.	2989	Ross Gordon	Support
7371-54	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP by correcting the mapping errors for SEA's.	2990	Frederik McFradyk	Support
7371-54	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP by correcting the mapping errors for SEA's.	2991	Adele Gordon	Support
7371-54	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP by correcting the mapping errors for SEA's.	2992	Sonja Heilbron	Support
7371-54	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP by correcting the mapping errors for SEA's.	2994	Warwick Lewisham	Support
7371-54	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP by correcting the mapping errors for SEA's.	2995	Clive Roe	Support
7371-54	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP by correcting the mapping errors for SEA's.	2996	Ricky Simonsen	Support
7371-54	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP by correcting the mapping errors for SEA's.	2998	Marian and Brian Blake	Support
7371-54	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP by correcting the mapping errors for SEA's.	3000	Scott Beange	Support
7371-54	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP by correcting the mapping errors for SEA's.	3001	Niall Martin	Support
7371-54	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP by correcting the mapping errors for SEA's.	3004	Gavin L Allen	Support
7371-54	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP by correcting the mapping errors for SEA's.	3005	Sara A Litchfield	Support
7371-54	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP by correcting the mapping errors for SEA's.	3007	Michael and Louise Morrison	Support
7371-54	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP by correcting the mapping errors for SEA's.	3009	Sylvia J Whitney	Support
7371-54	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP by correcting the mapping errors for SEA's.	3010	David Heilbron	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7371-54	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP by correcting the mapping errors for SEA's.	3011	Eula and Glenn Wood	Support
7371-54	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP by correcting the mapping errors for SEA's.	3012	Rebekah Jones	Support
7371-54	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP by correcting the mapping errors for SEA's.	3013	C Xavier	Support
7371-54	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP by correcting the mapping errors for SEA's.	3014	Julie Garlick	Support
7371-54	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP by correcting the mapping errors for SEA's.	3015	R and E J Puttick	Support
7371-54	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP by correcting the mapping errors for SEA's.	3016	Jana Hurley et al	Support
7371-54	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP by correcting the mapping errors for SEA's.	3020	David and Cheryl Lilly	Support
7371-54	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP by correcting the mapping errors for SEA's.	3022	William J McDermott	Support
7371-54	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP by correcting the mapping errors for SEA's.	3024	Margot Teal	Support
7371-54	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP by correcting the mapping errors for SEA's.	3025	Kathy Mao	Support
7371-54	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP by correcting the mapping errors for SEA's.	3026	Simon West	Support
7371-54	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP by correcting the mapping errors for SEA's.	3029	David Sawoey	Support
7371-54	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP by correcting the mapping errors for SEA's.	3030	Megan Sawoey	Support
7371-54	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP by correcting the mapping errors for SEA's.	3032	Karen McClellan	Support
7371-54	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP by correcting the mapping errors for SEA's.	3033	The Kohimarama Property Trust	Support
7371-54	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP by correcting the mapping errors for SEA's.	3034	Audrey Scheurich	Support
7371-54	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP by correcting the mapping errors for SEA's.	3064	Jill Ware	Support
7371-54	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP by correcting the mapping errors for SEA's.	3065	Mihaljevich Family Trust	Support
7371-54	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP by correcting the mapping errors for SEA's.	3066	Brent Spillane	Support
7371-54	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP by correcting the mapping errors for SEA's.	3067	Suzzane Spillane	Support
7371-54	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP by correcting the mapping errors for SEA's.	3069	Desiree Freeman	Support
7371-54	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP by correcting the mapping errors for SEA's.	3071	Andrea Mitlag	Support
7371-54	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP by correcting the mapping errors for SEA's.	3072	Fiona Foster	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7371-54	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP by correcting the mapping errors for SEA's.	3074	Elizabeth Yer Morsheyen	Support
7371-54	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP by correcting the mapping errors for SEA's.	3076	Julie and David Huxford and Scobie	Support
7371-54	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP by correcting the mapping errors for SEA's.	3078	Henry Jones	Support
7371-54	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP by correcting the mapping errors for SEA's.	3102	Adam and Megan Ward	Support
7371-54	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP by correcting the mapping errors for SEA's.	3104	Andrew Griffiths	Support
7371-54	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP by correcting the mapping errors for SEA's.	3106	Noel Nallance	Support
7371-54	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP by correcting the mapping errors for SEA's.	3109	Paul Gianotti	Support
7371-54	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP by correcting the mapping errors for SEA's.	3115	Louise Morton	Support
7371-54	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP by correcting the mapping errors for SEA's.	3119	Glenda and Rod Pardington	Support
7371-54	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP by correcting the mapping errors for SEA's.	3120	Roy Hanchat	Support
7371-54	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP by correcting the mapping errors for SEA's.	3121	Florena Hanchet	Support
7371-54	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP by correcting the mapping errors for SEA's.	3122	Helen Vivian	Support
7371-54	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP by correcting the mapping errors for SEA's.	3123	Glenda and John Gourley	Support
7371-54	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP by correcting the mapping errors for SEA's.	3124	Warren Hendry	Support
7371-54	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP by correcting the mapping errors for SEA's.	3130	Mabel Fung	Support
7371-54	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP by correcting the mapping errors for SEA's.	3131	Gelina Graham	Support
7371-54	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP by correcting the mapping errors for SEA's.	3382	Patricia Roe	Support
7371-54	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP by correcting the mapping errors for SEA's.	3513	Lucy Bristow	Support
7371-54	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP by correcting the mapping errors for SEA's.	3532	Sarah Jackson	Support
7371-54	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP by correcting the mapping errors for SEA's.	3533	Kevin Jackson	Support
7371-54	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP by correcting the mapping errors for SEA's.	3535	Karen Jones	Support
7371-54	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP by correcting the mapping errors for SEA's.	3536	Victoria A Avery	Support
7371-54	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP by correcting the mapping errors for SEA's.	3537	Clare Gay	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7371-54	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the PAUP by correcting the mapping errors for SEA's.	3538	FSCLA Trust	Support
7371-55	Better Living Landscapes Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the PAUP so that vegetation in SEA's is managed with vegetation rules and a set of clear criteria that stand alone [to] identify what values make for an SEA and that can then be addressed if a landowner is seeking to protect a feature or conversely damage a feature.	1184	Fluker Surveying Limited	Support
7371-55	Better Living Landscapes Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the PAUP so that vegetation in SEA's is managed with vegetation rules and a set of clear criteria that stand alone [to] identify what values make for an SEA and that can then be addressed if a landowner is seeking to protect a feature or conversely damage a feature.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support in Part
7371-55	Better Living Landscapes Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the PAUP so that vegetation in SEA's is managed with vegetation rules and a set of clear criteria that stand alone [to] identify what values make for an SEA and that can then be addressed if a landowner is seeking to protect a feature or conversely damage a feature.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
7371-55	Better Living Landscapes Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the PAUP so that vegetation in SEA's is managed with vegetation rules and a set of clear criteria that stand alone [to] identify what values make for an SEA and that can then be addressed if a landowner is seeking to protect a feature or conversely damage a feature.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
7371-56	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Delete or significantly amend the indicative streams map layer.	1184	Fluker Surveying Limited	Support
7371-56	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Delete or significantly amend the indicative streams map layer.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
7371-57	Better Living Landscapes Limited	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Delete the flood hazard maps until a total review of their accuracy has been undertaken.	1184	Fluker Surveying Limited	Support
7371-58	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend the rules so properties that currently have consent notices relating to flooding, and where subdivision has been granted and a flood analysis has been undertaken, will over-ride the flood hazard maps.	1184	Fluker Surveying Limited	Support
7371-59	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete all rules relating to overland flow paths and amend all overland flow path maps to address all the 'as built' subdivision plans for completed subdivision.	1184	Fluker Surveying Limited	Support
7371-60	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Future Urban	Overlay 4.4 Indicative Roads and Open Space		Remove the indicative road map layer and its rules.	1184	Fluker Surveying Limited	Support
7371-61	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone from Rural Production to Mixed Rural zone all the land between Woodcocks Road, Old Woodcocks Road and Kaipara Flats Road and link with SH1 near Warkworth. The zone should extend to the boundary of landowners on those roads and should also extend to the sealed section of Tauhoa Road on the outer extent of Kaipara Flats Village.			
7371-62	Better Living Landscapes Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone to the area from the unnamed access road on the immediately east of Mega 10 Warkworth to the east (and north side of Woodcocks Road) using the river boundary and the boundary of Mahurangi College from existing zone to Mixed [Use] Business.	3294	Warkworth Area Business Association	Support
7371-63	Better Living Landscapes Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the block of land between Hudson Road and the west side of Great North Road, Warkworth, from Future Urban to Mixed Business .	3294	Warkworth Area Business Association	Support
7371-64	Better Living Landscapes Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Christian Bay on Takatu Road from Rural Coastal to a new mixed settlement zone (Special Zone). [See pages 28-29/38 of submission].			
7371-65	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Precincts - North	Matakana 1		Incorporate Plan Change 64 to the Rodney District Plan regardig Matakana.			
7371-66	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Omaha Flats to incorporate the Special 22 zone Omaha Flats in the Operative Rodney District Plan into the PAUP.			
7371-67	Better Living Landscapes Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone land to incorporate the plan change about Kaipara Flats airfield into the PAUP. [See page 29/38 of submission].			
7371-68	Better Living Landscapes Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the Future Urban zone in Warkworth by pulling back from the foothills of the Dome Forest. A low density type of Countryside Living with landscape controls with an assessment may be appropriate.			
7371-69	Better Living Landscapes Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend PAUP to provide infrastructure in Warkworth, which is identified for substantial population growth but has poor level of infrastructure.	3294	Warkworth Area Business Association	Support
7371-70	Better Living Landscapes Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend the Future Urban zone [inferred to be the provision of B 2.3 and Structure Plan Guideline] to explicitly state that before any land is rezoned into any form of urban zone that the expected levels of infrastructure be agreed across the city, plans are prepared that identify the expected timing of growth in each part of the Future Urban zone, plans are prepared that identify delivery of infrastructure and those plans are locked into Council financial planning. [See page 30/38 of submission].	1184	Fluker Surveying Limited	Support
7371-71	Better Living Landscapes Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend the rules of the Future Urban zone to include a requirement to identify sufficient space for both commercial and industrial purposes to match the employment requirements of the urban growth. Where such space is not proposed that suitable levels of public transport be required to enable residents to move to and from work in the major commercial and industrial areas of Albany and points south without needing to travel by private vehicle [in Warkworth].			
7371-72	Better Living Landscapes Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone land to identify a buffer area maybe 2 to 4 km wide surrounding the RUB that is zoned Countryside Living [in the area] immediately abutting the Warkworth RUB [identified as] Rural Production zone.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7371-73	Better Living Landscapes Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend PAUP to recognise that in relation to Warkworth unless all key infrastructure points are funded and built with the proposed level of growth, then either the target population needs to be increased to achieve a critical mass that facilitates all the infrastructure or the whole idea of growing Warkworth needs to be shelved beyond a modest growth model.	3294	Warkworth Area Business Association	Support
7371-74	Better Living Landscapes Limited	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ascertain whether the proposed level of growth can support Warkworth being part of the city's Rapid Transit Network.			
7371-75	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Rear Site' to split definition into a new and old based on the date of operative status of the PAUP.	1184	Fluker Surveying Limited	Support
7371-76	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Front Site' to split definition into a new and old based on the date of operative status of the PAUP.	1184	Fluker Surveying Limited	Support
7371-77	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'Front Yards' to split definition into new and old sites as per existing definitions in Operative Rodney Plan.	1184	Fluker Surveying Limited	Support
7371-78	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definitions of 'stream', 'intermittent streams' and 'ephemeral streams' so they are less convoluted and more workable.	1184	Fluker Surveying Limited	Support
7371-79	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'livestock' to read: 'Animals (both traditionally farmed in New Zealand and other species not traditionally farmed in New Zealand) that are raised for food or other products, or kept for use, especially farm animals. ...' (excluding zoo animals and ferrets).			
7371-80	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definitions of 'prime land' and 'elite land' to relocate parts to the descriptors that make up the constituent parts of these land types and not rely on the maps (indicative only).	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
7371-81	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Definitions	New		Add a definition of 'marginal land' to also qualify those land-types suitable for rehabilitation planting.			
7371-82	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'site' by replacing 1b with 'contained in a single lot on a digital title plan certified pursuant to Section 223 of the Resource Management Act 1991 for which a separate certificate of title could be issued without further consent of the Council.' and adding 'or' at the beginning of 2 and 3. [See page 34/38 of submission for details].	1184	Fluker Surveying Limited	Support
7371-82	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'site' by replacing 1b with 'contained in a single lot on a digital title plan certified pursuant to Section 223 of the Resource Management Act 1991 for which a separate certificate of title could be issued without further consent of the Council.' and adding 'or' at the beginning of 2 and 3. [See page 34/38 of submission for details].	3097	Alan J Wiltshire	Support
7371-83	Better Living Landscapes Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'boundary relocation' by removing the words 'within a property held in the same ownership' [from the second bullet point].	1184	Fluker Surveying Limited	Support
7372-1	G Marshall	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 227 Lonely Track Road, Albany from Large Lot to Single House	1399	Dynamic Enterprise Limited	Support
7372-1	G Marshall	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 227 Lonely Track Road, Albany from Large Lot to Single House	1767	Leanne M C Nixon et al	Oppose in Part
7373-1	S Thomas	Future Urban	I5 Rules		Add a provision to the Future Urban zone rules requiring a structure plan to be prepared and notified three years from the date of confirmation of the zoning. If this rule is not met the land shall automatically be zoned Mixed Housing Suburban.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
7373-1	S Thomas	Future Urban	I5 Rules		Add a provision to the Future Urban zone rules requiring a structure plan to be prepared and notified three years from the date of confirmation of the zoning. If this rule is not met the land shall automatically be zoned Mixed Housing Suburban.	2709	Westgate Joint Venture	Support in Part
7373-1	S Thomas	Future Urban	I5 Rules		Add a provision to the Future Urban zone rules requiring a structure plan to be prepared and notified three years from the date of confirmation of the zoning. If this rule is not met the land shall automatically be zoned Mixed Housing Suburban.	2726	Nuich Trust	Support in Part
7373-1	S Thomas	Future Urban	I5 Rules		Add a provision to the Future Urban zone rules requiring a structure plan to be prepared and notified three years from the date of confirmation of the zoning. If this rule is not met the land shall automatically be zoned Mixed Housing Suburban.	3496	Property Council New Zealand	Oppose in Part
7373-2	S Thomas	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone 51 Postman Road, Dairy Flat from Future Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
7374-1	Natalya Ujdur and Family	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone the land at Matua Road, Huapai as described in submission [page 6/83 of submission] from Future Urban to Mixed Housing Urban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings or a suite or similar appropriate zones. A Masterplan has been attached to submission [pages 8 to 83/83 of submission].			
7374-2	Natalya Ujdur and Family	General	Miscellaneous	Special housing areas	Include the land at Matua Road, Huapai as described in the submission as a Special Housing Area [page 12/83 of the submission]. A Masterplan and infrastructure assessments for the site have been attached to the submission, page 8 to 83/83].			
7375-1	Epsom Preservation Society	Designations	Auckland International Airport	1100 Auckland International Airport	Expand the membership of the Aircraft Noise Community Consultative Group to ensure it includes representatives of those suburbs now experiencing significant noise effects from the new SMART flight paths.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose
7375-1	Epsom Preservation Society	Designations	Auckland International Airport	1100 Auckland International Airport	Expand the membership of the Aircraft Noise Community Consultative Group to ensure it includes representatives of those suburbs now experiencing significant noise effects from the new SMART flight paths.	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
7375-2	Epsom Preservation Society	Designations	Auckland International Airport	1100 Auckland International Airport	Expand the terms of reference for the Aircraft Noise Community Consultative Group so these refer explicitly to addressing issues associated with aircraft noise being generated from the new SMART flight paths.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose
7375-2	Epsom Preservation Society	Designations	Auckland International Airport	1100 Auckland International Airport	Expand the terms of reference for the Aircraft Noise Community Consultative Group so these refer explicitly to addressing issues associated with aircraft noise being generated from the new SMART flight paths.	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
7375-3	Epsom Preservation Society	Designations	Auckland International Airport	1100 Auckland International Airport	Require the Chairperson of the Aircraft Noise Community Consultative Group to be sufficiently independent of the Airport, Airways, BARNZ [Board of Airline Representatives New Zealand] and all the airlines using the new flight paths.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7375-3	Epsom Preservation Society	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Require the Chairperson of the Aircraft Noise Community Consultative Group to be sufficiently independent of the Airport, Airways, BARNZ [Board of Airline Representatives New Zealand] and all the airlines using the new flight paths.	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
7375-4	Epsom Preservation Society	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Amend to restrict the hours during which the new SMART flight paths can be used, and maximum number of flights that can use the new flight paths a day.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose
7375-4	Epsom Preservation Society	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Amend to restrict the hours during which the new SMART flight paths can be used, and maximum number of flights that can use the new flight paths a day.	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
7375-5	Epsom Preservation Society	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Amend to require appropriate acoustic mitigation to be provided for houses which are suffering significant and unreasonable noise effects as a result of the new SMART flight paths.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
7375-5	Epsom Preservation Society	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Amend to require appropriate acoustic mitigation to be provided for houses which are suffering significant and unreasonable noise effects as a result of the new SMART flight paths.	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
7375-6	Epsom Preservation Society	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Amend the airport noise area maps so they appropriately reflect and accommodate the use of the new SMART flight paths.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
7375-6	Epsom Preservation Society	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Amend the airport noise area maps so they appropriately reflect and accommodate the use of the new SMART flight paths.	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
7375-7	Epsom Preservation Society	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Amend to require appropriate and ongoing noise monitors to be installed, in order to properly assess and address noise effects from the new SMART flight paths.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
7375-7	Epsom Preservation Society	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Amend to require appropriate and ongoing noise monitors to be installed, in order to properly assess and address noise effects from the new SMART flight paths.	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
7375-8	Epsom Preservation Society	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Amend to require the Airports Noise Management Plan and Noise Minimisation Procedures (Designation 1100) to adequately include, and address, noise effects from the new SMART flight paths.	2834	Auckland International Airport Limited	Oppose in Part
7375-8	Epsom Preservation Society	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Amend to require the Airports Noise Management Plan and Noise Minimisation Procedures (Designation 1100) to adequately include, and address, noise effects from the new SMART flight paths.	3060	Board of Airline Representatives of New Zealand Incorporated	Oppose in Part
7376-1	Brett Illingworth	Earthworks	H4.2.1.3 Activity table - ONFs		Amend the Activity Table and controls so that a consent is not required and a code of practice is implemented.			
7376-2	Brett Illingworth	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Delete the proposed earthwork rules in relation to ONC's.			
7376-3	Brett Illingworth	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove the SNA [inferred to be SEA] from the property at 70 Ward Road, Matakana.			
7376-4	Brett Illingworth	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the ONC from the property at 70 Ward Road, Matakana.			
7376-5	Brett Illingworth	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete the Pre-1944 Building Demolition overlay.			
7377-1	Grbavac and Ujdur Families	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone the land abutting State Highway 16, Huapai as described in the submission [page 6/101] from Future Urban to Mixed Housing Urban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings, or a suite or similar appropriate zones. A Masterplan has been attached to submission [pages 7 to 101/101 of the submission].			
7377-2	Grbavac and Ujdur Families	General	Miscellaneous	Special housing areas	Include the land abutting State Highway 16, Huapai as described in the submission [page 6/101] as a Special Housing Area.			
7378-1	A T Snowden	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Remove ONL overlay from 1684 State Highway 1, RD3, Warkworth, or, waive all future resource consent application fees relating to the ONL.			
7378-2	A T Snowden	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove the SEA overlay from 1684 State Highway 1, RD3, Warkworth.			
7378-3	A T Snowden	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Amend the RUB boundary to exclude 1684 State Highway 1, RD3, Warkworth.			
7379-1	Corinne Henrikson	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend height restrictions in New Lynn to be lower and restrict what can be built.			
7380-1	Peter Elder	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA overlay from 43 Beach Road, Castor Bay.			
7381-1	Andrew B George	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Amend the RUB to include 360 Sandspit Road, Warkworth (lot 2 DP 155020) within the proposed urban boundary for Warkworth. [See maps on pages 5-10/10 of submission].	287	David and Jodi Evans	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7381-2	Andrew B George	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the Coastal Natural Character Areas overlay applied to the property at 360 Sandspit Road, Warkworth (lot 2 DP 155020).			
7381-3	Andrew B George	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Retain the Outstanding Natural Landscape overlay applied to the property at 360 Sandspit Road, Warkworth (lot 2 DP 155020).			
7381-4	Andrew B George	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain the SEA overlay applied to the property at 360 Sandspit Road, Warkworth (lot 2 DP 155020).			
7382-1	Poplar Family Trust	Future Urban	I5 Rules		Add a provision to the Future Urban zone requiring a structure plan to be prepared and notified three years from the date of confirmation of the zoning. If this rule is not met the land shall automatically be zoned Mixed Housing Suburban.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
7382-2	Poplar Family Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone 51 Postman Road, Dairy Flat from Future Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
7383-1	The Planning Room	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the frontage to a depth of 70m along Beach Haven Road from Light Industry to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.			
7384-1	Catherine L George	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Amend the RUB to include 360 Sandspit Road, Warkworth (lot 2 DP 155020) within the proposed RUB at Warkworth. [See maps on pages 6-12/12 of submission].	287	David and Jodi Evans	Support
7384-2	Catherine L George	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Retain the Coastal Natural Character Areas overlay applied to the property at 360 Sandspit Road, Warkworth (lot 2 DP 155020).			
7384-3	Catherine L George	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Retain the ONL overlay applied to the property at 360 Sandspit Road, Warkworth (lot 2 DP 155020).			
7384-4	Catherine L George	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain the SEA overlay applied to the property at 360 Sandspit Road, Warkworth (lot 2 DP 155020).			
7385-1	Kamal Nagin das Jhaveri	Zoning	South		Rezone 75 and 77 Hillcrest Road, Papatoetoe from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.			
7386-1	Judith Brown on behalf of the other registered proprietors	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Retain the Future Urban zoning on Part allotment 47, and Allotments 269, and 268, 120 Cemetery Road, Wainui.			
7386-2	Judith Brown on behalf of the other registered proprietors	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Lot 2 DP 42008 at 120 Cemetery Road, Wainui from Rural to Future Urban.			
7386-3	Judith Brown on behalf of the other registered proprietors	Future Urban	I5 Rules		Add a provision to the Future Urban zone rules requiring a structure plan to be prepared and notified three years from the date of confirmation of the zoning. If this rule is not met the land shall automatically be zoned Mixed Housing Suburban.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
7386-3	Judith Brown on behalf of the other registered proprietors	Future Urban	I5 Rules		Add a provision to the Future Urban zone rules requiring a structure plan to be prepared and notified three years from the date of confirmation of the zoning. If this rule is not met the land shall automatically be zoned Mixed Housing Suburban.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
7386-3	Judith Brown on behalf of the other registered proprietors	Future Urban	I5 Rules		Add a provision to the Future Urban zone rules requiring a structure plan to be prepared and notified three years from the date of confirmation of the zoning. If this rule is not met the land shall automatically be zoned Mixed Housing Suburban.	2270	Redvale Quarry Limited	Support
7387-1	Kim Walker	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete 4.1(1) provisions that allow two infringements of the rules as of right.			
7387-2	Kim Walker	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend yard width from 3m to 10m.	2609	Restaurant Brands Limited	Oppose in Part
7387-3	Kim Walker	Zoning	Central		Rezone Jervois Road strip of shops from Local Centre to Neighborhood Centre.	1770	Kanji Chimanlal et al	Oppose in Part
7387-4	Kim Walker	Precincts - Central	New Precincts	Other New Precincts	Amend provisions for 1 Kelmarna Avenue, Herne Bay to reflect the current concept plan and Business 8 provisions.			
7387-5	Kim Walker	Zoning	Central		Rezone 3 and 5 Kelmarna Avenue to the operational district plan zone Res 1.			
7388-1	Tim Holdgate	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the PAUP to alter the threshold for bush covenants [additional title based on protecting bush] from 5 ha to 2 ha.			
7389-1	Graham Parfitt	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 13 Westbourne Road, Murrays Bay from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban			
7389-2	Graham Parfitt	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the Rural Subdivision rules to add Objectives, Policies, Rules, and Assessment criteria generally along the lines of those in the Operative Rodney District Plan for wetland and bush block subdivision			
7389-3	Graham Parfitt	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Request the process to be slowed down. Recruit a panel of experts to help report writers and the hearings panel			
7390-1	Graeme A Jamieson	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Reject provisions.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7391-1	Little Shoal Bay Protection Society Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the Activity Table to make new buildings and external additions to existing buildings a Non-complying activity in Public Open Space Zones 1, 2 and 3 (with the exception of the activity already being permitted on Public Open Space in accordance with a precinct plan, or reserve management plan, conservation management strategy, or conservation management plan).	1550	Janis Fairburn	Support
7391-1	Little Shoal Bay Protection Society Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the Activity Table to make new buildings and external additions to existing buildings a Non-complying activity in Public Open Space Zones 1, 2 and 3 (with the exception of the activity already being permitted on Public Open Space in accordance with a precinct plan, or reserve management plan, conservation management strategy, or conservation management plan).	3810	Yvonne E and Donald Matheson	Support
7391-1	Little Shoal Bay Protection Society Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the Activity Table to make new buildings and external additions to existing buildings a Non-complying activity in Public Open Space Zones 1, 2 and 3 (with the exception of the activity already being permitted on Public Open Space in accordance with a precinct plan, or reserve management plan, conservation management strategy, or conservation management plan).	3829	Jan Preston and Anne Whitcombe	Support
7391-2	Little Shoal Bay Protection Society Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the Activity Table to make early childhood centres, restaurants, retail, offices, markets, storage, and stacks of materials, Non-complying activities in Public Open Space Zones 1, 2 and 3 (with the exception of any activity already being permitted on Public Open Space in accordance with a precinct plan, or reserve management plan, conservation management strategy, or conservation management plan).	1550	Janis Fairburn	Support
7391-2	Little Shoal Bay Protection Society Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the Activity Table to make early childhood centres, restaurants, retail, offices, markets, storage, and stacks of materials, Non-complying activities in Public Open Space Zones 1, 2 and 3 (with the exception of any activity already being permitted on Public Open Space in accordance with a precinct plan, or reserve management plan, conservation management strategy, or conservation management plan).	3810	Yvonne E and Donald Matheson	Support
7391-2	Little Shoal Bay Protection Society Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the Activity Table to make early childhood centres, restaurants, retail, offices, markets, storage, and stacks of materials, Non-complying activities in Public Open Space Zones 1, 2 and 3 (with the exception of any activity already being permitted on Public Open Space in accordance with a precinct plan, or reserve management plan, conservation management strategy, or conservation management plan).	3829	Jan Preston and Anne Whitcombe	Support
7391-3	Little Shoal Bay Protection Society Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the Activity Table to make Marae complex, places of assembly, parks depot, storage and maintenance, and stacks of materials, Non-complying activities, except in the Civic Spaces or Community zones (with the exception of any activity already being permitted on Public Open Space in accordance with a precinct plan, or reserve management plan, conservation management strategy, or conservation management plan).	1550	Janis Fairburn	Support
7391-3	Little Shoal Bay Protection Society Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the Activity Table to make Marae complex, places of assembly, parks depot, storage and maintenance, and stacks of materials, Non-complying activities, except in the Civic Spaces or Community zones (with the exception of any activity already being permitted on Public Open Space in accordance with a precinct plan, or reserve management plan, conservation management strategy, or conservation management plan).	3810	Yvonne E and Donald Matheson	Support
7391-3	Little Shoal Bay Protection Society Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the Activity Table to make Marae complex, places of assembly, parks depot, storage and maintenance, and stacks of materials, Non-complying activities, except in the Civic Spaces or Community zones (with the exception of any activity already being permitted on Public Open Space in accordance with a precinct plan, or reserve management plan, conservation management strategy, or conservation management plan).	3829	Jan Preston and Anne Whitcombe	Support
7391-4	Little Shoal Bay Protection Society Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Allow organised sports and recreation, grandstands, recreation facilities, sports and recreation structures, swimming pools / spas, and verandahs, as Permitted Activities in the Sport and Active Recreation zone only (with the exception of any activity already being permitted on Public Open Space in accordance with a precinct plan, or reserve management plan, conservation management strategy, or conservation management plan).	1550	Janis Fairburn	Support
7391-4	Little Shoal Bay Protection Society Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Allow organised sports and recreation, grandstands, recreation facilities, sports and recreation structures, swimming pools / spas, and verandahs, as Permitted Activities in the Sport and Active Recreation zone only (with the exception of any activity already being permitted on Public Open Space in accordance with a precinct plan, or reserve management plan, conservation management strategy, or conservation management plan).	1787	The Friends of Churchill Park	Support
7391-4	Little Shoal Bay Protection Society Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Allow organised sports and recreation, grandstands, recreation facilities, sports and recreation structures, swimming pools / spas, and verandahs, as Permitted Activities in the Sport and Active Recreation zone only (with the exception of any activity already being permitted on Public Open Space in accordance with a precinct plan, or reserve management plan, conservation management strategy, or conservation management plan).	3810	Yvonne E and Donald Matheson	Support
7391-4	Little Shoal Bay Protection Society Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Allow organised sports and recreation, grandstands, recreation facilities, sports and recreation structures, swimming pools / spas, and verandahs, as Permitted Activities in the Sport and Active Recreation zone only (with the exception of any activity already being permitted on Public Open Space in accordance with a precinct plan, or reserve management plan, conservation management strategy, or conservation management plan).	3829	Jan Preston and Anne Whitcombe	Support
7391-5	Little Shoal Bay Protection Society Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Restrict maimais involving the use of guns in all Public Open Space zones (with the exception of the activity already being permitted on Public Open Space in accordance with a precinct plan, or reserve management plan, conservation management strategy, or conservation management plan).	1550	Janis Fairburn	Support
7391-5	Little Shoal Bay Protection Society Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Restrict maimais involving the use of guns in all Public Open Space zones (with the exception of the activity already being permitted on Public Open Space in accordance with a precinct plan, or reserve management plan, conservation management strategy, or conservation management plan).	3810	Yvonne E and Donald Matheson	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7391-5	Little Shoal Bay Protection Society Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Restrict maimais involving the use of guns in all Public Open Space zones (with the exception of the activity already being permitted on Public Open Space in accordance with a precinct plan, or reserve management plan, conservation management strategy, or conservation management plan).	3829	Jan Preston and Anne Whitcombe	Support
7391-6	Little Shoal Bay Protection Society Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the Activity Tables so that the following are Discretionary Activities in the Public Open Space zones: any activity identified in a precinct plan or adopted reserve management plan, but not in the location specified on those plans; visitor accommodation - huts and lodges only; vehicle parking and associated vehicle access; art works; non-security floodlighting; clubrooms.	1550	Janis Fairburn	Support
7391-6	Little Shoal Bay Protection Society Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the Activity Tables so that the following are Discretionary Activities in the Public Open Space zones: any activity identified in a precinct plan or adopted reserve management plan, but not in the location specified on those plans; visitor accommodation - huts and lodges only; vehicle parking and associated vehicle access; art works; non-security floodlighting; clubrooms.	3810	Yvonne E and Donald Matheson	Support
7391-6	Little Shoal Bay Protection Society Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the Activity Tables so that the following are Discretionary Activities in the Public Open Space zones: any activity identified in a precinct plan or adopted reserve management plan, but not in the location specified on those plans; visitor accommodation - huts and lodges only; vehicle parking and associated vehicle access; art works; non-security floodlighting; clubrooms.	3829	Jan Preston and Anne Whitcombe	Support
7391-7	Little Shoal Bay Protection Society Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove 'Occupiable structures used as a dwelling' from the Public Open Space activity table.	1550	Janis Fairburn	Support
7391-7	Little Shoal Bay Protection Society Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove 'Occupiable structures used as a dwelling' from the Public Open Space activity table.	3810	Yvonne E and Donald Matheson	Support
7391-7	Little Shoal Bay Protection Society Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove 'Occupiable structures used as a dwelling' from the Public Open Space activity table.	3829	Jan Preston and Anne Whitcombe	Support
7391-8	Little Shoal Bay Protection Society Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of 'Any activity identified in a precinct plan or adopted reserve management plan, but not in the location specified on that plan, conservation management strategy or conservation management' from Restricted Discretionary to Discretionary in the Conservation zone, Informal Recreation zone and the Sport and Active Recreation zone.	1550	Janis Fairburn	Support
7391-8	Little Shoal Bay Protection Society Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of 'Any activity identified in a precinct plan or adopted reserve management plan, but not in the location specified on that plan, conservation management strategy or conservation management' from Restricted Discretionary to Discretionary in the Conservation zone, Informal Recreation zone and the Sport and Active Recreation zone.	3810	Yvonne E and Donald Matheson	Support
7391-8	Little Shoal Bay Protection Society Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of 'Any activity identified in a precinct plan or adopted reserve management plan, but not in the location specified on that plan, conservation management strategy or conservation management' from Restricted Discretionary to Discretionary in the Conservation zone, Informal Recreation zone and the Sport and Active Recreation zone.	3829	Jan Preston and Anne Whitcombe	Support
7391-9	Little Shoal Bay Protection Society Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of 'Accessory buildings' from Permitted to a Non-Complying Activity in Conservation zone, Informal Recreation zone and the Sport and Active Recreation zone.	1550	Janis Fairburn	Support
7391-9	Little Shoal Bay Protection Society Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of 'Accessory buildings' from Permitted to a Non-Complying Activity in Conservation zone, Informal Recreation zone and the Sport and Active Recreation zone.	3810	Yvonne E and Donald Matheson	Support
7391-9	Little Shoal Bay Protection Society Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of 'Accessory buildings' from Permitted to a Non-Complying Activity in Conservation zone, Informal Recreation zone and the Sport and Active Recreation zone.	3829	Jan Preston and Anne Whitcombe	Support
7391-10	Little Shoal Bay Protection Society Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of 'Camping grounds' from Discretionary to a Non-Complying Activity in the Conservation zone and the Informal Recreation zone.	1550	Janis Fairburn	Support
7391-10	Little Shoal Bay Protection Society Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of 'Camping grounds' from Discretionary to a Non-Complying Activity in the Conservation zone and the Informal Recreation zone.	3810	Yvonne E and Donald Matheson	Support
7391-10	Little Shoal Bay Protection Society Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of 'Camping grounds' from Discretionary to a Non-Complying Activity in the Conservation zone and the Informal Recreation zone.	3829	Jan Preston and Anne Whitcombe	Support
7391-11	Little Shoal Bay Protection Society Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend activity status of 'A single workers' accommodation dwelling dwelling' from Permitted to a Non-Complying Activity in the Conservation zone, Informal Recreation zone and the Sport and Active Recreation zone.	1550	Janis Fairburn	Support
7391-11	Little Shoal Bay Protection Society Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend activity status of 'A single workers' accommodation dwelling dwelling' from Permitted to a Non-Complying Activity in the Conservation zone, Informal Recreation zone and the Sport and Active Recreation zone.	3810	Yvonne E and Donald Matheson	Support
7391-11	Little Shoal Bay Protection Society Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend activity status of 'A single workers' accommodation dwelling dwelling' from Permitted to a Non-Complying Activity in the Conservation zone, Informal Recreation zone and the Sport and Active Recreation zone.	3829	Jan Preston and Anne Whitcombe	Support
7391-12	Little Shoal Bay Protection Society Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of 'Visitor accommodation - huts and lodges only' from Restricted Discretionary to Non-Complying in the Informal Recreation zone.	1550	Janis Fairburn	Support
7391-12	Little Shoal Bay Protection Society Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of 'Visitor accommodation - huts and lodges only' from Restricted Discretionary to Non-Complying in the Informal Recreation zone.	3810	Yvonne E and Donald Matheson	Support
7391-12	Little Shoal Bay Protection Society Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of 'Visitor accommodation - huts and lodges only' from Restricted Discretionary to Non-Complying in the Informal Recreation zone.	3829	Jan Preston and Anne Whitcombe	Support
7391-13	Little Shoal Bay Protection Society Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status for 'Visitors centre' from Discretionary to a Non-Complying activity in the Informal Recreation zone.	1550	Janis Fairburn	Support
7391-13	Little Shoal Bay Protection Society Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status for 'Visitors centre' from Discretionary to a Non-Complying activity in the Informal Recreation zone.	3810	Yvonne E and Donald Matheson	Support
7391-13	Little Shoal Bay Protection Society Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status for 'Visitors centre' from Discretionary to a Non-Complying activity in the Informal Recreation zone.	3829	Jan Preston and Anne Whitcombe	Support
7391-14	Little Shoal Bay Protection Society Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status for 'Community centres and halls' from Discretionary to a Non-Complying activity in the Informal Recreation zone and the Sport and Active Recreation zone.	1550	Janis Fairburn	Support
7391-14	Little Shoal Bay Protection Society Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status for 'Community centres and halls' from Discretionary to a Non-Complying activity in the Informal Recreation zone and the Sport and Active Recreation zone.	3810	Yvonne E and Donald Matheson	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7391-23	Little Shoal Bay Protection Society Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of 'Nonsecurity floodlighting, fittings and support towers more than 18m high' from Restricted Discretionary to Non-Complying in the Informal Recreation zone.	3829	Jan Preston and Anne Whitcombe	Support
7391-24	Little Shoal Bay Protection Society Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of 'Nonsecurity floodlighting, fittings and support towers more than 18m high' from Restricted Discretionary to Discretionary in the Sport and Active Recreation zone.	1550	Janis Fairburn	Support
7391-24	Little Shoal Bay Protection Society Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of 'Nonsecurity floodlighting, fittings and support towers more than 18m high' from Restricted Discretionary to Discretionary in the Sport and Active Recreation zone.	3810	Yvonne E and Donald Matheson	Support
7391-24	Little Shoal Bay Protection Society Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of 'Nonsecurity floodlighting, fittings and support towers more than 18m high' from Restricted Discretionary to Discretionary in the Sport and Active Recreation zone.	3829	Jan Preston and Anne Whitcombe	Support
7391-25	Little Shoal Bay Protection Society Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of 'Gardens, including botanic' from Permitted to Discretionary in the Informal Recreation zone.	1550	Janis Fairburn	Support
7391-25	Little Shoal Bay Protection Society Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of 'Gardens, including botanic' from Permitted to Discretionary in the Informal Recreation zone.	3810	Yvonne E and Donald Matheson	Support
7391-25	Little Shoal Bay Protection Society Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of 'Gardens, including botanic' from Permitted to Discretionary in the Informal Recreation zone.	3829	Jan Preston and Anne Whitcombe	Support
7391-26	Little Shoal Bay Protection Society Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of 'Maimai erection, use, alteration, maintenance, and demolition associated with lawful gamebird hunting from Permitted to Non-complying in the Conservation zone and the Informal Recreation zone.	1550	Janis Fairburn	Support
7391-26	Little Shoal Bay Protection Society Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of 'Maimai erection, use, alteration, maintenance, and demolition associated with lawful gamebird hunting from Permitted to Non-complying in the Conservation zone and the Informal Recreation zone.	3810	Yvonne E and Donald Matheson	Support
7391-26	Little Shoal Bay Protection Society Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of 'Maimai erection, use, alteration, maintenance, and demolition associated with lawful gamebird hunting from Permitted to Non-complying in the Conservation zone and the Informal Recreation zone.	3829	Jan Preston and Anne Whitcombe	Support
7391-27	Little Shoal Bay Protection Society Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of 'Sport and recreation structures' from Permitted to Discretionary in the Sport and Active Recreation zone.	1550	Janis Fairburn	Support
7391-27	Little Shoal Bay Protection Society Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of 'Sport and recreation structures' from Permitted to Discretionary in the Sport and Active Recreation zone.	3810	Yvonne E and Donald Matheson	Support
7391-27	Little Shoal Bay Protection Society Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status of 'Sport and recreation structures' from Permitted to Discretionary in the Sport and Active Recreation zone.	3829	Jan Preston and Anne Whitcombe	Support
7392-1	New Zealand Green Building Council	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the principles of a quality compact city.	1786	Auckland Regional Public Health Service	Support
7392-1	New Zealand Green Building Council	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the principles of a quality compact city.	2558	Generation Zero	Support
7392-2	New Zealand Green Building Council	RPS	Climate change		Retain the approach which addresses climate change through both mitigation and adaptation.	2558	Generation Zero	Support
7392-3	New Zealand Green Building Council	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Retain the issues of regional significance. Recognise that sustainability of the built environment is an inherent component of each of these issues.	1786	Auckland Regional Public Health Service	Support
7392-4	New Zealand Green Building Council	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Retain the approach which seeks to promote quality buildings.	1786	Auckland Regional Public Health Service	Support
7392-5	New Zealand Green Building Council	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Retain the goal of delivering buildings of a higher sustainability standard.	1786	Auckland Regional Public Health Service	Support
7392-5	New Zealand Green Building Council	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Retain the goal of delivering buildings of a higher sustainability standard.	2558	Generation Zero	Support
7392-6	New Zealand Green Building Council	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Acknowledge that the rule 6.4 [inferred] will reduce the environmental impact of new buildings as well as improve the efficiency, health and comfort of new buildings.			
7392-7	New Zealand Green Building Council	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Retain the conclusions of the Section 32 report for Sustainable Design.			
7392-8	New Zealand Green Building Council	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Retain objectives and Policy 11.			
7392-9	New Zealand Green Building Council	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Retain Objective 1 and Policies 1 and 3.			
7392-10	New Zealand Green Building Council	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend rules 2.2(1)Offices, and 2.3(1) Industrial activities, as shown in the submission [refer to pages 13/21 vol 1] to reference design rating rather than a design an built rating.			
7392-11	New Zealand Green Building Council	General	Miscellaneous	Rates	Add a discounted rates policy for Green Star certified buildings, as shown in the submission [refer to page 15-16/21 vol 1].	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support in Part
7392-12	New Zealand Green Building Council	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Add a discounted consenting fee structure for Green Star certified buildings, as shown in the submission [refer to page 16/21 vol 1].	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support
7392-12	New Zealand Green Building Council	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Add a discounted consenting fee structure for Green Star certified buildings, as shown in the submission [refer to page 16/21 vol 1].	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support in Part
7392-13	New Zealand Green Building Council	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend rule 2.2(1) Offices, to delete clause (c) and amend clause (a) to read:1 A new building with a GFA of 5000m2 or greater where 80 per cent or more of the GFA is to be used as an office, must be designed <del>and constructed</del> to achieve: a minimum 4 Green Star level certified rating from the New Zealand Green Building Council Green Star Office Tool (2009), or	2558	Generation Zero	Support
7392-14	New Zealand Green Building Council	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Add a new clause (d) to rule 2.2 Offices, which reads: <u>Offices used for medical purposes</u>			
7392-15	New Zealand Green Building Council	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend rule 2.3(1) industrial Activities to delete clause (c) and amend clause (a) to read:1 A new building with a GFA of 5000m2 or greater where 60 per cent or more of the GFA is to be used for industrial activities , must be designed and constructed to achieve: a minimum 4 Green Star level certified rating from the New Zealand Green Building Council Green Star Industrial Tool (2009), or...			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7392-16	New Zealand Green Building Council	General	Editorial and Part 6		Amend Part 6 Non-Statutory Guidance, to include the following: <u>Attachment 3 contains the New Zealand Green Building Council Green Star Office Tool (2009) and Attachment 4 contains the New Zealand Green Building Council Green Star Industrial Tool (2009)</u>			
7392-17	New Zealand Green Building Council	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend the location of the rules 2.2 Offices, and 2.3 Industrial activities, to avoid confusion in relation to when the rules apply.			
7392-18	New Zealand Green Building Council	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Clarify the interaction between particular zones and the Green Star requirements.			
7392-19	New Zealand Green Building Council	General	Miscellaneous	Development contributions	Amend the development contribution policy to reflect reduced infrastructure demand of Green Star buildings, as shown in the submission [refer to page 18-19/21 vol 1].	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support in Part
7392-20	New Zealand Green Building Council	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Add bonuses for Green Star certified buildings, such as bonus floor area, as shown in the submission [refer to page 19/21 vol 1]			
7392-21	New Zealand Green Building Council	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Add 'fast track' consenting process for Green Star registered and certified buildings, as shown in the submission [refer to page 19/21 vol 1].	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support
7392-22	New Zealand Green Building Council	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Recognise that the Homestar tool can assist in achieving the Strategic Priority 11 of the Auckland Plan.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
7392-23	New Zealand Green Building Council	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend rule 2.1(1) Dwellings, to read: In new developments containing five or more dwellings, each dwelling must be designed and constructed to achieve: a.a minimum 6 Homestar design rating and a minimum 6 Homestar Certified Rating, certified by star level from the New Zealand Green Building Council Homestar Tool (2013), or b.certification under the Living Building Challenge (2013).	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
7392-23	New Zealand Green Building Council	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend rule 2.1(1) Dwellings, to read: In new developments containing five or more dwellings, each dwelling must be designed and constructed to achieve: a.a minimum 6 Homestar design rating and a minimum 6 Homestar Certified Rating, certified by star level from the New Zealand Green Building Council Homestar Tool (2013), or b.certification under the Living Building Challenge (2013).	2558	Generation Zero	Support
7392-24	New Zealand Green Building Council	General	Editorial and Part 6		Amend Part 6 Non-Statutory Guidance, to include the following: <u>Attachment 3 contains the New Zealand Green Building Council (Homestar Tool v2 2013)</u>	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
7392-25	New Zealand Green Building Council	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Recognise the importance of aligning consenting process with the practicalities and practices of the development and building industry.			
7392-26	New Zealand Green Building Council	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Recognise that current wording of rule 2.1(1) Dwellings, does not require the development to be certified. This potentially generates additional costs and processing time for Councils to assess whether a development meets the requirements.			
7392-27	New Zealand Green Building Council	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Recognise the importance of developers/applicants to provide formal confirmation of the intent to achieve 6 Homestar via registration of the project with NZGBC.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Oppose in Part
7392-27	New Zealand Green Building Council	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Recognise the importance of developers/applicants to provide formal confirmation of the intent to achieve 6 Homestar via registration of the project with NZGBC.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
7392-28	New Zealand Green Building Council	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Retain the reference to the Living Building Challenge in rule 2.1 Dwellings, but recognise that certification under the Living Building Challenge may create Council compliance issues.			
7392-29	New Zealand Green Building Council	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Retain the referencing to the New Zealand Green Building Council Homestar Tool (2013).			
7392-30	New Zealand Green Building Council	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Acknowledge there needs to be a framework established to allow public easy access to electronic and hard copies of the Homestar tool.	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
7393-1	Purewa Cemetery Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the southern portion of 4 Parson's Road, Meadowbank (the driveway portion from St Johns Road up to Parsons Road) from Public Open Space - Community to Mixed Housing Urban. See page 5/22 of the submission for map of area.			
7394-1	The Kumeu Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezoning the land (Corner Oraha Road and Burns Lane) in Kumeu, described in submission, from Future Urban to a zone providing for subdivision and a suite of appropriate urban uses [Attachment 1 - page 6/126].	1001	Sheila E C Mandeno	Oppose in Part
7394-1	The Kumeu Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezoning the land (Corner Oraha Road and Burns Lane) in Kumeu, described in submission, from Future Urban to a zone providing for subdivision and a suite of appropriate urban uses [Attachment 1 - page 6/126].	2171	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association	Oppose in Part
7394-1	The Kumeu Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezoning the land (Corner Oraha Road and Burns Lane) in Kumeu, described in submission, from Future Urban to a zone providing for subdivision and a suite of appropriate urban uses [Attachment 1 - page 6/126].	2290	Northland Town Planners Ltd	Oppose in Part
7394-2	The Kumeu Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezoning the land (Corner Oraha Road and Burns Lane) in Kumeu, described in submission, from Future Urban to Mixed Housing Urban, Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings and Neighbourhood Centre. See Attachment 2 of submission for specific details [pages 8 - 82/126].	1001	Sheila E C Mandeno	Oppose in Part
7394-2	The Kumeu Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezoning the land (Corner Oraha Road and Burns Lane) in Kumeu, described in submission, from Future Urban to Mixed Housing Urban, Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings and Neighbourhood Centre. See Attachment 2 of submission for specific details [pages 8 - 82/126].	2171	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association	Oppose in Part
7394-2	The Kumeu Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezoning the land (Corner Oraha Road and Burns Lane) in Kumeu, described in submission, from Future Urban to Mixed Housing Urban, Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings and Neighbourhood Centre. See Attachment 2 of submission for specific details [pages 8 - 82/126].	2290	Northland Town Planners Ltd	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7394-3	The Kumeu Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Retain the land (Corner Oraha Road and Burns Lane) in Kumeu, described in submission, within the Kumeu - Huapai RUB [page 6/126].	1001	Sheila E C Mandeno	Oppose in Part
7394-3	The Kumeu Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Retain the land (Corner Oraha Road and Burns Lane) in Kumeu, described in submission, within the Kumeu - Huapai RUB [page 6/126].	2171	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association	Oppose in Part
7394-3	The Kumeu Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Retain the land (Corner Oraha Road and Burns Lane) in Kumeu, described in submission, within the Kumeu - Huapai RUB [page 6/126].	2290	Northland Town Planners Ltd	Oppose in Part
7394-4	The Kumeu Trust	General	Miscellaneous	Special housing areas	Include the land (Corner Oraha Road and Burns Lane) in Kumeu, described in submission, as a Special Housing Area [page 8/126].	1001	Sheila E C Mandeno	Oppose in Part
7394-4	The Kumeu Trust	General	Miscellaneous	Special housing areas	Include the land (Corner Oraha Road and Burns Lane) in Kumeu, described in submission, as a Special Housing Area [page 8/126].	2171	Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association	Oppose in Part
7394-4	The Kumeu Trust	General	Miscellaneous	Special housing areas	Include the land (Corner Oraha Road and Burns Lane) in Kumeu, described in submission, as a Special Housing Area [page 8/126].	2290	Northland Town Planners Ltd	Oppose in Part
7395-1	G Fry	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete the overlay from 135 Upper Harbour Drive, Greenhithe.			
7395-2	G Fry	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Pay full compensation for the restrictions imposed by the SEA at 135 Upper Harbour Drive, Greenhithe.			
7395-3	G Fry	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend SEA so it only applies from the ridge line down to the coast at 135 Upper Harbour Drive, Greenhithe.	1013	Kotewell Trustee Limited	Support
7395-4	G Fry	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Remove the overlay from 135 Upper Harbour Drive, Greenhithe.			
7396-1	General Church Trust Board	Zoning	Central		Rezone 12 Judge Street, Parnell, from Public Open Space - Conservation to Single House.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Oppose in Part
7396-2	General Church Trust Board	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend to provide clarity of information requirements and process for dealing with sites identified as being of value to Mana Whenua.			
7396-3	General Church Trust Board	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Provide clear guidance on the process for determining when a cultural impact assessment is required.			
7397-1	Hayden T Mackenzie	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend to remove the prohibited activity status of subdivision in the rural zone.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
7397-1	Hayden T Mackenzie	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend to remove the prohibited activity status of subdivision in the rural zone.	3097	Alan J Wiltshire	Support
7397-1	Hayden T Mackenzie	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend to remove the prohibited activity status of subdivision in the rural zone.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Support
7397-2	Hayden T Mackenzie	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Add a new rural zone called "Rural Coastal Bush Block" zone including new zone description, objectives, polices, rules and development controls (on height and yards), as described in full in the submission at pages 5-12. The new zone is based on the existing Rural Coastal Zone but the primary purpose of the land is the protection of native ecosystems while allowing for some subdivision as a discretionary activity.	3097	Alan J Wiltshire	Support
7397-3	Hayden T Mackenzie	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 674-692 Hibiscus Coast Road, Hatfields Beach (being Lots 1-5 DP 65095) from Rural Coastal to Rural Coastal Bush Block [a new zone proposed by the submitter].	3097	Alan J Wiltshire	Support
7397-4	Hayden T Mackenzie	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 674-692 Hibiscus Coast Road, Hatfields Beach (being Lots 1-5 DP 65095) from Rural Coastal to Countryside Living.	3097	Alan J Wiltshire	Support
7397-5	Hayden T Mackenzie	Precincts - North	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Create a new precinct and apply it to 674-692 Hibiscus Coast Road, Hatfields Beach (being Lots 1-5 DP 65095). Submission states that rules can be provided on request.	3097	Alan J Wiltshire	Support
7397-6	Hayden T Mackenzie	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Retain Strategic Framework.	3097	Alan J Wiltshire	Support
7397-6	Hayden T Mackenzie	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Retain Strategic Framework.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Support
7397-7	Hayden T Mackenzie	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Retain Objective 1, Objective 2, Objective 3 and Objective 4.	3097	Alan J Wiltshire	Support
7397-8	Hayden T Mackenzie	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Retain Objective 1.	3097	Alan J Wiltshire	Support
7397-9	Hayden T Mackenzie	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Retain Policy 2(c).	3097	Alan J Wiltshire	Support
7397-10	Hayden T Mackenzie	RPS	Coastal	B7.1 Subdivision, use & development - coastal environment	Retain Policy 6.	3097	Alan J Wiltshire	Support
7397-11	Hayden T Mackenzie	RPS	Rural	B8.3 Rural subdivision	Amend Objective 2 to replace the word "prevented". [No alternative relief is proposed.]	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
7397-11	Hayden T Mackenzie	RPS	Rural	B8.3 Rural subdivision	Amend Objective 2 to replace the word "prevented". [No alternative relief is proposed.]	3097	Alan J Wiltshire	Support
7397-12	Hayden T Mackenzie	RPS	Rural	B8.3 Rural subdivision	Amend Objective 2 so that it applies only to productive rural land as follows: "Further fragmentation of productive rural land by sporadic and scattered subdivision for urban and rural lifestyle purposes is prevented."	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7397-12	Hayden T Mackenzie	RPS	Rural	B8.3 Rural subdivision	Amend Objective 2 so that it applies only to productive rural land as follows: "Further fragmentation of productive rural land by sporadic and scattered subdivision for urban and rural lifestyle purposes is prevented."	3097	Alan J Wiltshire	Support
7397-12	Hayden T Mackenzie	RPS	Rural	B8.3 Rural subdivision	Amend Objective 2 so that it applies only to productive rural land as follows: "Further fragmentation of productive rural land by sporadic and scattered subdivision for urban and rural lifestyle purposes is prevented."	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Support
7397-13	Hayden T Mackenzie	RPS	Rural	B8.3 Rural subdivision	Amend Policy 5 to provide for a new proposed zone, as follows: "Provide new rural lifestyle subdivision in Countryside Living zones and Rural Coastal Bush zones."	3097	Alan J Wiltshire	Support
7397-14	Hayden T Mackenzie	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Retain Objective 1.	3097	Alan J Wiltshire	Support
7397-15	Hayden T Mackenzie	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Retain Policy 9.	3097	Alan J Wiltshire	Support
7397-16	Hayden T Mackenzie	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Objective 1.	3097	Alan J Wiltshire	Support
7397-17	Hayden T Mackenzie	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Policy 2.	3097	Alan J Wiltshire	Support
7397-18	Hayden T Mackenzie	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Objective 1, in particular the provision for reasonable use and development.	3097	Alan J Wiltshire	Support
7397-18	Hayden T Mackenzie	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Objective 1, in particular the provision for reasonable use and development.	3328	Chin Hill Farm Limited	Support
7397-19	Hayden T Mackenzie	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Retain Policy 6.	3097	Alan J Wiltshire	Support
7397-20	Hayden T Mackenzie	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Add new description, objectives and policies for proposed new zone 'Rural Coastal Bush Block' based on the amendments to the existing rural coastal zone and countryside living zone, descriptions, objectives and policies shown on page 5-7 of Submission 7397.	3097	Alan J Wiltshire	Support
7397-21	Hayden T Mackenzie	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend the Activity Table to provide for subdivision in the proposed new "Rural Coastal Bush Block zone" as a Discretionary activity.	3097	Alan J Wiltshire	Support
7397-22	Hayden T Mackenzie	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend the Activity Table to delete Prohibited Activity status. [No alternative activity status is proposed]	3097	Alan J Wiltshire	Support
7397-23	Hayden T Mackenzie	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Add new activity table for proposed new zone 'Rural Coastal Bush Block' based on the amendments to the existing rural coastal zone shown on page 8 of Submission 7397.	3097	Alan J Wiltshire	Support
7397-24	Hayden T Mackenzie	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend Land use control 2.1(1) "General - all rural zones" to include reference to the proposed new Rural Coastal Bush Block Lot zone.	3097	Alan J Wiltshire	Support
7397-25	Hayden T Mackenzie	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend Land use control 2.4(1)(b) "Animal breeding or boarding except dogs" to include the proposed new Rural Coastal Bush Block zone.	3097	Alan J Wiltshire	Support
7397-26	Hayden T Mackenzie	General	Editorial and Part 6		Amend Land use control 2.5(3) "Produce stalls" to remove an unnecessary "than".	3097	Alan J Wiltshire	Support
7397-27	Hayden T Mackenzie	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend Land use control 2.5(3)(b) "Produce stalls" to include the proposed new Rural Coastal Bush Block zone as well as the Countryside Living zone.	3097	Alan J Wiltshire	Support
7397-28	Hayden T Mackenzie	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend Table 1 of Land use control 2.6 "Dwellings" to include reference to the proposed new "Rural Coastal Bush Block" zone in column three, with the same controls as Countryside Living Zone.	3097	Alan J Wiltshire	Support
7397-29	Hayden T Mackenzie	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend land use control 2.11(3) "Restaurants and cafes" to include the proposed new Rural Coastal Bush Block zone.	3097	Alan J Wiltshire	Support
7397-30	Hayden T Mackenzie	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Add new column to Height table to provide for new zone Rural Coastal Bush Block.	3097	Alan J Wiltshire	Support
7397-31	Hayden T Mackenzie	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Add new column to Yards table to provide for new zone, Rural Coastal Bush Block.	3097	Alan J Wiltshire	Support
7397-32	Hayden T Mackenzie	General	Editorial and Part 6		Amend 4.2.1(a)(ii) to improve sentence readability.	3097	Alan J Wiltshire	Support
7397-33	Hayden T Mackenzie	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend Assessment criteria 4.2.2(a) for Restricted Discretionary activities, as follows: "Rural character and amenity values, and in the Rural Coastal Bush Block zone; protection of native bush environment"	3097	Alan J Wiltshire	Support
7397-34	Hayden T Mackenzie	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Amend 6.1 Matters of Discretion for development control infringements 1(a), 2(a), 4(a) and 5(a) to include the text 'and in the Rural Coastal Bush Block zone; protection of native bush environment.'	3097	Alan J Wiltshire	Support
7397-35	Hayden T Mackenzie	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Amend GIS maps so that the map layers accurately align with underlying map layers or property boundaries, particularly in relation to the submitter's property at 688 Hibiscus Coast	3097	Alan J Wiltshire	Support
7398-1	The Salvation Army	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the overlay from 32B Powell Street, Avondale			
7398-2	The Salvation Army	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the overlay from 1A Sproston Avenue, Ellerslie			
7398-3	The Salvation Army	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the overlay from 3 - 19 Ewington Ave, Mt Eden			
7398-4	The Salvation Army	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the overlay from 10 -14 Clyde Street, Epsom			
7398-5	The Salvation Army	Zoning	Central		Rezone 1159 Dominion Road, Mount Roskill from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban			
7398-6	The Salvation Army	Definitions	Existing		Amend the Definition of 'Community Facilities' to include 'A place of worship,' and the definition to read: "A place of worship may include all or any of the following offices, meeting rooms, welfare and advice services and humanitarian and emergency services and supplies".			
7398-7	The Salvation Army	Zoning	West		Rezone 425 West Coast Road, Glen Eden from Single House to Mixed Housing Urban.			
7398-8	The Salvation Army	Zoning	West		Rezone 269 Glengarry Road, Glen Eden from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7398-9	The Salvation Army	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Delete the overlay from 691 Mt Albert Road, Royal Oak.			
7398-10	The Salvation Army	Zoning	Central		Rezone 21 Celtic Crescent, Ellerslie from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7398-11	The Salvation Army	Zoning	South		Rezone 30B Lenore Road, Favona from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban			
7398-12	The Salvation Army	Zoning	West		Rezone 6 Bently Drive, Henderson from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban			
7398-13	The Salvation Army	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 24 Greenview Lane, Red Beach from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban	184	K and E Planning Limited	Support
7398-14	The Salvation Army	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the overlay from from 3A Highland Road, Mt Albert			
7398-15	The Salvation Army	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Use zone at 691 Mt Albert Road, Mount Albert.			
7398-16	The Salvation Army	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove the requirement to provide bicycle parking in the Business zone			
7398-17	The Salvation Army	Zoning	Central		Rezone 18 Allright Place from Light Industry to Mixed Use.			
7398-18	The Salvation Army	Zoning	West		Rezone the rear third of 532 - 534 Don Buck Road, Massey from Future Urban and Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Urban	2709	Westgate Joint Venture	Support in Part
7398-18	The Salvation Army	Zoning	West		Rezone the rear third of 532 - 534 Don Buck Road, Massey from Future Urban and Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Urban	2726	Nuich Trust	Support in Part
7398-19	The Salvation Army	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the Activity Table to provide for 'Family store for the Salvation Army as a Permitted Activity at 532 - 534 Don Buck Road, Massey.			
7398-20	The Salvation Army	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete the overlay from 9 Willcott Street, Mt Albert			
7398-21	The Salvation Army	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the Activity Table to change the floor area for boarding houses as a Permitted Activity from 200 m <sup>2</sup> to 300 m <sup>2</sup> , and the floor area for boarding houses as a Discretionary Activity to 300 m <sup>2</sup>			
7398-22	The Salvation Army	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the Activity Table to include a statement that identifies 178 Chapel Road, Flat Bush as a site for the Salvation Army including places of worship, cafe, family store, and community health and welfare services and premises for these activities			
7398-23	The Salvation Army	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the Activity Table to allow for The Salvation Army activities at 18 Allright Place, Mount Wellington [Refer to page 34/40, Volume 1 of the submission for this point].			
7398-24	The Salvation Army	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Exempt places of worship from the requirement to provide bicycle parking.			
7398-25	The Salvation Army	Definitions	New		Add a definition of 'Church' or 'Place of worship' to read: " <u>A place of worship may include all or any of the following offices, meeting rooms, welfare and advice services and humanitarian and emergency services and supplies.</u> "			
7399-1	Francis S Sharpe	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all provisions in the PAUP calling for partnership arrangements, shared governance, co-management, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to Mana Whenua			
7399-2	Francis S Sharpe	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Prior to entering any co-governance arrangements, hold a referendum on whether the governance of physical and natural resources should be shared in partnership with Mana Whenua.			
7399-3	Francis S Sharpe	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Amend Policy 5 to keep management decision regarding freshwater resources to lie solely with the elected council and not in partnership with Mana Whenua.			
7399-4	Francis S Sharpe	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 Cultural Impact Assessment.			
7399-5	Francis S Sharpe	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove the requirement to obtain cultural impact assessments from iwi.			
7399-6	Francis S Sharpe	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend the plan to make Council the agency that is responsible for preparing a cultural impact assessment that is deemed by Council to be necessary.			
7399-7	Francis S Sharpe	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Rewrite the policies in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi.			
7399-8	Francis S Sharpe	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Grade these sites into categories of significance with varying degrees of protection and obligation.			
7399-9	Francis S Sharpe	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Grade the sites into categories of significance with varying degrees of protection and obligation.			
7399-10	Francis S Sharpe	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Require council to fully explain to all affected parties the impact of, and obligations required by landowners, when a site of significance or value is designated.			
7399-11	Francis S Sharpe	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 10-11 - National policy statement on freshwater management	Amend Policy 11 to keep management decision regarding freshwater resources to lie solely with the elected council and not in partnership with Mana Whenua.			
7399-12	Francis S Sharpe	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Rewrite the policies in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7399-13	Francis S Sharpe	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend B1.4 by deleting the statement ' <del>It is important to build stable and equal partnerships which enable Mana Whenua to actively and meaningfully participate in the management of natural resources</del> '. This appears in the third paragraph under the heading 'Decision making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation'			
7399-14	Francis S Sharpe	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend B1.4 by deleting the bullet point 'Enable Mana Whenua to participate in co-management of natural resources'. This statement appears under the heading 'Auckland Plan strategic direction and priorities'			
7399-15	Francis S Sharpe	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend B5.1 by deleting Policies 3 and 4.			
7400-1	Ria Masae	Zoning	Central		Rezone North Waterview - Herdman, Daventry, Waterbank Streets from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7401-1	Brian D Drummond	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to insert "significant" before the words "areas of contiguous native vegetation cover".	1758	Jeremy J Drummond	Support
7401-1	Brian D Drummond	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to insert "significant" before the words "areas of contiguous native vegetation cover".	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
7401-1	Brian D Drummond	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to insert "significant" before the words "areas of contiguous native vegetation cover".	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
7401-1	Brian D Drummond	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to insert "significant" before the words "areas of contiguous native vegetation cover".	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
7401-2	Brian D Drummond	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 to insert "significant" before the words "areas of contiguous native vegetation cover".	1758	Jeremy J Drummond	Support
7401-2	Brian D Drummond	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 to insert "significant" before the words "areas of contiguous native vegetation cover".	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
7401-2	Brian D Drummond	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 to insert "significant" before the words "areas of contiguous native vegetation cover".	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
7401-2	Brian D Drummond	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 to insert "significant" before the words "areas of contiguous native vegetation cover".	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
7401-3	Brian D Drummond	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend 1.2 activity table, SEA overlay, to insert "vegetation alteration or removal of less than 25m <sup>2</sup> of any exotic vegetation" as a permitted activity.	1758	Jeremy J Drummond	Support
7401-4	Brian D Drummond	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend 1.2 activity table, SEA overlay, to insert "vegetation alteration or removal of more than 25m <sup>2</sup> of any exotic vegetation" as a discretionary activity.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
7401-4	Brian D Drummond	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend 1.2 activity table, SEA overlay, to insert "vegetation alteration or removal of more than 25m <sup>2</sup> of any exotic vegetation" as a discretionary activity.	1758	Jeremy J Drummond	Support
7401-5	Brian D Drummond	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend 1.2 activity table, SEA overlay, to insert "vegetation alteration or removal within a SEA for building platforms and works for improvements ancillary to any dwelling on the site" as a controlled activity.	1758	Jeremy J Drummond	Support
7401-6	Brian D Drummond	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Insert in 3.1 a new subclause "3(3) Matters of control - Improvements" (refer to submission for wording) regarding vegetation alteration or removal within a SEA for building platforms and ancillary works.	1758	Jeremy J Drummond	Support
7401-7	Brian D Drummond	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Insert in 3.1 a new subclause "3(4) Assessment criteria - Improvements" (refer to submission for wording) regarding vegetation pruning, alteration or removal for building platforms and ancillary works.	1758	Jeremy J Drummond	Support
7401-8	Brian D Drummond	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete SEA_T_6065 [infer at 94 Victoria Ave, Remuera].	987	Graham Mountford	Support
7401-8	Brian D Drummond	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete SEA_T_6065 [infer at 94 Victoria Ave, Remuera].	1067	Graham Mountford	Support
7401-8	Brian D Drummond	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete SEA_T_6065 [infer at 94 Victoria Ave, Remuera].	1758	Jeremy J Drummond	Support
7401-9	Brian D Drummond	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Exclude exotic and pest trees from SEAs, and properly identify areas of native vegetation in SEAs, and accurately reflect the area of significant native vegetation in SEAs, and incorporate amendments set out in pages 3-6 of the submission.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support in Part
7401-9	Brian D Drummond	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Exclude exotic and pest trees from SEAs, and properly identify areas of native vegetation in SEAs, and accurately reflect the area of significant native vegetation in SEAs, and incorporate amendments set out in pages 3-6 of the submission.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
7401-9	Brian D Drummond	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Exclude exotic and pest trees from SEAs, and properly identify areas of native vegetation in SEAs, and accurately reflect the area of significant native vegetation in SEAs, and incorporate amendments set out in pages 3-6 of the submission.	1758	Jeremy J Drummond	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7401-9	Brian D Drummond	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Exclude exotic and pest trees from SEAs, and properly identify areas of native vegetation in SEAs, and accurately reflect the area of significant native vegetation in SEAs, and incorporate amendments set out in pages 3-6 of the submission.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
7401-9	Brian D Drummond	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Exclude exotic and pest trees from SEAs, and properly identify areas of native vegetation in SEAs, and accurately reflect the area of significant native vegetation in SEAs, and incorporate amendments set out in pages 3-6 of the submission.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
7401-10	Brian D Drummond	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend Plan to specify the nature and extent of the indigenous vegetation that it wishes to protect by species and size.	1758	Jeremy J Drummond	Support
7401-11	Brian D Drummond	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete the broad brush blanket approach of large residential areas identified as SEAs.	1758	Jeremy J Drummond	Support
7401-11	Brian D Drummond	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Delete the broad brush blanket approach of large residential areas identified as SEAs.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
7401-12	Brian D Drummond	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Compensate landowners with SEAs identified on their property.	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
7401-12	Brian D Drummond	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Compensate landowners with SEAs identified on their property.	1758	Jeremy J Drummond	Support
7401-12	Brian D Drummond	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Compensate landowners with SEAs identified on their property.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
7401-13	Brian D Drummond	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Delete the macroinvertebrate community index layer.	1758	Jeremy J Drummond	Support
7401-14	Brian D Drummond	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend provisions for 94 Victoria Avenue, Remuera to: exclude exotic and pest trees from the SEA, and properly identify areas of native vegetation in the SEA, and accurately reflect the area of significant native vegetation in the SEA, and incorporate amendments set out in points 1-7 in the submission.	1758	Jeremy J Drummond	Support
7401-15	Brian D Drummond	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Insert a new provision setting out council requirements to purchase residential land, at 94 Victoria Ave Remuera, identified as a SEA (see page 20/40 of submission for wording).	1758	Jeremy J Drummond	Support
7401-15	Brian D Drummond	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Insert a new provision setting out council requirements to purchase residential land, at 94 Victoria Ave Remuera, identified as a SEA (see page 20/40 of submission for wording).	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
7401-16	Brian D Drummond	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Insert a new provision regarding council to reduce rates on residential land, at 94 Victoria Ave Remuera, identified as a SEA (see page 21/40 of submission for wording).	1758	Jeremy J Drummond	Support
7401-17	Brian D Drummond	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Delete the macroinvertebrate community index layer from 94 Victoria Av, Remuera.	1758	Jeremy J Drummond	Support
7401-18	Brian D Drummond	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Extend the timeframe for public submissions to 31 August 2014 and extend all subsequent milestones.	1758	Jeremy J Drummond	Support
7401-19	Brian D Drummond	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Insert a new provision regarding council to offer to purchase any residential land identified as a SEA (see page 23/40 of submission for wording).	1758	Jeremy J Drummond	Support
7401-20	Brian D Drummond	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Insert a new provision regarding council to reduce rates on any residential land identified as a SEA (see page 24/40 submission for wording).	1628	Penelope Aston	Support
7401-20	Brian D Drummond	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Insert a new provision regarding council to reduce rates on any residential land identified as a SEA (see page 24/40 submission for wording).	1758	Jeremy J Drummond	Support
7402-1	Audrey Ritchie	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Schedule the 'Manual training centre' at 82 - 84 Selwyn Street, Onehunga [inferred].			
7402-2	Audrey Ritchie	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Schedule 'Selwyn lodge' at 52 Selwyn Street, Onehunga [inferred]			
7402-3	Audrey Ritchie	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Schedule 'Fencible cottage' at 154 Arthur Street, Onehunga [inferred].			
7403-1	Denise A Tonkin	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the Height in Relation to Boundary control [Rule 5.2] to provide greater protection of residential areas adjoining Industrial zones			
7403-2	Denise A Tonkin	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the Maximum Impervious area control [Rule 5.3] to provide greater protection of residential areas adjoining Industrial zones			
7403-3	Denise A Tonkin	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the Yard control [Rule 5.4] to provide greater protection of residential areas adjoining Industrial zones.			
7403-4	Denise A Tonkin	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the Storage and Screening development control [Rule 5.5] to provide greater protection of residential areas adjoining Industrial zones.			
7403-5	Denise A Tonkin	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Maungakiekie - Tamaki area so that there is less mixed and high density housing			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7403-6	Denise A Tonkin	Zoning	Central		Rezone the area between the Light Industry and Mixed Housing Suburban zones between Panama Road and George Bourke Drive to Public Open Space Conservation in order to restore the 'green corridor'			
7403-7	Denise A Tonkin	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the setback from the Light Industry zone boundary adjoining the residential zone to 10 metres between Panama Road and George Bourke Drive, Mount Wellington.			
7403-8	Denise A Tonkin	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Outlook Space development control [Rule 7.10] of the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to provide a yard greater than 1 metre.			
7404-1	Allen R Tonkin	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the Height in Relation to Boundary control [Rule 5.2] to provide greater protection of residential areas adjoining Industrial zones.			
7404-2	Allen R Tonkin	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the Maximum Impervious Area control [Rule 5.3] to provide greater protection of residential areas adjoining Industrial zones.			
7404-3	Allen R Tonkin	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the Yard development control [Rule 5.4] to provide greater protection of residential areas adjoining Industrial zones.			
7404-4	Allen R Tonkin	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the Storage and Screening development control [Rule 5.5] to provide greater protection of residential areas adjoining Industrial zones.			
7404-5	Allen R Tonkin	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Maungakiekie- Tamaki area so that there is less mixed and high density housing.			
7404-6	Allen R Tonkin	Zoning	Central		Rezone the area between the Light Industry and Mixed Housing Suburban zones between Panama Road and George Bourke Drive, Mount Wellington.			
7404-7	Allen R Tonkin	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the setback from the Light Industry zone boundary to 10 metres between Panama Road and George Bourke Drive, Mount Wellington.			
7404-8	Allen R Tonkin	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the Outlook Space development control [Rule 7.10] of the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to provide a yard greater than 1 metre.			
7404-9	Allen R Tonkin	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Reduce impervious threshold controls applying to Panama Road and George Burke Road, Mount Wellington, to address current stormwater issues.			
7405-1	Lillian A Epston	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single House zone on Queens Ave, Balmoral.			
7405-2	Lillian A Epston	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the Maximum permitted building height for the Single House zone as it applies to Queens Avenue, Balmoral.			
7405-3	Lillian A Epston	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the overlay as it applies to Queens Avenue, Balmoral.			
7405-4	Lillian A Epston	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Retain the overlay as it applies to Queens Avenue, Balmoral.			
7406-1	Neil R Palmer	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban zone on Campbell Road, Te Kawa Road, and on August Place, Greenlane.			
7407-1	Wendy Hughes	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single House zone at 3 Tongariro St, Mt Eden, and the surrounding street.			
7407-2	Wendy Hughes	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single House zoning in all of the area within the Special Character overlay in the immediate vicinity of Eden Park.			
7407-3	Wendy Hughes	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	I18.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Retain the Major Recreation Facility zone on Eden Park only if the existing Eden Park concept plan and consent restrictions are fully incorporated into the zone and with no additional activities, or change in activity status or notification.	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Oppose in Part
7407-4	Wendy Hughes	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Retain the Eden Park Sub-precinct on Eden Park only if the Existing Eden Park concept plan and consent restrictions are fully incorporated into the Sub-precinct and with no additional activities, or change in activity status or notification.	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Oppose in Part
7407-5	Wendy Hughes	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Amend the Activity Table to exclude the temporary activity rule from applying to Stadiums and showgrounds, particularly Eden Park sub-precinct.	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Support in Part
7407-5	Wendy Hughes	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Amend the Activity Table to exclude the temporary activity rule from applying to Stadiums and showgrounds, particularly Eden Park sub-precinct.	3070	Cherokee Films	Oppose
7407-5	Wendy Hughes	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Amend the Activity Table to exclude the temporary activity rule from applying to Stadiums and showgrounds, particularly Eden Park sub-precinct.	3128	Film Auckland Incorporated	Oppose
7407-6	Wendy Hughes	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend to ensure that all Restricted Discretionary activities use normal RMA notification tests	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Oppose in Part
7407-6	Wendy Hughes	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend to ensure that all Restricted Discretionary activities use normal RMA notification tests	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
7407-6	Wendy Hughes	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend to ensure that all Restricted Discretionary activities use normal RMA notification tests	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
7407-6	Wendy Hughes	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend to ensure that all Restricted Discretionary activities use normal RMA notification tests	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
7407-6	Wendy Hughes	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend to ensure that all Restricted Discretionary activities use normal RMA notification tests	3157	Education Holdings (2008) Limited (In Receivership)	Oppose in Part
7407-6	Wendy Hughes	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend to ensure that all Restricted Discretionary activities use normal RMA notification tests	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7407-7	Wendy Hughes	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.3 Land use controls	Amend Rule 3.1 Activities within 30m of a residential zone, to change activity status from Restricted Discretionary to Discretionary.			
7407-8	Wendy Hughes	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Amend the Activity Table to make demolition a Discretionary activity, not Restricted Discretionary.			
7407-9	Wendy Hughes	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Amend to remove the relocation of a removed building as part of the Assessment Criteria.			
7407-10	Wendy Hughes	Zoning	Central		Rezone Sandringham Road from Rossmay Terrace south (both sides) to Gribblehirst Rd, Sandringham, from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7407-11	Wendy Hughes	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Delete the Additional height control of 12.5m/3 storeys for the Eden Valley centre and replace with a maximum permitted height of 10m/2storeys.			
7407-12	Wendy Hughes	Zoning	Central		Rezone from the Mixed Housing Urban and Mixed Use zones to a less intensive zoning within the area of Balmoral Road, West to Sandringham Road, North to Kingsland, East to Mt Eden Road, and North to New North Road.			
7408-1	Ray Talbot	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Delete the Precinct Plan 3 and replace with the proposed road layout provided in page 7/7 of the submission			
7408-2	Ray Talbot	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Add a requirement for a traffic impact study to be carried out for proposed developments. See submission page 4/7 for full suggested wording			
7408-3	Ray Talbot	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Add a requirement for a secondary access route to the Devonport Peninsula to be provided before any housing intensification is permitted.			
7408-4	Ray Talbot	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Add a requirement for a capacity assessment of water supply and drainage network before and development commences. See page 5/7 of submission for full suggested provision			
7408-5	Ray Talbot	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Add a Development Control to Sub-precinct C requiring a minimum of 7.5% of the development area to be provided as Public Open Space.			
7408-6	Ray Talbot	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Add a Development Control requiring development height will comply with the volcanic cone corridor			
7408-7	Ray Talbot	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Add a Development Control so that retail and commercial activities are not permitted within Sub-precinct C			
7408-8	Ray Talbot	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend the Building height in Sub-precinct C so that buildings do not exceed 8 metres in height			
7409-1	Keith Sharp	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Reduce the permitted residential height limits in the Panmure area to the levels of the Operative Plan.			
7409-2	Keith Sharp	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Remove the Additional Height overlay from residential areas in Panmure to the east of Jellicoe Road			
7409-3	Keith Sharp	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Remove additional height control from the Panmure town centre to the east of Jellicoe Road, and if necessary increase the permitted height to the west of the Panmure railway station.			
7409-4	Keith Sharp	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Rezone the Panmure area to reduce the Maximum Density limits to those in the current Operative Plan (e.g from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Urban).			
7409-5	Keith Sharp	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Require full notification for all new developments (particularly high rise, high density plans).	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Oppose in Part
7409-5	Keith Sharp	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Require full notification for all new developments (particularly high rise, high density plans).	2570	NCI Packaging (NZ) Limited	Oppose in Part
7409-5	Keith Sharp	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Require full notification for all new developments (particularly high rise, high density plans).	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
7409-5	Keith Sharp	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Require full notification for all new developments (particularly high rise, high density plans).	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
7409-5	Keith Sharp	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Require full notification for all new developments (particularly high rise, high density plans).	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
7409-5	Keith Sharp	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Require full notification for all new developments (particularly high rise, high density plans).	3157	Education Holdings (2008) Limited (In Receivership)	Oppose in Part
7409-5	Keith Sharp	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Require full notification for all new developments (particularly high rise, high density plans).	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Oppose in Part
7409-6	Keith Sharp	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Retain the Volcanic View Shafts towards Mount Wellington in the Panmure area	3514	Auckland Volcanic Cones Society Incorporated	Support
7409-7	Keith Sharp	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Provide for the additional schools in the Panmure area to accommodate the projected population growth.			
7409-8	Keith Sharp	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Schedule Loombs Hotel at 8 Kings Road, Panmure	2652	Building Edge NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
7409-9	Keith Sharp	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.4 Town Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Provide for a shopping mall-type development in the Panmure Town Centre area bounded by Queens Road, Pilkington Road, Pleasant View Road and west of Jellicoe Road.			
7409-10	Keith Sharp	Zoning	Central		Rezone to the West of the Panmure Railway Station to recognise the development potential for brownfield residential development.			
7410-1	Cheryl Price	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Remove the reference to providing for residential activities in Sub-precinct B			
7411-1	Joshua Don	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Wellsford to allow for additional growth [as per maps provided on pages 3&5 of the submission. The maps include additional Future Urban zoning].			
7411-2	Joshua Don	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone Te Hana to allow for additional growth [as per the maps provided on pages 4/5 of the submission. The map includes additional industrial zoned].			
7412-1	Gary Appleby	Zoning	Central		Rezone 94 Alfred Street, Onehunga, from Single House from Single House to Mixed Housing Urban.			
7413-1	Kelly Brown	Zoning	Central		Rezone area of Herdman/Davenport/Waterbank Streets to Mixed Housing Suburban zone to 2 storeys maximum like the rest of Waterview.			
7414-1	Dave Henry	Zoning	Central		Rezone Herdman/Davenport/Waterbank Streets to Mixed Housing Suburban Zone to 2 storeys maximum like the rest of Waterview.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7415-1	Denise Meihana	Zoning	Central		Rezone Herdman/Daventry/Waterbank Streets, Waterview to Mixed Housing Suburban zoning to 2 storeys maximum like the rest of Waterview.			
7416-1	David and Marguerite Crickmer	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Rezone 176 Candia Road, Henderson Valley to rural residential.			
7417-1	Milford Residents Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain the distinct height areas at Milford Town Centre as notified.	753	Fastcold SRL Refridgeration, Italy	Support
7417-1	Milford Residents Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain the distinct height areas at Milford Town Centre as notified.	795	Deborah Venning	Support
7417-1	Milford Residents Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain the distinct height areas at Milford Town Centre as notified.	806	Castor Bay Ratepayers' and Residents' Association Incorporated	Support
7417-1	Milford Residents Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain the distinct height areas at Milford Town Centre as notified.	912	Graham R Saunderson	Support
7417-1	Milford Residents Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain the distinct height areas at Milford Town Centre as notified.	970	Carolyn G Saunderson	Support
7417-1	Milford Residents Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain the distinct height areas at Milford Town Centre as notified.	1388	John Cutler	Support
7417-1	Milford Residents Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain the distinct height areas at Milford Town Centre as notified.	1420	Bejamin J Wiltshire	Support
7417-1	Milford Residents Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain the distinct height areas at Milford Town Centre as notified.	1426	Alan J Wiltshire	Support
7417-1	Milford Residents Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain the distinct height areas at Milford Town Centre as notified.	1750	Maxine G Lee	Support
7417-1	Milford Residents Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain the distinct height areas at Milford Town Centre as notified.	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support
7417-1	Milford Residents Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain the distinct height areas at Milford Town Centre as notified.	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
7417-1	Milford Residents Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain the distinct height areas at Milford Town Centre as notified.	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
7417-1	Milford Residents Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain the distinct height areas at Milford Town Centre as notified.	3614	Mary Maxwell-Rogers	Support
7417-1	Milford Residents Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain the distinct height areas at Milford Town Centre as notified.	3657	Jane and Donald Burrell	Support
7417-1	Milford Residents Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain the distinct height areas at Milford Town Centre as notified.	3661	Sylvia B Riddell	Support
7417-1	Milford Residents Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain the distinct height areas at Milford Town Centre as notified.	3764	Leonard A and Phillipa M Holley	Support
7417-1	Milford Residents Association	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Retain the distinct height areas at Milford Town Centre as notified.	3780	Elaine and Wayne McKeown	Support
7417-2	Milford Residents Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the spatial extent of residential zones adjoining Milford Town Centre and along Shakespeare Road, refer submission page 6/80.	753	Fastcold SRL Refridgeration, Italy	Support
7417-2	Milford Residents Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the spatial extent of residential zones adjoining Milford Town Centre and along Shakespeare Road, refer submission page 6/80.	795	Deborah Venning	Support
7417-2	Milford Residents Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the spatial extent of residential zones adjoining Milford Town Centre and along Shakespeare Road, refer submission page 6/80.	806	Castor Bay Ratepayers' and Residents' Association Incorporated	Support
7417-2	Milford Residents Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the spatial extent of residential zones adjoining Milford Town Centre and along Shakespeare Road, refer submission page 6/80.	912	Graham R Saunderson	Support
7417-2	Milford Residents Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the spatial extent of residential zones adjoining Milford Town Centre and along Shakespeare Road, refer submission page 6/80.	970	Carolyn G Saunderson	Support
7417-2	Milford Residents Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the spatial extent of residential zones adjoining Milford Town Centre and along Shakespeare Road, refer submission page 6/80.	1388	John Cutler	Support
7417-2	Milford Residents Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the spatial extent of residential zones adjoining Milford Town Centre and along Shakespeare Road, refer submission page 6/80.	1420	Bejamin J Wiltshire	Support
7417-2	Milford Residents Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the spatial extent of residential zones adjoining Milford Town Centre and along Shakespeare Road, refer submission page 6/80.	1426	Alan J Wiltshire	Support
7417-2	Milford Residents Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the spatial extent of residential zones adjoining Milford Town Centre and along Shakespeare Road, refer submission page 6/80.	1750	Maxine G Lee	Support
7417-2	Milford Residents Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the spatial extent of residential zones adjoining Milford Town Centre and along Shakespeare Road, refer submission page 6/80.	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support
7417-2	Milford Residents Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the spatial extent of residential zones adjoining Milford Town Centre and along Shakespeare Road, refer submission page 6/80.	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
7417-2	Milford Residents Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the spatial extent of residential zones adjoining Milford Town Centre and along Shakespeare Road, refer submission page 6/80.	3614	Mary Maxwell-Rogers	Support
7417-2	Milford Residents Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the spatial extent of residential zones adjoining Milford Town Centre and along Shakespeare Road, refer submission page 6/80.	3657	Jane and Donald Burrell	Support
7417-2	Milford Residents Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the spatial extent of residential zones adjoining Milford Town Centre and along Shakespeare Road, refer submission page 6/80.	3661	Sylvia B Riddell	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7417-2	Milford Residents Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the spatial extent of residential zones adjoining Milford Town Centre and along Shakespeare Road, refer submission page 6/80.	3764	Leonard A and Phillipa M Holley	Support
7417-2	Milford Residents Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the spatial extent of residential zones adjoining Milford Town Centre and along Shakespeare Road, refer submission page 6/80.	3780	Elaine and Wayne McKeown	Support
7417-3	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the [infer, Rule 7.5] Yards, to provide a 4 metre rear yard.	753	Fastcold SRL Refridgeration, Italy	Support
7417-3	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the [infer, Rule 7.5] Yards, to provide a 4 metre rear yard.	795	Deborah Venning	Support
7417-3	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the [infer, Rule 7.5] Yards, to provide a 4 metre rear yard.	806	Castor Bay Ratepayers' and Residents' Association Incorporated	Support
7417-3	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the [infer, Rule 7.5] Yards, to provide a 4 metre rear yard.	912	Graham R Saunderson	Support
7417-3	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the [infer, Rule 7.5] Yards, to provide a 4 metre rear yard.	970	Carolyn G Saunderson	Support
7417-3	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the [infer, Rule 7.5] Yards, to provide a 4 metre rear yard.	1388	John Cutler	Support
7417-3	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the [infer, Rule 7.5] Yards, to provide a 4 metre rear yard.	1420	Bejamin J Wiltshire	Support
7417-3	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the [infer, Rule 7.5] Yards, to provide a 4 metre rear yard.	1426	Alan J Wiltshire	Support
7417-3	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the [infer, Rule 7.5] Yards, to provide a 4 metre rear yard.	1750	Maxine G Lee	Support
7417-3	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the [infer, Rule 7.5] Yards, to provide a 4 metre rear yard.	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support
7417-3	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the [infer, Rule 7.5] Yards, to provide a 4 metre rear yard.	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
7417-3	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the [infer, Rule 7.5] Yards, to provide a 4 metre rear yard.	3614	Mary Maxwell-Rogers	Support
7417-3	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the [infer, Rule 7.5] Yards, to provide a 4 metre rear yard.	3657	Jane and Donald Burrell	Support
7417-3	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the [infer, Rule 7.5] Yards, to provide a 4 metre rear yard.	3661	Sylvia B Riddell	Support
7417-3	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the [infer, Rule 7.5] Yards, to provide a 4 metre rear yard.	3764	Leonard A and Phillipa M Holley	Support
7417-3	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the [infer, Rule 7.5] Yards, to provide a 4 metre rear yard.	3780	Elaine and Wayne McKeown	Support
7417-4	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the [infer, Rule 8.6] Yards, to provide a 4 metre rear yard.	753	Fastcold SRL Refridgeration, Italy	Support
7417-4	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the [infer, Rule 8.6] Yards, to provide a 4 metre rear yard.	795	Deborah Venning	Support
7417-4	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the [infer, Rule 8.6] Yards, to provide a 4 metre rear yard.	806	Castor Bay Ratepayers' and Residents' Association Incorporated	Support
7417-4	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the [infer, Rule 8.6] Yards, to provide a 4 metre rear yard.	912	Graham R Saunderson	Support
7417-4	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the [infer, Rule 8.6] Yards, to provide a 4 metre rear yard.	970	Carolyn G Saunderson	Support
7417-4	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the [infer, Rule 8.6] Yards, to provide a 4 metre rear yard.	1388	John Cutler	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7417-4	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the [infer, Rule 8.6] Yards, to provide a 4 metre rear yard.	1420	Bejamin J Wiltshire	Support
7417-4	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the [infer, Rule 8.6] Yards, to provide a 4 metre rear yard.	1426	Alan J Wiltshire	Support
7417-4	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the [infer, Rule 8.6] Yards, to provide a 4 metre rear yard.	1750	Maxine G Lee	Support
7417-4	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the [infer, Rule 8.6] Yards, to provide a 4 metre rear yard.	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support
7417-4	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the [infer, Rule 8.6] Yards, to provide a 4 metre rear yard.	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
7417-4	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the [infer, Rule 8.6] Yards, to provide a 4 metre rear yard.	3614	Mary Maxwell-Rogers	Support
7417-4	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the [infer, Rule 8.6] Yards, to provide a 4 metre rear yard.	3657	Jane and Donald Burrell	Support
7417-4	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the [infer, Rule 8.6] Yards, to provide a 4 metre rear yard.	3661	Sylvia B Riddell	Support
7417-4	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the [infer, Rule 8.6] Yards, to provide a 4 metre rear yard.	3764	Leonard A and Phillipa M Holley	Support
7417-4	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the [infer, Rule 8.6] Yards, to provide a 4 metre rear yard.	3780	Elaine and Wayne McKeown	Support
7417-5	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend [infer, Rule 7.8 Building] coverage, to reduce the proportion of coverage.	753	Fastcold SRL Refridgeration, Italy	Support
7417-5	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend [infer, Rule 7.8 Building] coverage, to reduce the proportion of coverage.	795	Deborah Venning	Support
7417-5	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend [infer, Rule 7.8 Building] coverage, to reduce the proportion of coverage.	806	Castor Bay Ratepayers' and Residents' Association Incorporated	Support
7417-5	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend [infer, Rule 7.8 Building] coverage, to reduce the proportion of coverage.	912	Graham R Saunderson	Support
7417-5	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend [infer, Rule 7.8 Building] coverage, to reduce the proportion of coverage.	970	Carolyn G Saunderson	Support
7417-5	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend [infer, Rule 7.8 Building] coverage, to reduce the proportion of coverage.	1388	John Cutler	Support
7417-5	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend [infer, Rule 7.8 Building] coverage, to reduce the proportion of coverage.	1420	Bejamin J Wiltshire	Support
7417-5	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend [infer, Rule 7.8 Building] coverage, to reduce the proportion of coverage.	1426	Alan J Wiltshire	Support
7417-5	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend [infer, Rule 7.8 Building] coverage, to reduce the proportion of coverage.	1750	Maxine G Lee	Support
7417-5	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend [infer, Rule 7.8 Building] coverage, to reduce the proportion of coverage.	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support
7417-5	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend [infer, Rule 7.8 Building] coverage, to reduce the proportion of coverage.	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
7417-5	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend [infer, Rule 7.8 Building] coverage, to reduce the proportion of coverage.	3614	Mary Maxwell-Rogers	Support
7417-5	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend [infer, Rule 7.8 Building] coverage, to reduce the proportion of coverage.	3657	Jane and Donald Burrell	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7417-5	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend [infer, Rule 7.8 Building] coverage, to reduce the proportion of coverage.	3661	Sylvia B Riddell	Support
7417-5	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend [infer, Rule 7.8 Building] coverage, to reduce the proportion of coverage.	3764	Leonard A and Phillipa M Holley	Support
7417-5	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend [infer, Rule 7.8 Building] coverage, to reduce the proportion of coverage.	3780	Elaine and Wayne McKeown	Support
7417-6	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend [infer, Rule 8.8 Building] coverage, to reduce the proportion of coverage.	753	Fastcold SRL Refridgeration, Italy	Support
7417-6	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend [infer, Rule 8.8 Building] coverage, to reduce the proportion of coverage.	795	Deborah Venning	Support
7417-6	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend [infer, Rule 8.8 Building] coverage, to reduce the proportion of coverage.	806	Castor Bay Ratepayers' and Residents' Association Incorporated	Support
7417-6	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend [infer, Rule 8.8 Building] coverage, to reduce the proportion of coverage.	912	Graham R Saunderson	Support
7417-6	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend [infer, Rule 8.8 Building] coverage, to reduce the proportion of coverage.	970	Carolyn G Saunderson	Support
7417-6	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend [infer, Rule 8.8 Building] coverage, to reduce the proportion of coverage.	1388	John Cutler	Support
7417-6	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend [infer, Rule 8.8 Building] coverage, to reduce the proportion of coverage.	1420	Bejamin J Wiltshire	Support
7417-6	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend [infer, Rule 8.8 Building] coverage, to reduce the proportion of coverage.	1426	Alan J Wiltshire	Support
7417-6	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend [infer, Rule 8.8 Building] coverage, to reduce the proportion of coverage.	1750	Maxine G Lee	Support
7417-6	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend [infer, Rule 8.8 Building] coverage, to reduce the proportion of coverage.	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support
7417-6	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend [infer, Rule 8.8 Building] coverage, to reduce the proportion of coverage.	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
7417-6	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend [infer, Rule 8.8 Building] coverage, to reduce the proportion of coverage.	3614	Mary Maxwell-Rogers	Support
7417-6	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend [infer, Rule 8.8 Building] coverage, to reduce the proportion of coverage.	3657	Jane and Donald Burrell	Support
7417-6	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend [infer, Rule 8.8 Building] coverage, to reduce the proportion of coverage.	3661	Sylvia B Riddell	Support
7417-6	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend [infer, Rule 8.8 Building] coverage, to reduce the proportion of coverage.	3764	Leonard A and Phillipa M Holley	Support
7417-6	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend [infer, Rule 8.8 Building] coverage, to reduce the proportion of coverage.	3780	Elaine and Wayne McKeown	Support
7417-7	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend [infer, Rule 3.1 Maximum] density, to be [infer, no more than] 1:300m2.	753	Fastcold SRL Refridgeration, Italy	Support
7417-7	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend [infer, Rule 3.1 Maximum] density, to be [infer, no more than] 1:300m2.	795	Deborah Venning	Support
7417-7	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend [infer, Rule 3.1 Maximum] density, to be [infer, no more than] 1:300m2.	806	Castor Bay Ratepayers' and Residents' Association Incorporated	Support
7417-7	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend [infer, Rule 3.1 Maximum] density, to be [infer, no more than] 1:300m2.	912	Graham R Saunderson	Support
7417-7	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend [infer, Rule 3.1 Maximum] density, to be [infer, no more than] 1:300m2.	970	Carolyn G Saunderson	Support
7417-7	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend [infer, Rule 3.1 Maximum] density, to be [infer, no more than] 1:300m2.	1388	John Cutler	Support
7417-7	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend [infer, Rule 3.1 Maximum] density, to be [infer, no more than] 1:300m2.	1420	Bejamin J Wiltshire	Support
7417-7	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend [infer, Rule 3.1 Maximum] density, to be [infer, no more than] 1:300m2.	1426	Alan J Wiltshire	Support
7417-7	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend [infer, Rule 3.1 Maximum] density, to be [infer, no more than] 1:300m2.	1750	Maxine G Lee	Support
7417-7	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend [infer, Rule 3.1 Maximum] density, to be [infer, no more than] 1:300m2.	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7417-7	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend [infer, Rule 3.1 Maximum] density, to be [infer, no more than] 1:300m2.	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
7417-7	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend [infer, Rule 3.1 Maximum] density, to be [infer, no more than] 1:300m2.	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
7417-7	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend [infer, Rule 3.1 Maximum] density, to be [infer, no more than] 1:300m2.	3614	Mary Maxwell-Rogers	Support
7417-7	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend [infer, Rule 3.1 Maximum] density, to be [infer, no more than] 1:300m2.	3657	Jane and Donald Burrell	Support
7417-7	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend [infer, Rule 3.1 Maximum] density, to be [infer, no more than] 1:300m2.	3661	Sylvia B Riddell	Support
7417-7	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend [infer, Rule 3.1 Maximum] density, to be [infer, no more than] 1:300m2.	3764	Leonard A and Phillipa M Holley	Support
7417-7	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend [infer, Rule 3.1 Maximum] density, to be [infer, no more than] 1:300m2.	3780	Elaine and Wayne McKeown	Support
7417-8	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend [infer, Rule 4(1) Notification] to require applications which infringe the development controls to obtain the consent of affected parties, in the Mixed Housing Urban and Suburban zones, refer submission page 9/80.	753	Fastcold SRL Refridgeration, Italy	Support
7417-8	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend [infer, Rule 4(1) Notification] to require applications which infringe the development controls to obtain the consent of affected parties, in the Mixed Housing Urban and Suburban zones, refer submission page 9/80.	795	Deborah Venning	Support
7417-8	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend [infer, Rule 4(1) Notification] to require applications which infringe the development controls to obtain the consent of affected parties, in the Mixed Housing Urban and Suburban zones, refer submission page 9/80.	806	Castor Bay Ratepayers' and Residents' Association Incorporated	Support
7417-8	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend [infer, Rule 4(1) Notification] to require applications which infringe the development controls to obtain the consent of affected parties, in the Mixed Housing Urban and Suburban zones, refer submission page 9/80.	912	Graham R Saunderson	Support
7417-8	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend [infer, Rule 4(1) Notification] to require applications which infringe the development controls to obtain the consent of affected parties, in the Mixed Housing Urban and Suburban zones, refer submission page 9/80.	970	Carolyn G Saunderson	Support
7417-8	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend [infer, Rule 4(1) Notification] to require applications which infringe the development controls to obtain the consent of affected parties, in the Mixed Housing Urban and Suburban zones, refer submission page 9/80.	1388	John Cutler	Support
7417-8	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend [infer, Rule 4(1) Notification] to require applications which infringe the development controls to obtain the consent of affected parties, in the Mixed Housing Urban and Suburban zones, refer submission page 9/80.	1420	Bejamin J Wiltshire	Support
7417-8	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend [infer, Rule 4(1) Notification] to require applications which infringe the development controls to obtain the consent of affected parties, in the Mixed Housing Urban and Suburban zones, refer submission page 9/80.	1426	Alan J Wiltshire	Support
7417-8	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend [infer, Rule 4(1) Notification] to require applications which infringe the development controls to obtain the consent of affected parties, in the Mixed Housing Urban and Suburban zones, refer submission page 9/80.	1750	Maxine G Lee	Support
7417-8	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend [infer, Rule 4(1) Notification] to require applications which infringe the development controls to obtain the consent of affected parties, in the Mixed Housing Urban and Suburban zones, refer submission page 9/80.	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support
7417-8	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend [infer, Rule 4(1) Notification] to require applications which infringe the development controls to obtain the consent of affected parties, in the Mixed Housing Urban and Suburban zones, refer submission page 9/80.	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
7417-8	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend [infer, Rule 4(1) Notification] to require applications which infringe the development controls to obtain the consent of affected parties, in the Mixed Housing Urban and Suburban zones, refer submission page 9/80.	3614	Mary Maxwell-Rogers	Support
7417-8	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend [infer, Rule 4(1) Notification] to require applications which infringe the development controls to obtain the consent of affected parties, in the Mixed Housing Urban and Suburban zones, refer submission page 9/80.	3657	Jane and Donald Burrell	Support
7417-8	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend [infer, Rule 4(1) Notification] to require applications which infringe the development controls to obtain the consent of affected parties, in the Mixed Housing Urban and Suburban zones, refer submission page 9/80.	3661	Sylvia B Riddell	Support
7417-8	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend [infer, Rule 4(1) Notification] to require applications which infringe the development controls to obtain the consent of affected parties, in the Mixed Housing Urban and Suburban zones, refer submission page 9/80.	3764	Leonard A and Phillipa M Holley	Support
7417-8	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend [infer, Rule 4(1) Notification] to require applications which infringe the development controls to obtain the consent of affected parties, in the Mixed Housing Urban and Suburban zones, refer submission page 9/80.	3780	Elaine and Wayne McKeown	Support
7417-9	Milford Residents Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Amend the Unitary Plan to allow the Council, in the case of restricted discretionary activities, to consider the potential effects of development on neighbouring properties or the character of an area or its design, refer submission page 9/80.	753	Fastcold SRL Refridgeration, Italy	Support
7417-9	Milford Residents Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Amend the Unitary Plan to allow the Council, in the case of restricted discretionary activities, to consider the potential effects of development on neighbouring properties or the character of an area or its design, refer submission page 9/80.	795	Deborah Venning	Support
7417-9	Milford Residents Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Amend the Unitary Plan to allow the Council, in the case of restricted discretionary activities, to consider the potential effects of development on neighbouring properties or the character of an area or its design, refer submission page 9/80.	806	Castor Bay Ratepayers' and Residents' Association Incorporated	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7417-9	Milford Residents Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Amend the Unitary Plan to allow the Council, in the case of restricted discretionary activities, to consider the potential effects of development on neighbouring properties or the character of an area or its design, refer submission page 9/80.	912	Graham R Saunderson	Support
7417-9	Milford Residents Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Amend the Unitary Plan to allow the Council, in the case of restricted discretionary activities, to consider the potential effects of development on neighbouring properties or the character of an area or its design, refer submission page 9/80.	970	Carolyn G Saunderson	Support
7417-9	Milford Residents Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Amend the Unitary Plan to allow the Council, in the case of restricted discretionary activities, to consider the potential effects of development on neighbouring properties or the character of an area or its design, refer submission page 9/80.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
7417-9	Milford Residents Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Amend the Unitary Plan to allow the Council, in the case of restricted discretionary activities, to consider the potential effects of development on neighbouring properties or the character of an area or its design, refer submission page 9/80.	1388	John Cutler	Support
7417-9	Milford Residents Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Amend the Unitary Plan to allow the Council, in the case of restricted discretionary activities, to consider the potential effects of development on neighbouring properties or the character of an area or its design, refer submission page 9/80.	1420	Bejamin J Wiltshire	Support
7417-9	Milford Residents Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Amend the Unitary Plan to allow the Council, in the case of restricted discretionary activities, to consider the potential effects of development on neighbouring properties or the character of an area or its design, refer submission page 9/80.	1426	Alan J Wiltshire	Support
7417-9	Milford Residents Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Amend the Unitary Plan to allow the Council, in the case of restricted discretionary activities, to consider the potential effects of development on neighbouring properties or the character of an area or its design, refer submission page 9/80.	1750	Maxine G Lee	Support
7417-9	Milford Residents Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Amend the Unitary Plan to allow the Council, in the case of restricted discretionary activities, to consider the potential effects of development on neighbouring properties or the character of an area or its design, refer submission page 9/80.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
7417-9	Milford Residents Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Amend the Unitary Plan to allow the Council, in the case of restricted discretionary activities, to consider the potential effects of development on neighbouring properties or the character of an area or its design, refer submission page 9/80.	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support
7417-9	Milford Residents Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Amend the Unitary Plan to allow the Council, in the case of restricted discretionary activities, to consider the potential effects of development on neighbouring properties or the character of an area or its design, refer submission page 9/80.	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
7417-9	Milford Residents Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Amend the Unitary Plan to allow the Council, in the case of restricted discretionary activities, to consider the potential effects of development on neighbouring properties or the character of an area or its design, refer submission page 9/80.	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
7417-9	Milford Residents Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Amend the Unitary Plan to allow the Council, in the case of restricted discretionary activities, to consider the potential effects of development on neighbouring properties or the character of an area or its design, refer submission page 9/80.	3614	Mary Maxwell-Rogers	Support
7417-9	Milford Residents Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Amend the Unitary Plan to allow the Council, in the case of restricted discretionary activities, to consider the potential effects of development on neighbouring properties or the character of an area or its design, refer submission page 9/80.	3657	Jane and Donald Burrell	Support
7417-9	Milford Residents Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Amend the Unitary Plan to allow the Council, in the case of restricted discretionary activities, to consider the potential effects of development on neighbouring properties or the character of an area or its design, refer submission page 9/80.	3661	Sylvia B Riddell	Support
7417-9	Milford Residents Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Amend the Unitary Plan to allow the Council, in the case of restricted discretionary activities, to consider the potential effects of development on neighbouring properties or the character of an area or its design, refer submission page 9/80.	3764	Leonard A and Phillipa M Holley	Support
7417-9	Milford Residents Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.3 Rule infringements for permitted controlled & restricted discretionary activities	Amend the Unitary Plan to allow the Council, in the case of restricted discretionary activities, to consider the potential effects of development on neighbouring properties or the character of an area or its design, refer submission page 9/80.	3780	Elaine and Wayne McKeown	Support
7417-10	Milford Residents Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend clause (1) to allow controlled and restricted discretionary activities to be assessed against the tests for public and limited notification or written approval from affected parties.	753	Fastcold SRL Refridgeration, Italy	Support
7417-10	Milford Residents Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend clause (1) to allow controlled and restricted discretionary activities to be assessed against the tests for public and limited notification or written approval from affected parties.	795	Deborah Venning	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7417-10	Milford Residents Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend clause (1) to allow controlled and restricted discretionary activities to be assessed against the tests for public and limited notification or written approval from affected parties.	806	Castor Bay Ratepayers' and Residents' Association Incorporated	Support
7417-10	Milford Residents Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend clause (1) to allow controlled and restricted discretionary activities to be assessed against the tests for public and limited notification or written approval from affected parties.	912	Graham R Saunderson	Support
7417-10	Milford Residents Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend clause (1) to allow controlled and restricted discretionary activities to be assessed against the tests for public and limited notification or written approval from affected parties.	970	Carolyn G Saunderson	Support
7417-10	Milford Residents Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend clause (1) to allow controlled and restricted discretionary activities to be assessed against the tests for public and limited notification or written approval from affected parties.	1388	John Cutler	Support
7417-10	Milford Residents Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend clause (1) to allow controlled and restricted discretionary activities to be assessed against the tests for public and limited notification or written approval from affected parties.	1420	Bejamin J Wiltshire	Support
7417-10	Milford Residents Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend clause (1) to allow controlled and restricted discretionary activities to be assessed against the tests for public and limited notification or written approval from affected parties.	1426	Alan J Wiltshire	Support
7417-10	Milford Residents Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend clause (1) to allow controlled and restricted discretionary activities to be assessed against the tests for public and limited notification or written approval from affected parties.	1750	Maxine G Lee	Support
7417-10	Milford Residents Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend clause (1) to allow controlled and restricted discretionary activities to be assessed against the tests for public and limited notification or written approval from affected parties.	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support
7417-10	Milford Residents Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend clause (1) to allow controlled and restricted discretionary activities to be assessed against the tests for public and limited notification or written approval from affected parties.	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
7417-10	Milford Residents Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend clause (1) to allow controlled and restricted discretionary activities to be assessed against the tests for public and limited notification or written approval from affected parties.	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
7417-10	Milford Residents Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend clause (1) to allow controlled and restricted discretionary activities to be assessed against the tests for public and limited notification or written approval from affected parties.	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
7417-10	Milford Residents Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend clause (1) to allow controlled and restricted discretionary activities to be assessed against the tests for public and limited notification or written approval from affected parties.	3157	Education Holdings (2008) Limited (In Receivership)	Oppose in Part
7417-10	Milford Residents Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend clause (1) to allow controlled and restricted discretionary activities to be assessed against the tests for public and limited notification or written approval from affected parties.	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Support in Part
7417-10	Milford Residents Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend clause (1) to allow controlled and restricted discretionary activities to be assessed against the tests for public and limited notification or written approval from affected parties.	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Oppose in Part
7417-10	Milford Residents Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend clause (1) to allow controlled and restricted discretionary activities to be assessed against the tests for public and limited notification or written approval from affected parties.	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
7417-10	Milford Residents Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend clause (1) to allow controlled and restricted discretionary activities to be assessed against the tests for public and limited notification or written approval from affected parties.	3614	Mary Maxwell-Rogers	Support
7417-10	Milford Residents Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend clause (1) to allow controlled and restricted discretionary activities to be assessed against the tests for public and limited notification or written approval from affected parties.	3657	Jane and Donald Burrell	Support
7417-10	Milford Residents Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend clause (1) to allow controlled and restricted discretionary activities to be assessed against the tests for public and limited notification or written approval from affected parties.	3661	Sylvia B Riddell	Support
7417-10	Milford Residents Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend clause (1) to allow controlled and restricted discretionary activities to be assessed against the tests for public and limited notification or written approval from affected parties.	3764	Leonard A and Phillipa M Holley	Support
7417-10	Milford Residents Association	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend clause (1) to allow controlled and restricted discretionary activities to be assessed against the tests for public and limited notification or written approval from affected parties.	3780	Elaine and Wayne McKeown	Support
7417-11	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend the rules governing the interface between the Mixed Housing Suburban and Urban zones and the Mixed Use and Terraced Housing/Apartment zones to protect these areas from building dominance, overshadowing, loss of privacy, sunlight and other adverse effects.	753	Fastcold SRL Refridgeration, Italy	Support
7417-11	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend the rules governing the interface between the Mixed Housing Suburban and Urban zones and the Mixed Use and Terraced Housing/Apartment zones to protect these areas from building dominance, overshadowing, loss of privacy, sunlight and other adverse effects.	795	Deborah Venning	Support
7417-11	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend the rules governing the interface between the Mixed Housing Suburban and Urban zones and the Mixed Use and Terraced Housing/Apartment zones to protect these areas from building dominance, overshadowing, loss of privacy, sunlight and other adverse effects.	806	Castor Bay Ratepayers' and Residents' Association Incorporated	Support
7417-11	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend the rules governing the interface between the Mixed Housing Suburban and Urban zones and the Mixed Use and Terraced Housing/Apartment zones to protect these areas from building dominance, overshadowing, loss of privacy, sunlight and other adverse effects.	912	Graham R Saunderson	Support
7417-11	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend the rules governing the interface between the Mixed Housing Suburban and Urban zones and the Mixed Use and Terraced Housing/Apartment zones to protect these areas from building dominance, overshadowing, loss of privacy, sunlight and other adverse effects.	970	Carolyn G Saunderson	Support
7417-11	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend the rules governing the interface between the Mixed Housing Suburban and Urban zones and the Mixed Use and Terraced Housing/Apartment zones to protect these areas from building dominance, overshadowing, loss of privacy, sunlight and other adverse effects.	1388	John Cutler	Support
7417-11	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend the rules governing the interface between the Mixed Housing Suburban and Urban zones and the Mixed Use and Terraced Housing/Apartment zones to protect these areas from building dominance, overshadowing, loss of privacy, sunlight and other adverse effects.	1420	Bejamin J Wiltshire	Support
7417-11	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend the rules governing the interface between the Mixed Housing Suburban and Urban zones and the Mixed Use and Terraced Housing/Apartment zones to protect these areas from building dominance, overshadowing, loss of privacy, sunlight and other adverse effects.	1426	Alan J Wiltshire	Support
7417-11	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend the rules governing the interface between the Mixed Housing Suburban and Urban zones and the Mixed Use and Terraced Housing/Apartment zones to protect these areas from building dominance, overshadowing, loss of privacy, sunlight and other adverse effects.	1750	Maxine G Lee	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7417-11	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend the rules governing the interface between the Mixed Housing Suburban and Urban zones and the Mixed Use and Terraced Housing/Apartment zones to protect these areas from building dominance, overshadowing, loss of privacy, sunlight and other adverse effects.	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support
7417-11	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend the rules governing the interface between the Mixed Housing Suburban and Urban zones and the Mixed Use and Terraced Housing/Apartment zones to protect these areas from building dominance, overshadowing, loss of privacy, sunlight and other adverse effects.	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
7417-11	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend the rules governing the interface between the Mixed Housing Suburban and Urban zones and the Mixed Use and Terraced Housing/Apartment zones to protect these areas from building dominance, overshadowing, loss of privacy, sunlight and other adverse effects.	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
7417-11	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend the rules governing the interface between the Mixed Housing Suburban and Urban zones and the Mixed Use and Terraced Housing/Apartment zones to protect these areas from building dominance, overshadowing, loss of privacy, sunlight and other adverse effects.	3614	Mary Maxwell-Rogers	Support
7417-11	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend the rules governing the interface between the Mixed Housing Suburban and Urban zones and the Mixed Use and Terraced Housing/Apartment zones to protect these areas from building dominance, overshadowing, loss of privacy, sunlight and other adverse effects.	3657	Jane and Donald Burrell	Support
7417-11	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend the rules governing the interface between the Mixed Housing Suburban and Urban zones and the Mixed Use and Terraced Housing/Apartment zones to protect these areas from building dominance, overshadowing, loss of privacy, sunlight and other adverse effects.	3661	Sylvia B Riddell	Support
7417-11	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend the rules governing the interface between the Mixed Housing Suburban and Urban zones and the Mixed Use and Terraced Housing/Apartment zones to protect these areas from building dominance, overshadowing, loss of privacy, sunlight and other adverse effects.	3764	Leonard A and Phillipa M Holley	Support
7417-11	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend the rules governing the interface between the Mixed Housing Suburban and Urban zones and the Mixed Use and Terraced Housing/Apartment zones to protect these areas from building dominance, overshadowing, loss of privacy, sunlight and other adverse effects.	3780	Elaine and Wayne McKeown	Support
7417-12	Milford Residents Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Amend the Unitary Plan so that new facilities, such as the proposed National Ocean Watersports Centre, are placed on land newly acquired for that purpose, refer submission page 11/80.	753	Fastcold SRL Refridgeration, Italy	Support
7417-12	Milford Residents Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Amend the Unitary Plan so that new facilities, such as the proposed National Ocean Watersports Centre, are placed on land newly acquired for that purpose, refer submission page 11/80.	795	Deborah Venning	Support
7417-12	Milford Residents Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Amend the Unitary Plan so that new facilities, such as the proposed National Ocean Watersports Centre, are placed on land newly acquired for that purpose, refer submission page 11/80.	806	Castor Bay Ratepayers' and Residents' Association Incorporated	Support
7417-12	Milford Residents Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Amend the Unitary Plan so that new facilities, such as the proposed National Ocean Watersports Centre, are placed on land newly acquired for that purpose, refer submission page 11/80.	912	Graham R Saunderson	Support
7417-12	Milford Residents Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Amend the Unitary Plan so that new facilities, such as the proposed National Ocean Watersports Centre, are placed on land newly acquired for that purpose, refer submission page 11/80.	970	Carolyn G Saunderson	Support
7417-12	Milford Residents Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Amend the Unitary Plan so that new facilities, such as the proposed National Ocean Watersports Centre, are placed on land newly acquired for that purpose, refer submission page 11/80.	1388	John Cutler	Support
7417-12	Milford Residents Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Amend the Unitary Plan so that new facilities, such as the proposed National Ocean Watersports Centre, are placed on land newly acquired for that purpose, refer submission page 11/80.	1420	Bejamin J Wiltshire	Support
7417-12	Milford Residents Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Amend the Unitary Plan so that new facilities, such as the proposed National Ocean Watersports Centre, are placed on land newly acquired for that purpose, refer submission page 11/80.	1426	Alan J Wiltshire	Support
7417-12	Milford Residents Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Amend the Unitary Plan so that new facilities, such as the proposed National Ocean Watersports Centre, are placed on land newly acquired for that purpose, refer submission page 11/80.	1750	Maxine G Lee	Support
7417-12	Milford Residents Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Amend the Unitary Plan so that new facilities, such as the proposed National Ocean Watersports Centre, are placed on land newly acquired for that purpose, refer submission page 11/80.	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support
7417-12	Milford Residents Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Amend the Unitary Plan so that new facilities, such as the proposed National Ocean Watersports Centre, are placed on land newly acquired for that purpose, refer submission page 11/80.	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
7417-12	Milford Residents Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Amend the Unitary Plan so that new facilities, such as the proposed National Ocean Watersports Centre, are placed on land newly acquired for that purpose, refer submission page 11/80.	3614	Mary Maxwell-Rogers	Support
7417-12	Milford Residents Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Amend the Unitary Plan so that new facilities, such as the proposed National Ocean Watersports Centre, are placed on land newly acquired for that purpose, refer submission page 11/80.	3657	Jane and Donald Burrell	Support
7417-12	Milford Residents Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Amend the Unitary Plan so that new facilities, such as the proposed National Ocean Watersports Centre, are placed on land newly acquired for that purpose, refer submission page 11/80.	3661	Sylvia B Riddell	Support
7417-12	Milford Residents Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Amend the Unitary Plan so that new facilities, such as the proposed National Ocean Watersports Centre, are placed on land newly acquired for that purpose, refer submission page 11/80.	3764	Leonard A and Phillipa M Holley	Support
7417-12	Milford Residents Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Amend the Unitary Plan so that new facilities, such as the proposed National Ocean Watersports Centre, are placed on land newly acquired for that purpose, refer submission page 11/80.	3780	Elaine and Wayne McKeown	Support
7417-13	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain the heights of residential zones adjoining Milford town centre.	753	Fastcold SRL Refridgeration, Italy	Support
7417-13	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain the heights of residential zones adjoining Milford town centre.	795	Deborah Venning	Support
7417-13	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain the heights of residential zones adjoining Milford town centre.	806	Castor Bay Ratepayers' and Residents' Association Incorporated	Support
7417-13	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain the heights of residential zones adjoining Milford town centre.	912	Graham R Saunderson	Support
7417-13	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain the heights of residential zones adjoining Milford town centre.	970	Carolyn G Saunderson	Support
7417-13	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain the heights of residential zones adjoining Milford town centre.	1388	John Cutler	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7417-13	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain the heights of residential zones adjoining Milford town centre.	1420	Bejamin J Wiltshire	Support
7417-13	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain the heights of residential zones adjoining Milford town centre.	1426	Alan J Wiltshire	Support
7417-13	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain the heights of residential zones adjoining Milford town centre.	1750	Maxine G Lee	Support
7417-13	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain the heights of residential zones adjoining Milford town centre.	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support
7417-13	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain the heights of residential zones adjoining Milford town centre.	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
7417-13	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain the heights of residential zones adjoining Milford town centre.	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
7417-13	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain the heights of residential zones adjoining Milford town centre.	3614	Mary Maxwell-Rogers	Support
7417-13	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain the heights of residential zones adjoining Milford town centre.	3657	Jane and Donald Burrell	Support
7417-13	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain the heights of residential zones adjoining Milford town centre.	3661	Sylvia B Riddell	Support
7417-13	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain the heights of residential zones adjoining Milford town centre.	3764	Leonard A and Phillipa M Holley	Support
7417-13	Milford Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain the heights of residential zones adjoining Milford town centre.	3780	Elaine and Wayne McKeown	Support
7417-14	Milford Residents Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend the cultural impact assessment provisions to ensure they are transparent, and remove streamline the consultation process, refer submission page 12/80.	753	Fastcold SRL Refridgeration, Italy	Support
7417-14	Milford Residents Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend the cultural impact assessment provisions to ensure they are transparent, and remove streamline the consultation process, refer submission page 12/80.	795	Deborah Venning	Support
7417-14	Milford Residents Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend the cultural impact assessment provisions to ensure they are transparent, and remove streamline the consultation process, refer submission page 12/80.	806	Castor Bay Ratepayers' and Residents' Association Incorporated	Support
7417-14	Milford Residents Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend the cultural impact assessment provisions to ensure they are transparent, and remove streamline the consultation process, refer submission page 12/80.	912	Graham R Saunderson	Support
7417-14	Milford Residents Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend the cultural impact assessment provisions to ensure they are transparent, and remove streamline the consultation process, refer submission page 12/80.	970	Carolyn G Saunderson	Support
7417-14	Milford Residents Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend the cultural impact assessment provisions to ensure they are transparent, and remove streamline the consultation process, refer submission page 12/80.	1388	John Cutler	Support
7417-14	Milford Residents Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend the cultural impact assessment provisions to ensure they are transparent, and remove streamline the consultation process, refer submission page 12/80.	1420	Bejamin J Wiltshire	Support
7417-14	Milford Residents Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend the cultural impact assessment provisions to ensure they are transparent, and remove streamline the consultation process, refer submission page 12/80.	1426	Alan J Wiltshire	Support
7417-14	Milford Residents Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend the cultural impact assessment provisions to ensure they are transparent, and remove streamline the consultation process, refer submission page 12/80.	1750	Maxine G Lee	Support
7417-14	Milford Residents Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend the cultural impact assessment provisions to ensure they are transparent, and remove streamline the consultation process, refer submission page 12/80.	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support
7417-14	Milford Residents Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend the cultural impact assessment provisions to ensure they are transparent, and remove streamline the consultation process, refer submission page 12/80.	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
7417-14	Milford Residents Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend the cultural impact assessment provisions to ensure they are transparent, and remove streamline the consultation process, refer submission page 12/80.	3614	Mary Maxwell-Rogers	Support
7417-14	Milford Residents Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend the cultural impact assessment provisions to ensure they are transparent, and remove streamline the consultation process, refer submission page 12/80.	3657	Jane and Donald Burrell	Support
7417-14	Milford Residents Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend the cultural impact assessment provisions to ensure they are transparent, and remove streamline the consultation process, refer submission page 12/80.	3661	Sylvia B Riddell	Support
7417-14	Milford Residents Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend the cultural impact assessment provisions to ensure they are transparent, and remove streamline the consultation process, refer submission page 12/80.	3764	Leonard A and Phillipa M Holley	Support
7417-14	Milford Residents Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend the cultural impact assessment provisions to ensure they are transparent, and remove streamline the consultation process, refer submission page 12/80.	3780	Elaine and Wayne McKeown	Support
7417-15	Milford Residents Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the car park at [#139] Kitchener Road, Milford [infer, from Town Centre] to future community open space.	753	Fastcold SRL Refridgeration, Italy	Support
7417-15	Milford Residents Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the car park at [#139] Kitchener Road, Milford [infer, from Town Centre] to future community open space.	795	Deborah Venning	Support
7417-15	Milford Residents Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the car park at [#139] Kitchener Road, Milford [infer, from Town Centre] to future community open space.	806	Castor Bay Ratepayers' and Residents' Association Incorporated	Support
7417-15	Milford Residents Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the car park at [#139] Kitchener Road, Milford [infer, from Town Centre] to future community open space.	912	Graham R Saunderson	Support
7417-15	Milford Residents Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the car park at [#139] Kitchener Road, Milford [infer, from Town Centre] to future community open space.	970	Carolyn G Saunderson	Support
7417-15	Milford Residents Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the car park at [#139] Kitchener Road, Milford [infer, from Town Centre] to future community open space.	1388	John Cutler	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7417-15	Milford Residents Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the car park at [#139] Kitchener Road, Milford [infer, from Town Centre] to future community open space.	1420	Bejamin J Wiltshire	Support
7417-15	Milford Residents Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the car park at [#139] Kitchener Road, Milford [infer, from Town Centre] to future community open space.	1426	Alan J Wiltshire	Support
7417-15	Milford Residents Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the car park at [#139] Kitchener Road, Milford [infer, from Town Centre] to future community open space.	1750	Maxine G Lee	Support
7417-15	Milford Residents Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the car park at [#139] Kitchener Road, Milford [infer, from Town Centre] to future community open space.	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support
7417-15	Milford Residents Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the car park at [#139] Kitchener Road, Milford [infer, from Town Centre] to future community open space.	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
7417-15	Milford Residents Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the car park at [#139] Kitchener Road, Milford [infer, from Town Centre] to future community open space.	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
7417-15	Milford Residents Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the car park at [#139] Kitchener Road, Milford [infer, from Town Centre] to future community open space.	3614	Mary Maxwell-Rogers	Support
7417-15	Milford Residents Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the car park at [#139] Kitchener Road, Milford [infer, from Town Centre] to future community open space.	3657	Jane and Donald Burrell	Support
7417-15	Milford Residents Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the car park at [#139] Kitchener Road, Milford [infer, from Town Centre] to future community open space.	3661	Sylvia B Riddell	Support
7417-15	Milford Residents Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the car park at [#139] Kitchener Road, Milford [infer, from Town Centre] to future community open space.	3764	Leonard A and Phillipa M Holley	Support
7417-15	Milford Residents Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the car park at [#139] Kitchener Road, Milford [infer, from Town Centre] to future community open space.	3780	Elaine and Wayne McKeown	Support
7417-16	Milford Residents Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Amend the Unitary Plan to ensure full public consultation is undertaken when new buildings and structures are proposed to be constructed on parks and reserves, refer submission page 12/80.	753	Fastcold SRL Refridgeration, Italy	Support
7417-16	Milford Residents Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Amend the Unitary Plan to ensure full public consultation is undertaken when new buildings and structures are proposed to be constructed on parks and reserves, refer submission page 12/80.	795	Deborah Venning	Support
7417-16	Milford Residents Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Amend the Unitary Plan to ensure full public consultation is undertaken when new buildings and structures are proposed to be constructed on parks and reserves, refer submission page 12/80.	806	Castor Bay Ratepayers' and Residents' Association Incorporated	Support
7417-16	Milford Residents Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Amend the Unitary Plan to ensure full public consultation is undertaken when new buildings and structures are proposed to be constructed on parks and reserves, refer submission page 12/80.	912	Graham R Saunderson	Support
7417-16	Milford Residents Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Amend the Unitary Plan to ensure full public consultation is undertaken when new buildings and structures are proposed to be constructed on parks and reserves, refer submission page 12/80.	970	Carolyn G Saunderson	Support
7417-16	Milford Residents Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Amend the Unitary Plan to ensure full public consultation is undertaken when new buildings and structures are proposed to be constructed on parks and reserves, refer submission page 12/80.	1388	John Cutler	Support
7417-16	Milford Residents Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Amend the Unitary Plan to ensure full public consultation is undertaken when new buildings and structures are proposed to be constructed on parks and reserves, refer submission page 12/80.	1420	Bejamin J Wiltshire	Support
7417-16	Milford Residents Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Amend the Unitary Plan to ensure full public consultation is undertaken when new buildings and structures are proposed to be constructed on parks and reserves, refer submission page 12/80.	1426	Alan J Wiltshire	Support
7417-16	Milford Residents Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Amend the Unitary Plan to ensure full public consultation is undertaken when new buildings and structures are proposed to be constructed on parks and reserves, refer submission page 12/80.	1750	Maxine G Lee	Support
7417-16	Milford Residents Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Amend the Unitary Plan to ensure full public consultation is undertaken when new buildings and structures are proposed to be constructed on parks and reserves, refer submission page 12/80.	2678	Friends of Madills Farm Incorporated	Support
7417-16	Milford Residents Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Amend the Unitary Plan to ensure full public consultation is undertaken when new buildings and structures are proposed to be constructed on parks and reserves, refer submission page 12/80.	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support
7417-16	Milford Residents Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Amend the Unitary Plan to ensure full public consultation is undertaken when new buildings and structures are proposed to be constructed on parks and reserves, refer submission page 12/80.	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
7417-16	Milford Residents Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Amend the Unitary Plan to ensure full public consultation is undertaken when new buildings and structures are proposed to be constructed on parks and reserves, refer submission page 12/80.	3614	Mary Maxwell-Rogers	Support
7417-16	Milford Residents Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Amend the Unitary Plan to ensure full public consultation is undertaken when new buildings and structures are proposed to be constructed on parks and reserves, refer submission page 12/80.	3657	Jane and Donald Burrell	Support
7417-16	Milford Residents Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Amend the Unitary Plan to ensure full public consultation is undertaken when new buildings and structures are proposed to be constructed on parks and reserves, refer submission page 12/80.	3661	Sylvia B Riddell	Support
7417-16	Milford Residents Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Amend the Unitary Plan to ensure full public consultation is undertaken when new buildings and structures are proposed to be constructed on parks and reserves, refer submission page 12/80.	3764	Leonard A and Phillipa M Holley	Support
7417-16	Milford Residents Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Amend the Unitary Plan to ensure full public consultation is undertaken when new buildings and structures are proposed to be constructed on parks and reserves, refer submission page 12/80.	3780	Elaine and Wayne McKeown	Support
7417-17	Milford Residents Association	Precincts - North	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add a new Milford Centre Plan, to establish additional community amenities, open space and activity areas, refer submission page 12/80.	753	Fastcold SRL Refridgeration, Italy	Support
7417-17	Milford Residents Association	Precincts - North	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add a new Milford Centre Plan, to establish additional community amenities, open space and activity areas, refer submission page 12/80.	795	Deborah Venning	Support
7417-17	Milford Residents Association	Precincts - North	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add a new Milford Centre Plan, to establish additional community amenities, open space and activity areas, refer submission page 12/80.	806	Castor Bay Ratepayers' and Residents' Association Incorporated	Support
7417-17	Milford Residents Association	Precincts - North	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add a new Milford Centre Plan, to establish additional community amenities, open space and activity areas, refer submission page 12/80.	912	Graham R Saunderson	Support
7417-17	Milford Residents Association	Precincts - North	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add a new Milford Centre Plan, to establish additional community amenities, open space and activity areas, refer submission page 12/80.	970	Carolyn G Saunderson	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7417-17	Milford Residents Association	Precincts - North	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add a new Milford Centre Plan, to establish additional community amenities, open space and activity areas, refer submission page 12/80.	1388	John Cutler	Support
7417-17	Milford Residents Association	Precincts - North	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add a new Milford Centre Plan, to establish additional community amenities, open space and activity areas, refer submission page 12/80.	1420	Bejamin J Wiltshire	Support
7417-17	Milford Residents Association	Precincts - North	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add a new Milford Centre Plan, to establish additional community amenities, open space and activity areas, refer submission page 12/80.	1426	Alan J Wiltshire	Support
7417-17	Milford Residents Association	Precincts - North	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add a new Milford Centre Plan, to establish additional community amenities, open space and activity areas, refer submission page 12/80.	1750	Maxine G Lee	Support
7417-17	Milford Residents Association	Precincts - North	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add a new Milford Centre Plan, to establish additional community amenities, open space and activity areas, refer submission page 12/80.	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support
7417-17	Milford Residents Association	Precincts - North	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add a new Milford Centre Plan, to establish additional community amenities, open space and activity areas, refer submission page 12/80.	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
7417-17	Milford Residents Association	Precincts - North	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add a new Milford Centre Plan, to establish additional community amenities, open space and activity areas, refer submission page 12/80.	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
7417-17	Milford Residents Association	Precincts - North	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add a new Milford Centre Plan, to establish additional community amenities, open space and activity areas, refer submission page 12/80.	3614	Mary Maxwell-Rogers	Support
7417-17	Milford Residents Association	Precincts - North	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add a new Milford Centre Plan, to establish additional community amenities, open space and activity areas, refer submission page 12/80.	3657	Jane and Donald Burrell	Support
7417-17	Milford Residents Association	Precincts - North	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add a new Milford Centre Plan, to establish additional community amenities, open space and activity areas, refer submission page 12/80.	3661	Sylvia B Riddell	Support
7417-17	Milford Residents Association	Precincts - North	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add a new Milford Centre Plan, to establish additional community amenities, open space and activity areas, refer submission page 12/80.	3764	Leonard A and Phillipa M Holley	Support
7417-17	Milford Residents Association	Precincts - North	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add a new Milford Centre Plan, to establish additional community amenities, open space and activity areas, refer submission page 12/80.	3780	Elaine and Wayne McKeown	Support
7417-18	Milford Residents Association	General	Miscellaneous	Development contributions	Ensure that development contributions are allocated to reflect local intensification and [infer, local area planning, such as] the centre plan [refer point number 17].	753	Fastcold SRL Refridgeration, Italy	Support
7417-18	Milford Residents Association	General	Miscellaneous	Development contributions	Ensure that development contributions are allocated to reflect local intensification and [infer, local area planning, such as] the centre plan [refer point number 17].	795	Deborah Venning	Support
7417-18	Milford Residents Association	General	Miscellaneous	Development contributions	Ensure that development contributions are allocated to reflect local intensification and [infer, local area planning, such as] the centre plan [refer point number 17].	806	Castor Bay Ratepayers' and Residents' Association Incorporated	Support
7417-18	Milford Residents Association	General	Miscellaneous	Development contributions	Ensure that development contributions are allocated to reflect local intensification and [infer, local area planning, such as] the centre plan [refer point number 17].	912	Graham R Saunderson	Support
7417-18	Milford Residents Association	General	Miscellaneous	Development contributions	Ensure that development contributions are allocated to reflect local intensification and [infer, local area planning, such as] the centre plan [refer point number 17].	970	Carolyn G Saunderson	Support
7417-18	Milford Residents Association	General	Miscellaneous	Development contributions	Ensure that development contributions are allocated to reflect local intensification and [infer, local area planning, such as] the centre plan [refer point number 17].	1388	John Cutler	Support
7417-18	Milford Residents Association	General	Miscellaneous	Development contributions	Ensure that development contributions are allocated to reflect local intensification and [infer, local area planning, such as] the centre plan [refer point number 17].	1420	Bejamin J Wiltshire	Support
7417-18	Milford Residents Association	General	Miscellaneous	Development contributions	Ensure that development contributions are allocated to reflect local intensification and [infer, local area planning, such as] the centre plan [refer point number 17].	1426	Alan J Wiltshire	Support
7417-18	Milford Residents Association	General	Miscellaneous	Development contributions	Ensure that development contributions are allocated to reflect local intensification and [infer, local area planning, such as] the centre plan [refer point number 17].	1750	Maxine G Lee	Support
7417-18	Milford Residents Association	General	Miscellaneous	Development contributions	Ensure that development contributions are allocated to reflect local intensification and [infer, local area planning, such as] the centre plan [refer point number 17].	2857	Milford Village Forum	Support
7417-18	Milford Residents Association	General	Miscellaneous	Development contributions	Ensure that development contributions are allocated to reflect local intensification and [infer, local area planning, such as] the centre plan [refer point number 17].	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
7417-18	Milford Residents Association	General	Miscellaneous	Development contributions	Ensure that development contributions are allocated to reflect local intensification and [infer, local area planning, such as] the centre plan [refer point number 17].	3614	Mary Maxwell-Rogers	Support
7417-18	Milford Residents Association	General	Miscellaneous	Development contributions	Ensure that development contributions are allocated to reflect local intensification and [infer, local area planning, such as] the centre plan [refer point number 17].	3657	Jane and Donald Burrell	Support
7417-18	Milford Residents Association	General	Miscellaneous	Development contributions	Ensure that development contributions are allocated to reflect local intensification and [infer, local area planning, such as] the centre plan [refer point number 17].	3661	Sylvia B Riddell	Support
7417-18	Milford Residents Association	General	Miscellaneous	Development contributions	Ensure that development contributions are allocated to reflect local intensification and [infer, local area planning, such as] the centre plan [refer point number 17].	3764	Leonard A and Phillipa M Holley	Support
7417-18	Milford Residents Association	General	Miscellaneous	Development contributions	Ensure that development contributions are allocated to reflect local intensification and [infer, local area planning, such as] the centre plan [refer point number 17].	3780	Elaine and Wayne McKeown	Support
7418-1	Sharleen F McClay	Zoning	South		Rezone 28A Miller Road, Mangere Bridge, from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7419-1	Venkataraman Narayanan	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain the two storey (8m) height limit applying to Balmoral streets [Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zones]			
7419-2	Venkataraman Narayanan	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Apply a Special Character Overlay to streets in the northern end of Balmoral (similar to streets to the north in Mt Eden, and streets to the south in Balmoral)			
7419-3	Venkataraman Narayanan	Zoning	Central		Rezone streets at the northern end of Balmoral from Mixed Housing Suburban, to Single House			
7419-4	Venkataraman Narayanan	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
7420-1	Angela Fuller	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7421-1	Clevedon Business Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Provide support to landowners to preserve, repair and maintain heritage buildings by rates relief, free heritage consultations and free resource consent processes.			
7421-2	Clevedon Business Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Provide support for innovative uses of heritage sites.			
7421-3	Clevedon Business Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Reject requirement to consult with Iwi on all heritage restoration projects.			
7421-4	Clevedon Business Association	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Provide support for landowners to make the best business use of their land.			
7421-5	Clevedon Business Association	Precincts - South	Clevedon		Provide for visitor based businesses as Permitted activities in Clevedon.			
7421-6	Clevedon Business Association	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure infrastructure such as wastewater, roading and public toilets are provided and maintained in Clevedon.	2965	Karaka Harbourside Estate Limited and Takanini Properties Limited	Support
7421-7	Clevedon Business Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Reject capital gains tax for rezoned land.			
7421-8	Clevedon Business Association	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Recognise the Wairoa River as a resource of regional significance that needs to be restored to a navigable state.			
7421-9	Clevedon Business Association	Precincts - South	Clevedon		Retain the precinct objectives and policies to the extent that it incorporates Plan Change 32 provisions.			
7421-10	Clevedon Business Association	Precincts - South	Clevedon		Extend the boundary of the precinct to include the old Wairoa or Ottau Mountain settlement on McNichol Road, Clevedon.			
7421-11	Clevedon Business Association	Precincts - South	Clevedon		Extend the boundary of the precinct to include the Wairoa River catchment i.e. the ridgeline above McNicol Road and Chrichtons Road, Clevedon.			
7421-12	Clevedon Business Association	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Regional Parks	F1.7 Precinct Description, Objectives and Policies	Amend the precincts to separate the Regional Park from Public Open Space and other designations.			
7421-13	Clevedon Business Association	Designations	Auckland Council	New	Designate the Clevedon Equestrian Trails, where vested in Council.			
7421-14	Clevedon Business Association	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Provide for minor household units or second dwellings on all rural blocks as Permitted activities.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
7421-14	Clevedon Business Association	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Provide for minor household units or second dwellings on all rural blocks as Permitted activities.	3097	Alan J Wiltshire	Support
7421-15	Clevedon Business Association	Further submission	Further submission		Further Submission FS # 3714			
7422-1	Tyronne A Cooke	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7422-2	Tyronne A Cooke	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7422-3	Tyronne A Cooke	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7422-4	Tyronne A Cooke	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7422-5	Tyronne A Cooke	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7422-6	Tyronne A Cooke	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7422-7	Tyronne A Cooke	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7423-1	Arzhela M Henton	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			
7424-1	Claire Duncan	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			
7425-1	Sally D Challinor	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7425-2	Sally D Challinor	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7425-3	Sally D Challinor	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7425-4	Sally D Challinor	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7425-5	Sally D Challinor	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7425-6	Sally D Challinor	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7425-7	Sally D Challinor	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7426-1	Brian Alderson	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			
7427-1	Sarah Williams	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7428-1	Paul Cummings	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7428-2	Paul Cummings	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7428-3	Paul Cummings	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7428-4	Paul Cummings	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7428-5	Paul Cummings	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7428-6	Paul Cummings	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7428-7	Paul Cummings	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7429-1	Ingeborg Muller	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			
7430-1	Glenis McIntyre	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7430-2	Glenis McIntyre	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7430-3	Glenis McIntyre	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7430-4	Glenis McIntyre	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7430-5	Glenis McIntyre	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7430-6	Glenis McIntyre	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7430-7	Glenis McIntyre	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7431-1	Roy T Bain	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7431-2	Roy T Bain	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7431-3	Roy T Bain	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7431-4	Roy T Bain	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7431-5	Roy T Bain	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7431-6	Roy T Bain	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7431-7	Roy T Bain	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7432-1	Richard Thorn	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7432-2	Richard Thorn	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7432-3	Richard Thorn	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7432-4	Richard Thorn	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7432-5	Richard Thorn	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7432-6	Richard Thorn	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7432-7	Richard Thorn	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7433-1	Diana S Meiklejohn	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			
7434-1	Lisa Benson	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			
7435-1	JoAnne C Bowden	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7435-2	JoAnne C Bowden	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7435-3	JoAnne C Bowden	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7435-4	JoAnne C Bowden	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7435-5	JoAnne C Bowden	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7435-6	JoAnne C Bowden	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7435-7	JoAnne C Bowden	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7436-1	Nerena Morris	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			
7437-1	Richard T Wall	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7437-2	Richard T Wall	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7437-3	Richard T Wall	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7437-4	Richard T Wall	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7437-5	Richard T Wall	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7437-6	Richard T Wall	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7437-7	Richard T Wall	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7438-1	Adam Lloyd-Jones	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			
7439-1	Valerie E Keppel	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7439-2	Valerie E Keppel	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7439-3	Valerie E Keppel	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7439-4	Valerie E Keppel	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7439-5	Valerie E Keppel	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7439-6	Valerie E Keppel	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7439-7	Valerie E Keppel	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7440-1	Stuart Devine	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7440-2	Stuart Devine	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7440-3	Stuart Devine	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7440-4	Stuart Devine	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7440-5	Stuart Devine	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7440-6	Stuart Devine	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7440-7	Stuart Devine	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7441-1	Russell Phillips	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7441-2	Russell Phillips	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7441-3	Russell Phillips	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7441-4	Russell Phillips	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7441-5	Russell Phillips	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7441-6	Russell Phillips	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7441-7	Russell Phillips	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7442-1	Susanne Spencer	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7442-2	Susanne Spencer	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7442-3	Susanne Spencer	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7442-4	Susanne Spencer	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7442-5	Susanne Spencer	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7442-6	Susanne Spencer	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7442-7	Susanne Spencer	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7443-1	Michele Hough	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7443-2	Michele Hough	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7443-3	Michele Hough	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7443-4	Michele Hough	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7443-5	Michele Hough	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7443-6	Michele Hough	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7443-7	Michele Hough	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7444-1	Helmut Letz	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			
7445-1	Caroline Fenton	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7445-2	Caroline Fenton	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7445-3	Caroline Fenton	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7445-4	Caroline Fenton	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7445-5	Caroline Fenton	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7445-6	Caroline Fenton	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7445-7	Caroline Fenton	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7446-1	Rowan M Carroll	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7446-2	Rowan M Carroll	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7446-3	Rowan M Carroll	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7446-4	Rowan M Carroll	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7446-5	Rowan M Carroll	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7446-6	Rowan M Carroll	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7446-7	Rowan M Carroll	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7447-1	Peter L J Williams	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7447-2	Peter L J Williams	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7447-3	Peter L J Williams	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7447-4	Peter L J Williams	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7447-5	Peter L J Williams	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7447-6	Peter L J Williams	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7447-7	Peter L J Williams	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7448-1	Suzanne Loughlin	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7449-1	Shirin Brown	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary approach to GMOs			
7449-2	Shirin Brown	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Replace references to 'outdoor' with fresh water, sea water, crop and field			
7449-3	Shirin Brown	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Establish a prohibited activity status, or at the least non-complying, for testing of GMOs in fresh water, sea water, crop and field. Prohibit them in the Hauraki Gulf			
7449-4	Shirin Brown	General	Miscellaneous	Southern Hauraki Gulf Islands	Decline any changes from previous plans which result in an increase in building height on Waiheke			
7449-5	Shirin Brown	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Retain previous water extraction daily limits			
7449-6	Shirin Brown	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Discharges	I6.1.7 Activity tables	Decline any measures that negatively impact on the level of storm water or contamination of the Hauraki Gulf			
7449-7	Shirin Brown	Water	Wastewater	H4.15 Onsite wastewater rules	Decline any measures which pave the way for reticulation [infer this relates to Waiheke]. Allow all sites to dispose of waste on site.			
7449-8	Shirin Brown	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Allow all sites to collect water on site			
7450-1	Elizabeth Cowie	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7450-2	Elizabeth Cowie	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7450-3	Elizabeth Cowie	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7450-4	Elizabeth Cowie	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7450-5	Elizabeth Cowie	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7450-6	Elizabeth Cowie	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7450-7	Elizabeth Cowie	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7451-1	Rilma R Pickman and R R Hall	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Retain statements about Genetically Modified Organisms			
7451-2	Rilma R Pickman and R R Hall	RPS	Natural resources	B6.6 Genetically Modified Organisms	Retain these provisions			
7451-3	Rilma R Pickman and R R Hall	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain these objectives, policies and rules			
7451-4	Rilma R Pickman and R R Hall	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definitions for Genetically Modified Organisms, GMO Field Trials, and GMO Release			
7452-1	Olea Sorensen	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7452-2	Olea Sorensen	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7452-3	Olea Sorensen	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7452-4	Olea Sorensen	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7452-5	Olea Sorensen	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7452-6	Olea Sorensen	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7452-7	Olea Sorensen	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7453-1	Ian MacAndrew	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7453-2	Ian MacAndrew	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7453-3	Ian MacAndrew	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7453-4	Ian MacAndrew	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7453-5	Ian MacAndrew	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7453-6	Ian MacAndrew	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7453-7	Ian MacAndrew	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7454-1	Rosemary C Elliot	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			
7455-1	R E Craddock	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7455-2	R E Craddock	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7455-3	R E Craddock	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7455-4	R E Craddock	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7455-5	R E Craddock	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7455-6	R E Craddock	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7455-7	R E Craddock	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7456-1	Marilyn Worsley	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7456-2	Marilyn Worsley	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7456-3	Marilyn Worsley	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7456-4	Marilyn Worsley	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7456-5	Marilyn Worsley	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7456-6	Marilyn Worsley	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7456-7	Marilyn Worsley	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7457-1	John Cassidy	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7457-2	John Cassidy	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7457-3	John Cassidy	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7457-4	John Cassidy	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7457-5	John Cassidy	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7457-6	John Cassidy	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7457-7	John Cassidy	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7458-1	Stephanie Lane	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the GMO provisions			
7458-2	Stephanie Lane	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Delete permitted activity status for veterinary vaccines in H4.19			
7459-1	Michael J Roberts	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7459-2	Michael J Roberts	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7459-3	Michael J Roberts	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7459-4	Michael J Roberts	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7459-5	Michael J Roberts	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7459-6	Michael J Roberts	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7459-7	Michael J Roberts	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7460-1	Peter G Dormon	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7460-2	Peter G Dormon	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7460-3	Peter G Dormon	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7460-4	Peter G Dormon	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7460-5	Peter G Dormon	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7460-6	Peter G Dormon	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7460-7	Peter G Dormon	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7461-1	Robert J Freeman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7461-2	Robert J Freeman	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7461-3	Robert J Freeman	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7461-4	Robert J Freeman	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7461-5	Robert J Freeman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7461-6	Robert J Freeman	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7461-7	Robert J Freeman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7462-1	Robyn G Cowan	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7462-2	Robyn G Cowan	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7462-3	Robyn G Cowan	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7462-4	Robyn G Cowan	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7462-5	Robyn G Cowan	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7462-6	Robyn G Cowan	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7462-7	Robyn G Cowan	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7463-1	Rosalind and Anthony Vyle	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7463-2	Rosalind and Anthony Vyle	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7463-3	Rosalind and Anthony Vyle	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7463-4	Rosalind and Anthony Vyle	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7463-5	Rosalind and Anthony Vyle	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7463-6	Rosalind and Anthony Vyle	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7463-7	Rosalind and Anthony Vyle	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7464-1	Dian Hall	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7464-2	Dian Hall	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7464-3	Dian Hall	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7464-4	Dian Hall	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7464-5	Dian Hall	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7464-6	Dian Hall	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7464-7	Dian Hall	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7465-1	Susan Nementzik	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7465-2	Susan Nementzik	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7465-3	Susan Nementzik	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7465-4	Susan Nementzik	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7465-5	Susan Nementzik	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7465-6	Susan Nementzik	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7465-7	Susan Nementzik	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7466-1	Dimitri Marcel	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7466-2	Dimitri Marcel	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7466-3	Dimitri Marcel	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7466-4	Dimitri Marcel	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7466-5	Dimitri Marcel	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7466-6	Dimitri Marcel	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7466-7	Dimitri Marcel	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7467-1	Christine N Geyson	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7467-2	Christine N Geyson	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7467-3	Christine N Geyson	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7467-4	Christine N Geyson	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7467-5	Christine N Geyson	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7467-6	Christine N Geyson	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7467-7	Christine N Geyson	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7468-1	Francesco Garino	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the GMO provisions			
7468-2	Francesco Garino	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Delete permitted activity status for veterinary vaccines in H4.19			
7469-1	Miles G Shephard	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7469-2	Miles G Shephard	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7469-3	Miles G Shephard	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7469-4	Miles G Shephard	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7469-5	Miles G Shephard	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7469-6	Miles G Shephard	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7469-7	Miles G Shephard	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7470-1	Scott Waghorn	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7470-2	Scott Waghorn	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7470-3	Scott Waghorn	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7470-4	Scott Waghorn	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7470-5	Scott Waghorn	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7470-6	Scott Waghorn	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7470-7	Scott Waghorn	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7471-1	Brandon Nementzik	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7471-2	Brandon Nementzik	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7471-3	Brandon Nementzik	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7471-4	Brandon Nementzik	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7471-5	Brandon Nementzik	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7471-6	Brandon Nementzik	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7471-7	Brandon Nementzik	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7472-1	Merle Abbot	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7472-2	Merle Abbot	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7472-3	Merle Abbot	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7472-4	Merle Abbot	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7472-5	Merle Abbot	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7472-6	Merle Abbot	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7472-7	Merle Abbot	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7473-1	Rewa Vowles	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7473-2	Rewa Vowles	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7473-3	Rewa Vowles	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7473-4	Rewa Vowles	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7473-5	Rewa Vowles	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7473-6	Rewa Vowles	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7473-7	Rewa Vowles	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7474-1	Patricia J Knight	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Retain statements about Genetically Modified Organisms			
7474-2	Patricia J Knight	RPS	Natural resources	B6.6 Genetically Modified Organisms	Retain these provisions			
7474-3	Patricia J Knight	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain these objectives, policies and rules			
7474-4	Patricia J Knight	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definitions for Genetically Modified Organisms, GMO Field Trials, and GMO Release			
7475-1	Anna Nementzik	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7475-2	Anna Nementzik	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7475-3	Anna Nementzik	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7475-4	Anna Nementzik	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7475-5	Anna Nementzik	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7475-6	Anna Nementzik	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7475-7	Anna Nementzik	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7476-1	Karen D Wesley	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7476-2	Karen D Wesley	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7476-3	Karen D Wesley	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7476-4	Karen D Wesley	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7476-5	Karen D Wesley	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7476-6	Karen D Wesley	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7476-7	Karen D Wesley	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7477-1	Laura Nementzik	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7477-2	Laura Nementzik	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7477-3	Laura Nementzik	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7477-4	Laura Nementzik	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7477-5	Laura Nementzik	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7477-6	Laura Nementzik	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7477-7	Laura Nementzik	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7478-1	Berkley M Seward	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7478-2	Berkley M Seward	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7478-3	Berkley M Seward	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing House zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7478-4	Berkley M Seward	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7478-5	Berkley M Seward	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7478-6	Berkley M Seward	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve travel needs of local residents.			
7478-7	Berkley M Seward	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects on development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7479-1	Ilene M Simpkins	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7479-2	Ilene M Simpkins	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7479-3	Ilene M Simpkins	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing House zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7479-4	Ilene M Simpkins	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7479-5	Ilene M Simpkins	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7479-6	Ilene M Simpkins	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve travel needs of local residents.			
7479-7	Ilene M Simpkins	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects on development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7480-1	Rodney D Mark	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7480-2	Rodney D Mark	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7480-3	Rodney D Mark	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7480-4	Rodney D Mark	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7480-5	Rodney D Mark	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7480-6	Rodney D Mark	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7480-7	Rodney D Mark	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7481-1	Tamsah Abbot	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7481-2	Tamsah Abbot	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7481-3	Tamsah Abbot	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7481-4	Tamsah Abbot	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7481-5	Tamsah Abbot	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7481-6	Tamsoh Abbot	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7481-7	Tamsoh Abbot	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7482-1	Karen L Chretien	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7482-2	Karen L Chretien	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7482-3	Karen L Chretien	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7482-4	Karen L Chretien	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7482-5	Karen L Chretien	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7482-6	Karen L Chretien	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7482-7	Karen L Chretien	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7483-1	Tony Achtzelmer and Theodora J Clarke	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			
7484-1	Kelley Videbeck	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7484-2	Kelley Videbeck	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7484-3	Kelley Videbeck	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7484-4	Kelley Videbeck	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7484-5	Kelley Videbeck	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7484-6	Kelley Videbeck	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7484-7	Kelley Videbeck	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7485-1	Janice Marcel	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7485-2	Janice Marcel	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7485-3	Janice Marcel	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7485-4	Janice Marcel	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7485-5	Janice Marcel	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7485-6	Janice Marcel	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7485-7	Janice Marcel	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7486-1	Susan Fredericksen	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7486-2	Susan Fredericksen	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7486-3	Susan Fredericksen	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing House zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7486-4	Susan Fredericksen	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7486-5	Susan Fredericksen	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7486-6	Susan Fredericksen	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve travel needs of local residents.			
7486-7	Susan Fredericksen	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects on development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7486-8	Susan Fredericksen	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Clarify whether the volcanic view shaft height limits take precedence over other Unitary Plan height limits applying in St Heliers			
7486-9	Susan Fredericksen	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Adopt intensification in Glen Innes with a focus on affordability for new home buyers. This is to compensate for limiting height limits at St Heliers			
7487-1	Norfolk Trustee Company	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend Assessment Criteria for demolition to the following: A safe temporary hard or landscaped edge; an edge treatment should be maintained; and a construction traffic management plan shall be submitted to Council. See submission pg 7/11 for detail			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7487-2	Norfolk Trustee Company	Precincts - City Centre	Queen Street Valley		Amend the Activity Table to change demolition from Restricted Discretionary activity to either Permitted or Controlled Activity. Additionally amend Assessment Criteria for demolition to the following: A safe temporary hard of landscaped edge; an edge treatment should be maintained; and a construction traffic management plan shall be submitted to Council. See submission page 7-8/11 for detail.	2935	Heart of the City	Oppose in Part
7487-3	Norfolk Trustee Company	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Delete the 50m maximum height control and replace with the Aotea Square Height Control Plan as under the Operative Auckland Council District Plan: Central Area Section	3401	Civic Trust Auckland	Oppose in Part
7487-4	Norfolk Trustee Company	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend Activity Table to change demolition from Restricted Discretionary activity to either Permitted or Controlled Activity			
7487-5	Norfolk Trustee Company	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Delete or clarify the third paragraph under Assessment Criteria of 1.4 Applying for a Resource consent so that the matters for discretion and assessment criteria listed in the PAUP for Controlled and Restricted Discretion Activities are the sole matter for assessment			
7487-6	Norfolk Trustee Company	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove the requirements for Cultural Impact Assessments from the PAUP			
7487-7	Norfolk Trustee Company	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Remove the requirement for separate Design Statements and amend references to the Auckland Design Manual to include confirmation that this is a non-statutory guideline			
7487-8	Norfolk Trustee Company	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Remove the requirement to incorporate affordable housing into developments of 15 or more dwellings			
7487-9	Norfolk Trustee Company	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Remove the requirement to incorporate sustainable development in the prescriptive format set out in the plan. Remove the requirement to incorporate sustainable development where new buildings with a GFA of 5000m2 or greater, and where 80 per cent or more of the GFA is to be used as an office			
7488-1	Michael Frogley	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7488-2	Michael Frogley	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7488-3	Michael Frogley	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7488-4	Michael Frogley	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7488-5	Michael Frogley	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7488-6	Michael Frogley	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7488-7	Michael Frogley	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7489-1	Mr and Mrs C Courtney	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7489-2	Mr and Mrs C Courtney	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7489-3	Mr and Mrs C Courtney	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7489-4	Mr and Mrs C Courtney	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7489-5	Mr and Mrs C Courtney	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7489-6	Mr and Mrs C Courtney	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7489-7	Mr and Mrs C Courtney	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7490-1	Tom Hunter	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7490-2	Tom Hunter	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7490-3	Tom Hunter	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7490-4	Tom Hunter	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7490-5	Tom Hunter	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7490-6	Tom Hunter	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7490-7	Tom Hunter	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7491-1	Cranleigh	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Rezoned to provide for more density around areas where there is a high level of amenity, such as parks and coastlines, not just around town centres and major transport corridors	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
7491-1	Cranleigh	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Rezoned to provide for more density around areas where there is a high level of amenity, such as parks and coastlines, not just around town centres and major transport corridors	2945	El Callao Limited	Support
7491-2	Cranleigh	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Rezoned more areas to Terrace Housing and Apartment Building and Mixed Housing Urban	2945	El Callao Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7491-2	Cranleigh	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Rezone more areas to Terrace Housing and Apartment Building and Mixed Housing Urban	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support
7491-2	Cranleigh	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Rezone more areas to Terrace Housing and Apartment Building and Mixed Housing Urban	3784	Twenty Twenty Property Partners Limited	Support
7491-3	Cranleigh	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove the pre-1944 demolition controls from Terrace Housing and Apartment Building and Mixed Housing Urban zones - the council should instead analyse these zones quickly to determine if there are building worth of protection and use other mechanisms to protect them			
7491-4	Cranleigh	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Allocate greater growth opportunities to parts of the City that are not restricted by character areas	2945	El Callao Limited	Support
7491-5	Cranleigh	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Remove the frontage controls restricting increased density concessions in the Mixed Housing Urban and Mixed Housing Suburban zones as these will impact on the ability to develop back lots	2945	El Callao Limited	Support
7491-5	Cranleigh	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Remove the frontage controls restricting increased density concessions in the Mixed Housing Urban and Mixed Housing Suburban zones as these will impact on the ability to develop back lots	3103	Yessam Investments Limited	Support
7491-5	Cranleigh	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Remove the frontage controls restricting increased density concessions in the Mixed Housing Urban and Mixed Housing Suburban zones as these will impact on the ability to develop back lots	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support
7491-6	Cranleigh	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Improve the Framework Plan process, including more targeted assessment criteria, and greater flexibility to change over time	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Support
7491-6	Cranleigh	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Improve the Framework Plan process, including more targeted assessment criteria, and greater flexibility to change over time	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
7491-6	Cranleigh	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Improve the Framework Plan process, including more targeted assessment criteria, and greater flexibility to change over time	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
7491-7	Cranleigh	RPS	Urban growth	B2.4 Neighbourhoods that retain affordable housing	Investigate further the mechanisms for the support of assisted affordable housing through community housing providers and mechanisms to ensure long-term workability instead of passing this responsibility onto the development sector	2595	Community Housing Aotearoa	Support
7491-7	Cranleigh	RPS	Urban growth	B2.4 Neighbourhoods that retain affordable housing	Investigate further the mechanisms for the support of assisted affordable housing through community housing providers and mechanisms to ensure long-term workability instead of passing this responsibility onto the development sector	3083	Tamaki Redevelopment Company	Support
7491-7	Cranleigh	RPS	Urban growth	B2.4 Neighbourhoods that retain affordable housing	Investigate further the mechanisms for the support of assisted affordable housing through community housing providers and mechanisms to ensure long-term workability instead of passing this responsibility onto the development sector	3179	Community of Refuge Trust (CORT)	Support
7491-7	Cranleigh	RPS	Urban growth	B2.4 Neighbourhoods that retain affordable housing	Investigate further the mechanisms for the support of assisted affordable housing through community housing providers and mechanisms to ensure long-term workability instead of passing this responsibility onto the development sector	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support in Part
7491-8	Cranleigh	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Ensure land supply is sufficient to provide market affordable housing			
7491-9	Cranleigh	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density concessions within the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings and Mixed Housing zones to reduce the 1,200m <sup>2</sup> trigger to between 900-1,000m <sup>2</sup> where quality and urban design requirements are achieved.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support
7491-10	Cranleigh	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the provision for the conversion of a dwelling into two dwellings			
7491-11	Cranleigh	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend the PAUP to allow precincts to override overlay provisions if specified in the precinct provisions			
7491-12	Cranleigh	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the approach of a hierarchy of centres, from city centre to neighbourhood centres, the location specific height controls and broad variety of activities within the centres including residential development	2945	El Callao Limited	Support
7491-13	Cranleigh	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Identify key retail frontages and core business streets where retail/business activity at ground level should be protected. Outside these streets provide a more flexible approach including housing to ground level			
7491-14	Cranleigh	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Protect future ground floor uses for commercial uses through detailed controls in the Mixed Use zone only on specifically identified streets. Elsewhere, provide for greater flexibility in the Mixed Use zone	855	Les Mills Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
7491-15	Cranleigh	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend the approach of the Plan which relies upon restrictive rules, further resource consent requirements including low threshold triggers for matters such as earthworks, stormwater, and sites of significance or value to Mana Whenua, and instead move towards a more outcome focused performance regime (see submission for more information pg 18/18)	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Support in Part
7492-1	Putiputi Organics	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain GMO provisions			
7492-2	Putiputi Organics	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Prohibit all outdoor use of GMOs including full release, field trials and outdoor experiments			
7493-1	Eleanor Robinson	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7493-2	Eleanor Robinson	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7493-3	Eleanor Robinson	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7493-4	Eleanor Robinson	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7493-5	Eleanor Robinson	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7493-6	Eleanor Robinson	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7493-7	Eleanor Robinson	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7494-1	Louise E M Forman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7494-2	Louise E M Forman	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7494-3	Louise E M Forman	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7494-4	Louise E M Forman	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7494-5	Louise E M Forman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7494-6	Louise E M Forman	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7494-7	Louise E M Forman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7495-1	Wayne Parker	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7495-2	Wayne Parker	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7495-3	Wayne Parker	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7495-4	Wayne Parker	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7495-5	Wayne Parker	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7495-6	Wayne Parker	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7495-7	Wayne Parker	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7496-1	Gary and Joan Forman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7496-2	Gary and Joan Forman	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7496-3	Gary and Joan Forman	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7496-4	Gary and Joan Forman	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7496-5	Gary and Joan Forman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7496-6	Gary and Joan Forman	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7496-7	Gary and Joan Forman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7497-1	Kiri Lowe	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain GMO provisions			
7497-2	Kiri Lowe	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Delete the permitted activity status for animal vaccines in H4.19			
7498-1	Mary Miller	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7498-2	Mary Miller	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7498-3	Mary Miller	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7498-4	Mary Miller	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7498-5	Mary Miller	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7498-6	Mary Miller	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7498-7	Mary Miller	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7499-1	Dianne Mason	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7499-2	Dianne Mason	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7499-3	Dianne Mason	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7499-4	Dianne Mason	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7499-5	Dianne Mason	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7499-6	Dianne Mason	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7499-7	Dianne Mason	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7500-1	Felicia A Renand	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7500-2	Felicia A Renand	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7500-3	Felicia A Renand	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7500-4	Felicia A Renand	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7500-5	Felicia A Renand	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7500-6	Felicia A Renand	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7500-7	Felicia A Renand	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7501-1	Stephen Hayden	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Allow further subdivision within the Mixed Rural zone including change from prohibited to discretionary status			
7501-2	Stephen Hayden	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Delete the Future Urban zone and rezone to residential, or amend the zone to allow a greater range of activities to occur	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
7501-2	Stephen Hayden	Future Urban	D4 Zone description, objectives and policies		Delete the Future Urban zone and rezone to residential, or amend the zone to allow a greater range of activities to occur	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
7501-3	Stephen Hayden	Rural Zones	D6.3 Mixed Rural zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the Mixed Rural zone policies to more closely align with the Future Urban zone to better provide for rural uses and for subdivision	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
7501-4	Stephen Hayden	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend to allow for larger rural land holdings to be subdivided to a size which becomes economic and encourages rural industries to develop	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose in Part
7501-5	Stephen Hayden	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the land located between Richards Road and Blackbridge Road, Dairy Flat, from the beginning of these roads to a north/south line drawn where the metalled road ends of Blackbridge Road (approx. number 500 Blackbridge) from Mixed Rural to Future Urban	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
7501-5	Stephen Hayden	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone the land located between Richards Road and Blackbridge Road, Dairy Flat, from the beginning of these roads to a north/south line drawn where the metalled road ends of Blackbridge Road (approx. number 500 Blackbridge) from Mixed Rural to Future Urban	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
7501-6	Stephen Hayden	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Simplify the rules which establish the protection of significant ecological areas to encourage these areas to be developed and protected in larger numbers over a larger area			
7502-1	Megan Coates	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7502-2	Megan Coates	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7502-3	Megan Coates	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7502-4	Megan Coates	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7502-5	Megan Coates	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7502-6	Megan Coates	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7502-7	Megan Coates	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7503-1	Pauline Ward	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7503-2	Pauline Ward	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7503-3	Pauline Ward	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7503-4	Pauline Ward	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7503-5	Pauline Ward	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7503-6	Pauline Ward	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7503-7	Pauline Ward	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7504-1	Michael T McGuinness	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7504-2	Michael T McGuinness	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7504-3	Michael T McGuinness	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7504-4	Michael T McGuinness	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7504-5	Michael T McGuinness	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7504-6	Michael T McGuinness	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7504-7	Michael T McGuinness	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7505-1	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Retain statements about Genetically Modified Organism	201	Pastoral Genomics Limited	Oppose in Part
7505-1	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Retain statements about Genetically Modified Organism	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Support
7505-1	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Retain statements about Genetically Modified Organism	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
7505-2	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	RPS	Natural resources	B6.6 Genetically Modified Organisms	Retain these provisions	201	Pastoral Genomics Limited	Oppose in Part
7505-2	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	RPS	Natural resources	B6.6 Genetically Modified Organisms	Retain these provisions	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Support
7505-2	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	RPS	Natural resources	B6.6 Genetically Modified Organisms	Retain these provisions	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
7505-3	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the objectives and policies. Retain the rules with amendments.	201	Pastoral Genomics Limited	Oppose in Part
7505-3	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the objectives and policies. Retain the rules with amendments.	1537	Kerikeri Organics	Support
7505-3	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the objectives and policies. Retain the rules with amendments.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Support
7505-3	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the objectives and policies. Retain the rules with amendments.	2255	Beverley Frances	Support
7505-3	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the objectives and policies. Retain the rules with amendments.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
7505-3	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the objectives and policies. Retain the rules with amendments.	2766	Lisa Er	Support
7505-3	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the objectives and policies. Retain the rules with amendments.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
7505-3	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the objectives and policies. Retain the rules with amendments.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Support
7505-3	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the objectives and policies. Retain the rules with amendments.	3748	David Lourie	Support
7505-4	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Amend H4.19 by deleting the reference to district plan in the second paragraph of the introduction.	201	Pastoral Genomics Limited	Oppose in Part
7505-4	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Amend H4.19 by deleting the reference to district plan in the second paragraph of the introduction.	1537	Kerikeri Organics	Support
7505-4	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Amend H4.19 by deleting the reference to district plan in the second paragraph of the introduction.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Support
7505-4	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Amend H4.19 by deleting the reference to district plan in the second paragraph of the introduction.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
7505-4	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Amend H4.19 by deleting the reference to district plan in the second paragraph of the introduction.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
7505-4	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Amend H4.19 by deleting the reference to district plan in the second paragraph of the introduction.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Support
7505-5	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Amend the heading in H4.19.2 to read 'Land use <u>and CMA</u> '	201	Pastoral Genomics Limited	Oppose in Part
7505-5	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Amend the heading in H4.19.2 to read 'Land use <u>and CMA</u> '	1537	Kerikeri Organics	Support
7505-5	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Amend the heading in H4.19.2 to read 'Land use <u>and CMA</u> '	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Support
7505-5	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Amend the heading in H4.19.2 to read 'Land use <u>and CMA</u> '	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
7505-5	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Amend the heading in H4.19.2 to read 'Land use <u>and CMA</u> '	3079	John Sanderson	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7505-5	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Amend the heading in H4.19.2 to read 'Land use and CMA'	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Support
7505-6	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Make GE vaccines a prohibited activity	201	Pastoral Genomics Limited	Oppose in Part
7505-6	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Make GE vaccines a prohibited activity	1537	Kerikeri Organics	Support
7505-6	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Make GE vaccines a prohibited activity	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Support
7505-6	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Make GE vaccines a prohibited activity	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
7505-6	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Make GE vaccines a prohibited activity	3079	John Sanderson	Support
7505-6	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Make GE vaccines a prohibited activity	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Support
7505-7	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definitions for Genetically Modified Organisms, GMO Field Trials, and GMO Release	201	Pastoral Genomics Limited	Oppose in Part
7505-7	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definitions for Genetically Modified Organisms, GMO Field Trials, and GMO Release	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Support
7505-7	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definitions for Genetically Modified Organisms, GMO Field Trials, and GMO Release	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
7506-1	Lorna Keam	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7506-2	Lorna Keam	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7506-3	Lorna Keam	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7506-4	Lorna Keam	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7506-5	Lorna Keam	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7506-6	Lorna Keam	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7506-7	Lorna Keam	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7507-1	Lori-Ann de Zoete-Hall	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7507-2	Lori-Ann de Zoete-Hall	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7507-3	Lori-Ann de Zoete-Hall	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7507-4	Lori-Ann de Zoete-Hall	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7507-5	Lori-Ann de Zoete-Hall	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7507-6	Lori-Ann de Zoete-Hall	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7507-7	Lori-Ann de Zoete-Hall	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7508-1	Elena Andreeva	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7508-2	Elena Andreeva	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7508-3	Elena Andreeva	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7508-4	Elena Andreeva	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7508-5	Elena Andreeva	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7508-6	Elena Andreeva	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7508-7	Elena Andreeva	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7509-1	Marina Prozorova	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7509-2	Marina Prozorova	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7509-3	Marina Prozorova	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7509-4	Marina Prozorova	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7509-5	Marina Prozorova	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7509-6	Marina Prozorova	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7509-7	Marina Prozorova	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7510-1	Frank Hoffmann	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			
7511-1	Bronwen Simpson	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7511-2	Bronwen Simpson	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7511-3	Bronwen Simpson	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7511-4	Bronwen Simpson	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7511-5	Bronwen Simpson	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7511-6	Bronwen Simpson	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7511-7	Bronwen Simpson	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7512-1	Averil Gordon	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7512-2	Averil Gordon	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7512-3	Averil Gordon	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7512-4	Averil Gordon	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7512-5	Averil Gordon	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7512-6	Averil Gordon	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7512-7	Averil Gordon	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7513-1	Future Proof Implementation Committee	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Amend as detailed in tracked changes on pages 26-31 of submission. Changes expand and elaborate on cross-boundary issues between Auckland and adjoining local authorities	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Oppose in Part
7513-2	Future Proof Implementation Committee	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Add summary of the key strategic cross-boundary issues identified in B11	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
7513-2	Future Proof Implementation Committee	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Add summary of the key strategic cross-boundary issues identified in B11	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Oppose in Part
7513-3	Future Proof Implementation Committee	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Add objectives, policies, methods and rules throughout the PAUP to incorporate cross-boundary issues identified in B11	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
7513-3	Future Proof Implementation Committee	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Add objectives, policies, methods and rules throughout the PAUP to incorporate cross-boundary issues identified in B11	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
7513-3	Future Proof Implementation Committee	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Add objectives, policies, methods and rules throughout the PAUP to incorporate cross-boundary issues identified in B11	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Oppose in Part
7513-4	Future Proof Implementation Committee	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Collaborate and plan with Waikato Regional Council on strategic public transport corridors	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Oppose in Part
7513-5	Future Proof Implementation Committee	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Add the following under the heading of 'Inter-regional linkages': Auckland's linkages with neighbouring regions are important in terms of enhancing economic outcomes for both Auckland and the wider Upper North Island. Inter-regional collaboration on integrated planning will help deliver key economic well-being outcomes.	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Oppose in Part
7513-6	Future Proof Implementation Committee	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Add the following as an additional non-regulatory method: Undertake joint modelling with the Waikato Region in order to analyse the cross-boundary effects on inter-regional transport, infrastructure (including water) and land use of both residential and industrial settlement patterns envisaged under the Auckland Unitary Plan and throughout the Waikato region.	3348	Hamilton City Council	Support
7513-6	Future Proof Implementation Committee	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Add the following as an additional non-regulatory method: Undertake joint modelling with the Waikato Region in order to analyse the cross-boundary effects on inter-regional transport, infrastructure (including water) and land use of both residential and industrial settlement patterns envisaged under the Auckland Unitary Plan and throughout the Waikato region.	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7513-7	Future Proof Implementation Committee	RPS	General	B13 RPS - Monitoring and review procedures	Add the following after the 6th paragraph of monitoring and review procedures: Auckland and the Waikato will also jointly monitor the cross-boundary effects of land use, transport and other infrastructure, particularly water, and resource use over time.	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Oppose in Part
7513-8	Future Proof Implementation Committee	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the RUB	3348	Hamilton City Council	Support
7513-8	Future Proof Implementation Committee	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the RUB	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Oppose in Part
7513-9	Future Proof Implementation Committee	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Amend rule (1)(g) as follows: (g) involve key stakeholders, infrastructure providers and landowners in the development of the structure plan area, including collaborating with neighbouring territorial local authorities and regional councils and other stakeholders if there are potential cross-boundary issues. Add rule (2)(m) as follows: (m) where relevant any cross boundary effects on neighbouring regions, including the need to achieve compatibility and integration of land use and infrastructure with adjoining regions	3348	Hamilton City Council	Support
7513-9	Future Proof Implementation Committee	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Amend rule (1)(g) as follows: (g) involve key stakeholders, infrastructure providers and landowners in the development of the structure plan area, including collaborating with neighbouring territorial local authorities and regional councils and other stakeholders if there are potential cross-boundary issues. Add rule (2)(m) as follows: (m) where relevant any cross boundary effects on neighbouring regions, including the need to achieve compatibility and integration of land use and infrastructure with adjoining regions	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Oppose in Part
7513-10	Future Proof Implementation Committee	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Collaborate with Waikato region to model and analysis urban growth capacity, staging, time and infrastructure demands within Auckland, particularly in relation to impacts on the Waikato region	3348	Hamilton City Council	Support
7513-10	Future Proof Implementation Committee	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Collaborate with Waikato region to model and analysis urban growth capacity, staging, time and infrastructure demands within Auckland, particularly in relation to impacts on the Waikato region	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Oppose in Part
7513-11	Future Proof Implementation Committee	Mineral extraction	C5.4 Mineral extraction from land - background, objectives and policies		Identify the location of mineral resources in both the text and maps	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Oppose in Part
7513-11	Future Proof Implementation Committee	Mineral extraction	C5.4 Mineral extraction from land - background, objectives and policies		Identify the location of mineral resources in both the text and maps	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
7513-12	Future Proof Implementation Committee	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Retain 150ha minimum lot size in the rural production zone [rule 2.3.3(9)]	2893	Tuhirangi Farm Limited	Oppose in Part
7513-12	Future Proof Implementation Committee	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Retain 150ha minimum lot size in the rural production zone [rule 2.3.3(9)]	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Oppose in Part
7513-13	Future Proof Implementation Committee	RPS	Rural	B8.2 Land with high productive potential	Add objectives and policies that align with the provisions that manage elite soils in the proposed Waikato regional policy statement and plan change 14 to the Waikato district plan (Franklin section)	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
7513-13	Future Proof Implementation Committee	RPS	Rural	B8.2 Land with high productive potential	Add objectives and policies that align with the provisions that manage elite soils in the proposed Waikato regional policy statement and plan change 14 to the Waikato district plan (Franklin section)	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
7513-13	Future Proof Implementation Committee	RPS	Rural	B8.2 Land with high productive potential	Add objectives and policies that align with the provisions that manage elite soils in the proposed Waikato regional policy statement and plan change 14 to the Waikato district plan (Franklin section)	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Oppose in Part
7513-14	Future Proof Implementation Committee	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Add objectives, policies and rules to manage the effects of urban development in Auckland on the Waikato region, including reverse sensitivity effects and loss of rural production	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
7513-14	Future Proof Implementation Committee	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Add objectives, policies and rules to manage the effects of urban development in Auckland on the Waikato region, including reverse sensitivity effects and loss of rural production	3348	Hamilton City Council	Support
7513-14	Future Proof Implementation Committee	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Add objectives, policies and rules to manage the effects of urban development in Auckland on the Waikato region, including reverse sensitivity effects and loss of rural production	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Oppose in Part
7513-15	Future Proof Implementation Committee	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Retain the prioritisation of municipal water supplies and the objectives and policies in relation to water quantity, allocation and use.	3348	Hamilton City Council	Support
7513-15	Future Proof Implementation Committee	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	C5.15.2 Background & Objectives	Retain the prioritisation of municipal water supplies and the objectives and policies in relation to water quantity, allocation and use.	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Oppose in Part
7513-16	Future Proof Implementation Committee	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend A3.3 [sustainable management] to note sustainable development practices are central to urban development as they are more efficient, use less resources and lower energy use.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
7513-16	Future Proof Implementation Committee	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Amend A3.3 [sustainable management] to note sustainable development practices are central to urban development as they are more efficient, use less resources and lower energy use.	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Oppose in Part
7513-17	Future Proof Implementation Committee	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Amend as detailed on page 25/31 of submission. To include discussion on the vision and strategy for the Waikato river	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
7513-17	Future Proof Implementation Committee	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Amend as detailed on page 25/31 of submission. To include discussion on the vision and strategy for the Waikato river	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
7513-17	Future Proof Implementation Committee	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Amend as detailed on page 25/31 of submission. To include discussion on the vision and strategy for the Waikato river	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Oppose in Part
7513-18	Future Proof Implementation Committee	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Identify Waikato river catchment within Auckland Council's boundaries. Add objectives and policies for this area in accordance with the Waikato-Tainui Raupatu Claims (Waikato river) Settlement Act 2012. Establish process methods for developments within this catchment that have cross-boundary effects.	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7513-19	Future Proof Implementation Committee	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add policy to address management of biodiversity across local authority boundaries and public/private boundaries and effectively integrate biodiversity management under other legislation	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Oppose in Part
7513-20	Future Proof Implementation Committee	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add objectives to address the continued functioning of ecosystems which do not meet the criteria for significance, provision of ecosystem services and their maintenance and enhancement	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
7513-20	Future Proof Implementation Committee	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add objectives to address the continued functioning of ecosystems which do not meet the criteria for significance, provision of ecosystem services and their maintenance and enhancement	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
7513-20	Future Proof Implementation Committee	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add objectives to address the continued functioning of ecosystems which do not meet the criteria for significance, provision of ecosystem services and their maintenance and enhancement	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Oppose in Part
7513-21	Future Proof Implementation Committee	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Retain significant ecological area approach	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Oppose in Part
7513-22	Future Proof Implementation Committee	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend policy 1(a) as follows - representativeness: The area is important for the indigenous habitats and/or ecosystems it supports because they are ecologically representative of the <u>habitats</u> (including mature and successional stages of the <del>vegetation</del> <u>vegetated habitats</u> ) of each ecological district in Auckland and provide cumulatively for at least 10 per cent of the natural extent of each ecosystem type.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support in Part
7513-22	Future Proof Implementation Committee	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend policy 1(a) as follows - representativeness: The area is important for the indigenous habitats and/or ecosystems it supports because they are ecologically representative of the <u>habitats</u> (including mature and successional stages of the <del>vegetation</del> <u>vegetated habitats</u> ) of each ecological district in Auckland and provide cumulatively for at least 10 per cent of the natural extent of each ecosystem type.	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Oppose in Part
7513-23	Future Proof Implementation Committee	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend policy 7 to clarify where and how the impacts on biodiversity outside of significant ecological areas will be managed	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Oppose in Part
7513-24	Future Proof Implementation Committee	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add mitigation measures for the loss of indigenous vegetation within SEA's, such as restoration planting and active management measures (such as pest control)	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
7513-24	Future Proof Implementation Committee	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Add mitigation measures for the loss of indigenous vegetation within SEA's, such as restoration planting and active management measures (such as pest control)	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Oppose in Part
7513-25	Future Proof Implementation Committee	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend the activity status of mangrove removal from permitted to controlled	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Oppose in Part
7513-26	Future Proof Implementation Committee	RPS	Natural resources	B6.7 Natural hazards	Amend objective 1 to read as follows: Avoid risk to people, property and infrastructure by identifying the areas at highest risk from natural hazards	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
7513-26	Future Proof Implementation Committee	RPS	Natural resources	B6.7 Natural hazards	Amend objective 1 to read as follows: Avoid risk to people, property and infrastructure by identifying the areas at highest risk from natural hazards	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support in Part
7513-26	Future Proof Implementation Committee	RPS	Natural resources	B6.7 Natural hazards	Amend objective 1 to read as follows: Avoid risk to people, property and infrastructure by identifying the areas at highest risk from natural hazards	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Oppose in Part
7513-27	Future Proof Implementation Committee	RPS	Natural resources	B6.7 Natural hazards	Retain the non-regulatory method of increasing public awareness of causes and effects of natural hazard events	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Oppose in Part
7513-28	Future Proof Implementation Committee	RPS	Natural resources	B6.7 Natural hazards	Amend policy 2 to read as follows: Undertake hazard identification and risk assessment for subdivision and the cumulative effects of subdivision, use and development using the best available and up-to-date hazard information.	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Oppose in Part
7513-29	Future Proof Implementation Committee	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Add 'subdivision of land involving the transfer of development rights across the territorial boundaries of the Auckland Council' to the activity table as a prohibited activity.	1666	The Surveying Company	Oppose in Part
7513-29	Future Proof Implementation Committee	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Add 'subdivision of land involving the transfer of development rights across the territorial boundaries of the Auckland Council' to the activity table as a prohibited activity.	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Oppose in Part
7514-1	Craig Love	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain GMO provisions			
7514-2	Craig Love	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Delete permitted activity status for animal vaccines in H4.19			
7515-1	Joseph P Hall	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7515-2	Joseph P Hall	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7515-3	Joseph P Hall	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7515-4	Joseph P Hall	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7515-5	Joseph P Hall	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7515-6	Joseph P Hall	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7515-7	Joseph P Hall	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7516-1	Douglas Anderson	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7516-2	Douglas Anderson	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7516-3	Douglas Anderson	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7516-4	Douglas Anderson	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7516-5	Douglas Anderson	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7516-6	Douglas Anderson	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7516-7	Douglas Anderson	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7517-1	M Robinson	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7517-2	M Robinson	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7517-3	M Robinson	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7517-4	M Robinson	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7517-5	M Robinson	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7517-6	M Robinson	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7517-7	M Robinson	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7518-1	Audrey J Tatham	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7518-2	Audrey J Tatham	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7518-3	Audrey J Tatham	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7518-4	Audrey J Tatham	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7518-5	Audrey J Tatham	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7518-6	Audrey J Tatham	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7518-7	Audrey J Tatham	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7519-1	Irena Beddington-Behrens	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7519-2	Irena Beddington-Behrens	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7519-3	Irena Beddington-Behrens	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7519-4	Irena Beddington-Behrens	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7519-5	Irena Beddington-Behrens	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7519-6	Irena Beddington-Behrens	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7519-7	Irena Beddington-Behrens	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7520-1	Felicity Christian	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods			
7521-1	Lynn Taylor	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7521-2	Lynn Taylor	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7521-3	Lynn Taylor	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7521-4	Lynn Taylor	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7521-5	Lynn Taylor	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7521-6	Lynn Taylor	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7521-7	Lynn Taylor	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7522-1	Bruce Fyfe	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7522-2	Bruce Fyfe	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7522-3	Bruce Fyfe	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7522-4	Bruce Fyfe	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7522-5	Bruce Fyfe	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7522-6	Bruce Fyfe	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7522-7	Bruce Fyfe	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7523-1	Christine Machanek	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods			
7524-1	J Devine	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7524-2	J Devine	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7524-3	J Devine	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7524-4	J Devine	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7524-5	J Devine	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7524-6	J Devine	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7524-7	J Devine	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7525-1	Jenifer Ricketts	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7525-2	Jenifer Ricketts	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7525-3	Jenifer Ricketts	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7525-4	Jenifer Ricketts	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7525-5	Jenifer Ricketts	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7525-6	Jenifer Ricketts	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7525-7	Jenifer Ricketts	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7526-1	David Smith	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7526-2	David Smith	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7526-3	David Smith	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7526-4	David Smith	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7526-5	David Smith	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7526-6	David Smith	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7526-7	David Smith	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7527-1	Rachel Burns	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			
7528-1	R A Ricketts	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7528-2	R A Ricketts	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7528-3	R A Ricketts	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7528-4	R A Ricketts	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7528-5	R A Ricketts	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7528-6	R A Ricketts	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7528-7	R A Ricketts	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7529-1	Deborah Lynch	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7529-2	Deborah Lynch	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7529-3	Deborah Lynch	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7529-4	Deborah Lynch	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7529-5	Deborah Lynch	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7529-6	Deborah Lynch	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7529-7	Deborah Lynch	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7530-1	John G Hargrave	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7530-2	John G Hargrave	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7530-3	John G Hargrave	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7530-4	John G Hargrave	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7530-5	John G Hargrave	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7530-6	John G Hargrave	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7530-7	John G Hargrave	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7531-1	Marjorie McDonald	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7531-2	Marjorie McDonald	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7531-3	Marjorie McDonald	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7531-4	Marjorie McDonald	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7531-5	Marjorie McDonald	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7531-6	Marjorie McDonald	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7531-7	Marjorie McDonald	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7532-1	Jenny Boyd	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7532-2	Jenny Boyd	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7532-3	Jenny Boyd	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7532-4	Jenny Boyd	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7532-5	Jenny Boyd	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7532-6	Jenny Boyd	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7532-7	Jenny Boyd	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7533-1	Ed Johnson	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7533-2	Ed Johnson	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7533-3	Ed Johnson	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7533-4	Ed Johnson	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7533-5	Ed Johnson	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7533-6	Ed Johnson	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7533-7	Ed Johnson	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7534-1	Melanie Tuscia	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Retain statements about Genetically Modified Organisms			
7534-2	Melanie Tuscia	RPS	Natural resources	B6.6 Genetically Modified Organisms	Retain these provisions			
7534-3	Melanie Tuscia	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the objectives and policies			
7534-4	Melanie Tuscia	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Remove the exemption for veterinary vaccines from H4.19. Otherwise retain these rules.			
7534-5	Melanie Tuscia	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definitions for Genetically Modified Organisms, GMO Field Trials, and GMO Releases			
7535-1	Daniel Lund	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings.			
7535-2	Daniel Lund	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7535-3	Daniel Lund	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7535-4	Daniel Lund	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7535-5	Daniel Lund	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7535-6	Daniel Lund	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7535-7	Daniel Lund	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7536-1	Amar A Padel	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7536-2	Amar A Padel	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7536-3	Amar A Padel	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7536-4	Amar A Padel	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7536-5	Amar A Padel	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7536-6	Amar A Padel	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7536-7	Amar A Padel	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7537-1	Peter Nicholson	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7537-2	Peter Nicholson	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7537-3	Peter Nicholson	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7537-4	Peter Nicholson	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7537-5	Peter Nicholson	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7537-6	Peter Nicholson	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7537-7	Peter Nicholson	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7538-1	Amy Mayer	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7538-2	Amy Mayer	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7538-3	Amy Mayer	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7538-4	Amy Mayer	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7538-5	Amy Mayer	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7538-6	Amy Mayer	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7538-7	Amy Mayer	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7539-1	Nadia Hopkins	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7539-2	Nadia Hopkins	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7539-3	Nadia Hopkins	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7539-4	Nadia Hopkins	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7539-5	Nadia Hopkins	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7539-6	Nadia Hopkins	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7539-7	Nadia Hopkins	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7540-1	Mark Pitcaithly	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7540-2	Mark Pitcaithly	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7540-3	Mark Pitcaithly	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7540-4	Mark Pitcaithly	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7540-5	Mark Pitcaithly	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7540-6	Mark Pitcaithly	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7540-7	Mark Pitcaithly	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7541-1	Michelle Heatherley	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7541-2	Michelle Heatherley	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7541-3	Michelle Heatherley	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7541-4	Michelle Heatherley	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7541-5	Michelle Heatherley	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7541-6	Michelle Heatherley	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7541-7	Michelle Heatherley	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7542-1	Lynda Pitcaithly	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7542-2	Lynda Pitcaithly	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7542-3	Lynda Pitcaithly	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7542-4	Lynda Pitcaithly	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7542-5	Lynda Pitcaithly	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7542-6	Lynda Pitcaithly	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7542-7	Lynda Pitcaithly	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7543-1	Sarah Reeder	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7543-2	Sarah Reeder	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7543-3	Sarah Reeder	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7543-4	Sarah Reeder	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7543-5	Sarah Reeder	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7543-6	Sarah Reeder	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7543-7	Sarah Reeder	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7544-1	Tania Carmignani	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7544-2	Tania Carmignani	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7544-3	Tania Carmignani	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7544-4	Tania Carmignani	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7544-5	Tania Carmignani	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7544-6	Tania Carmignani	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7544-7	Tania Carmignani	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7545-1	Anne Mellor	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7545-2	Anne Mellor	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7545-3	Anne Mellor	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7545-4	Anne Mellor	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7545-5	Anne Mellor	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7545-6	Anne Mellor	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7545-7	Anne Mellor	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7546-1	Margaret G Neilson	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7546-2	Margaret G Neilson	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7546-3	Margaret G Neilson	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7546-4	Margaret G Neilson	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7546-5	Margaret G Neilson	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7546-6	Margaret G Neilson	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7546-7	Margaret G Neilson	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7547-1	Steven P Bayliss	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7547-2	Steven P Bayliss	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7547-3	Steven P Bayliss	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7547-4	Steven P Bayliss	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7547-5	Steven P Bayliss	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7547-6	Steven P Bayliss	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7547-7	Steven P Bayliss	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7548-1	Walter Nathan	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7548-2	Walter Nathan	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7548-3	Walter Nathan	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7548-4	Walter Nathan	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7548-5	Walter Nathan	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7548-6	Walter Nathan	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7548-7	Walter Nathan	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7549-1	Leo Boyd	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7549-2	Leo Boyd	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7549-3	Leo Boyd	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7549-4	Leo Boyd	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7549-5	Leo Boyd	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7549-6	Leo Boyd	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7549-7	Leo Boyd	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7550-1	Judith R Mclroy	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7550-2	Judith R Mclroy	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7550-3	Judith R Mclroy	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7550-4	Judith R Mclroy	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7550-5	Judith R Mclroy	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7550-6	Judith R Mclroy	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7550-7	Judith R Mclroy	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7551-1	Diane Holland	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7551-2	Diane Holland	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7551-3	Diane Holland	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7551-4	Diane Holland	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7551-5	Diane Holland	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7551-6	Diane Holland	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7551-7	Diane Holland	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7552-1	Lara Courtenay	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7552-2	Lara Courtenay	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7552-3	Lara Courtenay	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7552-4	Lara Courtenay	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7552-5	Lara Courtenay	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7552-6	Lara Courtenay	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7552-7	Lara Courtenay	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7553-1	Stephanie Hall	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7553-2	Stephanie Hall	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7553-3	Stephanie Hall	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7553-4	Stephanie Hall	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7553-5	Stephanie Hall	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7553-6	Stephanie Hall	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7553-7	Stephanie Hall	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7554-1	Lesley Hankin	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7554-2	Lesley Hankin	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7554-3	Lesley Hankin	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7554-4	Lesley Hankin	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7554-5	Lesley Hankin	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7554-6	Lesley Hankin	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7554-7	Lesley Hankin	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7555-1	Mary J Reardon	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7555-2	Mary J Reardon	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7555-3	Mary J Reardon	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7555-4	Mary J Reardon	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7555-5	Mary J Reardon	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7555-6	Mary J Reardon	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7555-7	Mary J Reardon	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7556-1	Peter Garthwaite	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7556-2	Peter Garthwaite	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7556-3	Peter Garthwaite	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7556-4	Peter Garthwaite	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7556-5	Peter Garthwaite	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7556-6	Peter Garthwaite	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7556-7	Peter Garthwaite	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7557-1	John Draper	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban			
7557-2	John Draper	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay			
7557-3	John Draper	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7557-4	John Draper	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria).			
7557-5	John Draper	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7557-6	John Draper	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7557-7	John Draper	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7558-1	William A Horridge	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7558-2	William A Horridge	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7558-3	William A Horridge	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7558-4	William A Horridge	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7558-5	William A Horridge	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7558-6	William A Horridge	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7558-7	William A Horridge	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7559-1	Patricia A Hall	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7559-2	Patricia A Hall	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7559-3	Patricia A Hall	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7559-4	Patricia A Hall	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7559-5	Patricia A Hall	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7559-6	Patricia A Hall	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7559-7	Patricia A Hall	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7560-1	Catherine Galich	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban			
7560-2	Catherine Galich	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay			
7560-3	Catherine Galich	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7560-4	Catherine Galich	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria).			
7560-5	Catherine Galich	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7560-6	Catherine Galich	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7560-7	Catherine Galich	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay			
7561-1	Janet Burnes	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7561-2	Janet Burnes	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7561-3	Janet Burnes	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7561-4	Janet Burnes	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7561-5	Janet Burnes	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7561-6	Janet Burnes	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve travel needs of local residents.			
7561-7	Janet Burnes	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects on development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7561-8	Janet Burnes	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Notify development within St Heliers Bay Village			
7562-1	Alex Alvarez	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7562-2	Alex Alvarez	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7562-3	Alex Alvarez	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7562-4	Alex Alvarez	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7562-5	Alex Alvarez	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7562-6	Alex Alvarez	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7562-7	Alex Alvarez	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7563-1	Abraham P Bergh	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7563-2	Abraham P Bergh	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7563-3	Abraham P Bergh	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7563-4	Abraham P Bergh	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7563-5	Abraham P Bergh	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7563-6	Abraham P Bergh	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7563-7	Abraham P Bergh	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7564-1	Julie Beagley	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7564-2	Julie Beagley	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7564-3	Julie Beagley	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7564-4	Julie Beagley	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7564-5	Julie Beagley	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7564-6	Julie Beagley	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7564-7	Julie Beagley	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7565-1	Richard and Serena Stevens	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban			
7565-2	Richard and Serena Stevens	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay			
7565-3	Richard and Serena Stevens	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7565-4	Richard and Serena Stevens	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria).			
7565-5	Richard and Serena Stevens	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7565-6	Richard and Serena Stevens	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7565-7	Richard and Serena Stevens	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7566-1	Michael J Jakobi	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7566-2	Michael J Jakobi	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7566-3	Michael J Jakobi	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7566-4	Michael J Jakobi	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7566-5	Michael J Jakobi	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7566-6	Michael J Jakobi	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7566-7	Michael J Jakobi	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7567-1	Clare Dockery	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban			
7567-2	Clare Dockery	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay			
7567-3	Clare Dockery	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7567-4	Clare Dockery	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria).			
7567-5	Clare Dockery	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7567-6	Clare Dockery	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7567-7	Clare Dockery	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay			
7568-1	Pauline A Savage	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban			
7568-2	Pauline A Savage	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay			
7568-3	Pauline A Savage	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7568-4	Pauline A Savage	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria).			
7568-5	Pauline A Savage	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7568-6	Pauline A Savage	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7568-7	Pauline A Savage	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7569-1	Gayle Roach	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7569-2	Gayle Roach	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7569-3	Gayle Roach	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7569-4	Gayle Roach	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7569-5	Gayle Roach	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7569-6	Gayle Roach	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7569-7	Gayle Roach	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7570-1	Lynn Gruenwald	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7570-2	Lynn Gruenwald	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7570-3	Lynn Gruenwald	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7570-4	Lynn Gruenwald	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7570-5	Lynn Gruenwald	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7570-6	Lynn Gruenwald	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7570-7	Lynn Gruenwald	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7571-1	St Heliers Hardware	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7571-2	St Heliers Hardware	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7571-3	St Heliers Hardware	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7571-4	St Heliers Hardware	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7571-5	St Heliers Hardware	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7571-6	St Heliers Hardware	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7571-7	St Heliers Hardware	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7572-1	Sue Smith	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7572-2	Sue Smith	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7572-3	Sue Smith	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7572-4	Sue Smith	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7572-5	Sue Smith	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7572-6	Sue Smith	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7572-7	Sue Smith	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7573-1	Gaylene Maynard	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7573-2	Gaylene Maynard	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7573-3	Gaylene Maynard	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7573-4	Gaylene Maynard	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7573-5	Gaylene Maynard	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7573-6	Gaylene Maynard	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7573-7	Gaylene Maynard	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7574-1	Peter R Millard	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7574-2	Peter R Millard	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7574-3	Peter R Millard	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7574-4	Peter R Millard	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7574-5	Peter R Millard	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7574-6	Peter R Millard	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7574-7	Peter R Millard	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7575-1	Maggy and Gary Hamilton	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	F2.19 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Retain provisions that protect and maintain the village character of St Heliers.			
7576-1	Here R Coleman	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Exempt property on Kawau Island within the Settlement Policy Area (DP 419092 Lots 1-3, Lots 150-152, DP4961 Kawau Island) from Rule 4.3 Ridgeline protection.	2933	Diana R and Lesley Shand	Oppose in Part
7576-2	Here R Coleman	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Delete the overlay from the Settlement Policy Area of Kawau Island.			
7576-3	Here R Coleman	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Rule 3.2 Height [under J6.2.3 Development controls], to increase the maximum permitted height from 5m to 9m for Kawau Island.			
7576-4	Here R Coleman	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Table 1 Gross floor area [under J6.2.3.1 Development controls], so that the GFA for HNC/ONL is increased to from 50m <sup>2</sup> to 100m <sup>2</sup> and the GFA for ONC is increased from 25m <sup>2</sup> to 75m <sup>2</sup>			
7576-5	Here R Coleman	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Delete the ONL overlay from North Cove and Vivian Bay, Kawau Island.	2933	Diana R and Lesley Shand	Oppose in Part
7576-6	Here R Coleman	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Rule 2.1.10 Tree removal, to allow removal of Kanuka/Manuka for planting of other higher value native species.	787	Godwit Trust	Support
7576-7	Here R Coleman	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Rule 3.3 Yards, so that it does not apply to front and rear boundaries.			
7576-8	Here R Coleman	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Provide for boat yards as a discretionary activity at Kawau Island.			
7576-9	Here R Coleman	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Rule 3.3 Yards [under J6.2.3 Development controls], by deleting 200m and substituting 20m from mean high water springs.	862	Truman Holdings Limited	Support
7576-10	Here R Coleman	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Delete assessment criterion 8, 2.4 Assessment criteria (restricted discretionary activities)[in J6.2.4].			
7576-11	Here R Coleman	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend rule 2(a) by deleting the sentences 'Each site must have legal access to a jetty or wharf. Sites are not required to have legal access to a road, notwithstanding any rules to the contrary in the underlying zone and Auckland-wide rules.' from Rule 2(a), Subdivision controls, Sub-precinct A.			
7576-12	Here R Coleman	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the precinct policy, to allow removal of Kanuka/Manuka for planting of other higher value native species.	2933	Diana R and Lesley Shand	Oppose in Part
7576-13	Here R Coleman	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend the ONL overlay where it applies to Kawau Island, so that the overlay is confined to all ridgelines between Kawati Point and the top of North Cove.			
7576-14	Here R Coleman	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Delete the HNC overlay from the Coastal Settlement zone at the top of North Cove, Kawau Island.			
7576-15	Here R Coleman	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain Rule 7. Organised sport and recreation.			
7577-1	Anne L Green	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7577-2	Anne L Green	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7577-3	Anne L Green	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7577-4	Anne L Green	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7577-5	Anne L Green	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7577-6	Anne L Green	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7577-7	Anne L Green	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7578-1	Melva L Archer	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7578-2	Melva L Archer	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7578-3	Melva L Archer	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7578-4	Melva L Archer	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7578-5	Melva L Archer	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7578-6	Melva L Archer	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7578-7	Melva L Archer	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7579-1	Christine Hargrave	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7579-2	Christine Hargrave	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7579-3	Christine Hargrave	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7579-4	Christine Hargrave	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7579-5	Christine Hargrave	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7579-6	Christine Hargrave	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7579-7	Christine Hargrave	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7580-1	Kawau Island Access Organisation	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend the ONL overlay where it applies to Kawau Island, so that the overlay is confined to all ridgelines between Kawati Point and the top of North Cove.			
7580-2	Kawau Island Access Organisation	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Delete the HNC overlay from the Coastal Settlement zone at the top of North Cove, Kawau Island.			
7580-3	Kawau Island Access Organisation	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend rule 2.(a) by deleting the sentences 'Each site must have legal access to a jetty or wharf. Sites are not required to have legal access to a road, notwithstanding any rules to the contrary in the underlying zone and Auckland-wide rules.' from Rule 2(a), Subdivision controls, Sub-precinct A.			
7580-4	Kawau Island Access Organisation	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Delete the ONL overlay from North Cove and Vivian Bay, Kawau Island.			
7580-5	Kawau Island Access Organisation	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Rule 2.1.10 Tree removal, to allow removal of Kanuka/Manuka for planting of other higher value native species.	72	Here R Coleman	Support
7580-5	Kawau Island Access Organisation	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Rule 2.1.10 Tree removal, to allow removal of Kanuka/Manuka for planting of other higher value native species.	106	Kawau Island Access Organisation	Support
7580-5	Kawau Island Access Organisation	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Rule 2.1.10 Tree removal, to allow removal of Kanuka/Manuka for planting of other higher value native species.	2899	Kawau Island Access Organisation Incorporated	Support
7580-6	Kawau Island Access Organisation	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Rule 3.3 Yards, so that it does not apply to front and rear boundaries.			
7580-7	Kawau Island Access Organisation	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Provide for boat yards as a discretionary activity at Kawau Island.			
7580-8	Kawau Island Access Organisation	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Rule 3.3 yards, by deleting 200m and substituting 20m from mean high water springs.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7580-9	Kawau Island Access Organisation	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Delete assessment criterion 8, 2.4 Assessment criteria (restricted discretionary activities)[in J6.2.4].	72	Here R Coleman	Support
7580-9	Kawau Island Access Organisation	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Delete assessment criterion 8, 2.4 Assessment criteria (restricted discretionary activities)[in J6.2.4].	106	Kawau Island Access Organisation	Support
7580-10	Kawau Island Access Organisation	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Rule 3.2 Height [under J6.2.3 Development controls], to increase the maximum permitted height from 5m to 9m for Kawau Island.			
7580-11	Kawau Island Access Organisation	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Delete the overlay from the Settlement Policy Area of Kawau Island.			
7580-12	Kawau Island Access Organisation	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend the precinct policy, to allow removal of Kanuka/Manuka for planting of other higher value native species.			
7580-13	Kawau Island Access Organisation	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Exempt property on Kawau Island within the Settlement Policy Area (DP 419092 Lots 1-3, Lots 150-152, DP4961 Kawau Island) from Rule 4.3 Ridgeline protection.			
7580-14	Kawau Island Access Organisation	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain Rule 7 'Tree removal'.			
7580-15	Kawau Island Access Organisation	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Increase the maximum GFA in Table 1 to 100m2 for ONL and 75m2 for ONC.			
7581-1	John and Annette Jonassen	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7581-2	John and Annette Jonassen	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7581-3	John and Annette Jonassen	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7581-4	John and Annette Jonassen	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7581-5	John and Annette Jonassen	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7581-6	John and Annette Jonassen	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7581-7	John and Annette Jonassen	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7582-1	Anthony Wijdeven	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone 1213 Paerata Road, Pukekohe from rural to Future Urban.			
7583-1	Alistair Brown	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7583-2	Alistair Brown	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7583-3	Alistair Brown	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7583-4	Alistair Brown	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7583-5	Alistair Brown	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7583-6	Alistair Brown	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7583-7	Alistair Brown	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7584-1	John R Cameron	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7584-2	John R Cameron	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7584-3	John R Cameron	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7584-4	John R Cameron	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7584-5	John R Cameron	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7584-6	John R Cameron	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7584-7	John R Cameron	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7585-1	Jitendrakumar D Patel	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7585-2	Jitendrakumar D Patel	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7585-3	Jitendrakumar D Patel	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7585-4	Jitendrakumar D Patel	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7585-5	Jitendrakumar D Patel	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7585-6	Jitendrakumar D Patel	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7585-7	Jitendrakumar D Patel	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7586-1	Barry Wood	Zoning	South		Rezone Howick residential heritage zone to the current heritage zone [Manukau District Plan].			
7586-2	Barry Wood	Zoning	South		Rezone to remove all zones for infill housing in Howick.			
7586-3	Barry Wood	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete all provisions that provide for iwi to have input in the building process.			
7587-1	David Gow	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7587-2	David Gow	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7587-3	David Gow	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7587-4	David Gow	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7587-5	David Gow	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7587-6	David Gow	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7587-7	David Gow	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7588-1	Sarah Phear and Richard Shakles	Further submission	Further submission		Further Submission FS # 3715			
7589-1	Sue Doogue	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7589-2	Sue Doogue	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7589-3	Sue Doogue	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing House zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7589-4	Sue Doogue	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7589-5	Sue Doogue	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7589-6	Sue Doogue	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve travel needs of local residents.			
7589-7	Sue Doogue	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects on development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7590-1	Louise M Davie	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7590-2	Louise M Davie	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7590-3	Louise M Davie	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7590-4	Louise M Davie	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7590-5	Louise M Davie	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7590-6	Louise M Davie	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve travel needs of local residents.			
7590-7	Louise M Davie	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects on development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7590-8	Louise M Davie	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Prevent buildings and structures from being built or placed on parks, with particular reference to Vellenoweth Green, St Heliers	2581	Regional Facilities Auckland	Oppose in Part
7591-1	Jesse and Rie Savage	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7591-2	Jesse and Rie Savage	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay			
7591-3	Jesse and Rie Savage	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7591-4	Jesse and Rie Savage	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria).			
7591-5	Jesse and Rie Savage	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7591-6	Jesse and Rie Savage	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7591-7	Jesse and Rie Savage	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay			
7592-1	Edna Meech	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7592-2	Edna Meech	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7592-3	Edna Meech	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7592-4	Edna Meech	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7592-5	Edna Meech	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7592-6	Edna Meech	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7592-7	Edna Meech	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7593-1	Mary Baldwin	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7593-2	Mary Baldwin	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7593-3	Mary Baldwin	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7593-4	Mary Baldwin	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7593-5	Mary Baldwin	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7593-6	Mary Baldwin	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7593-7	Mary Baldwin	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7594-1	Ailsa M McLean	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban			
7594-2	Ailsa M McLean	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay			
7594-3	Ailsa M McLean	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7594-4	Ailsa M McLean	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria).			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7594-5	Ailsa M McLean	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7594-6	Ailsa M McLean	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7594-7	Ailsa M McLean	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay			
7595-1	Josephine Tong	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Retain the Future Urban zone for Scott Point, Hobsonville.			
7595-2	Josephine Tong	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone Scott Point, Hobsonville from Future Urban to a combination of Mixed Housing Urban and Mixed Housing Suburban as described in on page 3/5 of the submission.			
7595-3	Josephine Tong	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete SEA from Scott Point, Hobsonville, until such time as they can be investigated and implemented specifically on a property by property basis in consultation with the property owner.			
7595-4	Josephine Tong	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete the Heritage items from Scott Point, Hobsonville, until such time as they can be investigated and implemented specifically on a property by property basis in consultation with the property owner.			
7596-1	Catherine Saunders	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban			
7596-2	Catherine Saunders	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay			
7596-3	Catherine Saunders	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7596-4	Catherine Saunders	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria).			
7596-5	Catherine Saunders	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7596-6	Catherine Saunders	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7596-7	Catherine Saunders	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay			
7597-1	Sharlene E Ryan	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7597-2	Sharlene E Ryan	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7597-3	Sharlene E Ryan	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7597-4	Sharlene E Ryan	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7597-5	Sharlene E Ryan	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7597-6	Sharlene E Ryan	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7597-7	Sharlene E Ryan	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7598-1	Mary J Simmons	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7598-2	Mary J Simmons	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7598-3	Mary J Simmons	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7598-4	Mary J Simmons	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7598-5	Mary J Simmons	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7598-6	Mary J Simmons	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7598-7	Mary J Simmons	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7599-1	Kathryn H Heaton-Brown	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7599-2	Kathryn H Heaton-Brown	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7599-3	Kathryn H Heaton-Brown	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7599-4	Kathryn H Heaton-Brown	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7599-5	Kathryn H Heaton-Brown	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7599-6	Kathryn H Heaton-Brown	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7599-7	Kathryn H Heaton-Brown	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7600-1	Mark T D'Audney	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7600-2	Mark T D'Audney	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7600-3	Mark T D'Audney	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7600-4	Mark T D'Audney	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7600-5	Mark T D'Audney	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7600-6	Mark T D'Audney	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7600-7	Mark T D'Audney	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7601-1	Gerard and Diane Zwiier	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Provide for subdivision down to a 1ha minimum in Weiti Valley, Silverdale.			
7601-2	Gerard and Diane Zwiier	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Provide for sports and recreation such as an extension to the Silverdale Rugby Club's playing fields, cricket grounds, pony club, within Weiti Valley, Silverdale.			
7601-3	Gerard and Diane Zwiier	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Weiti Valley, Silverdale, from Mixed Rural to Countryside Living.			
7602-1	Angela Saunders	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban			
7602-2	Angela Saunders	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay			
7602-3	Angela Saunders	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7602-4	Angela Saunders	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria).			
7602-5	Angela Saunders	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7602-6	Angela Saunders	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7602-7	Angela Saunders	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7603-1	Robert P Bogers	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7603-2	Robert P Bogers	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7603-3	Robert P Bogers	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7603-4	Robert P Bogers	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7603-5	Robert P Bogers	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7603-6	Robert P Bogers	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve travel needs of local residents.			
7603-7	Robert P Bogers	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects on development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7603-8	Robert P Bogers	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Limit height to two levels (ground plus first floor) along St Heliers Bay Rd, between Tamaki Dr and Polygon Rd, St Heliers			
7604-1	Anthony Simmons	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7604-2	Anthony Simmons	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7604-3	Anthony Simmons	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7604-4	Anthony Simmons	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7604-5	Anthony Simmons	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7604-6	Anthony Simmons	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7604-7	Anthony Simmons	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7605-1	Mark Moll	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7605-2	Mark Moll	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7605-3	Mark Moll	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7605-4	Mark Moll	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7605-5	Mark Moll	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7605-6	Mark Moll	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7605-7	Mark Moll	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7606-1	Christine M Savory	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7606-2	Christine M Savory	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7606-3	Christine M Savory	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7606-4	Christine M Savory	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7606-5	Christine M Savory	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7606-6	Christine M Savory	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7606-7	Christine M Savory	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7607-1	Simon E K Reeves	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7607-2	Simon E K Reeves	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7607-3	Simon E K Reeves	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
7607-4	Simon E K Reeves	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7607-5	Simon E K Reeves	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7607-6	Simon E K Reeves	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
7607-7	Simon E K Reeves	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
7607-8	Simon E K Reeves	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
7607-9	Simon E K Reeves	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning consistent with the Residential 6a zoning under the Operative District Plan			
7608-1	Keith G Savory	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Encourage adaption and reuse of the existing older buildings as a viable alternative to demolition.			
7608-2	Keith G Savory	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Require maintenance of properties in order to avoid 'demolition by neglect'.			
7608-3	Keith G Savory	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Reduce the maximum height in St Heliers local centre from 12.5m to 9m.	1182	Ancona Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
7608-4	Keith G Savory	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Amend the assessment criteria to use compulsory terms such as 'must' rather than 'should'.			
7608-5	Keith G Savory	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Limit the size and scale of new buildings to a small scale, similar to the older existing character buildings.			
7608-6	Keith G Savory	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Prevent block building over amalgamated titles.			
7608-7	Keith G Savory	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Strengthen design controls for St Heliers, with little scope for discretion.			
7608-8	Keith G Savory	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Maintain and enhance commercial conditions for all developments to foster the survival of small retail and service businesses.	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Oppose in Part
7608-9	Keith G Savory	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Limit the number of bars, restuarants and cafes allowable in the commercial zone.			
7608-10	Keith G Savory	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Incorporate the Tamaki Drive Master Plan into the PAUP.			
7608-11	Keith G Savory	Zoning	Central		Amend the residential zoning of St Heliers and Kohimarama [no details provided].			
7608-12	Keith G Savory	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	F2.19 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Retain Objective 1.			
7609-1	Benjamin Lawlor	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7609-2	Benjamin Lawlor	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7609-3	Benjamin Lawlor	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7609-4	Benjamin Lawlor	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7609-5	Benjamin Lawlor	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7609-6	Benjamin Lawlor	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7609-7	Benjamin Lawlor	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7610-1	Doug and Christine Fenwick	Zoning	South		Rezone all parts of Pakuranga, Pakaranga Sunnyhills, Buckland Beach Farm Cove and Half Moon Bay, from mixed housing [height in relation to boundary], to a less intensive zoning such as Single House.	356	Clarence Hislop	Oppose in Part
7611-1	Roger Seyb	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend Rule 8.3 ['Height in relation to boundary'] to read: 1A: Buildings must not exceed a height of 3m measured vertically above ground level at side and rear boundaries. Thereafter, buildings must be set back 1m for every additional metre in height (45 degrees). <u>1B Where sites in the Mixed Housing Urban zone adjoin sites in the Mixed Housing Suburban zones, buildings must not exceed a height of 2.5m measured vertically above ground level at side and rear boundaries. Thereafter, buildings must be set back 1m for every additional metre in height (45 degrees).</u>			
7611-2	Roger Seyb	Definitions	New		Define common wall: as a wall between two buildings (not just a wall on a boundary).			
7611-3	Roger Seyb	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the pre-1944 Building Demolition Control overlay from 57 Vale Road, St Heliers.			
7611-4	Roger Seyb	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend 3.6.1 to exclude buildings, where the frontage was constructed after 1944.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7611-5	Roger Seyb	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend 3.6.1 to exclude buildings, where the pre 1944 floor area makes up less than 50% of the current floor area.			
7612-1	Michael Culpan	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7612-2	Michael Culpan	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7612-3	Michael Culpan	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7612-4	Michael Culpan	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7612-5	Michael Culpan	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7612-6	Michael Culpan	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7612-7	Michael Culpan	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7613-1	Dario Tommasi	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7613-2	Dario Tommasi	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7613-3	Dario Tommasi	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7613-4	Dario Tommasi	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7613-5	Dario Tommasi	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7613-6	Dario Tommasi	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7613-7	Dario Tommasi	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7614-1	Wayne Brown	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain intensification provisions.			
7614-2	Wayne Brown	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'dwellings' to allow 2 kitchens per household.			
7615-1	Aiman Grace	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7615-2	Aiman Grace	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7615-3	Aiman Grace	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7615-4	Aiman Grace	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7615-5	Aiman Grace	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7615-6	Aiman Grace	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7615-7	Aiman Grace	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7616-1	Cecilie J Rushton	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7616-2	Cecilie J Rushton	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7616-3	Cecilie J Rushton	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7616-4	Cecilie J Rushton	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7616-5	Cecilie J Rushton	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7616-6	Cecilie J Rushton	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7616-7	Cecilie J Rushton	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7617-1	Emma Marchant	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7617-2	Emma Marchant	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7617-3	Emma Marchant	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7617-4	Emma Marchant	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7617-5	Emma Marchant	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7617-6	Emma Marchant	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7617-7	Emma Marchant	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7618-1	Alistair J Ward	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7618-2	Alistair J Ward	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7618-3	Alistair J Ward	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7618-4	Alistair J Ward	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7618-5	Alistair J Ward	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7618-6	Alistair J Ward	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7618-7	Alistair J Ward	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7619-1	Loretta and David Verry	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7619-2	Loretta and David Verry	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7619-3	Loretta and David Verry	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7619-4	Loretta and David Verry	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
7619-5	Loretta and David Verry	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7619-6	Loretta and David Verry	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7619-7	Loretta and David Verry	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
7619-8	Loretta and David Verry	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
7619-9	Loretta and David Verry	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
7619-10	Loretta and David Verry	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Provide 120 minute parking in Ryle St, Freemans Bay with exemption stickers for owners / tenants			
7620-1	Sam Scott	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7620-2	Sam Scott	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7620-3	Sam Scott	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7620-4	Sam Scott	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7620-5	Sam Scott	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7620-6	Sam Scott	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7620-7	Sam Scott	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7621-1	Loretta Verry	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7621-2	Loretta Verry	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7621-3	Loretta Verry	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7621-4	Loretta Verry	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
7621-5	Loretta Verry	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7621-6	Loretta Verry	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7621-7	Loretta Verry	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
7621-8	Loretta Verry	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
7621-9	Loretta Verry	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
7621-10	Loretta Verry	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Implement maximum parking requirement of 120 minutes during the Mon-Fri working day in Gunson St, Freemans Bay, with exemptions for residents			
7622-1	Mandy Tutton	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7622-2	Mandy Tutton	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7622-3	Mandy Tutton	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7622-4	Mandy Tutton	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7622-5	Mandy Tutton	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7622-6	Mandy Tutton	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7622-7	Mandy Tutton	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7623-1	Simon R Mountfort	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7623-2	Simon R Mountfort	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7623-3	Simon R Mountfort	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7623-4	Simon R Mountfort	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7623-5	Simon R Mountfort	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7623-6	Simon R Mountfort	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7623-7	Simon R Mountfort	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7624-1	Beverley Holdsworth	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban			
7624-2	Beverley Holdsworth	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay			
7624-3	Beverley Holdsworth	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7624-4	Beverley Holdsworth	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria).			
7624-5	Beverley Holdsworth	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7624-6	Beverley Holdsworth	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7624-7	Beverley Holdsworth	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay			
7625-1	Robert C Greer	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7625-2	Robert C Greer	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7625-3	Robert C Greer	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7625-4	Robert C Greer	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7625-5	Robert C Greer	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7625-6	Robert C Greer	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7625-7	Robert C Greer	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7626-1	Nigel and Chloe Lewis	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7626-2	Nigel and Chloe Lewis	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7626-3	Nigel and Chloe Lewis	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7626-4	Nigel and Chloe Lewis	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7626-5	Nigel and Chloe Lewis	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7626-6	Nigel and Chloe Lewis	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7626-7	Nigel and Chloe Lewis	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7627-1	Peter Seco	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7627-2	Peter Seco	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7627-3	Peter Seco	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7627-4	Peter Seco	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7627-5	Peter Seco	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7627-6	Peter Seco	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7627-7	Peter Seco	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7628-1	Carl Maitland	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7628-2	Carl Maitland	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7628-3	Carl Maitland	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7628-4	Carl Maitland	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
7628-5	Carl Maitland	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7628-6	Carl Maitland	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7628-7	Carl Maitland	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
7628-8	Carl Maitland	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
7628-9	Carl Maitland	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
7629-1	William Trigance	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7629-2	William Trigance	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7629-3	William Trigance	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7629-4	William Trigance	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7629-5	William Trigance	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7629-6	William Trigance	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7629-7	William Trigance	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7630-1	Anthony Scarborough	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7630-2	Anthony Scarborough	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7630-3	Anthony Scarborough	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7630-4	Anthony Scarborough	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7630-5	Anthony Scarborough	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7630-6	Anthony Scarborough	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7630-7	Anthony Scarborough	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7631-1	Colin J Tutton	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7631-2	Colin J Tutton	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7631-3	Colin J Tutton	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7631-4	Colin J Tutton	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7631-5	Colin J Tutton	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7631-6	Colin J Tutton	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7631-7	Colin J Tutton	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7632-1	Kisione Fonua	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7632-2	Kisione Fonua	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7632-3	Kisione Fonua	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7632-4	Kisione Fonua	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7632-5	Kisione Fonua	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7632-6	Kisione Fonua	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7632-7	Kisione Fonua	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7633-1	Min Lee	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7633-2	Min Lee	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7633-3	Min Lee	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7633-4	Min Lee	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
7633-5	Min Lee	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7633-6	Min Lee	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7633-7	Min Lee	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
7633-8	Min Lee	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
7633-9	Min Lee	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
7634-1	David Hill and Sue Haywood	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban			
7634-2	David Hill and Sue Haywood	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay			
7634-3	David Hill and Sue Haywood	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7634-4	David Hill and Sue Haywood	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria).			
7634-5	David Hill and Sue Haywood	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7634-6	David Hill and Sue Haywood	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7634-7	David Hill and Sue Haywood	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7635-1	Mary L Scott	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m or less, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7635-2	Mary L Scott	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7635-3	Mary L Scott	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7635-4	Mary L Scott	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7635-5	Mary L Scott	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7635-6	Mary L Scott	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve travel needs of local residents.			
7635-7	Mary L Scott	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects on development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7635-8	Mary L Scott	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Limit building height in St Heliers Village to two stories	1182	Ancona Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
7635-9	Mary L Scott	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Remove traffic wardens from St Heliers Bay village			
7636-1	Heather Hamilton	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7636-2	Heather Hamilton	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7636-3	Heather Hamilton	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7636-4	Heather Hamilton	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7636-5	Heather Hamilton	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7636-6	Heather Hamilton	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7636-7	Heather Hamilton	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7637-1	Phillip Barca	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7637-2	Phillip Barca	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7637-3	Phillip Barca	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7637-4	Phillip Barca	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
7637-5	Phillip Barca	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7637-6	Phillip Barca	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7637-7	Phillip Barca	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
7637-8	Phillip Barca	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
7637-9	Phillip Barca	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
7638-1	Louise Dempsey	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7638-2	Louise Dempsey	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay			
7638-3	Louise Dempsey	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7638-4	Louise Dempsey	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria).			
7638-5	Louise Dempsey	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7638-6	Louise Dempsey	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7638-7	Louise Dempsey	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay			
7639-1	Miriam T Dunningham	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7639-2	Miriam T Dunningham	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7639-3	Miriam T Dunningham	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7639-4	Miriam T Dunningham	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7639-5	Miriam T Dunningham	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7639-6	Miriam T Dunningham	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7639-7	Miriam T Dunningham	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7640-1	Hannah Drury	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7640-2	Hannah Drury	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7640-3	Hannah Drury	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7640-4	Hannah Drury	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
7640-5	Hannah Drury	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7640-6	Hannah Drury	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7640-7	Hannah Drury	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
7640-8	Hannah Drury	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7640-9	Hannah Drury	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
7641-1	Allan Whatt	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7641-2	Allan Whatt	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7641-3	Allan Whatt	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7641-4	Allan Whatt	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7641-5	Allan Whatt	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7641-6	Allan Whatt	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7641-7	Allan Whatt	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7642-1	Marlen Smith	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7642-2	Marlen Smith	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7642-3	Marlen Smith	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7642-4	Marlen Smith	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
7642-5	Marlen Smith	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7642-6	Marlen Smith	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7642-7	Marlen Smith	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
7642-8	Marlen Smith	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
7642-9	Marlen Smith	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
7643-1	Peggy Meikle	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban			
7643-2	Peggy Meikle	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay			
7643-3	Peggy Meikle	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7643-4	Peggy Meikle	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria).			
7643-5	Peggy Meikle	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7643-6	Peggy Meikle	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7643-7	Peggy Meikle	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay			
7644-1	Nicola and Campbell Shearer	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7644-2	Nicola and Campbell Shearer	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7644-3	Nicola and Campbell Shearer	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7644-4	Nicola and Campbell Shearer	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7644-5	Nicola and Campbell Shearer	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7644-6	Nicola and Campbell Shearer	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7644-7	Nicola and Campbell Shearer	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7645-1	Paul Dennis	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7645-2	Paul Dennis	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7645-3	Paul Dennis	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7645-4	Paul Dennis	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7645-5	Paul Dennis	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7645-6	Paul Dennis	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7645-7	Paul Dennis	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7646-1	Emily Wong	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7646-2	Emily Wong	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7646-3	Emily Wong	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7646-4	Emily Wong	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
7646-5	Emily Wong	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7646-6	Emily Wong	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7646-7	Emily Wong	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
7646-8	Emily Wong	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
7646-9	Emily Wong	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7647-1	Louise P Stericker	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7647-2	Louise P Stericker	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7647-3	Louise P Stericker	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7647-4	Louise P Stericker	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7647-5	Louise P Stericker	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7647-6	Louise P Stericker	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7647-7	Louise P Stericker	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7648-1	Catherine M Gordon	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7648-2	Catherine M Gordon	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7648-3	Catherine M Gordon	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7648-4	Catherine M Gordon	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7648-5	Catherine M Gordon	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7648-6	Catherine M Gordon	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7648-7	Catherine M Gordon	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7649-1	Paul Edwards	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 46 Castleton Street, Birkdale, from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7650-1	Janice Hartshorne	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7650-2	Janice Hartshorne	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7650-3	Janice Hartshorne	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7650-4	Janice Hartshorne	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7650-5	Janice Hartshorne	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7650-6	Janice Hartshorne	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7650-7	Janice Hartshorne	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7651-1	Heather C Hume	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban			
7651-2	Heather C Hume	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay			
7651-3	Heather C Hume	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7651-4	Heather C Hume	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria).			
7651-5	Heather C Hume	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7651-6	Heather C Hume	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7651-7	Heather C Hume	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7652-1	John Bolton	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Amend the policy to: respect property rights, fairly balance cultural heritage and property rights, use clear terminology, and make the council responsible for cultural impact assessments rather than requiring applicants to deal with individual iwi.			
7652-2	John Bolton	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Grade the sites of significance or value into categories of significance, to be accorded varying degrees of protection and obligation.			
7652-3	John Bolton	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Explain to all affected parties, the impact of, and the obligations required of the landowners of sites of significance or value.			
7652-4	John Bolton	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete information requirement G.27.4(5).			
7652-5	John Bolton	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete the requirement for cultural impact assessments.			
7652-6	John Bolton	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Make the council responsible for preparing cultural impact assessments.			
7653-1	Douglas K Stockwell	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7653-2	Douglas K Stockwell	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7653-3	Douglas K Stockwell	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7653-4	Douglas K Stockwell	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
7653-5	Douglas K Stockwell	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7653-6	Douglas K Stockwell	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7653-7	Douglas K Stockwell	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
7653-8	Douglas K Stockwell	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
7653-9	Douglas K Stockwell	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
7654-1	Alison Lindegger	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7654-2	Alison Lindegger	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7654-3	Alison Lindegger	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7654-4	Alison Lindegger	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7654-5	Alison Lindegger	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7654-6	Alison Lindegger	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7654-7	Alison Lindegger	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7655-1	Bernadette Perkins	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7655-2	Bernadette Perkins	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7655-3	Bernadette Perkins	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7655-4	Bernadette Perkins	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7655-5	Bernadette Perkins	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7655-6	Bernadette Perkins	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7655-7	Bernadette Perkins	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7656-1	Graham A Cheesman	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add an SEA at 146 Mill Road, Alfriston.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
7657-1	Nicola Flint	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban			
7657-2	Nicola Flint	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay			
7657-3	Nicola Flint	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7657-4	Nicola Flint	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria).			
7657-5	Nicola Flint	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7657-6	Nicola Flint	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7657-7	Nicola Flint	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay			
7658-1	Susan J McColl	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7658-2	Susan J McColl	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7658-3	Susan J McColl	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7658-4	Susan J McColl	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7658-5	Susan J McColl	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7658-6	Susan J McColl	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7658-7	Susan J McColl	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7659-1	Danny Selak	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Retain the Future Urban zone at Scott Point, Hobsonville.			
7659-2	Danny Selak	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone Scott Point, Hobsonville, from Future Urban to Mixed Housing Urban and Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7659-3	Danny Selak	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete SEA from Scott Point, Hobsonville, until such time as they can be investigated and implemented specifically on a property by property basis in consultation with the property owner.			
7659-4	Danny Selak	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete the Heritage items from Scott Point, Hobsonville, until such time as they can be investigated and implemented specifically on a property by property basis in consultation with the property owner.			
7660-1	Margaret P Hibbs	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7660-2	Margaret P Hibbs	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7660-3	Margaret P Hibbs	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7660-4	Margaret P Hibbs	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7660-5	Margaret P Hibbs	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7660-6	Margaret P Hibbs	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7660-7	Margaret P Hibbs	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7661-1	Steven H Brodie	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7661-2	Steven H Brodie	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7661-3	Steven H Brodie	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7661-4	Steven H Brodie	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7661-5	Steven H Brodie	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7661-6	Steven H Brodie	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7661-7	Steven H Brodie	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7662-1	Carmel A Connolly	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7662-2	Carmel A Connolly	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7662-3	Carmel A Connolly	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7662-4	Carmel A Connolly	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7662-5	Carmel A Connolly	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7662-6	Carmel A Connolly	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7662-7	Carmel A Connolly	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7663-1	Diane Nicholson	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7663-2	Diane Nicholson	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7663-3	Diane Nicholson	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7663-4	Diane Nicholson	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7663-5	Diane Nicholson	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7663-6	Diane Nicholson	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7663-7	Diane Nicholson	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7664-1	Ronald Bruell	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7664-2	Ronald Bruell	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7664-3	Ronald Bruell	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7664-4	Ronald Bruell	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7664-5	Ronald Bruell	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7664-6	Ronald Bruell	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7664-7	Ronald Bruell	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7665-1	Joanna Wickham	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban			
7665-2	Joanna Wickham	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay			
7665-3	Joanna Wickham	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7665-4	Joanna Wickham	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria).			
7665-5	Joanna Wickham	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7665-6	Joanna Wickham	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7665-7	Joanna Wickham	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay			
7666-1	Philip Mercieca	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7666-2	Philip Mercieca	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7666-3	Philip Mercieca	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7666-4	Philip Mercieca	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7666-5	Philip Mercieca	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7666-6	Philip Mercieca	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7666-7	Philip Mercieca	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7667-1	Morrison Family	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Retain the Future Urban zone at 1773 State Highway 1, Warkworth, subject to land rate values being based on rural land use rather than urban land use.			
7667-2	Morrison Family	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Commence early work on the Warkworth Area Structure Plan.	3294	Warkworth Area Business Association	Support
7668-1	Keith J Taylor and Patricia A Moseley-Taylor	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7668-2	Keith J Taylor and Patricia A Moseley-Taylor	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7668-3	Keith J Taylor and Patricia A Moseley-Taylor	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7668-4	Keith J Taylor and Patricia A Moseley-Taylor	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7668-5	Keith J Taylor and Patricia A Moseley-Taylor	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7668-6	Keith J Taylor and Patricia A Moseley-Taylor	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7668-7	Keith J Taylor and Patricia A Moseley-Taylor	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7669-1	Bryce C De Luca	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban			
7669-2	Bryce C De Luca	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay			
7669-3	Bryce C De Luca	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7669-4	Bryce C De Luca	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria).			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7669-5	Bryce C De Luca	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7669-6	Bryce C De Luca	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7669-7	Bryce C De Luca	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay			
7670-1	Susan Barker	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7670-2	Susan Barker	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7670-3	Susan Barker	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7670-4	Susan Barker	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7670-5	Susan Barker	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7670-6	Susan Barker	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7670-7	Susan Barker	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7671-1	Julia Woodhouse	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend rule to provide for more than 3m of vegetation clearance around a building at Piha.			
7671-2	Julia Woodhouse	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the rule to provide for 20% building coverage at Piha.			
7671-3	Julia Woodhouse	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Delete all controls that effect the location of buildings on a site at Piha, so that building location is determined by the owner, not the council.			
7671-4	Julia Woodhouse	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete SEAs from all residential areas at Piha.			
7671-5	Julia Woodhouse	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Retain the provision for 20% vegetation trimming per year.			
7671-6	Julia Woodhouse	General	Eplan		Provide a means of viewing properties on a map with all restrictions and overlays in one place for ease of understanding.			
7671-7	Julia Woodhouse	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete rules which require the approval of iwi.			
7671-8	Julia Woodhouse	Zoning	Central		Rezone Wellpark Avenue, Grey Lynn, from Mixed Housing Suburban to a less intensive residential zone.			
7671-9	Julia Woodhouse	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Restrict the height of the apartment buildings at the top of Francis Street, Grey Lynn to 2 storeys.			
7672-1	D Mary Christiansen	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7672-2	D Mary Christiansen	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7672-3	D Mary Christiansen	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7672-4	D Mary Christiansen	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7672-5	D Mary Christiansen	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7672-6	D Mary Christiansen	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7672-7	D Mary Christiansen	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7673-1	Pat O'Brien	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7673-2	Pat O'Brien	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7673-3	Pat O'Brien	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7673-4	Pat O'Brien	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7673-5	Pat O'Brien	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7673-6	Pat O'Brien	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7673-7	Pat O'Brien	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7674-1	Peter Harrison	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7674-2	Peter Harrison	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7674-3	Peter Harrison	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7674-4	Peter Harrison	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
7674-5	Peter Harrison	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7674-6	Peter Harrison	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7674-7	Peter Harrison	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
7674-8	Peter Harrison	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
7674-9	Peter Harrison	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
7675-1	Christopher J and Anita M Booth	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7675-2	Christopher J and Anita M Booth	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7675-3	Christopher J and Anita M Booth	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7675-4	Christopher J and Anita M Booth	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7675-5	Christopher J and Anita M Booth	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7675-6	Christopher J and Anita M Booth	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7675-7	Christopher J and Anita M Booth	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7676-1	Jill Blanks	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	F2.19 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Retain the unique seaside village character of St Heliers.			
7676-2	Jill Blanks	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Limit the height of buildings in St Heliers to 9m.	1182	Ancona Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
7677-1	Elsa Kooge	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7677-2	Elsa Kooge	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7677-3	Elsa Kooge	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7677-4	Elsa Kooge	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7677-5	Elsa Kooge	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7677-6	Elsa Kooge	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7677-7	Elsa Kooge	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
7677-8	Elsa Kooge	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
7677-9	Elsa Kooge	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
7678-1	Mabel Chen	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 72 Glencoe Road, Browns Bay, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban.			
7679-1	Michael and Judith Farquhar	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7679-2	Michael and Judith Farquhar	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7679-3	Michael and Judith Farquhar	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7679-4	Michael and Judith Farquhar	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7679-5	Michael and Judith Farquhar	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7679-6	Michael and Judith Farquhar	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7679-7	Michael and Judith Farquhar	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7680-1	Barry and Prue McNutt	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7680-2	Barry and Prue McNutt	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7680-3	Barry and Prue McNutt	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7680-4	Barry and Prue McNutt	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7680-5	Barry and Prue McNutt	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7680-6	Barry and Prue McNutt	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve travel needs of local residents.			
7680-7	Barry and Prue McNutt	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects on development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7680-8	Barry and Prue McNutt	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require any new development at St Heliers to provide car parking in proportion to the visitors it is likely to engender			
7681-1	Gordon T Rodger	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7681-2	Gordon T Rodger	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7681-3	Gordon T Rodger	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7681-4	Gordon T Rodger	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7681-5	Gordon T Rodger	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7681-6	Gordon T Rodger	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7681-7	Gordon T Rodger	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7682-1	Margaret Ward	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7682-2	Margaret Ward	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7682-3	Margaret Ward	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7682-4	Margaret Ward	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7682-5	Margaret Ward	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7682-6	Margaret Ward	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7682-7	Margaret Ward	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7683-1	Mitchelson Family Trust	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7683-2	Mitchelson Family Trust	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7683-3	Mitchelson Family Trust	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7683-4	Mitchelson Family Trust	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7683-5	Mitchelson Family Trust	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7683-6	Mitchelson Family Trust	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7683-7	Mitchelson Family Trust	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7684-1	Carl Knox	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7684-2	Carl Knox	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7684-3	Carl Knox	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7684-4	Carl Knox	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7684-5	Carl Knox	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7684-6	Carl Knox	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7684-7	Carl Knox	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7685-1	Amanda R West	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7685-2	Amanda R West	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7685-3	Amanda R West	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7685-4	Amanda R West	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7685-5	Amanda R West	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7685-6	Amanda R West	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7685-7	Amanda R West	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7686-1	Jane A E Hunter	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7686-2	Jane A E Hunter	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7686-3	Jane A E Hunter	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7686-4	Jane A E Hunter	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7686-5	Jane A E Hunter	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7686-6	Jane A E Hunter	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7687-1	Kiri Harkess	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban			
7687-2	Kiri Harkess	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7687-3	Kiri Harkess	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7687-4	Kiri Harkess	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria).			
7687-5	Kiri Harkess	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7687-6	Kiri Harkess	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7687-7	Kiri Harkess	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay			
7688-1	Robyn Larsen	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7688-2	Robyn Larsen	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7688-3	Robyn Larsen	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7688-4	Robyn Larsen	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7688-5	Robyn Larsen	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7688-6	Robyn Larsen	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve travel needs of local residents.			
7688-7	Robyn Larsen	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects on development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7688-8	Robyn Larsen	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Publicly notify all applications for consent outside of zone rules	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
7688-8	Robyn Larsen	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Publicly notify all applications for consent outside of zone rules	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
7688-8	Robyn Larsen	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Publicly notify all applications for consent outside of zone rules	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
7688-8	Robyn Larsen	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Publicly notify all applications for consent outside of zone rules	3157	Education Holdings (2008) Limited (In Receivership)	Oppose in Part
7688-8	Robyn Larsen	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Publicly notify all applications for consent outside of zone rules	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Oppose in Part
7689-1	Russell R West	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7689-2	Russell R West	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7689-3	Russell R West	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7689-4	Russell R West	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7689-5	Russell R West	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7689-6	Russell R West	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7689-7	Russell R West	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7690-1	Gabrielle Ryan	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7690-2	Gabrielle Ryan	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7690-3	Gabrielle Ryan	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7690-4	Gabrielle Ryan	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7690-5	Gabrielle Ryan	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7690-6	Gabrielle Ryan	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve travel needs of local residents.			
7690-7	Gabrielle Ryan	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects on development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7690-8	Gabrielle Ryan	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Require roof lines of buildings to well designed without visible air conditioning and pipes			
7691-1	Laurel G McCulloch	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7691-2	Laurel G McCulloch	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7691-3	Laurel G McCulloch	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7691-4	Laurel G McCulloch	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7691-5	Laurel G McCulloch	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7691-6	Laurel G McCulloch	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7691-7	Laurel G McCulloch	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7692-1	John B Good	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7692-2	John B Good	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7692-3	John B Good	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7692-4	John B Good	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7692-5	John B Good	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7692-6	John B Good	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7692-7	John B Good	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7693-1	Halie Doak	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7693-2	Halie Doak	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7693-3	Halie Doak	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7693-4	Halie Doak	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7693-5	Halie Doak	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7693-6	Halie Doak	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7693-7	Halie Doak	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7694-1	Lynette Roper	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7694-2	Lynette Roper	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7694-3	Lynette Roper	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7694-4	Lynette Roper	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7694-5	Lynette Roper	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7694-6	Lynette Roper	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7694-7	Lynette Roper	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7695-1	Paul Ivamy	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7695-2	Paul Ivamy	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7695-3	Paul Ivamy	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7695-4	Paul Ivamy	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7695-5	Paul Ivamy	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7695-6	Paul Ivamy	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7695-7	Paul Ivamy	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7696-1	Emma Ivamy	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7696-2	Emma Ivamy	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7696-3	Emma Ivamy	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7696-4	Emma Ivamy	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7696-5	Emma Ivamy	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7696-6	Emma Ivamy	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7696-7	Emma Ivamy	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7697-1	Trevor G Zohs	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7697-2	Trevor G Zohs	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7697-3	Trevor G Zohs	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7697-4	Trevor G Zohs	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
7697-5	Trevor G Zohs	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7697-6	Trevor G Zohs	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7697-7	Trevor G Zohs	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
7697-8	Trevor G Zohs	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
7697-9	Trevor G Zohs	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
7698-1	Charlotte King	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7698-2	Charlotte King	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7698-3	Charlotte King	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7698-4	Charlotte King	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7698-5	Charlotte King	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7698-6	Charlotte King	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7698-7	Charlotte King	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7699-1	Warwick Mahon	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7699-2	Warwick Mahon	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7699-3	Warwick Mahon	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7699-4	Warwick Mahon	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
7699-5	Warwick Mahon	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7699-6	Warwick Mahon	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7699-7	Warwick Mahon	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
7699-8	Warwick Mahon	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
7699-9	Warwick Mahon	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
7700-1	Christine Young	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7700-2	Christine Young	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7700-3	Christine Young	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7700-4	Christine Young	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7700-5	Christine Young	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7700-6	Christine Young	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7700-7	Christine Young	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7701-1	Robert King	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7701-2	Robert King	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7701-3	Robert King	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7701-4	Robert King	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7701-5	Robert King	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7701-6	Robert King	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7701-7	Robert King	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7702-1	Xue Bai	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7702-2	Xue Bai	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7702-3	Xue Bai	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7702-4	Xue Bai	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7702-5	Xue Bai	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7702-6	Xue Bai	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7702-7	Xue Bai	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7703-1	Alison Wheatley-Mahon	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7703-2	Alison Wheatley-Mahon	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7703-3	Alison Wheatley-Mahon	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7703-4	Alison Wheatley-Mahon	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria).			
7703-5	Alison Wheatley-Mahon	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7703-6	Alison Wheatley-Mahon	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7703-7	Alison Wheatley-Mahon	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
7704-1	Larissa King	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7704-2	Larissa King	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7704-3	Larissa King	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7704-4	Larissa King	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7704-5	Larissa King	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7704-6	Larissa King	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7704-7	Larissa King	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7705-1	Melanie Sullivan	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7705-2	Melanie Sullivan	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7705-3	Melanie Sullivan	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7705-4	Melanie Sullivan	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria).			
7705-5	Melanie Sullivan	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7705-6	Melanie Sullivan	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7705-7	Melanie Sullivan	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7705-8	Melanie Sullivan	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
7705-9	Melanie Sullivan	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
7706-1	Saint Heliers Home Cookery	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7706-2	Saint Heliers Home Cookery	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7706-3	Saint Heliers Home Cookery	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7706-4	Saint Heliers Home Cookery	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7706-5	Saint Heliers Home Cookery	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7706-6	Saint Heliers Home Cookery	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7706-7	Saint Heliers Home Cookery	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7707-1	Grant Stainton	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7707-2	Grant Stainton	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7707-3	Grant Stainton	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7707-4	Grant Stainton	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7707-5	Grant Stainton	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7707-6	Grant Stainton	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7707-7	Grant Stainton	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7708-1	Nicola Edgar	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7708-2	Nicola Edgar	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7708-3	Nicola Edgar	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7708-4	Nicola Edgar	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7708-5	Nicola Edgar	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7708-6	Nicola Edgar	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7708-7	Nicola Edgar	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7709-1	Philippa Waara	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7709-2	Philippa Waara	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7709-3	Philippa Waara	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7709-4	Philippa Waara	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7709-5	Philippa Waara	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7709-6	Philippa Waara	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7709-7	Philippa Waara	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7710-1	Jarcee Investments Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7710-2	Jarcee Investments Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7710-3	Jarcee Investments Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7710-4	Jarcee Investments Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
7710-5	Jarcee Investments Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7710-6	Jarcee Investments Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7710-7	Jarcee Investments Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
7710-8	Jarcee Investments Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
7710-9	Jarcee Investments Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
7711-1	Nicola Aamir	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7711-2	Nicola Aamir	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7711-3	Nicola Aamir	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7711-4	Nicola Aamir	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7711-5	Nicola Aamir	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7711-6	Nicola Aamir	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7711-7	Nicola Aamir	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7712-1	Sharon M Henashaw	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7712-2	Sharon M Henashaw	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7712-3	Sharon M Henashaw	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7712-4	Sharon M Henashaw	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7712-5	Sharon M Henashaw	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7712-6	Sharon M Henashaw	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7712-7	Sharon M Henashaw	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7713-1	Melanie Curry-Irons	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban			
7713-2	Melanie Curry-Irons	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay			
7713-3	Melanie Curry-Irons	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7713-4	Melanie Curry-Irons	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria).			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7713-5	Melanie Curry-Irons	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7713-6	Melanie Curry-Irons	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7713-7	Melanie Curry-Irons	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay			
7714-1	Janelle M and Colin T McCloy	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7714-2	Janelle M and Colin T McCloy	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7714-3	Janelle M and Colin T McCloy	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7714-4	Janelle M and Colin T McCloy	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7714-5	Janelle M and Colin T McCloy	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7714-6	Janelle M and Colin T McCloy	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7714-7	Janelle M and Colin T McCloy	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7715-1	Jeremy Nash	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7715-2	Jeremy Nash	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7715-3	Jeremy Nash	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7715-4	Jeremy Nash	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
7715-5	Jeremy Nash	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7715-6	Jeremy Nash	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7715-7	Jeremy Nash	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
7715-8	Jeremy Nash	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
7715-9	Jeremy Nash	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
7716-1	Saint Heliers Bay Fruit Shop	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7716-2	Saint Heliers Bay Fruit Shop	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7716-3	Saint Heliers Bay Fruit Shop	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7716-4	Saint Heliers Bay Fruit Shop	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7716-5	Saint Heliers Bay Fruit Shop	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7716-6	Saint Heliers Bay Fruit Shop	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7716-7	Saint Heliers Bay Fruit Shop	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7717-1	Valerie B Leech	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7717-2	Valerie B Leech	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7717-3	Valerie B Leech	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7717-4	Valerie B Leech	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
7717-5	Valerie B Leech	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7717-6	Valerie B Leech	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7717-7	Valerie B Leech	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
7717-8	Valerie B Leech	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
7717-9	Valerie B Leech	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Rule 3.2 Number of parking and loading spaces, to apply minimum carparking requirements to Freemans Bay			
7718-1	Margaret Voyce	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7718-2	Margaret Voyce	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7718-3	Margaret Voyce	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7718-4	Margaret Voyce	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
7718-5	Margaret Voyce	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7718-6	Margaret Voyce	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7718-7	Margaret Voyce	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
7718-8	Margaret Voyce	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
7718-9	Margaret Voyce	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
7719-1	Kate E Mill	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7719-2	Kate E Mill	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7719-3	Kate E Mill	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7719-4	Kate E Mill	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7719-5	Kate E Mill	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7719-6	Kate E Mill	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7719-7	Kate E Mill	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7720-1	Jacqueline H Cameron	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7720-2	Jacqueline H Cameron	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7720-3	Jacqueline H Cameron	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7720-4	Jacqueline H Cameron	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7720-5	Jacqueline H Cameron	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7720-6	Jacqueline H Cameron	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7720-7	Jacqueline H Cameron	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7721-1	Brian Percy	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7721-2	Brian Percy	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7721-3	Brian Percy	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7721-4	Brian Percy	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7721-5	Brian Percy	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7721-6	Brian Percy	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7721-7	Brian Percy	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7722-1	Philip J Southworth	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7722-2	Philip J Southworth	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7722-3	Philip J Southworth	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7722-4	Philip J Southworth	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7722-5	Philip J Southworth	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7722-6	Philip J Southworth	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7722-7	Philip J Southworth	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7723-1	Philomena M McSweeney	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7723-2	Philomena M McSweeney	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7723-3	Philomena M McSweeney	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7723-4	Philomena M McSweeney	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7723-5	Philomena M McSweeney	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7723-6	Philomena M McSweeney	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7723-7	Philomena M McSweeney	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
7723-8	Philomena M McSweeney	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
7723-9	Philomena M McSweeney	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
7724-1	Mariya Janashia	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7724-2	Mariya Janashia	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7724-3	Mariya Janashia	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7724-4	Mariya Janashia	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7724-5	Mariya Janashia	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7724-6	Mariya Janashia	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7724-7	Mariya Janashia	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7725-1	Kate Bedford	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban			
7725-2	Kate Bedford	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay			
7725-3	Kate Bedford	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7725-4	Kate Bedford	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria).			
7725-5	Kate Bedford	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7725-6	Kate Bedford	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7725-7	Kate Bedford	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay			
7726-1	Philippa G Stickland	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7726-2	Philippa G Stickland	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7726-3	Philippa G Stickland	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7726-4	Philippa G Stickland	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7726-5	Philippa G Stickland	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7726-6	Philippa G Stickland	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7726-7	Philippa G Stickland	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7727-1	Nigel W Stickland	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7727-2	Nigel W Stickland	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7727-3	Nigel W Stickland	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7727-4	Nigel W Stickland	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7727-5	Nigel W Stickland	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7727-6	Nigel W Stickland	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7727-7	Nigel W Stickland	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7728-1	Elizabeth Darke	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7728-2	Elizabeth Darke	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7728-3	Elizabeth Darke	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7728-4	Elizabeth Darke	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7728-5	Elizabeth Darke	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7728-6	Elizabeth Darke	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7728-7	Elizabeth Darke	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7729-1	Ken and Julene Dorman	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban			
7729-2	Ken and Julene Dorman	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay			
7729-3	Ken and Julene Dorman	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7729-4	Ken and Julene Dorman	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria).			
7729-5	Ken and Julene Dorman	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7729-6	Ken and Julene Dorman	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7729-7	Ken and Julene Dorman	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay			
7730-1	Hamish D Milne	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7730-2	Hamish D Milne	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7730-3	Hamish D Milne	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7730-4	Hamish D Milne	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7730-5	Hamish D Milne	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7730-6	Hamish D Milne	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7730-7	Hamish D Milne	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7731-1	Gillian E Jones	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7731-2	Gillian E Jones	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7731-3	Gillian E Jones	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7731-4	Gillian E Jones	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7731-5	Gillian E Jones	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7731-6	Gillian E Jones	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7731-7	Gillian E Jones	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7732-1	Sir/Madam Perera	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7732-2	Sir/Madam Perera	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7732-3	Sir/Madam Perera	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7732-4	Sir/Madam Perera	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7732-5	Sir/Madam Perera	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7732-6	Sir/Madam Perera	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7732-7	Sir/Madam Perera	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7733-1	Paul Field	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7733-2	Paul Field	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7733-3	Paul Field	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7733-4	Paul Field	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7733-5	Paul Field	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7733-6	Paul Field	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7733-7	Paul Field	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7734-1	Carolyn Field	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7734-2	Carolyn Field	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7734-3	Carolyn Field	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7734-4	Carolyn Field	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7734-5	Carolyn Field	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7734-6	Carolyn Field	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7734-7	Carolyn Field	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7735-1	Maren A Kracke	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7735-2	Maren A Kracke	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7735-3	Maren A Kracke	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7735-4	Maren A Kracke	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7735-5	Maren A Kracke	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7735-6	Maren A Kracke	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7735-7	Maren A Kracke	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7736-1	Nicola S E Amani	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7736-2	Nicola S E Amani	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7736-3	Nicola S E Amani	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7736-4	Nicola S E Amani	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7736-5	Nicola S E Amani	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7736-6	Nicola S E Amani	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7736-7	Nicola S E Amani	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7737-1	M McDade	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7737-2	M McDade	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7737-3	M McDade	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7737-4	M McDade	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7737-5	M McDade	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7737-6	M McDade	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7737-7	M McDade	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7738-1	Claire J Milne	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7738-2	Claire J Milne	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7738-3	Claire J Milne	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7738-4	Claire J Milne	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7738-5	Claire J Milne	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7738-6	Claire J Milne	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7738-7	Claire J Milne	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7739-1	Christine Matos	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7739-2	Christine Matos	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7739-3	Christine Matos	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7739-4	Christine Matos	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7739-5	Christine Matos	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7739-6	Christine Matos	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7739-7	Christine Matos	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7740-1	Rachel Coates	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7740-2	Rachel Coates	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7740-3	Rachel Coates	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7740-4	Rachel Coates	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7740-5	Rachel Coates	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7740-6	Rachel Coates	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7740-7	Rachel Coates	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7741-1	Susan G McKnight	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban			
7741-2	Susan G McKnight	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay			
7741-3	Susan G McKnight	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7741-4	Susan G McKnight	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria).			
7741-5	Susan G McKnight	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7741-6	Susan G McKnight	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7741-7	Susan G McKnight	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay			
7742-1	Gudrun Fallows	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7742-2	Gudrun Fallows	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7742-3	Gudrun Fallows	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7742-4	Gudrun Fallows	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7742-5	Gudrun Fallows	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7742-6	Gudrun Fallows	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7742-7	Gudrun Fallows	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7743-1	Robert and Dylan Makgill	Zoning	South		Rezone 1307 Wattle Bay Road, Orua Bay to a zone the same as the operative Franklin plan zones.			
7743-2	Robert and Dylan Makgill	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the Franklin Operative Plan density allowance for 1307 Wattle Bay Road, Orua Bay.			
7743-3	Robert and Dylan Makgill	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete SEA over 1307 Wattle Bay Road, and over Orua Bay generally.			
7743-4	Robert and Dylan Makgill	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.7 Coastal protection yard	Delete the Coastal Protection Yard over 130I Wattle Bay Road, Orua.			
7744-1	Save Our Saint Heliers	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7744-2	Save Our Saint Heliers	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7744-3	Save Our Saint Heliers	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7744-4	Save Our Saint Heliers	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7744-5	Save Our Saint Heliers	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.	3497	Mission Bay Kohimarama Residents Association	Support
7744-6	Save Our Saint Heliers	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.	3497	Mission Bay Kohimarama Residents Association	Support
7744-7	Save Our Saint Heliers	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.	3497	Mission Bay Kohimarama Residents Association	Support
7745-1	Katherine Orange	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7745-2	Katherine Orange	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7745-3	Katherine Orange	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7745-4	Katherine Orange	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7745-5	Katherine Orange	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7745-6	Katherine Orange	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7745-7	Katherine Orange	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7746-1	Distinctive Linens	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7746-2	Distinctive Linens	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7746-3	Distinctive Linens	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7746-4	Distinctive Linens	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7746-5	Distinctive Linens	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7746-6	Distinctive Linens	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7746-7	Distinctive Linens	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7747-1	Colin McKnight	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban			
7747-2	Colin McKnight	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay			
7747-3	Colin McKnight	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7747-4	Colin McKnight	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria).			
7747-5	Colin McKnight	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7747-6	Colin McKnight	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7747-7	Colin McKnight	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay			
7748-1	Meat Trenz	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7748-2	Meat Trenz	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7748-3	Meat Trenz	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7748-4	Meat Trenz	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7748-5	Meat Trenz	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7748-6	Meat Trenz	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7748-7	Meat Trenz	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7749-1	Laurence A Davie	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7749-2	Laurence A Davie	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7749-3	Laurence A Davie	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7749-4	Laurence A Davie	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7749-5	Laurence A Davie	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7749-6	Laurence A Davie	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve travel needs of local residents.			
7749-7	Laurence A Davie	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects on development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7749-8	Laurence A Davie	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline provisions which allow iwi to have overriding approval of building projects			
7750-1	Nicole Anfang	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7750-2	Nicole Anfang	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7750-3	Nicole Anfang	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7750-4	Nicole Anfang	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7750-5	Nicole Anfang	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7750-6	Nicole Anfang	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7750-7	Nicole Anfang	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7751-1	Gae Black	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7751-2	Gae Black	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7751-3	Gae Black	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7751-4	Gae Black	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7751-5	Gae Black	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7751-6	Gae Black	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7751-7	Gae Black	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7752-1	Tina Young	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7752-2	Tina Young	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7752-3	Tina Young	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7752-4	Tina Young	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7752-5	Tina Young	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7752-6	Tina Young	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7752-7	Tina Young	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7753-1	Andrew Davie	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7753-2	Andrew Davie	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7753-3	Andrew Davie	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7753-4	Andrew Davie	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7753-5	Andrew Davie	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7753-6	Andrew Davie	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7753-7	Andrew Davie	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7754-1	Adilson Ramalho	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7754-2	Adilson Ramalho	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay			
7754-3	Adilson Ramalho	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7754-4	Adilson Ramalho	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria).			
7754-5	Adilson Ramalho	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7754-6	Adilson Ramalho	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7754-7	Adilson Ramalho	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay			
7755-1	Alistair Niven	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7755-2	Alistair Niven	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7755-3	Alistair Niven	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7755-4	Alistair Niven	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
7755-5	Alistair Niven	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7755-6	Alistair Niven	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7755-7	Alistair Niven	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
7755-8	Alistair Niven	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
7755-9	Alistair Niven	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
7756-1	Neil W M Carter	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7756-2	Neil W M Carter	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7756-3	Neil W M Carter	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7756-4	Neil W M Carter	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7756-5	Neil W M Carter	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7756-6	Neil W M Carter	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve travel needs of local residents.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7756-7	Neil W M Carter	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects on development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7756-8	Neil W M Carter	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Include mandatory design controls for any commercial development			
7757-1	Marion Circuit	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7757-2	Marion Circuit	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7757-3	Marion Circuit	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7757-4	Marion Circuit	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7757-5	Marion Circuit	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7757-6	Marion Circuit	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7757-7	Marion Circuit	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7758-1	Bruce M Rankine	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7758-2	Bruce M Rankine	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7758-3	Bruce M Rankine	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7758-4	Bruce M Rankine	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7758-5	Bruce M Rankine	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7758-6	Bruce M Rankine	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7758-7	Bruce M Rankine	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7759-1	Don Brown	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7759-2	Don Brown	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7759-3	Don Brown	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7759-4	Don Brown	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
7759-5	Don Brown	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7759-6	Don Brown	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7759-7	Don Brown	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
7759-8	Don Brown	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
7759-9	Don Brown	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
7760-1	Christine Beckhaus	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7760-2	Christine Beckhaus	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7760-3	Christine Beckhaus	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7760-4	Christine Beckhaus	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7760-5	Christine Beckhaus	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7760-6	Christine Beckhaus	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7760-7	Christine Beckhaus	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7761-1	Amanda Iavarone	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7761-2	Amanda Iavarone	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7761-3	Amanda Iavarone	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7761-4	Amanda Iavarone	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7761-5	Amanda Iavarone	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7761-6	Amanda Iavarone	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7761-7	Amanda Iavarone	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7762-1	Trevor R Lund	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7762-2	Trevor R Lund	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7762-3	Trevor R Lund	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7762-4	Trevor R Lund	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
7762-5	Trevor R Lund	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7762-6	Trevor R Lund	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7762-7	Trevor R Lund	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
7762-8	Trevor R Lund	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
7762-9	Trevor R Lund	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
7763-1	Sandra Lee Royalhouse	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay			
7763-2	Sandra Lee Royalhouse	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section)			
7764-1	Pamela Degotardi	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7764-2	Pamela Degotardi	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7764-3	Pamela Degotardi	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7764-4	Pamela Degotardi	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7764-5	Pamela Degotardi	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7764-6	Pamela Degotardi	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7764-7	Pamela Degotardi	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7765-1	Eva Naera	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7765-2	Eva Naera	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7765-3	Eva Naera	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7765-4	Eva Naera	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
7765-5	Eva Naera	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7765-6	Eva Naera	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7765-7	Eva Naera	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
7765-8	Eva Naera	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
7765-9	Eva Naera	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
7766-1	Kate Rutledge	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7766-2	Kate Rutledge	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7766-3	Kate Rutledge	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7766-4	Kate Rutledge	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7766-5	Kate Rutledge	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7766-6	Kate Rutledge	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7766-7	Kate Rutledge	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7767-1	Trevor Langford-Read	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay			
7767-2	Trevor Langford-Read	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section)			
7768-1	Papakura Netball Centre	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
7768-2	Papakura Netball Centre	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			
7768-3	Papakura Netball Centre	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			
7768-4	Papakura Netball Centre	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
7768-5	Papakura Netball Centre	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			
7768-6	Papakura Netball Centre	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			
7768-7	Papakura Netball Centre	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			
7768-8	Papakura Netball Centre	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7768-9	Papakura Netball Centre	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
7768-10	Papakura Netball Centre	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			
7768-11	Papakura Netball Centre	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
7768-12	Papakura Netball Centre	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
7768-13	Papakura Netball Centre	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
7768-14	Papakura Netball Centre	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			
7768-15	Papakura Netball Centre	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation].			
7768-16	Papakura Netball Centre	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Rowing and Paddling		Apply the Rowing and Paddling Precinct to existing facilities that are not currently included.			
7769-1	John Keir	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7769-2	John Keir	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7769-3	John Keir	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7769-4	John Keir	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
7769-5	John Keir	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7769-6	John Keir	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7769-7	John Keir	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
7769-8	John Keir	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
7769-9	John Keir	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
7770-1	Graeme Hargreaves	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7770-2	Graeme Hargreaves	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7770-3	Graeme Hargreaves	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7770-4	Graeme Hargreaves	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7770-5	Graeme Hargreaves	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7770-6	Graeme Hargreaves	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7770-7	Graeme Hargreaves	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7771-1	Margot Rieder	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay			
7771-2	Margot Rieder	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section)			
7772-1	Elizabeth M Bourke	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7772-2	Elizabeth M Bourke	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7772-3	Elizabeth M Bourke	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7772-4	Elizabeth M Bourke	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7772-5	Elizabeth M Bourke	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7772-6	Elizabeth M Bourke	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7772-7	Elizabeth M Bourke	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7773-1	Netball Manurewa	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			
7773-2	Netball Manurewa	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			
7773-3	Netball Manurewa	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.			
7773-4	Netball Manurewa	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
7773-5	Netball Manurewa	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			
7773-6	Netball Manurewa	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
7773-7	Netball Manurewa	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
7773-8	Netball Manurewa	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
7773-9	Netball Manurewa	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			
7773-10	Netball Manurewa	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation].			
7773-11	Netball Manurewa	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend the land use controls in the Sports and Active Recreation zone to provide for covering of existing outdoor courts as a permitted activity of up to 15m in height to provide for all-weather play			
7774-1	Georg Grabner	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7774-2	Georg Grabner	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7774-3	Georg Grabner	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7774-4	Georg Grabner	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7774-5	Georg Grabner	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7774-6	Georg Grabner	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7774-7	Georg Grabner	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
7774-8	Georg Grabner	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
7774-9	Georg Grabner	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
7775-1	Waiuku Tennis Club	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.			
7775-2	Waiuku Tennis Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
7775-3	Waiuku Tennis Club	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			
7775-4	Waiuku Tennis Club	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
7775-5	Waiuku Tennis Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
7776-1	David B Hingston	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7776-2	David B Hingston	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7776-3	David B Hingston	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7776-4	David B Hingston	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7776-5	David B Hingston	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7776-6	David B Hingston	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7776-7	David B Hingston	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7777-1	Trevor G Coleman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7777-2	Trevor G Coleman	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7777-3	Trevor G Coleman	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7777-4	Trevor G Coleman	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7777-5	Trevor G Coleman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7777-6	Trevor G Coleman	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7777-7	Trevor G Coleman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7778-1	Marcus Crawshaw	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay			
7778-2	Marcus Crawshaw	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section)			
7779-1	Annemieke Pritchard	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7779-2	Annemieke Pritchard	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7779-3	Annemieke Pritchard	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7779-4	Annemieke Pritchard	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
7779-5	Annemieke Pritchard	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7779-6	Annemieke Pritchard	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7779-7	Annemieke Pritchard	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
7779-8	Annemieke Pritchard	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
7779-9	Annemieke Pritchard	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
7780-1	E A Edge	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7780-2	E A Edge	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7780-3	E A Edge	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7780-4	E A Edge	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7780-5	E A Edge	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7780-6	E A Edge	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve travel needs of local residents. Develop and maintain measures to ensure safe cycling and rapid transport into the city precincts.			
7780-7	E A Edge	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects on development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7781-1	New Zealand Football	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.	1672	Gavin F Logan	Oppose in Part
7781-2	New Zealand Football	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.	1672	Gavin F Logan	Oppose in Part
7781-3	New Zealand Football	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.	1672	Gavin F Logan	Oppose in Part
7781-4	New Zealand Football	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.	1672	Gavin F Logan	Oppose in Part
7781-5	New Zealand Football	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.	1672	Gavin F Logan	Oppose in Part
7781-6	New Zealand Football	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.	1672	Gavin F Logan	Oppose in Part
7781-7	New Zealand Football	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.	1672	Gavin F Logan	Oppose in Part
7781-8	New Zealand Football	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.	1672	Gavin F Logan	Oppose in Part
7781-9	New Zealand Football	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.	1672	Gavin F Logan	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7781-10	New Zealand Football	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.	1672	Gavin F Logan	Oppose in Part
7781-11	New Zealand Football	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.	1672	Gavin F Logan	Oppose in Part
7781-12	New Zealand Football	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.	1672	Gavin F Logan	Oppose in Part
7781-13	New Zealand Football	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.	1672	Gavin F Logan	Oppose in Part
7781-14	New Zealand Football	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.	1672	Gavin F Logan	Oppose in Part
7781-15	New Zealand Football	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation]	1672	Gavin F Logan	Oppose in Part
7782-1	Alison Vernon	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban			
7782-2	Alison Vernon	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay			
7782-3	Alison Vernon	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7782-4	Alison Vernon	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria).			
7782-5	Alison Vernon	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7782-6	Alison Vernon	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7782-7	Alison Vernon	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay			
7783-1	Lynne Butler	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7783-2	Lynne Butler	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7783-3	Lynne Butler	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7783-4	Lynne Butler	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
7783-5	Lynne Butler	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7783-6	Lynne Butler	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7783-7	Lynne Butler	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
7783-8	Lynne Butler	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
7783-9	Lynne Butler	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
7784-1	John W Spencer	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7784-2	John W Spencer	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7784-3	John W Spencer	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7784-4	John W Spencer	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7784-5	John W Spencer	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7784-6	John W Spencer	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7784-7	John W Spencer	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7784-8	John W Spencer	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Retain pre-1994 provisions but with stronger notification requirements.			
7785-1	Craig Hexter	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7785-2	Craig Hexter	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7785-3	Craig Hexter	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7785-4	Craig Hexter	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
7785-5	Craig Hexter	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7785-6	Craig Hexter	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7785-7	Craig Hexter	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
7785-8	Craig Hexter	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
7785-9	Craig Hexter	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
7786-1	Peter and Sarah Withell	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay			
7786-2	Peter and Sarah Withell	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section)			
7787-1	Gina Wing	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7787-2	Gina Wing	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7787-3	Gina Wing	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7787-4	Gina Wing	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
7787-5	Gina Wing	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7787-6	Gina Wing	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7787-7	Gina Wing	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
7787-8	Gina Wing	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
7787-9	Gina Wing	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
7788-1	Julianne Hexter	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7788-2	Julianne Hexter	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7788-3	Julianne Hexter	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7788-4	Julianne Hexter	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
7788-5	Julianne Hexter	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7788-6	Julianne Hexter	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7788-7	Julianne Hexter	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
7788-8	Julianne Hexter	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
7788-9	Julianne Hexter	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
7789-1	Jane Coleman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7789-2	Jane Coleman	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7789-3	Jane Coleman	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7789-4	Jane Coleman	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7789-5	Jane Coleman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7789-6	Jane Coleman	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7789-7	Jane Coleman	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7790-1	Eden-Roskill Softball Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
7790-2	Eden-Roskill Softball Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			
7790-3	Eden-Roskill Softball Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			
7790-4	Eden-Roskill Softball Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
7790-5	Eden-Roskill Softball Club	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			
7790-6	Eden-Roskill Softball Club	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			
7790-7	Eden-Roskill Softball Club	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			
7790-8	Eden-Roskill Softball Club	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.	808	Auckland Astronomical Society	Oppose in Part
7790-9	Eden-Roskill Softball Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
7790-10	Eden-Roskill Softball Club	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			
7790-11	Eden-Roskill Softball Club	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
7790-12	Eden-Roskill Softball Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
7790-13	Eden-Roskill Softball Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
7790-14	Eden-Roskill Softball Club	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			
7790-15	Eden-Roskill Softball Club	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation].			
7790-16	Eden-Roskill Softball Club	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Rowing and Paddling		Apply the Rowing and Paddling Precinct to existing facilities that are not currently included.			
7791-1	Abbie Reynolds	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7791-2	Abbie Reynolds	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7791-3	Abbie Reynolds	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7791-4	Abbie Reynolds	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
7791-5	Abbie Reynolds	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7791-6	Abbie Reynolds	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7791-7	Abbie Reynolds	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
7791-8	Abbie Reynolds	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
7791-9	Abbie Reynolds	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
7792-1	Teresa M Cummack	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7792-2	Teresa M Cummack	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7792-3	Teresa M Cummack	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7792-4	Teresa M Cummack	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7792-5	Teresa M Cummack	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7792-6	Teresa M Cummack	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7792-7	Teresa M Cummack	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7793-1	Anna-Louise Wilson	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7793-2	Anna-Louise Wilson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7793-3	Anna-Louise Wilson	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7793-4	Anna-Louise Wilson	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
7793-5	Anna-Louise Wilson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7793-6	Anna-Louise Wilson	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7793-7	Anna-Louise Wilson	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
7793-8	Anna-Louise Wilson	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
7793-9	Anna-Louise Wilson	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
7794-1	Peter Bailey	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7794-2	Peter Bailey	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7794-3	Peter Bailey	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7794-4	Peter Bailey	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7794-5	Peter Bailey	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7794-6	Peter Bailey	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7794-7	Peter Bailey	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7795-1	Papatoetoe Association Football Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7795-2	Papatoetoe Association Football Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			
7795-3	Papatoetoe Association Football Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			
7795-4	Papatoetoe Association Football Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
7795-5	Papatoetoe Association Football Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			
7795-6	Papatoetoe Association Football Club Incorporated	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			
7795-7	Papatoetoe Association Football Club Incorporated	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			
7795-8	Papatoetoe Association Football Club Incorporated	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.			
7795-9	Papatoetoe Association Football Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
7795-10	Papatoetoe Association Football Club Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			
7795-11	Papatoetoe Association Football Club Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
7795-12	Papatoetoe Association Football Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
7795-13	Papatoetoe Association Football Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
7795-14	Papatoetoe Association Football Club Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			
7795-15	Papatoetoe Association Football Club Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation]			
7796-1	Patricia A Topley	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7796-2	Patricia A Topley	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7796-3	Patricia A Topley	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7796-4	Patricia A Topley	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
7796-5	Patricia A Topley	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7796-6	Patricia A Topley	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7796-7	Patricia A Topley	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
7796-8	Patricia A Topley	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7796-9	Patricia A Topley	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
7797-1	David Singh	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay			
7797-2	David Singh	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section)			
7798-1	Mary Egan	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7798-2	Mary Egan	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7798-3	Mary Egan	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7798-4	Mary Egan	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
7798-5	Mary Egan	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7798-6	Mary Egan	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7798-7	Mary Egan	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
7798-8	Mary Egan	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
7798-9	Mary Egan	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
7799-1	Caroline S Hanan-Jones	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
7799-2	Caroline S Hanan-Jones	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
7799-3	Caroline S Hanan-Jones	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
7799-4	Caroline S Hanan-Jones	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
7799-5	Caroline S Hanan-Jones	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7799-6	Caroline S Hanan-Jones	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
7799-7	Caroline S Hanan-Jones	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7800-1	Robert N Silver	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7800-2	Robert N Silver	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7800-3	Robert N Silver	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7800-4	Robert N Silver	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7800-5	Robert N Silver	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7800-6	Robert N Silver	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7800-7	Robert N Silver	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
7800-8	Robert N Silver	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
7800-9	Robert N Silver	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
7801-1	Cynthia M Beeby	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7801-2	Cynthia M Beeby	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7801-3	Cynthia M Beeby	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7801-4	Cynthia M Beeby	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
7801-5	Cynthia M Beeby	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7801-6	Cynthia M Beeby	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7801-7	Cynthia M Beeby	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
7801-8	Cynthia M Beeby	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
7801-9	Cynthia M Beeby	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
7802-1	Netball North Harbour Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
7802-2	Netball North Harbour Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			
7802-3	Netball North Harbour Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			
7802-4	Netball North Harbour Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
7802-5	Netball North Harbour Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			
7802-6	Netball North Harbour Incorporated	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			
7802-7	Netball North Harbour Incorporated	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			
7802-8	Netball North Harbour Incorporated	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7802-9	Netball North Harbour Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
7802-10	Netball North Harbour Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			
7802-11	Netball North Harbour Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
7802-12	Netball North Harbour Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
7802-13	Netball North Harbour Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
7802-14	Netball North Harbour Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			
7802-15	Netball North Harbour Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation].			
7802-16	Netball North Harbour Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Rowing and Paddling		Apply the Rowing and Paddling Precinct to existing facilities that are not currently included.			
7803-1	Margaret Boulton	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7803-2	Margaret Boulton	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7803-3	Margaret Boulton	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7803-4	Margaret Boulton	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
7803-5	Margaret Boulton	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7803-6	Margaret Boulton	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7803-7	Margaret Boulton	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
7803-8	Margaret Boulton	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
7803-9	Margaret Boulton	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
7804-1	Neil Dewar	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Ensure development in St Heliers Centre maintains and enhances commercial conditions that foster the survival of small retail and service businesses	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Oppose in Part
7804-2	Neil Dewar	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
7804-3	Neil Dewar	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve travel needs of local residents.			
7804-4	Neil Dewar	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects on development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
7805-1	Corinne Laporte	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7805-2	Corinne Laporte	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7805-3	Corinne Laporte	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7805-4	Corinne Laporte	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
7805-5	Corinne Laporte	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7805-6	Corinne Laporte	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7805-7	Corinne Laporte	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
7805-8	Corinne Laporte	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
7805-9	Corinne Laporte	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
7806-1	Carol Palmer	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7806-2	Carol Palmer	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7806-3	Carol Palmer	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7806-4	Carol Palmer	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
7806-5	Carol Palmer	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7806-6	Carol Palmer	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7806-7	Carol Palmer	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
7806-8	Carol Palmer	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
7806-9	Carol Palmer	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
7807-1	North Shore United Association Football Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
7807-2	North Shore United Association Football Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7807-3	North Shore United Association Football Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			
7807-4	North Shore United Association Football Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
7807-5	North Shore United Association Football Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			
7807-6	North Shore United Association Football Club Incorporated	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			
7807-7	North Shore United Association Football Club Incorporated	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			
7807-8	North Shore United Association Football Club Incorporated	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.	308	Jonathan C Green	Oppose in Part
7807-9	North Shore United Association Football Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
7807-10	North Shore United Association Football Club Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			
7807-11	North Shore United Association Football Club Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
7807-12	North Shore United Association Football Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
7807-13	North Shore United Association Football Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
7807-14	North Shore United Association Football Club Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			
7807-15	North Shore United Association Football Club Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation]			
7808-1	Peter H Talbot	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim Pl)			
7809-1	Andrew Crowe	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7809-2	Andrew Crowe	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7809-3	Andrew Crowe	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7809-4	Andrew Crowe	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
7809-5	Andrew Crowe	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7809-6	Andrew Crowe	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7809-7	Andrew Crowe	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
7809-8	Andrew Crowe	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
7809-9	Andrew Crowe	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
7810-1	G B Herrick	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7810-2	G B Herrick	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7810-3	G B Herrick	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7810-4	G B Herrick	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
7810-5	G B Herrick	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7810-6	G B Herrick	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7810-7	G B Herrick	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
7810-8	G B Herrick	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
7810-9	G B Herrick	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
7811-1	Desmond G Lowe	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim Pl)			
7812-1	Wendy Cracroft	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7812-2	Wendy Cracroft	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7812-3	Wendy Cracroft	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7812-4	Wendy Cracroft	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
7812-5	Wendy Cracroft	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7812-6	Wendy Cracroft	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7812-7	Wendy Cracroft	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7812-8	Wendy Cracroft	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
7812-9	Wendy Cracroft	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
7813-1	Wayne A E Knight	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban			
7813-2	Wayne A E Knight	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay			
7813-3	Wayne A E Knight	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7813-4	Wayne A E Knight	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria).			
7813-5	Wayne A E Knight	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7813-6	Wayne A E Knight	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7813-7	Wayne A E Knight	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay			
7814-1	Remuera Golf Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
7814-2	Remuera Golf Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			
7814-3	Remuera Golf Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			
7814-4	Remuera Golf Club	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			
7814-5	Remuera Golf Club	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.			
7814-6	Remuera Golf Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
7814-7	Remuera Golf Club	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods			
7814-8	Remuera Golf Club	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend the dB limits in land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to ensure that golf course maintenance equipment can be used without infringing the limits			
7815-1	Luciana Olivera-Smith	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7815-2	Luciana Olivera-Smith	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7815-3	Luciana Olivera-Smith	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7815-4	Luciana Olivera-Smith	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7815-5	Luciana Olivera-Smith	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7815-6	Luciana Olivera-Smith	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7815-7	Luciana Olivera-Smith	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
7815-8	Luciana Olivera-Smith	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
7815-9	Luciana Olivera-Smith	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
7816-1	Heather K Ellis	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7816-2	Heather K Ellis	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7816-3	Heather K Ellis	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7816-4	Heather K Ellis	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
7816-5	Heather K Ellis	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7816-6	Heather K Ellis	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7816-7	Heather K Ellis	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
7816-8	Heather K Ellis	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
7816-9	Heather K Ellis	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
7817-1	Peter Kang	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim Pl)			
7818-1	Shane and Paula Walsh	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7818-2	Shane and Paula Walsh	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7818-3	Shane and Paula Walsh	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7818-4	Shane and Paula Walsh	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7818-5	Shane and Paula Walsh	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7818-6	Shane and Paula Walsh	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7818-7	Shane and Paula Walsh	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
7818-8	Shane and Paula Walsh	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
7818-9	Shane and Paula Walsh	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
7819-1	Titirangi Tennis and Squash Rackets Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
7819-2	Titirangi Tennis and Squash Rackets Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			
7819-3	Titirangi Tennis and Squash Rackets Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			
7819-4	Titirangi Tennis and Squash Rackets Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
7819-5	Titirangi Tennis and Squash Rackets Club	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			
7819-6	Titirangi Tennis and Squash Rackets Club	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			
7819-7	Titirangi Tennis and Squash Rackets Club	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			
7819-8	Titirangi Tennis and Squash Rackets Club	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.			
7819-9	Titirangi Tennis and Squash Rackets Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
7819-10	Titirangi Tennis and Squash Rackets Club	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			
7819-11	Titirangi Tennis and Squash Rackets Club	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
7819-12	Titirangi Tennis and Squash Rackets Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
7819-13	Titirangi Tennis and Squash Rackets Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
7819-14	Titirangi Tennis and Squash Rackets Club	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			
7819-15	Titirangi Tennis and Squash Rackets Club	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation]			
7820-1	Mark Van Kaathoven	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7820-2	Mark Van Kaathoven	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7820-3	Mark Van Kaathoven	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7820-4	Mark Van Kaathoven	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
7820-5	Mark Van Kaathoven	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7820-6	Mark Van Kaathoven	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7820-7	Mark Van Kaathoven	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
7820-8	Mark Van Kaathoven	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
7820-9	Mark Van Kaathoven	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
7821-1	Janet A Grabner-Clark	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7821-2	Janet A Grabner-Clark	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7821-3	Janet A Grabner-Clark	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7821-4	Janet A Grabner-Clark	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
7821-5	Janet A Grabner-Clark	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7821-6	Janet A Grabner-Clark	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7821-7	Janet A Grabner-Clark	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
7821-8	Janet A Grabner-Clark	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
7821-9	Janet A Grabner-Clark	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
7822-1	Otahuhu United Association Football Club (Incorporated)	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
7822-2	Otahuhu United Association Football Club (Incorporated)	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			
7822-3	Otahuhu United Association Football Club (Incorporated)	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			
7822-4	Otahuhu United Association Football Club (Incorporated)	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
7822-5	Otahuhu United Association Football Club (Incorporated)	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			
7822-6	Otahuhu United Association Football Club (Incorporated)	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			
7822-7	Otahuhu United Association Football Club (Incorporated)	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7822-8	Otahuhu United Association Football Club (Incorporated)	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.			
7822-9	Otahuhu United Association Football Club (Incorporated)	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
7822-10	Otahuhu United Association Football Club (Incorporated)	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			
7822-11	Otahuhu United Association Football Club (Incorporated)	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
7822-12	Otahuhu United Association Football Club (Incorporated)	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
7822-13	Otahuhu United Association Football Club (Incorporated)	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
7822-14	Otahuhu United Association Football Club (Incorporated)	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			
7822-15	Otahuhu United Association Football Club (Incorporated)	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation]			
7823-1	Larry Smith	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7823-2	Larry Smith	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7823-3	Larry Smith	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7823-4	Larry Smith	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
7823-5	Larry Smith	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7823-6	Larry Smith	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7823-7	Larry Smith	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
7823-8	Larry Smith	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
7823-9	Larry Smith	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
7824-1	Gaynor E Steel	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7824-2	Gaynor E Steel	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7824-3	Gaynor E Steel	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7824-4	Gaynor E Steel	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
7824-5	Gaynor E Steel	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7824-6	Gaynor E Steel	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7824-7	Gaynor E Steel	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
7824-8	Gaynor E Steel	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
7824-9	Gaynor E Steel	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
7825-1	Barry Burnand	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim Pl)			
7826-1	Lindsay E Foster	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7826-2	Lindsay E Foster	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7826-3	Lindsay E Foster	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7826-4	Lindsay E Foster	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
7826-5	Lindsay E Foster	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7826-6	Lindsay E Foster	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7826-7	Lindsay E Foster	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
7826-8	Lindsay E Foster	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
7826-9	Lindsay E Foster	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
7827-1	Counties Manukau Touch Association	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
7827-2	Counties Manukau Touch Association	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			
7827-3	Counties Manukau Touch Association	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			
7827-4	Counties Manukau Touch Association	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
7827-5	Counties Manukau Touch Association	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7827-6	Counties Manukau Touch Association	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			
7827-7	Counties Manukau Touch Association	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			
7827-8	Counties Manukau Touch Association	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.			
7827-9	Counties Manukau Touch Association	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
7827-10	Counties Manukau Touch Association	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			
7827-11	Counties Manukau Touch Association	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
7827-12	Counties Manukau Touch Association	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
7827-13	Counties Manukau Touch Association	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
7827-14	Counties Manukau Touch Association	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			
7827-15	Counties Manukau Touch Association	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation].			
7827-16	Counties Manukau Touch Association	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Rowing and Paddling		Apply the Rowing and Paddling Precinct to existing facilities that are not currently included.			
7828-1	David Scholefield	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7828-2	David Scholefield	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7828-3	David Scholefield	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7828-4	David Scholefield	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
7828-5	David Scholefield	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7828-6	David Scholefield	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7828-7	David Scholefield	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
7828-8	David Scholefield	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
7828-9	David Scholefield	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
7829-1	Elvon Young	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay			
7829-2	Elvon Young	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section)			
7830-1	Jenny Granville	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7830-2	Jenny Granville	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7830-3	Jenny Granville	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7830-4	Jenny Granville	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
7830-5	Jenny Granville	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7830-6	Jenny Granville	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7830-7	Jenny Granville	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
7830-8	Jenny Granville	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
7830-9	Jenny Granville	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
7831-1	Iona and Toby Russell	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay			
7831-2	Iona and Toby Russell	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section)			
7832-1	Barbara S Cox	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim Pl)			
7833-1	Sandra Stockwell	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7833-2	Sandra Stockwell	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7833-3	Sandra Stockwell	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7833-4	Sandra Stockwell	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
7833-5	Sandra Stockwell	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7833-6	Sandra Stockwell	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7833-7	Sandra Stockwell	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
7833-8	Sandra Stockwell	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
7833-9	Sandra Stockwell	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7834-1	Carole Curtis	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7834-2	Carole Curtis	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7834-3	Carole Curtis	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7834-4	Carole Curtis	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
7834-5	Carole Curtis	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7834-6	Carole Curtis	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7834-7	Carole Curtis	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
7834-8	Carole Curtis	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
7834-9	Carole Curtis	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
7835-1	Auckland Badminton	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
7835-2	Auckland Badminton	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			
7835-3	Auckland Badminton	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			
7835-4	Auckland Badminton	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
7835-5	Auckland Badminton	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			
7835-6	Auckland Badminton	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			
7835-7	Auckland Badminton	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			
7835-8	Auckland Badminton	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.			
7835-9	Auckland Badminton	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
7835-10	Auckland Badminton	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			
7835-11	Auckland Badminton	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
7835-12	Auckland Badminton	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
7835-13	Auckland Badminton	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
7835-14	Auckland Badminton	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7835-15	Auckland Badminton	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation].			
7835-16	Auckland Badminton	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Rowing and Paddling		Apply the Rowing and Paddling Precinct to existing facilities that are not currently included.			
7836-1	Doreen Arapai	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7836-2	Doreen Arapai	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7836-3	Doreen Arapai	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7836-4	Doreen Arapai	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
7836-5	Doreen Arapai	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7836-6	Doreen Arapai	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7836-7	Doreen Arapai	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
7836-8	Doreen Arapai	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
7836-9	Doreen Arapai	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
7837-1	Jack F G Hall	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7837-2	Jack F G Hall	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7837-3	Jack F G Hall	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7837-4	Jack F G Hall	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
7837-5	Jack F G Hall	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7837-6	Jack F G Hall	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7837-7	Jack F G Hall	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
7837-8	Jack F G Hall	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
7837-9	Jack F G Hall	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7838-1	Kenneth C Cox	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim Pl)			
7839-1	Amelia Wong	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7839-2	Amelia Wong	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7839-3	Amelia Wong	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7839-4	Amelia Wong	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
7839-5	Amelia Wong	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7839-6	Amelia Wong	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7839-7	Amelia Wong	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
7839-8	Amelia Wong	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
7839-9	Amelia Wong	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
7840-1	Arnette M Arapai	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7840-2	Arnette M Arapai	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7840-3	Arnette M Arapai	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7840-4	Arnette M Arapai	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
7840-5	Arnette M Arapai	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7840-6	Arnette M Arapai	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7840-7	Arnette M Arapai	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
7840-8	Arnette M Arapai	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
7840-9	Arnette M Arapai	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
7841-1	Wen-Pei Chen	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7841-2	Wen-Pei Chen	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7841-3	Wen-Pei Chen	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7841-4	Wen-Pei Chen	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
7841-5	Wen-Pei Chen	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7841-6	Wen-Pei Chen	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7841-7	Wen-Pei Chen	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
7841-8	Wen-Pei Chen	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
7841-9	Wen-Pei Chen	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
7842-1	Erika Rodriguez	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay			
7842-2	Erika Rodriguez	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section)			
7843-1	Carl Presant	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay			
7843-2	Carl Presant	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section)			
7844-1	Andrew Cox	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim Pl)			
7845-1	Darren and Michelle Bound	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim Pl)			
7846-1	Leon Downey	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay			
7846-2	Leon Downey	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section)			
7847-1	Helen Vernon	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban			
7847-2	Helen Vernon	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay			
7847-3	Helen Vernon	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7847-4	Helen Vernon	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria).			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7847-5	Helen Vernon	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7847-6	Helen Vernon	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7847-7	Helen Vernon	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay			
7848-1	Eva Smail	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay			
7848-2	Eva Smail	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section)			
7849-1	Johannes Berweiler	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim PI)			
7850-1	Marsha L Chase	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim PI)			
7851-1	Patrick O'Reilly	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay			
7851-2	Patrick O'Reilly	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section)			
7852-1	New Zealand Rugby Union Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
7852-2	New Zealand Rugby Union Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			
7852-3	New Zealand Rugby Union Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.	555	Robert J Taylor	Oppose in Part
7852-4	New Zealand Rugby Union Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
7852-5	New Zealand Rugby Union Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Support
7852-6	New Zealand Rugby Union Incorporated	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			
7852-7	New Zealand Rugby Union Incorporated	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			
7852-8	New Zealand Rugby Union Incorporated	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.	808	Auckland Astronomical Society	Oppose in Part
7852-9	New Zealand Rugby Union Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
7852-10	New Zealand Rugby Union Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			
7852-11	New Zealand Rugby Union Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
7852-12	New Zealand Rugby Union Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
7852-13	New Zealand Rugby Union Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
7852-14	New Zealand Rugby Union Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			
7852-15	New Zealand Rugby Union Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Rowing and Paddling		Apply the Rowing and Paddling Precinct to existing facilities that are not currently included.			
7852-16	New Zealand Rugby Union Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Confirm whether the noise level measurement protocols for all stadiums and showgrounds include spectator noise	2581	Regional Facilities Auckland	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7852-16	New Zealand Rugby Union Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Confirm whether the noise level measurement protocols for all stadiums and showgrounds include spectator noise	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Support
7852-16	New Zealand Rugby Union Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Confirm whether the noise level measurement protocols for all stadiums and showgrounds include spectator noise	3126	North Shore Events Centre Trust Board	Support in Part
7853-1	Garsing Wong	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7853-2	Garsing Wong	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7853-3	Garsing Wong	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7853-4	Garsing Wong	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
7853-5	Garsing Wong	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7853-6	Garsing Wong	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7853-7	Garsing Wong	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
7853-8	Garsing Wong	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
7853-9	Garsing Wong	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
7854-1	Benjamin Smail	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay			
7854-2	Benjamin Smail	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section)			
7855-1	James M Batley	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim Pl)			
7856-1	Paul Rosenberg	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay			
7856-2	Paul Rosenberg	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section)			
7857-1	Auckland Rugby Union	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
7857-2	Auckland Rugby Union	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			
7857-3	Auckland Rugby Union	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			
7857-4	Auckland Rugby Union	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
7857-5	Auckland Rugby Union	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	I18.1 Activity table	Retain the principle of including generic activity and development controls for the Major Recreation Facility zone	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Support
7857-5	Auckland Rugby Union	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	I18.1 Activity table	Retain the principle of including generic activity and development controls for the Major Recreation Facility zone	3049	Kevin Bligh	Oppose in Part
7857-6	Auckland Rugby Union	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	I18.1 Activity table	Amend the activities permitted to make them more permissive and reduce the operational limitations on venues like Eden Park holding sporting and entertainment events	2581	Regional Facilities Auckland	Support
7857-6	Auckland Rugby Union	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	I18.1 Activity table	Amend the activities permitted to make them more permissive and reduce the operational limitations on venues like Eden Park holding sporting and entertainment events	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Support
7857-6	Auckland Rugby Union	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	I18.1 Activity table	Amend the activities permitted to make them more permissive and reduce the operational limitations on venues like Eden Park holding sporting and entertainment events	3049	Kevin Bligh	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7857-7	Auckland Rugby Union	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	I18.1 Activity table	Delete the thresholds for ancillary activities. Restrictions are more appropriately addressed in the precinct and sub-precinct provisions	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Support
7857-7	Auckland Rugby Union	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	I18.1 Activity table	Delete the thresholds for ancillary activities. Restrictions are more appropriately addressed in the precinct and sub-precinct provisions	3049	Kevin Bligh	Oppose in Part
7857-8	Auckland Rugby Union	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Amend the activity status [in land use control 2.1 Noise] for infringement of the noise controls in the Eden Park, North Harbour Stadium, North Shore Events Centre, Trusts Stadium, and Western Springs sub-precincts from non-complying to restricted discretionary	2581	Regional Facilities Auckland	Support
7857-8	Auckland Rugby Union	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Amend the activity status [in land use control 2.1 Noise] for infringement of the noise controls in the Eden Park, North Harbour Stadium, North Shore Events Centre, Trusts Stadium, and Western Springs sub-precincts from non-complying to restricted discretionary	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Support
7857-8	Auckland Rugby Union	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Amend the activity status [in land use control 2.1 Noise] for infringement of the noise controls in the Eden Park, North Harbour Stadium, North Shore Events Centre, Trusts Stadium, and Western Springs sub-precincts from non-complying to restricted discretionary	3049	Kevin Bligh	Oppose in Part
7857-9	Auckland Rugby Union	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	I18.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Delete [land use control 2.2 Licensed premises] that limits the location of any licensed premises to within the main structure of the Major Recreation Facility, and require its operation to be associated with the primary function of the facility	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Support
7857-9	Auckland Rugby Union	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	I18.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Delete [land use control 2.2 Licensed premises] that limits the location of any licensed premises to within the main structure of the Major Recreation Facility, and require its operation to be associated with the primary function of the facility	3049	Kevin Bligh	Oppose in Part
7857-10	Auckland Rugby Union	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	I18.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Amend [land use control 2.3 Traffic] by increasing the threshold at which traffic management measures are required for Eden Park from an anticipated crowd capacity of 10,000 to 24,000	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Support
7857-11	Auckland Rugby Union	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	I18.2-3 Land use & Development controls	Delete [from development control 3.5 Screening] the requirement that outdoor storage and rubbish collection areas be screened by a solid wall or fence of at least 1.8m high. Allow screening by vegetation.	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Support
7857-12	Auckland Rugby Union	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	I18.4-5 Assessment I18.6 Special information requirements	Amend assessment criteria as required as a result of amendments sought in the submission to activity and development controls.	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Support
7857-13	Auckland Rugby Union	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Retain the inclusion of specific precinct and sub-precinct land use and development controls for Eden Park.	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Support
7857-14	Auckland Rugby Union	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Retain the inclusion of open space within the Eden Park sub-precinct supporting the maintenance of a second rugby playing field on the No 2 ground	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Support in Part
7857-14	Auckland Rugby Union	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Retain the inclusion of open space within the Eden Park sub-precinct supporting the maintenance of a second rugby playing field on the No 2 ground	3049	Kevin Bligh	Support
7857-15	Auckland Rugby Union	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			
7857-16	Auckland Rugby Union	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			
7857-17	Auckland Rugby Union	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.	808	Auckland Astronomical Society	Oppose in Part
7857-17	Auckland Rugby Union	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.	1090	Alan Kane	Oppose in Part
7857-18	Auckland Rugby Union	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.	3049	Kevin Bligh	Oppose in Part
7857-19	Auckland Rugby Union	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods	3049	Kevin Bligh	Oppose in Part
7857-20	Auckland Rugby Union	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
7857-21	Auckland Rugby Union	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
7857-22	Auckland Rugby Union	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
7857-23	Auckland Rugby Union	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces			
7857-24	Auckland Rugby Union	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation].			
7858-1	Kate Bell	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay			
7858-2	Kate Bell	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section)			
7859-1	Nichole Cameron	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7859-2	Nichole Cameron	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7859-3	Nichole Cameron	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7859-4	Nichole Cameron	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
7859-5	Nichole Cameron	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7859-6	Nichole Cameron	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7859-7	Nichole Cameron	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
7859-8	Nichole Cameron	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
7859-9	Nichole Cameron	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
7860-1	Ross and Debra Barnett	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim Pl)			
7861-1	Hayder Kubba and Rula Alatia	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim Pl)			
7862-1	Sport New Zealand	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
7862-2	Sport New Zealand	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.	2678	Friends of Madills Farm Incorporated	Support
7862-3	Sport New Zealand	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.	2678	Friends of Madills Farm Incorporated	Support
7862-4	Sport New Zealand	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
7862-5	Sport New Zealand	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			
7862-6	Sport New Zealand	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			
7862-7	Sport New Zealand	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			
7862-8	Sport New Zealand	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.	3401	Civic Trust Auckland	Oppose in Part
7862-9	Sport New Zealand	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.	2678	Friends of Madills Farm Incorporated	Oppose
7862-9	Sport New Zealand	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.	3401	Civic Trust Auckland	Oppose in Part
7862-10	Sport New Zealand	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.	2678	Friends of Madills Farm Incorporated	Oppose in Part
7862-11	Sport New Zealand	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7862-12	Sport New Zealand	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.	2678	Friends of Madills Farm Incorporated	Oppose in Part
7862-13	Sport New Zealand	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.	2678	Friends of Madills Farm Incorporated	Oppose in Part
7862-14	Sport New Zealand	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			
7862-15	Sport New Zealand	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation].			
7862-16	Sport New Zealand	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Rowing and Paddling		Apply the Rowing and Paddling Precinct to existing facilities that are not currently included.			
7863-1	Erica M Brash	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim PI)			
7864-1	Ryan Sclanders	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim PI)			
7865-1	Pukekohe Lawn Tennis Club	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.			
7865-2	Pukekohe Lawn Tennis Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
7866-1	Philip D and Linda J Kerr	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim PI)			
7867-1	Gary Wheeler	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim PI)			
7868-1	Cockle Bay Tennis Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
7868-2	Cockle Bay Tennis Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			
7868-3	Cockle Bay Tennis Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			
7868-4	Cockle Bay Tennis Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
7868-5	Cockle Bay Tennis Club	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			
7868-6	Cockle Bay Tennis Club	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			
7868-7	Cockle Bay Tennis Club	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			
7868-8	Cockle Bay Tennis Club	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.			
7868-9	Cockle Bay Tennis Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
7868-10	Cockle Bay Tennis Club	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			
7868-11	Cockle Bay Tennis Club	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
7868-12	Cockle Bay Tennis Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
7868-13	Cockle Bay Tennis Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
7868-14	Cockle Bay Tennis Club	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7868-15	Cockle Bay Tennis Club	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation].			
7868-16	Cockle Bay Tennis Club	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Rowing and Paddling		Apply the Rowing and Paddling Precinct to existing facilities that are not currently included.			
7869-1	John and Janene Barnfield	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim PI)			
7870-1	Rini Rosinah	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim PI)			
7871-1	High School Old Boys Soccer Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
7871-2	High School Old Boys Soccer Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			
7871-3	High School Old Boys Soccer Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			
7871-4	High School Old Boys Soccer Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
7871-5	High School Old Boys Soccer Club	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			
7871-6	High School Old Boys Soccer Club	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			
7871-7	High School Old Boys Soccer Club	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			
7871-8	High School Old Boys Soccer Club	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.			
7871-9	High School Old Boys Soccer Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
7871-10	High School Old Boys Soccer Club	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			
7871-11	High School Old Boys Soccer Club	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
7871-12	High School Old Boys Soccer Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
7871-13	High School Old Boys Soccer Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
7871-14	High School Old Boys Soccer Club	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			
7871-15	High School Old Boys Soccer Club	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation]			
7872-1	W M Prentice	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim PI)			
7873-1	Soesanto Widjaja	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim PI)			
7874-1	Parnell Lawn Tennis Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
7874-2	Parnell Lawn Tennis Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			
7874-3	Parnell Lawn Tennis Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			
7874-4	Parnell Lawn Tennis Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
7874-5	Parnell Lawn Tennis Club	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7874-6	Parnell Lawn Tennis Club	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			
7874-7	Parnell Lawn Tennis Club	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			
7874-8	Parnell Lawn Tennis Club	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.			
7874-9	Parnell Lawn Tennis Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
7874-10	Parnell Lawn Tennis Club	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			
7874-11	Parnell Lawn Tennis Club	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
7874-12	Parnell Lawn Tennis Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
7874-13	Parnell Lawn Tennis Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
7874-14	Parnell Lawn Tennis Club	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			
7874-15	Parnell Lawn Tennis Club	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation].			
7875-1	Libing Zhang	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim PI)			
7876-1	Eden J Hall	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim PI)			
7877-1	Mark D and Jodie Nielsen	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim PI)			
7878-1	Elena O Pavlova	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim PI)			
7879-1	Vladimir V Kozlov	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim PI)			
7880-1	Joseph N Cundy	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim PI)			
7881-1	Jan Blatch	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7881-2	Jan Blatch	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7881-3	Jan Blatch	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7881-4	Jan Blatch	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
7881-5	Jan Blatch	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7881-6	Jan Blatch	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7881-7	Jan Blatch	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
7881-8	Jan Blatch	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
7881-9	Jan Blatch	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
7882-1	Shirley A Cundy	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim PI)			
7883-1	Dennis Grant and Sheila A Cunningham	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim PI)			
7884-1	Yue Hu	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7884-2	Yue Hu	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7884-3	Yue Hu	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7884-4	Yue Hu	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
7884-5	Yue Hu	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7884-6	Yue Hu	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7884-7	Yue Hu	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
7884-8	Yue Hu	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
7884-9	Yue Hu	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
7885-1	Albert R Bedwell	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim PI)			
7886-1	Maureen Power	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim PI)			
7887-1	Nick Hearn	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7887-2	Nick Hearn	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7887-3	Nick Hearn	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7887-4	Nick Hearn	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7887-5	Nick Hearn	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7887-6	Nick Hearn	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7887-7	Nick Hearn	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
7887-8	Nick Hearn	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
7887-9	Nick Hearn	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
7888-1	Mark and Sarah Johnson	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim PI)			
7889-1	Carleen A Blucher	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7889-2	Carleen A Blucher	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7889-3	Carleen A Blucher	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7889-4	Carleen A Blucher	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
7889-5	Carleen A Blucher	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7889-6	Carleen A Blucher	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7889-7	Carleen A Blucher	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
7889-8	Carleen A Blucher	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
7889-9	Carleen A Blucher	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
7890-1	Simone Jackson	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim PI)			
7891-1	Alan and Samantha Marinus	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim PI)			
7892-1	Grey Seagar	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7892-2	Grey Seagar	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7892-3	Grey Seagar	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7892-4	Grey Seagar	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
7892-5	Grey Seagar	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7892-6	Grey Seagar	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7892-7	Grey Seagar	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
7892-8	Grey Seagar	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
7892-9	Grey Seagar	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
7893-1	Peter G Aspden	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim PI)			
7894-1	Michael J Milham	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim PI)			
7895-1	Julia Seagar	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7895-2	Julia Seagar	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7895-3	Julia Seagar	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7895-4	Julia Seagar	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
7895-5	Julia Seagar	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7895-6	Julia Seagar	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7895-7	Julia Seagar	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
7895-8	Julia Seagar	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
7895-9	Julia Seagar	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
7896-1	Waka and Carol Donnelly	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim PI)			
7897-1	Cynthia Simalai	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7897-2	Cynthia Simalai	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7897-3	Cynthia Simalai	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7897-4	Cynthia Simalai	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
7897-5	Cynthia Simalai	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7897-6	Cynthia Simalai	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7897-7	Cynthia Simalai	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
7897-8	Cynthia Simalai	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
7897-9	Cynthia Simalai	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
7898-1	Alan R and Barbara Sullivan	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim PI)			
7899-1	Penelope Saxton-Beer	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7899-2	Penelope Saxton-Beer	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7899-3	Penelope Saxton-Beer	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7899-4	Penelope Saxton-Beer	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
7899-5	Penelope Saxton-Beer	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7899-6	Penelope Saxton-Beer	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7899-7	Penelope Saxton-Beer	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
7899-8	Penelope Saxton-Beer	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
7899-9	Penelope Saxton-Beer	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
7900-1	Glennis Matthews and Robert Otter	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim PI)			
7901-1	Douglas Drury	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7901-2	Douglas Drury	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7901-3	Douglas Drury	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7901-4	Douglas Drury	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
7901-5	Douglas Drury	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7901-6	Douglas Drury	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7901-7	Douglas Drury	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
7901-8	Douglas Drury	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
7901-9	Douglas Drury	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
7902-1	D G Dillman	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7902-2	D G Dillman	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7902-3	D G Dillman	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7902-4	D G Dillman	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
7902-5	D G Dillman	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7902-6	D G Dillman	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7902-7	D G Dillman	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
7902-8	D G Dillman	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
7902-9	D G Dillman	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
7903-1	Murray R and Meriel C Johansen	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim Pl)			
7904-1	Karen Hatton	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7904-2	Karen Hatton	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7904-3	Karen Hatton	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7904-4	Karen Hatton	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
7904-5	Karen Hatton	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7904-6	Karen Hatton	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7904-7	Karen Hatton	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
7904-8	Karen Hatton	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
7904-9	Karen Hatton	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
7905-1	Matewiki Karehana	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7905-2	Matewiki Karehana	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7905-3	Matewiki Karehana	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7905-4	Matewiki Karehana	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
7905-5	Matewiki Karehana	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7905-6	Matewiki Karehana	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7905-7	Matewiki Karehana	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
7905-8	Matewiki Karehana	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
7905-9	Matewiki Karehana	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
7906-1	Andrea Harker	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim PI)			
7907-1	Mitchell L Shelford	Zoning	Central		Rezone the land at 16 Spring Street, Freemans Bay from Terraced Housing and Apartment Building to a zone which transitions between Special Character Overlay sites and more intensive development.			
7907-2	Mitchell L Shelford	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
7908-1	Alison Hunter	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7908-2	Alison Hunter	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7908-3	Alison Hunter	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7908-4	Alison Hunter	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
7908-5	Alison Hunter	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7908-6	Alison Hunter	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7908-7	Alison Hunter	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
7908-8	Alison Hunter	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
7908-9	Alison Hunter	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
7909-1	Linda Stent	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim PI)			
7910-1	Evangelia Papoutsaki	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7910-2	Evangelia Papoutsaki	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7910-3	Evangelia Papoutsaki	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7910-4	Evangelia Papoutsaki	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
7910-5	Evangelia Papoutsaki	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7910-6	Evangelia Papoutsaki	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7910-7	Evangelia Papoutsaki	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
7910-8	Evangelia Papoutsaki	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
7910-9	Evangelia Papoutsaki	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
7911-1	Graham Dickie	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7911-2	Graham Dickie	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7911-3	Graham Dickie	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7911-4	Graham Dickie	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
7911-5	Graham Dickie	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7911-6	Graham Dickie	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7911-7	Graham Dickie	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
7911-8	Graham Dickie	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
7911-9	Graham Dickie	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
7912-1	Alexander Zubov	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim Pl)			
7913-1	Christopher Cardwell	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban			
7913-2	Christopher Cardwell	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay			
7913-3	Christopher Cardwell	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7913-4	Christopher Cardwell	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria).			
7913-5	Christopher Cardwell	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7913-6	Christopher Cardwell	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7913-7	Christopher Cardwell	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay			
7914-1	Louise J McLean	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7914-2	Louise J McLean	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7914-3	Louise J McLean	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7914-4	Louise J McLean	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7914-5	Louise J McLean	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7914-6	Louise J McLean	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7914-7	Louise J McLean	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
7914-8	Louise J McLean	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
7915-1	Rose Zubova	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim PI)			
7916-1	Powney Family Trust	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim PI)			
7917-1	John S Robertson	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim PI)			
7918-1	Deborah Reed	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim PI)			
7919-1	Annette Gault	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim PI)			
7920-1	Grant and Lynette Masters	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim PI)			
7921-1	Steele Family Trust	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim PI)			
7922-1	Barbara D Watson	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim PI)			
7923-1	Janice D Albert	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim PI)			
7924-1	Ronald Bol	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim PI)			
7925-1	Kate S Rhee	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim PI)			
7926-1	Christine M Sherwood	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim PI)			
7927-1	Craig Sentch	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim PI)			
7928-1	David A and Beverly A Tripp	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim PI)			
7929-1	John C and Elizabeth A O'Leary	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim PI)			
7930-1	James M Kelly	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim PI)			
7931-1	Rachel Jamieson	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim PI)			
7932-1	Rachel Padfield	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim PI)			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7933-1	Mark S and Nikola B Brent	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
7933-2	Mark S and Nikola B Brent	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
7933-3	Mark S and Nikola B Brent	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
7933-4	Mark S and Nikola B Brent	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
7934-1	Brenda R Nicholson	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim PI)			
7935-1	Leonard Nicholson	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim PI)			
7936-1	Vanita and Sham Hurbuns	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim PI)			
7937-1	Andrew and Donna Robbie	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim PI)			
7938-1	Michael Lloyd	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim PI)			
7939-1	Peter C Fong	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
7939-2	Peter C Fong	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
7939-3	Peter C Fong	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
7939-4	Peter C Fong	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
7940-1	Barbara Lloyd	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim PI)			
7941-1	Robert Gibbs	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim PI)			
7942-1	John G Charles	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
7942-2	John G Charles	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
7942-3	John G Charles	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
7942-4	John G Charles	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
7943-1	Phillip V Hope-Ede	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim PI)			
7944-1	Daniel Metcalfe	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
7944-2	Daniel Metcalfe	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
7944-3	Daniel Metcalfe	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
7944-4	Daniel Metcalfe	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
7945-1	Norma Hope-Ede	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim PI)			
7946-1	Kate Davey	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim PI)			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7947-1	Edwin J Fernie	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim Pl)			
7948-1	Caron P O'Grady	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
7948-2	Caron P O'Grady	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
7948-3	Caron P O'Grady	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
7948-4	Caron P O'Grady	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
7949-1	James and Lynnette Campbell	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim Pl)			
7950-1	Don Puton	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
7950-2	Don Puton	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
7950-3	Don Puton	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
7950-4	Don Puton	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
7951-1	Seungran Park	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
7951-2	Seungran Park	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
7951-3	Seungran Park	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
7951-4	Seungran Park	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
7952-1	Sandra Hart	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
7952-2	Sandra Hart	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
7952-3	Sandra Hart	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
7952-4	Sandra Hart	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
7953-1	Janet T Watt	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
7953-2	Janet T Watt	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
7953-3	Janet T Watt	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
7953-4	Janet T Watt	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
7954-1	Murray D Watt	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
7954-2	Murray D Watt	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
7954-3	Murray D Watt	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
7954-4	Murray D Watt	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
7955-1	Robert Berry	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
7955-2	Robert Berry	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7955-3	Robert Berry	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
7955-4	Robert Berry	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
7956-1	Lisa Chapman	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Retain the two storey (8m) height limit applying to Balmoral streets [Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zones]			
7956-2	Lisa Chapman	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Apply a Special Character Overlay to streets in the northern end of Balmoral (similar to streets to the north in Mt Eden, and streets to the south in Balmoral)			
7956-3	Lisa Chapman	Zoning	Central		Rezone streets at the northern end of Balmoral from Mixed Housing Suburban, to Single House			
7956-4	Lisa Chapman	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
7957-1	Lucille Peters	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
7957-2	Lucille Peters	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Manatu St and surrounding streets in the northern end of Balmoral			
7957-3	Lucille Peters	Zoning	Central		Rezone Manatu St and surrounding streets at the northern end of Balmoral, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House			
7957-4	Lucille Peters	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
7958-1	Nikki Flexman	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
7958-2	Nikki Flexman	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Apply a Special Character Overlay to Tenderden Ave and surrounding streets in the northern end of Balmoral			
7958-3	Nikki Flexman	Zoning	Central		Rezone Tenderden Ave and surrounding streets at the northern end of Balmoral, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House			
7958-4	Nikki Flexman	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
7959-1	Tony Dillon	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
7959-2	Tony Dillon	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
7959-3	Tony Dillon	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
7959-4	Tony Dillon	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
7960-1	Julie M Colquhoun	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
7960-2	Julie M Colquhoun	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
7960-3	Julie M Colquhoun	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
7960-4	Julie M Colquhoun	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
7961-1	Pamela J Bathgate	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
7961-2	Pamela J Bathgate	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
7961-3	Pamela J Bathgate	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
7961-4	Pamela J Bathgate	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
7962-1	Amanda J Stewart	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
7962-2	Amanda J Stewart	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7962-3	Amanda J Stewart	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
7962-4	Amanda J Stewart	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
7963-1	Colin and Philippa MacDonald	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
7963-2	Colin and Philippa MacDonald	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
7963-3	Colin and Philippa MacDonald	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
7963-4	Colin and Philippa MacDonald	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
7964-1	Mark Gander	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
7964-2	Mark Gander	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
7964-3	Mark Gander	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
7964-4	Mark Gander	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
7965-1	Kerry and Glenis Claydon	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
7965-2	Kerry and Glenis Claydon	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
7965-3	Kerry and Glenis Claydon	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
7965-4	Kerry and Glenis Claydon	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
7966-1	Michael Taler	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
7966-2	Michael Taler	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
7966-3	Michael Taler	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
7966-4	Michael Taler	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
7967-1	Hannah Stanley	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay			
7967-2	Hannah Stanley	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section)			
7968-1	Sara Bowie	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay			
7968-2	Sara Bowie	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section)			
7969-1	Squash Auckland Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
7969-2	Squash Auckland Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			
7969-3	Squash Auckland Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			
7969-4	Squash Auckland Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
7969-5	Squash Auckland Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			
7969-6	Squash Auckland Incorporated	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/123 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7969-7	Squash Auckland Incorporated	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			
7969-8	Squash Auckland Incorporated	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.			
7969-9	Squash Auckland Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
7969-10	Squash Auckland Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			
7969-11	Squash Auckland Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
7969-12	Squash Auckland Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
7969-13	Squash Auckland Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
7969-14	Squash Auckland Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			
7969-15	Squash Auckland Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation]			
7970-1	Matthew D Nichols	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay			
7970-2	Matthew D Nichols	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section)			
7971-1	Auckland Bowls	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
7971-2	Auckland Bowls	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			
7971-3	Auckland Bowls	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			
7971-4	Auckland Bowls	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
7971-5	Auckland Bowls	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			
7971-6	Auckland Bowls	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			
7971-7	Auckland Bowls	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			
7971-8	Auckland Bowls	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.			
7971-9	Auckland Bowls	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
7971-10	Auckland Bowls	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			
7971-11	Auckland Bowls	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
7971-12	Auckland Bowls	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
7971-13	Auckland Bowls	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
7971-14	Auckland Bowls	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7971-15	Auckland Bowls	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation]			
7972-1	Glenfield Softball Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
7972-2	Glenfield Softball Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			
7972-3	Glenfield Softball Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			
7972-4	Glenfield Softball Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
7972-5	Glenfield Softball Club	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			
7972-6	Glenfield Softball Club	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			
7972-7	Glenfield Softball Club	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			
7972-8	Glenfield Softball Club	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.			
7972-9	Glenfield Softball Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
7972-10	Glenfield Softball Club	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			
7972-11	Glenfield Softball Club	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
7972-12	Glenfield Softball Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
7972-13	Glenfield Softball Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
7972-14	Glenfield Softball Club	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			
7972-15	Glenfield Softball Club	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation].			
7972-16	Glenfield Softball Club	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Rowing and Paddling		Apply the Rowing and Paddling Precinct to existing facilities that are not currently included.			
7973-1	Robert J Blucher	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay			
7973-2	Robert J Blucher	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section)			
7974-1	Counties Manukau Sports Foundation	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
7974-2	Counties Manukau Sports Foundation	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			
7974-3	Counties Manukau Sports Foundation	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			
7974-4	Counties Manukau Sports Foundation	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
7974-5	Counties Manukau Sports Foundation	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			
7974-6	Counties Manukau Sports Foundation	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			
7974-7	Counties Manukau Sports Foundation	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			
7974-8	Counties Manukau Sports Foundation	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7974-9	Counties Manukau Sports Foundation	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
7974-10	Counties Manukau Sports Foundation	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			
7974-11	Counties Manukau Sports Foundation	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
7974-12	Counties Manukau Sports Foundation	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
7974-13	Counties Manukau Sports Foundation	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
7974-14	Counties Manukau Sports Foundation	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			
7974-15	Counties Manukau Sports Foundation	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation].			
7974-16	Counties Manukau Sports Foundation	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Rowing and Paddling		Apply the Rowing and Paddling Precinct to existing facilities that are not currently included.			
7975-1	David Wickens	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
7975-2	David Wickens	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
7975-3	David Wickens	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
7975-4	David Wickens	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
7976-1	Central United Football Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
7976-2	Central United Football Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			
7976-3	Central United Football Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			
7976-4	Central United Football Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
7976-5	Central United Football Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			
7976-6	Central United Football Club Incorporated	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			
7976-7	Central United Football Club Incorporated	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			
7976-8	Central United Football Club Incorporated	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.			
7976-9	Central United Football Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
7976-10	Central United Football Club Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			
7976-11	Central United Football Club Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
7976-12	Central United Football Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
7976-13	Central United Football Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7976-14	Central United Football Club Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			
7976-15	Central United Football Club Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation]			
7977-1	John C Fox	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim Pl)			
7978-1	Catherine Brown	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay			
7978-2	Catherine Brown	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section)			
7979-1	Elizabeth A Parish	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
7979-2	Elizabeth A Parish	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
7979-3	Elizabeth A Parish	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
7979-4	Elizabeth A Parish	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
7980-1	Gerard D Hill	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay			
7980-2	Gerard D Hill	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section)			
7981-1	John and Rona Reeve	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim Pl)			
7982-1	Papakura City Football Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
7982-2	Papakura City Football Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			
7982-3	Papakura City Football Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			
7982-4	Papakura City Football Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
7982-5	Papakura City Football Club	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			
7982-6	Papakura City Football Club	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			
7982-7	Papakura City Football Club	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			
7982-8	Papakura City Football Club	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.			
7982-9	Papakura City Football Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
7982-10	Papakura City Football Club	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			
7982-11	Papakura City Football Club	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
7982-12	Papakura City Football Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
7982-13	Papakura City Football Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
7982-14	Papakura City Football Club	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7982-15	Papakura City Football Club	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation]			
7983-1	Northcote Softball	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
7983-2	Northcote Softball	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			
7983-3	Northcote Softball	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			
7983-4	Northcote Softball	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
7983-5	Northcote Softball	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			
7983-6	Northcote Softball	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			
7983-7	Northcote Softball	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			
7983-8	Northcote Softball	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.			
7983-9	Northcote Softball	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
7983-10	Northcote Softball	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			
7983-11	Northcote Softball	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
7983-12	Northcote Softball	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
7983-13	Northcote Softball	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
7983-14	Northcote Softball	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			
7983-15	Northcote Softball	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation].			
7983-16	Northcote Softball	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Rowing and Paddling		Apply the Rowing and Paddling Precinct to existing facilities that are not currently included.			
7984-1	Michelle Hager	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim Pl)			
7985-1	Ellerslie Association Football Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
7985-2	Ellerslie Association Football Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			
7985-3	Ellerslie Association Football Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			
7985-4	Ellerslie Association Football Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
7985-5	Ellerslie Association Football Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			
7985-6	Ellerslie Association Football Club Incorporated	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			
7985-7	Ellerslie Association Football Club Incorporated	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			
7985-8	Ellerslie Association Football Club Incorporated	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7985-9	Ellerslie Association Football Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
7985-10	Ellerslie Association Football Club Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			
7985-11	Ellerslie Association Football Club Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
7985-12	Ellerslie Association Football Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
7985-13	Ellerslie Association Football Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
7985-14	Ellerslie Association Football Club Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			
7985-15	Ellerslie Association Football Club Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation]			
7986-1	Peter MacAdam	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim Pl)			
7987-1	Peter Dawber	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
7987-2	Peter Dawber	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
7987-3	Peter Dawber	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
7987-4	Peter Dawber	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
7988-1	Lynn Avon United Football Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
7988-2	Lynn Avon United Football Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			
7988-3	Lynn Avon United Football Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			
7988-4	Lynn Avon United Football Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
7988-5	Lynn Avon United Football Club	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			
7988-6	Lynn Avon United Football Club	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			
7988-7	Lynn Avon United Football Club	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			
7988-8	Lynn Avon United Football Club	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.			
7988-9	Lynn Avon United Football Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
7988-10	Lynn Avon United Football Club	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			
7988-11	Lynn Avon United Football Club	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
7988-12	Lynn Avon United Football Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7988-13	Lynn Avon United Football Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
7988-14	Lynn Avon United Football Club	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			
7988-15	Lynn Avon United Football Club	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation]			
7989-1	Helen Simpson	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
7989-2	Helen Simpson	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
7989-3	Helen Simpson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
7989-4	Helen Simpson	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
7990-1	Mount Albert Ponsonby AFC	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
7990-2	Mount Albert Ponsonby AFC	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			
7990-3	Mount Albert Ponsonby AFC	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			
7990-4	Mount Albert Ponsonby AFC	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
7990-5	Mount Albert Ponsonby AFC	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			
7990-6	Mount Albert Ponsonby AFC	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			
7990-7	Mount Albert Ponsonby AFC	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			
7990-8	Mount Albert Ponsonby AFC	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.			
7990-9	Mount Albert Ponsonby AFC	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
7990-10	Mount Albert Ponsonby AFC	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			
7990-11	Mount Albert Ponsonby AFC	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
7990-12	Mount Albert Ponsonby AFC	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
7990-13	Mount Albert Ponsonby AFC	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
7990-14	Mount Albert Ponsonby AFC	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			
7990-15	Mount Albert Ponsonby AFC	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation]			
7991-1	Qingxia Zin	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim Pl)			
7992-1	Glen M McKenzie	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
7992-2	Glen M McKenzie	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
7992-3	Glen M McKenzie	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7992-4	Glen M McKenzie	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
7993-1	Anna Atkinson	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
7993-2	Anna Atkinson	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
7993-3	Anna Atkinson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
7993-4	Anna Atkinson	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
7994-1	Clevedon Football Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
7994-2	Clevedon Football Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			
7994-3	Clevedon Football Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			
7994-4	Clevedon Football Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
7994-5	Clevedon Football Club	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			
7994-6	Clevedon Football Club	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			
7994-7	Clevedon Football Club	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			
7994-8	Clevedon Football Club	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.			
7994-9	Clevedon Football Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
7994-10	Clevedon Football Club	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			
7994-11	Clevedon Football Club	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
7994-12	Clevedon Football Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
7994-13	Clevedon Football Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
7994-14	Clevedon Football Club	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			
7994-15	Clevedon Football Club	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation]			
7995-1	Nanette H Cameron	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
7995-2	Nanette H Cameron	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7995-3	Nanette H Cameron	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
7995-4	Nanette H Cameron	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7995-5	Nanette H Cameron	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
7995-6	Nanette H Cameron	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
7995-7	Nanette H Cameron	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
7995-8	Nanette H Cameron	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
7995-9	Nanette H Cameron	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
7995-10	Nanette H Cameron	Zoning	Central		Rezone 115 Wellington St, Freemans Bay and surrounding properties from Terrace Housing and Apartment buildings to a less intensive zoning [inferred from submission]			
7996-1	John Raki	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
7996-2	John Raki	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
7996-3	John Raki	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
7996-4	John Raki	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
7997-1	Howick Tennis Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
7997-2	Howick Tennis Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			
7997-3	Howick Tennis Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			
7997-4	Howick Tennis Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
7997-5	Howick Tennis Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			
7997-6	Howick Tennis Club Incorporated	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			
7997-7	Howick Tennis Club Incorporated	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			
7997-8	Howick Tennis Club Incorporated	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.			
7997-9	Howick Tennis Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
7997-10	Howick Tennis Club Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			
7997-11	Howick Tennis Club Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
7997-12	Howick Tennis Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
7997-13	Howick Tennis Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
7997-14	Howick Tennis Club Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			
7997-15	Howick Tennis Club Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation].			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7997-16	Howick Tennis Club Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Rowing and Paddling		Apply the Rowing and Paddling Precinct to existing facilities that are not currently included.			
7998-1	Cathrine Patten	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
7998-2	Cathrine Patten	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
7998-3	Cathrine Patten	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
7998-4	Cathrine Patten	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
7999-1	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend provisions to state that existing outdoor recreation and associated facilities (buildings, carparking) and the use for non-permanent accommodation at [date of notification of the PAUP] is a permitted activity, in particular on 51/53 Anawhata Road, Piha.	75	Peter Loveridge	Support
7999-1	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend provisions to state that existing outdoor recreation and associated facilities (buildings, carparking) and the use for non-permanent accommodation at [date of notification of the PAUP] is a permitted activity, in particular on 51/53 Anawhata Road, Piha.	204	Nicholas Roberts	Support
7999-1	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend provisions to state that existing outdoor recreation and associated facilities (buildings, carparking) and the use for non-permanent accommodation at [date of notification of the PAUP] is a permitted activity, in particular on 51/53 Anawhata Road, Piha.	222	John C La Roche	Support
7999-1	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend provisions to state that existing outdoor recreation and associated facilities (buildings, carparking) and the use for non-permanent accommodation at [date of notification of the PAUP] is a permitted activity, in particular on 51/53 Anawhata Road, Piha.	243	Bruce Dwerryhouse	Support
7999-1	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend provisions to state that existing outdoor recreation and associated facilities (buildings, carparking) and the use for non-permanent accommodation at [date of notification of the PAUP] is a permitted activity, in particular on 51/53 Anawhata Road, Piha.	244	Vivian Milne	Support
7999-1	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend provisions to state that existing outdoor recreation and associated facilities (buildings, carparking) and the use for non-permanent accommodation at [date of notification of the PAUP] is a permitted activity, in particular on 51/53 Anawhata Road, Piha.	252	Paul Nichols-Marcy	Support
7999-1	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend provisions to state that existing outdoor recreation and associated facilities (buildings, carparking) and the use for non-permanent accommodation at [date of notification of the PAUP] is a permitted activity, in particular on 51/53 Anawhata Road, Piha.	253	Ian Ovenden	Support
7999-1	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend provisions to state that existing outdoor recreation and associated facilities (buildings, carparking) and the use for non-permanent accommodation at [date of notification of the PAUP] is a permitted activity, in particular on 51/53 Anawhata Road, Piha.	267	Valerie Tomlinson	Support
7999-1	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend provisions to state that existing outdoor recreation and associated facilities (buildings, carparking) and the use for non-permanent accommodation at [date of notification of the PAUP] is a permitted activity, in particular on 51/53 Anawhata Road, Piha.	271	Antony Ranger	Support
7999-1	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend provisions to state that existing outdoor recreation and associated facilities (buildings, carparking) and the use for non-permanent accommodation at [date of notification of the PAUP] is a permitted activity, in particular on 51/53 Anawhata Road, Piha.	274	Jane E Adams	Support
7999-1	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend provisions to state that existing outdoor recreation and associated facilities (buildings, carparking) and the use for non-permanent accommodation at [date of notification of the PAUP] is a permitted activity, in particular on 51/53 Anawhata Road, Piha.	275	Peter B Grant	Support
7999-1	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend provisions to state that existing outdoor recreation and associated facilities (buildings, carparking) and the use for non-permanent accommodation at [date of notification of the PAUP] is a permitted activity, in particular on 51/53 Anawhata Road, Piha.	276	Dave Braddock	Support
7999-1	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend provisions to state that existing outdoor recreation and associated facilities (buildings, carparking) and the use for non-permanent accommodation at [date of notification of the PAUP] is a permitted activity, in particular on 51/53 Anawhata Road, Piha.	278	Susan M Smith	Support
7999-1	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend provisions to state that existing outdoor recreation and associated facilities (buildings, carparking) and the use for non-permanent accommodation at [date of notification of the PAUP] is a permitted activity, in particular on 51/53 Anawhata Road, Piha.	294	Barbara Wadams	Support
7999-1	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend provisions to state that existing outdoor recreation and associated facilities (buildings, carparking) and the use for non-permanent accommodation at [date of notification of the PAUP] is a permitted activity, in particular on 51/53 Anawhata Road, Piha.	296	Guy Worsley	Support
7999-1	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend provisions to state that existing outdoor recreation and associated facilities (buildings, carparking) and the use for non-permanent accommodation at [date of notification of the PAUP] is a permitted activity, in particular on 51/53 Anawhata Road, Piha.	297	Emily Worsley	Support
7999-1	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend provisions to state that existing outdoor recreation and associated facilities (buildings, carparking) and the use for non-permanent accommodation at [date of notification of the PAUP] is a permitted activity, in particular on 51/53 Anawhata Road, Piha.	298	Anna Worsley	Support
7999-1	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend provisions to state that existing outdoor recreation and associated facilities (buildings, carparking) and the use for non-permanent accommodation at [date of notification of the PAUP] is a permitted activity, in particular on 51/53 Anawhata Road, Piha.	321	Roger H Carter	Support
7999-1	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend provisions to state that existing outdoor recreation and associated facilities (buildings, carparking) and the use for non-permanent accommodation at [date of notification of the PAUP] is a permitted activity, in particular on 51/53 Anawhata Road, Piha.	328	Crofton R Tait	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7999-1	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend provisions to state that existing outdoor recreation and associated facilities (buildings, carparking) and the use for non-permanent accommodation at [date of notification of the PAUP] is a permitted activity, in particular on 51/53 Anawhata Road, Piha.	3018	Ark in the Park	Support
7999-1	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend provisions to state that existing outdoor recreation and associated facilities (buildings, carparking) and the use for non-permanent accommodation at [date of notification of the PAUP] is a permitted activity, in particular on 51/53 Anawhata Road, Piha.	3081	Johann A Schoonees	Support
7999-1	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend provisions to state that existing outdoor recreation and associated facilities (buildings, carparking) and the use for non-permanent accommodation at [date of notification of the PAUP] is a permitted activity, in particular on 51/53 Anawhata Road, Piha.	3099	Miranda Hutton	Support
7999-1	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend provisions to state that existing outdoor recreation and associated facilities (buildings, carparking) and the use for non-permanent accommodation at [date of notification of the PAUP] is a permitted activity, in particular on 51/53 Anawhata Road, Piha.	3329	Bart Schroder	Support
7999-2	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend the definition of 'non-residential activities' in 1(a) as 'non-permanent accommodation' to read: <u>"Non-permanent accommodation means the intermittent use of land or buildings for accommodation that is not of a commercial nature and is generally associated with recreational, part time residential or leisure activities, and includes baches, holiday homes, tramping huts and other similar private accommodation but down not include accommodation used by people voluntarily living at a site for a month or more within a 12 month period and who generally refer to the site as their home. Non-permanent accommodation excludes visitor accommodation, camping ground, temporary activities and prohibited activities."</u>	75	Peter Loveridge	Support
7999-2	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend the definition of 'non-residential activities' in 1(a) as 'non-permanent accommodation' to read: <u>"Non-permanent accommodation means the intermittent use of land or buildings for accommodation that is not of a commercial nature and is generally associated with recreational, part time residential or leisure activities, and includes baches, holiday homes, tramping huts and other similar private accommodation but down not include accommodation used by people voluntarily living at a site for a month or more within a 12 month period and who generally refer to the site as their home. Non-permanent accommodation excludes visitor accommodation, camping ground, temporary activities and prohibited activities."</u>	204	Nicholas Roberts	Support
7999-2	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend the definition of 'non-residential activities' in 1(a) as 'non-permanent accommodation' to read: <u>"Non-permanent accommodation means the intermittent use of land or buildings for accommodation that is not of a commercial nature and is generally associated with recreational, part time residential or leisure activities, and includes baches, holiday homes, tramping huts and other similar private accommodation but down not include accommodation used by people voluntarily living at a site for a month or more within a 12 month period and who generally refer to the site as their home. Non-permanent accommodation excludes visitor accommodation, camping ground, temporary activities and prohibited activities."</u>	222	John C La Roche	Support
7999-2	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend the definition of 'non-residential activities' in 1(a) as 'non-permanent accommodation' to read: <u>"Non-permanent accommodation means the intermittent use of land or buildings for accommodation that is not of a commercial nature and is generally associated with recreational, part time residential or leisure activities, and includes baches, holiday homes, tramping huts and other similar private accommodation but down not include accommodation used by people voluntarily living at a site for a month or more within a 12 month period and who generally refer to the site as their home. Non-permanent accommodation excludes visitor accommodation, camping ground, temporary activities and prohibited activities."</u>	243	Bruce Dwerryhouse	Support
7999-2	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend the definition of 'non-residential activities' in 1(a) as 'non-permanent accommodation' to read: <u>"Non-permanent accommodation means the intermittent use of land or buildings for accommodation that is not of a commercial nature and is generally associated with recreational, part time residential or leisure activities, and includes baches, holiday homes, tramping huts and other similar private accommodation but down not include accommodation used by people voluntarily living at a site for a month or more within a 12 month period and who generally refer to the site as their home. Non-permanent accommodation excludes visitor accommodation, camping ground, temporary activities and prohibited activities."</u>	244	Vivian Milne	Support
7999-2	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend the definition of 'non-residential activities' in 1(a) as 'non-permanent accommodation' to read: <u>"Non-permanent accommodation means the intermittent use of land or buildings for accommodation that is not of a commercial nature and is generally associated with recreational, part time residential or leisure activities, and includes baches, holiday homes, tramping huts and other similar private accommodation but down not include accommodation used by people voluntarily living at a site for a month or more within a 12 month period and who generally refer to the site as their home. Non-permanent accommodation excludes visitor accommodation, camping ground, temporary activities and prohibited activities."</u>	252	Paul Nichols-Marcy	Support
7999-2	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend the definition of 'non-residential activities' in 1(a) as 'non-permanent accommodation' to read: <u>"Non-permanent accommodation means the intermittent use of land or buildings for accommodation that is not of a commercial nature and is generally associated with recreational, part time residential or leisure activities, and includes baches, holiday homes, tramping huts and other similar private accommodation but down not include accommodation used by people voluntarily living at a site for a month or more within a 12 month period and who generally refer to the site as their home. Non-permanent accommodation excludes visitor accommodation, camping ground, temporary activities and prohibited activities."</u>	253	Ian Ovenden	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7999-2	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend the definition of 'non-residential activities' in 1(a) as 'non-permanent accommodation' to read: <u>"Non-permanent accommodation means the intermittent use of land or buildings for accommodation that is not of a commercial nature and is generally associated with recreational, part time residential or leisure activities, and includes baches, holiday homes, tramping huts and other similar private accommodation but down not include accommodation used by people voluntarily living at a site for a month or more within a 12 month period and who generally refer to the site as their home. Non-permanent accommodation excludes visitor accommodation, camping ground, temporary activities and prohibited activities."</u>	267	Valerie Tomlinson	Support
7999-2	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend the definition of 'non-residential activities' in 1(a) as 'non-permanent accommodation' to read: <u>"Non-permanent accommodation means the intermittent use of land or buildings for accommodation that is not of a commercial nature and is generally associated with recreational, part time residential or leisure activities, and includes baches, holiday homes, tramping huts and other similar private accommodation but down not include accommodation used by people voluntarily living at a site for a month or more within a 12 month period and who generally refer to the site as their home. Non-permanent accommodation excludes visitor accommodation, camping ground, temporary activities and prohibited activities."</u>	271	Antony Ranger	Support
7999-2	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend the definition of 'non-residential activities' in 1(a) as 'non-permanent accommodation' to read: <u>"Non-permanent accommodation means the intermittent use of land or buildings for accommodation that is not of a commercial nature and is generally associated with recreational, part time residential or leisure activities, and includes baches, holiday homes, tramping huts and other similar private accommodation but down not include accommodation used by people voluntarily living at a site for a month or more within a 12 month period and who generally refer to the site as their home. Non-permanent accommodation excludes visitor accommodation, camping ground, temporary activities and prohibited activities."</u>	274	Jane E Adams	Support
7999-2	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend the definition of 'non-residential activities' in 1(a) as 'non-permanent accommodation' to read: <u>"Non-permanent accommodation means the intermittent use of land or buildings for accommodation that is not of a commercial nature and is generally associated with recreational, part time residential or leisure activities, and includes baches, holiday homes, tramping huts and other similar private accommodation but down not include accommodation used by people voluntarily living at a site for a month or more within a 12 month period and who generally refer to the site as their home. Non-permanent accommodation excludes visitor accommodation, camping ground, temporary activities and prohibited activities."</u>	275	Peter B Grant	Support
7999-2	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend the definition of 'non-residential activities' in 1(a) as 'non-permanent accommodation' to read: <u>"Non-permanent accommodation means the intermittent use of land or buildings for accommodation that is not of a commercial nature and is generally associated with recreational, part time residential or leisure activities, and includes baches, holiday homes, tramping huts and other similar private accommodation but down not include accommodation used by people voluntarily living at a site for a month or more within a 12 month period and who generally refer to the site as their home. Non-permanent accommodation excludes visitor accommodation, camping ground, temporary activities and prohibited activities."</u>	276	Dave Braddock	Support
7999-2	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend the definition of 'non-residential activities' in 1(a) as 'non-permanent accommodation' to read: <u>"Non-permanent accommodation means the intermittent use of land or buildings for accommodation that is not of a commercial nature and is generally associated with recreational, part time residential or leisure activities, and includes baches, holiday homes, tramping huts and other similar private accommodation but down not include accommodation used by people voluntarily living at a site for a month or more within a 12 month period and who generally refer to the site as their home. Non-permanent accommodation excludes visitor accommodation, camping ground, temporary activities and prohibited activities."</u>	278	Susan M Smith	Support
7999-2	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend the definition of 'non-residential activities' in 1(a) as 'non-permanent accommodation' to read: <u>"Non-permanent accommodation means the intermittent use of land or buildings for accommodation that is not of a commercial nature and is generally associated with recreational, part time residential or leisure activities, and includes baches, holiday homes, tramping huts and other similar private accommodation but down not include accommodation used by people voluntarily living at a site for a month or more within a 12 month period and who generally refer to the site as their home. Non-permanent accommodation excludes visitor accommodation, camping ground, temporary activities and prohibited activities."</u>	294	Barbara Wadams	Support
7999-2	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend the definition of 'non-residential activities' in 1(a) as 'non-permanent accommodation' to read: <u>"Non-permanent accommodation means the intermittent use of land or buildings for accommodation that is not of a commercial nature and is generally associated with recreational, part time residential or leisure activities, and includes baches, holiday homes, tramping huts and other similar private accommodation but down not include accommodation used by people voluntarily living at a site for a month or more within a 12 month period and who generally refer to the site as their home. Non-permanent accommodation excludes visitor accommodation, camping ground, temporary activities and prohibited activities."</u>	296	Guy Worsley	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7999-2	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend the definition of 'non-residential activities' in 1(a) as 'non-permanent accommodation' to read: <u>"Non-permanent accommodation means the intermittent use of land or buildings for accommodation that is not of a commercial nature and is generally associated with recreational, part time residential or leisure activities, and includes baches, holiday homes, tramping huts and other similar private accommodation but down not include accommodation used by people voluntarily living at a site for a month or more within a 12 month period and who generally refer to the site as their home. Non-permanent accommodation excludes visitor accommodation, camping ground, temporary activities and prohibited activities."</u>	297	Emily Worsley	Support
7999-2	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend the definition of 'non-residential activities' in 1(a) as 'non-permanent accommodation' to read: <u>"Non-permanent accommodation means the intermittent use of land or buildings for accommodation that is not of a commercial nature and is generally associated with recreational, part time residential or leisure activities, and includes baches, holiday homes, tramping huts and other similar private accommodation but down not include accommodation used by people voluntarily living at a site for a month or more within a 12 month period and who generally refer to the site as their home. Non-permanent accommodation excludes visitor accommodation, camping ground, temporary activities and prohibited activities."</u>	298	Anna Worsley	Support
7999-2	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend the definition of 'non-residential activities' in 1(a) as 'non-permanent accommodation' to read: <u>"Non-permanent accommodation means the intermittent use of land or buildings for accommodation that is not of a commercial nature and is generally associated with recreational, part time residential or leisure activities, and includes baches, holiday homes, tramping huts and other similar private accommodation but down not include accommodation used by people voluntarily living at a site for a month or more within a 12 month period and who generally refer to the site as their home. Non-permanent accommodation excludes visitor accommodation, camping ground, temporary activities and prohibited activities."</u>	321	Roger H Carter	Support
7999-2	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend the definition of 'non-residential activities' in 1(a) as 'non-permanent accommodation' to read: <u>"Non-permanent accommodation means the intermittent use of land or buildings for accommodation that is not of a commercial nature and is generally associated with recreational, part time residential or leisure activities, and includes baches, holiday homes, tramping huts and other similar private accommodation but down not include accommodation used by people voluntarily living at a site for a month or more within a 12 month period and who generally refer to the site as their home. Non-permanent accommodation excludes visitor accommodation, camping ground, temporary activities and prohibited activities."</u>	328	Crofton R Tait	Support
7999-2	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend the definition of 'non-residential activities' in 1(a) as 'non-permanent accommodation' to read: <u>"Non-permanent accommodation means the intermittent use of land or buildings for accommodation that is not of a commercial nature and is generally associated with recreational, part time residential or leisure activities, and includes baches, holiday homes, tramping huts and other similar private accommodation but down not include accommodation used by people voluntarily living at a site for a month or more within a 12 month period and who generally refer to the site as their home. Non-permanent accommodation excludes visitor accommodation, camping ground, temporary activities and prohibited activities."</u>	330	Rosemary Blackburn	Support
7999-2	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend the definition of 'non-residential activities' in 1(a) as 'non-permanent accommodation' to read: <u>"Non-permanent accommodation means the intermittent use of land or buildings for accommodation that is not of a commercial nature and is generally associated with recreational, part time residential or leisure activities, and includes baches, holiday homes, tramping huts and other similar private accommodation but down not include accommodation used by people voluntarily living at a site for a month or more within a 12 month period and who generally refer to the site as their home. Non-permanent accommodation excludes visitor accommodation, camping ground, temporary activities and prohibited activities."</u>	371	Jane Rogers	Support
7999-2	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend the definition of 'non-residential activities' in 1(a) as 'non-permanent accommodation' to read: <u>"Non-permanent accommodation means the intermittent use of land or buildings for accommodation that is not of a commercial nature and is generally associated with recreational, part time residential or leisure activities, and includes baches, holiday homes, tramping huts and other similar private accommodation but down not include accommodation used by people voluntarily living at a site for a month or more within a 12 month period and who generally refer to the site as their home. Non-permanent accommodation excludes visitor accommodation, camping ground, temporary activities and prohibited activities."</u>	385	Alison Grey	Support
7999-2	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend the definition of 'non-residential activities' in 1(a) as 'non-permanent accommodation' to read: <u>"Non-permanent accommodation means the intermittent use of land or buildings for accommodation that is not of a commercial nature and is generally associated with recreational, part time residential or leisure activities, and includes baches, holiday homes, tramping huts and other similar private accommodation but down not include accommodation used by people voluntarily living at a site for a month or more within a 12 month period and who generally refer to the site as their home. Non-permanent accommodation excludes visitor accommodation, camping ground, temporary activities and prohibited activities."</u>	390	Beryl E Borthwick	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7999-2	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend the definition of 'non-residential activities' in 1(a) as 'non-permanent accommodation' to read: <u>"Non-permanent accommodation means the intermittent use of land or buildings for accommodation that is not of a commercial nature and is generally associated with recreational, part time residential or leisure activities, and includes baches, holiday homes, tramping huts and other similar private accommodation but down not include accommodation used by people voluntarily living at a site for a month or more within a 12 month period and who generally refer to the site as their home. Non-permanent accommodation excludes visitor accommodation, camping ground, temporary activities and prohibited activities."</u>	396	Keith C Jaensch	Support
7999-2	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend the definition of 'non-residential activities' in 1(a) as 'non-permanent accommodation' to read: <u>"Non-permanent accommodation means the intermittent use of land or buildings for accommodation that is not of a commercial nature and is generally associated with recreational, part time residential or leisure activities, and includes baches, holiday homes, tramping huts and other similar private accommodation but down not include accommodation used by people voluntarily living at a site for a month or more within a 12 month period and who generally refer to the site as their home. Non-permanent accommodation excludes visitor accommodation, camping ground, temporary activities and prohibited activities."</u>	398	Susan R Grant	Support
7999-2	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend the definition of 'non-residential activities' in 1(a) as 'non-permanent accommodation' to read: <u>"Non-permanent accommodation means the intermittent use of land or buildings for accommodation that is not of a commercial nature and is generally associated with recreational, part time residential or leisure activities, and includes baches, holiday homes, tramping huts and other similar private accommodation but down not include accommodation used by people voluntarily living at a site for a month or more within a 12 month period and who generally refer to the site as their home. Non-permanent accommodation excludes visitor accommodation, camping ground, temporary activities and prohibited activities."</u>	418	David Roberts	Support
7999-2	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend the definition of 'non-residential activities' in 1(a) as 'non-permanent accommodation' to read: <u>"Non-permanent accommodation means the intermittent use of land or buildings for accommodation that is not of a commercial nature and is generally associated with recreational, part time residential or leisure activities, and includes baches, holiday homes, tramping huts and other similar private accommodation but down not include accommodation used by people voluntarily living at a site for a month or more within a 12 month period and who generally refer to the site as their home. Non-permanent accommodation excludes visitor accommodation, camping ground, temporary activities and prohibited activities."</u>	632	John E Broadwell	Support
7999-2	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend the definition of 'non-residential activities' in 1(a) as 'non-permanent accommodation' to read: <u>"Non-permanent accommodation means the intermittent use of land or buildings for accommodation that is not of a commercial nature and is generally associated with recreational, part time residential or leisure activities, and includes baches, holiday homes, tramping huts and other similar private accommodation but down not include accommodation used by people voluntarily living at a site for a month or more within a 12 month period and who generally refer to the site as their home. Non-permanent accommodation excludes visitor accommodation, camping ground, temporary activities and prohibited activities."</u>	652	Anne Owens	Support
7999-2	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend the definition of 'non-residential activities' in 1(a) as 'non-permanent accommodation' to read: <u>"Non-permanent accommodation means the intermittent use of land or buildings for accommodation that is not of a commercial nature and is generally associated with recreational, part time residential or leisure activities, and includes baches, holiday homes, tramping huts and other similar private accommodation but down not include accommodation used by people voluntarily living at a site for a month or more within a 12 month period and who generally refer to the site as their home. Non-permanent accommodation excludes visitor accommodation, camping ground, temporary activities and prohibited activities."</u>	656	Robin Barry Houston	Support
7999-2	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend the definition of 'non-residential activities' in 1(a) as 'non-permanent accommodation' to read: <u>"Non-permanent accommodation means the intermittent use of land or buildings for accommodation that is not of a commercial nature and is generally associated with recreational, part time residential or leisure activities, and includes baches, holiday homes, tramping huts and other similar private accommodation but down not include accommodation used by people voluntarily living at a site for a month or more within a 12 month period and who generally refer to the site as their home. Non-permanent accommodation excludes visitor accommodation, camping ground, temporary activities and prohibited activities."</u>	730	Bruce J McGregor	Support
7999-2	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend the definition of 'non-residential activities' in 1(a) as 'non-permanent accommodation' to read: <u>"Non-permanent accommodation means the intermittent use of land or buildings for accommodation that is not of a commercial nature and is generally associated with recreational, part time residential or leisure activities, and includes baches, holiday homes, tramping huts and other similar private accommodation but down not include accommodation used by people voluntarily living at a site for a month or more within a 12 month period and who generally refer to the site as their home. Non-permanent accommodation excludes visitor accommodation, camping ground, temporary activities and prohibited activities."</u>	779	Annette Voll	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7999-2	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend the definition of 'non-residential activities' in 1(a) as 'non-permanent accommodation' to read: <u>"Non-permanent accommodation means the intermittent use of land or buildings for accommodation that is not of a commercial nature and is generally associated with recreational, part time residential or leisure activities, and includes baches, holiday homes, tramping huts and other similar private accommodation but down not include accommodation used by people voluntarily living at a site for a month or more within a 12 month period and who generally refer to the site as their home. Non-permanent accommodation excludes visitor accommodation, camping ground, temporary activities and prohibited activities."</u>	837	Alpine Sports Club	Support
7999-2	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend the definition of 'non-residential activities' in 1(a) as 'non-permanent accommodation' to read: <u>"Non-permanent accommodation means the intermittent use of land or buildings for accommodation that is not of a commercial nature and is generally associated with recreational, part time residential or leisure activities, and includes baches, holiday homes, tramping huts and other similar private accommodation but down not include accommodation used by people voluntarily living at a site for a month or more within a 12 month period and who generally refer to the site as their home. Non-permanent accommodation excludes visitor accommodation, camping ground, temporary activities and prohibited activities."</u>	843	David G Woodfield	Support
7999-2	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend the definition of 'non-residential activities' in 1(a) as 'non-permanent accommodation' to read: <u>"Non-permanent accommodation means the intermittent use of land or buildings for accommodation that is not of a commercial nature and is generally associated with recreational, part time residential or leisure activities, and includes baches, holiday homes, tramping huts and other similar private accommodation but down not include accommodation used by people voluntarily living at a site for a month or more within a 12 month period and who generally refer to the site as their home. Non-permanent accommodation excludes visitor accommodation, camping ground, temporary activities and prohibited activities."</u>	854	Gerald Baptist	Support
7999-2	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend the definition of 'non-residential activities' in 1(a) as 'non-permanent accommodation' to read: <u>"Non-permanent accommodation means the intermittent use of land or buildings for accommodation that is not of a commercial nature and is generally associated with recreational, part time residential or leisure activities, and includes baches, holiday homes, tramping huts and other similar private accommodation but down not include accommodation used by people voluntarily living at a site for a month or more within a 12 month period and who generally refer to the site as their home. Non-permanent accommodation excludes visitor accommodation, camping ground, temporary activities and prohibited activities."</u>	933	Stephen D Coombe	Support
7999-2	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend the definition of 'non-residential activities' in 1(a) as 'non-permanent accommodation' to read: <u>"Non-permanent accommodation means the intermittent use of land or buildings for accommodation that is not of a commercial nature and is generally associated with recreational, part time residential or leisure activities, and includes baches, holiday homes, tramping huts and other similar private accommodation but down not include accommodation used by people voluntarily living at a site for a month or more within a 12 month period and who generally refer to the site as their home. Non-permanent accommodation excludes visitor accommodation, camping ground, temporary activities and prohibited activities."</u>	969	Martin Perry	Support
7999-2	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend the definition of 'non-residential activities' in 1(a) as 'non-permanent accommodation' to read: <u>"Non-permanent accommodation means the intermittent use of land or buildings for accommodation that is not of a commercial nature and is generally associated with recreational, part time residential or leisure activities, and includes baches, holiday homes, tramping huts and other similar private accommodation but down not include accommodation used by people voluntarily living at a site for a month or more within a 12 month period and who generally refer to the site as their home. Non-permanent accommodation excludes visitor accommodation, camping ground, temporary activities and prohibited activities."</u>	982	Auckland Tramping Club	Support
7999-2	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend the definition of 'non-residential activities' in 1(a) as 'non-permanent accommodation' to read: <u>"Non-permanent accommodation means the intermittent use of land or buildings for accommodation that is not of a commercial nature and is generally associated with recreational, part time residential or leisure activities, and includes baches, holiday homes, tramping huts and other similar private accommodation but down not include accommodation used by people voluntarily living at a site for a month or more within a 12 month period and who generally refer to the site as their home. Non-permanent accommodation excludes visitor accommodation, camping ground, temporary activities and prohibited activities."</u>	989	Philip G Steven	Support
7999-2	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend the definition of 'non-residential activities' in 1(a) as 'non-permanent accommodation' to read: <u>"Non-permanent accommodation means the intermittent use of land or buildings for accommodation that is not of a commercial nature and is generally associated with recreational, part time residential or leisure activities, and includes baches, holiday homes, tramping huts and other similar private accommodation but down not include accommodation used by people voluntarily living at a site for a month or more within a 12 month period and who generally refer to the site as their home. Non-permanent accommodation excludes visitor accommodation, camping ground, temporary activities and prohibited activities."</u>	1006	Jocelyn G Glucina	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7999-2	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend the definition of 'non-residential activities' in 1(a) as 'non-permanent accommodation' to read: <u>"Non-permanent accommodation means the intermittent use of land or buildings for accommodation that is not of a commercial nature and is generally associated with recreational, part time residential or leisure activities, and includes baches, holiday homes, tramping huts and other similar private accommodation but down not include accommodation used by people voluntarily living at a site for a month or more within a 12 month period and who generally refer to the site as their home. Non-permanent accommodation excludes visitor accommodation, camping ground, temporary activities and prohibited activities."</u>	1017	Aaron Hainsworth	Support
7999-2	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend the definition of 'non-residential activities' in 1(a) as 'non-permanent accommodation' to read: <u>"Non-permanent accommodation means the intermittent use of land or buildings for accommodation that is not of a commercial nature and is generally associated with recreational, part time residential or leisure activities, and includes baches, holiday homes, tramping huts and other similar private accommodation but down not include accommodation used by people voluntarily living at a site for a month or more within a 12 month period and who generally refer to the site as their home. Non-permanent accommodation excludes visitor accommodation, camping ground, temporary activities and prohibited activities."</u>	2052	Carol Sefonte	Support
7999-2	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend the definition of 'non-residential activities' in 1(a) as 'non-permanent accommodation' to read: <u>"Non-permanent accommodation means the intermittent use of land or buildings for accommodation that is not of a commercial nature and is generally associated with recreational, part time residential or leisure activities, and includes baches, holiday homes, tramping huts and other similar private accommodation but down not include accommodation used by people voluntarily living at a site for a month or more within a 12 month period and who generally refer to the site as their home. Non-permanent accommodation excludes visitor accommodation, camping ground, temporary activities and prohibited activities."</u>	2848	Alpine Sports Club	Support
7999-2	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend the definition of 'non-residential activities' in 1(a) as 'non-permanent accommodation' to read: <u>"Non-permanent accommodation means the intermittent use of land or buildings for accommodation that is not of a commercial nature and is generally associated with recreational, part time residential or leisure activities, and includes baches, holiday homes, tramping huts and other similar private accommodation but down not include accommodation used by people voluntarily living at a site for a month or more within a 12 month period and who generally refer to the site as their home. Non-permanent accommodation excludes visitor accommodation, camping ground, temporary activities and prohibited activities."</u>	3018	Ark in the Park	Support
7999-2	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend the definition of 'non-residential activities' in 1(a) as 'non-permanent accommodation' to read: <u>"Non-permanent accommodation means the intermittent use of land or buildings for accommodation that is not of a commercial nature and is generally associated with recreational, part time residential or leisure activities, and includes baches, holiday homes, tramping huts and other similar private accommodation but down not include accommodation used by people voluntarily living at a site for a month or more within a 12 month period and who generally refer to the site as their home. Non-permanent accommodation excludes visitor accommodation, camping ground, temporary activities and prohibited activities."</u>	3081	Johann A Schoonees	Support
7999-2	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend the definition of 'non-residential activities' in 1(a) as 'non-permanent accommodation' to read: <u>"Non-permanent accommodation means the intermittent use of land or buildings for accommodation that is not of a commercial nature and is generally associated with recreational, part time residential or leisure activities, and includes baches, holiday homes, tramping huts and other similar private accommodation but down not include accommodation used by people voluntarily living at a site for a month or more within a 12 month period and who generally refer to the site as their home. Non-permanent accommodation excludes visitor accommodation, camping ground, temporary activities and prohibited activities."</u>	3099	Miranda Hutton	Support
7999-2	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend the definition of 'non-residential activities' in 1(a) as 'non-permanent accommodation' to read: <u>"Non-permanent accommodation means the intermittent use of land or buildings for accommodation that is not of a commercial nature and is generally associated with recreational, part time residential or leisure activities, and includes baches, holiday homes, tramping huts and other similar private accommodation but down not include accommodation used by people voluntarily living at a site for a month or more within a 12 month period and who generally refer to the site as their home. Non-permanent accommodation excludes visitor accommodation, camping ground, temporary activities and prohibited activities."</u>	3329	Bart Schroder	Support
7999-3	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend 'outdoor recreation activity' definition in 1(b) to read: <u>"Outdoor recreation activity means organised recreation activity undertaken primarily outdoors and includes buildings and structures ancillary to the activity existing as a at [date of notification of the PUAP]. Its excludes activities involving motorsport and gun clubs and does not include temporary activities or home occupations."</u>	75	Peter Loveridge	Support
7999-3	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend 'outdoor recreation activity' definition in 1(b) to read: <u>"Outdoor recreation activity means organised recreation activity undertaken primarily outdoors and includes buildings and structures ancillary to the activity existing as a at [date of notification of the PUAP]. Its excludes activities involving motorsport and gun clubs and does not include temporary activities or home occupations."</u>	204	Nicholas Roberts	Support
7999-3	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend 'outdoor recreation activity' definition in 1(b) to read: <u>"Outdoor recreation activity means organised recreation activity undertaken primarily outdoors and includes buildings and structures ancillary to the activity existing as a at [date of notification of the PUAP]. Its excludes activities involving motorsport and gun clubs and does not include temporary activities or home occupations."</u>	222	John C La Roche	Support

















Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7999-5	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.2 Rules (sub-precinct B)	Amend to make provision for ancillary buildings associated with outdoor recreation facilities and not exceeding 20m <sup>2</sup> GFA as a Permitted Activity.	3329	Bart Schroder	Support
7999-6	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend SEA and clarify that the curtilage around the Club's building on 51/53 Anawhata Road, Piha, is excluded.	75	Peter Loveridge	Support
7999-6	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend SEA and clarify that the curtilage around the Club's building on 51/53 Anawhata Road, Piha, is excluded.	204	Nicholas Roberts	Support
7999-6	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend SEA and clarify that the curtilage around the Club's building on 51/53 Anawhata Road, Piha, is excluded.	222	John C La Roche	Support
7999-6	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend SEA and clarify that the curtilage around the Club's building on 51/53 Anawhata Road, Piha, is excluded.	243	Bruce Dwerryhouse	Support
7999-6	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend SEA and clarify that the curtilage around the Club's building on 51/53 Anawhata Road, Piha, is excluded.	244	Vivian Milne	Support
7999-6	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend SEA and clarify that the curtilage around the Club's building on 51/53 Anawhata Road, Piha, is excluded.	252	Paul Nichols-Marcy	Support
7999-6	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend SEA and clarify that the curtilage around the Club's building on 51/53 Anawhata Road, Piha, is excluded.	253	Ian Ovenden	Support
7999-6	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend SEA and clarify that the curtilage around the Club's building on 51/53 Anawhata Road, Piha, is excluded.	267	Valerie Tomlinson	Support
7999-6	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend SEA and clarify that the curtilage around the Club's building on 51/53 Anawhata Road, Piha, is excluded.	271	Antony Ranger	Support
7999-6	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend SEA and clarify that the curtilage around the Club's building on 51/53 Anawhata Road, Piha, is excluded.	274	Jane E Adams	Support
7999-6	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend SEA and clarify that the curtilage around the Club's building on 51/53 Anawhata Road, Piha, is excluded.	275	Peter B Grant	Support
7999-6	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend SEA and clarify that the curtilage around the Club's building on 51/53 Anawhata Road, Piha, is excluded.	276	Dave Braddock	Support
7999-6	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend SEA and clarify that the curtilage around the Club's building on 51/53 Anawhata Road, Piha, is excluded.	278	Susan M Smith	Support
7999-6	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend SEA and clarify that the curtilage around the Club's building on 51/53 Anawhata Road, Piha, is excluded.	294	Barbara Wadams	Support
7999-6	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend SEA and clarify that the curtilage around the Club's building on 51/53 Anawhata Road, Piha, is excluded.	296	Guy Worsley	Support
7999-6	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend SEA and clarify that the curtilage around the Club's building on 51/53 Anawhata Road, Piha, is excluded.	297	Emily Worsley	Support
7999-6	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend SEA and clarify that the curtilage around the Club's building on 51/53 Anawhata Road, Piha, is excluded.	298	Anna Worsley	Support
7999-6	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend SEA and clarify that the curtilage around the Club's building on 51/53 Anawhata Road, Piha, is excluded.	321	Roger H Carter	Support
7999-6	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend SEA and clarify that the curtilage around the Club's building on 51/53 Anawhata Road, Piha, is excluded.	328	Crofton R Tait	Support
7999-6	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend SEA and clarify that the curtilage around the Club's building on 51/53 Anawhata Road, Piha, is excluded.	330	Rosemary Blackburn	Support
7999-6	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend SEA and clarify that the curtilage around the Club's building on 51/53 Anawhata Road, Piha, is excluded.	371	Jane Rogers	Support
7999-6	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend SEA and clarify that the curtilage around the Club's building on 51/53 Anawhata Road, Piha, is excluded.	385	Alison Grey	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
7999-6	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend SEA and clarify that the curtilage around the Club's building on 51/53 Anawhata Road, Piha, is excluded.	390	Beryl E Borthwick	Support
7999-6	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend SEA and clarify that the curtilage around the Club's building on 51/53 Anawhata Road, Piha, is excluded.	396	Keith C Jaensch	Support
7999-6	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend SEA and clarify that the curtilage around the Club's building on 51/53 Anawhata Road, Piha, is excluded.	398	Susan R Grant	Support
7999-6	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend SEA and clarify that the curtilage around the Club's building on 51/53 Anawhata Road, Piha, is excluded.	418	David Roberts	Support
7999-6	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend SEA and clarify that the curtilage around the Club's building on 51/53 Anawhata Road, Piha, is excluded.	632	John E Broadwell	Support
7999-6	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend SEA and clarify that the curtilage around the Club's building on 51/53 Anawhata Road, Piha, is excluded.	652	Anne Owens	Support
7999-6	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend SEA and clarify that the curtilage around the Club's building on 51/53 Anawhata Road, Piha, is excluded.	656	Robin Barry Houston	Support
7999-6	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend SEA and clarify that the curtilage around the Club's building on 51/53 Anawhata Road, Piha, is excluded.	730	Bruce J McGregor	Support
7999-6	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend SEA and clarify that the curtilage around the Club's building on 51/53 Anawhata Road, Piha, is excluded.	779	Annette Voll	Support
7999-6	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend SEA and clarify that the curtilage around the Club's building on 51/53 Anawhata Road, Piha, is excluded.	837	Alpine Sports Club	Support
7999-6	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend SEA and clarify that the curtilage around the Club's building on 51/53 Anawhata Road, Piha, is excluded.	843	David G Woodfield	Support
7999-6	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend SEA and clarify that the curtilage around the Club's building on 51/53 Anawhata Road, Piha, is excluded.	854	Gerald Baptist	Support
7999-6	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend SEA and clarify that the curtilage around the Club's building on 51/53 Anawhata Road, Piha, is excluded.	933	Stephen D Coombe	Support
7999-6	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend SEA and clarify that the curtilage around the Club's building on 51/53 Anawhata Road, Piha, is excluded.	969	Martin Perry	Support
7999-6	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend SEA and clarify that the curtilage around the Club's building on 51/53 Anawhata Road, Piha, is excluded.	982	Auckland Tramping Club	Support
7999-6	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend SEA and clarify that the curtilage around the Club's building on 51/53 Anawhata Road, Piha, is excluded.	989	Philip G Steven	Support
7999-6	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend SEA and clarify that the curtilage around the Club's building on 51/53 Anawhata Road, Piha, is excluded.	1006	Jocelyn G Glucina	Support
7999-6	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend SEA and clarify that the curtilage around the Club's building on 51/53 Anawhata Road, Piha, is excluded.	1017	Aaron Hainsworth	Support
7999-6	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend SEA and clarify that the curtilage around the Club's building on 51/53 Anawhata Road, Piha, is excluded.	2052	Carol Sefonte	Support
7999-6	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend SEA and clarify that the curtilage around the Club's building on 51/53 Anawhata Road, Piha, is excluded.	3018	Ark in the Park	Support
7999-6	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend SEA and clarify that the curtilage around the Club's building on 51/53 Anawhata Road, Piha, is excluded.	3081	Johann A Schoonees	Support
7999-6	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend SEA and clarify that the curtilage around the Club's building on 51/53 Anawhata Road, Piha, is excluded.	3099	Miranda Hutton	Support
7999-6	Alpine Sports Club Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend SEA and clarify that the curtilage around the Club's building on 51/53 Anawhata Road, Piha, is excluded.	3329	Bart Schroder	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8000-1	Kirk Tucker	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
8000-2	Kirk Tucker	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
8000-3	Kirk Tucker	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
8000-4	Kirk Tucker	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
8001-1	Debbie Reid	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim Pl)			
8002-1	Toni Horne	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
8002-2	Toni Horne	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
8002-3	Toni Horne	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
8002-4	Toni Horne	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
8003-1	Netball Northern Zone	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
8003-2	Netball Northern Zone	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			
8003-3	Netball Northern Zone	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			
8003-4	Netball Northern Zone	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
8003-5	Netball Northern Zone	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			
8003-6	Netball Northern Zone	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			
8003-7	Netball Northern Zone	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			
8003-8	Netball Northern Zone	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.			
8003-9	Netball Northern Zone	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
8003-10	Netball Northern Zone	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			
8003-11	Netball Northern Zone	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
8003-12	Netball Northern Zone	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
8003-13	Netball Northern Zone	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
8003-14	Netball Northern Zone	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			
8003-15	Netball Northern Zone	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation].			
8003-16	Netball Northern Zone	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Rowing and Paddling		Apply the Rowing and Paddling Precinct to existing facilities that are not currently included.			
8004-1	Ann Mair	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim Pl)			
8005-1	Auckland Curling Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8005-2	Auckland Curling Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			
8005-3	Auckland Curling Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			
8005-4	Auckland Curling Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
8005-5	Auckland Curling Club	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			
8005-6	Auckland Curling Club	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			
8005-7	Auckland Curling Club	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			
8005-8	Auckland Curling Club	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.			
8005-9	Auckland Curling Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
8005-10	Auckland Curling Club	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			
8005-11	Auckland Curling Club	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
8005-12	Auckland Curling Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
8005-13	Auckland Curling Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
8005-14	Auckland Curling Club	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			
8005-15	Auckland Curling Club	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation]			
8006-1	Rainer Leonhardt	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
8006-2	Rainer Leonhardt	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
8006-3	Rainer Leonhardt	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
8006-4	Rainer Leonhardt	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
8007-1	Colleen Talma	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
8007-2	Colleen Talma	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
8007-3	Colleen Talma	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
8007-4	Colleen Talma	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
8008-1	Mark Dorreen	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8009-1	Brian Lea'aetoa	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim Pl)			
8010-1	Alfred and Philippa Lowe	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline the Mana Whenua provisions			
8011-1	Windsor Park Board	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
8011-2	Windsor Park Board	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8011-3	Windsor Park Board	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			
8011-4	Windsor Park Board	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
8011-5	Windsor Park Board	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			
8011-6	Windsor Park Board	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			
8011-7	Windsor Park Board	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			
8011-8	Windsor Park Board	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.			
8011-9	Windsor Park Board	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
8011-10	Windsor Park Board	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			
8011-11	Windsor Park Board	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
8011-12	Windsor Park Board	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
8011-13	Windsor Park Board	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
8011-14	Windsor Park Board	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			
8011-15	Windsor Park Board	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation].			
8011-16	Windsor Park Board	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.8 Gross floor area threshold, for the Sport and Active Recreation zone, to increase the thresholds, to reflect the character of the varying recreational, community and sporting activities that take place in 'closed' space zones and to anticipate future use.			
8011-17	Windsor Park Board	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.4 Building height, for the Sport and Active Recreation zone, to increase the height from 15m, to reflect the character of the varying recreational, community and sporting activities that take place in 'closed' space zones and to anticipate future use.			
8011-18	Windsor Park Board	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone RA542 East Coast Rd, Windsor Park from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a zone which ensures its continuing availability as a carpark for users of the adjoining Windsor Park [zoned as Public Open Space - Sport and Active Recreation]. Refer to location plan attached to page 12/12 of submission			
8012-1	Mark O'Carroll	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8013-1	Michele Charlton	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8014-1	Western Magpies Softball Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
8014-2	Western Magpies Softball Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			
8014-3	Western Magpies Softball Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			
8014-4	Western Magpies Softball Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
8014-5	Western Magpies Softball Club	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			
8014-6	Western Magpies Softball Club	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			
8014-7	Western Magpies Softball Club	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			
8014-8	Western Magpies Softball Club	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8014-9	Western Magpies Softball Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
8014-10	Western Magpies Softball Club	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			
8014-11	Western Magpies Softball Club	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
8014-12	Western Magpies Softball Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
8014-13	Western Magpies Softball Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
8014-14	Western Magpies Softball Club	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			
8014-15	Western Magpies Softball Club	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation].			
8014-16	Western Magpies Softball Club	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Rowing and Paddling		Apply the Rowing and Paddling Precinct to existing facilities that are not currently included.			
8015-1	Counties Tennis Association Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
8015-2	Counties Tennis Association Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			
8015-3	Counties Tennis Association Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			
8015-4	Counties Tennis Association Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
8015-5	Counties Tennis Association Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			
8015-6	Counties Tennis Association Incorporated	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			
8015-7	Counties Tennis Association Incorporated	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			
8015-8	Counties Tennis Association Incorporated	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.			
8015-9	Counties Tennis Association Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
8015-10	Counties Tennis Association Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			
8015-11	Counties Tennis Association Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
8015-12	Counties Tennis Association Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
8015-13	Counties Tennis Association Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
8015-14	Counties Tennis Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			
8015-15	Counties Tennis Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation].			
8015-16	Counties Tennis Association Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Rowing and Paddling		Apply the Rowing and Paddling Precinct to existing facilities that are not currently included.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8016-1	L Bardell	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8017-1	Xiangqu Zeng	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim Pl)			
8018-1	C Thompson	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8019-1	G Thompson	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8020-1	East Coast Bays and Districts Cricket Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates the Community and Civic zones.			
8020-2	East Coast Bays and Districts Cricket Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.	1554	Auckland Cricket Association	Support
8020-3	East Coast Bays and Districts Cricket Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use	1554	Auckland Cricket Association	Support
8020-4	East Coast Bays and Districts Cricket Club Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			
8020-5	East Coast Bays and Districts Cricket Club Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.	1554	Auckland Cricket Association	Support
8020-6	East Coast Bays and Districts Cricket Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
8021-1	Seung Nam	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim Pl)			
8022-1	Waitakere City Football and Sports Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
8022-2	Waitakere City Football and Sports Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			
8022-3	Waitakere City Football and Sports Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			
8022-4	Waitakere City Football and Sports Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
8022-5	Waitakere City Football and Sports Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			
8022-6	Waitakere City Football and Sports Club Incorporated	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			
8022-7	Waitakere City Football and Sports Club Incorporated	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			
8022-8	Waitakere City Football and Sports Club Incorporated	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.			
8022-9	Waitakere City Football and Sports Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
8022-10	Waitakere City Football and Sports Club Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			
8022-11	Waitakere City Football and Sports Club Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
8022-12	Waitakere City Football and Sports Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
8022-13	Waitakere City Football and Sports Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8022-14	Waitakere City Football and Sports Club Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			
8022-15	Waitakere City Football and Sports Club Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation]			
8023-1	Douglas Mclsaac	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim Pl)			
8024-1	Patumahoe Tennis Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
8024-2	Patumahoe Tennis Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			
8024-3	Patumahoe Tennis Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			
8024-4	Patumahoe Tennis Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
8024-5	Patumahoe Tennis Club	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			
8024-6	Patumahoe Tennis Club	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			
8024-7	Patumahoe Tennis Club	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			
8024-8	Patumahoe Tennis Club	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.			
8024-9	Patumahoe Tennis Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
8024-10	Patumahoe Tennis Club	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			
8024-11	Patumahoe Tennis Club	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
8024-12	Patumahoe Tennis Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
8024-13	Patumahoe Tennis Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
8024-14	Patumahoe Tennis Club	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			
8024-15	Patumahoe Tennis Club	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation].			
8024-16	Patumahoe Tennis Club	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Rowing and Paddling		Apply the Rowing and Paddling Precinct to existing facilities that are not currently included.			
8025-1	Colin Dale	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8026-1	Bryan Scott	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8027-1	Gary Groves	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8028-1	Glenfield Rovers Association Football Club and Sports Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
8028-2	Glenfield Rovers Association Football Club and Sports Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			
8028-3	Glenfield Rovers Association Football Club and Sports Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			
8028-4	Glenfield Rovers Association Football Club and Sports Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
8028-5	Glenfield Rovers Association Football Club and Sports Club	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8028-6	Glenfield Rovers Association Football Club and Sports Club	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			
8028-7	Glenfield Rovers Association Football Club and Sports Club	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			
8028-8	Glenfield Rovers Association Football Club and Sports Club	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.			
8028-9	Glenfield Rovers Association Football Club and Sports Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
8028-10	Glenfield Rovers Association Football Club and Sports Club	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			
8028-11	Glenfield Rovers Association Football Club and Sports Club	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
8028-12	Glenfield Rovers Association Football Club and Sports Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
8028-13	Glenfield Rovers Association Football Club and Sports Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
8028-14	Glenfield Rovers Association Football Club and Sports Club	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			
8028-15	Glenfield Rovers Association Football Club and Sports Club	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation]			
8029-1	Kathryn A Payne	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim Pl)			
8030-1	David Abbott	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8031-1	Lisa Clark	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8032-1	Erin Abbott	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8033-1	Warwick Hoyte	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8034-1	John R McGregor	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim Pl)			
8035-1	Pakuranga Country Club (Pakuranga Golf Club)	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
8035-2	Pakuranga Country Club (Pakuranga Golf Club)	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			
8035-3	Pakuranga Country Club (Pakuranga Golf Club)	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			
8035-4	Pakuranga Country Club (Pakuranga Golf Club)	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
8035-5	Pakuranga Country Club (Pakuranga Golf Club)	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			
8035-6	Pakuranga Country Club (Pakuranga Golf Club)	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			
8035-7	Pakuranga Country Club (Pakuranga Golf Club)	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			
8035-8	Pakuranga Country Club (Pakuranga Golf Club)	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.			
8035-9	Pakuranga Country Club (Pakuranga Golf Club)	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
8035-10	Pakuranga Country Club (Pakuranga Golf Club)	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8035-11	Pakuranga Country Club (Pakuranga Golf Club)	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
8035-12	Pakuranga Country Club (Pakuranga Golf Club)	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
8035-13	Pakuranga Country Club (Pakuranga Golf Club)	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
8035-14	Pakuranga Country Club (Pakuranga Golf Club)	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			
8035-15	Pakuranga Country Club (Pakuranga Golf Club)	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation].			
8035-16	Pakuranga Country Club (Pakuranga Golf Club)	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Rowing and Paddling		Apply the Rowing and Paddling Precinct to existing facilities that are not currently included.			
8036-1	Hayden Stevens	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8037-1	Vivienne Wallace	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8038-0	Withdrawn Withdrawn	Not yet assigned	Not yet assigned					
8039-1	Anna M Gillen	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8040-1	Campbell Park Tennis Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
8040-2	Campbell Park Tennis Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
8040-3	Campbell Park Tennis Club Incorporated	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.			
8040-4	Campbell Park Tennis Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
8041-1	Sharon L Tomoana	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim Pl)			
8042-1	Onehunga Soccer and Sports Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
8042-2	Onehunga Soccer and Sports Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			
8042-3	Onehunga Soccer and Sports Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			
8042-4	Onehunga Soccer and Sports Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
8042-5	Onehunga Soccer and Sports Club	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			
8042-6	Onehunga Soccer and Sports Club	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			
8042-7	Onehunga Soccer and Sports Club	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			
8042-8	Onehunga Soccer and Sports Club	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.	808	Auckland Astronomical Society	Oppose in Part
8042-9	Onehunga Soccer and Sports Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
8042-10	Onehunga Soccer and Sports Club	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			
8042-11	Onehunga Soccer and Sports Club	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8042-12	Onehunga Soccer and Sports Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
8042-13	Onehunga Soccer and Sports Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
8042-14	Onehunga Soccer and Sports Club	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			
8042-15	Onehunga Soccer and Sports Club	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation]			
8043-1	David Gascoigne	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8044-1	Erika Baigent	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8045-1	Richard J Osborne	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim Pl)			
8046-1	Gary Sirohi	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8047-1	Marist Softball Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
8047-2	Marist Softball Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			
8047-3	Marist Softball Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			
8047-4	Marist Softball Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
8047-5	Marist Softball Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			
8047-6	Marist Softball Club Incorporated	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			
8047-7	Marist Softball Club Incorporated	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			
8047-8	Marist Softball Club Incorporated	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.			
8047-9	Marist Softball Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
8047-10	Marist Softball Club Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			
8047-11	Marist Softball Club Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
8047-12	Marist Softball Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
8047-13	Marist Softball Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
8047-14	Marist Softball Club Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			
8047-15	Marist Softball Club Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation].			
8047-16	Marist Softball Club Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Rowing and Paddling		Apply the Rowing and Paddling Precinct to existing facilities that are not currently included.			
8048-1	Bourbon Street Investments Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8049-1	Dominic Gillen	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8050-1	Deborah Paget	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8051-1	Janice Orr	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8052-1	Papatoetoe Softball Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
8052-2	Papatoetoe Softball Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			
8052-3	Papatoetoe Softball Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			
8052-4	Papatoetoe Softball Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
8052-5	Papatoetoe Softball Club	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			
8052-6	Papatoetoe Softball Club	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			
8052-7	Papatoetoe Softball Club	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			
8052-8	Papatoetoe Softball Club	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.			
8052-9	Papatoetoe Softball Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
8052-10	Papatoetoe Softball Club	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			
8052-11	Papatoetoe Softball Club	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
8052-12	Papatoetoe Softball Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
8052-13	Papatoetoe Softball Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
8052-14	Papatoetoe Softball Club	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			
8052-15	Papatoetoe Softball Club	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation].			
8052-16	Papatoetoe Softball Club	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Rowing and Paddling		Apply the Rowing and Paddling Precinct to existing facilities that are not currently included.			
8053-1	Christine Talyancich	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline the Mana Whenua provisions			
8054-1	Cheryl Chisholm	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8055-1	Clemow's Orchard Tennis Group	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim Pl)			
8056-1	Fencibles United AFC	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
8056-2	Fencibles United AFC	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			
8056-3	Fencibles United AFC	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			
8056-4	Fencibles United AFC	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
8056-5	Fencibles United AFC	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			
8056-6	Fencibles United AFC	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			
8056-7	Fencibles United AFC	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			
8056-8	Fencibles United AFC	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8056-9	Fencibles United AFC	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
8056-10	Fencibles United AFC	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			
8056-11	Fencibles United AFC	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
8056-12	Fencibles United AFC	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
8056-13	Fencibles United AFC	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
8056-14	Fencibles United AFC	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			
8056-15	Fencibles United AFC	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation]			
8057-1	Jacqui Ramage	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8058-1	Patricia J Lovell	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim Pl)			
8059-1	Manurewa Tennis Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
8059-2	Manurewa Tennis Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			
8059-3	Manurewa Tennis Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			
8059-4	Manurewa Tennis Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
8059-5	Manurewa Tennis Club	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			
8059-6	Manurewa Tennis Club	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			
8059-7	Manurewa Tennis Club	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			
8059-8	Manurewa Tennis Club	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.			
8059-9	Manurewa Tennis Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
8059-10	Manurewa Tennis Club	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			
8059-11	Manurewa Tennis Club	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
8059-12	Manurewa Tennis Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
8059-13	Manurewa Tennis Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
8059-14	Manurewa Tennis Club	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			
8059-15	Manurewa Tennis Club	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation].			
8059-16	Manurewa Tennis Club	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Rowing and Paddling		Apply the Rowing and Paddling Precinct to existing facilities that are not currently included.			
8060-1	Cheryl Paine	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8061-1	Auckland Rugby League Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
8061-2	Auckland Rugby League Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			
8061-3	Auckland Rugby League Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			
8061-4	Auckland Rugby League Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
8061-5	Auckland Rugby League Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			
8061-6	Auckland Rugby League Incorporated	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			
8061-7	Auckland Rugby League Incorporated	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			
8061-8	Auckland Rugby League Incorporated	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.			
8061-9	Auckland Rugby League Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
8061-10	Auckland Rugby League Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			
8061-11	Auckland Rugby League Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
8061-12	Auckland Rugby League Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
8061-13	Auckland Rugby League Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
8061-14	Auckland Rugby League Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			
8061-15	Auckland Rugby League Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation].			
8061-16	Auckland Rugby League Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Rowing and Paddling		Apply the Rowing and Paddling Precinct to existing facilities that are not currently included.			
8062-1	College Sport	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
8062-2	College Sport	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			
8062-3	College Sport	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			
8062-4	College Sport	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
8062-5	College Sport	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			
8062-6	College Sport	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			
8062-7	College Sport	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			
8062-8	College Sport	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.			
8062-9	College Sport	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
8062-10	College Sport	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8062-11	College Sport	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
8062-12	College Sport	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
8062-13	College Sport	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
8062-14	College Sport	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			
8062-15	College Sport	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation].			
8062-16	College Sport	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Rowing and Paddling		Apply the Rowing and Paddling Precinct to existing facilities that are not currently included.			
8063-1	Mr and Mrs Ric Sy	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim Pl)			
8064-1	Rosemarie Machell	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8065-1	H and K Williamson	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend B1.4 by deleting the statement 'It is important to build stable and equal partnerships which enable Mana Whenua to actively and meaningfully participate in the management of natural resources'. This appears in the third paragraph under the heading 'Decision making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation'			
8065-2	H and K Williamson	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend B1.4 by deleting the bullet point 'Enable Mana Whenua to participate in co-management of natural resources'. This statement appears under the heading 'Auckland Plan strategic direction and priorities'			
8065-3	H and K Williamson	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all provisions in the PAUP calling for partnership arrangements, shared governance, co-management, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to Mana Whenua			
8065-4	H and K Williamson	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend B5.1 by deleting Policies 3 and 4			
8065-5	H and K Williamson	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Prior to entering any co-governance arrangements, hold a referendum on whether the governance of physical and natural resources should be shared in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8065-6	H and K Williamson	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Ensure that management decisions regarding freshwater resources lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8065-7	H and K Williamson	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 Cultural Impact Assessment.			
8065-8	H and K Williamson	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove the requirement to obtain Cultural Impact Assessment from iwi. Make the council the agency responsible for preparing any Cultural Impact Assessment where the council deems it necessary			
8066-1	Auckland Softball Scorers Association	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
8066-2	Auckland Softball Scorers Association	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			
8066-3	Auckland Softball Scorers Association	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			
8066-4	Auckland Softball Scorers Association	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
8066-5	Auckland Softball Scorers Association	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			
8066-6	Auckland Softball Scorers Association	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			
8066-7	Auckland Softball Scorers Association	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			
8066-8	Auckland Softball Scorers Association	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.			
8066-9	Auckland Softball Scorers Association	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
8066-10	Auckland Softball Scorers Association	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8066-11	Auckland Softball Scorers Association	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
8066-12	Auckland Softball Scorers Association	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
8066-13	Auckland Softball Scorers Association	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
8066-14	Auckland Softball Scorers Association	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			
8066-15	Auckland Softball Scorers Association	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation].			
8066-16	Auckland Softball Scorers Association	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Rowing and Paddling		Apply the Rowing and Paddling Precinct to existing facilities that are not currently included.			
8067-1	David Machell	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8068-1	Wendy E Hashbrook	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the statement 'It is important to build stable and equal partnerships which enable Mana Whenua to actively and meaningfully participate in the management of natural resources'. This appears in the third paragraph under the heading 'Decision making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation'			
8068-2	Wendy E Hashbrook	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the bullet point 'Enable Mana Whenua to participate in co-management of natural resources'. This statement appears under the heading 'Auckland Plan strategic direction and priorities'			
8068-3	Wendy E Hashbrook	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all provisions in the PAUP calling for partnership arrangements, shared governance, co-management, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to Mana Whenua			
8068-4	Wendy E Hashbrook	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend by deleting Policies 3 and 4			
8068-5	Wendy E Hashbrook	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Prior to entering any co-governance arrangements, hold a referendum on whether the governance of physical and natural resources should be shared in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8068-6	Wendy E Hashbrook	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Ensure that management decisions regarding freshwater resources lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8068-7	Wendy E Hashbrook	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8068-8	Wendy E Hashbrook	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8068-9	Wendy E Hashbrook	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Grade the Sites of significance to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded various degrees of protection and obligation			
8068-10	Wendy E Hashbrook	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Grade the Sites of value to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded varying degrees of protection and obligation			
8068-11	Wendy E Hashbrook	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Explain to all affected parties the impact of, and the obligations required of the landowners, when a place is designated a Site of Significance or Value to Mana Whenua			
8068-12	Wendy E Hashbrook	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 Cultural Impact Assessment.			
8068-13	Wendy E Hashbrook	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove the requirement to obtain Cultural Impact Assessment from iwi. Make the council the agency responsible for preparing any Cultural Impact Assessment where the council deems it necessary			
8069-1	Hibiscus Coast Netball Centre	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
8069-2	Hibiscus Coast Netball Centre	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			
8069-3	Hibiscus Coast Netball Centre	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			
8069-4	Hibiscus Coast Netball Centre	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
8069-5	Hibiscus Coast Netball Centre	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			
8069-6	Hibiscus Coast Netball Centre	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8069-7	Hibiscus Coast Netball Centre	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			
8069-8	Hibiscus Coast Netball Centre	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.			
8069-9	Hibiscus Coast Netball Centre	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
8069-10	Hibiscus Coast Netball Centre	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			
8069-11	Hibiscus Coast Netball Centre	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
8069-12	Hibiscus Coast Netball Centre	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
8069-13	Hibiscus Coast Netball Centre	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
8069-14	Hibiscus Coast Netball Centre	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			
8069-15	Hibiscus Coast Netball Centre	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation].			
8069-16	Hibiscus Coast Netball Centre	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Rowing and Paddling		Apply the Rowing and Paddling Precinct to existing facilities that are not currently included.			
8070-1	Remuera Rackets Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
8070-2	Remuera Rackets Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			
8070-3	Remuera Rackets Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			
8070-4	Remuera Rackets Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
8070-5	Remuera Rackets Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			
8070-6	Remuera Rackets Club Incorporated	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			
8070-7	Remuera Rackets Club Incorporated	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			
8070-8	Remuera Rackets Club Incorporated	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.			
8070-9	Remuera Rackets Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
8070-10	Remuera Rackets Club Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			
8070-11	Remuera Rackets Club Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
8070-12	Remuera Rackets Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
8070-13	Remuera Rackets Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
8070-14	Remuera Rackets Club Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			
8070-15	Remuera Rackets Club Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation].			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8070-16	Remuera Rackets Club Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Rowing and Paddling		Apply the Rowing and Paddling Precinct to existing facilities that are not currently included.			
8071-1	Janine L Rutter	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the statement 'It is important to build stable and equal partnerships which enable Mana Whenua to actively and meaningfully participate in the management of natural resources'. This appears in the third paragraph under the heading 'Decision making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation'			
8071-2	Janine L Rutter	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the bullet point 'Enable Mana Whenua to participate in co-management of natural resources'. This statement appears under the heading 'Auckland Plan strategic direction and priorities'			
8071-3	Janine L Rutter	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all provisions in the PAUP calling for partnership arrangements, shared governance, co-management, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to Mana Whenua			
8071-4	Janine L Rutter	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend by deleting Policies 3 and 4			
8071-5	Janine L Rutter	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Prior to entering any co-governance arrangements, hold a referendum on whether the governance of physical and natural resources should be shared in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8071-6	Janine L Rutter	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Ensure that management decisions regarding freshwater resources lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8071-7	Janine L Rutter	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8071-8	Janine L Rutter	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8071-9	Janine L Rutter	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Grade the Sites of significance to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded various degrees of protection and obligation			
8071-10	Janine L Rutter	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Grade the Sites of value to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded varying degrees of protection and obligation			
8071-11	Janine L Rutter	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Explain to all affected parties the impact of, and the obligations required of the landowners, when a place is designated a Site of Significance or Value to Mana Whenua			
8071-12	Janine L Rutter	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 Cultural Impact Assessment.			
8071-13	Janine L Rutter	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove the requirement to obtain Cultural Impact Assessment from iwi. Make the council the agency responsible for preparing any Cultural Impact Assessment where the council deems it necessary			
8072-1	Bryan Scott	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8073-1	Netball Rodney Centre	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
8073-2	Netball Rodney Centre	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			
8073-3	Netball Rodney Centre	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			
8073-4	Netball Rodney Centre	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
8073-5	Netball Rodney Centre	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			
8073-6	Netball Rodney Centre	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			
8073-7	Netball Rodney Centre	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			
8073-8	Netball Rodney Centre	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.			
8073-9	Netball Rodney Centre	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
8073-10	Netball Rodney Centre	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8073-11	Netball Rodney Centre	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
8073-12	Netball Rodney Centre	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
8073-13	Netball Rodney Centre	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
8073-14	Netball Rodney Centre	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			
8073-15	Netball Rodney Centre	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation].			
8073-16	Netball Rodney Centre	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Rowing and Paddling		Apply the Rowing and Paddling Precinct to existing facilities that are not currently included.			
8074-1	Brian T Rutter	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the statement 'It is important to build stable and equal partnerships which enable Mana Whenua to actively and meaningfully participate in the management of natural resources'. This appears in the third paragraph under the heading 'Decision making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation'			
8074-2	Brian T Rutter	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the bullet point 'Enable Mana Whenua to participate in co-management of natural resources'. This statement appears under the heading 'Auckland Plan strategic direction and priorities'			
8074-3	Brian T Rutter	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all provisions in the PAUP calling for partnership arrangements, shared governance, co-management, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to Mana Whenua			
8074-4	Brian T Rutter	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend by deleting Policies 3 and 4			
8074-5	Brian T Rutter	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Prior to entering any co-governance arrangements, hold a referendum on whether the governance of physical and natural resources should be shared in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8074-6	Brian T Rutter	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Ensure that management decisions regarding freshwater resources lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8074-7	Brian T Rutter	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8074-8	Brian T Rutter	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8074-9	Brian T Rutter	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Grade the Sites of significance to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded various degrees of protection and obligation			
8074-10	Brian T Rutter	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Grade the Sites of value to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded varying degrees of protection and obligation			
8074-11	Brian T Rutter	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Explain to all affected parties the impact of, and the obligations required of the landowners, when a place is designated a Site of Significance or Value to Mana Whenua			
8074-12	Brian T Rutter	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 Cultural Impact Assessment.			
8074-13	Brian T Rutter	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove the requirement to obtain Cultural Impact Assessment from iwi. Make the council the agency responsible for preparing any Cultural Impact Assessment where the council deems it necessary			
8075-1	Jeff Williamson	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the statement 'It is important to build stable and equal partnerships which enable Mana Whenua to actively and meaningfully participate in the management of natural resources'. This appears in the third paragraph under the heading 'Decision making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation'			
8075-2	Jeff Williamson	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the bullet point 'Enable Mana Whenua to participate in co-management of natural resources'. This statement appears under the heading 'Auckland Plan strategic direction and priorities'			
8075-3	Jeff Williamson	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all provisions in the PAUP calling for partnership arrangements, shared governance, co-management, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to Mana Whenua			
8075-4	Jeff Williamson	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend by deleting Policies 3 and 4			
8075-5	Jeff Williamson	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Prior to entering any co-governance arrangements, hold a referendum on whether the governance of physical and natural resources should be shared in partnership with Mana Whenua			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8075-6	Jeff Williamson	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Ensure that management decisions regarding freshwater resources lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8075-7	Jeff Williamson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8075-8	Jeff Williamson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8075-9	Jeff Williamson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Grade the Sites of significance to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded various degrees of protection and obligation			
8075-10	Jeff Williamson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Grade the Sites of value to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded varying degrees of protection and obligation			
8075-11	Jeff Williamson	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Explain to all affected parties the impact of, and the obligations required of the landowners, when a place is designated a Site of Significance or Value to Mana Whenua			
8075-12	Jeff Williamson	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 Cultural Impact Assessment.			
8075-13	Jeff Williamson	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove the requirement to obtain Cultural Impact Assessment from iwi. Make the council the agency responsible for preparing any Cultural Impact Assessment where the council deems it necessary			
8076-1	Derek R Stubbs	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline the Mana Whenua provisions			
8076-2	Derek R Stubbs	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain these rules			
8077-1	GymSports NZ	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
8077-2	GymSports NZ	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			
8077-3	GymSports NZ	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			
8077-4	GymSports NZ	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
8077-5	GymSports NZ	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			
8077-6	GymSports NZ	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			
8077-7	GymSports NZ	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			
8077-8	GymSports NZ	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.			
8077-9	GymSports NZ	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
8077-10	GymSports NZ	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			
8077-11	GymSports NZ	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
8077-12	GymSports NZ	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
8077-13	GymSports NZ	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
8077-14	GymSports NZ	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			
8077-15	GymSports NZ	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation].			
8077-16	GymSports NZ	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Rowing and Paddling		Apply the Rowing and Paddling Precinct to existing facilities that are not currently included.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8078-1	Hugh D Cameron	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8079-1	Kaipara Netball Centre	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
8079-2	Kaipara Netball Centre	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			
8079-3	Kaipara Netball Centre	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			
8079-4	Kaipara Netball Centre	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
8079-5	Kaipara Netball Centre	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			
8079-6	Kaipara Netball Centre	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			
8079-7	Kaipara Netball Centre	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			
8079-8	Kaipara Netball Centre	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.			
8079-9	Kaipara Netball Centre	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
8079-10	Kaipara Netball Centre	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			
8079-11	Kaipara Netball Centre	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
8079-12	Kaipara Netball Centre	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
8079-13	Kaipara Netball Centre	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
8079-14	Kaipara Netball Centre	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			
8079-15	Kaipara Netball Centre	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation].			
8079-16	Kaipara Netball Centre	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Rowing and Paddling		Apply the Rowing and Paddling Precinct to existing facilities that are not currently included.			
8080-1	Bridget Hartland	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8081-1	Malcolm G Morters	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the statement 'It is important to build stable and equal partnerships which enable Mana Whenua to actively and meaningfully participate in the management of natural resources'. This appears in the third paragraph under the heading 'Decision making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation'			
8081-2	Malcolm G Morters	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the bullet point 'Enable Mana Whenua to participate in co-management of natural resources'. This statement appears under the heading 'Auckland Plan strategic direction and priorities'			
8081-3	Malcolm G Morters	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all provisions in the PAUP calling for partnership arrangements, shared governance, co-management, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to Mana Whenua			
8081-4	Malcolm G Morters	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend by deleting Policies 3 and 4			
8081-5	Malcolm G Morters	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Prior to entering any co-governance arrangements, hold a referendum on whether the governance of physical and natural resources should be shared in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8081-6	Malcolm G Morters	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Ensure that management decisions regarding freshwater resources lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8081-7	Malcolm G Morters	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8081-8	Malcolm G Morters	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8081-9	Malcolm G Morters	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Grade the Sites of significance to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded various degrees of protection and obligation			
8081-10	Malcolm G Morters	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Grade the Sites of value to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded varying degrees of protection and obligation			
8081-11	Malcolm G Morters	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Explain to all affected parties the impact of, and the obligations required of the landowners, when a place is designated a Site of Significance or Value to Mana Whenua			
8081-12	Malcolm G Morters	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 Cultural Impact Assessment.			
8081-13	Malcolm G Morters	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove the requirement to obtain Cultural Impact Assessment from iwi. Make the council the agency responsible for preparing any Cultural Impact Assessment where the council deems it necessary			
8082-1	Marcia Lumsden	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8083-1	Tim Hartland	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8084-1	Judith G Campbell	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the statement 'It is important to build stable and equal partnerships which enable Mana Whenua to actively and meaningfully participate in the management of natural resources'. This appears in the third paragraph under the heading 'Decision making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation'			
8084-2	Judith G Campbell	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the bullet point 'Enable Mana Whenua to participate in co-management of natural resources'. This statement appears under the heading 'Auckland Plan strategic direction and priorities'			
8084-3	Judith G Campbell	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all provisions in the PAUP calling for partnership arrangements, shared governance, co-management, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to Mana Whenua			
8084-4	Judith G Campbell	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend by deleting Policies 3 and 4			
8084-5	Judith G Campbell	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Prior to entering any co-governance arrangements, hold a referendum on whether the governance of physical and natural resources should be shared in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8084-6	Judith G Campbell	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Ensure that management decisions regarding freshwater resources lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8084-7	Judith G Campbell	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8084-8	Judith G Campbell	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8084-9	Judith G Campbell	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Grade the Sites of significance to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded various degrees of protection and obligation			
8084-10	Judith G Campbell	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Grade the Sites of value to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded varying degrees of protection and obligation			
8084-11	Judith G Campbell	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Explain to all affected parties the impact of, and the obligations required of the landowners, when a place is designated a Site of Significance or Value to Mana Whenua			
8084-12	Judith G Campbell	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 Cultural Impact Assessment.			
8084-13	Judith G Campbell	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove the requirement to obtain Cultural Impact Assessment from iwi. Make the council the agency responsible for preparing any Cultural Impact Assessment where the council deems it necessary			
8085-1	Katie Baker	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8086-1	Brenda Cook	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8087-1	Jonathan Mayo	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8087-2	Jonathan Mayo	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8087-3	Jonathan Mayo	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8087-4	Jonathan Mayo	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8087-5	Jonathan Mayo	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8087-6	Jonathan Mayo	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8087-7	Jonathan Mayo	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8087-8	Jonathan Mayo	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8087-9	Jonathan Mayo	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8087-10	Jonathan Mayo	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8088-1	Paul Baker	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8089-1	Point Wells Community and Ratepayers Association (Inc) and Point Wells Bowling Club Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the mapping of sites and places of value to Mana Whenua to the extent of the site not 200m circles. Amend provisions to apply to only the extent of the sites as recorded in the cultural heritage inventory and New Zealand archaeological association records. Review any sites that have been modified or destroyed and delete from appendix if appropriate.			
8089-2	Point Wells Community and Ratepayers Association (Inc) and Point Wells Bowling Club Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all provisions related to sites and places of value to Mana Whenua.			
8089-3	Point Wells Community and Ratepayers Association (Inc) and Point Wells Bowling Club Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend the activity status of earthworks within a site or place of value to Mana Whenua, the extent of which as recorded on the cultural heritage inventory and the NZ archaeological association records, to a restricted discretionary activity. Restrict council's discretion to effects on the values and associations of Mana Whenua with the site. Delete reference in the assessment criteria to the context of the Māori cultural landscape and cumulative effects.			
8089-4	Point Wells Community and Ratepayers Association (Inc) and Point Wells Bowling Club Incorporated	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend to require only consultation with the mandated iwi for a site of place of value. Delete requirements for wider consultation or a cultural heritage assessment			
8089-5	Point Wells Community and Ratepayers Association (Inc) and Point Wells Bowling Club Incorporated	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete all sites and places of value to Mana Whenua in the Point Wells village area			
8090-1	Mandy Herrick	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8090-2	Mandy Herrick	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8090-3	Mandy Herrick	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8090-4	Mandy Herrick	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8090-5	Mandy Herrick	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8090-6	Mandy Herrick	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8090-7	Mandy Herrick	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8090-8	Mandy Herrick	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8090-9	Mandy Herrick	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8090-10	Mandy Herrick	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8091-1	Andy Smith	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8091-2	Andy Smith	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8091-3	Andy Smith	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8091-4	Andy Smith	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8091-5	Andy Smith	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8091-6	Andy Smith	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8091-7	Andy Smith	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8091-8	Andy Smith	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8091-9	Andy Smith	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8091-10	Andy Smith	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8092-1	Suzanne M Beesley	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8093-1	Sebastian Hall	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8094-1	Keith Coelho	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8095-1	Pip Mehrtens	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8095-2	Pip Mehrtens	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8095-3	Pip Mehrtens	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8095-4	Pip Mehrtens	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8095-5	Pip Mehrtens	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8095-6	Pip Mehrtens	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8095-7	Pip Mehrtens	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8095-8	Pip Mehrtens	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8095-9	Pip Mehrtens	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8095-10	Pip Mehrtens	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8096-1	Fenella Stratton	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8097-1	Helen O'Connor	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8098-1	Nadia Stevens	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8099-1	Daniel Carter	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8099-2	Daniel Carter	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8099-3	Daniel Carter	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8099-4	Daniel Carter	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
8099-5	Daniel Carter	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8099-6	Daniel Carter	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8099-7	Daniel Carter	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Allow subdivision which splits a site in half along its street frontage, rather than splitting into front and back sections			
8099-8	Daniel Carter	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Integrate higher densities with the provision of frequent, reliable public transport			
8100-1	Sara S Hashimoto	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8100-2	Sara S Hashimoto	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8100-3	Sara S Hashimoto	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8100-4	Sara S Hashimoto	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8100-5	Sara S Hashimoto	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8100-6	Sara S Hashimoto	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8100-7	Sara S Hashimoto	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8100-8	Sara S Hashimoto	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8100-9	Sara S Hashimoto	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8100-10	Sara S Hashimoto	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8101-1	Sikander Gore	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8102-1	Richard Lumsden	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8103-1	Alice Murray	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8103-2	Alice Murray	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8103-3	Alice Murray	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8103-4	Alice Murray	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8103-5	Alice Murray	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8103-6	Alice Murray	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8103-7	Alice Murray	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8103-8	Alice Murray	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8103-9	Alice Murray	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8103-10	Alice Murray	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8104-1	Brian Casey	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8105-1	Clare Gallagher	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8105-2	Clare Gallagher	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8105-3	Clare Gallagher	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8105-4	Clare Gallagher	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8105-5	Clare Gallagher	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8105-6	Clare Gallagher	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8105-7	Clare Gallagher	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8105-8	Clare Gallagher	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8105-9	Clare Gallagher	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8105-10	Clare Gallagher	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8106-1	Anita Marais	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8107-1	Jared Murdoch	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8107-2	Jared Murdoch	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8107-3	Jared Murdoch	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8107-4	Jared Murdoch	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8107-5	Jared Murdoch	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8107-6	Jared Murdoch	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8107-7	Jared Murdoch	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8107-8	Jared Murdoch	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8107-9	Jared Murdoch	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8107-10	Jared Murdoch	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8108-1	Ian Sussex	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8109-1	Kara Rosemeier	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8109-2	Kara Rosemeier	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Remove minimum plot sizes			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8109-3	Kara Rosemeier	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Provide for a secondary dwelling on every residential plot as a discretionary activity with clear guidelines on access, placement, quality etc			
8109-4	Kara Rosemeier	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Make 'closed street frontages' the default for all new developments			
8109-5	Kara Rosemeier	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Remove side setbacks wherever possible			
8109-6	Kara Rosemeier	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8109-7	Kara Rosemeier	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8109-8	Kara Rosemeier	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8109-9	Kara Rosemeier	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8109-10	Kara Rosemeier	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8110-1	Salomon H Marais	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8110-2	Salomon H Marais	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Change the Rural Urban Boundary to include properties up to Awanohi Rd / Durey Rd, Dairy Flat	285	Robert S Harpur	Support
8110-2	Salomon H Marais	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Change the Rural Urban Boundary to include properties up to Awanohi Rd / Durey Rd, Dairy Flat	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
8111-1	Margaret King	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
8111-2	Margaret King	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
8111-3	Margaret King	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
8111-4	Margaret King	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
8111-5	Margaret King	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
8111-6	Margaret King	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve travel needs of local residents.			
8111-7	Margaret King	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects on development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
8111-8	Margaret King	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Retain pre-1944 provisions with stronger notification requirements			
8111-9	Margaret King	Further submission	Further submission		Further Submission FS # 3716			
8112-0	Withdrawn Withdrawn	Not yet assigned	Not yet assigned					
8113-1	Nicolaas C A Bouman	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8114-1	Ariane C Smith	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8114-2	Ariane C Smith	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8114-3	Ariane C Smith	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8114-4	Ariane C Smith	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8114-5	Ariane C Smith	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8114-6	Ariane C Smith	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8114-7	Ariane C Smith	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8114-8	Ariane C Smith	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8114-9	Ariane C Smith	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8114-10	Ariane C Smith	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8115-1	Maria Shans	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8116-1	Clive L Harrison	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8117-1	Genista Jurgens	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8117-2	Genista Jurgens	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8117-3	Genista Jurgens	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8117-4	Genista Jurgens	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8117-5	Genista Jurgens	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8117-6	Genista Jurgens	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8117-7	Genista Jurgens	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8117-8	Genista Jurgens	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8117-9	Genista Jurgens	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8117-10	Genista Jurgens	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8118-1	Howard B Evans	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8119-1	Glenn and Donna Gordon	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Delete provisions for council to tax any value increase derived from rezoning land			
8119-2	Glenn and Donna Gordon	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend the activity status of subdivision in the Future Urban zone from prohibited to discretionary	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
8119-3	Glenn and Donna Gordon	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone 104 Station Rd, Huapai from Future Urban to Mixed Housing [Urban]			
8119-4	Glenn and Donna Gordon	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Add provision for the structure planning of the Trigg - Station Road area in Huapai to be completed by July 2015			
8120-1	Wayne and Jan Fenton	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8121-1	Nicholson Dye	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8121-2	Nicholson Dye	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8121-3	Nicholson Dye	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8121-4	Nicholson Dye	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8121-5	Nicholson Dye	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8121-6	Nicholson Dye	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8121-7	Nicholson Dye	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8121-8	Nicholson Dye	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8121-9	Nicholson Dye	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8121-10	Nicholson Dye	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8122-1	William P Clarkson	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8123-1	Ivan and Rachel Dobrec	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Delete provisions for council to tax any value increase derived from rezoning land			
8123-2	Ivan and Rachel Dobrec	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone 87 Trigg Rd, Huapai from Future Urban to Mixed Housing [Urban]			
8123-3	Ivan and Rachel Dobrec	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Add provision for the structure planning of the Trigg - Station Road area in Huapai to be completed by July 2015			
8123-4	Ivan and Rachel Dobrec	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend the activity status of subdivision in the Future Urban zone from prohibited to discretionary	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
8124-1	Katrin Herdering	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8124-2	Katrin Herdering	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8124-3	Katrin Herdering	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8124-4	Katrin Herdering	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8124-5	Katrin Herdering	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8124-6	Katrin Herdering	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8124-7	Katrin Herdering	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8124-8	Katrin Herdering	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8124-9	Katrin Herdering	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8124-10	Katrin Herdering	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8125-1	Connor Archbold	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8125-2	Connor Archbold	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8125-3	Connor Archbold	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8125-4	Connor Archbold	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8125-5	Connor Archbold	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8125-6	Connor Archbold	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8125-7	Connor Archbold	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8125-8	Connor Archbold	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8125-9	Connor Archbold	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8125-10	Connor Archbold	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8126-1	Josh Martin	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8126-2	Josh Martin	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8126-3	Josh Martin	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8126-4	Josh Martin	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8126-5	Josh Martin	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8126-6	Josh Martin	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8126-7	Josh Martin	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8126-8	Josh Martin	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8126-9	Josh Martin	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8126-10	Josh Martin	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Work with central and surrounding authorities to improve public transport (namely trains) to satellite towns and cities such as Hamilton			
8126-11	Josh Martin	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Continue to work towards completion of city rail link			
8127-1	Ross Roberts	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8127-2	Ross Roberts	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8127-3	Ross Roberts	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8127-4	Ross Roberts	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8127-5	Ross Roberts	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require all new developments to provide non-car access to public transport and cycling infrastructure	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Oppose in Part
8127-6	Ross Roberts	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8127-7	Ross Roberts	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8127-8	Ross Roberts	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8127-9	Ross Roberts	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8127-10	Ross Roberts	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8127-11	Ross Roberts	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8128-1	Michael Jongeneel	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8128-2	Michael Jongeneel	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8128-3	Michael Jongeneel	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8128-4	Michael Jongeneel	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8128-5	Michael Jongeneel	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8128-6	Michael Jongeneel	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8128-7	Michael Jongeneel	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8128-8	Michael Jongeneel	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8128-9	Michael Jongeneel	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8128-10	Michael Jongeneel	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8129-1	Mervyn Fairgray	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8130-1	Linda Harrison	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8131-1	Yu-Ling Chen and Chin-Hai Wu	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Delete provisions for council to tax any value increase derived from rezoning land			
8131-2	Yu-Ling Chen and Chin-Hai Wu	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend the activity status of subdivision in the Future Urban zone from prohibited to discretionary	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
8131-3	Yu-Ling Chen and Chin-Hai Wu	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone 74 Station Rd, Huapai from Future Urban to Mixed Housing [Urban]			
8131-4	Yu-Ling Chen and Chin-Hai Wu	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Add provision for the structure planning of the Trigg - Station Road area in Huapai to be completed by July 2015			
8132-1	Katie Bruford	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the statement 'It is important to build stable and equal partnerships which enable Mana Whenua to actively and meaningfully participate in the management of natural resources'. This appears in the third paragraph under the heading 'Decision making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation'			
8132-2	Katie Bruford	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the bullet point 'Enable Mana Whenua to participate in co-management of natural resources'. This statement appears under the heading 'Auckland Plan strategic direction and priorities'			
8132-3	Katie Bruford	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all provisions in the PAUP calling for partnership arrangements, shared governance, co-management, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to Mana Whenua			
8132-4	Katie Bruford	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend by deleting Policies 3 and 4			
8132-5	Katie Bruford	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Prior to entering any co-governance arrangements, hold a referendum on whether the governance of physical and natural resources should be shared in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8132-6	Katie Bruford	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Ensure that management decisions regarding freshwater resources lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8132-7	Katie Bruford	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8132-8	Katie Bruford	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8132-9	Katie Bruford	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Grade the Sites of significance to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded various degrees of protection and obligation			
8132-10	Katie Bruford	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Grade the Sites of value to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded varying degrees of protection and obligation			
8132-11	Katie Bruford	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Explain to all affected parties the impact of, and the obligations required of the landowners, when a place is designated a Site of Significance or Value to Mana Whenua			
8132-12	Katie Bruford	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 Cultural Impact Assessment.			
8132-13	Katie Bruford	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove the requirement to obtain Cultural Impact Assessment from iwi. Make the council the agency responsible for preparing any Cultural Impact Assessment where the council deems it necessary			
8133-1	Brook Warner	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8133-2	Brook Warner	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Enable better broadband / fibre connectivity infrastructure			
8133-3	Brook Warner	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8133-4	Brook Warner	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8133-5	Brook Warner	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8133-6	Brook Warner	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Find better ways of engaging the public plus crowd-sourcing ideas from people			
8133-7	Brook Warner	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8133-8	Brook Warner	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8133-9	Brook Warner	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8133-10	Brook Warner	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Add separated cycleways to all major arterials and increase spending on cycle infrastructure			
8134-1	Fred Hutchings	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8135-1	Jason Chang	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Delete provisions for council to tax any value increase derived from rezoning land			
8135-2	Jason Chang	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend the activity status of subdivision in the Future Urban zone from prohibited to discretionary	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
8136-1	Roy Walmsley	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the statement 'It is important to build stable and equal partnerships which enable Mana Whenua to actively and meaningfully participate in the management of natural resources'. This appears in the third paragraph under the heading 'Decision making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation'			
8136-2	Roy Walmsley	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the bullet point 'Enable Mana Whenua to participate in co-management of natural resources'. This statement appears under the heading 'Auckland Plan strategic direction and priorities'			
8136-3	Roy Walmsley	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all provisions in the PAUP calling for partnership arrangements, shared governance, co-management, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to Mana Whenua			
8136-4	Roy Walmsley	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend by deleting Policies 3 and 4			
8136-5	Roy Walmsley	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Prior to entering any co-governance arrangements, hold a referendum on whether the governance of physical and natural resources should be shared in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8136-6	Roy Walmsley	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Ensure that management decisions regarding freshwater resources lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8136-7	Roy Walmsley	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8136-8	Roy Walmsley	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8136-9	Roy Walmsley	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Grade the Sites of significance to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded various degrees of protection and obligation			
8136-10	Roy Walmsley	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Grade the Sites of value to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded varying degrees of protection and obligation			
8136-11	Roy Walmsley	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Explain to all affected parties the impact of, and the obligations required of the landowners, when a place is designated a Site of Significance or Value to Mana Whenua			
8136-12	Roy Walmsley	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 Cultural Impact Assessment.			
8136-13	Roy Walmsley	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove the requirement to obtain Cultural Impact Assessment from iwi. Make the council the agency responsible for preparing any Cultural Impact Assessment where the council deems it necessary			
8137-1	Gary W Purdy	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8138-1	Barry Pratt	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8139-1	Helen Searancke	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8139-2	Helen Searancke	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8139-3	Helen Searancke	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8139-4	Helen Searancke	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8139-5	Helen Searancke	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8139-6	Helen Searancke	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8139-7	Helen Searancke	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8139-8	Helen Searancke	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8139-9	Helen Searancke	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8139-10	Helen Searancke	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8140-1	Cadice Erkkila	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the statement 'It is important to build stable and equal partnerships which enable Mana Whenua to actively and meaningfully participate in the management of natural resources'. This appears in the third paragraph under the heading 'Decision making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation'			
8140-2	Cadice Erkkila	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the bullet point 'Enable Mana Whenua to participate in co-management of natural resources'. This statement appears under the heading 'Auckland Plan strategic direction and priorities'			
8140-3	Cadice Erkkila	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all provisions in the PAUP calling for partnership arrangements, shared governance, co-management, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to Mana Whenua			
8140-4	Cadice Erkkila	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend by deleting Policies 3 and 4			
8140-5	Cadice Erkkila	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Prior to entering any co-governance arrangements, hold a referendum on whether the governance of physical and natural resources should be shared in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8140-6	Cadice Erkkila	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Ensure that management decisions regarding freshwater resources lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8140-7	Cadice Erkkila	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8140-8	Cadice Erkkila	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8140-9	Cadice Erkkila	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Grade the Sites of significance to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded various degrees of protection and obligation			
8140-10	Cadice Erkkila	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Grade the Sites of value to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded varying degrees of protection and obligation			
8140-11	Cadice Erkkila	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Explain to all affected parties the impact of, and the obligations required of the landowners, when a place is designated a Site of Significance or Value to Mana Whenua			
8140-12	Cadice Erkkila	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 Cultural Impact Assessment.			
8140-13	Cadice Erkkila	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove the requirement to obtain Cultural Impact Assessment from iwi. Make the council the agency responsible for preparing any Cultural Impact Assessment where the council deems it necessary			
8141-1	Bruce and Nicola Cowan	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Reject a bypass road south of Kumeu where the route would be through or adjacent to 70 Trigg Rd, Huapai			
8141-2	Bruce and Nicola Cowan	Further submission	Further submission		Further Submission FS # 3717			
8141-3	Bruce and Nicola Cowan	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Widen the main road in Kumeu or create a northern link road if traffic volumes require it in the future			
8142-1	Wendy Williamson	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the statement 'It is important to build stable and equal partnerships which enable Mana Whenua to actively and meaningfully participate in the management of natural resources'. This appears in the third paragraph under the heading 'Decision making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation'			
8142-2	Wendy Williamson	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the bullet point 'Enable Mana Whenua to participate in co-management of natural resources'. This statement appears under the heading 'Auckland Plan strategic direction and priorities'			
8142-3	Wendy Williamson	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all provisions in the PAUP calling for partnership arrangements, shared governance, co-management, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to Mana Whenua			
8142-4	Wendy Williamson	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend by deleting Policies 3 and 4			
8142-5	Wendy Williamson	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Prior to entering any co-governance arrangements, hold a referendum on whether the governance of physical and natural resources should be shared in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8142-6	Wendy Williamson	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Ensure that management decisions regarding freshwater resources lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8142-7	Wendy Williamson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8142-8	Wendy Williamson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8142-9	Wendy Williamson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Grade the Sites of significance to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded various degrees of protection and obligation			
8142-10	Wendy Williamson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Grade the Sites of value to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded varying degrees of protection and obligation			
8142-11	Wendy Williamson	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Explain to all affected parties the impact of, and the obligations required of the landowners, when a place is designated a Site of Significance or Value to Mana Whenua			
8142-12	Wendy Williamson	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 Cultural Impact Assessment.			
8142-13	Wendy Williamson	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove the requirement to obtain Cultural Impact Assessment from iwi. Make the council the agency responsible for preparing any Cultural Impact Assessment where the council deems it necessary			
8143-1	Ian P MacFarlane	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8144-1	Jess Innes	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline the Mana Whenua provisions			
8145-1	James Bruford	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the statement 'It is important to build stable and equal partnerships which enable Mana Whenua to actively and meaningfully participate in the management of natural resources'. This appears in the third paragraph under the heading 'Decision making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation'			
8145-2	James Bruford	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the bullet point 'Enable Mana Whenua to participate in co-management of natural resources'. This statement appears under the heading 'Auckland Plan strategic direction and priorities'			
8145-3	James Bruford	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all provisions in the PAUP calling for partnership arrangements, shared governance, co-management, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to Mana Whenua			
8145-4	James Bruford	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend by deleting Policies 3 and 4			
8145-5	James Bruford	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Prior to entering any co-governance arrangements, hold a referendum on whether the governance of physical and natural resources should be shared in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8145-6	James Bruford	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Ensure that management decisions regarding freshwater resources lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8145-7	James Bruford	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8145-8	James Bruford	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8145-9	James Bruford	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Grade the Sites of significance to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded various degrees of protection and obligation			
8145-10	James Bruford	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Grade the Sites of value to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded varying degrees of protection and obligation			
8145-11	James Bruford	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Explain to all affected parties the impact of, and the obligations required of the landowners, when a place is designated a Site of Significance or Value to Mana Whenua			
8145-12	James Bruford	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 Cultural Impact Assessment.			
8145-13	James Bruford	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove the requirement to obtain Cultural Impact Assessment from iwi. Make the council the agency responsible for preparing any Cultural Impact Assessment where the council deems it necessary			
8146-1	Ben Curran	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8146-2	Ben Curran	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8146-3	Ben Curran	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8146-4	Ben Curran	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8146-5	Ben Curran	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8146-6	Ben Curran	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8146-7	Ben Curran	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8146-8	Ben Curran	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8146-9	Ben Curran	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8146-10	Ben Curran	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8147-1	Leith Innes	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline the Mana Whenua provisions			
8148-1	Andrew Beer	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the statement 'It is important to build stable and equal partnerships which enable Mana Whenua to actively and meaningfully participate in the management of natural resources'. This appears in the third paragraph under the heading 'Decision making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation'			
8148-2	Andrew Beer	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the bullet point 'Enable Mana Whenua to participate in co-management of natural resources'. This statement appears under the heading 'Auckland Plan strategic direction and priorities'			
8148-3	Andrew Beer	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all provisions in the PAUP calling for partnership arrangements, shared governance, co-management, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to Mana Whenua			
8148-4	Andrew Beer	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend by deleting Policies 3 and 4			
8148-5	Andrew Beer	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Prior to entering any co-governance arrangements, hold a referendum on whether the governance of physical and natural resources should be shared in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8148-6	Andrew Beer	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Ensure that management decisions regarding freshwater resources lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8148-7	Andrew Beer	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8148-8	Andrew Beer	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8148-9	Andrew Beer	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Grade the Sites of significance to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded various degrees of protection and obligation			
8148-10	Andrew Beer	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Grade the Sites of value to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded varying degrees of protection and obligation			
8148-11	Andrew Beer	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Explain to all affected parties the impact of, and the obligations required of the landowners, when a place is designated a Site of Significance or Value to Mana Whenua			
8148-12	Andrew Beer	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 Cultural Impact Assessment.	2266	Karaka Residents and Ratepayers Association	Support
8148-13	Andrew Beer	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove the requirement to obtain Cultural Impact Assessment from iwi. Make the council the agency responsible for preparing any Cultural Impact Assessment where the council deems it necessary	2266	Karaka Residents and Ratepayers Association	Support
8149-1	Norman A Macfarlane	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8150-1	Jo McVeagh	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8150-2	Jo McVeagh	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8150-3	Jo McVeagh	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8150-4	Jo McVeagh	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8150-5	Jo McVeagh	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8150-6	Jo McVeagh	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8150-7	Jo McVeagh	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8150-8	Jo McVeagh	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8150-9	Jo McVeagh	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8150-10	Jo McVeagh	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8151-1	Finn Boyle	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8151-2	Finn Boyle	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8151-3	Finn Boyle	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8151-4	Finn Boyle	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8151-5	Finn Boyle	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8151-6	Finn Boyle	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8151-7	Finn Boyle	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8151-8	Finn Boyle	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8151-9	Finn Boyle	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8151-10	Finn Boyle	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8152-1	Karli Thomas	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8152-2	Karli Thomas	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8152-3	Karli Thomas	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8152-4	Karli Thomas	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8152-5	Karli Thomas	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8152-6	Karli Thomas	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8152-7	Karli Thomas	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8152-8	Karli Thomas	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8152-9	Karli Thomas	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8152-10	Karli Thomas	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8153-1	Gerald Pecover	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8153-2	Gerald Pecover	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8153-3	Gerald Pecover	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8153-4	Gerald Pecover	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8153-5	Gerald Pecover	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8153-6	Gerald Pecover	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8153-7	Gerald Pecover	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8153-8	Gerald Pecover	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8153-9	Gerald Pecover	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8153-10	Gerald Pecover	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8154-1	Ian Allan	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8154-2	Ian Allan	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8154-3	Ian Allan	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8154-4	Ian Allan	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8154-5	Ian Allan	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8154-6	Ian Allan	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8154-7	Ian Allan	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8154-8	Ian Allan	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8154-9	Ian Allan	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8154-10	Ian Allan	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8155-1	Lawrence W Stocks	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8156-1	Dan Trevarthen	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8156-2	Dan Trevarthen	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8156-3	Dan Trevarthen	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8156-4	Dan Trevarthen	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8156-5	Dan Trevarthen	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8156-6	Dan Trevarthen	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8156-7	Dan Trevarthen	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8156-8	Dan Trevarthen	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8156-9	Dan Trevarthen	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8156-10	Dan Trevarthen	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8156-11	Dan Trevarthen	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Provide dedicated bike lanes			
8156-12	Dan Trevarthen	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Increase free parking areas for scooters, motorcycles and bikes			
8157-1	Richard King	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8157-2	Richard King	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8157-3	Richard King	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8157-4	Richard King	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8157-5	Richard King	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8157-6	Richard King	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8157-7	Richard King	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8157-8	Richard King	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8157-9	Richard King	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8157-10	Richard King	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8158-1	Gemma Plank	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8158-2	Gemma Plank	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8158-3	Gemma Plank	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8158-4	Gemma Plank	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8158-5	Gemma Plank	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8158-6	Gemma Plank	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8158-7	Gemma Plank	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8158-8	Gemma Plank	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8158-9	Gemma Plank	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8158-10	Gemma Plank	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8159-1	Karl C Newby	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8159-2	Karl C Newby	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8159-3	Karl C Newby	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8159-4	Karl C Newby	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8159-5	Karl C Newby	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8159-6	Karl C Newby	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8159-7	Karl C Newby	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8159-8	Karl C Newby	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8159-9	Karl C Newby	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8159-10	Karl C Newby	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8160-1	Ash Jones	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8160-2	Ash Jones	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8160-3	Ash Jones	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8160-4	Ash Jones	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8160-5	Ash Jones	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8160-6	Ash Jones	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8160-7	Ash Jones	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8160-8	Ash Jones	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8160-9	Ash Jones	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8160-10	Ash Jones	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8161-1	Graham J Chant	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8162-1	Ian McGowan	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8163-1	Chris Seagar	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8164-1	Daniel Josephs	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8164-2	Daniel Josephs	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8164-3	Daniel Josephs	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8164-4	Daniel Josephs	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8164-5	Daniel Josephs	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8164-6	Daniel Josephs	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8164-7	Daniel Josephs	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8164-8	Daniel Josephs	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8164-9	Daniel Josephs	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8164-10	Daniel Josephs	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8165-1	Rose Thomas	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8165-2	Rose Thomas	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8165-3	Rose Thomas	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8165-4	Rose Thomas	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8165-5	Rose Thomas	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8165-6	Rose Thomas	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8165-7	Rose Thomas	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8165-8	Rose Thomas	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8165-9	Rose Thomas	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8165-10	Rose Thomas	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8166-1	Adam Tallentire	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8167-1	Greer Lees	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8167-2	Greer Lees	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8167-3	Greer Lees	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8167-4	Greer Lees	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8167-5	Greer Lees	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8167-6	Greer Lees	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8167-7	Greer Lees	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8167-8	Greer Lees	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8167-9	Greer Lees	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8167-10	Greer Lees	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8168-1	Lisa Marshall	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8168-2	Lisa Marshall	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8168-3	Lisa Marshall	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8168-4	Lisa Marshall	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8168-5	Lisa Marshall	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8168-6	Lisa Marshall	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8168-7	Lisa Marshall	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8168-8	Lisa Marshall	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8168-9	Lisa Marshall	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8168-10	Lisa Marshall	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8169-1	Florence S Van Dyke	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8169-2	Florence S Van Dyke	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8169-3	Florence S Van Dyke	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8169-4	Florence S Van Dyke	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8169-5	Florence S Van Dyke	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8169-6	Florence S Van Dyke	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8169-7	Florence S Van Dyke	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8169-8	Florence S Van Dyke	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8169-9	Florence S Van Dyke	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8169-10	Florence S Van Dyke	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8170-1	Frances Everard	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8170-2	Frances Everard	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8170-3	Frances Everard	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8170-4	Frances Everard	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8170-5	Frances Everard	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8170-6	Frances Everard	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8170-7	Frances Everard	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8170-8	Frances Everard	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8170-9	Frances Everard	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8170-10	Frances Everard	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8171-1	Robert M Mitchell	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8172-1	Liza Bolton	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8172-2	Liza Bolton	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8172-3	Liza Bolton	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Policies	Focus on developing public transport on existing routes rather than developing new roads for cars			
8172-4	Liza Bolton	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8172-5	Liza Bolton	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8172-6	Liza Bolton	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8172-7	Liza Bolton	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove carpark requirements for new buildings			
8172-8	Liza Bolton	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Ensure opportunities for new development have have access to train and / or bus corridors			
8172-9	Liza Bolton	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure new development focuses on creating spaces for people to grow not on rows of identical houses, includes a mix of housing types, and has access to cycle ways and shared spaces.			
8172-10	Liza Bolton	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre eg out towards Mt Eden, Parnell and Newmarket			
8173-1	Michael Tritt	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8173-2	Michael Tritt	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8173-3	Michael Tritt	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8173-4	Michael Tritt	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8173-5	Michael Tritt	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8173-6	Michael Tritt	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8173-7	Michael Tritt	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8173-8	Michael Tritt	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8173-9	Michael Tritt	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8173-10	Michael Tritt	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8174-1	Christine M Amery	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend B1.4 by deleting the statement 'It is important to build stable and equal partnerships which enable Mana Whenua to actively and meaningfully participate in the management of natural resources'. This appears in the third paragraph under the heading 'Decision making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation'			
8174-2	Christine M Amery	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend B1.4 by deleting the bullet point 'Enable Mana Whenua to participate in co-management of natural resources'. This statement appears under the heading 'Auckland Plan strategic direction and priorities'			
8174-3	Christine M Amery	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all provisions in the PAUP calling for partnership arrangements, shared governance, co-management, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to Mana Whenua			
8174-4	Christine M Amery	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend B5.1 by deleting Policies 3 and 4			
8174-5	Christine M Amery	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Prior to entering any co-governance arrangements, hold a referendum on whether the governance of physical and natural resources should be shared in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8174-6	Christine M Amery	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Ensure that management decisions regarding freshwater resources lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8174-7	Christine M Amery	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete E5.1 and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8174-8	Christine M Amery	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete E5.2 and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8174-9	Christine M Amery	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Grade the Sites of significance to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded various degrees of protection and obligation			
8174-10	Christine M Amery	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Grade the Sites of value to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded varying degrees of protection and obligation			
8174-11	Christine M Amery	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Explain to all affected parties the impact of, and the obligations required of the landowners, when a place is designated a Site of Significance or Value to Mana Whenua			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8174-12	Christine M Amery	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 Cultural Impact Assessment.			
8174-13	Christine M Amery	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove the requirement to obtain Cultural Impact Assessment from iwi. Make the council the agency responsible for preparing any Cultural Impact Assessment where the council deems it necessary			
8175-1	Garry Elliott	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the statement 'It is important to build stable and equal partnerships which enable Mana Whenua to actively and meaningfully participate in the management of natural resources'. This appears in the third paragraph under the heading 'Decision making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation'			
8175-2	Garry Elliott	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the bullet point 'Enable Mana Whenua to participate in co-management of natural resources'. This statement appears under the heading 'Auckland Plan strategic direction and priorities'			
8175-3	Garry Elliott	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all provisions in the PAUP calling for partnership arrangements, shared governance, co-management, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to Mana Whenua			
8175-4	Garry Elliott	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend by deleting Policies 3 and 4			
8175-5	Garry Elliott	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Prior to entering any co-governance arrangements, hold a referendum on whether the governance of physical and natural resources should be shared in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8175-6	Garry Elliott	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Ensure that management decisions regarding freshwater resources lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8175-7	Garry Elliott	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8175-8	Garry Elliott	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8175-9	Garry Elliott	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Grade the Sites of significance to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded various degrees of protection and obligation			
8175-10	Garry Elliott	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Grade the Sites of value to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded varying degrees of protection and obligation			
8175-11	Garry Elliott	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Explain to all affected parties the impact of, and the obligations required of the landowners, when a place is designated a Site of Significance or Value to Mana Whenua			
8175-12	Garry Elliott	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 Cultural Impact Assessment.			
8175-13	Garry Elliott	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove the requirement to obtain Cultural Impact Assessment from iwi. Make the council the agency responsible for preparing any Cultural Impact Assessment where the council deems it necessary			
8176-1	Robin F Wilson-Whiting	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8176-2	Robin F Wilson-Whiting	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8176-3	Robin F Wilson-Whiting	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8176-4	Robin F Wilson-Whiting	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8176-5	Robin F Wilson-Whiting	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8176-6	Robin F Wilson-Whiting	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8176-7	Robin F Wilson-Whiting	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8176-8	Robin F Wilson-Whiting	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8176-9	Robin F Wilson-Whiting	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8176-10	Robin F Wilson-Whiting	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8177-1	Wayne J Casci	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8178-1	Devadunna L Abeynaike	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8178-2	Devadunna L Abeynaike	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8178-3	Devadunna L Abeynaike	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8178-4	Devadunna L Abeynaike	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8178-5	Devadunna L Abeynaike	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8178-6	Devadunna L Abeynaike	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8178-7	Devadunna L Abeynaike	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8178-8	Devadunna L Abeynaike	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8178-9	Devadunna L Abeynaike	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8178-10	Devadunna L Abeynaike	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8179-1	Raewynn Holyoake	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the statement 'It is important to build stable and equal partnerships which enable Mana Whenua to actively and meaningfully participate in the management of natural resources'. This appears in the third paragraph under the heading 'Decision making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation'			
8179-2	Raewynn Holyoake	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the bullet point 'Enable Mana Whenua to participate in co-management of natural resources'. This statement appears under the heading 'Auckland Plan strategic direction and priorities'			
8179-3	Raewynn Holyoake	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all provisions in the PAUP calling for partnership arrangements, shared governance, co-management, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to Mana Whenua			
8179-4	Raewynn Holyoake	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend by deleting Policies 3 and 4			
8179-5	Raewynn Holyoake	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Prior to entering any co-governance arrangements, hold a referendum on whether the governance of physical and natural resources should be shared in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8179-6	Raewynn Holyoake	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Ensure that management decisions regarding freshwater resources lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8179-7	Raewynn Holyoake	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8179-8	Raewynn Holyoake	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8179-9	Raewynn Holyoake	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Grade the Sites of significance to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded various degrees of protection and obligation			
8179-10	Raewynn Holyoake	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Grade the Sites of value to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded varying degrees of protection and obligation			
8179-11	Raewynn Holyoake	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Explain to all affected parties the impact of, and the obligations required of the landowners, when a place is designated a Site of Significance or Value to Mana Whenua			
8179-12	Raewynn Holyoake	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 Cultural Impact Assessment.			
8179-13	Raewynn Holyoake	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove the requirement to obtain Cultural Impact Assessment from iwi. Make the council the agency responsible for preparing any Cultural Impact Assessment where the council deems it necessary			
8180-1	Donald F Clarke	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8181-1	Jan Haworth	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8181-2	Jan Haworth	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8181-3	Jan Haworth	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8181-4	Jan Haworth	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8181-5	Jan Haworth	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8181-6	Jan Haworth	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8181-7	Jan Haworth	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8181-8	Jan Haworth	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8181-9	Jan Haworth	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8181-10	Jan Haworth	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8182-1	Joe Gehrke	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8182-2	Joe Gehrke	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8182-3	Joe Gehrke	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8182-4	Joe Gehrke	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8182-5	Joe Gehrke	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8182-6	Joe Gehrke	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8182-7	Joe Gehrke	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8182-8	Joe Gehrke	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8182-9	Joe Gehrke	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8182-10	Joe Gehrke	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8183-1	Joseph and Rosemarie Oakes	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8184-1	Steve Southall	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8184-2	Steve Southall	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8184-3	Steve Southall	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8184-4	Steve Southall	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8184-5	Steve Southall	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8184-6	Steve Southall	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8184-7	Steve Southall	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8184-8	Steve Southall	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8184-9	Steve Southall	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8184-10	Steve Southall	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8184-11	Steve Southall	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Increase (double) the number of bike parks at Education facilities			
8185-1	Suzanne Lasenby	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the statement 'It is important to build stable and equal partnerships which enable Mana Whenua to actively and meaningfully participate in the management of natural resources'. This appears in the third paragraph under the heading 'Decision making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation'			
8185-2	Suzanne Lasenby	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the bullet point 'Enable Mana Whenua to participate in co-management of natural resources'. This statement appears under the heading 'Auckland Plan strategic direction and priorities'			
8185-3	Suzanne Lasenby	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all provisions in the PAUP calling for partnership arrangements, shared governance, co-management, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to Mana Whenua			
8185-4	Suzanne Lasenby	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend by deleting Policies 3 and 4			
8185-5	Suzanne Lasenby	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Prior to entering any co-governance arrangements, hold a referendum on whether the governance of physical and natural resources should be shared in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8185-6	Suzanne Lasenby	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Ensure that management decisions regarding freshwater resources lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8185-7	Suzanne Lasenby	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8185-8	Suzanne Lasenby	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8185-9	Suzanne Lasenby	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Grade the Sites of significance to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded various degrees of protection and obligation			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8185-10	Suzanne Lasenby	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Grade the Sites of value to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded varying degrees of protection and obligation			
8185-11	Suzanne Lasenby	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Explain to all affected parties the impact of, and the obligations required of the landowners, when a place is designated a Site of Significance or Value to Mana Whenua			
8185-12	Suzanne Lasenby	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 Cultural Impact Assessment.			
8185-13	Suzanne Lasenby	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove the requirement to obtain Cultural Impact Assessment from iwi. Make the council the agency responsible for preparing any Cultural Impact Assessment where the council deems it necessary			
8186-1	Leigh M Marshall	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the statement 'It is important to build stable and equal partnerships which enable Mana Whenua to actively and meaningfully participate in the management of natural resources'. This appears in the third paragraph under the heading 'Decision making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation'			
8186-2	Leigh M Marshall	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the bullet point 'Enable Mana Whenua to participate in co-management of natural resources'. This statement appears under the heading 'Auckland Plan strategic direction and priorities'			
8186-3	Leigh M Marshall	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all provisions in the PAUP calling for partnership arrangements, shared governance, co-management, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to Mana Whenua			
8186-4	Leigh M Marshall	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend by deleting Policies 3 and 4			
8186-5	Leigh M Marshall	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Prior to entering any co-governance arrangements, hold a referendum on whether the governance of physical and natural resources should be shared in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8186-6	Leigh M Marshall	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Ensure that management decisions regarding freshwater resources lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8186-7	Leigh M Marshall	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8186-8	Leigh M Marshall	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8186-9	Leigh M Marshall	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Grade the Sites of significance to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded various degrees of protection and obligation			
8186-10	Leigh M Marshall	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Grade the Sites of value to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded varying degrees of protection and obligation			
8186-11	Leigh M Marshall	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Explain to all affected parties the impact of, and the obligations required of the landowners, when a place is designated a Site of Significance or Value to Mana Whenua			
8186-12	Leigh M Marshall	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 Cultural Impact Assessment.			
8186-13	Leigh M Marshall	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove the requirement to obtain Cultural Impact Assessment from iwi. Make the council the agency responsible for preparing any Cultural Impact Assessment where the council deems it necessary			
8187-1	Rolando M Hilig	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8188-1	Jeffrey B Grove	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the statement 'It is important to build stable and equal partnerships which enable Mana Whenua to actively and meaningfully participate in the management of natural resources'. This appears in the third paragraph under the heading 'Decision making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation'			
8188-2	Jeffrey B Grove	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the bullet point 'Enable Mana Whenua to participate in co-management of natural resources'. This statement appears under the heading 'Auckland Plan strategic direction and priorities'			
8188-3	Jeffrey B Grove	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all provisions in the PAUP calling for partnership arrangements, shared governance, co-management, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to Mana Whenua			
8188-4	Jeffrey B Grove	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend by deleting Policies 3 and 4			
8188-5	Jeffrey B Grove	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Prior to entering any co-governance arrangements, hold a referendum on whether the governance of physical and natural resources should be shared in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8188-6	Jeffrey B Grove	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Ensure that management decisions regarding freshwater resources lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8188-7	Jeffrey B Grove	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8188-8	Jeffrey B Grove	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8188-9	Jeffrey B Grove	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Grade the Sites of significance to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded various degrees of protection and obligation			
8188-10	Jeffrey B Grove	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Grade the Sites of value to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded varying degrees of protection and obligation			
8188-11	Jeffrey B Grove	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Explain to all affected parties the impact of, and the obligations required of the landowners, when a place is designated a Site of Significance or Value to Mana Whenua			
8188-12	Jeffrey B Grove	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 Cultural Impact Assessment.			
8188-13	Jeffrey B Grove	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove the requirement to obtain Cultural Impact Assessment from iwi. Make the council the agency responsible for preparing any Cultural Impact Assessment where the council deems it necessary			
8189-1	Barry and Carole Simmonds	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8190-1	Pat and Jane Prestney	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8191-1	Michael R and Robyn M Ryff	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8192-1	Dawson R Donaldson	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Rewrite the Mana Whenua provisions to provide certainty, using clear and unambiguous terminology. Remove any rules requiring compliance with the principles of the Treaty of Waitangi			
8192-2	Dawson R Donaldson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Rewrite in a way that: respects private property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; and puts the burden of proof on the those who wish to restrict private private rights.			
8192-3	Dawson R Donaldson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Rewrite in a way that: respects private property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; and puts the burden of proof on the those who wish to restrict private private rights.			
8192-4	Dawson R Donaldson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Grade the Sites of significance to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded various degrees of protection			
8192-5	Dawson R Donaldson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Grade the Sites of value to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded various degrees of protection			
8192-6	Dawson R Donaldson	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 Cultural Impact Assessment			
8192-7	Dawson R Donaldson	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove the requirement to obtain Cultural Impact Assessment from iwi. Make the council the agency responsible for preparing any Cultural Impact Assessment where the council deems it necessary			
8193-1	Karen L Perrett and Trevor Thwaites	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8193-2	Karen L Perrett and Trevor Thwaites	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8193-3	Karen L Perrett and Trevor Thwaites	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8193-4	Karen L Perrett and Trevor Thwaites	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8193-5	Karen L Perrett and Trevor Thwaites	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8193-6	Karen L Perrett and Trevor Thwaites	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8193-7	Karen L Perrett and Trevor Thwaites	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8193-8	Karen L Perrett and Trevor Thwaites	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8193-9	Karen L Perrett and Trevor Thwaites	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8194-1	Steve and Vivienne Bird	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend B1.4 by deleting the statement 'It is important to build stable and equal partnerships which enable Mana Whenua to actively and meaningfully participate in the management of natural resources'. This appears in the third paragraph under the heading 'Decision making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation'			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8194-2	Steve and Vivienne Bird	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend B1.4 by deleting the bullet point 'Enable Mana Whenua to participate in co-management of natural resources'. This statement appears under the heading 'Auckland Plan strategic direction and priorities'			
8194-3	Steve and Vivienne Bird	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all provisions in the PAUP calling for partnership arrangements, shared governance, co-management, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to Mana Whenua			
8194-4	Steve and Vivienne Bird	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend B5.1 by deleting Policies 3 and 4			
8194-5	Steve and Vivienne Bird	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Prior to entering any co-governance arrangements, hold a referendum on whether the governance of physical and natural resources should be shared in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8194-6	Steve and Vivienne Bird	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Ensure that management decisions regarding freshwater resources lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8194-7	Steve and Vivienne Bird	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete E5.1 and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8194-8	Steve and Vivienne Bird	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete E5.2 and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8194-9	Steve and Vivienne Bird	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 Cultural Impact Assessment.			
8194-10	Steve and Vivienne Bird	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove the requirement to obtain Cultural Impact Assessment from iwi. Make the council the agency responsible for preparing any Cultural Impact Assessment where the council deems it necessary			
8195-1	Diana Thompson	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8195-2	Diana Thompson	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8195-3	Diana Thompson	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8195-4	Diana Thompson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8195-5	Diana Thompson	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8195-6	Diana Thompson	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8195-7	Diana Thompson	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8195-8	Diana Thompson	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8195-9	Diana Thompson	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8196-1	Geoff Evans	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8197-1	Leni Rouppe van der Voort	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8197-2	Leni Rouppe van der Voort	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8197-3	Leni Rouppe van der Voort	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8197-4	Leni Rouppe van der Voort	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8197-5	Leni Rouppe van der Voort	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8197-6	Leni Rouppe van der Voort	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8197-7	Leni Rouppe van der Voort	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8197-8	Leni Rouppe van der Voort	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8197-9	Leni Rouppe van der Voort	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8198-1	Diane Lasenby	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the statement 'It is important to build stable and equal partnerships which enable Mana Whenua to actively and meaningfully participate in the management of natural resources'. This appears in the third paragraph under the heading 'Decision making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation'			
8198-2	Diane Lasenby	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the bullet point 'Enable Mana Whenua to participate in co-management of natural resources'. This statement appears under the heading 'Auckland Plan strategic direction and priorities'			
8198-3	Diane Lasenby	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all provisions in the PAUP calling for partnership arrangements, shared governance, co-management, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to Mana Whenua			
8198-4	Diane Lasenby	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend by deleting Policies 3 and 4			
8198-5	Diane Lasenby	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Prior to entering any co-governance arrangements, hold a referendum on whether the governance of physical and natural resources should be shared in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8198-6	Diane Lasenby	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Ensure that management decisions regarding freshwater resources lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8198-7	Diane Lasenby	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8198-8	Diane Lasenby	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8198-9	Diane Lasenby	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Grade the Sites of significance to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded various degrees of protection and obligation			
8198-10	Diane Lasenby	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Grade the Sites of value to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded varying degrees of protection and obligation			
8198-11	Diane Lasenby	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Explain to all affected parties the impact of, and the obligations required of the landowners, when a place is designated a Site of Significance or Value to Mana Whenua			
8198-12	Diane Lasenby	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 Cultural Impact Assessment.			
8198-13	Diane Lasenby	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove the requirement to obtain Cultural Impact Assessment from iwi. Make the council the agency responsible for preparing any Cultural Impact Assessment where the council deems it necessary			
8199-1	Edna M and Christopher H Bulkeley	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8200-1	Diane L Brown	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8200-2	Diane L Brown	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8200-3	Diane L Brown	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8200-4	Diane L Brown	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8200-5	Diane L Brown	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8200-6	Diane L Brown	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8200-7	Diane L Brown	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8200-8	Diane L Brown	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8200-9	Diane L Brown	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8201-1	John L Brown	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8202-1	Grant S Beesley	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8203-1	Thomas W Webber	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8203-2	Thomas W Webber	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8203-3	Thomas W Webber	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8203-4	Thomas W Webber	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8203-5	Thomas W Webber	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8203-6	Thomas W Webber	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8203-7	Thomas W Webber	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8203-8	Thomas W Webber	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8203-9	Thomas W Webber	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8204-1	Clive Lasenby	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the statement 'It is important to build stable and equal partnerships which enable Mana Whenua to actively and meaningfully participate in the management of natural resources'. This appears in the third paragraph under the heading 'Decision making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation'			
8204-2	Clive Lasenby	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the bullet point 'Enable Mana Whenua to participate in co-management of natural resources'. This statement appears under the heading 'Auckland Plan strategic direction and priorities'			
8204-3	Clive Lasenby	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all provisions in the PAUP calling for partnership arrangements, shared governance, co-management, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to Mana Whenua			
8204-4	Clive Lasenby	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend by deleting Policies 3 and 4			
8204-5	Clive Lasenby	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Prior to entering any co-governance arrangements, hold a referendum on whether the governance of physical and natural resources should be shared in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8204-6	Clive Lasenby	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Ensure that management decisions regarding freshwater resources lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8204-7	Clive Lasenby	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8204-8	Clive Lasenby	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8204-9	Clive Lasenby	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Grade the Sites of significance to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded various degrees of protection and obligation			
8204-10	Clive Lasenby	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Grade the Sites of value to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded varying degrees of protection and obligation			
8204-11	Clive Lasenby	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Explain to all affected parties the impact of, and the obligations required of the landowners, when a place is designated a Site of Significance or Value to Mana Whenua			
8204-12	Clive Lasenby	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 Cultural Impact Assessment.			
8204-13	Clive Lasenby	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove the requirement to obtain Cultural Impact Assessment from iwi. Make the council the agency responsible for preparing any Cultural Impact Assessment where the council deems it necessary			
8205-1	Elva N Riley	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the statement 'It is important to build stable and equal partnerships which enable Mana Whenua to actively and meaningfully participate in the management of natural resources'. This appears in the third paragraph under the heading 'Decision making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation'			
8205-2	Elva N Riley	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the bullet point 'Enable Mana Whenua to participate in co-management of natural resources'. This statement appears under the heading 'Auckland Plan strategic direction and priorities'			
8205-3	Elva N Riley	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all provisions in the PAUP calling for partnership arrangements, shared governance, co-management, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to Mana Whenua			
8205-4	Elva N Riley	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend by deleting Policies 3 and 4			
8205-5	Elva N Riley	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Prior to entering any co-governance arrangements, hold a referendum on whether the governance of physical and natural resources should be shared in partnership with Mana Whenua			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8205-6	Elva N Riley	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Ensure that management decisions regarding freshwater resources lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8205-7	Elva N Riley	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8205-8	Elva N Riley	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8205-9	Elva N Riley	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Grade the Sites of significance to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded various degrees of protection and obligation			
8205-10	Elva N Riley	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Grade the Sites of value to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded varying degrees of protection and obligation			
8205-11	Elva N Riley	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Explain to all affected parties the impact of, and the obligations required of the landowners, when a place is designated a Site of Significance or Value to Mana Whenua			
8205-12	Elva N Riley	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 Cultural Impact Assessment.			
8205-13	Elva N Riley	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove the requirement to obtain Cultural Impact Assessment from iwi. Make the council the agency responsible for preparing any Cultural Impact Assessment where the council deems it necessary			
8206-1	Manuia T Heke	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8206-2	Manuia T Heke	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8206-3	Manuia T Heke	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8206-4	Manuia T Heke	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8206-5	Manuia T Heke	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8206-6	Manuia T Heke	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8206-7	Manuia T Heke	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8206-8	Manuia T Heke	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8206-9	Manuia T Heke	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8207-1	Alan G R Godfery	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8207-2	Alan G R Godfery	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8207-3	Alan G R Godfery	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8207-4	Alan G R Godfery	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8207-5	Alan G R Godfery	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8207-6	Alan G R Godfery	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8207-7	Alan G R Godfery	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8207-8	Alan G R Godfery	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8207-9	Alan G R Godfery	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8208-1	Phillip C Lummis	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8209-1	John R Findlay	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8210-1	Sean Gardiner	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8210-2	Sean Gardiner	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8210-3	Sean Gardiner	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8210-4	Sean Gardiner	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8210-5	Sean Gardiner	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8210-6	Sean Gardiner	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8210-7	Sean Gardiner	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8210-8	Sean Gardiner	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8210-9	Sean Gardiner	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8211-1	Thomas P Kane	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8212-1	Gaye Smith	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8212-2	Gaye Smith	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8212-3	Gaye Smith	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8212-4	Gaye Smith	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8212-5	Gaye Smith	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8212-6	Gaye Smith	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8212-7	Gaye Smith	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8212-8	Gaye Smith	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8212-9	Gaye Smith	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8213-1	William M Mathieson	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8213-2	William M Mathieson	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8213-3	William M Mathieson	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8213-4	William M Mathieson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8213-5	William M Mathieson	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8213-6	William M Mathieson	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8213-7	William M Mathieson	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8213-8	William M Mathieson	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8213-9	William M Mathieson	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8214-1	James S Wilson	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the statement 'It is important to build stable and equal partnerships which enable Mana Whenua to actively and meaningfully participate in the management of natural resources'. This appears in the third paragraph under the heading 'Decision making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation'			
8214-2	James S Wilson	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the bullet point 'Enable Mana Whenua to participate in co-management of natural resources'. This statement appears under the heading 'Auckland Plan strategic direction and priorities'			
8214-3	James S Wilson	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all provisions in the PAUP calling for partnership arrangements, shared governance, co-management, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to Mana Whenua			
8214-4	James S Wilson	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend by deleting Policies 3 and 4			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8214-5	James S Wilson	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Prior to entering any co-governance arrangements, hold a referendum on whether the governance of physical and natural resources should be shared in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8214-6	James S Wilson	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Ensure that management decisions regarding freshwater resources lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8214-7	James S Wilson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8214-8	James S Wilson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8214-9	James S Wilson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Grade the Sites of significance to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded various degrees of protection and obligation			
8214-10	James S Wilson	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Grade the Sites of value to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded varying degrees of protection and obligation			
8214-11	James S Wilson	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Explain to all affected parties the impact of, and the obligations required of the landowners, when a place is designated a Site of Significance or Value to Mana Whenua			
8214-12	James S Wilson	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 Cultural Impact Assessment.			
8214-13	James S Wilson	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove the requirement to obtain Cultural Impact Assessment from iwi. Make the council the agency responsible for preparing any Cultural Impact Assessment where the council deems it necessary			
8215-1	Rhonda L Clark	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8215-2	Rhonda L Clark	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8215-3	Rhonda L Clark	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8215-4	Rhonda L Clark	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8215-5	Rhonda L Clark	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8215-6	Rhonda L Clark	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8215-7	Rhonda L Clark	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8215-8	Rhonda L Clark	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8215-9	Rhonda L Clark	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8216-1	Allan R Maggs	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8216-2	Allan R Maggs	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8216-3	Allan R Maggs	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8216-4	Allan R Maggs	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8216-5	Allan R Maggs	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8216-6	Allan R Maggs	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8216-7	Allan R Maggs	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8216-8	Allan R Maggs	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8216-9	Allan R Maggs	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8217-1	Mary C Mingins	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the statement 'It is important to build stable and equal partnerships which enable Mana Whenua to actively and meaningfully participate in the management of natural resources'. This appears in the third paragraph under the heading 'Decision making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation'			
8217-2	Mary C Mingins	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the bullet point 'Enable Mana Whenua to participate in co-management of natural resources'. This statement appears under the heading 'Auckland Plan strategic direction and priorities'			
8217-3	Mary C Mingins	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all provisions in the PAUP calling for partnership arrangements, shared governance, co-management, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to Mana Whenua			
8217-4	Mary C Mingins	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend by deleting Policies 3 and 4			
8217-5	Mary C Mingins	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Prior to entering any co-governance arrangements, hold a referendum on whether the governance of physical and natural resources should be shared in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8217-6	Mary C Mingins	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Ensure that management decisions regarding freshwater resources lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8217-7	Mary C Mingins	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8217-8	Mary C Mingins	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8217-9	Mary C Mingins	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Grade the Sites of significance to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded various degrees of protection and obligation			
8217-10	Mary C Mingins	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Grade the Sites of value to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded varying degrees of protection and obligation			
8217-11	Mary C Mingins	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Explain to all affected parties the impact of, and the obligations required of the landowners, when a place is designated a Site of Significance or Value to Mana Whenua			
8217-12	Mary C Mingins	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 Cultural Impact Assessment.			
8217-13	Mary C Mingins	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove the requirement to obtain Cultural Impact Assessment from iwi. Make the council the agency responsible for preparing any Cultural Impact Assessment where the council deems it necessary			
8218-1	Andrzej Tomecki	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8218-2	Andrzej Tomecki	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8218-3	Andrzej Tomecki	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8218-4	Andrzej Tomecki	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8218-5	Andrzej Tomecki	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8218-6	Andrzej Tomecki	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8218-7	Andrzej Tomecki	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8218-8	Andrzej Tomecki	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8218-9	Andrzej Tomecki	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8219-1	Brian R Lawry	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8220-1	Joy E Smith	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8220-2	Joy E Smith	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8220-3	Joy E Smith	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8220-4	Joy E Smith	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8220-5	Joy E Smith	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8220-6	Joy E Smith	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8220-7	Joy E Smith	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8220-8	Joy E Smith	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8220-9	Joy E Smith	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8221-1	Bruce G Cameron	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8221-2	Bruce G Cameron	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8221-3	Bruce G Cameron	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8221-4	Bruce G Cameron	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8221-5	Bruce G Cameron	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8221-6	Bruce G Cameron	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8221-7	Bruce G Cameron	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8221-8	Bruce G Cameron	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8221-9	Bruce G Cameron	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8222-1	Luanne Massey	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8223-1	James P and Patricia M Maunsell	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8223-2	James P and Patricia M Maunsell	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8223-3	James P and Patricia M Maunsell	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8223-4	James P and Patricia M Maunsell	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8223-5	James P and Patricia M Maunsell	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8223-6	James P and Patricia M Maunsell	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8223-7	James P and Patricia M Maunsell	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8223-8	James P and Patricia M Maunsell	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8223-9	James P and Patricia M Maunsell	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8224-1	Susan M Smith	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8224-2	Susan M Smith	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8224-3	Susan M Smith	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8224-4	Susan M Smith	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8224-5	Susan M Smith	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8224-6	Susan M Smith	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8224-7	Susan M Smith	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8224-8	Susan M Smith	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8224-9	Susan M Smith	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8225-1	Christine Mahy	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8226-1	Ross T Sale	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8226-2	Ross T Sale	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8226-3	Ross T Sale	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8226-4	Ross T Sale	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8226-5	Ross T Sale	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8226-6	Ross T Sale	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8226-7	Ross T Sale	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8226-8	Ross T Sale	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8226-9	Ross T Sale	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8227-1	Robin Stubbs	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8228-1	Sarah A Jones	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8229-1	Gregory A and Janet L Abbott	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8229-2	Gregory A and Janet L Abbott	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8229-3	Gregory A and Janet L Abbott	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8229-4	Gregory A and Janet L Abbott	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8229-5	Gregory A and Janet L Abbott	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8229-6	Gregory A and Janet L Abbott	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8229-7	Gregory A and Janet L Abbott	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8229-8	Gregory A and Janet L Abbott	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8229-9	Gregory A and Janet L Abbott	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8230-1	Clayton Curnow	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8231-1	Mary-Lee Sale	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8231-2	Mary-Lee Sale	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8231-3	Mary-Lee Sale	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8231-4	Mary-Lee Sale	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8231-5	Mary-Lee Sale	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8231-6	Mary-Lee Sale	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8231-7	Mary-Lee Sale	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8231-8	Mary-Lee Sale	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8231-9	Mary-Lee Sale	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8232-1	Daman Baillie	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8233-1	James and Jan Lawson	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8234-1	Antony Paine	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8235-1	Larry C Mingins	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the statement 'It is important to build stable and equal partnerships which enable Mana Whenua to actively and meaningfully participate in the management of natural resources'. This appears in the third paragraph under the heading 'Decision making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation'			
8235-2	Larry C Mingins	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the bullet point 'Enable Mana Whenua to participate in co-management of natural resources'. This statement appears under the heading 'Auckland Plan strategic direction and priorities'			
8235-3	Larry C Mingins	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all provisions in the PAUP calling for partnership arrangements, shared governance, co-management, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to Mana Whenua			
8235-4	Larry C Mingins	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend by deleting Policies 3 and 4			
8235-5	Larry C Mingins	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Prior to entering any co-governance arrangements, hold a referendum on whether the governance of physical and natural resources should be shared in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8235-6	Larry C Mingins	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Ensure that management decisions regarding freshwater resources lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8235-7	Larry C Mingins	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8235-8	Larry C Mingins	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8235-9	Larry C Mingins	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Grade the Sites of significance to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded various degrees of protection and obligation			
8235-10	Larry C Mingins	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Grade the Sites of value to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded varying degrees of protection and obligation			
8235-11	Larry C Mingins	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Explain to all affected parties the impact of, and the obligations required of the landowners, when a place is designated a Site of Significance or Value to Mana Whenua			
8235-12	Larry C Mingins	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 Cultural Impact Assessment.			
8235-13	Larry C Mingins	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove the requirement to obtain Cultural Impact Assessment from iwi. Make the council the agency responsible for preparing any Cultural Impact Assessment where the council deems it necessary			
8236-1	Rebecca Bowering	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8237-1	Alan and Patricia Todd	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the statement 'It is important to build stable and equal partnerships which enable Mana Whenua to actively and meaningfully participate in the management of natural resources'. This appears in the third paragraph under the heading 'Decision making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation'			
8237-2	Alan and Patricia Todd	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the bullet point 'Enable Mana Whenua to participate in co-management of natural resources'. This statement appears under the heading 'Auckland Plan strategic direction and priorities'			
8237-3	Alan and Patricia Todd	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all provisions in the PAUP calling for partnership arrangements, shared governance, co-management, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to Mana Whenua			
8237-4	Alan and Patricia Todd	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend by deleting Policies 3 and 4			
8237-5	Alan and Patricia Todd	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Prior to entering any co-governance arrangements, hold a referendum on whether the governance of physical and natural resources should be shared in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8237-6	Alan and Patricia Todd	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Ensure that management decisions regarding freshwater resources lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8237-7	Alan and Patricia Todd	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8237-8	Alan and Patricia Todd	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8237-9	Alan and Patricia Todd	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Grade the Sites of significance to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded various degrees of protection and obligation			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8237-10	Alan and Patricia Todd	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Grade the Sites of value to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded varying degrees of protection and obligation			
8237-11	Alan and Patricia Todd	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Explain to all affected parties the impact of, and the obligations required of the landowners, when a place is designated a Site of Significance or Value to Mana Whenua			
8237-12	Alan and Patricia Todd	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 Cultural Impact Assessment.			
8237-13	Alan and Patricia Todd	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove the requirement to obtain Cultural Impact Assessment from iwi. Make the council the agency responsible for preparing any Cultural Impact Assessment where the council deems it necessary			
8238-1	John D Logie	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8238-2	John D Logie	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8238-3	John D Logie	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8238-4	John D Logie	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8238-5	John D Logie	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8238-6	John D Logie	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8238-7	John D Logie	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8238-8	John D Logie	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8238-9	John D Logie	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8239-1	Irina Lylova	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8240-1	Natalie Mcdowall	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8241-1	Tony Edmonds	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend B1.4 by deleting the statement 'It is important to build stable and equal partnerships which enable Mana Whenua to actively and meaningfully participate in the management of natural resources'. This appears in the third paragraph under the heading 'Decision making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation'			
8241-2	Tony Edmonds	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend B1.4 by deleting the bullet point 'Enable Mana Whenua to participate in co-management of natural resources'. This statement appears under the heading 'Auckland Plan strategic direction and priorities'			
8241-3	Tony Edmonds	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all provisions in the PAUP calling for partnership arrangements, shared governance, co-management, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to Mana Whenua			
8241-4	Tony Edmonds	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend B5.1 by deleting Policies 3 and 4			
8241-5	Tony Edmonds	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Prior to entering any co-governance arrangements, hold a referendum on whether the governance of physical and natural resources should be shared in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8241-6	Tony Edmonds	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Ensure that management decisions regarding freshwater resources lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8242-1	Vera M Aspden	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8242-2	Vera M Aspden	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8242-3	Vera M Aspden	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8242-4	Vera M Aspden	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8242-5	Vera M Aspden	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8242-6	Vera M Aspden	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8242-7	Vera M Aspden	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8242-8	Vera M Aspden	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8242-9	Vera M Aspden	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8243-1	Joan Williams	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8243-2	Joan Williams	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8243-3	Joan Williams	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8243-4	Joan Williams	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8243-5	Joan Williams	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8243-6	Joan Williams	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8243-7	Joan Williams	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8243-8	Joan Williams	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8243-9	Joan Williams	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8244-1	Gemma Hogg	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8245-1	Ross and Viv Morley	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8245-2	Ross and Viv Morley	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8245-3	Ross and Viv Morley	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8245-4	Ross and Viv Morley	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8245-5	Ross and Viv Morley	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8245-6	Ross and Viv Morley	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8245-7	Ross and Viv Morley	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8245-8	Ross and Viv Morley	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8245-9	Ross and Viv Morley	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8246-1	James Hogg	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8247-1	Janice M Fiddes	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8247-2	Janice M Fiddes	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8247-3	Janice M Fiddes	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8247-4	Janice M Fiddes	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8247-5	Janice M Fiddes	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8247-6	Janice M Fiddes	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8247-7	Janice M Fiddes	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8247-8	Janice M Fiddes	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8247-9	Janice M Fiddes	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8248-1	Lynda Rothery	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8249-1	Joanna C Bennett	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8250-1	Court J and Renee T Parlane	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8250-2	Court J and Renee T Parlane	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8250-3	Court J and Renee T Parlane	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8250-4	Court J and Renee T Parlane	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8250-5	Court J and Renee T Parlane	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8250-6	Court J and Renee T Parlane	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8250-7	Court J and Renee T Parlane	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8250-8	Court J and Renee T Parlane	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8250-9	Court J and Renee T Parlane	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8251-1	Peter Freeman	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8252-1	Trevor J Mills	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8252-2	Trevor J Mills	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8252-3	Trevor J Mills	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8252-4	Trevor J Mills	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8252-5	Trevor J Mills	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8252-6	Trevor J Mills	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8252-7	Trevor J Mills	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8252-8	Trevor J Mills	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8252-9	Trevor J Mills	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8253-1	Sandra S Gardner	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8253-2	Sandra S Gardner	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8253-3	Sandra S Gardner	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8253-4	Sandra S Gardner	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8253-5	Sandra S Gardner	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8253-6	Sandra S Gardner	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8253-7	Sandra S Gardner	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8253-8	Sandra S Gardner	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8253-9	Sandra S Gardner	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8254-1	Mike Oleary	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 Cultural Impact Assessment			
8254-2	Mike Oleary	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove the requirement to obtain Cultural Impact Assessment from iwi. Make the council the agency responsible for preparing any Cultural Impact Assessment where the council deems it necessary. Any iwi costs should only be recovered at market rates.			
8254-3	Mike Oleary	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Establish a compensation framework for properties affected by requirements associated with Cultural Impact Assessments			
8255-1	Catherine Luck	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8256-1	Murray Galbraith	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8257-1	Gary R Mitchell	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8257-2	Gary R Mitchell	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8257-3	Gary R Mitchell	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8257-4	Gary R Mitchell	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8257-5	Gary R Mitchell	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8257-6	Gary R Mitchell	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8257-7	Gary R Mitchell	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8257-8	Gary R Mitchell	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8257-9	Gary R Mitchell	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8258-1	Kimberley Diaper	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8259-1	Linda M Watling	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8259-2	Linda M Watling	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8259-3	Linda M Watling	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8259-4	Linda M Watling	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8259-5	Linda M Watling	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8259-6	Linda M Watling	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8259-7	Linda M Watling	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8259-8	Linda M Watling	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8259-9	Linda M Watling	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8260-1	Philippa S Charles	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the statement 'It is important to build stable and equal partnerships which enable Mana Whenua to actively and meaningfully participate in the management of natural resources'. This appears in the third paragraph under the heading 'Decision making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation'			
8260-2	Philippa S Charles	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the bullet point 'Enable Mana Whenua to participate in co-management of natural resources'. This statement appears under the heading 'Auckland Plan strategic direction and priorities'			
8260-3	Philippa S Charles	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all provisions in the PAUP calling for partnership arrangements, shared governance, co-management, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to Mana Whenua			
8260-4	Philippa S Charles	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend by deleting Policies 3 and 4			
8260-5	Philippa S Charles	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Prior to entering any co-governance arrangements, hold a referendum on whether the governance of physical and natural resources should be shared in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8260-6	Philippa S Charles	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Ensure that management decisions regarding freshwater resources lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8260-7	Philippa S Charles	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8260-8	Philippa S Charles	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8260-9	Philippa S Charles	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Grade the Sites of significance to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded various degrees of protection and obligation			
8260-10	Philippa S Charles	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Grade the Sites of value to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded varying degrees of protection and obligation			
8260-11	Philippa S Charles	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Explain to all affected parties the impact of, and the obligations required of the landowners, when a place is designated a Site of Significance or Value to Mana Whenua			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8260-12	Philippa S Charles	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 Cultural Impact Assessment.			
8260-13	Philippa S Charles	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove the requirement to obtain Cultural Impact Assessment from iwi. Make the council the agency responsible for preparing any Cultural Impact Assessment where the council deems it necessary			
8261-1	Debra J McCulloch	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8261-2	Debra J McCulloch	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8261-3	Debra J McCulloch	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8261-4	Debra J McCulloch	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8261-5	Debra J McCulloch	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8261-6	Debra J McCulloch	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8261-7	Debra J McCulloch	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8261-8	Debra J McCulloch	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8261-9	Debra J McCulloch	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8262-1	Margaret Walsh	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8262-2	Margaret Walsh	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain provision for residential development on the marina land as a discretionary activity			
8262-3	Margaret Walsh	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain rules providing for cafes or restaurants			
8262-4	Margaret Walsh	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain rules on precinct planning map providing for 15m esplanade strip along the sea interface to provide for ongoing public access to the coastline			
8263-1	Daniel J McLeod	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8264-1	Roy McKone	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8265-1	Maureen O'Carroll	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8266-1	Rolando Orense	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8266-2	Rolando Orense	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8266-3	Rolando Orense	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8266-4	Rolando Orense	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8266-5	Rolando Orense	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8266-6	Rolando Orense	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8266-7	Rolando Orense	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8266-8	Rolando Orense	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8266-9	Rolando Orense	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8267-1	Malcolm S Miller	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8267-2	Malcolm S Miller	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8267-3	Malcolm S Miller	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8267-4	Malcolm S Miller	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8267-5	Malcolm S Miller	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8267-6	Malcolm S Miller	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8267-7	Malcolm S Miller	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8267-8	Malcolm S Miller	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8267-9	Malcolm S Miller	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8268-1	Joan A Simpson	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8268-2	Joan A Simpson	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8268-3	Joan A Simpson	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8268-4	Joan A Simpson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8268-5	Joan A Simpson	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8268-6	Joan A Simpson	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8268-7	Joan A Simpson	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8268-8	Joan A Simpson	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8268-9	Joan A Simpson	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8269-1	Amanda Brown	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 Cultural Impact Assessment.			
8269-2	Amanda Brown	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove the requirement to obtain Cultural Impact Assessment from iwi. Make the council the agency responsible for preparing any Cultural Impact Assessment where the council deems it necessary			
8270-1	Jalian Wai	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8271-1	Benjamin Doshi	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8271-2	Benjamin Doshi	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8271-3	Benjamin Doshi	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8271-4	Benjamin Doshi	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8271-5	Benjamin Doshi	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8271-6	Benjamin Doshi	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8271-7	Benjamin Doshi	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8271-8	Benjamin Doshi	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8271-9	Benjamin Doshi	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8272-1	Martin P Grice	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8272-2	Martin P Grice	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8272-3	Martin P Grice	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8272-4	Martin P Grice	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8272-5	Martin P Grice	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8272-6	Martin P Grice	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8272-7	Martin P Grice	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8272-8	Martin P Grice	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8272-9	Martin P Grice	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8273-1	D Mark Harrison	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8274-1	Norrie Montgomery	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8275-1	Mimi Hardley	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8276-1	John S Grundy	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8276-2	John S Grundy	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8276-3	John S Grundy	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8276-4	John S Grundy	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8276-5	John S Grundy	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8276-6	John S Grundy	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8276-7	John S Grundy	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8276-8	John S Grundy	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8276-9	John S Grundy	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8277-1	Barry Hornell	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8277-2	Barry Hornell	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8277-3	Barry Hornell	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8277-4	Barry Hornell	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8277-5	Barry Hornell	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8277-6	Barry Hornell	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8277-7	Barry Hornell	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8277-8	Barry Hornell	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8277-9	Barry Hornell	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8278-1	Steph Kellow	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8279-1	Anne Lothead	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8279-2	Anne Lothead	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8279-3	Anne Lothead	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8279-4	Anne Lothead	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8279-5	Anne Lothead	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8279-6	Anne Lothead	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8279-7	Anne Lothead	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8279-8	Anne Lothead	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8279-9	Anne Lothead	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8280-1	Terence Beck	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8280-2	Terence Beck	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8280-3	Terence Beck	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8280-4	Terence Beck	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8280-5	Terence Beck	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8280-6	Terence Beck	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8280-7	Terence Beck	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8280-8	Terence Beck	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8280-9	Terence Beck	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8281-1	Kenneth C Jacobs	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8282-1	John Aarts	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8283-1	Denys Marra	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8284-1	Vincent M Petry	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8284-2	Vincent M Petry	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8284-3	Vincent M Petry	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8284-4	Vincent M Petry	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8284-5	Vincent M Petry	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8284-6	Vincent M Petry	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8284-7	Vincent M Petry	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8284-8	Vincent M Petry	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8284-9	Vincent M Petry	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8285-1	Lars Jakobsen	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8286-1	Gordon Ragg	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8287-1	Clive Charles	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the statement 'It is important to build stable and equal partnerships which enable Mana Whenua to actively and meaningfully participate in the management of natural resources'. This appears in the third paragraph under the heading 'Decision making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation'			
8287-2	Clive Charles	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the bullet point 'Enable Mana Whenua to participate in co-management of natural resources'. This statement appears under the heading 'Auckland Plan strategic direction and priorities'			
8287-3	Clive Charles	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all provisions in the PAUP calling for partnership arrangements, shared governance, co-management, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to Mana Whenua			
8287-4	Clive Charles	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend by deleting Policies 3 and 4			
8287-5	Clive Charles	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Prior to entering any co-governance arrangements, hold a referendum on whether the governance of physical and natural resources should be shared in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8287-6	Clive Charles	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Ensure that management decisions regarding freshwater resources lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8287-7	Clive Charles	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8287-8	Clive Charles	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8287-9	Clive Charles	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Grade the Sites of significance to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded various degrees of protection and obligation			
8287-10	Clive Charles	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Grade the Sites of value to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded varying degrees of protection and obligation			
8287-11	Clive Charles	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Explain to all affected parties the impact of, and the obligations required of the landowners, when a place is designated a Site of Significance or Value to Mana Whenua			
8287-12	Clive Charles	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 Cultural Impact Assessment.			
8287-13	Clive Charles	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove the requirement to obtain Cultural Impact Assessment from iwi. Make the council the agency responsible for preparing any Cultural Impact Assessment where the council deems it necessary			
8288-1	Felicity Boucher	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8289-1	Harry Bickerton	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8290-1	Leslie Fiddes	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8290-2	Leslie Fiddes	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8290-3	Leslie Fiddes	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8290-4	Leslie Fiddes	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8290-5	Leslie Fiddes	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8290-6	Leslie Fiddes	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8290-7	Leslie Fiddes	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8290-8	Leslie Fiddes	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8290-9	Leslie Fiddes	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8291-1	Jason R Joe	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8292-1	Theresa Fouche	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8293-1	William J Betts	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8293-2	William J Betts	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8293-3	William J Betts	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8293-4	William J Betts	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8293-5	William J Betts	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8293-6	William J Betts	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8293-7	William J Betts	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8293-8	William J Betts	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8293-9	William J Betts	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8294-1	Trevor Lawson	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8295-1	Betty A Robb	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8295-2	Betty A Robb	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8295-3	Betty A Robb	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8295-4	Betty A Robb	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8295-5	Betty A Robb	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8295-6	Betty A Robb	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8295-7	Betty A Robb	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8295-8	Betty A Robb	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8295-9	Betty A Robb	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8296-1	Susan Marcroft	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the statement 'It is important to build stable and equal partnerships which enable Mana Whenua to actively and meaningfully participate in the management of natural resources'. This appears in the third paragraph under the heading 'Decision making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation'			
8296-2	Susan Marcroft	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the bullet point 'Enable Mana Whenua to participate in co-management of natural resources'. This statement appears under the heading 'Auckland Plan strategic direction and priorities'			
8296-3	Susan Marcroft	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all provisions in the PAUP calling for partnership arrangements, shared governance, co-management, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to Mana Whenua			
8296-4	Susan Marcroft	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend by deleting Policies 3 and 4			
8296-5	Susan Marcroft	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Prior to entering any co-governance arrangements, hold a referendum on whether the governance of physical and natural resources should be shared in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8296-6	Susan Marcroft	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Ensure that management decisions regarding freshwater resources lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8296-7	Susan Marcroft	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8296-8	Susan Marcroft	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8296-9	Susan Marcroft	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Grade the Sites of significance to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded various degrees of protection and obligation			
8296-10	Susan Marcroft	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Grade the Sites of value to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded varying degrees of protection and obligation			
8296-11	Susan Marcroft	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Explain to all affected parties the impact of, and the obligations required of the landowners, when a place is designated a Site of Significance or Value to Mana Whenua			
8296-12	Susan Marcroft	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 Cultural Impact Assessment.			
8296-13	Susan Marcroft	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove the requirement to obtain Cultural Impact Assessment from iwi. Make the council the agency responsible for preparing any Cultural Impact Assessment where the council deems it necessary			
8297-1	Miranda Redwood	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8298-1	G W and D R Parekowhai	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8298-2	G W and D R Parekowhai	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8298-3	G W and D R Parekowhai	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8298-4	G W and D R Parekowhai	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8298-5	G W and D R Parekowhai	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8298-6	G W and D R Parekowhai	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8298-7	G W and D R Parekowhai	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8298-8	G W and D R Parekowhai	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8298-9	G W and D R Parekowhai	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8299-1	Steven R Catterall	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8300-1	Siu Kay Chim	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8301-1	Anne E Brady	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8301-2	Anne E Brady	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8301-3	Anne E Brady	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8301-4	Anne E Brady	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8301-5	Anne E Brady	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8301-6	Anne E Brady	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8301-7	Anne E Brady	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8301-8	Anne E Brady	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8301-9	Anne E Brady	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8301-10	Anne E Brady	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Remove provision for 3-4 storey development in suburban streets.			
8302-1	Karl Barker	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8303-1	Chris Paget	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8304-1	Karen M Canty	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8304-2	Karen M Canty	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8304-3	Karen M Canty	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8304-4	Karen M Canty	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8304-5	Karen M Canty	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8304-6	Karen M Canty	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8304-7	Karen M Canty	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8304-8	Karen M Canty	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8304-9	Karen M Canty	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8305-1	Linda Galbraith	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8306-1	Yvonne Walus	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8306-2	Yvonne Walus	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8306-3	Yvonne Walus	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8306-4	Yvonne Walus	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8306-5	Yvonne Walus	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8306-6	Yvonne Walus	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8306-7	Yvonne Walus	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8306-8	Yvonne Walus	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8306-9	Yvonne Walus	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8307-1	Jemma Beech	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8308-1	Michael Pigneguy	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8309-1	Dillon Mahoney	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8310-1	David B Buys	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8311-1	Nick Webster	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8312-1	Aimee McConville	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8313-1	Irina Lyova	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8314-1	Geoffrey H Maurice	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8315-1	Brian W and Angela Madden	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8316-1	Graeme M Roberts	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8316-2	Graeme M Roberts	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8316-3	Graeme M Roberts	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8316-4	Graeme M Roberts	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8316-5	Graeme M Roberts	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8316-6	Graeme M Roberts	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8316-7	Graeme M Roberts	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8316-8	Graeme M Roberts	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8316-9	Graeme M Roberts	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8317-1	Philip Letcher	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8318-1	Kyle Forward	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8319-1	Brigitte L Tisch and Family	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8319-2	Brigitte L Tisch and Family	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8319-3	Brigitte L Tisch and Family	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8319-4	Brigitte L Tisch and Family	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8319-5	Brigitte L Tisch and Family	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8319-6	Brigitte L Tisch and Family	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8319-7	Brigitte L Tisch and Family	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8319-8	Brigitte L Tisch and Family	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8319-9	Brigitte L Tisch and Family	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8320-1	Silvana Barbarich	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8321-1	Helena J Taylor	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8321-2	Helena J Taylor	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8321-3	Helena J Taylor	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8321-4	Helena J Taylor	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8321-5	Helena J Taylor	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8321-6	Helena J Taylor	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8321-7	Helena J Taylor	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8321-8	Helena J Taylor	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8321-9	Helena J Taylor	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8322-1	Donald G Mackereth	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8323-1	Kerry Waugh	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8324-1	Peter Kane	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8325-1	Ross L Bailey	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8325-2	Ross L Bailey	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8325-3	Ross L Bailey	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8325-4	Ross L Bailey	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8325-5	Ross L Bailey	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8325-6	Ross L Bailey	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8325-7	Ross L Bailey	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8325-8	Ross L Bailey	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8325-9	Ross L Bailey	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8326-1	Save Our City	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend the policies and rules in the PAUP to strengthen protection of existing residential character.			
8326-2	Save Our City	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Review approach to growth by recognising the potential for a north-south urban growth corridor and providing for growth of satellite towns like Helensville and Warkworth.			
8326-3	Save Our City	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend policies and rules in the PAUP to provide more support to the objectives for a quality built environment and a quality compact urban form by making development rules more robust.			
8326-4	Save Our City	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend provisions requiring design assessments only being required for applications of 4 or more dwellings [no specific relief sought].			
8326-5	Save Our City	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the alternative height to boundary controls for the Mixed Housing Suburban zone [to make it less permissive].			
8326-6	Save Our City	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard controls to increase the minimum yard from 1m to 4m within the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.			
8326-7	Save Our City	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the building coverage control in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to increase the coverage from 35% to 40% for sites with a density of less than or equal to 1:400m <sup>2</sup> and to 50% for sites with a higher density.			
8326-8	Save Our City	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control by reducing the permitted density from 1:200m <sup>2</sup> to 1:300m <sup>2</sup> for sites larger than 1200m <sup>2</sup> in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.			
8326-9	Save Our City	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend the rules so that proposals that infringe less than three development controls are a Restricted Discretionary Activity and require the consent of neighbours.			
8326-10	Save Our City	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Amend the rules to allow Council to consider the effects of a development on neighbouring properties, the character of an area and design where rules infringements are restricted discretionary activities.			
8326-11	Save Our City	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 3 to require all controlled and restricted discretionary activities to be assessed against the tests for public or limited notification or written approval from affected parties.	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
8326-11	Save Our City	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 3 to require all controlled and restricted discretionary activities to be assessed against the tests for public or limited notification or written approval from affected parties.	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
8326-11	Save Our City	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 3 to require all controlled and restricted discretionary activities to be assessed against the tests for public or limited notification or written approval from affected parties.	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
8326-11	Save Our City	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 3 to require all controlled and restricted discretionary activities to be assessed against the tests for public or limited notification or written approval from affected parties.	3157	Education Holdings (2008) Limited (In Receivership)	Oppose in Part
8326-11	Save Our City	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend Rule 3 to require all controlled and restricted discretionary activities to be assessed against the tests for public or limited notification or written approval from affected parties.	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8326-12	Save Our City	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend development controls to protect the residential character in Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones where they interface with Mixed Use and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zones.			
8326-13	Save Our City	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain the use of the Single House, Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones to address Council's identified need for intensification, as opposed to Terrace House and Apartment Buildings or Mixed [Use] zones.			
8326-14	Save Our City	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Rezoning Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone around town and local centres to a less dense zone.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
8326-14	Save Our City	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Rezoning Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone around town and local centres to a less dense zone.	3157	Education Holdings (2008) Limited (In Receivership)	Oppose in Part
8326-14	Save Our City	Residential zones	D1.7 Terrace Housing and Apartment zone desc, obs & pols		Rezoning Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone around town and local centres to a less dense zone.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
8326-15	Save Our City	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the rules in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone that seek to ensure a good quality of urban design.			
8326-16	Save Our City	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the rules in the Mixed Housing Urban zone that seek to ensure a good quality of urban design.			
8326-17	Save Our City	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Retain sustainable development requirements for five or more houses.			
8326-18	Save Our City	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend the PAUP by making the Auckland Design Manual controls are mandatory.			
8326-19	Save Our City	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend provisions to require a masterplan to be complete before the densities under the Mixed Housing Urban and Mixed Housing Suburban zones are permitted in Northcote.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
8326-20	Save Our City	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend provisions to require a masterplan to be complete before the densities under the Mixed Housing Urban and Mixed Housing Suburban zones are permitted in Highbury.	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8326-20	Save Our City	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend provisions to require a masterplan to be complete before the densities under the Mixed Housing Urban and Mixed Housing Suburban zones are permitted in Highbury.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
8326-21	Save Our City	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend provisions to require a masterplan to be complete before the densities under the Mixed Housing Urban and Mixed Housing Suburban zones are permitted in Belmont.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
8326-22	Save Our City	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend provisions to require a masterplan to be complete before the densities under the Mixed Housing Urban and Mixed Housing Suburban zones are permitted in Hauraki Corner.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
8326-23	Save Our City	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning Terrace House and Apartment Buildings zone in Northcote so that it does not encroach on the Northcote centre.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
8326-24	Save Our City	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone in Highbury so that it does not encroach on the Highbury centre.	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8326-24	Save Our City	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone in Highbury so that it does not encroach on the Highbury centre.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
8326-25	Save Our City	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone in Glenfield so that it does not encroach on the Glenfield centre.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
8326-26	Save Our City	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain zonings in Hauraki so that they Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings do not encroach on the Hauraki centre.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
8326-27	Save Our City	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain zonings in Belmont so that they Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings do not encroach on the Belmont centre.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
8326-28	Save Our City	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings due to concerns about 4-5 storey height and increased congestion. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
8326-29	Save Our City	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning Northcote Town Centre due to concerns about 6 storey height, character and other adverse effects	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
8326-30	Save Our City	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) due to concerns about 6 storey height, character and other adverse effects	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8326-30	Save Our City	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) due to concerns about 6 storey height, character and other adverse effects	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part
8326-31	Save Our City	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effects			
8326-32	Save Our City	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8326-33	Save Our City	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain zoning for Chatswood Estate as Single House zone.			
8326-34	Save Our City	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Add 'enhanced demolition controls such as those in Part 3.5 Special Character General overlay in 3.4.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8326-35	Save Our City	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend Rules and Definitions, particularly within the Activity Table, to provide greater clarity.			
8326-36	Save Our City	Further submission	Further submission		Further Submission FS # 3718			
8326-37	Save Our City	Further submission	Further submission		Further Submission FS # 3718			
8326-38	Save Our City	Further submission	Further submission		Further Submission FS # 3718			
8326-39	Save Our City	Further submission	Further submission		Further Submission FS # 3718			
8326-40	Save Our City	Further submission	Further submission		Further Submission FS # 3718			
8326-41	Save Our City	Further submission	Further submission		Further Submission FS # 3718			
8326-42	Save Our City	Further submission	Further submission		Further Submission FS # 3718			
8326-43	Save Our City	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend provisions so that they do not allow four storey development within the Vauxhall Road sub-precinct.	3315	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Rawa Limited	Oppose in Part
8326-44	Save Our City	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.8 Maps, App. 10.5 Spec. character statement - Res. North Shore	Amend maps to include Sub-Precinct E 'Vauxhall Road' within the Special Character area for Devonport, and protect it with the same objectives and policies [refer to page 7 of submission]			
8326-45	Save Our City	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend rules to apply the Single House zone provisions for Devonport to the Fort Takapuna historic area within Sub Precinct E.	3315	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Rawa Limited	Oppose in Part
8326-46	Save Our City	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend objectives and policies to restrict the height within Sub-Precinct F to two storeys.	3315	Ngati Whatua Orakei Whai Rawa Limited	Oppose in Part
8326-47	Save Our City	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Devonport Precinct, Sub-Precinct F to from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House zone.			
8326-48	Save Our City	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Retain the 8m height sensitive overlay for the Devonport commercial area.			
8326-49	Save Our City	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Delete provision for residential development in the rules.			
8326-50	Save Our City	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete provision for residential development in the objectives and policies.			
8326-51	Save Our City	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours.			
8326-52	Save Our City	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones.			
8326-53	Save Our City	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Retain the protection of all trees identified in this schedule.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
8326-54	Save Our City	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend rules and definitions, particularly within the Activity Table, to provide greater clarity.			
8327-1	Ross Hawkins	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8328-1	Donald J Lindsay	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8328-2	Donald J Lindsay	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8328-3	Donald J Lindsay	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8328-4	Donald J Lindsay	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8328-5	Donald J Lindsay	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8328-6	Donald J Lindsay	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8328-7	Donald J Lindsay	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8328-8	Donald J Lindsay	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8328-9	Donald J Lindsay	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8329-1	Clarks Beach Wharf Area Ratepayers Association	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8330-1	Janina W Davies	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8330-2	Janina W Davies	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8330-3	Janina W Davies	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8330-4	Janina W Davies	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8330-5	Janina W Davies	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8330-6	Janina W Davies	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8330-7	Janina W Davies	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8330-8	Janina W Davies	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8330-9	Janina W Davies	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8331-1	Bruce Stainton	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8331-2	Bruce Stainton	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8331-3	Bruce Stainton	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8331-4	Bruce Stainton	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8331-5	Bruce Stainton	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8331-6	Bruce Stainton	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8331-7	Bruce Stainton	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8331-8	Bruce Stainton	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8331-9	Bruce Stainton	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8331-10	Bruce Stainton	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain requirement for public notification of all proposed plan changes relating to public land.			
8332-1	Bruce Fellowes	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8333-1	Alison Moloney	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8333-2	Alison Moloney	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8333-3	Alison Moloney	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8333-4	Alison Moloney	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8333-5	Alison Moloney	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8333-6	Alison Moloney	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8333-7	Alison Moloney	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8333-8	Alison Moloney	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8333-9	Alison Moloney	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8334-1	Pete R White	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8335-1	Virginia Stainton	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8335-2	Virginia Stainton	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8335-3	Virginia Stainton	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8335-4	Virginia Stainton	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8335-5	Virginia Stainton	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8335-6	Virginia Stainton	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8335-7	Virginia Stainton	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8335-8	Virginia Stainton	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8335-9	Virginia Stainton	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8335-10	Virginia Stainton	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Retain requirement for public notification of all proposed plan changes relating to public land.			
8336-1	Kandasamy Sivapalan	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8336-2	Kandasamy Sivapalan	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8336-3	Kandasamy Sivapalan	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8336-4	Kandasamy Sivapalan	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8336-5	Kandasamy Sivapalan	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8336-6	Kandasamy Sivapalan	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8336-7	Kandasamy Sivapalan	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8336-8	Kandasamy Sivapalan	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8336-9	Kandasamy Sivapalan	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8337-1	Deanne Maule	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8338-1	Valerie Meredith	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8338-2	Valerie Meredith	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8338-3	Valerie Meredith	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8338-4	Valerie Meredith	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8338-5	Valerie Meredith	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8338-6	Valerie Meredith	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8338-7	Valerie Meredith	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8338-8	Valerie Meredith	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8338-9	Valerie Meredith	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8339-1	James Fletcher	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8340-1	Carol Varney	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8340-2	Carol Varney	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8340-3	Carol Varney	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8340-4	Carol Varney	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8340-5	Carol Varney	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8340-6	Carol Varney	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8340-7	Carol Varney	Zoning	North and Islands		Provide for development of up to 6 levels at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8340-8	Carol Varney	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8340-9	Carol Varney	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Ensure high quality development			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8341-1	Marguerite Fellowes	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8342-1	Rebecca Fletcher	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8343-1	Patricia and John Harry	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline the Mana Whenua provisions			
8344-1	Ana Ivanovic-Tongue	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8344-2	Ana Ivanovic-Tongue	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8344-3	Ana Ivanovic-Tongue	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8344-4	Ana Ivanovic-Tongue	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8344-5	Ana Ivanovic-Tongue	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8344-6	Ana Ivanovic-Tongue	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8344-7	Ana Ivanovic-Tongue	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8344-8	Ana Ivanovic-Tongue	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8344-9	Ana Ivanovic-Tongue	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8345-1	Matt and Reina Mollgaard	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8345-2	Matt and Reina Mollgaard	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8345-3	Matt and Reina Mollgaard	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8345-4	Matt and Reina Mollgaard	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8345-5	Matt and Reina Mollgaard	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8345-6	Matt and Reina Mollgaard	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8345-7	Matt and Reina Mollgaard	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8345-8	Matt and Reina Mollgaard	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8345-9	Matt and Reina Mollgaard	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8346-1	Anna Finlayson	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8347-1	Alain Badoux	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8347-2	Alain Badoux	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8347-3	Alain Badoux	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8347-4	Alain Badoux	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8347-5	Alain Badoux	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8347-6	Alain Badoux	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8347-7	Alain Badoux	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8347-8	Alain Badoux	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8347-9	Alain Badoux	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8348-1	Sandra Nash and Michael Eno	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8348-2	Sandra Nash and Michael Eno	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8348-3	Sandra Nash and Michael Eno	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8348-4	Sandra Nash and Michael Eno	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8348-5	Sandra Nash and Michael Eno	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8348-6	Sandra Nash and Michael Eno	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8348-7	Sandra Nash and Michael Eno	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8348-8	Sandra Nash and Michael Eno	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8348-9	Sandra Nash and Michael Eno	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8349-1	D G Williams	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8350-1	Patricia Chaplin	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8350-2	Patricia Chaplin	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8350-3	Patricia Chaplin	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8350-4	Patricia Chaplin	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8350-5	Patricia Chaplin	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8350-6	Patricia Chaplin	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8350-7	Patricia Chaplin	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8350-8	Patricia Chaplin	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8350-9	Patricia Chaplin	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8351-1	Adam Bennett	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8352-1	Graham and Royalene Barriball	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8353-1	Barbara M Westra	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8353-2	Barbara M Westra	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8353-3	Barbara M Westra	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8353-4	Barbara M Westra	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8353-5	Barbara M Westra	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8353-6	Barbara M Westra	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8353-7	Barbara M Westra	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8353-8	Barbara M Westra	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8353-9	Barbara M Westra	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8354-1	Kathryn Taylor	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8354-2	Kathryn Taylor	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8354-3	Kathryn Taylor	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8354-4	Kathryn Taylor	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8354-5	Kathryn Taylor	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8354-6	Kathryn Taylor	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8354-7	Kathryn Taylor	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8354-8	Kathryn Taylor	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8354-9	Kathryn Taylor	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8355-1	Robert J Lawton	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8356-1	Philip Carter	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8357-1	Chris Ichter	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8357-2	Chris Ichter	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8357-3	Chris Ichter	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8357-4	Chris Ichter	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8357-5	Chris Ichter	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8357-6	Chris Ichter	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8357-7	Chris Ichter	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8357-8	Chris Ichter	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8357-9	Chris Ichter	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8358-1	Jan E De Loud	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8358-2	Jan E De Loud	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8358-3	Jan E De Loud	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8358-4	Jan E De Loud	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8358-5	Jan E De Loud	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8358-6	Jan E De Loud	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8358-7	Jan E De Loud	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8358-8	Jan E De Loud	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8358-9	Jan E De Loud	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8359-1	Rita Hopkins	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8360-1	Joan A Gillon	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8360-2	Joan A Gillon	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8360-3	Joan A Gillon	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8360-4	Joan A Gillon	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8360-5	Joan A Gillon	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8360-6	Joan A Gillon	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8360-7	Joan A Gillon	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8360-8	Joan A Gillon	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8360-9	Joan A Gillon	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8361-1	Josh King	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8362-1	Georgia Burn	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8362-2	Georgia Burn	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8362-3	Georgia Burn	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8362-4	Georgia Burn	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8362-5	Georgia Burn	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8362-6	Georgia Burn	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8362-7	Georgia Burn	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8362-8	Georgia Burn	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8362-9	Georgia Burn	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8363-1	Colin E Cameron	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8363-2	Colin E Cameron	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8363-3	Colin E Cameron	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8363-4	Colin E Cameron	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8363-5	Colin E Cameron	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8363-6	Colin E Cameron	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8363-7	Colin E Cameron	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8363-8	Colin E Cameron	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8363-9	Colin E Cameron	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8364-1	Helen M Ferguson	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8364-2	Helen M Ferguson	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8364-3	Helen M Ferguson	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8364-4	Helen M Ferguson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8364-5	Helen M Ferguson	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8364-6	Helen M Ferguson	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8364-7	Helen M Ferguson	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8364-8	Helen M Ferguson	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8364-9	Helen M Ferguson	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8365-1	Wareen Hopkins	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8366-1	Peter and Julie Windram	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8366-2	Peter and Julie Windram	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8366-3	Peter and Julie Windram	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8366-4	Peter and Julie Windram	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8366-5	Peter and Julie Windram	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8366-6	Peter and Julie Windram	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8366-7	Peter and Julie Windram	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8366-8	Peter and Julie Windram	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8366-9	Peter and Julie Windram	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8367-1	Merline R Plimmer	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8367-2	Merline R Plimmer	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8367-3	Merline R Plimmer	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8367-4	Merline R Plimmer	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8367-5	Merline R Plimmer	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8367-6	Merline R Plimmer	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8367-7	Merline R Plimmer	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8367-8	Merline R Plimmer	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8367-9	Merline R Plimmer	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8368-1	Christine Williamson	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8369-1	Christopher M Dixon	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8370-1	Susan M Dickie	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8370-2	Susan M Dickie	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8370-3	Susan M Dickie	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8370-4	Susan M Dickie	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8370-5	Susan M Dickie	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8370-6	Susan M Dickie	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8370-7	Susan M Dickie	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8370-8	Susan M Dickie	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8370-9	Susan M Dickie	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8370-10	Susan M Dickie	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone properties in Martin Ave, Northcote to provide both sides of the road with a Mixed Housing Suburban zoning			
8371-1	Rosalind J Halpin	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8371-2	Rosalind J Halpin	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8371-3	Rosalind J Halpin	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8371-4	Rosalind J Halpin	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8371-5	Rosalind J Halpin	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8371-6	Rosalind J Halpin	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8371-7	Rosalind J Halpin	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8371-8	Rosalind J Halpin	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8371-9	Rosalind J Halpin	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8372-1	Janette M Miller	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8372-2	Janette M Miller	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8372-3	Janette M Miller	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8372-4	Janette M Miller	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8372-5	Janette M Miller	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8372-6	Janette M Miller	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8372-7	Janette M Miller	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8372-8	Janette M Miller	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8372-9	Janette M Miller	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8373-1	Brian L York	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8373-2	Brian L York	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8373-3	Brian L York	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8373-4	Brian L York	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8373-5	Brian L York	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8373-6	Brian L York	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8373-7	Brian L York	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8373-8	Brian L York	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8373-9	Brian L York	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8374-1	Ivan G Millan	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8375-1	Keith R Mason	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8375-2	Keith R Mason	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8375-3	Keith R Mason	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8375-4	Keith R Mason	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8375-5	Keith R Mason	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8375-6	Keith R Mason	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8375-7	Keith R Mason	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8375-8	Keith R Mason	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8375-9	Keith R Mason	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8376-1	John and Valerie Roy	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8377-1	Timothy J and Dorothy S Nilson	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8377-2	Timothy J and Dorothy S Nilson	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8377-3	Timothy J and Dorothy S Nilson	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8377-4	Timothy J and Dorothy S Nilson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8377-5	Timothy J and Dorothy S Nilson	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8377-6	Timothy J and Dorothy S Nilson	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8377-7	Timothy J and Dorothy S Nilson	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8377-8	Timothy J and Dorothy S Nilson	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8377-9	Timothy J and Dorothy S Nilson	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8378-1	Angela Seton	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8379-1	Terence M, Phillip and Pauline M McQuillan	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8379-2	Terence M, Phillip and Pauline M McQuillan	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8379-3	Terence M, Phillip and Pauline M McQuillan	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8379-4	Terence M, Phillip and Pauline M McQuillan	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8379-5	Terence M, Phillip and Pauline M McQuillan	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8379-6	Terence M, Phillip and Pauline M McQuillan	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8379-7	Terence M, Phillip and Pauline M McQuillan	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8379-8	Terence M, Phillip and Pauline M McQuillan	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8379-9	Terence M, Phillip and Pauline M McQuillan	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8380-1	Karin I McDonald	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8380-2	Karin I McDonald	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8380-3	Karin I McDonald	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8380-4	Karin I McDonald	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8380-5	Karin I McDonald	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8380-6	Karin I McDonald	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8380-7	Karin I McDonald	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8380-8	Karin I McDonald	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8380-9	Karin I McDonald	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8381-1	William Malloy	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8382-1	Jo England	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8383-1	Monica Cozma	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8383-2	Monica Cozma	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8383-3	Monica Cozma	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8383-4	Monica Cozma	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8383-5	Monica Cozma	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8383-6	Monica Cozma	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8383-7	Monica Cozma	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8383-8	Monica Cozma	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8383-9	Monica Cozma	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8384-1	Jannie Allen	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8384-2	Jannie Allen	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8384-3	Jannie Allen	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8384-4	Jannie Allen	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8384-5	Jannie Allen	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8384-6	Jannie Allen	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8384-7	Jannie Allen	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8384-8	Jannie Allen	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8384-9	Jannie Allen	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8385-1	Marion Elliott	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8385-2	Marion Elliott	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8385-3	Marion Elliott	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8385-4	Marion Elliott	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8385-5	Marion Elliott	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8385-6	Marion Elliott	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8385-7	Marion Elliott	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8385-8	Marion Elliott	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8385-9	Marion Elliott	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8386-1	Marie Malloy	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8387-1	Luke Hallsmith	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8388-1	Shona Clarke	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline the Mana Whenua provisions			
8389-1	Lana MacDonald	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8390-1	James Kellow	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8391-1	Yvonne C Coles	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8391-2	Yvonne C Coles	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8391-3	Yvonne C Coles	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8391-4	Yvonne C Coles	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8391-5	Yvonne C Coles	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8391-6	Yvonne C Coles	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8391-7	Yvonne C Coles	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8391-8	Yvonne C Coles	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8391-9	Yvonne C Coles	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8392-1	Northcote Residents Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8392-2	Northcote Residents Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8392-3	Northcote Residents Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8392-4	Northcote Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8392-5	Northcote Residents Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8392-6	Northcote Residents Association	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
8392-7	Northcote Residents Association	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8392-8	Northcote Residents Association	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8392-9	Northcote Residents Association	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8393-1	Reid Stewart	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8394-1	Stephanie Kellow	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8395-1	Craig and Kate Langstone	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8395-2	Craig and Kate Langstone	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8395-3	Craig and Kate Langstone	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8395-4	Craig and Kate Langstone	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8395-5	Craig and Kate Langstone	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8395-6	Craig and Kate Langstone	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8395-7	Craig and Kate Langstone	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8395-8	Craig and Kate Langstone	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8395-9	Craig and Kate Langstone	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8396-1	Laurie and Sue Ingham	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8396-2	Laurie and Sue Ingham	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8396-3	Laurie and Sue Ingham	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8396-4	Laurie and Sue Ingham	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8396-5	Laurie and Sue Ingham	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8396-6	Laurie and Sue Ingham	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8396-7	Laurie and Sue Ingham	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8396-8	Laurie and Sue Ingham	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8396-9	Laurie and Sue Ingham	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8397-1	Brad Robinson	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8398-1	Raymond P Welson	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8399-1	Wendy Bickerton	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8400-1	Janet E Drummond	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8400-2	Janet E Drummond	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8400-3	Janet E Drummond	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8400-4	Janet E Drummond	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8400-5	Janet E Drummond	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8400-6	Janet E Drummond	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8400-7	Janet E Drummond	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8400-8	Janet E Drummond	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8400-9	Janet E Drummond	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8401-1	Boyne H Drummond	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8401-2	Boyne H Drummond	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8401-3	Boyne H Drummond	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8401-4	Boyne H Drummond	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8401-5	Boyne H Drummond	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8401-6	Boyne H Drummond	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8401-7	Boyne H Drummond	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8401-8	Boyne H Drummond	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8401-9	Boyne H Drummond	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8402-1	Helen Clarkson	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8402-2	Helen Clarkson	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8402-3	Helen Clarkson	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8402-4	Helen Clarkson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8402-5	Helen Clarkson	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8402-6	Helen Clarkson	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8402-7	Helen Clarkson	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8402-8	Helen Clarkson	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8402-9	Helen Clarkson	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8403-1	Connie Huljich	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8404-1	Rhiannon Investments Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8405-1	Brian K Plimmer	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8405-2	Brian K Plimmer	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8405-3	Brian K Plimmer	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8405-4	Brian K Plimmer	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8405-5	Brian K Plimmer	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8405-6	Brian K Plimmer	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8405-7	Brian K Plimmer	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8405-8	Brian K Plimmer	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8405-9	Brian K Plimmer	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8406-1	David Russell	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8407-1	John C C Chen	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8408-1	Murray Watt	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8408-2	Murray Watt	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8408-3	Murray Watt	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8408-4	Murray Watt	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8408-5	Murray Watt	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8408-6	Murray Watt	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8408-7	Murray Watt	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8408-8	Murray Watt	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8408-9	Murray Watt	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8409-1	Penny Sall	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8410-1	Ernest Grotta	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8410-2	Ernest Grotta	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8410-3	Ernest Grotta	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8410-4	Ernest Grotta	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8410-5	Ernest Grotta	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8410-6	Ernest Grotta	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8410-7	Ernest Grotta	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8410-8	Ernest Grotta	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8410-9	Ernest Grotta	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8411-1	Cali Petrie	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8412-1	Wesley S Willis	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8412-2	Wesley S Willis	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8412-3	Wesley S Willis	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8412-4	Wesley S Willis	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8412-5	Wesley S Willis	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8412-6	Wesley S Willis	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8412-7	Wesley S Willis	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8412-8	Wesley S Willis	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8412-9	Wesley S Willis	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8413-1	Fiona Groves	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8414-1	Alison Hoyte	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend all provisions in the PAUP calling for partnership arrangements, shared governance, co-management, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to Mana Whenua			
8415-1	Christopher G and Lucinda M Garside	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8415-2	Christopher G and Lucinda M Garside	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8415-3	Christopher G and Lucinda M Garside	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8415-4	Christopher G and Lucinda M Garside	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8415-5	Christopher G and Lucinda M Garside	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8415-6	Christopher G and Lucinda M Garside	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8415-7	Christopher G and Lucinda M Garside	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8415-8	Christopher G and Lucinda M Garside	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8415-9	Christopher G and Lucinda M Garside	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8416-1	Mary-Louise Hoskins	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8417-1	Juliana Reesby	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8418-1	Alwyn J Stevens	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8418-2	Alwyn J Stevens	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Remove overlay ID2542 from 109A Torkar Rd, Clarks Beach			
8419-1	Gwendoline M L Macleod	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8419-2	Gwendoline M L Macleod	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8419-3	Gwendoline M L Macleod	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8419-4	Gwendoline M L Macleod	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8419-5	Gwendoline M L Macleod	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8419-6	Gwendoline M L Macleod	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8419-7	Gwendoline M L Macleod	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8419-8	Gwendoline M L Macleod	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8419-9	Gwendoline M L Macleod	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8420-1	Michael Whybro	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8420-2	Michael Whybro	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all mention of Māori, Iwi, Mana Whenua, Treaty of Waitangi and any other inequality based on race or ethnicity			
8421-1	Rusa Investments Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8422-1	Fergus and Diane Small	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8423-1	Melinda Moore	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline Mana Whenua provisions			
8424-1	M H Leone	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8425-1	Leonard Wrennall	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline the Mana Whenua provisions			
8426-1	Michael Cashmore-Hingley	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8427-1	W T and J P Mellow	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8428-1	Mathew Moore	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline the Mana Whenua provisions			
8429-1	Erik and Wendy Petersen	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8430-1	Kirsti and Richard Roberts	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8431-1	Richard Hornell	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8432-1	Donna L Firth	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8433-1	Jason V Brough	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8434-1	Royce G Cox	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8435-1	Craig Graey	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8436-1	Lucy Herbert	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8437-1	Graham S H Lundie	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8438-1	James Kerry	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8439-1	Pacific Imports and Trading Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8440-1	Noble Bardell	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8441-1	The Balmoral Alliance	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets (refer to page 1/3 of submission for a list of 16 streets)	3360	Daniel Plunkett and Asher Davidson	Support
8441-1	The Balmoral Alliance	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets (refer to page 1/3 of submission for a list of 16 streets)	3362	James Webb and Katia Fraser	Support
8441-2	The Balmoral Alliance	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single House zone and associated two storey (8m) height limit applying to Balmoral streets (refer to page 1/3 of submission for a list of 16 streets)	3360	Daniel Plunkett and Asher Davidson	Support
8441-2	The Balmoral Alliance	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single House zone and associated two storey (8m) height limit applying to Balmoral streets (refer to page 1/3 of submission for a list of 16 streets)	3362	James Webb and Katia Fraser	Support
8441-3	The Balmoral Alliance	Zoning	Central		Rezone to apply a Single House zone with two storey height limit to all Balmoral streets (refer to page 1/3 of submission for a list of Balmoral streets)	3360	Daniel Plunkett and Asher Davidson	Support
8441-3	The Balmoral Alliance	Zoning	Central		Rezone to apply a Single House zone with two storey height limit to all Balmoral streets (refer to page 1/3 of submission for a list of Balmoral streets)	3362	James Webb and Katia Fraser	Support
8441-4	The Balmoral Alliance	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Apply the overlay to all Balmoral streets (refer to page 1/3 of submission for a list of 16 streets). In particular extend the overlay to apply to Tenderden Ave, Herbert Rd, Brixton Rd, Rawara St, Dunbar Rd, Dexter Ave, Mont Le Grand Rd, Shackleton Rd, Peary Rd, Marsden Ave	3360	Daniel Plunkett and Asher Davidson	Support
8441-4	The Balmoral Alliance	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Apply the overlay to all Balmoral streets (refer to page 1/3 of submission for a list of 16 streets). In particular extend the overlay to apply to Tenderden Ave, Herbert Rd, Brixton Rd, Rawara St, Dunbar Rd, Dexter Ave, Mont Le Grand Rd, Shackleton Rd, Peary Rd, Marsden Ave	3362	James Webb and Katia Fraser	Support
8441-5	The Balmoral Alliance	Zoning	Central		Rezone Tenderden Ave, Herbert Rd, Brixton Rd, Rawara St, Dunbar Rd, Dexter Ave, Mont Le Grand Rd, and parts of Shackleton Rd, Peary Rd, Marsden Ave, all in Balmoral, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House	3360	Daniel Plunkett and Asher Davidson	Support
8441-5	The Balmoral Alliance	Zoning	Central		Rezone Tenderden Ave, Herbert Rd, Brixton Rd, Rawara St, Dunbar Rd, Dexter Ave, Mont Le Grand Rd, and parts of Shackleton Rd, Peary Rd, Marsden Ave, all in Balmoral, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House	3362	James Webb and Katia Fraser	Support
8441-6	The Balmoral Alliance	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Retain the Heritage Housing Area (Arts and Crafts houses) in and around Marsden Ave, Balmoral	3360	Daniel Plunkett and Asher Davidson	Support
8441-6	The Balmoral Alliance	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Retain the Heritage Housing Area (Arts and Crafts houses) in and around Marsden Ave, Balmoral	3362	James Webb and Katia Fraser	Support
8441-7	The Balmoral Alliance	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative	3360	Daniel Plunkett and Asher Davidson	Support
8441-7	The Balmoral Alliance	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative	3362	James Webb and Katia Fraser	Support
8442-1	Eileen Slark and Syrsinc Trust	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8443-1	Gerard Fynmore	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8444-1	Michael R Hull	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8445-1	James Howie	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8446-1	Sydney Olsen	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8447-1	Therese McNaughten	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8448-1	Suzan Moore	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8449-1	Joseph Maloni	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8450-1	Jacqui Ansin	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8451-1	Daniel Bear	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8452-1	Jenna Beregi	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8453-1	Kylie Cooper	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8454-1	Just Cochrane	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8455-1	Kim Capstick	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules	2107	Malcolm and Cherie Lane	Oppose in Part
8456-1	Paula Herbert	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules	2107	Malcolm and Cherie Lane	Oppose in Part
8457-1	Kirsten Tweedie	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8458-1	Arthur Moore	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8459-1	Django Carlos	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8460-1	David Oettle	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8461-1	Susan Williams	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8462-1	Ian Clancy	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8463-1	Natasha Monaghan	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8464-1	Mark Williams	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8465-1	Niko Kloeten	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Significant infrastructure', to clarify which infrastructure installations are included.	3205	Paerata East Residents and Landowners Association Incorporated	Support in Part
8465-2	Niko Kloeten	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Confirm how the PAUP will enable utility providers and private property owners to deliver infrastructure notwithstanding reverse sensitivity effects.	3205	Paerata East Residents and Landowners Association Incorporated	Support in Part
8465-3	Niko Kloeten	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Require development of Future Urban land north of Pukekohe to not occur prior to the completion of several infrastructure development projects including additional lanes on Paerata Road, grade separation at Crown Road and additional lanes on East Street, Pukekohe East Road and Mill Road.	3089	Wesley College Trust Board and Grafton Downs Limited	Oppose in Part
8465-3	Niko Kloeten	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Require development of Future Urban land north of Pukekohe to not occur prior to the completion of several infrastructure development projects including additional lanes on Paerata Road, grade separation at Crown Road and additional lanes on East Street, Pukekohe East Road and Mill Road.	3205	Paerata East Residents and Landowners Association Incorporated	Support in Part
8465-4	Niko Kloeten	Residential zones	Housing affordability	C7.8 Background, objectives and policies	Reject affordable housing policy.	3205	Paerata East Residents and Landowners Association Incorporated	Support in Part
8465-5	Niko Kloeten	Zoning	South		Retain urban intensification within the inner ring of commercial Pukekohe as defined by Wesley St, Massey Ave, Stadium Dr and Tobin St.	3205	Paerata East Residents and Landowners Association Incorporated	Support in Part
8465-6	Niko Kloeten	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Delete aggregated intensification targets and replace with a broad objective to enable urban development in keeping with the design and profile of existing communities.	3205	Paerata East Residents and Landowners Association Incorporated	Support in Part
8465-7	Niko Kloeten	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Enable rural land owners to become and remain economically productive by permitting the widest range of possible uses.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
8465-7	Niko Kloeten	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Enable rural land owners to become and remain economically productive by permitting the widest range of possible uses.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
8465-7	Niko Kloeten	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Enable rural land owners to become and remain economically productive by permitting the widest range of possible uses.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
8465-7	Niko Kloeten	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Enable rural land owners to become and remain economically productive by permitting the widest range of possible uses.	3205	Paerata East Residents and Landowners Association Incorporated	Support in Part
8465-8	Niko Kloeten	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Provide appropriate criteria that differentiates between buildings that are historic heritage places and buildings that are older and/or obsolete.	3205	Paerata East Residents and Landowners Association Incorporated	Support in Part
8465-9	Niko Kloeten	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.3 & J2.4 Assessment	Amend discretion vested in Auckland Council and weight assessments of values by other and equal considerations including preservation costs, structure or physical condition, compliance with the Building Code and upgrading to meet seismic standards.	3205	Paerata East Residents and Landowners Association Incorporated	Support in Part
8465-10	Niko Kloeten	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Provide an appropriate suite of financial and regulatory incentives for historic heritage such as grants, funding and transferable development rights.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
8465-10	Niko Kloeten	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Provide an appropriate suite of financial and regulatory incentives for historic heritage such as grants, funding and transferable development rights.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
8465-10	Niko Kloeten	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Provide an appropriate suite of financial and regulatory incentives for historic heritage such as grants, funding and transferable development rights.	3205	Paerata East Residents and Landowners Association Incorporated	Support in Part
8465-11	Niko Kloeten	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Schedule every pre-1944 building that possess historic heritage values rather than using a blanket precautionary approach.	3205	Paerata East Residents and Landowners Association Incorporated	Support in Part
8465-12	Niko Kloeten	Zoning	South		Rezone more land in Franklin to allow more industrial development, particularly in Pukekohe.	3205	Paerata East Residents and Landowners Association Incorporated	Support in Part
8465-13	Niko Kloeten	RPS	Rural	B8.1 Rural activities	Retain rural sector economic activities which are divided into the five rural zone categories.	3205	Paerata East Residents and Landowners Association Incorporated	Support in Part
8465-14	Niko Kloeten	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Support principal arguments set out by Federated Farmers in favour of the adoption of negotiated zone requirements, namely Countryside Living, for Franklin Rural Plan change 14.	3205	Paerata East Residents and Landowners Association Incorporated	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8465-15	Niko Kloeten	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Reject requirements for growers to obtain consent when rotating crops [submitters notes that this is not a current provision within the PAUP but wishes to pre-empt any debate from other submissions].	3205	Paerata East Residents and Landowners Association Incorporated	Support in Part
8465-16	Niko Kloeten	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Reject requirements for cultural impact assessments on the basis that assessments should be carried by either the Council or another impartial body.	3205	Paerata East Residents and Landowners Association Incorporated	Support in Part
8466-1	Max N Goode	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8467-1	Michael S Cahill	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8468-1	Winnie Fong	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
8468-2	Winnie Fong	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
8468-3	Winnie Fong	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
8468-4	Winnie Fong	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
8469-1	Lee Stevens	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8470-1	Gaylene Wrennall	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline the Mana Whenua provisions			
8471-1	Micaela Murray	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8472-1	Elizabeth Cahill	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8473-1	Shannon J Walsh	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8474-1	Gayle Bennett	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete the Mana Whenua provisions.			
8475-1	Colleen G Buist	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8476-1	Peter R Shaw	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8477-1	A J Riley	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8478-1	Diane M Robertson	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8479-1	Judith Hawkins	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8480-1	Claire Podmore	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8481-1	Peter Talyancich	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline the Mana Whenua provisions			
8482-1	R E Reynolds	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8483-1	Maureen Forrester	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8483-2	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the one dwelling per 600m <sup>2</sup> density control [rule 3.1.1] in the Single House zone	335	Andrew Pullar	Support
8483-2	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the one dwelling per 600m <sup>2</sup> density control [rule 3.1.1] in the Single House zone	433	Noreen E Hill	Support
8483-2	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the one dwelling per 600m <sup>2</sup> density control [rule 3.1.1] in the Single House zone	559	John E Powell	Support
8483-2	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the one dwelling per 600m <sup>2</sup> density control [rule 3.1.1] in the Single House zone	566	David Steward	Support
8483-2	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the one dwelling per 600m <sup>2</sup> density control [rule 3.1.1] in the Single House zone	570	Julian and Pamela Glyn	Support
8483-2	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the one dwelling per 600m <sup>2</sup> density control [rule 3.1.1] in the Single House zone	600	Philip Liesching	Support
8483-2	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the one dwelling per 600m <sup>2</sup> density control [rule 3.1.1] in the Single House zone	612	Richard M Green	Support
8483-2	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the one dwelling per 600m <sup>2</sup> density control [rule 3.1.1] in the Single House zone	629	David J Gifford	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-2	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the one dwelling per 600m <sup>2</sup> density control [rule 3.1.1] in the Single House zone	2634	Jennifer A Hough	Support
8483-2	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the one dwelling per 600m <sup>2</sup> density control [rule 3.1.1] in the Single House zone	2635	Audrey G Gordon	Support
8483-2	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the one dwelling per 600m <sup>2</sup> density control [rule 3.1.1] in the Single House zone	2638	Alan P N Rankin	Support
8483-2	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the one dwelling per 600m <sup>2</sup> density control [rule 3.1.1] in the Single House zone	2639	Alexander and Betty Gorton	Support
8483-2	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the one dwelling per 600m <sup>2</sup> density control [rule 3.1.1] in the Single House zone	2641	Goddard Family Trust	Support
8483-2	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the one dwelling per 600m <sup>2</sup> density control [rule 3.1.1] in the Single House zone	2677	Linda and Greg Reich	Support
8483-2	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the one dwelling per 600m <sup>2</sup> density control [rule 3.1.1] in the Single House zone	2689	Frith Family Trust	Support
8483-2	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the one dwelling per 600m <sup>2</sup> density control [rule 3.1.1] in the Single House zone	2697	Alan R Noyce	Support
8483-2	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the one dwelling per 600m <sup>2</sup> density control [rule 3.1.1] in the Single House zone	2716	Graham Goodwin	Support
8483-2	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the one dwelling per 600m <sup>2</sup> density control [rule 3.1.1] in the Single House zone	2717	Lauren Goodwin	Support
8483-2	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the one dwelling per 600m <sup>2</sup> density control [rule 3.1.1] in the Single House zone	2764	Lindsay E Olliff	Support
8483-2	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the one dwelling per 600m <sup>2</sup> density control [rule 3.1.1] in the Single House zone	2796	Peter D Osborne	Support
8483-2	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the one dwelling per 600m <sup>2</sup> density control [rule 3.1.1] in the Single House zone	2798	Valerie M Osborne	Support
8483-2	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the one dwelling per 600m <sup>2</sup> density control [rule 3.1.1] in the Single House zone	2800	Gordon J Sanders	Support
8483-2	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the one dwelling per 600m <sup>2</sup> density control [rule 3.1.1] in the Single House zone	2802	Keith K M Barton	Support
8483-2	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the one dwelling per 600m <sup>2</sup> density control [rule 3.1.1] in the Single House zone	2804	June Barton	Support
8483-2	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the one dwelling per 600m <sup>2</sup> density control [rule 3.1.1] in the Single House zone	2851	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Support
8483-2	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the one dwelling per 600m <sup>2</sup> density control [rule 3.1.1] in the Single House zone	2854	Peter Norman Pulford	Support
8483-2	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the one dwelling per 600m <sup>2</sup> density control [rule 3.1.1] in the Single House zone	2884	Brian King	Support
8483-2	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the one dwelling per 600m <sup>2</sup> density control [rule 3.1.1] in the Single House zone	2905	Grant Benns	Support
8483-2	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the one dwelling per 600m <sup>2</sup> density control [rule 3.1.1] in the Single House zone	2967	Felicity Beekhuizen	Support
8483-2	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the one dwelling per 600m <sup>2</sup> density control [rule 3.1.1] in the Single House zone	3036	Will Hunt	Support
8483-2	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the one dwelling per 600m <sup>2</sup> density control [rule 3.1.1] in the Single House zone	3369	Lawrence S Copestake	Support
8483-2	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the one dwelling per 600m <sup>2</sup> density control [rule 3.1.1] in the Single House zone	3506	Carol A Clarke	Support
8483-2	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the one dwelling per 600m <sup>2</sup> density control [rule 3.1.1] in the Single House zone	3771	Peter Bankers	Support
8483-2	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the one dwelling per 600m <sup>2</sup> density control [rule 3.1.1] in the Single House zone	3781	Kathlene Keenan	Support
8483-2	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the one dwelling per 600m <sup>2</sup> density control [rule 3.1.1] in the Single House zone	3783	Barry and Jewel Wood	Support
8483-2	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the one dwelling per 600m <sup>2</sup> density control [rule 3.1.1] in the Single House zone	3791	Alan Mamet	Support
8483-2	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the one dwelling per 600m <sup>2</sup> density control [rule 3.1.1] in the Single House zone	3792	Peg Mamet	Support
8483-2	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the one dwelling per 600m <sup>2</sup> density control [rule 3.1.1] in the Single House zone	3793	Jason Trass	Support
8483-2	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the one dwelling per 600m <sup>2</sup> density control [rule 3.1.1] in the Single House zone	3794	Peter L Nicholas	Support
8483-2	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the one dwelling per 600m <sup>2</sup> density control [rule 3.1.1] in the Single House zone	3808	Glenda M Booth	Support
8483-2	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the one dwelling per 600m <sup>2</sup> density control [rule 3.1.1] in the Single House zone	3812	Beryl G Bettis	Support
8483-2	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the one dwelling per 600m <sup>2</sup> density control [rule 3.1.1] in the Single House zone	3814	Doreen and Graeme Phipps	Support
8483-2	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the one dwelling per 600m <sup>2</sup> density control [rule 3.1.1] in the Single House zone	3815	Clive V Simpson	Support
8483-2	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the one dwelling per 600m <sup>2</sup> density control [rule 3.1.1] in the Single House zone	3817	Peter and Helen Sheerin	Support
8483-2	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the one dwelling per 600m <sup>2</sup> density control [rule 3.1.1] in the Single House zone	3818	Rebecca Roberts	Support
8483-2	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the one dwelling per 600m <sup>2</sup> density control [rule 3.1.1] in the Single House zone	3819	Kevin N Beuth	Support
8483-2	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the one dwelling per 600m <sup>2</sup> density control [rule 3.1.1] in the Single House zone	3822	Richard J S Hopper	Support
8483-2	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the one dwelling per 600m <sup>2</sup> density control [rule 3.1.1] in the Single House zone	3823	Hans Weekens	Support
8483-2	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the one dwelling per 600m <sup>2</sup> density control [rule 3.1.1] in the Single House zone	3826	Ann Robson	Support
8483-2	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the one dwelling per 600m <sup>2</sup> density control [rule 3.1.1] in the Single House zone	3831	E D and Ted Hyde	Support
8483-2	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the one dwelling per 600m <sup>2</sup> density control [rule 3.1.1] in the Single House zone	3832	Peter G Robson	Support
8483-2	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the one dwelling per 600m <sup>2</sup> density control [rule 3.1.1] in the Single House zone	3833	James R K Barron	Support
8483-2	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the one dwelling per 600m <sup>2</sup> density control [rule 3.1.1] in the Single House zone	3836	Tina Ettema	Support
8483-2	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the one dwelling per 600m <sup>2</sup> density control [rule 3.1.1] in the Single House zone	3837	Paul J A Melia	Support
8483-2	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the one dwelling per 600m <sup>2</sup> density control [rule 3.1.1] in the Single House zone	3839	Joan M Murphy	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	335	Andrew Pullar	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	433	Noreen E Hill	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	559	John E Powell	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	566	David Steward	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	570	Julian and Pamela Glyn	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	600	Philip Liesching	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	612	Richard M Green	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	629	David J Gifford	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	655	Holistix/Glyn Psychology	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	664	David Edmund Smith	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	691	Laurence and Shirley Slee	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	858	H N Lim	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	869	Donna and Michael Banks	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	924	Ian Watson	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	990	Andy Revans	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	1010	Robert Keith	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	1030	Gregory M Dowdell	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	1039	Janice and Tony Rampling	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	1058	Robert Frederick French	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	1078	Rene Wollkopf	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	1120	Mark Harris	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	1135	P and C Whalley	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	1153	Bilkish Vazifdar	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	1176	Bryce Neems	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	1192	Roger H Dean	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	1193	Rochelle L Molloy	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	1194	Gloria M Shrubsall	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	1195	Brian and Jenny Jones	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	1196	Helen Bullock	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	1197	Yvonne J Bark	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	1227	Michael and Ann Empson	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	1245	Bernard Hanrahan	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	1270	Mary Robertson	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	1444	Mavis A Huff	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	1776	Mark Wallace	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	1957	Terence J Jordan	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	2011	Neville W Rider	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	2014	Christine Rider	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	2025	Rosalind Olliff	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	2059	James W Allnatt	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	2079	Ruth McLaren	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	2172	Sheryl Margaret and Robert John Louther	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	2199	John and Pauline Chant	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	2237	Benjamin J Payne	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	2532	Felicity H Pauling	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	2535	John A and Anthea P Delugar	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	2538	Warren J Pauling	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	2539	Ross Forrester	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	2541	B W and P A Woolley	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	2543	Mark and Linda Dimock	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	2544	Paula S Allen	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	2600	Bruce and Sheryl Davies	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	2603	Elizabeth Tremlett	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	2604	Susan M Clearwater	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	2606	Jackie Ellis	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	2608	Rae M Shelley	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	2613	Grazia Casey	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	2614	Vishnu Deo Nath	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	2616	Naomi M Forrester	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	2618	Geoffrey A Thompson	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	2619	Kim P Ponse	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	2621	Marijke Ponse	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	2623	Warwick Day	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	2625	Arved J Raudkivi	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	2626	Rosemary A Hedge	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	2627	Brian J Hedge	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	2631	Sarah Stretton	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	2634	Jennifer A Hough	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	2635	Audrey G Gordon	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	2638	Alan P N Rankin	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	2639	Alexander and Betty Gorton	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	2641	Goddard Family Trust	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	2677	Linda and Greg Reich	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	2689	Frith Family Trust	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	2697	Alan R Noyce	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	2716	Graham Goodwin	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	2717	Lauren Goodwin	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	2764	Lindsay E Olliff	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	2796	Peter D Osborne	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	2798	Valerie M Osborne	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	2800	Gordon J Sanders	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	2802	Keith K M Barton	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	2804	June Barton	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	2851	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	2854	Peter Norman Pulford	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	2884	Brian King	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	2905	Grant Benns	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	2967	Felicity Beekhuizen	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	3036	Will Hunt	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	3369	Lawrence S Copestake	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	3506	Carol A Clarke	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	3771	Peter Bankers	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	3781	Kathlene Keenan	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	3783	Barry and Jewel Wood	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	3791	Alan Mamet	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	3792	Peg Mamet	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	3793	Jason Trass	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	3794	Peter L Nicholas	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	3808	Glenda M Booth	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	3812	Beryl G Bettis	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	3814	Doreen and Graeme Phipps	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	3815	Clive V Simpson	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	3817	Peter and Helen Sheerin	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	3818	Rebecca Roberts	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	3819	Kevin N Beuth	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	3822	Richard J S Hopper	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	3823	Hans Weekens	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	3826	Ann Robson	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	3831	E D and Ted Hyde	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	3832	Peter G Robson	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	3833	James R K Barron	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	3836	Tina Ettema	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	3837	Paul J A Melia	Support
8483-3	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone	3839	Joan M Murphy	Support
8483-4	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the minimum site size of 700m <sup>2</sup> in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay	335	Andrew Pullar	Support
8483-4	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the minimum site size of 700m <sup>2</sup> in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay	433	Noreen E Hill	Support
8483-4	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the minimum site size of 700m <sup>2</sup> in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay	559	John E Powell	Support
8483-4	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the minimum site size of 700m <sup>2</sup> in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay	566	David Steward	Support
8483-4	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the minimum site size of 700m <sup>2</sup> in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay	570	Julian and Pamela Glyn	Support
8483-4	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the minimum site size of 700m <sup>2</sup> in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay	600	Philip Liesching	Support
8483-4	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the minimum site size of 700m <sup>2</sup> in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay	612	Richard M Green	Support
8483-4	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the minimum site size of 700m <sup>2</sup> in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay	629	David J Gifford	Support
8483-4	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the minimum site size of 700m <sup>2</sup> in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay	655	Holistix/Glyn Psychology	Support
8483-4	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the minimum site size of 700m <sup>2</sup> in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay	664	David Edmund Smith	Support
8483-4	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the minimum site size of 700m <sup>2</sup> in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay	691	Laurence and Shirley Slee	Support
8483-4	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the minimum site size of 700m <sup>2</sup> in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay	858	H N Lim	Support
8483-4	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the minimum site size of 700m <sup>2</sup> in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay	869	Donna and Michael Banks	Support
8483-4	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the minimum site size of 700m <sup>2</sup> in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay	924	Ian Watson	Support
8483-4	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the minimum site size of 700m <sup>2</sup> in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay	990	Andy Revans	Support
8483-4	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the minimum site size of 700m <sup>2</sup> in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay	1010	Robert Keith	Support







Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-4	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the minimum site size of 700m <sup>2</sup> in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay	2716	Graham Goodwin	Support
8483-4	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the minimum site size of 700m <sup>2</sup> in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay	2717	Lauren Goodwin	Support
8483-4	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the minimum site size of 700m <sup>2</sup> in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay	2764	Lindsay E Olliff	Support
8483-4	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the minimum site size of 700m <sup>2</sup> in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay	2796	Peter D Osborne	Support
8483-4	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the minimum site size of 700m <sup>2</sup> in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay	2798	Valerie M Osborne	Support
8483-4	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the minimum site size of 700m <sup>2</sup> in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay	2800	Gordon J Sanders	Support
8483-4	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the minimum site size of 700m <sup>2</sup> in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay	2802	Keith K M Barton	Support
8483-4	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the minimum site size of 700m <sup>2</sup> in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay	2804	June Barton	Support
8483-4	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the minimum site size of 700m <sup>2</sup> in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay	2851	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Support
8483-4	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the minimum site size of 700m <sup>2</sup> in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay	2854	Peter Norman Pulford	Support
8483-4	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the minimum site size of 700m <sup>2</sup> in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay	2884	Brian King	Support
8483-4	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the minimum site size of 700m <sup>2</sup> in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay	2905	Grant Benns	Support
8483-4	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the minimum site size of 700m <sup>2</sup> in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay	2967	Felicity Beekhuizen	Support
8483-4	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the minimum site size of 700m <sup>2</sup> in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay	3036	Will Hunt	Support
8483-4	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the minimum site size of 700m <sup>2</sup> in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay	3369	Lawrence S Copestake	Support
8483-4	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the minimum site size of 700m <sup>2</sup> in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay	3506	Carol A Clarke	Support
8483-4	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the minimum site size of 700m <sup>2</sup> in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay	3771	Peter Bankers	Support
8483-4	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the minimum site size of 700m <sup>2</sup> in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay	3781	Kathlene Keenan	Support
8483-4	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the minimum site size of 700m <sup>2</sup> in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay	3783	Barry and Jewel Wood	Support
8483-4	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the minimum site size of 700m <sup>2</sup> in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay	3791	Alan Mamet	Support
8483-4	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the minimum site size of 700m <sup>2</sup> in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay	3792	Peg Mamet	Support
8483-4	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the minimum site size of 700m <sup>2</sup> in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay	3793	Jason Trass	Support
8483-4	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the minimum site size of 700m <sup>2</sup> in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay	3794	Peter L Nicholas	Support
8483-4	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the minimum site size of 700m <sup>2</sup> in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay	3808	Glenda M Booth	Support
8483-4	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the minimum site size of 700m <sup>2</sup> in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay	3812	Beryl G Bettis	Support
8483-4	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the minimum site size of 700m <sup>2</sup> in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay	3814	Doreen and Graeme Phipps	Support
8483-4	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the minimum site size of 700m <sup>2</sup> in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay	3815	Clive V Simpson	Support
8483-4	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the minimum site size of 700m <sup>2</sup> in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay	3817	Peter and Helen Sheerin	Support
8483-4	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the minimum site size of 700m <sup>2</sup> in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay	3818	Rebecca Roberts	Support
8483-4	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the minimum site size of 700m <sup>2</sup> in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay	3819	Kevin N Beuth	Support
8483-4	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the minimum site size of 700m <sup>2</sup> in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay	3822	Richard J S Hopper	Support
8483-4	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the minimum site size of 700m <sup>2</sup> in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay	3823	Hans Weekens	Support
8483-4	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the minimum site size of 700m <sup>2</sup> in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay	3826	Ann Robson	Support
8483-4	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the minimum site size of 700m <sup>2</sup> in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay	3831	E D and Ted Hyde	Support
8483-4	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the minimum site size of 700m <sup>2</sup> in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay	3832	Peter G Robson	Support
8483-4	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the minimum site size of 700m <sup>2</sup> in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay	3833	James R K Barron	Support
8483-4	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the minimum site size of 700m <sup>2</sup> in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay	3836	Tina Ettema	Support
8483-4	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the minimum site size of 700m <sup>2</sup> in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay	3837	Paul J A Melia	Support
8483-4	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the minimum site size of 700m <sup>2</sup> in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay	3839	Joan M Murphy	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	335	Andrew Pullar	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	433	Noreen E Hill	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	559	John E Powell	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	566	David Steward	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	570	Julian and Pamela Glyn	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	600	Philip Liesching	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	612	Richard M Green	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	629	David J Gifford	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	655	Holistix/Glyn Psychology	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	664	David Edmund Smith	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	691	Laurence and Shirley Slee	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	858	H N Lim	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	869	Donna and Michael Banks	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	924	Ian Watson	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	990	Andy Revans	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	1010	Robert Keith	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	1030	Gregory M Dowdell	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	1039	Janice and Tony Rampling	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	1058	Robert Frederick French	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	1078	Rene Wollkopf	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	1120	Mark Harris	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	1135	P and C Whalley	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	1153	Bilkish Vazifdar	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	1176	Bryce Neems	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	1192	Roger H Dean	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	1193	Rochelle L Molloy	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	1194	Gloria M Shrubsall	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	1195	Brian and Jenny Jones	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	1196	Helen Bullock	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	1197	Yvonne J Bark	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	1227	Michael and Ann Empson	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	1245	Bernard Hanrahan	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	1270	Mary Robertson	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	1444	Mavis A Huff	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	1776	Mark Wallace	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	1957	Terence J Jordan	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2011	Neville W Rider	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2014	Christine Rider	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2025	Rosalind Olliff	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2059	James W Allnatt	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2079	Ruth McLaren	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2172	Sheryl Margaret and Robert John Louther	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2199	John and Pauline Chant	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2237	Benjamin J Payne	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2532	Felicity H Pauling	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2535	John A and Anthea P Delugar	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2538	Warren J Pauling	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2539	Ross Forrester	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2541	B W and P A Woolley	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2543	Mark and Linda Dimock	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2544	Paula S Allen	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2600	Bruce and Sheryl Davies	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2603	Elizabeth Tremlett	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2604	Susan M Clearwater	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2606	Jackie Ellis	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2608	Rae M Shelley	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2613	Grazia Casey	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2614	Vishnu Deo Nath	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2616	Naomi M Forrester	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2618	Geoffrey A Thompson	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2619	Kim P Ponse	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2621	Marijke Ponse	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2623	Warwick Day	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2625	Arved J Raudkivi	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2626	Rosemary A Hedge	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2627	Brian J Hedge	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2631	Sarah Stretton	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2634	Jennifer A Hough	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2635	Audrey G Gordon	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2638	Alan P N Rankin	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2639	Alexander and Betty Gorton	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2641	Goddard Family Trust	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2677	Linda and Greg Reich	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2689	Frith Family Trust	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2697	Alan R Noyce	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2716	Graham Goodwin	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2717	Lauren Goodwin	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2764	Lindsay E Olliff	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2796	Peter D Osborne	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2798	Valerie M Osborne	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2800	Gordon J Sanders	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2802	Keith K M Barton	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2804	June Barton	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2851	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2854	Peter Norman Pulford	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2884	Brian King	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2905	Grant Bennis	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2967	Felicity Beekhuizen	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	3036	Will Hunt	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	3369	Lawrence S Copestake	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	3506	Carol A Clarke	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	3771	Peter Bankers	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	3781	Kathlene Keenan	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	3783	Barry and Jewel Wood	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	3791	Alan Mamet	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	3792	Peg Mamet	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	3793	Jason Trass	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	3794	Peter L Nicholas	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	3808	Glenda M Booth	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	3812	Beryl G Bettis	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	3814	Doreen and Graeme Phipps	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	3815	Clive V Simpson	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	3817	Peter and Helen Sheerin	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	3818	Rebecca Roberts	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	3819	Kevin N Beuth	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	3822	Richard J S Hopper	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	3823	Hans Weekens	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	3826	Ann Robson	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	3831	E D and Ted Hyde	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	3832	Peter G Robson	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	3833	James R K Barron	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	3836	Tina Ettema	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	3837	Paul J A Melia	Support
8483-5	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	3839	Joan M Murphy	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	335	Andrew Pullar	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	433	Noreen E Hill	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	559	John E Powell	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	566	David Steward	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	570	Julian and Pamela Glyn	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	600	Philip Liesching	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	612	Richard M Green	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	629	David J Gifford	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	655	Holistix/Glyn Psychology	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	664	David Edmund Smith	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	691	Laurence and Shirley Slee	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	858	H N Lim	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	869	Donna and Michael Banks	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	924	Ian Watson	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	990	Andy Revans	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	1010	Robert Keith	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	1030	Gregory M Dowdell	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	1039	Janice and Tony Rampling	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	1058	Robert Frederick French	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	1078	Rene Wolkopf	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	1120	Mark Harris	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	1135	P and C Whalley	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	1153	Bilkish Vazifdar	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	1176	Bryce Neems	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	1192	Roger H Dean	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	1193	Rochelle L Molloy	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	1194	Gloria M Shrubsall	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	1195	Brian and Jenny Jones	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	1196	Helen Bullock	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	1197	Yvonne J Bark	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	1227	Michael and Ann Empson	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	1245	Bernard Hanrahan	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	1270	Mary Robertson	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	1444	Mavis A Huff	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	1776	Mark Wallace	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	1957	Terence J Jordan	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2011	Neville W Rider	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2014	Christine Rider	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2025	Rosalind Olliff	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2059	James W Allnatt	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2079	Ruth McLaren	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2172	Sheryl Margaret and Robert John Louther	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2199	John and Pauline Chant	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2237	Benjamin J Payne	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2532	Felicity H Pauling	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2535	John A and Anthea P Delugar	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2538	Warren J Pauling	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2539	Ross Forrester	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2541	B W and P A Woolley	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2543	Mark and Linda Dimock	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2544	Paula S Allen	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2600	Bruce and Sheryl Davies	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2603	Elizabeth Tremlett	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2604	Susan M Clearwater	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2606	Jackie Ellis	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2608	Rae M Shelley	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2613	Grazia Casey	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2614	Vishnu Deo Nath	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2616	Naomi M Forrester	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2618	Geoffrey A Thompson	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2619	Kim P Ponse	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2621	Marijke Ponse	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2623	Warwick Day	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2625	Arved J Raudkivi	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2626	Rosemary A Hedge	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2627	Brian J Hedge	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2631	Sarah Stretton	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2634	Jennifer A Hough	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2635	Audrey G Gordon	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2638	Alan P N Rankin	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2639	Alexander and Betty Gorton	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2641	Goddard Family Trust	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2677	Linda and Greg Reich	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2689	Frith Family Trust	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2697	Alan R Noyce	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2716	Graham Goodwin	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2717	Lauren Goodwin	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2764	Lindsay E Olliff	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2796	Peter D Osborne	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2798	Valerie M Osborne	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2800	Gordon J Sanders	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2802	Keith K M Barton	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2804	June Barton	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2851	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2854	Peter Norman Pulford	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2884	Brian King	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2905	Grant Bennis	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2967	Felicity Beekhuizen	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	3036	Will Hunt	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	3369	Lawrence S Copestake	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	3506	Carol A Clarke	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	3771	Peter Bankers	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	3781	Kathlene Keenan	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	3783	Barry and Jewel Wood	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	3791	Alan Mamet	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	3792	Peg Mamet	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	3793	Jason Trass	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	3794	Peter L Nicholas	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	3808	Glenda M Booth	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	3812	Beryl G Bettis	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	3814	Doreen and Graeme Phipps	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	3815	Clive V Simpson	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	3817	Peter and Helen Sheerin	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	3818	Rebecca Roberts	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	3819	Kevin N Beuth	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	3822	Richard J S Hopper	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	3823	Hans Weekens	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	3826	Ann Robson	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	3831	E D and Ted Hyde	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	3832	Peter G Robson	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	3833	James R K Barron	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	3836	Tina Ettema	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	3837	Paul J A Melia	Support
8483-6	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	3839	Joan M Murphy	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	335	Andrew Pullar	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	433	Noreen E Hill	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	559	John E Powell	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	566	David Steward	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	570	Julian and Pamela Glyn	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	600	Philip Liesching	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	612	Richard M Green	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	629	David J Gifford	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	655	Holistix/Glyn Psychology	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	664	David Edmund Smith	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	691	Laurence and Shirley Slee	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	858	H N Lim	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	869	Donna and Michael Banks	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	924	Ian Watson	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	990	Andy Revans	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	1010	Robert Keith	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	1030	Gregory M Dowdell	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	1039	Janice and Tony Rampling	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	1058	Robert Frederick French	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	1078	Rene Wollkopf	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	1120	Mark Harris	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	1135	P and C Whalley	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	1153	Bilkish Vazifdar	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	1176	Bryce Neems	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	1192	Roger H Dean	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	1193	Rochelle L Molloy	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	1194	Gloria M Shrubsall	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	1195	Brian and Jenny Jones	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	1196	Helen Bullock	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	1197	Yvonne J Bark	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	1227	Michael and Ann Empson	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	1245	Bernard Hanrahan	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	1270	Mary Robertson	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	1444	Mavis A Huff	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	1776	Mark Wallace	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	1957	Terence J Jordan	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2011	Neville W Rider	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2014	Christine Rider	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2025	Rosalind Olliff	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2059	James W Allnatt	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2079	Ruth McLaren	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2172	Sheryl Margaret and Robert John Louther	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2199	John and Pauline Chant	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2237	Benjamin J Payne	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2532	Felicity H Pauling	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2535	John A and Anthea P Delugar	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2538	Warren J Pauling	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2539	Ross Forrester	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2541	B W and P A Woolley	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2543	Mark and Linda Dimock	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2544	Paula S Allen	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2600	Bruce and Sheryl Davies	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2603	Elizabeth Tremlett	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2604	Susan M Clearwater	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2606	Jackie Ellis	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2608	Rae M Shelley	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2613	Grazia Casey	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2614	Vishnu Deo Nath	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2616	Naomi M Forrester	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2618	Geoffrey A Thompson	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2619	Kim P Ponse	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2621	Marijke Ponse	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2623	Warwick Day	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2625	Arved J Raudkivi	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2626	Rosemary A Hedge	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2627	Brian J Hedge	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2631	Sarah Stretton	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2634	Jennifer A Hough	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2635	Audrey G Gordon	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2638	Alan P N Rankin	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2639	Alexander and Betty Gorton	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2641	Goddard Family Trust	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2677	Linda and Greg Reich	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2689	Frith Family Trust	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2697	Alan R Noyce	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2716	Graham Goodwin	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2717	Lauren Goodwin	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2764	Lindsay E Olliff	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2796	Peter D Osborne	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2798	Valerie M Osborne	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2800	Gordon J Sanders	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2802	Keith K M Barton	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2804	June Barton	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2851	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2854	Peter Norman Pulford	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2884	Brian King	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2905	Grant Bennis	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	2967	Felicity Beekhuizen	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	3036	Will Hunt	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	3369	Lawrence S Copestake	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	3506	Carol A Clarke	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	3771	Peter Bankers	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	3781	Kathlene Keenan	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	3783	Barry and Jewel Wood	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	3791	Alan Mamet	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	3792	Peg Mamet	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	3793	Jason Trass	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	3794	Peter L Nicholas	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	3808	Glenda M Booth	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	3812	Beryl G Bettis	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	3814	Doreen and Graeme Phipps	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	3815	Clive V Simpson	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	3817	Peter and Helen Sheerin	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	3818	Rebecca Roberts	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	3819	Kevin N Beuth	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	3822	Richard J S Hopper	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	3823	Hans Weekens	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	3826	Ann Robson	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	3831	E D and Ted Hyde	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	3832	Peter G Robson	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	3833	James R K Barron	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	3836	Tina Ettema	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	3837	Paul J A Melia	Support
8483-7	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area	3839	Joan M Murphy	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	335	Andrew Pullar	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	433	Noreen E Hill	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	559	John E Powell	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	566	David Steward	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	570	Julian and Pamela Glyn	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	600	Philip Liesching	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	612	Richard M Green	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	629	David J Gifford	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	655	Holistix/Glyn Psychology	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	664	David Edmund Smith	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	691	Laurence and Shirley Slee	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	858	H N Lim	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	869	Donna and Michael Banks	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	924	Ian Watson	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	990	Andy Revans	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	1010	Robert Keith	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	1030	Gregory M Dowdell	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	1039	Janice and Tony Rampling	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	1058	Robert Frederick French	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	1078	Rene Wollkopf	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	1120	Mark Harris	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	1135	P and C Whalley	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	1153	Bilkish Vazifdar	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	1176	Bryce Neems	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	1192	Roger H Dean	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	1193	Rochelle L Molloy	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	1194	Gloria M Shrubsall	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	1195	Brian and Jenny Jones	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	1196	Helen Bullock	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	1197	Yvonne J Bark	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	1227	Michael and Ann Empson	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	1245	Bernard Hanrahan	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	1270	Mary Robertson	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	1444	Mavis A Huff	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	1776	Mark Wallace	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	1957	Terence J Jordan	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	2011	Neville W Rider	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	2014	Christine Rider	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	2025	Rosalind Olliff	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	2059	James W Allnatt	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	2079	Ruth McLaren	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	2172	Sheryl Margaret and Robert John Louther	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	2199	John and Pauline Chant	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	2237	Benjamin J Payne	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	2532	Felicity H Pauling	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	2535	John A and Anthea P Delugar	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	2538	Warren J Pauling	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	2539	Ross Forrester	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	2541	B W and P A Woolley	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	2543	Mark and Linda Dimock	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	2544	Paula S Allen	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	2600	Bruce and Sheryl Davies	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	2603	Elizabeth Tremlett	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	2604	Susan M Clearwater	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	2606	Jackie Ellis	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	2608	Rae M Shelley	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	2613	Grazia Casey	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	2614	Vishnu Deo Nath	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	2616	Naomi M Forrester	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	2618	Geoffrey A Thompson	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	2619	Kim P Ponse	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	2621	Marijke Ponse	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	2623	Warwick Day	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	2625	Arved J Raudkivi	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	2626	Rosemary A Hedge	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	2627	Brian J Hedge	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	2631	Sarah Stretton	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	2634	Jennifer A Hough	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	2635	Audrey G Gordon	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	2638	Alan P N Rankin	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	2639	Alexander and Betty Gorton	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	2641	Goddard Family Trust	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	2677	Linda and Greg Reich	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	2689	Frith Family Trust	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	2697	Alan R Noyce	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	2716	Graham Goodwin	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	2717	Lauren Goodwin	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	2764	Lindsay E Olliff	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	2796	Peter D Osborne	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	2798	Valerie M Osborne	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	2800	Gordon J Sanders	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	2802	Keith K M Barton	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	2804	June Barton	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	2851	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	2854	Peter Norman Pulford	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	2884	Brian King	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	2905	Grant Bennis	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	2967	Felicity Beekhuizen	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	3036	Will Hunt	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	3369	Lawrence S Copestake	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	3506	Carol A Clarke	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	3771	Peter Bankers	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	3781	Kathlene Keenan	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	3783	Barry and Jewel Wood	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	3791	Alan Mamet	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	3792	Peg Mamet	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	3793	Jason Trass	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	3794	Peter L Nicholas	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	3808	Glenda M Booth	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	3812	Beryl G Bettis	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	3814	Doreen and Graeme Phipps	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	3815	Clive V Simpson	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	3817	Peter and Helen Sheerin	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	3818	Rebecca Roberts	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	3819	Kevin N Beuth	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	3822	Richard J S Hopper	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	3823	Hans Weekens	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	3826	Ann Robson	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	3831	E D and Ted Hyde	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	3832	Peter G Robson	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	3833	James R K Barron	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	3836	Tina Ettema	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	3837	Paul J A Melia	Support
8483-8	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 5m to 6m	3839	Joan M Murphy	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	335	Andrew Pullar	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	433	Noreen E Hill	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	559	John E Powell	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	566	David Steward	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	570	Julian and Pamela Glyn	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	600	Philip Liesching	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	612	Richard M Green	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	629	David J Gifford	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	655	Holistix/Glyn Psychology	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	664	David Edmund Smith	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	691	Laurence and Shirley Slee	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	858	H N Lim	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	869	Donna and Michael Banks	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	924	Ian Watson	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	990	Andy Revans	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	1010	Robert Keith	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	1030	Gregory M Dowdell	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	1039	Janice and Tony Rampling	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	1058	Robert Frederick French	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	1078	Rene Wollkopf	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	1120	Mark Harris	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	1135	P and C Whalley	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	1153	Bilkish Vazifdar	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	1176	Bryce Neems	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	1192	Roger H Dean	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	1193	Rochelle L Molloy	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	1194	Gloria M Shrubsall	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	1195	Brian and Jenny Jones	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	1196	Helen Bullock	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	1197	Yvonne J Bark	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	1227	Michael and Ann Empson	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	1245	Bernard Hanrahan	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	1270	Mary Robertson	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	1444	Mavis A Huff	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	1776	Mark Wallace	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	1957	Terence J Jordan	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	2011	Neville W Rider	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	2014	Christine Rider	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	2025	Rosalind Olliff	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	2059	James W Allnatt	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	2079	Ruth McLaren	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	2172	Sheryl Margaret and Robert John Louthar	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	2199	John and Pauline Chant	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	2237	Benjamin J Payne	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	2532	Felicity H Pauling	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	2535	John A and Anthea P Delugar	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	2538	Warren J Pauling	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	2539	Ross Forrester	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	2541	B W and P A Woolley	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	2543	Mark and Linda Dimock	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	2544	Paula S Allen	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	2600	Bruce and Sheryl Davies	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	2603	Elizabeth Tremlett	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	2604	Susan M Clearwater	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	2606	Jackie Ellis	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	2608	Rae M Shelley	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	2613	Grazia Casey	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	2614	Vishnu Deo Nath	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	2616	Naomi M Forrester	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	2618	Geoffrey A Thompson	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	2619	Kim P Ponse	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	2621	Marijke Ponse	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	2623	Warwick Day	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	2625	Arved J Raudkivi	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	2626	Rosemary A Hedge	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	2627	Brian J Hedge	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	2631	Sarah Stretton	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	2634	Jennifer A Hough	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	2635	Audrey G Gordon	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	2638	Alan P N Rankin	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	2639	Alexander and Betty Gorton	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	2641	Goddard Family Trust	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	2677	Linda and Greg Reich	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	2689	Frith Family Trust	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	2697	Alan R Noyce	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	2716	Graham Goodwin	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	2717	Lauren Goodwin	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	2764	Lindsay E Olliff	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	2796	Peter D Osborne	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	2798	Valerie M Osborne	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	2800	Gordon J Sanders	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	2802	Keith K M Barton	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	2804	June Barton	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	2851	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	2854	Peter Norman Pulford	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	2884	Brian King	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	2905	Grant Bennis	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	2967	Felicity Beekhuizen	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	3036	Will Hunt	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	3369	Lawrence S Copestake	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	3506	Carol A Clarke	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	3771	Peter Bankers	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	3781	Kathlene Keenan	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	3783	Barry and Jewel Wood	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	3791	Alan Mamet	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	3792	Peg Mamet	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	3793	Jason Trass	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	3794	Peter L Nicholas	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	3808	Glenda M Booth	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	3812	Beryl G Bettis	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	3814	Doreen and Graeme Phipps	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	3815	Clive V Simpson	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	3817	Peter and Helen Sheerin	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	3818	Rebecca Roberts	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	3819	Kevin N Beuth	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	3822	Richard J S Hopper	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	3823	Hans Weekens	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	3826	Ann Robson	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	3831	E D and Ted Hyde	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	3832	Peter G Robson	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	3833	James R K Barron	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	3836	Tina Ettema	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	3837	Paul J A Melia	Support
8483-9	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area, from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	3839	Joan M Murphy	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	335	Andrew Pullar	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	433	Noreen E Hill	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	559	John E Powell	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	566	David Steward	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	570	Julian and Pamela Glyn	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	600	Philip Liesching	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	612	Richard M Green	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	629	David J Gifford	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	655	Holistix/Glyn Psychology	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	664	David Edmund Smith	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	691	Laurence and Shirley Slee	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	858	H N Lim	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	869	Donna and Michael Banks	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	924	Ian Watson	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	990	Andy Revans	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	1010	Robert Keith	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	1030	Gregory M Dowdell	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	1039	Janice and Tony Rampling	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	1058	Robert Frederick French	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	1078	Rene Wollkopf	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	1120	Mark Harris	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	1135	P and C Whalley	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	1153	Bilkish Vazifdar	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	1176	Bryce Neems	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	1192	Roger H Dean	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	1193	Rochelle L Molloy	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	1194	Gloria M Shrubsall	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	1195	Brian and Jenny Jones	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	1196	Helen Bullock	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	1197	Yvonne J Bark	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	1227	Michael and Ann Empson	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	1245	Bernard Hanrahan	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	1270	Mary Robertson	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	1444	Mavis A Huff	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	1776	Mark Wallace	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	1957	Terence J Jordan	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	2011	Neville W Rider	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	2014	Christine Rider	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	2025	Rosalind Olliff	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	2059	James W Allnatt	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	2079	Ruth McLaren	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	2172	Sheryl Margaret and Robert John Louthar	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	2199	John and Pauline Chant	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	2237	Benjamin J Payne	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	2532	Felicity H Pauling	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	2535	John A and Anthea P Delugar	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	2538	Warren J Pauling	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	2539	Ross Forrester	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	2541	B W and P A Woolley	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	2543	Mark and Linda Dimock	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	2544	Paula S Allen	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	2600	Bruce and Sheryl Davies	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	2603	Elizabeth Tremlett	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	2604	Susan M Clearwater	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	2606	Jackie Ellis	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	2608	Rae M Shelley	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	2613	Grazia Casey	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	2614	Vishnu Deo Nath	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	2616	Naomi M Forrester	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	2618	Geoffrey A Thompson	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	2619	Kim P Ponse	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	2621	Marijke Ponse	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	2623	Warwick Day	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	2625	Arved J Raudkivi	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	2626	Rosemary A Hedge	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	2627	Brian J Hedge	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	2631	Sarah Stretton	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	2634	Jennifer A Hough	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	2635	Audrey G Gordon	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	2638	Alan P N Rankin	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	2639	Alexander and Betty Gorton	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	2641	Goddard Family Trust	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	2677	Linda and Greg Reich	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	2689	Frith Family Trust	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	2697	Alan R Noyce	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	2716	Graham Goodwin	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	2717	Lauren Goodwin	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	2764	Lindsay E Olliff	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	2796	Peter D Osborne	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	2798	Valerie M Osborne	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	2800	Gordon J Sanders	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	2802	Keith K M Barton	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	2804	June Barton	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	2851	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	2854	Peter Norman Pulford	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	2884	Brian King	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	2905	Grant Benns	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	2967	Felicity Beekhuizen	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	3036	Will Hunt	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	3369	Lawrence S Copestake	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	3506	Carol A Clarke	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	3771	Peter Bankers	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	3781	Kathlene Keenan	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	3783	Barry and Jewel Wood	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	3791	Alan Mamet	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	3792	Peg Mamet	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	3793	Jason Trass	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	3794	Peter L Nicholas	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	3808	Glenda M Booth	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	3812	Beryl G Bettis	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	3814	Doreen and Graeme Phipps	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	3815	Clive V Simpson	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	3817	Peter and Helen Sheerin	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	3818	Rebecca Roberts	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	3819	Kevin N Beuth	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	3822	Richard J S Hopper	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	3823	Hans Weekens	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	3826	Ann Robson	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	3831	E D and Ted Hyde	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	3832	Peter G Robson	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	3833	James R K Barron	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	3836	Tina Ettema	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	3837	Paul J A Melia	Support
8483-10	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m	3839	Joan M Murphy	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	335	Andrew Pullar	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	433	Noreen E Hill	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	559	John E Powell	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	566	David Steward	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	570	Julian and Pamela Glyn	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	600	Philip Liesching	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	612	Richard M Green	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	629	David J Gifford	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	655	Holistix/Glyn Psychology	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	664	David Edmund Smith	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	691	Laurence and Shirley Slee	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	858	H N Lim	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	869	Donna and Michael Banks	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	924	Ian Watson	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	990	Andy Revans	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	1010	Robert Keith	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	1030	Gregory M Dowdell	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	1039	Janice and Tony Rampling	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	1058	Robert Frederick French	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	1078	Rene Wolkopf	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	1120	Mark Harris	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	1135	P and C Whalley	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	1153	Bilkish Vazifdar	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	1176	Bryce Neems	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	1192	Roger H Dean	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	1193	Rochelle L Molloy	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	1194	Gloria M Shrubsall	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	1195	Brian and Jenny Jones	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	1196	Helen Bullock	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	1197	Yvonne J Bark	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	1227	Michael and Ann Empson	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	1245	Bernard Hanrahan	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	1270	Mary Robertson	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	1444	Mavis A Huff	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	1776	Mark Wallace	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	1957	Terence J Jordan	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	2011	Neville W Rider	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	2014	Christine Rider	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	2025	Rosalind Olliff	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	2059	James W Allnatt	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	2079	Ruth McLaren	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	2172	Sheryl Margaret and Robert John Louthier	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	2199	John and Pauline Chant	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	2237	Benjamin J Payne	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	2532	Felicity H Pauling	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	2535	John A and Anthea P Delugar	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	2538	Warren J Pauling	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	2539	Ross Forrester	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	2541	B W and P A Woolley	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	2543	Mark and Linda Dimock	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	2544	Paula S Allen	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	2600	Bruce and Sheryl Davies	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	2603	Elizabeth Tremlett	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	2604	Susan M Clearwater	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	2606	Jackie Ellis	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	2608	Rae M Shelley	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	2613	Grazia Casey	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	2614	Vishnu Deo Nath	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	2616	Naomi M Forrester	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	2618	Geoffrey A Thompson	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	2619	Kim P Ponse	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	2621	Marijke Ponse	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	2623	Warwick Day	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	2625	Arved J Raudkivi	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	2626	Rosemary A Hedge	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	2627	Brian J Hedge	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	2631	Sarah Stretton	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	2634	Jennifer A Hough	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	2635	Audrey G Gordon	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	2638	Alan P N Rankin	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	2639	Alexander and Betty Gorton	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	2641	Goddard Family Trust	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	2677	Linda and Greg Reich	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	2689	Frith Family Trust	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	2697	Alan R Noyce	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	2716	Graham Goodwin	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	2717	Lauren Goodwin	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	2764	Lindsay E Olliff	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	2796	Peter D Osborne	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	2798	Valerie M Osborne	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	2800	Gordon J Sanders	Support in Part
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	2802	Keith K M Barton	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	2804	June Barton	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	2851	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	2854	Peter Norman Pulford	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	2884	Brian King	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	2905	Grant Bennis	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	2967	Felicity Beekhuizen	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	3036	Will Hunt	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	3369	Lawrence S Copestake	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	3506	Carol A Clarke	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	3771	Peter Bankers	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	3781	Kathlene Keenan	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	3783	Barry and Jewel Wood	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	3791	Alan Mamet	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	3792	Peg Mamet	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	3793	Jason Trass	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	3794	Peter L Nicholas	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	3808	Glenda M Booth	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	3812	Beryl G Bettis	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	3814	Doreen and Graeme Phipps	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	3815	Clive V Simpson	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	3817	Peter and Helen Sheerin	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	3818	Rebecca Roberts	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	3819	Kevin N Beuth	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	3822	Richard J S Hopper	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	3823	Hans Weekens	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	3826	Ann Robson	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	3831	E D and Ted Hyde	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	3832	Peter G Robson	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	3833	James R K Barron	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	3836	Tina Ettema	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	3837	Paul J A Melia	Support
8483-11	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m	3839	Joan M Murphy	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	335	Andrew Pullar	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	433	Noreen E Hill	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	559	John E Powell	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	566	David Steward	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	570	Julian and Pamela Glyn	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	600	Philip Liesching	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	612	Richard M Green	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	629	David J Gifford	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	655	Holistix/Glyn Psychology	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	664	David Edmund Smith	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	691	Laurence and Shirley Slee	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	858	H N Lim	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	869	Donna and Michael Banks	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	924	Ian Watson	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	990	Andy Revans	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	1010	Robert Keith	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	1030	Gregory M Dowdell	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	1039	Janice and Tony Rampling	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	1058	Robert Frederick French	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	1078	Rene Wollkopf	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	1120	Mark Harris	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	1135	P and C Whalley	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	1153	Bilkish Vazifdar	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	1176	Bryce Neems	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	1192	Roger H Dean	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	1193	Rochelle L Molloy	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	1194	Gloria M Shrubsall	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	1195	Brian and Jenny Jones	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	1196	Helen Bullock	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	1197	Yvonne J Bark	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	1227	Michael and Ann Empson	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	1245	Bernard Hanrahan	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	1270	Mary Robertson	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	1444	Mavis A Huff	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	1776	Mark Wallace	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	1957	Terence J Jordan	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	2011	Neville W Rider	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	2014	Christine Rider	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	2025	Rosalind Olliff	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	2059	James W Allnatt	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	2079	Ruth McLaren	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	2172	Sheryl Margaret and Robert John Louthier	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	2199	John and Pauline Chant	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	2237	Benjamin J Payne	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	2532	Felicity H Pauling	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	2535	John A and Anthea P Delugar	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	2538	Warren J Pauling	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	2539	Ross Forrester	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	2541	B W and P A Woolley	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	2543	Mark and Linda Dimock	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	2544	Paula S Allen	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	2600	Bruce and Sheryl Davies	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	2603	Elizabeth Tremlett	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	2604	Susan M Clearwater	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	2606	Jackie Ellis	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	2608	Rae M Shelley	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	2613	Grazia Casey	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	2614	Vishnu Deo Nath	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	2616	Naomi M Forrester	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	2618	Geoffrey A Thompson	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	2619	Kim P Ponse	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	2621	Marijke Ponse	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	2623	Warwick Day	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	2625	Arved J Raudkivi	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	2626	Rosemary A Hedge	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	2627	Brian J Hedge	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	2631	Sarah Stretton	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	2634	Jennifer A Hough	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	2635	Audrey G Gordon	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	2638	Alan P N Rankin	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	2639	Alexander and Betty Gorton	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	2641	Goddard Family Trust	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	2677	Linda and Greg Reich	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	2689	Frith Family Trust	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	2697	Alan R Noyce	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	2716	Graham Goodwin	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	2717	Lauren Goodwin	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	2764	Lindsay E Olliff	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	2796	Peter D Osborne	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	2798	Valerie M Osborne	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	2800	Gordon J Sanders	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	2802	Keith K M Barton	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	2804	June Barton	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	2851	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	2854	Peter Norman Pulford	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	2884	Brian King	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	2905	Grant Benns	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	2967	Felicity Beekhuizen	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	3036	Will Hunt	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	3369	Lawrence S Copestake	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	3506	Carol A Clarke	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	3771	Peter Bankers	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	3781	Kathlene Keenan	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	3783	Barry and Jewel Wood	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	3791	Alan Mamet	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	3792	Peg Mamet	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	3793	Jason Trass	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	3794	Peter L Nicholas	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	3808	Glenda M Booth	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	3812	Beryl G Bettis	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	3814	Doreen and Graeme Phipps	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	3815	Clive V Simpson	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	3817	Peter and Helen Sheerin	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	3818	Rebecca Roberts	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	3819	Kevin N Beuth	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	3822	Richard J S Hopper	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	3823	Hans Weekens	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	3826	Ann Robson	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	3831	E D and Ted Hyde	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	3832	Peter G Robson	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	3833	James R K Barron	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	3836	Tina Ettema	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	3837	Paul J A Melia	Support
8483-12	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area. Amend to disallow buildings on the side and rear boundaries.	3839	Joan M Murphy	Support
8483-13	Maureen Forrester	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Adopt a pilot approach for the PAUP before imposing zoning changes across the city. For example, staged intensification, and / or filling existing vacant land first, to determine the outcome of the PAUP.	335	Andrew Pullar	Support
8483-13	Maureen Forrester	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Adopt a pilot approach for the PAUP before imposing zoning changes across the city. For example, staged intensification, and / or filling existing vacant land first, to determine the outcome of the PAUP.	433	Noreen E Hill	Support
8483-13	Maureen Forrester	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Adopt a pilot approach for the PAUP before imposing zoning changes across the city. For example, staged intensification, and / or filling existing vacant land first, to determine the outcome of the PAUP.	559	John E Powell	Support
8483-13	Maureen Forrester	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Adopt a pilot approach for the PAUP before imposing zoning changes across the city. For example, staged intensification, and / or filling existing vacant land first, to determine the outcome of the PAUP.	566	David Steward	Support
8483-13	Maureen Forrester	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Adopt a pilot approach for the PAUP before imposing zoning changes across the city. For example, staged intensification, and / or filling existing vacant land first, to determine the outcome of the PAUP.	570	Julian and Pamela Glyn	Support
8483-13	Maureen Forrester	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Adopt a pilot approach for the PAUP before imposing zoning changes across the city. For example, staged intensification, and / or filling existing vacant land first, to determine the outcome of the PAUP.	600	Philip Liesching	Support
8483-13	Maureen Forrester	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Adopt a pilot approach for the PAUP before imposing zoning changes across the city. For example, staged intensification, and / or filling existing vacant land first, to determine the outcome of the PAUP.	612	Richard M Green	Support
8483-13	Maureen Forrester	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Adopt a pilot approach for the PAUP before imposing zoning changes across the city. For example, staged intensification, and / or filling existing vacant land first, to determine the outcome of the PAUP.	629	David J Gifford	Support
8483-13	Maureen Forrester	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Adopt a pilot approach for the PAUP before imposing zoning changes across the city. For example, staged intensification, and / or filling existing vacant land first, to determine the outcome of the PAUP.	655	Holistix/Glyn Psychology	Support
8483-13	Maureen Forrester	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Adopt a pilot approach for the PAUP before imposing zoning changes across the city. For example, staged intensification, and / or filling existing vacant land first, to determine the outcome of the PAUP.	664	David Edmund Smith	Support
8483-13	Maureen Forrester	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Adopt a pilot approach for the PAUP before imposing zoning changes across the city. For example, staged intensification, and / or filling existing vacant land first, to determine the outcome of the PAUP.	691	Laurence and Shirley Slee	Support
8483-13	Maureen Forrester	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Adopt a pilot approach for the PAUP before imposing zoning changes across the city. For example, staged intensification, and / or filling existing vacant land first, to determine the outcome of the PAUP.	858	H N Lim	Support
8483-13	Maureen Forrester	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Adopt a pilot approach for the PAUP before imposing zoning changes across the city. For example, staged intensification, and / or filling existing vacant land first, to determine the outcome of the PAUP.	869	Donna and Michael Banks	Support
8483-13	Maureen Forrester	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Adopt a pilot approach for the PAUP before imposing zoning changes across the city. For example, staged intensification, and / or filling existing vacant land first, to determine the outcome of the PAUP.	924	Ian Watson	Support
8483-13	Maureen Forrester	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Adopt a pilot approach for the PAUP before imposing zoning changes across the city. For example, staged intensification, and / or filling existing vacant land first, to determine the outcome of the PAUP.	990	Andy Revans	Support











Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-13	Maureen Forrester	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Adopt a pilot approach for the PAUP before imposing zoning changes across the city. For example, staged intensification, and / or filling existing vacant land first, to determine the outcome of the PAUP.	3826	Ann Robson	Support
8483-13	Maureen Forrester	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Adopt a pilot approach for the PAUP before imposing zoning changes across the city. For example, staged intensification, and / or filling existing vacant land first, to determine the outcome of the PAUP.	3831	E D and Ted Hyde	Support
8483-13	Maureen Forrester	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Adopt a pilot approach for the PAUP before imposing zoning changes across the city. For example, staged intensification, and / or filling existing vacant land first, to determine the outcome of the PAUP.	3832	Peter G Robson	Support
8483-13	Maureen Forrester	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Adopt a pilot approach for the PAUP before imposing zoning changes across the city. For example, staged intensification, and / or filling existing vacant land first, to determine the outcome of the PAUP.	3833	James R K Barron	Support
8483-13	Maureen Forrester	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Adopt a pilot approach for the PAUP before imposing zoning changes across the city. For example, staged intensification, and / or filling existing vacant land first, to determine the outcome of the PAUP.	3836	Tina Ettema	Support
8483-13	Maureen Forrester	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Adopt a pilot approach for the PAUP before imposing zoning changes across the city. For example, staged intensification, and / or filling existing vacant land first, to determine the outcome of the PAUP.	3837	Paul J A Melia	Support
8483-13	Maureen Forrester	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Adopt a pilot approach for the PAUP before imposing zoning changes across the city. For example, staged intensification, and / or filling existing vacant land first, to determine the outcome of the PAUP.	3839	Joan M Murphy	Support
8483-14	Maureen Forrester	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain heritage protection in Howick East			
8483-15	Maureen Forrester	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Replace the [pre-1944 building demolition overlay] in Howick with a new Residential Heritage zone modelled on the same zone in the operative District Plan. Do this for any other similar areas of Auckland.			
8483-16	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend the activity status of subdivision below the minimum site size control from discretionary to non-complying			
8483-17	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in Howick East from 1m to 6m for front sites and 3m for rear sites			
8483-18	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone in Howick East to reflect the control in the operative Manukau district plan			
8483-19	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend [rule 2] to notify neighbouring properties when a proposal infringes the height, density, height in relation to boundary, yard, building coverage, maximum impervious area, or landscaping controls.			
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezoning to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	335	Andrew Pullar	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezoning to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	433	Noreen E Hill	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezoning to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	559	John E Powell	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezoning to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	566	David Steward	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezoning to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	570	Julian and Pamela Glyn	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezoning to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	600	Philip Liesching	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezoning to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	612	Richard M Green	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezoning to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	629	David J Gifford	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezoning to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	655	Holistix/Glyn Psychology	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezoning to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	664	David Edmund Smith	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezoning to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	691	Laurence and Shirley Slee	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezoning to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	858	H N Lim	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezoning to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	869	Donna and Michael Banks	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezoning to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	924	Ian Watson	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezoning to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	990	Andy Revans	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezoning to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	1010	Robert Keith	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezone to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	1030	Gregory M Dowdell	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezone to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	1039	Janice and Tony Rampling	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezone to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	1058	Robert Frederick French	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezone to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	1078	Rene Wollkopf	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezone to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	1120	Mark Harris	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezone to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	1135	P and C Whalley	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezone to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	1153	Bilkish Vazifdar	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezone to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	1176	Bryce Neems	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezone to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	1192	Roger H Dean	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezone to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	1193	Rochelle L Molloy	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezone to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	1194	Gloria M Shrubsall	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezone to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	1195	Brian and Jenny Jones	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezone to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	1196	Helen Bullock	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezone to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	1197	Yvonne J Bark	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezone to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	1227	Michael and Ann Empson	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezone to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	1245	Bernard Hanrahan	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezone to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	1270	Mary Robertson	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezone to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	1444	Mavis A Huff	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezone to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	1957	Terence J Jordan	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezone to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	2011	Neville W Rider	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezone to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	2014	Christine Rider	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezone to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	2025	Rosalind Olliff	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezone to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	2059	James W Allnatt	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezone to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	2079	Ruth McLaren	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezone to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	2172	Sheryl Margaret and Robert John Louthier	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezone to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	2199	John and Pauline Chant	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezone to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	2237	Benjamin J Payne	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezone to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	2532	Felicity H Pauling	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezone to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	2535	John A and Anthea P Delugar	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezone to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	2538	Warren J Pauling	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezone to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	2539	Ross Forrester	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezone to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	2541	B W and P A Woolley	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezone to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	2543	Mark and Linda Dimock	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezone to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	2544	Paula S Allen	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezone to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	2548	Susan J and Carl F Brumback	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezoning to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	2600	Bruce and Sheryl Davies	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezoning to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	2603	Elizabeth Tremlett	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezoning to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	2604	Susan M Clearwater	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezoning to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	2606	Jackie Ellis	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezoning to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	2608	Rae M Shelley	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezoning to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	2613	Grazia Casey	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezoning to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	2614	Vishnu Deo Nath	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezoning to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	2616	Naomi M Forrester	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezoning to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	2618	Geoffrey A Thompson	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezoning to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	2619	Kim P Ponse	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezoning to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	2621	Marijke Ponse	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezoning to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	2623	Warwick Day	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezoning to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	2625	Arved J Raudkivi	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezoning to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	2626	Rosemary A Hedge	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezoning to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	2627	Brian J Hedge	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezoning to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	2631	Sarah Stretton	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezoning to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	2634	Jennifer A Hough	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezoning to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	2635	Audrey G Gordon	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezoning to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	2639	Alexander and Betty Gorton	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezoning to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	2641	Goddard Family Trust	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezoning to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	2644	Terry Stretton	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezoning to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	2677	Linda and Greg Reich	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezoning to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	2689	Frith Family Trust	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezoning to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	2697	Alan R Noyce	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezoning to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	2716	Graham Goodwin	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezoning to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	2717	Lauren Goodwin	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezoning to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	2764	Lindsay E Olliff	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezoning to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	2796	Peter D Osborne	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezoning to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	2798	Valerie M Osborne	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezoning to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	2800	Gordon J Sanders	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezoning to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	2802	Keith K M Barton	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezoning to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	2804	June Barton	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezoning to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	2851	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezoning to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	2854	Peter Norman Pulford	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezoning to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	2884	Brian King	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezoning to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	2905	Grant Benns	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezoning to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	2967	Felicity Beekhuizen	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezoning to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	3036	Will Hunt	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezoning to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	3369	Lawrence S Copestake	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezoning to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	3506	Carol A Clarke	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezoning to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	3771	Peter Bankers	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezoning to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	3781	Kathlene Keenan	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezoning to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	3783	Barry and Jewel Wood	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezoning to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	3791	Alan Mamet	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezoning to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	3792	Peg Mamet	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezoning to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	3793	Jason Trass	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezoning to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	3794	Peter L Nicholas	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezoning to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	3808	Glenda M Booth	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezoning to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	3812	Beryl G Bettis	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezoning to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	3814	Doreen and Graeme Phipps	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezoning to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	3815	Clive V Simpson	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezoning to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	3817	Peter and Helen Sheerin	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezoning to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	3818	Rebecca Roberts	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezoning to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	3819	Kevin N Beuth	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezoning to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	3822	Richard J S Hopper	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezoning to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	3823	Hans Weekens	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezoning to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	3826	Ann Robson	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezoning to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	3831	E D and Ted Hyde	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezoning to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	3832	Peter G Robson	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezoning to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	3833	James R K Barron	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezoning to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	3836	Tina Ettema	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezoning to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	3837	Paul J A Melia	Support
8483-20	Maureen Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezoning to reduce amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area	3839	Joan M Murphy	Support
8483-21	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject the no density limit on sites over 1200m [rule 3.1(6)] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	335	Andrew Pullar	Support
8483-21	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject the no density limit on sites over 1200m [rule 3.1(6)] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	433	Noreen E Hill	Support
8483-21	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject the no density limit on sites over 1200m [rule 3.1(6)] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	559	John E Powell	Support
8483-21	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject the no density limit on sites over 1200m [rule 3.1(6)] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	566	David Steward	Support
8483-21	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject the no density limit on sites over 1200m [rule 3.1(6)] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	570	Julian and Pamela Glyn	Support
8483-21	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject the no density limit on sites over 1200m [rule 3.1(6)] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	600	Philip Liesching	Support
8483-21	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject the no density limit on sites over 1200m [rule 3.1(6)] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	612	Richard M Green	Support
8483-21	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject the no density limit on sites over 1200m [rule 3.1(6)] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	629	David J Gifford	Support
8483-21	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject the no density limit on sites over 1200m [rule 3.1(6)] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	655	Holistix/Glyn Psychology	Support
8483-21	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject the no density limit on sites over 1200m [rule 3.1(6)] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	664	David Edmund Smith	Support
8483-21	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject the no density limit on sites over 1200m [rule 3.1(6)] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	691	Laurence and Shirley Slee	Support
8483-21	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject the no density limit on sites over 1200m [rule 3.1(6)] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	858	H N Lim	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-21	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject the no density limit on sites over 1200m [rule 3.1(6)] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2800	Gordon J Sanders	Support
8483-21	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject the no density limit on sites over 1200m [rule 3.1(6)] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2802	Keith K M Barton	Support
8483-21	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject the no density limit on sites over 1200m [rule 3.1(6)] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2804	June Barton	Support
8483-21	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject the no density limit on sites over 1200m [rule 3.1(6)] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2851	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Support
8483-21	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject the no density limit on sites over 1200m [rule 3.1(6)] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2854	Peter Norman Pulford	Support
8483-21	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject the no density limit on sites over 1200m [rule 3.1(6)] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2884	Brian King	Support
8483-21	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject the no density limit on sites over 1200m [rule 3.1(6)] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2905	Grant Benes	Support
8483-21	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject the no density limit on sites over 1200m [rule 3.1(6)] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2967	Felicity Beekhuizen	Support
8483-21	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject the no density limit on sites over 1200m [rule 3.1(6)] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3036	Will Hunt	Support
8483-21	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject the no density limit on sites over 1200m [rule 3.1(6)] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3369	Lawrence S Copestake	Support
8483-21	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject the no density limit on sites over 1200m [rule 3.1(6)] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3506	Carol A Clarke	Support
8483-21	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject the no density limit on sites over 1200m [rule 3.1(6)] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3771	Peter Bankers	Support
8483-21	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject the no density limit on sites over 1200m [rule 3.1(6)] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3781	Kathlene Keenan	Support
8483-21	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject the no density limit on sites over 1200m [rule 3.1(6)] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3783	Barry and Jewel Wood	Support
8483-21	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject the no density limit on sites over 1200m [rule 3.1(6)] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3791	Alan Mamet	Support
8483-21	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject the no density limit on sites over 1200m [rule 3.1(6)] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3792	Peg Mamet	Support
8483-21	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject the no density limit on sites over 1200m [rule 3.1(6)] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3793	Jason Trass	Support
8483-21	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject the no density limit on sites over 1200m [rule 3.1(6)] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3794	Peter L Nicholas	Support
8483-21	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject the no density limit on sites over 1200m [rule 3.1(6)] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3808	Glenda M Booth	Support
8483-21	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject the no density limit on sites over 1200m [rule 3.1(6)] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3812	Beryl G Bettis	Support
8483-21	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject the no density limit on sites over 1200m [rule 3.1(6)] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3814	Doreen and Graeme Phipps	Support
8483-21	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject the no density limit on sites over 1200m [rule 3.1(6)] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3815	Clive V Simpson	Support
8483-21	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject the no density limit on sites over 1200m [rule 3.1(6)] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3817	Peter and Helen Sheerin	Support
8483-21	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject the no density limit on sites over 1200m [rule 3.1(6)] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3818	Rebecca Roberts	Support
8483-21	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject the no density limit on sites over 1200m [rule 3.1(6)] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3819	Kevin N Beuth	Support
8483-21	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject the no density limit on sites over 1200m [rule 3.1(6)] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3822	Richard J S Hopper	Support
8483-21	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject the no density limit on sites over 1200m [rule 3.1(6)] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3823	Hans Weekens	Support
8483-21	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject the no density limit on sites over 1200m [rule 3.1(6)] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3826	Ann Robson	Support
8483-21	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject the no density limit on sites over 1200m [rule 3.1(6)] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3831	E D and Ted Hyde	Support
8483-21	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject the no density limit on sites over 1200m [rule 3.1(6)] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3832	Peter G Robson	Support
8483-21	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject the no density limit on sites over 1200m [rule 3.1(6)] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3833	James R K Barron	Support
8483-21	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject the no density limit on sites over 1200m [rule 3.1(6)] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3836	Tina Ettema	Support
8483-21	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject the no density limit on sites over 1200m [rule 3.1(6)] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3837	Paul J A Melia	Support
8483-21	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject the no density limit on sites over 1200m [rule 3.1(6)] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3839	Joan M Murphy	Support
8483-22	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	335	Andrew Pullar	Support
8483-22	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	433	Noreen E Hill	Support
8483-22	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	559	John E Powell	Support
8483-22	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	566	David Steward	Support
8483-22	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	570	Julian and Pamela Glyn	Support
8483-22	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	600	Philip Liesching	Support
8483-22	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	612	Richard M Green	Support
8483-22	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	629	David J Gifford	Support
8483-22	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	664	David Edmund Smith	Support
8483-22	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	691	Laurence and Shirley Slee	Support
8483-22	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	858	H N Lim	Support
8483-22	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	869	Donna and Michael Banks	Support
8483-22	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	924	Ian Watson	Support
8483-22	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	990	Andy Revans	Support
8483-22	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	1010	Robert Keith	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-22	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	1030	Gregory M Dowdell	Support
8483-22	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	1039	Janice and Tony Rampling	Support
8483-22	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	1058	Robert Frederick French	Support
8483-22	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	1078	Rene Wollkopf	Support
8483-22	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	1120	Mark Harris	Support
8483-22	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	1135	P and C Whalley	Support
8483-22	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	1153	Bilkish Vazifdar	Support
8483-22	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	1176	Bryce Neems	Support
8483-22	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	1192	Roger H Dean	Support
8483-22	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	1193	Rochelle L Molloy	Support
8483-22	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	1194	Gloria M Shrubsall	Support
8483-22	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	1195	Brian and Jenny Jones	Support
8483-22	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	1196	Helen Bullock	Support
8483-22	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	1197	Yvonne J Bark	Support
8483-22	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	1227	Michael and Ann Empson	Support
8483-22	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	1245	Bernard Hanrahan	Support
8483-22	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	1270	Mary Robertson	Support
8483-22	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	1444	Mavis A Huff	Support
8483-22	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	1957	Terence J Jordan	Support
8483-22	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	2011	Neville W Rider	Support
8483-22	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	2014	Christine Rider	Support
8483-22	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	2025	Rosalind Olliff	Support
8483-22	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	2059	James W Allnatt	Support
8483-22	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	2079	Ruth McLaren	Support
8483-22	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	2172	Sheryl Margaret and Robert John Louthar	Support
8483-22	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	2199	John and Pauline Chant	Support
8483-22	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	2237	Benjamin J Payne	Support
8483-22	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	2532	Felicity H Pauling	Support
8483-22	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	2535	John A and Anthea P Delugar	Support
8483-22	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	2538	Warren J Pauling	Support
8483-22	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	2539	Ross Forrester	Support
8483-22	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	2541	B W and P A Woolley	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-22	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	2800	Gordon J Sanders	Support
8483-22	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	2802	Keith K M Barton	Support
8483-22	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	2804	June Barton	Support
8483-22	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	2851	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Support
8483-22	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	2854	Peter Norman Pulford	Support
8483-22	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	2884	Brian King	Support
8483-22	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	2905	Grant Benns	Support
8483-22	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	2967	Felicity Beekhuizen	Support
8483-22	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	3036	Will Hunt	Support
8483-22	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	3369	Lawrence S Copestake	Support
8483-22	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	3506	Carol A Clarke	Support
8483-22	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	3771	Peter Bankers	Support
8483-22	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	3781	Kathlene Keenan	Support
8483-22	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	3783	Barry and Jewel Wood	Support
8483-22	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	3791	Alan Mamet	Support
8483-22	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	3792	Peg Mamet	Support
8483-22	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	3793	Jason Trass	Support
8483-22	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	3794	Peter L Nicholas	Support
8483-22	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	3808	Glenda M Booth	Support
8483-22	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	3812	Beryl G Bettis	Support
8483-22	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	3814	Doreen and Graeme Phipps	Support
8483-22	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	3815	Clive V Simpson	Support
8483-22	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	3817	Peter and Helen Sheerin	Support
8483-22	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	3818	Rebecca Roberts	Support
8483-22	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	3819	Kevin N Beuth	Support
8483-22	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	3822	Richard J S Hopper	Support
8483-22	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	3823	Hans Weekens	Support
8483-22	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	3826	Ann Robson	Support
8483-22	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	3831	E D and Ted Hyde	Support
8483-22	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	3832	Peter G Robson	Support
8483-22	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	3833	James R K Barron	Support
8483-22	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	3836	Tina Ettema	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-22	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	3837	Paul J A Melia	Support
8483-22	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone so one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	3839	Joan M Murphy	Support
8483-23	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone so one dwelling per 300m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	335	Andrew Pullar	Support
8483-23	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone so one dwelling per 300m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	433	Noreen E Hill	Support
8483-23	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone so one dwelling per 300m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	559	John E Powell	Support
8483-23	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone so one dwelling per 300m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	566	David Steward	Support
8483-23	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone so one dwelling per 300m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	570	Julian and Pamela Glyn	Support
8483-23	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone so one dwelling per 300m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	600	Philip Liesching	Support
8483-23	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone so one dwelling per 300m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	612	Richard M Green	Support
8483-23	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone so one dwelling per 300m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	629	David J Gifford	Support
8483-23	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone so one dwelling per 300m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	655	Holistix/Glyn Psychology	Support
8483-23	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone so one dwelling per 300m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	664	David Edmund Smith	Support
8483-23	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone so one dwelling per 300m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	691	Laurence and Shirley Slee	Support
8483-23	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone so one dwelling per 300m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	858	H N Lim	Support
8483-23	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone so one dwelling per 300m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	869	Donna and Michael Banks	Support
8483-23	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone so one dwelling per 300m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	924	Ian Watson	Support
8483-23	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone so one dwelling per 300m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	990	Andy Revans	Support
8483-23	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone so one dwelling per 300m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	1010	Robert Keith	Support
8483-23	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone so one dwelling per 300m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	1030	Gregory M Dowdell	Support
8483-23	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone so one dwelling per 300m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	1039	Janice and Tony Rampling	Support
8483-23	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone so one dwelling per 300m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	1058	Robert Frederick French	Support
8483-23	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone so one dwelling per 300m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	1078	Rene Wollkopf	Support
8483-23	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone so one dwelling per 300m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	1120	Mark Harris	Support
8483-23	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone so one dwelling per 300m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	1135	P and C Whalley	Support
8483-23	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone so one dwelling per 300m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	1153	Bilkish Vazifdar	Support
8483-23	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone so one dwelling per 300m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	1176	Bryce Neems	Support
8483-23	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone so one dwelling per 300m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	1192	Roger H Dean	Support
8483-23	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone so one dwelling per 300m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	1193	Rochelle L Molloy	Support
8483-23	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone so one dwelling per 300m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	1194	Gloria M Shrubsall	Support
8483-23	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone so one dwelling per 300m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	1195	Brian and Jenny Jones	Support
8483-23	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone so one dwelling per 300m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	1196	Helen Bullock	Support
8483-23	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone so one dwelling per 300m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	1197	Yvonne J Bark	Support
8483-23	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone so one dwelling per 300m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	1227	Michael and Ann Empson	Support
8483-23	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone so one dwelling per 300m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	1245	Bernard Hanrahan	Support
8483-23	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone so one dwelling per 300m <sup>2</sup> is the only density provision	1270	Mary Robertson	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-23	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone so one dwelling per 300m2 is the only density provision	2635	Audrey G Gordon	Support
8483-23	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone so one dwelling per 300m2 is the only density provision	2639	Alexander and Betty Gorton	Support
8483-23	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone so one dwelling per 300m2 is the only density provision	2641	Goddard Family Trust	Support
8483-23	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone so one dwelling per 300m2 is the only density provision	2644	Terry Stretton	Support
8483-23	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone so one dwelling per 300m2 is the only density provision	2677	Linda and Greg Reich	Support
8483-23	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone so one dwelling per 300m2 is the only density provision	2689	Frith Family Trust	Support
8483-23	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone so one dwelling per 300m2 is the only density provision	2697	Alan R Noyce	Support
8483-23	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone so one dwelling per 300m2 is the only density provision	2716	Graham Goodwin	Support
8483-23	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone so one dwelling per 300m2 is the only density provision	2717	Lauren Goodwin	Support
8483-23	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone so one dwelling per 300m2 is the only density provision	2764	Lindsay E Olliff	Support
8483-23	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone so one dwelling per 300m2 is the only density provision	2796	Peter D Osborne	Support
8483-23	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone so one dwelling per 300m2 is the only density provision	2798	Valerie M Osborne	Support
8483-23	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone so one dwelling per 300m2 is the only density provision	2800	Gordon J Sanders	Support
8483-23	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone so one dwelling per 300m2 is the only density provision	2802	Keith K M Barton	Support
8483-23	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone so one dwelling per 300m2 is the only density provision	2804	June Barton	Support
8483-23	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone so one dwelling per 300m2 is the only density provision	2851	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Support
8483-23	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone so one dwelling per 300m2 is the only density provision	2854	Peter Norman Pulford	Support
8483-23	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone so one dwelling per 300m2 is the only density provision	2884	Brian King	Support
8483-23	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone so one dwelling per 300m2 is the only density provision	2905	Grant Bennis	Support
8483-23	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone so one dwelling per 300m2 is the only density provision	2967	Felicity Beekhuizen	Support
8483-23	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone so one dwelling per 300m2 is the only density provision	3036	Will Hunt	Support
8483-23	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone so one dwelling per 300m2 is the only density provision	3369	Lawrence S Copestake	Support
8483-23	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone so one dwelling per 300m2 is the only density provision	3506	Carol A Clarke	Support
8483-23	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone so one dwelling per 300m2 is the only density provision	3771	Peter Bankers	Support
8483-23	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone so one dwelling per 300m2 is the only density provision	3781	Kathlene Keenan	Support
8483-23	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone so one dwelling per 300m2 is the only density provision	3783	Barry and Jewel Wood	Support
8483-23	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone so one dwelling per 300m2 is the only density provision	3791	Alan Mamet	Support
8483-23	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone so one dwelling per 300m2 is the only density provision	3792	Peg Mamet	Support
8483-23	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone so one dwelling per 300m2 is the only density provision	3793	Jason Trass	Support
8483-23	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone so one dwelling per 300m2 is the only density provision	3794	Peter L Nicholas	Support
8483-23	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone so one dwelling per 300m2 is the only density provision	3808	Glenda M Booth	Support
8483-23	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone so one dwelling per 300m2 is the only density provision	3812	Beryl G Bettis	Support
8483-23	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone so one dwelling per 300m2 is the only density provision	3814	Doreen and Graeme Phipps	Support
8483-23	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone so one dwelling per 300m2 is the only density provision	3815	Clive V Simpson	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-23	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone so one dwelling per 300m2 is the only density provision	3817	Peter and Helen Sheerin	Support
8483-23	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone so one dwelling per 300m2 is the only density provision	3818	Rebecca Roberts	Support
8483-23	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone so one dwelling per 300m2 is the only density provision	3819	Kevin N Beuth	Support
8483-23	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone so one dwelling per 300m2 is the only density provision	3822	Richard J S Hopper	Support
8483-23	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone so one dwelling per 300m2 is the only density provision	3823	Hans Weekens	Support
8483-23	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone so one dwelling per 300m2 is the only density provision	3826	Ann Robson	Support
8483-23	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone so one dwelling per 300m2 is the only density provision	3831	E D and Ted Hyde	Support
8483-23	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone so one dwelling per 300m2 is the only density provision	3832	Peter G Robson	Support
8483-23	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone so one dwelling per 300m2 is the only density provision	3833	James R K Barron	Support
8483-23	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone so one dwelling per 300m2 is the only density provision	3836	Tina Ettema	Support
8483-23	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone so one dwelling per 300m2 is the only density provision	3837	Paul J A Melia	Support
8483-23	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone so one dwelling per 300m2 is the only density provision	3839	Joan M Murphy	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	335	Andrew Pullar	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	433	Noreen E Hill	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	559	John E Powell	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	566	David Steward	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	570	Julian and Pamela Glyn	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	600	Philip Liesching	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	612	Richard M Green	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	629	David J Gifford	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	655	Holistix/Glyn Psychology	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	664	David Edmund Smith	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	691	Laurence and Shirley Slee	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	858	H N Lim	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	869	Donna and Michael Banks	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	924	Ian Watson	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	990	Andy Revans	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	1010	Robert Keith	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	1030	Gregory M Dowdell	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	1039	Janice and Tony Rampling	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	1058	Robert Frederick French	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	1078	Rene Wollkopf	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	1120	Mark Harris	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	1135	P and C Whalley	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	1153	Bilkish Vazifdar	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	1176	Bryce Neems	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	1192	Roger H Dean	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	1193	Rochelle L Molloy	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	1194	Gloria M Shrubsall	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	1195	Brian and Jenny Jones	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	1196	Helen Bullock	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	1197	Yvonne J Bark	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	1227	Michael and Ann Empson	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	1245	Bernard Hanrahan	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	1270	Mary Robertson	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	1444	Mavis A Huff	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	1957	Terence J Jordan	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2011	Neville W Rider	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2014	Christine Rider	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2025	Rosalind Olliff	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2059	James W Allnatt	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2079	Ruth McLaren	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2172	Sheryl Margaret and Robert John Louther	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2199	John and Pauline Chant	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2237	Benjamin J Payne	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2532	Felicity H Pauling	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2535	John A and Anthea P Delugar	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2538	Warren J Pauling	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2539	Ross Forrester	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2541	B W and P A Woolley	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2543	Mark and Linda Dimock	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2544	Paula S Allen	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2548	Susan J and Carl F Brumback	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2600	Bruce and Sheryl Davies	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2603	Elizabeth Tremlett	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2604	Susan M Clearwater	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2606	Jackie Ellis	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2608	Rae M Shelley	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2613	Grazia Casey	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2614	Vishnu Deo Nath	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2616	Naomi M Forrester	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2618	Geoffrey A Thompson	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2619	Kim P Ponse	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2621	Marijke Ponse	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2623	Warwick Day	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2625	Arved J Raudkivi	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2626	Rosemary A Hedge	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2627	Brian J Hedge	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2631	Sarah Stretton	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2634	Jennifer A Hough	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2635	Audrey G Gordon	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2639	Alexander and Betty Gorton	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2641	Goddard Family Trust	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2644	Terry Stretton	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2677	Linda and Greg Reich	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2689	Frith Family Trust	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2697	Alan R Noyce	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2716	Graham Goodwin	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2717	Lauren Goodwin	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2764	Lindsay E Olliff	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2796	Peter D Osborne	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2798	Valerie M Osborne	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2800	Gordon J Sanders	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2802	Keith K M Barton	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2804	June Barton	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2851	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2854	Peter Norman Pulford	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2884	Brian King	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2905	Grant Bennis	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2967	Felicity Beekhuizen	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3036	Will Hunt	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3369	Lawrence S Copestake	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3506	Carol A Clarke	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3771	Peter Bankers	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3781	Kathlene Keenan	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3783	Barry and Jewel Wood	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3791	Alan Mamet	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3792	Peg Mamet	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3793	Jason Trass	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3794	Peter L Nicholas	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3808	Glenda M Booth	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3812	Beryl G Bettis	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3814	Doreen and Graeme Phipps	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3815	Clive V Simpson	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3817	Peter and Helen Sheerin	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3818	Rebecca Roberts	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3819	Kevin N Beuth	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3822	Richard J S Hopper	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3823	Hans Weekens	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3826	Ann Robson	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3831	E D and Ted Hyde	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3832	Peter G Robson	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3833	James R K Barron	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3836	Tina Ettema	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3837	Paul J A Melia	Support
8483-24	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3839	Joan M Murphy	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	335	Andrew Pullar	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	433	Noreen E Hill	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	559	John E Powell	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	566	David Steward	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	570	Julian and Pamela Glyn	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	600	Philip Liesching	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	612	Richard M Green	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	629	David J Gifford	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	655	Holistix/Glyn Psychology	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	664	David Edmund Smith	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	691	Laurence and Shirley Slee	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	858	H N Lim	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	869	Donna and Michael Banks	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	924	Ian Watson	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	990	Andy Revans	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	1010	Robert Keith	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	1030	Gregory M Dowdell	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	1039	Janice and Tony Rampling	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	1058	Robert Frederick French	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	1078	Rene Wollkopf	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	1120	Mark Harris	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	1135	P and C Whalley	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	1153	Bilkish Vazifdar	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	1176	Bryce Neems	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	1192	Roger H Dean	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	1193	Rochelle L Molloy	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	1194	Gloria M Shrubsall	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	1195	Brian and Jenny Jones	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	1196	Helen Bullock	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	1197	Yvonne J Bark	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	1227	Michael and Ann Empson	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	1245	Bernard Hanrahan	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	1270	Mary Robertson	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	1444	Mavis A Huff	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	1957	Terence J Jordan	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2011	Neville W Rider	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2014	Christine Rider	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2025	Rosalind Olliff	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2059	James W Allnatt	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2079	Ruth McLaren	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2172	Sheryl Margaret and Robert John Louthar	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2199	John and Pauline Chant	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2237	Benjamin J Payne	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2532	Felicity H Pauling	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2535	John A and Anthea P Delugar	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2538	Warren J Pauling	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2539	Ross Forrester	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2541	B W and P A Woolley	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2543	Mark and Linda Dimock	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2544	Paula S Allen	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2548	Susan J and Carl F Brumback	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2600	Bruce and Sheryl Davies	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2603	Elizabeth Tremlett	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2604	Susan M Clearwater	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2606	Jackie Ellis	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2608	Rae M Shelley	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2613	Grazia Casey	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2614	Vishnu Deo Nath	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2616	Naomi M Forrester	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2618	Geoffrey A Thompson	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2619	Kim P Ponse	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2621	Marijke Ponse	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2623	Warwick Day	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2625	Arved J Raudkivi	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2626	Rosemary A Hedge	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2627	Brian J Hedge	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2631	Sarah Stretton	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2634	Jennifer A Hough	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2635	Audrey G Gordon	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2639	Alexander and Betty Gorton	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2641	Goddard Family Trust	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2644	Terry Stretton	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2677	Linda and Greg Reich	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2689	Frith Family Trust	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2697	Alan R Noyce	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2716	Graham Goodwin	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2717	Lauren Goodwin	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2764	Lindsay E Olliff	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2796	Peter D Osborne	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2798	Valerie M Osborne	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2800	Gordon J Sanders	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2802	Keith K M Barton	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2804	June Barton	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2851	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2854	Peter Norman Pulford	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2884	Brian King	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2905	Grant Bennis	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2967	Felicity Beekhuizen	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3036	Will Hunt	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3369	Lawrence S Copestake	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3506	Carol A Clarke	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3771	Peter Bankers	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3781	Kathlene Keenan	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3783	Barry and Jewel Wood	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3791	Alan Mamet	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3792	Peg Mamet	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3793	Jason Trass	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3794	Peter L Nicholas	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3808	Glenda M Booth	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3812	Beryl G Bettis	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3814	Doreen and Graeme Phipps	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3815	Clive V Simpson	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3817	Peter and Helen Sheerin	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3818	Rebecca Roberts	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3819	Kevin N Beuth	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3822	Richard J S Hopper	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3823	Hans Weekens	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3826	Ann Robson	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3831	E D and Ted Hyde	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3832	Peter G Robson	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3833	James R K Barron	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3836	Tina Ettema	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3837	Paul J A Melia	Support
8483-25	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3839	Joan M Murphy	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	335	Andrew Pullar	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	433	Noreen E Hill	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	559	John E Powell	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	566	David Steward	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	570	Julian and Pamela Glyn	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	600	Philip Liesching	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	612	Richard M Green	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	629	David J Gifford	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	655	Holistix/Glyn Psychology	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	664	David Edmund Smith	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	691	Laurence and Shirley Slee	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	858	H N Lim	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	869	Donna and Michael Banks	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	924	Ian Watson	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	990	Andy Revans	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	1010	Robert Keith	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	1030	Gregory M Dowdell	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	1039	Janice and Tony Rampling	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	1058	Robert Frederick French	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	1078	Rene Wollkopf	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	1120	Mark Harris	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	1135	P and C Whalley	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	1153	Bilkish Vazifdar	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	1176	Bryce Neems	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	1192	Roger H Dean	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	1193	Rochelle L Molloy	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	1194	Gloria M Shrubsall	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	1195	Brian and Jenny Jones	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	1196	Helen Bullock	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	1197	Yvonne J Bark	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	1227	Michael and Ann Empson	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	1245	Bernard Hanrahan	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	1270	Mary Robertson	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	1444	Mavis A Huff	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	1957	Terence J Jordan	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2011	Neville W Rider	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2014	Christine Rider	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2025	Rosalind Olliff	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2059	James W Allnatt	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2079	Ruth McLaren	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2172	Sheryl Margaret and Robert John Louthar	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2199	John and Pauline Chant	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2237	Benjamin J Payne	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2532	Felicity H Pauling	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2535	John A and Anthea P Delugar	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2538	Warren J Pauling	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2539	Ross Forrester	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2541	B W and P A Woolley	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2543	Mark and Linda Dimock	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2544	Paula S Allen	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2548	Susan J and Carl F Brumback	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2600	Bruce and Sheryl Davies	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2603	Elizabeth Tremlett	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2604	Susan M Clearwater	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2606	Jackie Ellis	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2608	Rae M Shelley	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2613	Grazia Casey	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2614	Vishnu Deo Nath	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2616	Naomi M Forrester	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2618	Geoffrey A Thompson	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2619	Kim P Ponse	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2621	Marijke Ponse	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2623	Warwick Day	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2625	Arved J Raudkivi	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2626	Rosemary A Hedge	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2627	Brian J Hedge	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2631	Sarah Stretton	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2634	Jennifer A Hough	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2635	Audrey G Gordon	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2639	Alexander and Betty Gorton	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2641	Goddard Family Trust	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2644	Terry Stretton	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2677	Linda and Greg Reich	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2689	Frith Family Trust	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2697	Alan R Noyce	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2716	Graham Goodwin	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2717	Lauren Goodwin	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2764	Lindsay E Olliff	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2796	Peter D Osborne	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2798	Valerie M Osborne	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2800	Gordon J Sanders	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2802	Keith K M Barton	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2804	June Barton	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2851	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2854	Peter Norman Pulford	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2884	Brian King	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2905	Grant Bennis	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2967	Felicity Beekhuizen	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3036	Will Hunt	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3369	Lawrence S Copestake	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3506	Carol A Clarke	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3771	Peter Bankers	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3781	Kathlene Keenan	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3783	Barry and Jewel Wood	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3791	Alan Mamet	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3792	Peg Mamet	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3793	Jason Trass	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3794	Peter L Nicholas	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3808	Glenda M Booth	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3812	Beryl G Bettis	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3814	Doreen and Graeme Phipps	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3815	Clive V Simpson	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3817	Peter and Helen Sheerin	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3818	Rebecca Roberts	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3819	Kevin N Beuth	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3822	Richard J S Hopper	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3823	Hans Weekens	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3826	Ann Robson	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3831	E D and Ted Hyde	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3832	Peter G Robson	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3833	James R K Barron	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3836	Tina Ettema	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3837	Paul J A Melia	Support
8483-26	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3839	Joan M Murphy	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	335	Andrew Pullar	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	433	Noreen E Hill	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	559	John E Powell	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	566	David Steward	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	570	Julian and Pamela Glyn	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	600	Philip Liesching	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	612	Richard M Green	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	629	David J Gifford	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	655	Holistix/Glyn Psychology	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	664	David Edmund Smith	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	691	Laurence and Shirley Slee	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	858	H N Lim	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	869	Donna and Michael Banks	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	924	Ian Watson	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	990	Andy Revans	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	1010	Robert Keith	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	1030	Gregory M Dowdell	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	1039	Janice and Tony Rampling	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	1058	Robert Frederick French	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	1078	Rene Wollkopf	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	1120	Mark Harris	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	1135	P and C Whalley	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	1153	Bilkish Vazifdar	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	1176	Bryce Neems	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	1192	Roger H Dean	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	1193	Rochelle L Molloy	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	1194	Gloria M Shrubsall	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	1195	Brian and Jenny Jones	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	1196	Helen Bullock	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	1197	Yvonne J Bark	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	1227	Michael and Ann Empson	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	1245	Bernard Hanrahan	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	1270	Mary Robertson	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	1444	Mavis A Huff	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	1957	Terence J Jordan	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2011	Neville W Rider	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2014	Christine Rider	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2025	Rosalind Olliff	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2059	James W Allnatt	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2079	Ruth McLaren	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2172	Sheryl Margaret and Robert John Louther	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2199	John and Pauline Chant	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2237	Benjamin J Payne	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2532	Felicity H Pauling	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2535	John A and Anthea P Delugar	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2538	Warren J Pauling	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2539	Ross Forrester	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2541	B W and P A Woolley	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2543	Mark and Linda Dimock	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2544	Paula S Allen	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2548	Susan J and Carl F Brumback	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2600	Bruce and Sheryl Davies	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2603	Elizabeth Tremlett	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2604	Susan M Clearwater	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2606	Jackie Ellis	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2608	Rae M Shelley	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2613	Grazia Casey	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2614	Vishnu Deo Nath	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2616	Naomi M Forrester	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2618	Geoffrey A Thompson	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2619	Kim P Ponse	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2621	Marijke Ponse	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2623	Warwick Day	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2625	Arved J Raudkivi	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2626	Rosemary A Hedge	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2627	Brian J Hedge	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2631	Sarah Stretton	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2634	Jennifer A Hough	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2635	Audrey G Gordon	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2639	Alexander and Betty Gorton	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2641	Goddard Family Trust	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2644	Terry Stretton	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2677	Linda and Greg Reich	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2689	Frith Family Trust	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2697	Alan R Noyce	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2716	Graham Goodwin	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2717	Lauren Goodwin	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2764	Lindsay E Olliff	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2796	Peter D Osborne	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2798	Valerie M Osborne	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2800	Gordon J Sanders	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2802	Keith K M Barton	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2804	June Barton	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2851	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2854	Peter Norman Pulford	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2884	Brian King	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2905	Grant Bennis	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2967	Felicity Beekhuizen	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3036	Will Hunt	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3369	Lawrence S Copestake	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3506	Carol A Clarke	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3771	Peter Bankers	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3781	Kathlene Keenan	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3783	Barry and Jewel Wood	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3791	Alan Mamet	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3792	Peg Mamet	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3793	Jason Trass	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3794	Peter L Nicholas	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3808	Glenda M Booth	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3812	Beryl G Bettis	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3814	Doreen and Graeme Phipps	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3815	Clive V Simpson	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3817	Peter and Helen Sheerin	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3818	Rebecca Roberts	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3819	Kevin N Beuth	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3822	Richard J S Hopper	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3823	Hans Weekens	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3826	Ann Robson	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3831	E D and Ted Hyde	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3832	Peter G Robson	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3833	James R K Barron	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3836	Tina Ettema	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3837	Paul J A Melia	Support
8483-27	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3839	Joan M Murphy	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	335	Andrew Pullar	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	433	Noreen E Hill	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	559	John E Powell	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	566	David Steward	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	570	Julian and Pamela Glyn	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	600	Philip Liesching	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	612	Richard M Green	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	629	David J Gifford	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	655	Holistix/Glyn Psychology	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	664	David Edmund Smith	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	691	Laurence and Shirley Slee	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	858	H N Lim	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	869	Donna and Michael Banks	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	924	Ian Watson	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	990	Andy Revans	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	1010	Robert Keith	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	1030	Gregory M Dowdell	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	1039	Janice and Tony Rampling	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	1058	Robert Frederick French	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	1078	Rene Wollkopf	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	1120	Mark Harris	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	1135	P and C Whalley	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	1153	Bilkish Vazifdar	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	1176	Bryce Neems	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	1192	Roger H Dean	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	1193	Rochelle L Molloy	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	1194	Gloria M Shrubsall	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	1195	Brian and Jenny Jones	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	1196	Helen Bullock	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	1197	Yvonne J Bark	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	1227	Michael and Ann Empson	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	1245	Bernard Hanrahan	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	1270	Mary Robertson	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	1444	Mavis A Huff	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	1957	Terence J Jordan	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	2011	Neville W Rider	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	2014	Christine Rider	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	2025	Rosalind Olliff	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	2059	James W Allnatt	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	2079	Ruth McLaren	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	2172	Sheryl Margaret and Robert John Louthier	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	2199	John and Pauline Chant	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	2237	Benjamin J Payne	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	2532	Felicity H Pauling	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	2535	John A and Anthea P Delugar	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	2538	Warren J Pauling	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	2539	Ross Forrester	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	2541	B W and P A Woolley	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	2543	Mark and Linda Dimock	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	2544	Paula S Allen	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	2548	Susan J and Carl F Brumback	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	2600	Bruce and Sheryl Davies	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	2603	Elizabeth Tremlett	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	2604	Susan M Clearwater	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	2606	Jackie Ellis	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	2608	Rae M Shelley	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	2613	Grazia Casey	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	2614	Vishnu Deo Nath	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	2616	Naomi M Forrester	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	2618	Geoffrey A Thompson	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	2619	Kim P Ponse	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	2621	Marijke Ponse	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	2623	Warwick Day	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	2625	Arved J Raudkivi	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	2626	Rosemary A Hedge	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	2627	Brian J Hedge	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	2631	Sarah Stretton	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	2634	Jennifer A Hough	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	2635	Audrey G Gordon	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	2639	Alexander and Betty Gorton	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	2641	Goddard Family Trust	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	2644	Terry Stretton	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	2677	Linda and Greg Reich	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	2689	Frith Family Trust	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	2697	Alan R Noyce	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	2716	Graham Goodwin	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	2717	Lauren Goodwin	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	2764	Lindsay E Olliff	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	2796	Peter D Osborne	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	2798	Valerie M Osborne	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	2800	Gordon J Sanders	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	2802	Keith K M Barton	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	2804	June Barton	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	2851	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	2854	Peter Norman Pulford	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	2884	Brian King	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	2905	Grant Benns	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	2967	Felicity Beekhuizen	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	3036	Will Hunt	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	3369	Lawrence S Copestake	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	3506	Carol A Clarke	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	3771	Peter Bankers	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	3781	Kathlene Keenan	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	3783	Barry and Jewel Wood	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	3791	Alan Mamet	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	3792	Peg Mamet	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	3793	Jason Trass	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	3794	Peter L Nicholas	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	3808	Glenda M Booth	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	3812	Beryl G Bettis	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	3814	Doreen and Graeme Phipps	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	3815	Clive V Simpson	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	3817	Peter and Helen Sheerin	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	3818	Rebecca Roberts	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	3819	Kevin N Beuth	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	3822	Richard J S Hopper	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	3823	Hans Weekens	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	3826	Ann Robson	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	3831	E D and Ted Hyde	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	3832	Peter G Robson	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	3833	James R K Barron	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	3836	Tina Ettema	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	3837	Paul J A Melia	Support
8483-28	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>	3839	Joan M Murphy	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	335	Andrew Pullar	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	433	Noreen E Hill	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	559	John E Powell	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	566	David Steward	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	570	Julian and Pamela Glyn	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	600	Philip Liesching	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	612	Richard M Green	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	629	David J Gifford	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	655	Holistix/Glyn Psychology	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	664	David Edmund Smith	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	691	Laurence and Shirley Slee	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	858	H N Lim	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	869	Donna and Michael Banks	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	924	Ian Watson	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	990	Andy Revans	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	1010	Robert Keith	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	1030	Gregory M Dowdell	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	1039	Janice and Tony Rampling	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	1058	Robert Frederick French	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	1078	Rene Wollkopf	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	1120	Mark Harris	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	1135	P and C Whalley	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	1153	Bilkish Vazifdar	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	1176	Bryce Neems	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	1192	Roger H Dean	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	1193	Rochelle L Molloy	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	1194	Gloria M Shrubsall	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	1195	Brian and Jenny Jones	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	1196	Helen Bullock	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	1197	Yvonne J Bark	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	1227	Michael and Ann Empson	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	1245	Bernard Hanrahan	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	1270	Mary Robertson	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	1444	Mavis A Huff	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	1957	Terence J Jordan	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	2011	Neville W Rider	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	2014	Christine Rider	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	2025	Rosalind Olliff	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	2059	James W Allnatt	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	2079	Ruth McLaren	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	2172	Sheryl Margaret and Robert John Louther	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	2199	John and Pauline Chant	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	2237	Benjamin J Payne	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	2532	Felicity H Pauling	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	2535	John A and Anthea P Delugar	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	2538	Warren J Pauling	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	2539	Ross Forrester	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	2541	B W and P A Woolley	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	2543	Mark and Linda Dimock	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	2544	Paula S Allen	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	2548	Susan J and Carl F Brumback	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	2600	Bruce and Sheryl Davies	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	2603	Elizabeth Tremlett	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	2604	Susan M Clearwater	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	2606	Jackie Ellis	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	2608	Rae M Shelley	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	2613	Grazia Casey	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	2614	Vishnu Deo Nath	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	2616	Naomi M Forrester	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	2618	Geoffrey A Thompson	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	2619	Kim P Ponse	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	2621	Marijke Ponse	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	2623	Warwick Day	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	2625	Arved J Raudkivi	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	2626	Rosemary A Hedge	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	2627	Brian J Hedge	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	2631	Sarah Stretton	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	2634	Jennifer A Hough	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	2635	Audrey G Gordon	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	2639	Alexander and Betty Gorton	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	2641	Goddard Family Trust	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	2644	Terry Stretton	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	2677	Linda and Greg Reich	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	2689	Frith Family Trust	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	2697	Alan R Noyce	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	2716	Graham Goodwin	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	2717	Lauren Goodwin	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	2764	Lindsay E Olliff	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	2796	Peter D Osborne	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	2798	Valerie M Osborne	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	2800	Gordon J Sanders	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	2804	June Barton	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	2851	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	2854	Peter Norman Pulford	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	2884	Brian King	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	2905	Grant Bennis	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	2967	Felicity Beekhuizen	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	3036	Will Hunt	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	3369	Lawrence S Copestake	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	3506	Carol A Clarke	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	3771	Peter Bankers	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	3781	Kathlene Keenan	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	3783	Barry and Jewel Wood	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	3791	Alan Mamet	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	3792	Peg Mamet	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	3793	Jason Trass	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	3794	Peter L Nicholas	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	3808	Glenda M Booth	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	3812	Beryl G Bettis	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	3814	Doreen and Graeme Phipps	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	3815	Clive V Simpson	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	3817	Peter and Helen Sheerin	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	3818	Rebecca Roberts	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	3819	Kevin N Beuth	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	3822	Richard J S Hopper	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	3823	Hans Weekens	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	3826	Ann Robson	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	3831	E D and Ted Hyde	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	3832	Peter G Robson	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	3833	James R K Barron	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	3836	Tina Ettema	Support
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	3837	Paul J A Melia	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-29	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m	3839	Joan M Murphy	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	335	Andrew Pullar	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	433	Noreen E Hill	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	559	John E Powell	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	566	David Steward	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	570	Julian and Pamela Glyn	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	600	Philip Liesching	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	612	Richard M Green	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	629	David J Gifford	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	655	Holistix/Glyn Psychology	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	664	David Edmund Smith	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	691	Laurence and Shirley Slee	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	858	H N Lim	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	869	Donna and Michael Banks	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	924	Ian Watson	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	990	Andy Revans	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	1010	Robert Keith	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	1030	Gregory M Dowdell	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	1039	Janice and Tony Rampling	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	1058	Robert Frederick French	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	1078	Rene Wollkopf	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	1120	Mark Harris	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	1135	P and C Whalley	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	1153	Bilkish Vazifdar	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	1176	Bryce Neems	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	1192	Roger H Dean	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	1193	Rochelle L Molloy	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	1194	Gloria M Shrubsall	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	1195	Brian and Jenny Jones	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	1196	Helen Bullock	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	1197	Yvonne J Bark	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	1227	Michael and Ann Empson	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	1245	Bernard Hanrahan	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	1270	Mary Robertson	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	1444	Mavis A Huff	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	1957	Terence J Jordan	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	2011	Neville W Rider	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	2014	Christine Rider	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	2025	Rosalind Olliff	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	2059	James W Allnatt	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	2079	Ruth McLaren	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	2172	Sheryl Margaret and Robert John Louthier	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	2199	John and Pauline Chant	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	2237	Benjamin J Payne	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	2532	Felicity H Pauling	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	2535	John A and Anthea P Delugar	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	2538	Warren J Pauling	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	2539	Ross Forrester	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	2541	B W and P A Woolley	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	2543	Mark and Linda Dimock	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	2544	Paula S Allen	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	2548	Susan J and Carl F Brumback	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	2600	Bruce and Sheryl Davies	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	2603	Elizabeth Tremlett	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	2604	Susan M Clearwater	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	2606	Jackie Ellis	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	2608	Rae M Shelley	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	2613	Grazia Casey	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	2614	Vishnu Deo Nath	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	2616	Naomi M Forrester	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	2618	Geoffrey A Thompson	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	2619	Kim P Ponse	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	2621	Marijke Ponse	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	2623	Warwick Day	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	2625	Arved J Raudkivi	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	2626	Rosemary A Hedge	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	2627	Brian J Hedge	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	2631	Sarah Stretton	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	2634	Jennifer A Hough	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	2635	Audrey G Gordon	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	2639	Alexander and Betty Gorton	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	2641	Goddard Family Trust	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	2644	Terry Stretton	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	2677	Linda and Greg Reich	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	2689	Frith Family Trust	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	2697	Alan R Noyce	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	2716	Graham Goodwin	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	2717	Lauren Goodwin	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	2764	Lindsay E Olliff	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	2796	Peter D Osborne	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	2798	Valerie M Osborne	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	2800	Gordon J Sanders	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	2804	June Barton	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	2851	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	2854	Peter Norman Pulford	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	2884	Brian King	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	2905	Grant Bennis	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	2967	Felicity Beekhuizen	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	3036	Will Hunt	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	3369	Lawrence S Copestake	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	3506	Carol A Clarke	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	3771	Peter Bankers	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	3781	Kathlene Keenan	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	3783	Barry and Jewel Wood	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	3791	Alan Mamet	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	3792	Peg Mamet	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	3793	Jason Trass	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	3794	Peter L Nicholas	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	3808	Glenda M Booth	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	3812	Beryl G Bettis	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	3814	Doreen and Graeme Phipps	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	3815	Clive V Simpson	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	3817	Peter and Helen Sheerin	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	3818	Rebecca Roberts	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	3819	Kevin N Beuth	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	3822	Richard J S Hopper	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	3823	Hans Weekens	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	3826	Ann Robson	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	3831	E D and Ted Hyde	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	3832	Peter G Robson	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	3833	James R K Barron	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	3836	Tina Ettema	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	3837	Paul J A Melia	Support
8483-30	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m	3839	Joan M Murphy	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	335	Andrew Pullar	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	433	Noreen E Hill	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	559	John E Powell	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	566	David Steward	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	570	Julian and Pamela Glyn	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	600	Philip Liesching	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	612	Richard M Green	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	629	David J Gifford	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	655	Holistix/Glyn Psychology	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	664	David Edmund Smith	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	691	Laurence and Shirley Slee	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	858	H N Lim	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	869	Donna and Michael Banks	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	924	Ian Watson	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	990	Andy Revans	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	1010	Robert Keith	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	1030	Gregory M Dowdell	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	1058	Robert Frederick French	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	1078	Rene Wollkopf	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	1120	Mark Harris	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	1135	P and C Whalley	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	1153	Bilkish Vazifdar	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	1176	Bryce Neems	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	1192	Roger H Dean	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	1193	Rochelle L Molloy	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	1194	Gloria M Shrubsall	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	1195	Brian and Jenny Jones	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	1196	Helen Bullock	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	1197	Yvonne J Bark	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	1227	Michael and Ann Empson	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	1245	Bernard Hanrahan	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	1270	Mary Robertson	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	1444	Mavis A Huff	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	1957	Terence J Jordan	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2011	Neville W Rider	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2014	Christine Rider	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2025	Rosalind Olliff	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2059	James W Allnatt	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2079	Ruth McLaren	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2172	Sheryl Margaret and Robert John Louthier	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2199	John and Pauline Chant	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2237	Benjamin J Payne	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2532	Felicity H Pauling	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2535	John A and Anthea P Delugar	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2538	Warren J Pauling	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2539	Ross Forrester	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2541	B W and P A Woolley	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2543	Mark and Linda Dimock	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2544	Paula S Allen	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2548	Susan J and Carl F Brumback	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2600	Bruce and Sheryl Davies	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2603	Elizabeth Tremlett	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2604	Susan M Clearwater	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2606	Jackie Ellis	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2608	Rae M Shelley	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2613	Grazia Casey	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2614	Vishnu Deo Nath	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2616	Naomi M Forrester	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2618	Geoffrey A Thompson	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2619	Kim P Ponse	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2621	Marijke Ponse	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2623	Warwick Day	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2625	Arved J Raudkivi	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2626	Rosemary A Hedge	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2627	Brian J Hedge	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2631	Sarah Stretton	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2634	Jennifer A Hough	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2635	Audrey G Gordon	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2639	Alexander and Betty Gorton	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2641	Goddard Family Trust	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2644	Terry Stretton	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2677	Linda and Greg Reich	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2689	Frith Family Trust	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2697	Alan R Noyce	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2716	Graham Goodwin	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2717	Lauren Goodwin	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2764	Lindsay E Olliff	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2796	Peter D Osborne	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2798	Valerie M Osborne	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2800	Gordon J Sanders	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2804	June Barton	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2851	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2854	Peter Norman Pulford	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2884	Brian King	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2905	Grant Benns	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2967	Felicity Beekhuizen	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	3036	Will Hunt	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	3369	Lawrence S Copestake	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	3506	Carol A Clarke	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	3771	Peter Bankers	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	3781	Kathlene Keenan	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	3783	Barry and Jewel Wood	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	3791	Alan Mamet	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	3792	Peg Mamet	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	3793	Jason Trass	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	3794	Peter L Nicholas	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	3808	Glenda M Booth	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	3812	Beryl G Bettis	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	3814	Doreen and Graeme Phipps	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	3815	Clive V Simpson	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	3817	Peter and Helen Sheerin	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	3818	Rebecca Roberts	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	3819	Kevin N Beuth	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	3822	Richard J S Hopper	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	3823	Hans Weekens	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	3826	Ann Robson	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	3831	E D and Ted Hyde	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	3832	Peter G Robson	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	3833	James R K Barron	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	3836	Tina Ettema	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	3837	Paul J A Melia	Support
8483-31	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	3839	Joan M Murphy	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	335	Andrew Pullar	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	433	Noreen E Hill	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	559	John E Powell	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	566	David Steward	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	570	Julian and Pamela Glyn	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	600	Philip Liesching	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	612	Richard M Green	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	629	David J Gifford	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	655	Holistix/Glyn Psychology	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	664	David Edmund Smith	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	691	Laurence and Shirley Slee	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	858	H N Lim	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	869	Donna and Michael Banks	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	924	Ian Watson	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	990	Andy Revans	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	1010	Robert Keith	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	1030	Gregory M Dowdell	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	1039	Janice and Tony Rampling	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	1058	Robert Frederick French	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	1078	Rene Wollkopf	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	1120	Mark Harris	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	1135	P and C Whalley	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	1153	Bilkish Vazifdar	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	1176	Bryce Neems	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	1192	Roger H Dean	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	1193	Rochelle L Molloy	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	1194	Gloria M Shrubsall	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	1195	Brian and Jenny Jones	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	1196	Helen Bullock	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	1197	Yvonne J Bark	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	1227	Michael and Ann Empson	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	1245	Bernard Hanrahan	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	1270	Mary Robertson	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	1444	Mavis A Huff	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	1957	Terence J Jordan	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2011	Neville W Rider	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2014	Christine Rider	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2025	Rosalind Olliff	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2059	James W Allnatt	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2079	Ruth McLaren	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2172	Sheryl Margaret and Robert John Louthier	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2199	John and Pauline Chant	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2237	Benjamin J Payne	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2532	Felicity H Pauling	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2535	John A and Anthea P Delugar	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2538	Warren J Pauling	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2539	Ross Forrester	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2541	B W and P A Woolley	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2543	Mark and Linda Dimock	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2544	Paula S Allen	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2548	Susan J and Carl F Brumback	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2600	Bruce and Sheryl Davies	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2603	Elizabeth Tremlett	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2604	Susan M Clearwater	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2606	Jackie Ellis	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2608	Rae M Shelley	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2613	Grazia Casey	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2614	Vishnu Deo Nath	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2616	Naomi M Forrester	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2618	Geoffrey A Thompson	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2619	Kim P Ponse	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2621	Marijke Ponse	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2623	Warwick Day	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2625	Arved J Raudkivi	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2626	Rosemary A Hedge	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2627	Brian J Hedge	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2631	Sarah Stretton	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2634	Jennifer A Hough	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2635	Audrey G Gordon	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2639	Alexander and Betty Gorton	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2641	Goddard Family Trust	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2644	Terry Stretton	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2677	Linda and Greg Reich	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2689	Frith Family Trust	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2697	Alan R Noyce	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2716	Graham Goodwin	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2717	Lauren Goodwin	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2764	Lindsay E Olliff	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2796	Peter D Osborne	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2798	Valerie M Osborne	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2800	Gordon J Sanders	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2804	June Barton	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2851	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2854	Peter Norman Pulford	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2884	Brian King	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2905	Grant Benns	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	2967	Felicity Beekhuizen	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	3036	Will Hunt	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	3369	Lawrence S Copestake	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	3506	Carol A Clarke	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	3771	Peter Bankers	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	3781	Kathlene Keenan	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	3783	Barry and Jewel Wood	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	3791	Alan Mamet	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	3792	Peg Mamet	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	3793	Jason Trass	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	3794	Peter L Nicholas	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	3808	Glenda M Booth	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	3812	Beryl G Bettis	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	3814	Doreen and Graeme Phipps	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	3815	Clive V Simpson	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	3817	Peter and Helen Sheerin	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	3818	Rebecca Roberts	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	3819	Kevin N Beuth	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	3822	Richard J S Hopper	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	3823	Hans Weekens	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	3826	Ann Robson	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	3831	E D and Ted Hyde	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	3832	Peter G Robson	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	3833	James R K Barron	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	3836	Tina Ettema	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	3837	Paul J A Melia	Support
8483-32	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m and 2.4m	3839	Joan M Murphy	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	335	Andrew Pullar	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	433	Noreen E Hill	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	559	John E Powell	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	566	David Steward	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	570	Julian and Pamela Glyn	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	600	Philip Liesching	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	612	Richard M Green	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	629	David J Gifford	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	655	Holistix/Glyn Psychology	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	664	David Edmund Smith	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	691	Laurence and Shirley Slee	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	858	H N Lim	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	869	Donna and Michael Banks	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	924	Ian Watson	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	990	Andy Revans	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	1010	Robert Keith	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	1030	Gregory M Dowdell	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	1039	Janice and Tony Rampling	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	1058	Robert Frederick French	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	1078	Rene Wollkopf	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	1120	Mark Harris	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	1135	P and C Whalley	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	1153	Bilkish Vazifdar	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	1176	Bryce Neems	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	1192	Roger H Dean	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	1193	Rochelle L Molloy	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	1194	Gloria M Shrubsall	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	1195	Brian and Jenny Jones	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	1196	Helen Bullock	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	1197	Yvonne J Bark	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	1227	Michael and Ann Empson	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	1245	Bernard Hanrahan	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	1270	Mary Robertson	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	1444	Mavis A Huff	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	1957	Terence J Jordan	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	2011	Neville W Rider	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	2014	Christine Rider	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	2025	Rosalind Olliff	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	2059	James W Allnatt	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	2079	Ruth McLaren	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	2172	Sheryl Margaret and Robert John Louthier	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	2199	John and Pauline Chant	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	2237	Benjamin J Payne	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	2532	Felicity H Pauling	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	2535	John A and Anthea P Delugar	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	2538	Warren J Pauling	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	2539	Ross Forrester	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	2541	B W and P A Woolley	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	2543	Mark and Linda Dimock	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	2544	Paula S Allen	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	2548	Susan J and Carl F Brumback	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	2600	Bruce and Sheryl Davies	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	2603	Elizabeth Tremlett	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	2604	Susan M Clearwater	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	2606	Jackie Ellis	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	2608	Rae M Shelley	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	2613	Grazia Casey	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	2614	Vishnu Deo Nath	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	2616	Naomi M Forrester	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	2618	Geoffrey A Thompson	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	2619	Kim P Ponse	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	2621	Marijke Ponse	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	2623	Warwick Day	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	2625	Arved J Raudkivi	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	2626	Rosemary A Hedge	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	2627	Brian J Hedge	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	2631	Sarah Stretton	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	2634	Jennifer A Hough	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	2635	Audrey G Gordon	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	2639	Alexander and Betty Gorton	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	2641	Goddard Family Trust	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	2644	Terry Stretton	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	2677	Linda and Greg Reich	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	2689	Frith Family Trust	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	2697	Alan R Noyce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	2716	Graham Goodwin	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	2717	Lauren Goodwin	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	2764	Lindsay E Olliff	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	2796	Peter D Osborne	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	2798	Valerie M Osborne	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	2800	Gordon J Sanders	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	2802	Keith K M Barton	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	2804	June Barton	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	2851	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	2854	Peter Norman Pulford	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	2884	Brian King	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	2905	Grant Benns	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	2967	Felicity Beekhuizen	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	3036	Will Hunt	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	3369	Lawrence S Copestake	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	3506	Carol A Clarke	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	3771	Peter Bankers	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	3781	Kathlene Keenan	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	3783	Barry and Jewel Wood	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	3791	Alan Mamet	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	3792	Peg Mamet	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	3793	Jason Trass	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	3794	Peter L Nicholas	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	3808	Glenda M Booth	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	3812	Beryl G Bettis	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	3814	Doreen and Graeme Phipps	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	3815	Clive V Simpson	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	3817	Peter and Helen Sheerin	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	3818	Rebecca Roberts	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	3819	Kevin N Beuth	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	3822	Richard J S Hopper	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	3823	Hans Weekens	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	3826	Ann Robson	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	3831	E D and Ted Hyde	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	3832	Peter G Robson	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	3833	James R K Barron	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	3836	Tina Ettema	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	3837	Paul J A Melia	Support
8483-33	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m	3839	Joan M Murphy	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	335	Andrew Pullar	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	433	Noreen E Hill	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	559	John E Powell	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	566	David Steward	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	570	Julian and Pamela Glyn	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	600	Philip Liesching	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	612	Richard M Green	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	629	David J Gifford	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	655	Holistix/Glyn Psychology	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	664	David Edmund Smith	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	691	Laurence and Shirley Slee	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	858	H N Lim	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	869	Donna and Michael Banks	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	924	Ian Watson	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	990	Andy Revans	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	1010	Robert Keith	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	1030	Gregory M Dowdell	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	1039	Janice and Tony Rampling	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	1058	Robert Frederick French	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	1078	Rene Wollkopf	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	1120	Mark Harris	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	1135	P and C Whalley	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	1153	Bilkish Vazifdar	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	1176	Bryce Neems	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	1192	Roger H Dean	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	1193	Rochelle L Molloy	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	1194	Gloria M Shrubsall	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	1195	Brian and Jenny Jones	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	1196	Helen Bullock	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	1197	Yvonne J Bark	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	1227	Michael and Ann Empson	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	1245	Bernard Hanrahan	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	1270	Mary Robertson	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	1444	Mavis A Huff	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	1957	Terence J Jordan	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	2011	Neville W Rider	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	2014	Christine Rider	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	2025	Rosalind Olliff	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	2059	James W Allnatt	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	2079	Ruth McLaren	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	2172	Sheryl Margaret and Robert John Louther	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	2199	John and Pauline Chant	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	2237	Benjamin J Payne	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	2532	Felicity H Pauling	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	2535	John A and Anthea P Delugar	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	2538	Warren J Pauling	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	2539	Ross Forrester	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	2541	B W and P A Woolley	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	2543	Mark and Linda Dimock	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	2544	Paula S Allen	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	2548	Susan J and Carl F Brumback	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	2600	Bruce and Sheryl Davies	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	2603	Elizabeth Tremlett	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	2604	Susan M Clearwater	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	2606	Jackie Ellis	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	2608	Rae M Shelley	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	2613	Grazia Casey	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	2614	Vishnu Deo Nath	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	2616	Naomi M Forrester	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	2618	Geoffrey A Thompson	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	2619	Kim P Ponse	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	2621	Marijke Ponse	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	2623	Warwick Day	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	2625	Arved J Raudkivi	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	2626	Rosemary A Hedge	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	2627	Brian J Hedge	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	2631	Sarah Stretton	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	2634	Jennifer A Hough	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	2635	Audrey G Gordon	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	2639	Alexander and Betty Gorton	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	2641	Goddard Family Trust	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	2644	Terry Stretton	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	2677	Linda and Greg Reich	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	2689	Frith Family Trust	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	2697	Alan R Noyce	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	2716	Graham Goodwin	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	2717	Lauren Goodwin	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	2764	Lindsay E Olliff	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	2796	Peter D Osborne	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	2798	Valerie M Osborne	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	2800	Gordon J Sanders	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	2802	Keith K M Barton	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	2804	June Barton	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	2851	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	2854	Peter Norman Pulford	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	2884	Brian King	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	2905	Grant Benns	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	2967	Felicity Beekhuizen	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	3036	Will Hunt	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	3369	Lawrence S Copestake	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	3506	Carol A Clarke	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	3771	Peter Bankers	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	3781	Kathlene Keenan	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	3783	Barry and Jewel Wood	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	3791	Alan Mamet	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	3792	Peg Mamet	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	3793	Jason Trass	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	3794	Peter L Nicholas	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	3808	Glenda M Booth	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	3812	Beryl G Bettis	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	3814	Doreen and Graeme Phipps	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	3815	Clive V Simpson	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	3817	Peter and Helen Sheerin	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	3818	Rebecca Roberts	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	3819	Kevin N Beuth	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	3822	Richard J S Hopper	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	3823	Hans Weekens	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	3826	Ann Robson	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	3831	E D and Ted Hyde	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	3832	Peter G Robson	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	3833	James R K Barron	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	3836	Tina Ettema	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	3837	Paul J A Melia	Support
8483-34	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m	3839	Joan M Murphy	Support
8483-35	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.3] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reflect the same control in the operative Manukau District Plan	335	Andrew Pullar	Support
8483-35	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.3] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reflect the same control in the operative Manukau District Plan	433	Noreen E Hill	Support
8483-35	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.3] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reflect the same control in the operative Manukau District Plan	559	John E Powell	Support
8483-35	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.3] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reflect the same control in the operative Manukau District Plan	566	David Steward	Support
8483-35	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.3] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reflect the same control in the operative Manukau District Plan	570	Julian and Pamela Glyn	Support
8483-35	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.3] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reflect the same control in the operative Manukau District Plan	600	Philip Liesching	Support
8483-35	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.3] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reflect the same control in the operative Manukau District Plan	612	Richard M Green	Support
8483-35	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.3] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reflect the same control in the operative Manukau District Plan	629	David J Gifford	Support













Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-35	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.3] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reflect the same control in the operative Manukau District Plan	3815	Clive V Simpson	Support
8483-35	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.3] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reflect the same control in the operative Manukau District Plan	3817	Peter and Helen Sheerin	Support
8483-35	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.3] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reflect the same control in the operative Manukau District Plan	3818	Rebecca Roberts	Support
8483-35	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.3] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reflect the same control in the operative Manukau District Plan	3819	Kevin N Beuth	Support
8483-35	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.3] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reflect the same control in the operative Manukau District Plan	3822	Richard J S Hopper	Support
8483-35	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.3] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reflect the same control in the operative Manukau District Plan	3823	Hans Weekens	Support
8483-35	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.3] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reflect the same control in the operative Manukau District Plan	3826	Ann Robson	Support
8483-35	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.3] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reflect the same control in the operative Manukau District Plan	3831	E D and Ted Hyde	Support
8483-35	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.3] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reflect the same control in the operative Manukau District Plan	3832	Peter G Robson	Support
8483-35	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.3] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reflect the same control in the operative Manukau District Plan	3833	James R K Barron	Support
8483-35	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.3] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reflect the same control in the operative Manukau District Plan	3836	Tina Ettema	Support
8483-35	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.3] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reflect the same control in the operative Manukau District Plan	3837	Paul J A Melia	Support
8483-35	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.3] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reflect the same control in the operative Manukau District Plan	3839	Joan M Murphy	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	335	Andrew Pullar	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	433	Noreen E Hill	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	559	John E Powell	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	566	David Steward	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	570	Julian and Pamela Glyn	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	600	Philip Liesching	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	612	Richard M Green	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	629	David J Gifford	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	655	Holistix/Glyn Psychology	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	664	David Edmund Smith	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	691	Laurence and Shirley Slee	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	858	H N Lim	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	869	Donna and Michael Banks	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	924	Ian Watson	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	990	Andy Revans	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	1010	Robert Keith	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	1030	Gregory M Dowdell	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	1039	Janice and Tony Rampling	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	1058	Robert Frederick French	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	1078	Rene Wollkopf	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	1120	Mark Harris	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	1135	P and C Whalley	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	1153	Bilkish Vazifdar	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	1176	Bryce Neems	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	1192	Roger H Dean	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	1193	Rochelle L Molloy	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	1194	Gloria M Shrubsall	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	1195	Brian and Jenny Jones	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	1196	Helen Bullock	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	1197	Yvonne J Bark	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	1227	Michael and Ann Empson	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	1245	Bernard Hanrahan	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	1270	Mary Robertson	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	1444	Mavis A Huff	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	1957	Terence J Jordan	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2011	Neville W Rider	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2014	Christine Rider	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2025	Rosalind Olliff	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2059	James W Allnatt	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2079	Ruth McLaren	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2172	Sheryl Margaret and Robert John Louthier	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2199	John and Pauline Chant	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2237	Benjamin J Payne	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2532	Felicity H Pauling	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2535	John A and Anthea P Delugar	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2538	Warren J Pauling	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2539	Ross Forrester	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2541	B W and P A Woolley	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2543	Mark and Linda Dimock	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2544	Paula S Allen	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2548	Susan J and Carl F Brumback	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2600	Bruce and Sheryl Davies	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2603	Elizabeth Tremlett	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2604	Susan M Clearwater	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2606	Jackie Ellis	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2608	Rae M Shelley	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2613	Grazia Casey	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2614	Vishnu Deo Nath	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2616	Naomi M Forrester	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2618	Geoffrey A Thompson	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2619	Kim P Ponse	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2621	Marijke Ponse	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2623	Warwick Day	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2625	Arved J Raudkivi	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2626	Rosemary A Hedge	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2627	Brian J Hedge	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2631	Sarah Stretton	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2634	Jennifer A Hough	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2635	Audrey G Gordon	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2639	Alexander and Betty Gorton	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2641	Goddard Family Trust	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2644	Terry Stretton	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2677	Linda and Greg Reich	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2689	Frith Family Trust	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2697	Alan R Noyce	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2716	Graham Goodwin	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2717	Lauren Goodwin	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2764	Lindsay E Olliff	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2796	Peter D Osborne	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2798	Valerie M Osborne	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2800	Gordon J Sanders	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2802	Keith K M Barton	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2804	June Barton	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2851	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2854	Peter Norman Pulford	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2884	Brian King	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2905	Grant Bennis	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2967	Felicity Beekhuizen	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3036	Will Hunt	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3369	Lawrence S Copestake	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3506	Carol A Clarke	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3771	Peter Bankers	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3781	Kathlene Keenan	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3783	Barry and Jewel Wood	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3791	Alan Mamet	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3792	Peg Mamet	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3793	Jason Trass	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3794	Peter L Nicholas	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3808	Glenda M Booth	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3812	Beryl G Bettis	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3814	Doreen and Graeme Phipps	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3815	Clive V Simpson	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3817	Peter and Helen Sheerin	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3818	Rebecca Roberts	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3819	Kevin N Beuth	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3822	Richard J S Hopper	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3823	Hans Weekens	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3826	Ann Robson	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3831	E D and Ted Hyde	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3832	Peter G Robson	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3833	James R K Barron	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3836	Tina Ettema	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3837	Paul J A Melia	Support
8483-36	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3839	Joan M Murphy	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	335	Andrew Pullar	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	433	Noreen E Hill	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	559	John E Powell	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	566	David Steward	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	570	Julian and Pamela Glyn	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	600	Philip Liesching	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	612	Richard M Green	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	629	David J Gifford	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	655	Holistix/Glyn Psychology	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	691	Laurence and Shirley Slee	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	858	H N Lim	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	869	Donna and Michael Banks	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	924	Ian Watson	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	990	Andy Revans	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	1010	Robert Keith	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	1030	Gregory M Dowdell	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	1039	Janice and Tony Rampling	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	1058	Robert Frederick French	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	1078	Rene Wollkopf	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	1120	Mark Harris	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	1135	P and C Whalley	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	1153	Bilkish Vazifdar	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	1176	Bryce Neems	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	1192	Roger H Dean	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	1193	Rochelle L Molloy	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	1194	Gloria M Shrubsall	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	1195	Brian and Jenny Jones	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	1196	Helen Bullock	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	1197	Yvonne J Bark	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	1227	Michael and Ann Empson	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	1245	Bernard Hanrahan	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	1270	Mary Robertson	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	1444	Mavis A Huff	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	1957	Terence J Jordan	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2011	Neville W Rider	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2014	Christine Rider	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2025	Rosalind Olliff	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2059	James W Allnatt	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2079	Ruth McLaren	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2172	Sheryl Margaret and Robert John Louther	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2199	John and Pauline Chant	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2237	Benjamin J Payne	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2532	Felicity H Pauling	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2535	John A and Anthea P Delugar	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2538	Warren J Pauling	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2539	Ross Forrester	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2541	B W and P A Woolley	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2543	Mark and Linda Dimock	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2544	Paula S Allen	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2548	Susan J and Carl F Brumback	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2600	Bruce and Sheryl Davies	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2603	Elizabeth Tremlett	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2604	Susan M Clearwater	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2606	Jackie Ellis	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2608	Rae M Shelley	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2613	Grazia Casey	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2614	Vishnu Deo Nath	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2616	Naomi M Forrester	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2618	Geoffrey A Thompson	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2619	Kim P Ponse	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2621	Marijke Ponse	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2623	Warwick Day	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2625	Arved J Raudkivi	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2626	Rosemary A Hedge	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2627	Brian J Hedge	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2631	Sarah Stretton	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2634	Jennifer A Hough	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2635	Audrey G Gordon	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2639	Alexander and Betty Gorton	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2641	Goddard Family Trust	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2644	Terry Stretton	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2677	Linda and Greg Reich	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2689	Frith Family Trust	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2697	Alan R Noyce	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2716	Graham Goodwin	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2717	Lauren Goodwin	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2764	Lindsay E Olliff	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2796	Peter D Osborne	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2798	Valerie M Osborne	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2800	Gordon J Sanders	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2802	Keith K M Barton	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2804	June Barton	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2851	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2854	Peter Norman Pulford	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2884	Brian King	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2905	Grant Bennis	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	2967	Felicity Beekhuizen	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3036	Will Hunt	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3369	Lawrence S Copestake	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3506	Carol A Clarke	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3771	Peter Bankers	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3781	Kathlene Keenan	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3783	Barry and Jewel Wood	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3791	Alan Mamet	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3792	Peg Mamet	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3793	Jason Trass	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3794	Peter L Nicholas	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3808	Glenda M Booth	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3812	Beryl G Bettis	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3814	Doreen and Graeme Phipps	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3815	Clive V Simpson	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3817	Peter and Helen Sheerin	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3818	Rebecca Roberts	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3819	Kevin N Beuth	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3822	Richard J S Hopper	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3823	Hans Weekens	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3826	Ann Robson	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3831	E D and Ted Hyde	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3832	Peter G Robson	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3833	James R K Barron	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3836	Tina Ettema	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3837	Paul J A Melia	Support
8483-37	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3839	Joan M Murphy	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	335	Andrew Pullar	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	433	Noreen E Hill	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	559	John E Powell	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	566	David Steward	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	570	Julian and Pamela Glyn	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	600	Philip Liesching	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	612	Richard M Green	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	629	David J Gifford	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	655	Holistix/Glyn Psychology	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	664	David Edmund Smith	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	691	Laurence and Shirley Slee	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	858	H N Lim	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	869	Donna and Michael Banks	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	924	Ian Watson	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	990	Andy Revans	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	1010	Robert Keith	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	1030	Gregory M Dowdell	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	1039	Janice and Tony Rampling	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	1058	Robert Frederick French	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	1078	Rene Wollkopf	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	1120	Mark Harris	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	1135	P and C Whalley	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	1153	Bilkish Vazifdar	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	1176	Bryce Neems	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	1192	Roger H Dean	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	1193	Rochelle L Molloy	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	1194	Gloria M Shrubsall	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	1195	Brian and Jenny Jones	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	1196	Helen Bullock	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	1197	Yvonne J Bark	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	1227	Michael and Ann Empson	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	1245	Bernard Hanrahan	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	1270	Mary Robertson	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	1444	Mavis A Huff	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	1957	Terence J Jordan	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2011	Neville W Rider	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2014	Christine Rider	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2025	Rosalind Olliff	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2059	James W Allnatt	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2079	Ruth McLaren	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2172	Sheryl Margaret and Robert John Louther	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2199	John and Pauline Chant	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2237	Benjamin J Payne	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2532	Felicity H Pauling	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2535	John A and Anthea P Delugar	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2538	Warren J Pauling	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2539	Ross Forrester	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2541	B W and P A Woolley	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2543	Mark and Linda Dimock	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2544	Paula S Allen	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2548	Susan J and Carl F Brumback	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2600	Bruce and Sheryl Davies	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2603	Elizabeth Tremlett	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2604	Susan M Clearwater	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2606	Jackie Ellis	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2608	Rae M Shelley	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2613	Grazia Casey	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2614	Vishnu Deo Nath	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2616	Naomi M Forrester	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2618	Geoffrey A Thompson	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2619	Kim P Ponse	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2621	Marijke Ponse	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2623	Warwick Day	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2625	Arved J Raudkivi	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2626	Rosemary A Hedge	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2627	Brian J Hedge	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2631	Sarah Stretton	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2634	Jennifer A Hough	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2635	Audrey G Gordon	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2639	Alexander and Betty Gorton	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2641	Goddard Family Trust	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2644	Terry Stretton	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2677	Linda and Greg Reich	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2689	Frith Family Trust	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2697	Alan R Noyce	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2716	Graham Goodwin	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2717	Lauren Goodwin	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2764	Lindsay E Olliff	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2796	Peter D Osborne	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2798	Valerie M Osborne	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2800	Gordon J Sanders	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2802	Keith K M Barton	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2804	June Barton	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2851	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2854	Peter Norman Pulford	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2884	Brian King	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2905	Grant Benns	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	2967	Felicity Beekhuizen	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3036	Will Hunt	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3369	Lawrence S Copestake	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3506	Carol A Clarke	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3771	Peter Bankers	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3781	Kathlene Keenan	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3783	Barry and Jewel Wood	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3791	Alan Mamet	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3792	Peg Mamet	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3793	Jason Trass	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3794	Peter L Nicholas	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3808	Glenda M Booth	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3812	Beryl G Bettis	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3814	Doreen and Graeme Phipps	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3815	Clive V Simpson	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3817	Peter and Helen Sheerin	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3818	Rebecca Roberts	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3819	Kevin N Beuth	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3822	Richard J S Hopper	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3823	Hans Weekens	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3826	Ann Robson	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3831	E D and Ted Hyde	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3832	Peter G Robson	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3833	James R K Barron	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3836	Tina Ettema	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3837	Paul J A Melia	Support
8483-38	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone	3839	Joan M Murphy	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	335	Andrew Pullar	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	356	Clarence Hislop	Oppose in Part
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	368	Gayle Hudson	Oppose in Part
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	369	Kent Hislop	Oppose in Part
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	433	Noreen E Hill	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	559	John E Powell	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	566	David Steward	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	570	Julian and Pamela Glyn	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	600	Philip Liesching	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	612	Richard M Green	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	629	David J Gifford	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	655	Holistix/Glyn Psychology	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	664	David Edmund Smith	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	691	Laurence and Shirley Slee	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	858	H N Lim	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	869	Donna and Michael Banks	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	924	Ian Watson	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	990	Andy Revans	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	1010	Robert Keith	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	1030	Gregory M Dowdell	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	1039	Janice and Tony Rampling	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	1058	Robert Frederick French	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	1078	Rene Wollkopf	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	1120	Mark Harris	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	1135	P and C Whalley	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	1153	Bilkish Vazifdar	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	1176	Bryce Neems	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	1192	Roger H Dean	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	1193	Rochelle L Molloy	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	1194	Gloria M Shrubsall	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	1195	Brian and Jenny Jones	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	1196	Helen Bullock	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	1197	Yvonne J Bark	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	1227	Michael and Ann Empson	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	1245	Bernard Hanrahan	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	1270	Mary Robertson	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	1444	Mavis A Huff	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	1957	Terence J Jordan	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	2011	Neville W Rider	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	2014	Christine Rider	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	2025	Rosalind Olliff	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	2059	James W Allnatt	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	2079	Ruth McLaren	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	2172	Sheryl Margaret and Robert John Louthar	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	2199	John and Pauline Chant	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	2237	Benjamin J Payne	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	2532	Felicity H Pauling	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	2535	John A and Anthea P Delugar	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	2538	Warren J Pauling	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	2539	Ross Forrester	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	2541	B W and P A Woolley	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	2543	Mark and Linda Dimock	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	2544	Paula S Allen	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	2548	Susan J and Carl F Brumback	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	2600	Bruce and Sheryl Davies	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	2603	Elizabeth Tremlett	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	2604	Susan M Clearwater	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	2606	Jackie Ellis	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	2608	Rae M Shelley	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	2613	Grazia Casey	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	2614	Vishnu Deo Nath	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	2616	Naomi M Forrester	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	2618	Geoffrey A Thompson	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	2619	Kim P Ponse	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	2621	Marijke Ponse	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	2623	Warwick Day	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	2625	Arved J Raudkivi	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	2626	Rosemary A Hedge	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	2627	Brian J Hedge	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	2631	Sarah Stretton	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	2634	Jennifer A Hough	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	2635	Audrey G Gordon	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	2639	Alexander and Betty Gorton	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	2641	Goddard Family Trust	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	2644	Terry Stretton	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	2677	Linda and Greg Reich	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	2689	Frith Family Trust	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	2697	Alan R Noyce	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	2716	Graham Goodwin	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	2717	Lauren Goodwin	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	2764	Lindsay E Olliff	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	2796	Peter D Osborne	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	2798	Valerie M Osborne	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	2800	Gordon J Sanders	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	2802	Keith K M Barton	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	2804	June Barton	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	2851	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	2854	Peter Norman Pulford	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	2884	Brian King	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	2905	Grant Bennis	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	2967	Felicity Beekhuizen	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	3036	Will Hunt	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	3369	Lawrence S Copestake	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	3506	Carol A Clarke	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	3771	Peter Bankers	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	3781	Kathlene Keenan	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	3783	Barry and Jewel Wood	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	3791	Alan Mamet	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	3792	Peg Mamet	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	3793	Jason Trass	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	3794	Peter L Nicholas	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	3808	Glenda M Booth	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	3812	Beryl G Bettis	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	3814	Doreen and Graeme Phipps	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	3815	Clive V Simpson	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	3817	Peter and Helen Sheerin	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	3818	Rebecca Roberts	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	3819	Kevin N Beuth	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	3822	Richard J S Hopper	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	3823	Hans Weekens	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	3826	Ann Robson	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	3831	E D and Ted Hyde	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	3832	Peter G Robson	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	3833	James R K Barron	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	3836	Tina Ettema	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	3837	Paul J A Melia	Support
8483-39	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject intensification in Pakuranga	3839	Joan M Murphy	Support
8483-40	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Apply a non-complying activity status to any subdivision creating a site less than 700m2 within the Howick East overlay. Publicly notify such applications and require consent from neighbouring properties and affected parties in streets where outlooks or views may be affected.	335	Andrew Pullar	Support
8483-40	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Apply a non-complying activity status to any subdivision creating a site less than 700m2 within the Howick East overlay. Publicly notify such applications and require consent from neighbouring properties and affected parties in streets where outlooks or views may be affected.	433	Noreen E Hill	Support
8483-40	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Apply a non-complying activity status to any subdivision creating a site less than 700m2 within the Howick East overlay. Publicly notify such applications and require consent from neighbouring properties and affected parties in streets where outlooks or views may be affected.	559	John E Powell	Support
8483-40	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Apply a non-complying activity status to any subdivision creating a site less than 700m2 within the Howick East overlay. Publicly notify such applications and require consent from neighbouring properties and affected parties in streets where outlooks or views may be affected.	566	David Steward	Support
8483-40	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Apply a non-complying activity status to any subdivision creating a site less than 700m2 within the Howick East overlay. Publicly notify such applications and require consent from neighbouring properties and affected parties in streets where outlooks or views may be affected.	570	Julian and Pamela Glyn	Support















Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-40	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Apply a non-complying activity status to any subdivision creating a site less than 700m2 within the Howick East overlay. Publicly notify such applications and require consent from neighbouring properties and affected parties in streets where outlooks or views may be affected.	3794	Peter L Nicholas	Support
8483-40	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Apply a non-complying activity status to any subdivision creating a site less than 700m2 within the Howick East overlay. Publicly notify such applications and require consent from neighbouring properties and affected parties in streets where outlooks or views may be affected.	3808	Glenda M Booth	Support
8483-40	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Apply a non-complying activity status to any subdivision creating a site less than 700m2 within the Howick East overlay. Publicly notify such applications and require consent from neighbouring properties and affected parties in streets where outlooks or views may be affected.	3812	Beryl G Bettis	Support
8483-40	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Apply a non-complying activity status to any subdivision creating a site less than 700m2 within the Howick East overlay. Publicly notify such applications and require consent from neighbouring properties and affected parties in streets where outlooks or views may be affected.	3814	Doreen and Graeme Phipps	Support
8483-40	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Apply a non-complying activity status to any subdivision creating a site less than 700m2 within the Howick East overlay. Publicly notify such applications and require consent from neighbouring properties and affected parties in streets where outlooks or views may be affected.	3815	Clive V Simpson	Support
8483-40	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Apply a non-complying activity status to any subdivision creating a site less than 700m2 within the Howick East overlay. Publicly notify such applications and require consent from neighbouring properties and affected parties in streets where outlooks or views may be affected.	3817	Peter and Helen Sheerin	Support
8483-40	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Apply a non-complying activity status to any subdivision creating a site less than 700m2 within the Howick East overlay. Publicly notify such applications and require consent from neighbouring properties and affected parties in streets where outlooks or views may be affected.	3818	Rebecca Roberts	Support
8483-40	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Apply a non-complying activity status to any subdivision creating a site less than 700m2 within the Howick East overlay. Publicly notify such applications and require consent from neighbouring properties and affected parties in streets where outlooks or views may be affected.	3819	Kevin N Beuth	Support
8483-40	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Apply a non-complying activity status to any subdivision creating a site less than 700m2 within the Howick East overlay. Publicly notify such applications and require consent from neighbouring properties and affected parties in streets where outlooks or views may be affected.	3822	Richard J S Hopper	Support
8483-40	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Apply a non-complying activity status to any subdivision creating a site less than 700m2 within the Howick East overlay. Publicly notify such applications and require consent from neighbouring properties and affected parties in streets where outlooks or views may be affected.	3823	Hans Weekens	Support
8483-40	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Apply a non-complying activity status to any subdivision creating a site less than 700m2 within the Howick East overlay. Publicly notify such applications and require consent from neighbouring properties and affected parties in streets where outlooks or views may be affected.	3826	Ann Robson	Support
8483-40	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Apply a non-complying activity status to any subdivision creating a site less than 700m2 within the Howick East overlay. Publicly notify such applications and require consent from neighbouring properties and affected parties in streets where outlooks or views may be affected.	3831	E D and Ted Hyde	Support
8483-40	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Apply a non-complying activity status to any subdivision creating a site less than 700m2 within the Howick East overlay. Publicly notify such applications and require consent from neighbouring properties and affected parties in streets where outlooks or views may be affected.	3832	Peter G Robson	Support
8483-40	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Apply a non-complying activity status to any subdivision creating a site less than 700m2 within the Howick East overlay. Publicly notify such applications and require consent from neighbouring properties and affected parties in streets where outlooks or views may be affected.	3833	James R K Barron	Support
8483-40	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Apply a non-complying activity status to any subdivision creating a site less than 700m2 within the Howick East overlay. Publicly notify such applications and require consent from neighbouring properties and affected parties in streets where outlooks or views may be affected.	3836	Tina Ettema	Support
8483-40	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Apply a non-complying activity status to any subdivision creating a site less than 700m2 within the Howick East overlay. Publicly notify such applications and require consent from neighbouring properties and affected parties in streets where outlooks or views may be affected.	3837	Paul J A Melia	Support
8483-40	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Apply a non-complying activity status to any subdivision creating a site less than 700m2 within the Howick East overlay. Publicly notify such applications and require consent from neighbouring properties and affected parties in streets where outlooks or views may be affected.	3839	Joan M Murphy	Support
8483-41	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend 6.1 Development control infringements, to apply a non-complying activity status to infringements of the following development controls: height, height in relation to boundary, yards, maximum impervious area, building coverage, landscaping (with specific reference to Rules 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.7 in the Single House zone.	335	Andrew Pullar	Support
8483-41	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend 6.1 Development control infringements, to apply a non-complying activity status to infringements of the following development controls: height, height in relation to boundary, yards, maximum impervious area, building coverage, landscaping (with specific reference to Rules 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.7 in the Single House zone.	433	Noreen E Hill	Support
8483-41	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend 6.1 Development control infringements, to apply a non-complying activity status to infringements of the following development controls: height, height in relation to boundary, yards, maximum impervious area, building coverage, landscaping (with specific reference to Rules 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.7 in the Single House zone.	559	John E Powell	Support
8483-41	Maureen Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend 6.1 Development control infringements, to apply a non-complying activity status to infringements of the following development controls: height, height in relation to boundary, yards, maximum impervious area, building coverage, landscaping (with specific reference to Rules 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.7 in the Single House zone.	566	David Steward	Support































Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-42	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Require neighbours' consent for any subdivisions that include infringements to boundary, coverage, design and minimum section size rules in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zones.	3836	Tina Ettema	Support
8483-42	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Require neighbours' consent for any subdivisions that include infringements to boundary, coverage, design and minimum section size rules in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zones.	3837	Paul J A Melia	Support
8483-42	Maureen Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Require neighbours' consent for any subdivisions that include infringements to boundary, coverage, design and minimum section size rules in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zones.	3839	Joan M Murphy	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	335	Andrew Pullar	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	433	Noreen E Hill	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	559	John E Powell	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	566	David Steward	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	570	Julian and Pamela Glyn	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	600	Philip Liesching	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	612	Richard M Green	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	629	David J Gifford	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	655	Holistix/Glyn Psychology	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	664	David Edmund Smith	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	691	Laurence and Shirley Slee	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	858	H N Lim	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	869	Donna and Michael Banks	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	924	Ian Watson	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	990	Andy Revans	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	1010	Robert Keith	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	1030	Gregory M Dowdell	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	1039	Janice and Tony Rampling	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	1058	Robert Frederick French	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	1078	Rene Wollkopf	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	1120	Mark Harris	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	1135	P and C Whalley	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	1145	David and Jane Percival and Dan and Jo Wheway	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	1153	Bilkish Vazifdar	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	1176	Bryce Neems	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	1192	Roger H Dean	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	1193	Rochelle L Molloy	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	1194	Gloria M Shrubsall	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	1195	Brian and Jenny Jones	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	1196	Helen Bullock	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	1197	Yvonne J Bark	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	1227	Michael and Ann Empson	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	1245	Bernard Hanrahan	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	1270	Mary Robertson	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	1444	Mavis A Huff	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	1776	Mark Wallace	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	1957	Terence J Jordan	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2011	Neville W Rider	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2014	Christine Rider	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2025	Rosalind Olliff	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2059	James W Allnatt	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2079	Ruth McLaren	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2093	Susan Glading	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2172	Sheryl Margaret and Robert John Louther	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2199	John and Pauline Chant	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2237	Benjamin J Payne	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2532	Felicity H Pauling	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2535	John A and Anthea P Delugar	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2538	Warren J Pauling	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2539	Ross Forrester	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2541	B W and P A Woolley	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2543	Mark and Linda Dimock	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2544	Paula S Allen	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2548	Susan J and Carl F Brumback	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2600	Bruce and Sheryl Davies	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2603	Elizabeth Tremlett	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2604	Susan M Clearwater	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2606	Jackie Ellis	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2608	Rae M Shelley	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2613	Grazia Casey	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2614	Vishnu Deo Nath	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2616	Naomi M Forrester	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2618	Geoffrey A Thompson	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2619	Kim P Ponse	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2621	Marijke Ponse	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2623	Warwick Day	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2625	Arved J Raudkivi	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2626	Rosemary A Hedge	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2627	Brian J Hedge	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2631	Sarah Stretton	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2634	Jennifer A Hough	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2635	Audrey G Gordon	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2638	Alan P N Rankin	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2639	Alexander and Betty Gorton	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2641	Goddard Family Trust	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2644	Terry Stretton	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2677	Linda and Greg Reich	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2689	Frith Family Trust	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2697	Alan R Noyce	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2716	Graham Goodwin	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2717	Lauren Goodwin	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2764	Lindsay E Olliff	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2796	Peter D Osborne	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2798	Valerie M Osborne	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2800	Gordon J Sanders	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2802	Keith K M Barton	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2804	June Barton	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2851	Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2854	Peter Norman Pulford	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2884	Brian King	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2905	Grant Bennis	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	2967	Felicity Beekhuizen	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	3036	Will Hunt	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	3369	Lawrence S Copestake	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	3506	Carol A Clarke	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	3771	Peter Bankers	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	3781	Kathlene Keenan	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	3783	Barry and Jewel Wood	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	3791	Alan Mamet	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	3792	Peg Mamet	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	3793	Jason Trass	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	3794	Peter L Nicholas	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	3808	Glenda M Booth	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	3812	Beryl G Bettis	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	3814	Doreen and Graeme Phipps	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	3815	Clive V Simpson	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	3817	Peter and Helen Sheerin	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	3818	Rebecca Roberts	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	3819	Kevin N Beuth	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	3822	Richard J S Hopper	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	3823	Hans Weekens	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	3826	Ann Robson	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	3831	E D and Ted Hyde	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	3832	Peter G Robson	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	3833	James R K Barron	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	3836	Tina Ettema	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	3837	Paul J A Melia	Support
8483-43	Maureen Forrester	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require a minimum of two car parks per dwelling in the Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	3839	Joan M Murphy	Support
8483-44	Maureen Forrester	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Allow more time for alternative options to be considered with input from residents, ratepayers and local boards. Develop the Plan over a longer period.	335	Andrew Pullar	Support
8483-44	Maureen Forrester	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Allow more time for alternative options to be considered with input from residents, ratepayers and local boards. Develop the Plan over a longer period.	433	Noreen E Hill	Support
8483-44	Maureen Forrester	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Allow more time for alternative options to be considered with input from residents, ratepayers and local boards. Develop the Plan over a longer period.	559	John E Powell	Support
8483-44	Maureen Forrester	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Allow more time for alternative options to be considered with input from residents, ratepayers and local boards. Develop the Plan over a longer period.	566	David Steward	Support
8483-44	Maureen Forrester	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Allow more time for alternative options to be considered with input from residents, ratepayers and local boards. Develop the Plan over a longer period.	570	Julian and Pamela Glyn	Support
8483-44	Maureen Forrester	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Allow more time for alternative options to be considered with input from residents, ratepayers and local boards. Develop the Plan over a longer period.	600	Philip Liesching	Support
8483-44	Maureen Forrester	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Allow more time for alternative options to be considered with input from residents, ratepayers and local boards. Develop the Plan over a longer period.	612	Richard M Green	Support
8483-44	Maureen Forrester	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Allow more time for alternative options to be considered with input from residents, ratepayers and local boards. Develop the Plan over a longer period.	629	David J Gifford	Support
8483-44	Maureen Forrester	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Allow more time for alternative options to be considered with input from residents, ratepayers and local boards. Develop the Plan over a longer period.	655	Holistix/Glyn Psychology	Support
8483-44	Maureen Forrester	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Allow more time for alternative options to be considered with input from residents, ratepayers and local boards. Develop the Plan over a longer period.	664	David Edmund Smith	Support
8483-44	Maureen Forrester	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Allow more time for alternative options to be considered with input from residents, ratepayers and local boards. Develop the Plan over a longer period.	691	Laurence and Shirley Slee	Support
8483-44	Maureen Forrester	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Allow more time for alternative options to be considered with input from residents, ratepayers and local boards. Develop the Plan over a longer period.	858	H N Lim	Support
8483-44	Maureen Forrester	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Allow more time for alternative options to be considered with input from residents, ratepayers and local boards. Develop the Plan over a longer period.	869	Donna and Michael Banks	Support
8483-44	Maureen Forrester	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Allow more time for alternative options to be considered with input from residents, ratepayers and local boards. Develop the Plan over a longer period.	924	Ian Watson	Support
8483-44	Maureen Forrester	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Allow more time for alternative options to be considered with input from residents, ratepayers and local boards. Develop the Plan over a longer period.	990	Andy Revans	Support
8483-44	Maureen Forrester	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Allow more time for alternative options to be considered with input from residents, ratepayers and local boards. Develop the Plan over a longer period.	1010	Robert Keith	Support
8483-44	Maureen Forrester	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Allow more time for alternative options to be considered with input from residents, ratepayers and local boards. Develop the Plan over a longer period.	1030	Gregory M Dowdell	Support
8483-44	Maureen Forrester	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Allow more time for alternative options to be considered with input from residents, ratepayers and local boards. Develop the Plan over a longer period.	1039	Janice and Tony Rampling	Support
8483-44	Maureen Forrester	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Allow more time for alternative options to be considered with input from residents, ratepayers and local boards. Develop the Plan over a longer period.	1058	Robert Frederick French	Support
8483-44	Maureen Forrester	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Allow more time for alternative options to be considered with input from residents, ratepayers and local boards. Develop the Plan over a longer period.	1078	Rene Wollkopf	Support
8483-44	Maureen Forrester	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Allow more time for alternative options to be considered with input from residents, ratepayers and local boards. Develop the Plan over a longer period.	1120	Mark Harris	Support
8483-44	Maureen Forrester	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Allow more time for alternative options to be considered with input from residents, ratepayers and local boards. Develop the Plan over a longer period.	1135	P and C Whalley	Support
8483-44	Maureen Forrester	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Allow more time for alternative options to be considered with input from residents, ratepayers and local boards. Develop the Plan over a longer period.	1145	David and Jane Percival and Dan and Jo Whewey	Support
8483-44	Maureen Forrester	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Allow more time for alternative options to be considered with input from residents, ratepayers and local boards. Develop the Plan over a longer period.	1153	Bilkish Vazifdar	Support
8483-44	Maureen Forrester	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Allow more time for alternative options to be considered with input from residents, ratepayers and local boards. Develop the Plan over a longer period.	1176	Bryce Neems	Support
8483-44	Maureen Forrester	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Allow more time for alternative options to be considered with input from residents, ratepayers and local boards. Develop the Plan over a longer period.	1192	Roger H Dean	Support
8483-44	Maureen Forrester	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Allow more time for alternative options to be considered with input from residents, ratepayers and local boards. Develop the Plan over a longer period.	1193	Rochelle L Molloy	Support







Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-44	Maureen Forrester	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Allow more time for alternative options to be considered with input from residents, ratepayers and local boards. Develop the Plan over a longer period.	3781	Kathlene Keenan	Support
8483-44	Maureen Forrester	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Allow more time for alternative options to be considered with input from residents, ratepayers and local boards. Develop the Plan over a longer period.	3783	Barry and Jewel Wood	Support
8483-44	Maureen Forrester	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Allow more time for alternative options to be considered with input from residents, ratepayers and local boards. Develop the Plan over a longer period.	3791	Alan Mamet	Support
8483-44	Maureen Forrester	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Allow more time for alternative options to be considered with input from residents, ratepayers and local boards. Develop the Plan over a longer period.	3792	Peg Mamet	Support
8483-44	Maureen Forrester	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Allow more time for alternative options to be considered with input from residents, ratepayers and local boards. Develop the Plan over a longer period.	3793	Jason Trass	Support
8483-44	Maureen Forrester	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Allow more time for alternative options to be considered with input from residents, ratepayers and local boards. Develop the Plan over a longer period.	3794	Peter L Nicholas	Support
8483-44	Maureen Forrester	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Allow more time for alternative options to be considered with input from residents, ratepayers and local boards. Develop the Plan over a longer period.	3808	Glenda M Booth	Support
8483-44	Maureen Forrester	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Allow more time for alternative options to be considered with input from residents, ratepayers and local boards. Develop the Plan over a longer period.	3812	Beryl G Bettis	Support
8483-44	Maureen Forrester	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Allow more time for alternative options to be considered with input from residents, ratepayers and local boards. Develop the Plan over a longer period.	3814	Doreen and Graeme Phipps	Support
8483-44	Maureen Forrester	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Allow more time for alternative options to be considered with input from residents, ratepayers and local boards. Develop the Plan over a longer period.	3815	Clive V Simpson	Support
8483-44	Maureen Forrester	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Allow more time for alternative options to be considered with input from residents, ratepayers and local boards. Develop the Plan over a longer period.	3817	Peter and Helen Sheerin	Support
8483-44	Maureen Forrester	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Allow more time for alternative options to be considered with input from residents, ratepayers and local boards. Develop the Plan over a longer period.	3818	Rebecca Roberts	Support
8483-44	Maureen Forrester	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Allow more time for alternative options to be considered with input from residents, ratepayers and local boards. Develop the Plan over a longer period.	3819	Kevin N Beuth	Support
8483-44	Maureen Forrester	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Allow more time for alternative options to be considered with input from residents, ratepayers and local boards. Develop the Plan over a longer period.	3822	Richard J S Hopper	Support
8483-44	Maureen Forrester	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Allow more time for alternative options to be considered with input from residents, ratepayers and local boards. Develop the Plan over a longer period.	3823	Hans Weekens	Support
8483-44	Maureen Forrester	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Allow more time for alternative options to be considered with input from residents, ratepayers and local boards. Develop the Plan over a longer period.	3826	Ann Robson	Support
8483-44	Maureen Forrester	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Allow more time for alternative options to be considered with input from residents, ratepayers and local boards. Develop the Plan over a longer period.	3831	E D and Ted Hyde	Support
8483-44	Maureen Forrester	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Allow more time for alternative options to be considered with input from residents, ratepayers and local boards. Develop the Plan over a longer period.	3832	Peter G Robson	Support
8483-44	Maureen Forrester	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Allow more time for alternative options to be considered with input from residents, ratepayers and local boards. Develop the Plan over a longer period.	3833	James R K Barron	Support
8483-44	Maureen Forrester	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Allow more time for alternative options to be considered with input from residents, ratepayers and local boards. Develop the Plan over a longer period.	3836	Tina Ettema	Support
8483-44	Maureen Forrester	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Allow more time for alternative options to be considered with input from residents, ratepayers and local boards. Develop the Plan over a longer period.	3837	Paul J A Melia	Support
8483-44	Maureen Forrester	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Allow more time for alternative options to be considered with input from residents, ratepayers and local boards. Develop the Plan over a longer period.	3839	Joan M Murphy	Support
8483-45	Maureen Forrester	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Replace the 'one plan fits all' approach with an approach that takes into the account the cost and ability to increase infrastructure, affects on traffic congestion and amenity values in each community, and the effect of intensification on waterways and the coast.	335	Andrew Pullar	Support
8483-45	Maureen Forrester	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Replace the 'one plan fits all' approach with an approach that takes into the account the cost and ability to increase infrastructure, affects on traffic congestion and amenity values in each community, and the effect of intensification on waterways and the coast.	433	Noreen E Hill	Support
8483-45	Maureen Forrester	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Replace the 'one plan fits all' approach with an approach that takes into the account the cost and ability to increase infrastructure, affects on traffic congestion and amenity values in each community, and the effect of intensification on waterways and the coast.	559	John E Powell	Support
8483-45	Maureen Forrester	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Replace the 'one plan fits all' approach with an approach that takes into the account the cost and ability to increase infrastructure, affects on traffic congestion and amenity values in each community, and the effect of intensification on waterways and the coast.	566	David Steward	Support
8483-45	Maureen Forrester	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Replace the 'one plan fits all' approach with an approach that takes into the account the cost and ability to increase infrastructure, affects on traffic congestion and amenity values in each community, and the effect of intensification on waterways and the coast.	570	Julian and Pamela Glyn	Support
8483-45	Maureen Forrester	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Replace the 'one plan fits all' approach with an approach that takes into the account the cost and ability to increase infrastructure, affects on traffic congestion and amenity values in each community, and the effect of intensification on waterways and the coast.	600	Philip Liesching	Support
8483-45	Maureen Forrester	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Replace the 'one plan fits all' approach with an approach that takes into the account the cost and ability to increase infrastructure, affects on traffic congestion and amenity values in each community, and the effect of intensification on waterways and the coast.	612	Richard M Green	Support
8483-45	Maureen Forrester	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Replace the 'one plan fits all' approach with an approach that takes into the account the cost and ability to increase infrastructure, affects on traffic congestion and amenity values in each community, and the effect of intensification on waterways and the coast.	629	David J Gifford	Support













Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8483-45	Maureen Forrester	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Replace the 'one plan fits all' approach with an approach that takes into the account the cost and ability to increase infrastructure, affects on traffic congestion and amenity values in each community, and the effect of intensification on waterways and the coast.	3793	Jason Trass	Support
8483-45	Maureen Forrester	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Replace the 'one plan fits all' approach with an approach that takes into the account the cost and ability to increase infrastructure, affects on traffic congestion and amenity values in each community, and the effect of intensification on waterways and the coast.	3794	Peter L Nicholas	Support
8483-45	Maureen Forrester	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Replace the 'one plan fits all' approach with an approach that takes into the account the cost and ability to increase infrastructure, affects on traffic congestion and amenity values in each community, and the effect of intensification on waterways and the coast.	3808	Glenda M Booth	Support
8483-45	Maureen Forrester	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Replace the 'one plan fits all' approach with an approach that takes into the account the cost and ability to increase infrastructure, affects on traffic congestion and amenity values in each community, and the effect of intensification on waterways and the coast.	3812	Beryl G Bettis	Support
8483-45	Maureen Forrester	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Replace the 'one plan fits all' approach with an approach that takes into the account the cost and ability to increase infrastructure, affects on traffic congestion and amenity values in each community, and the effect of intensification on waterways and the coast.	3814	Doreen and Graeme Phipps	Support
8483-45	Maureen Forrester	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Replace the 'one plan fits all' approach with an approach that takes into the account the cost and ability to increase infrastructure, affects on traffic congestion and amenity values in each community, and the effect of intensification on waterways and the coast.	3815	Clive V Simpson	Support
8483-45	Maureen Forrester	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Replace the 'one plan fits all' approach with an approach that takes into the account the cost and ability to increase infrastructure, affects on traffic congestion and amenity values in each community, and the effect of intensification on waterways and the coast.	3817	Peter and Helen Sheerin	Support
8483-45	Maureen Forrester	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Replace the 'one plan fits all' approach with an approach that takes into the account the cost and ability to increase infrastructure, affects on traffic congestion and amenity values in each community, and the effect of intensification on waterways and the coast.	3818	Rebecca Roberts	Support
8483-45	Maureen Forrester	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Replace the 'one plan fits all' approach with an approach that takes into the account the cost and ability to increase infrastructure, affects on traffic congestion and amenity values in each community, and the effect of intensification on waterways and the coast.	3819	Kevin N Beuth	Support
8483-45	Maureen Forrester	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Replace the 'one plan fits all' approach with an approach that takes into the account the cost and ability to increase infrastructure, affects on traffic congestion and amenity values in each community, and the effect of intensification on waterways and the coast.	3822	Richard J S Hopper	Support
8483-45	Maureen Forrester	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Replace the 'one plan fits all' approach with an approach that takes into the account the cost and ability to increase infrastructure, affects on traffic congestion and amenity values in each community, and the effect of intensification on waterways and the coast.	3823	Hans Weekens	Support
8483-45	Maureen Forrester	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Replace the 'one plan fits all' approach with an approach that takes into the account the cost and ability to increase infrastructure, affects on traffic congestion and amenity values in each community, and the effect of intensification on waterways and the coast.	3826	Ann Robson	Support
8483-45	Maureen Forrester	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Replace the 'one plan fits all' approach with an approach that takes into the account the cost and ability to increase infrastructure, affects on traffic congestion and amenity values in each community, and the effect of intensification on waterways and the coast.	3831	E D and Ted Hyde	Support
8483-45	Maureen Forrester	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Replace the 'one plan fits all' approach with an approach that takes into the account the cost and ability to increase infrastructure, affects on traffic congestion and amenity values in each community, and the effect of intensification on waterways and the coast.	3832	Peter G Robson	Support
8483-45	Maureen Forrester	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Replace the 'one plan fits all' approach with an approach that takes into the account the cost and ability to increase infrastructure, affects on traffic congestion and amenity values in each community, and the effect of intensification on waterways and the coast.	3833	James R K Barron	Support
8483-45	Maureen Forrester	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Replace the 'one plan fits all' approach with an approach that takes into the account the cost and ability to increase infrastructure, affects on traffic congestion and amenity values in each community, and the effect of intensification on waterways and the coast.	3836	Tina Ettema	Support
8483-45	Maureen Forrester	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Replace the 'one plan fits all' approach with an approach that takes into the account the cost and ability to increase infrastructure, affects on traffic congestion and amenity values in each community, and the effect of intensification on waterways and the coast.	3837	Paul J A Melia	Support
8483-45	Maureen Forrester	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Replace the 'one plan fits all' approach with an approach that takes into the account the cost and ability to increase infrastructure, affects on traffic congestion and amenity values in each community, and the effect of intensification on waterways and the coast.	3839	Joan M Murphy	Support
8484-1	Allan G Cattle	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8485-1	Jen Cattle	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8486-1	Robyn Thompson	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8487-1	Fredrick Robinson	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8488-1	Rochelle D R Clancy	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8489-1	Gareth E Wilson	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8490-1	One 10 Limited	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8491-1	David Hollingsworth	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8492-1	Kelly Galbraith	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8493-1	Magdalena Naumouska	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8494-1	Pauline J Clarke	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8495-1	The Balmoral Alliance	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
8495-2	The Balmoral Alliance	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
8495-3	The Balmoral Alliance	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
8495-4	The Balmoral Alliance	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
8496-1	The Balmoral Alliance	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
8496-2	The Balmoral Alliance	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
8496-3	The Balmoral Alliance	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
8496-4	The Balmoral Alliance	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
8497-1	Miles E Merton	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8498-1	July Rea	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8499-1	Jeanine H Merton	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8500-1	The Balmoral Alliance	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
8500-2	The Balmoral Alliance	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
8500-3	The Balmoral Alliance	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
8500-4	The Balmoral Alliance	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
8501-1	Tim Anderson	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8502-1	Margaret Hight	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8503-1	Charlotte Gubb	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8504-1	Christopher P C Lodge	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8505-1	Hugh R Faris	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8506-1	The Balmoral Alliance	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
8506-2	The Balmoral Alliance	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
8506-3	The Balmoral Alliance	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
8506-4	The Balmoral Alliance	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
8507-1	Victoria Anderson	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8508-1	The Balmoral Alliance	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
8508-2	The Balmoral Alliance	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
8508-3	The Balmoral Alliance	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
8508-4	The Balmoral Alliance	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
8509-1	Hannah Milne	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8510-1	The Balmoral Alliance	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
8510-2	The Balmoral Alliance	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8510-3	The Balmoral Alliance	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
8510-4	The Balmoral Alliance	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
8511-1	Dylan Sheehan	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8512-1	Charlotte Price	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8513-1	Paul D Burton	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8514-1	Nikki Gapes	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8515-1	Jennifer M Lee	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8516-1	Valerie Thompson	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8517-1	Kelly Preen	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8518-1	The Balmoral Alliance	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
8518-2	The Balmoral Alliance	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
8518-3	The Balmoral Alliance	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
8518-4	The Balmoral Alliance	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
8519-1	Rebekah Philson	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8520-1	Peter Blomfield	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8521-1	The Balmoral Alliance	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
8521-2	The Balmoral Alliance	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
8521-3	The Balmoral Alliance	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
8521-4	The Balmoral Alliance	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
8522-1	Susan Ensor	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8523-1	The Balmoral Alliance	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
8523-2	The Balmoral Alliance	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
8523-3	The Balmoral Alliance	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
8523-4	The Balmoral Alliance	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
8524-1	Sarah Foote	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8525-1	Neville Langdon	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8526-1	David Sall	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8527-1	Gitte Norbjerg Larsen	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8528-1	The Balmoral Alliance	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
8528-2	The Balmoral Alliance	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
8528-3	The Balmoral Alliance	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
8528-4	The Balmoral Alliance	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
8529-1	The Balmoral Alliance	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
8529-2	The Balmoral Alliance	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8529-3	The Balmoral Alliance	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
8529-4	The Balmoral Alliance	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
8530-1	Judith Leary	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8531-1	The Balmoral Alliance	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
8531-2	The Balmoral Alliance	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
8531-3	The Balmoral Alliance	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
8531-4	The Balmoral Alliance	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
8532-1	The Balmoral Avenue	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
8532-2	The Balmoral Avenue	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
8532-3	The Balmoral Avenue	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
8532-4	The Balmoral Avenue	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
8533-1	Anya Vitali	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8534-1	Chris Brockes	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8535-1	The Balmoral Alliance	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
8535-2	The Balmoral Alliance	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
8535-3	The Balmoral Alliance	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
8535-4	The Balmoral Alliance	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
8536-1	Greata Anderson	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8537-1	The Balmoral Alliance	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
8537-2	The Balmoral Alliance	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
8537-3	The Balmoral Alliance	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
8537-4	The Balmoral Alliance	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
8538-1	Yu-Ning Liu	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8539-1	Roy van den Hurk	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8540-1	Sarah Lee	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8541-1	Lynnette Ready	Further submission	Further submission		Further Submission FS # 3719			
8542-1	The Balmoral Alliance	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
8542-2	The Balmoral Alliance	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
8542-3	The Balmoral Alliance	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
8542-4	The Balmoral Alliance	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8543-1	The Balmoral Alliance	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
8543-2	The Balmoral Alliance	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
8543-3	The Balmoral Alliance	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
8543-4	The Balmoral Alliance	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
8544-1	Gael Archer	Further submission	Further submission		Further Submission FS # 1260			
8545-1	Sue and David Waring	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8546-1	Madushin Amarasekera	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8547-1	The Balmoral Alliance	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
8547-2	The Balmoral Alliance	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
8547-3	The Balmoral Alliance	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
8547-4	The Balmoral Alliance	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
8548-1	McDell Family Trust	Further submission	Further submission		Further Submission FS # 3720			
8549-1	The Balmoral Alliance	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
8549-2	The Balmoral Alliance	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
8549-3	The Balmoral Alliance	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
8549-4	The Balmoral Alliance	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
8550-1	The Balmoral Alliance	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
8550-2	The Balmoral Alliance	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
8550-3	The Balmoral Alliance	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
8550-4	The Balmoral Alliance	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
8551-1	A R Moses Family Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain approach where SEA overlay has been removed from all properties on Kawau Island.			
8551-2	A R Moses Family Trust	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend 1.13 (Background, para. 8) as follows: In some circumstances the council may impose a charge for occupation of the CMCA. The RMA requires that the council either includes a statement that a charging regime will not apply, or includes a regime for coastal occupation in the Unitary Plan, or in the first plan change after 1 October 2014. The council has chosen not to include a charging regime at this time, but will consider whether to do so after the Unitary Plan is made operative, <u>and then only after consultation with affected property owners</u> . Properties which are dependent on structures in the CMA shall be exempt from such charges.			
8551-3	A R Moses Family Trust	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Policy 5 as follows: 'Recognise the importance of sea access while managing the number of wharves, jetties and other access structures by encouraging joint ownership, and/or joint access where appropriate, ensuring that new access structures are established only where there is a need, <del>and by obtaining and requiring esplanade reserves, esplanade strips and access strips.</del> '			
8551-4	A R Moses Family Trust	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Rule 4.1(2)(a) - Access as follows: 'Up to five sites may be created, all gaining frontage either over a jointly owned access lot or right-of-way not less than six metres in width (or a combination of both) or direct to the foreshore. <del>Each site must have legal access to a jetty or wharf. Sites are not required to have legal access to a road, notwithstanding any rules to the contrary in the underlying zone and Auckland wide rules.</del> '			
8551-5	A R Moses Family Trust	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Delete description for SEA-M2 ID 161-165 (Kawau Island), or signal a structure to work with Kawau Islanders through Kawau Island Advisory Committee to create a more accurate fact based description of the ecology of Kawau Island.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8551-6	A R Moses Family Trust	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Discharges	I6.1.7 Activity tables	Amend to clarify that no discharges of untreated sewage may occur within 500m of MHWS, in accordance with the Resource Management (Marine Pollution) Regulations 1998 (as set out in I6.2.15).			
8551-7	A R Moses Family Trust	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Delete Schedule ID nos 64-69 (Kawau Island) from Appendix 6.2, or reassess and amend the descriptions of the Outstanding and High Natural Character overlays to recognise existing modifications such as buildings, paths and foreshore structures.			
8551-8	A R Moses Family Trust	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Rule 3.3 Yards [under J6.2.3 Development controls] to align with the precinct rules at K5.20.3.3 (Yards) by requiring buildings on Kawau Island to be located at least 6m from MHWS.			
8551-9	A R Moses Family Trust	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the Precinct Plan			
8552-1	The Balmoral Alliance	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
8552-2	The Balmoral Alliance	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
8552-3	The Balmoral Alliance	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
8552-4	The Balmoral Alliance	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
8553-1	Leslie R Mellars	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain approach where SEA overlay has been removed from all properties on Kawau Island.			
8553-2	Leslie R Mellars	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend 1.13 (Background, para. 8) as follows: In some circumstances the council may impose a charge for occupation of the CMCA. The RMA requires that the council either includes a statement that a charging regime will not apply, or includes a regime for coastal occupation in the Unitary Plan, or in the first plan change after 1 October 2014. The council has chosen not to include a charging regime at this time, but will consider whether to do so after the Unitary Plan is made operative, <u>and then only after consultation with affected property owners</u> . Properties which are dependent on structures in the CMA shall be exempt from such charges.			
8553-3	Leslie R Mellars	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Policy 5 as follows: 'Recognise the importance of sea access while managing the number of wharves, jetties and other access structures by encouraging joint ownership, and/or joint access where appropriate, ensuring that new access structures are established only where there is a need, <del>and by obtaining and requiring esplanade reserves, esplanade strips and access strips</del> .'			
8553-4	Leslie R Mellars	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Rule 4.1(2)(a) - Access as follows: 'Up to five sites may be created, all gaining frontage either over a jointly owned access lot or right-of-way not less than six metres in width (or a combination of both) or direct to the foreshore. <del>Each site must have legal access to a jetty or wharf. Sites are not required to have legal access to a road, notwithstanding any rules to the contrary in the underlying zone and Auckland wide rules</del> .'			
8553-5	Leslie R Mellars	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Delete description for SEA-M2 ID 161-165 (Kawau Island), or signal a structure to work with Kawau Islanders through Kawau Island Advisory Committee to create a more accurate fact based description of the ecology of Kawau Island.			
8553-6	Leslie R Mellars	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Discharges	I6.1.7 Activity tables	Amend to clarify that no discharges of untreated sewage may occur within 500m of MHWS, in accordance with the Resource Management (Marine Pollution) Regulations 1998 (as set out in I6.2.15).			
8553-7	Leslie R Mellars	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Delete Schedule ID nos 64-69 (Kawau Island) from Appendix 6.2, or reassess and amend the descriptions of the Outstanding and High Natural Character overlays to recognise existing modifications such as buildings, paths and foreshore structures.			
8553-8	Leslie R Mellars	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Rule 3.3 Yards [under J6.2.3 Development controls] to align with the precinct rules at K5.20.3.3 (Yards) by requiring buildings on Kawau Island to be located at least 6m from MHWS.			
8553-9	Leslie R Mellars	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the Precinct Plan			
8554-1	Anne and Sydney Hone	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8555-1	Graham Guy	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8556-1	The Balmoral Alliance	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
8556-2	The Balmoral Alliance	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8556-3	The Balmoral Alliance	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
8556-4	The Balmoral Alliance	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
8557-1	Stillwater Trust	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8558-1	John Phillips	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8559-1	Wendy Guy	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8560-1	Christopher L Mellars	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain approach where SEA overlay has been removed from all properties on Kawau Island.			
8560-2	Christopher L Mellars	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend 1.13 (Background, para. 8) as follows: In some circumstances the council may impose a charge for occupation of the CMCA. The RMA requires that the council either includes a statement that a charging regime will not apply, or includes a regime for coastal occupation in the Unitary Plan, or in the first plan change after 1 October 2014. The council has chosen not to include a charging regime at this time, but will consider whether to do so after the Unitary Plan is made operative, <u>and then only after consultation with affected property owners</u> . Properties which are dependent on structures in the CMA shall be exempt from such charges.			
8560-3	Christopher L Mellars	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Policy 5 as follows: 'Recognise the importance of sea access while managing the number of wharves, jetties and other access structures by encouraging joint ownership, and/or joint access where appropriate, ensuring that new access structures are established only where there is a need, <del>and by obtaining and requiring esplanade reserves, esplanade strips and access strips</del> .'			
8560-4	Christopher L Mellars	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Rule 4.1(2)(a) - Access as follows: 'Up to five sites may be created, all gaining frontage either over a jointly owned access lot or right-of-way not less than six metres in width (or a combination of both) or direct to the foreshore. <del>Each site must have legal access to a jetty or wharf. Sites are not required to have legal access to a road, notwithstanding any rules to the contrary in the underlying zone and Auckland wide rules</del> .'			
8560-5	Christopher L Mellars	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Delete description for SEA-M2 ID 161-165 (Kawau Island), or signal a structure to work with Kawau Islanders through Kawau Island Advisory Committee to create a more accurate fact based description of the ecology of Kawau Island.			
8560-6	Christopher L Mellars	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Discharges	I6.1.7 Activity tables	Amend to clarify that no discharges of untreated sewage may occur within 500m of MHWS, in accordance with the Resource Management (Marine Pollution) Regulations 1998 (as set out in I6.2.15).			
8560-7	Christopher L Mellars	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Delete Schedule ID nos 64-69 (Kawau Island) from Appendix 6.2, or reassess and amend the descriptions of the Outstanding and High Natural Character overlays to recognise existing modifications such as buildings, paths and foreshore structures.			
8560-8	Christopher L Mellars	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Rule 3.3 Yards [under J6.2.3 Development controls] to align with the precinct rules at K5.20.3.3 (Yards) by requiring buildings on Kawau Island to be located at least 6m from MHWS.			
8560-9	Christopher L Mellars	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the Precinct Plan			
8561-1	Glentruin Trust	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8562-1	Martine J Mellars	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain approach where SEA overlay has been removed from all properties on Kawau Island.			
8562-2	Martine J Mellars	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend 1.13 (Background, para. 8) as follows: In some circumstances the council may impose a charge for occupation of the CMCA. The RMA requires that the council either includes a statement that a charging regime will not apply, or includes a regime for coastal occupation in the Unitary Plan, or in the first plan change after 1 October 2014. The council has chosen not to include a charging regime at this time, but will consider whether to do so after the Unitary Plan is made operative, <u>and then only after consultation with affected property owners</u> . Properties which are dependent on structures in the CMA shall be exempt from such charges.			
8562-3	Martine J Mellars	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Policy 5 as follows: 'Recognise the importance of sea access while managing the number of wharves, jetties and other access structures by encouraging joint ownership, and/or joint access where appropriate, ensuring that new access structures are established only where there is a need, <del>and by obtaining and requiring esplanade reserves, esplanade strips and access strips</del> .'			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8562-4	Martine J Mellars	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Rule 4.1(2)(a) - Access as follows: 'Up to five sites may be created, all gaining frontage either over a jointly owned access lot or right-of-way not less than six metres in width (or a combination of both) or direct to the foreshore. <del>Each site must have legal access to a jetty or wharf. Sites are not required to have legal access to a road, notwithstanding any rules to the contrary in the underlying zone and Auckland wide rules -</del>			
8562-5	Martine J Mellars	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Delete description for SEA-M2 ID 161-165 (Kawau Island), or signal a structure to work with Kawau Islanders through Kawau Island Advisory Committee to create a more accurate fact based description of the ecology of Kawau Island.			
8562-6	Martine J Mellars	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Discharges	I6.1.7 Activity tables	Amend to clarify that no discharges of untreated sewage may occur within 500m of MHWS, in accordance with the Resource Management (Marine Pollution) Regulations 1998 (as set out in I6.2.15).			
8562-7	Martine J Mellars	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Delete Schedule ID nos 64-69 (Kawau Island) from Appendix 6.2, or reassess and amend the descriptions of the Outstanding and High Natural Character overlays to recognise existing modifications such as buildings, paths and foreshore structures.			
8562-8	Martine J Mellars	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Rule 3.3 Yards [under J6.2.3 Development controls] to align with the precinct rules at K5.20.3.3 (Yards) by requiring buildings on Kawau Island to be located at least 6m from MHWS.			
8562-9	Martine J Mellars	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the Precinct Plan			
8563-1	Tom Whiteman	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8564-1	Peter R Buckton	Further submission	Further submission		Further Submission FS # 3721			
8565-1	TFC and CJM Abbott Family Trust	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8566-1	Stephen A Udy	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8567-1	The Balmoral Alliance	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
8567-2	The Balmoral Alliance	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
8567-3	The Balmoral Alliance	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
8567-4	The Balmoral Alliance	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
8568-1	The Balmoral Alliance	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
8568-2	The Balmoral Alliance	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
8568-3	The Balmoral Alliance	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
8568-4	The Balmoral Alliance	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
8569-1	Thomas R Reynolds	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline the Mana Whenua provisions			
8570-1	Kristy I Andersson	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8571-1	Collen M Imrie	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete the Mana Whenua provisions			
8572-1	The Balmoral Alliance	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
8572-2	The Balmoral Alliance	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
8572-3	The Balmoral Alliance	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
8572-4	The Balmoral Alliance	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
8573-1	Angela C C Buckton	Further submission	Further submission		Further Submission FS # 3722			
8574-1	The Balmoral Alliance	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
8574-2	The Balmoral Alliance	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8574-3	The Balmoral Alliance	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
8574-4	The Balmoral Alliance	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
8575-1	Richard Taylor	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8576-1	Doreen A Phipps	Further submission	Further submission		Further Submission FS # 3723			
8576-2	Doreen A Phipps	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the one dwelling per 600m <sup>2</sup> density control [rule 3.1] in the Single House zone			
8576-3	Doreen A Phipps	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 600m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Single House zone			
8576-4	Doreen A Phipps	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the maximum height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone			
8576-5	Doreen A Phipps	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone			
8576-6	Doreen A Phipps	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone			
8576-7	Doreen A Phipps	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone			
8576-8	Doreen A Phipps	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone			
8576-9	Doreen A Phipps	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone			
8576-10	Doreen A Phipps	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone			
8576-11	Doreen A Phipps	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Adopt a pilot approach for the PAUP before imposing rezoning across the city			
8576-12	Doreen A Phipps	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain heritage protection in Howick East			
8576-13	Doreen A Phipps	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Replace the [pre-1944 building demolition overlay] in Howick with a new Residential Heritage zone modelled on the same zone in the operative District Plan			
8576-14	Doreen A Phipps	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend the activity status of subdivision below the minimum site size control from discretionary to non-complying			
8576-15	Doreen A Phipps	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 700m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay			
8576-16	Doreen A Phipps	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 5m front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in Howick East			
8576-17	Doreen A Phipps	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone in Howick East to reflect the control in the operative Manukau District Plan			
8576-18	Doreen A Phipps	Zoning	South		Rezone to reduce the amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area			
8576-19	Doreen A Phipps	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject the no density limit on sites over 1200m [rule 3.1(6)] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
8576-20	Doreen A Phipps	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the one dwelling per 400m density control [rule 3.1(1)] and delete the one dwelling per 300m and 200m density controls [rule 3.1(1)] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
8576-21	Doreen A Phipps	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
8576-22	Doreen A Phipps	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
8576-23	Doreen A Phipps	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8576-24	Doreen A Phipps	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
8576-25	Doreen A Phipps	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
8576-26	Doreen A Phipps	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
8576-27	Doreen A Phipps	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.3] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
8576-28	Doreen A Phipps	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
8577-1	Frances Murphy	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8577-2	Frances Murphy	Zoning	South		Reject intensification, particularly Mixed Housing zone at Pakuranga, Sunnyhills, Bucklands Beach, Farm Cove and Half Moon Bay			
8578-1	The Balmoral Alliance	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
8578-2	The Balmoral Alliance	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
8578-3	The Balmoral Alliance	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
8578-4	The Balmoral Alliance	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
8579-1	Peter Macedo	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8580-1	Andrew Stone	Further submission	Further submission		Further Submission FS # 3724			
8581-1	Russell Cannons	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8582-1	The Balmoral Alliance	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
8582-2	The Balmoral Alliance	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
8582-3	The Balmoral Alliance	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
8582-4	The Balmoral Alliance	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
8583-1	Ian L Forrest	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8584-1	The Balmoral Alliance	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
8584-2	The Balmoral Alliance	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
8584-3	The Balmoral Alliance	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
8584-4	The Balmoral Alliance	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
8585-1	J S and J E Stevenson	Further submission	Further submission		Further Submission FS # 3725			
8586-1	The Balmoral Alliance	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
8586-2	The Balmoral Alliance	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
8586-3	The Balmoral Alliance	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
8586-4	The Balmoral Alliance	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8587-1	Robert Delouge	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8588-1	Edith Robinson	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8589-1	The Balmoral Alliance	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
8589-2	The Balmoral Alliance	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
8589-3	The Balmoral Alliance	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
8589-4	The Balmoral Alliance	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
8590-1	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain approach where SEA overlay has been removed from all properties on Kawau Island.	72	Here R Coleman	Support
8590-1	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain approach where SEA overlay has been removed from all properties on Kawau Island.	106	Kawau Island Access Organisation	Support
8590-1	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain approach where SEA overlay has been removed from all properties on Kawau Island.	293	New Ascot Nominees Limited	Support
8590-1	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain approach where SEA overlay has been removed from all properties on Kawau Island.	615	Edoardo Canal	Support
8590-1	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain approach where SEA overlay has been removed from all properties on Kawau Island.	1260	Gael Archer	Support
8590-1	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain approach where SEA overlay has been removed from all properties on Kawau Island.	1549	Rob Towner	Support
8590-1	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain approach where SEA overlay has been removed from all properties on Kawau Island.	2899	Kawau Island Access Organisation Incorporated	Support
8590-1	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain approach where SEA overlay has been removed from all properties on Kawau Island.	3293	Carol Steen	Support
8590-1	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain approach where SEA overlay has been removed from all properties on Kawau Island.	3474	Monica F Richardson	Support
8590-1	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain approach where SEA overlay has been removed from all properties on Kawau Island.	3546	Inger Spooner	Support
8590-1	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain approach where SEA overlay has been removed from all properties on Kawau Island.	3553	Wojciech Klepacki	Support
8590-1	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain approach where SEA overlay has been removed from all properties on Kawau Island.	3554	Peter and Wendy Ranson	Support
8590-1	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain approach where SEA overlay has been removed from all properties on Kawau Island.	3555	Isabella Sullivan	Support
8590-1	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain approach where SEA overlay has been removed from all properties on Kawau Island.	3556	Francis W Simpson	Support
8590-1	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain approach where SEA overlay has been removed from all properties on Kawau Island.	3557	Watson Trustee Limited	Support
8590-1	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain approach where SEA overlay has been removed from all properties on Kawau Island.	3558	Bevan Woolley Trust	Support
8590-1	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain approach where SEA overlay has been removed from all properties on Kawau Island.	3560	Ruskin L Cranwell	Support
8590-1	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain approach where SEA overlay has been removed from all properties on Kawau Island.	3561	Stephen N Hoyle	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8590-1	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain approach where SEA overlay has been removed from all properties on Kawau Island.	3562	Paul Carlisle	Support
8590-1	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain approach where SEA overlay has been removed from all properties on Kawau Island.	3563	Cameron Fyfe	Support
8590-1	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain approach where SEA overlay has been removed from all properties on Kawau Island.	3565	Matthew Morton	Support
8590-1	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain approach where SEA overlay has been removed from all properties on Kawau Island.	3566	MRB Trustees No1 Limited	Support
8590-1	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain approach where SEA overlay has been removed from all properties on Kawau Island.	3567	Ron and Cynthia Archer	Support
8590-1	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain approach where SEA overlay has been removed from all properties on Kawau Island.	3570	Gregor Fyfe	Support
8590-1	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain approach where SEA overlay has been removed from all properties on Kawau Island.	3571	Ross West Family Trust	Support
8590-1	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain approach where SEA overlay has been removed from all properties on Kawau Island.	3572	Christopher B Farmer	Support
8590-1	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain approach where SEA overlay has been removed from all properties on Kawau Island.	3579	James D McAlpine	Support
8590-1	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain approach where SEA overlay has been removed from all properties on Kawau Island.	3605	Ready Wright Family Trust	Support
8590-1	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain approach where SEA overlay has been removed from all properties on Kawau Island.	3620	Galbraith Family Trust	Support
8590-1	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain approach where SEA overlay has been removed from all properties on Kawau Island.	3719	Lynnette Ready	Support
8590-1	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain approach where SEA overlay has been removed from all properties on Kawau Island.	3720	McDell Family Trust	Support
8590-1	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain approach where SEA overlay has been removed from all properties on Kawau Island.	3721	Peter R Buckton	Support
8590-1	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain approach where SEA overlay has been removed from all properties on Kawau Island.	3722	Angela C C Buckton	Support
8590-1	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain approach where SEA overlay has been removed from all properties on Kawau Island.	3723	Doreen A Phipps	Oppose in Part
8590-1	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain approach where SEA overlay has been removed from all properties on Kawau Island.	3724	Andrew Stone	Support
8590-1	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain approach where SEA overlay has been removed from all properties on Kawau Island.	3725	J S and J E Stevenson	Support
8590-2	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend 1.13 (Background, para. 8) as follows: In some circumstances the council may impose a charge for occupation of the CMCA. The RMA requires that the council either includes a statement that a charging regime will not apply, or includes a regime for coastal occupation in the Unitary Plan, or in the first plan change after 1 October 2014. The council has chosen not to include a charging regime at this time, but will consider whether to do so after the Unitary Plan is made operative, <u>and then only after consultation with affected property owners</u> . Properties which are dependent on structures in the CMA shall be exempt from such charges.	615	Edoardo Canal	Support
8590-2	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend 1.13 (Background, para. 8) as follows: In some circumstances the council may impose a charge for occupation of the CMCA. The RMA requires that the council either includes a statement that a charging regime will not apply, or includes a regime for coastal occupation in the Unitary Plan, or in the first plan change after 1 October 2014. The council has chosen not to include a charging regime at this time, but will consider whether to do so after the Unitary Plan is made operative, <u>and then only after consultation with affected property owners</u> . Properties which are dependent on structures in the CMA shall be exempt from such charges.	1260	Gael Archer	Support













Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8590-3	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Policy 5 as follows: 'Recognise the importance of sea access while managing the number of wharves, jetties and other access structures by encouraging joint ownership, and/or joint access where appropriate, ensuring that new access structures are established only where there is a need, <del>and by obtaining and requiring esplanade reserves, esplanade strips and access strips.</del> '	3565	Matthew Morton	Support
8590-3	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Policy 5 as follows: 'Recognise the importance of sea access while managing the number of wharves, jetties and other access structures by encouraging joint ownership, and/or joint access where appropriate, ensuring that new access structures are established only where there is a need, <del>and by obtaining and requiring esplanade reserves, esplanade strips and access strips.</del> '	3566	MRB Trustees No1 Limited	Support
8590-3	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Policy 5 as follows: 'Recognise the importance of sea access while managing the number of wharves, jetties and other access structures by encouraging joint ownership, and/or joint access where appropriate, ensuring that new access structures are established only where there is a need, <del>and by obtaining and requiring esplanade reserves, esplanade strips and access strips.</del> '	3567	Ron and Cynthia Archer	Support
8590-3	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Policy 5 as follows: 'Recognise the importance of sea access while managing the number of wharves, jetties and other access structures by encouraging joint ownership, and/or joint access where appropriate, ensuring that new access structures are established only where there is a need, <del>and by obtaining and requiring esplanade reserves, esplanade strips and access strips.</del> '	3570	Gregor Fyfe	Support
8590-3	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Policy 5 as follows: 'Recognise the importance of sea access while managing the number of wharves, jetties and other access structures by encouraging joint ownership, and/or joint access where appropriate, ensuring that new access structures are established only where there is a need, <del>and by obtaining and requiring esplanade reserves, esplanade strips and access strips.</del> '	3571	Ross West Family Trust	Support
8590-3	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Policy 5 as follows: 'Recognise the importance of sea access while managing the number of wharves, jetties and other access structures by encouraging joint ownership, and/or joint access where appropriate, ensuring that new access structures are established only where there is a need, <del>and by obtaining and requiring esplanade reserves, esplanade strips and access strips.</del> '	3572	Christopher B Farmer	Support
8590-3	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Policy 5 as follows: 'Recognise the importance of sea access while managing the number of wharves, jetties and other access structures by encouraging joint ownership, and/or joint access where appropriate, ensuring that new access structures are established only where there is a need, <del>and by obtaining and requiring esplanade reserves, esplanade strips and access strips.</del> '	3579	James D McAlpine	Support
8590-3	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Policy 5 as follows: 'Recognise the importance of sea access while managing the number of wharves, jetties and other access structures by encouraging joint ownership, and/or joint access where appropriate, ensuring that new access structures are established only where there is a need, <del>and by obtaining and requiring esplanade reserves, esplanade strips and access strips.</del> '	3605	Ready Wright Family Trust	Support
8590-3	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Policy 5 as follows: 'Recognise the importance of sea access while managing the number of wharves, jetties and other access structures by encouraging joint ownership, and/or joint access where appropriate, ensuring that new access structures are established only where there is a need, <del>and by obtaining and requiring esplanade reserves, esplanade strips and access strips.</del> '	3620	Galbraith Family Trust	Support
8590-3	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Policy 5 as follows: 'Recognise the importance of sea access while managing the number of wharves, jetties and other access structures by encouraging joint ownership, and/or joint access where appropriate, ensuring that new access structures are established only where there is a need, <del>and by obtaining and requiring esplanade reserves, esplanade strips and access strips.</del> '	3719	Lynnette Ready	Support
8590-3	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Policy 5 as follows: 'Recognise the importance of sea access while managing the number of wharves, jetties and other access structures by encouraging joint ownership, and/or joint access where appropriate, ensuring that new access structures are established only where there is a need, <del>and by obtaining and requiring esplanade reserves, esplanade strips and access strips.</del> '	3720	McDell Family Trust	Support
8590-3	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Policy 5 as follows: 'Recognise the importance of sea access while managing the number of wharves, jetties and other access structures by encouraging joint ownership, and/or joint access where appropriate, ensuring that new access structures are established only where there is a need, <del>and by obtaining and requiring esplanade reserves, esplanade strips and access strips.</del> '	3721	Peter R Buckton	Support
8590-3	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Policy 5 as follows: 'Recognise the importance of sea access while managing the number of wharves, jetties and other access structures by encouraging joint ownership, and/or joint access where appropriate, ensuring that new access structures are established only where there is a need, <del>and by obtaining and requiring esplanade reserves, esplanade strips and access strips.</del> '	3722	Angela C C Buckton	Support
8590-3	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Policy 5 as follows: 'Recognise the importance of sea access while managing the number of wharves, jetties and other access structures by encouraging joint ownership, and/or joint access where appropriate, ensuring that new access structures are established only where there is a need, <del>and by obtaining and requiring esplanade reserves, esplanade strips and access strips.</del> '	3723	Doreen A Phipps	Oppose in Part
8590-3	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Policy 5 as follows: 'Recognise the importance of sea access while managing the number of wharves, jetties and other access structures by encouraging joint ownership, and/or joint access where appropriate, ensuring that new access structures are established only where there is a need, <del>and by obtaining and requiring esplanade reserves, esplanade strips and access strips.</del> '	3724	Andrew Stone	Support
8590-3	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Policy 5 as follows: 'Recognise the importance of sea access while managing the number of wharves, jetties and other access structures by encouraging joint ownership, and/or joint access where appropriate, ensuring that new access structures are established only where there is a need, <del>and by obtaining and requiring esplanade reserves, esplanade strips and access strips.</del> '	3725	J S and J E Stevenson	Support
8590-4	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Rule 4.1(2)(a) - Access as follows: 'Up to five sites may be created, all gaining frontage either over a jointly owned access lot or right-of-way not less than six metres in width (or a combination of both) or direct to the foreshore. <del>Each site must have legal access to a jetty or wharf. Sites are not required to have legal access to a road, notwithstanding any rules to the contrary in the underlying zone and Auckland wide rules.</del> '	615	Edoardo Canal	Support







Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8590-4	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Rule 4.1(2)(a) - Access as follows: 'Up to five sites may be created, all gaining frontage either over a jointly owned access lot or right-of-way not less than six metres in width (or a combination of both) or direct to the foreshore. <del>Each site must have legal access to a jetty or wharf. Sites are not required to have legal access to a road, notwithstanding any rules to the contrary in the underlying zone and Auckland wide rules -</del>	3723	Doreen A Phipps	Oppose in Part
8590-4	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Rule 4.1(2)(a) - Access as follows: 'Up to five sites may be created, all gaining frontage either over a jointly owned access lot or right-of-way not less than six metres in width (or a combination of both) or direct to the foreshore. <del>Each site must have legal access to a jetty or wharf. Sites are not required to have legal access to a road, notwithstanding any rules to the contrary in the underlying zone and Auckland wide rules -</del>	3724	Andrew Stone	Support
8590-4	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Amend Rule 4.1(2)(a) - Access as follows: 'Up to five sites may be created, all gaining frontage either over a jointly owned access lot or right-of-way not less than six metres in width (or a combination of both) or direct to the foreshore. <del>Each site must have legal access to a jetty or wharf. Sites are not required to have legal access to a road, notwithstanding any rules to the contrary in the underlying zone and Auckland wide rules -</del>	3725	J S and J E Stevenson	Support
8590-5	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Delete description for SEA-M2 ID 161-165 (Kawau Island), or signal a structure to work with Kawau Islanders through Kawau Island Advisory Committee to create a more accurate fact based description of the ecology of Kawau Island.	293	New Ascot Nominees Limited	Support
8590-5	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Delete description for SEA-M2 ID 161-165 (Kawau Island), or signal a structure to work with Kawau Islanders through Kawau Island Advisory Committee to create a more accurate fact based description of the ecology of Kawau Island.	615	Edoardo Canal	Support
8590-5	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Delete description for SEA-M2 ID 161-165 (Kawau Island), or signal a structure to work with Kawau Islanders through Kawau Island Advisory Committee to create a more accurate fact based description of the ecology of Kawau Island.	1260	Gael Archer	Support
8590-5	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Delete description for SEA-M2 ID 161-165 (Kawau Island), or signal a structure to work with Kawau Islanders through Kawau Island Advisory Committee to create a more accurate fact based description of the ecology of Kawau Island.	1549	Rob Towner	Support
8590-5	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Delete description for SEA-M2 ID 161-165 (Kawau Island), or signal a structure to work with Kawau Islanders through Kawau Island Advisory Committee to create a more accurate fact based description of the ecology of Kawau Island.	3293	Carol Steen	Support
8590-5	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Delete description for SEA-M2 ID 161-165 (Kawau Island), or signal a structure to work with Kawau Islanders through Kawau Island Advisory Committee to create a more accurate fact based description of the ecology of Kawau Island.	3474	Monica F Richardson	Support
8590-5	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Delete description for SEA-M2 ID 161-165 (Kawau Island), or signal a structure to work with Kawau Islanders through Kawau Island Advisory Committee to create a more accurate fact based description of the ecology of Kawau Island.	3546	Inger Spooner	Support
8590-5	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Delete description for SEA-M2 ID 161-165 (Kawau Island), or signal a structure to work with Kawau Islanders through Kawau Island Advisory Committee to create a more accurate fact based description of the ecology of Kawau Island.	3553	Wojciech Klepacki	Support
8590-5	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Delete description for SEA-M2 ID 161-165 (Kawau Island), or signal a structure to work with Kawau Islanders through Kawau Island Advisory Committee to create a more accurate fact based description of the ecology of Kawau Island.	3554	Peter and Wendy Ranson	Support
8590-5	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Delete description for SEA-M2 ID 161-165 (Kawau Island), or signal a structure to work with Kawau Islanders through Kawau Island Advisory Committee to create a more accurate fact based description of the ecology of Kawau Island.	3555	Isabella Sullivan	Support
8590-5	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Delete description for SEA-M2 ID 161-165 (Kawau Island), or signal a structure to work with Kawau Islanders through Kawau Island Advisory Committee to create a more accurate fact based description of the ecology of Kawau Island.	3556	Francis W Simpson	Support
8590-5	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Delete description for SEA-M2 ID 161-165 (Kawau Island), or signal a structure to work with Kawau Islanders through Kawau Island Advisory Committee to create a more accurate fact based description of the ecology of Kawau Island.	3557	Watson Trustee Limited	Support
8590-5	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Delete description for SEA-M2 ID 161-165 (Kawau Island), or signal a structure to work with Kawau Islanders through Kawau Island Advisory Committee to create a more accurate fact based description of the ecology of Kawau Island.	3558	Bevan Woolley Trust	Support
8590-5	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Delete description for SEA-M2 ID 161-165 (Kawau Island), or signal a structure to work with Kawau Islanders through Kawau Island Advisory Committee to create a more accurate fact based description of the ecology of Kawau Island.	3560	Ruskin L Cranwell	Support
8590-5	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Delete description for SEA-M2 ID 161-165 (Kawau Island), or signal a structure to work with Kawau Islanders through Kawau Island Advisory Committee to create a more accurate fact based description of the ecology of Kawau Island.	3561	Stephen N Hoyle	Support
8590-5	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Delete description for SEA-M2 ID 161-165 (Kawau Island), or signal a structure to work with Kawau Islanders through Kawau Island Advisory Committee to create a more accurate fact based description of the ecology of Kawau Island.	3562	Paul Carlisle	Support
8590-5	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Delete description for SEA-M2 ID 161-165 (Kawau Island), or signal a structure to work with Kawau Islanders through Kawau Island Advisory Committee to create a more accurate fact based description of the ecology of Kawau Island.	3563	Cameron Fyfe	Support
8590-5	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Delete description for SEA-M2 ID 161-165 (Kawau Island), or signal a structure to work with Kawau Islanders through Kawau Island Advisory Committee to create a more accurate fact based description of the ecology of Kawau Island.	3565	Matthew Morton	Support









Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8590-6	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Discharges	I6.1.7 Activity tables	Amend to clarify that no discharges of untreated sewage may occur within 500m of MHWS, in accordance with the Resource Management (Marine Pollution) Regulations 1998 (as set out in I6.2.15).	3724	Andrew Stone	Support
8590-6	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Discharges	I6.1.7 Activity tables	Amend to clarify that no discharges of untreated sewage may occur within 500m of MHWS, in accordance with the Resource Management (Marine Pollution) Regulations 1998 (as set out in I6.2.15).	3725	J S and J E Stevenson	Support
8590-7	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Delete Schedule ID nos 64-69 (Kawau Island) from Appendix 6.2, or reassess and amend the descriptions of the Outstanding and High Natural Character overlays to recognise existing modifications such as buildings, paths and foreshore structures.	72	Here R Coleman	Oppose in Part
8590-7	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Delete Schedule ID nos 64-69 (Kawau Island) from Appendix 6.2, or reassess and amend the descriptions of the Outstanding and High Natural Character overlays to recognise existing modifications such as buildings, paths and foreshore structures.	106	Kawau Island Access Organisation	Oppose in Part
8590-7	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Delete Schedule ID nos 64-69 (Kawau Island) from Appendix 6.2, or reassess and amend the descriptions of the Outstanding and High Natural Character overlays to recognise existing modifications such as buildings, paths and foreshore structures.	615	Edoardo Canal	Support
8590-7	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Delete Schedule ID nos 64-69 (Kawau Island) from Appendix 6.2, or reassess and amend the descriptions of the Outstanding and High Natural Character overlays to recognise existing modifications such as buildings, paths and foreshore structures.	1260	Gael Archer	Support
8590-7	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Delete Schedule ID nos 64-69 (Kawau Island) from Appendix 6.2, or reassess and amend the descriptions of the Outstanding and High Natural Character overlays to recognise existing modifications such as buildings, paths and foreshore structures.	1549	Rob Towner	Support
8590-7	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Delete Schedule ID nos 64-69 (Kawau Island) from Appendix 6.2, or reassess and amend the descriptions of the Outstanding and High Natural Character overlays to recognise existing modifications such as buildings, paths and foreshore structures.	2899	Kawau Island Access Organisation Incorporated	Oppose in Part
8590-7	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Delete Schedule ID nos 64-69 (Kawau Island) from Appendix 6.2, or reassess and amend the descriptions of the Outstanding and High Natural Character overlays to recognise existing modifications such as buildings, paths and foreshore structures.	3293	Carol Steen	Support
8590-7	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Delete Schedule ID nos 64-69 (Kawau Island) from Appendix 6.2, or reassess and amend the descriptions of the Outstanding and High Natural Character overlays to recognise existing modifications such as buildings, paths and foreshore structures.	3474	Monica F Richardson	Support
8590-7	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Delete Schedule ID nos 64-69 (Kawau Island) from Appendix 6.2, or reassess and amend the descriptions of the Outstanding and High Natural Character overlays to recognise existing modifications such as buildings, paths and foreshore structures.	3546	Inger Spooner	Support
8590-7	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Delete Schedule ID nos 64-69 (Kawau Island) from Appendix 6.2, or reassess and amend the descriptions of the Outstanding and High Natural Character overlays to recognise existing modifications such as buildings, paths and foreshore structures.	3553	Wojciech Klepacki	Support
8590-7	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Delete Schedule ID nos 64-69 (Kawau Island) from Appendix 6.2, or reassess and amend the descriptions of the Outstanding and High Natural Character overlays to recognise existing modifications such as buildings, paths and foreshore structures.	3554	Peter and Wendy Ranson	Support
8590-7	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Delete Schedule ID nos 64-69 (Kawau Island) from Appendix 6.2, or reassess and amend the descriptions of the Outstanding and High Natural Character overlays to recognise existing modifications such as buildings, paths and foreshore structures.	3555	Isabella Sullivan	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8590-7	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Delete Schedule ID nos 64-69 (Kawau Island) from Appendix 6.2, or reassess and amend the descriptions of the Outstanding and High Natural Character overlays to recognise existing modifications such as buildings, paths and foreshore structures.	3605	Ready Wright Family Trust	Support
8590-7	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Delete Schedule ID nos 64-69 (Kawau Island) from Appendix 6.2, or reassess and amend the descriptions of the Outstanding and High Natural Character overlays to recognise existing modifications such as buildings, paths and foreshore structures.	3620	Galbraith Family Trust	Support
8590-7	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Delete Schedule ID nos 64-69 (Kawau Island) from Appendix 6.2, or reassess and amend the descriptions of the Outstanding and High Natural Character overlays to recognise existing modifications such as buildings, paths and foreshore structures.	3719	Lynnette Ready	Support
8590-7	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Delete Schedule ID nos 64-69 (Kawau Island) from Appendix 6.2, or reassess and amend the descriptions of the Outstanding and High Natural Character overlays to recognise existing modifications such as buildings, paths and foreshore structures.	3720	McDell Family Trust	Support
8590-7	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Delete Schedule ID nos 64-69 (Kawau Island) from Appendix 6.2, or reassess and amend the descriptions of the Outstanding and High Natural Character overlays to recognise existing modifications such as buildings, paths and foreshore structures.	3721	Peter R Buckton	Support
8590-7	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Delete Schedule ID nos 64-69 (Kawau Island) from Appendix 6.2, or reassess and amend the descriptions of the Outstanding and High Natural Character overlays to recognise existing modifications such as buildings, paths and foreshore structures.	3722	Angela C C Buckton	Support
8590-7	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Delete Schedule ID nos 64-69 (Kawau Island) from Appendix 6.2, or reassess and amend the descriptions of the Outstanding and High Natural Character overlays to recognise existing modifications such as buildings, paths and foreshore structures.	3723	Doreen A Phipps	Oppose in Part
8590-7	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Delete Schedule ID nos 64-69 (Kawau Island) from Appendix 6.2, or reassess and amend the descriptions of the Outstanding and High Natural Character overlays to recognise existing modifications such as buildings, paths and foreshore structures.	3724	Andrew Stone	Support
8590-7	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Delete Schedule ID nos 64-69 (Kawau Island) from Appendix 6.2, or reassess and amend the descriptions of the Outstanding and High Natural Character overlays to recognise existing modifications such as buildings, paths and foreshore structures.	3725	J S and J E Stevenson	Support
8590-8	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Rule 3.3 Yards [under J6.2.3 Development controls] to align with the precinct rules at K5.20.3.3 (Yards) by requiring buildings on Kawau Island to be located at least 6m from MHWS.	615	Edoardo Canal	Support
8590-8	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Rule 3.3 Yards [under J6.2.3 Development controls] to align with the precinct rules at K5.20.3.3 (Yards) by requiring buildings on Kawau Island to be located at least 6m from MHWS.	1260	Gael Archer	Support
8590-8	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Rule 3.3 Yards [under J6.2.3 Development controls] to align with the precinct rules at K5.20.3.3 (Yards) by requiring buildings on Kawau Island to be located at least 6m from MHWS.	1549	Rob Towner	Support
8590-8	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Rule 3.3 Yards [under J6.2.3 Development controls] to align with the precinct rules at K5.20.3.3 (Yards) by requiring buildings on Kawau Island to be located at least 6m from MHWS.	3293	Carol Steen	Support
8590-8	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Rule 3.3 Yards [under J6.2.3 Development controls] to align with the precinct rules at K5.20.3.3 (Yards) by requiring buildings on Kawau Island to be located at least 6m from MHWS.	3474	Monica F Richardson	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8590-8	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Rule 3.3 Yards [under J6.2.3 Development controls] to align with the precinct rules at K5.20.3.3 (Yards) by requiring buildings on Kawau Island to be located at least 6m from MHWS.	3546	Inger Spooner	Support
8590-8	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Rule 3.3 Yards [under J6.2.3 Development controls] to align with the precinct rules at K5.20.3.3 (Yards) by requiring buildings on Kawau Island to be located at least 6m from MHWS.	3553	Wojciech Klepacki	Support
8590-8	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Rule 3.3 Yards [under J6.2.3 Development controls] to align with the precinct rules at K5.20.3.3 (Yards) by requiring buildings on Kawau Island to be located at least 6m from MHWS.	3554	Peter and Wendy Ranson	Support
8590-8	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Rule 3.3 Yards [under J6.2.3 Development controls] to align with the precinct rules at K5.20.3.3 (Yards) by requiring buildings on Kawau Island to be located at least 6m from MHWS.	3555	Isabella Sullivan	Support
8590-8	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Rule 3.3 Yards [under J6.2.3 Development controls] to align with the precinct rules at K5.20.3.3 (Yards) by requiring buildings on Kawau Island to be located at least 6m from MHWS.	3556	Francis W Simpson	Support
8590-8	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Rule 3.3 Yards [under J6.2.3 Development controls] to align with the precinct rules at K5.20.3.3 (Yards) by requiring buildings on Kawau Island to be located at least 6m from MHWS.	3557	Watson Trustee Limited	Support
8590-8	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Rule 3.3 Yards [under J6.2.3 Development controls] to align with the precinct rules at K5.20.3.3 (Yards) by requiring buildings on Kawau Island to be located at least 6m from MHWS.	3558	Bevan Woolley Trust	Support
8590-8	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Rule 3.3 Yards [under J6.2.3 Development controls] to align with the precinct rules at K5.20.3.3 (Yards) by requiring buildings on Kawau Island to be located at least 6m from MHWS.	3560	Ruskin L Cranwell	Support
8590-8	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Rule 3.3 Yards [under J6.2.3 Development controls] to align with the precinct rules at K5.20.3.3 (Yards) by requiring buildings on Kawau Island to be located at least 6m from MHWS.	3561	Stephen N Hoyle	Support
8590-8	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Rule 3.3 Yards [under J6.2.3 Development controls] to align with the precinct rules at K5.20.3.3 (Yards) by requiring buildings on Kawau Island to be located at least 6m from MHWS.	3562	Paul Carlisle	Support
8590-8	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Rule 3.3 Yards [under J6.2.3 Development controls] to align with the precinct rules at K5.20.3.3 (Yards) by requiring buildings on Kawau Island to be located at least 6m from MHWS.	3563	Cameron Fyfe	Support
8590-8	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Rule 3.3 Yards [under J6.2.3 Development controls] to align with the precinct rules at K5.20.3.3 (Yards) by requiring buildings on Kawau Island to be located at least 6m from MHWS.	3565	Matthew Morton	Support
8590-8	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Rule 3.3 Yards [under J6.2.3 Development controls] to align with the precinct rules at K5.20.3.3 (Yards) by requiring buildings on Kawau Island to be located at least 6m from MHWS.	3566	MRB Trustees No1 Limited	Support
8590-8	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Rule 3.3 Yards [under J6.2.3 Development controls] to align with the precinct rules at K5.20.3.3 (Yards) by requiring buildings on Kawau Island to be located at least 6m from MHWS.	3567	Ron and Cynthia Archer	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8590-8	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Rule 3.3 Yards [under J6.2.3 Development controls] to align with the precinct rules at K5.20.3.3 (Yards) by requiring buildings on Kawau Island to be located at least 6m from MHWS.	3570	Gregor Fyfe	Support
8590-8	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Rule 3.3 Yards [under J6.2.3 Development controls] to align with the precinct rules at K5.20.3.3 (Yards) by requiring buildings on Kawau Island to be located at least 6m from MHWS.	3571	Ross West Family Trust	Support
8590-8	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Rule 3.3 Yards [under J6.2.3 Development controls] to align with the precinct rules at K5.20.3.3 (Yards) by requiring buildings on Kawau Island to be located at least 6m from MHWS.	3572	Christopher B Farmer	Support
8590-8	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Rule 3.3 Yards [under J6.2.3 Development controls] to align with the precinct rules at K5.20.3.3 (Yards) by requiring buildings on Kawau Island to be located at least 6m from MHWS.	3579	James D McAlpine	Support
8590-8	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Rule 3.3 Yards [under J6.2.3 Development controls] to align with the precinct rules at K5.20.3.3 (Yards) by requiring buildings on Kawau Island to be located at least 6m from MHWS.	3605	Ready Wright Family Trust	Support
8590-8	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Rule 3.3 Yards [under J6.2.3 Development controls] to align with the precinct rules at K5.20.3.3 (Yards) by requiring buildings on Kawau Island to be located at least 6m from MHWS.	3620	Galbraith Family Trust	Support
8590-8	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Rule 3.3 Yards [under J6.2.3 Development controls] to align with the precinct rules at K5.20.3.3 (Yards) by requiring buildings on Kawau Island to be located at least 6m from MHWS.	3719	Lynnette Ready	Support
8590-8	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Rule 3.3 Yards [under J6.2.3 Development controls] to align with the precinct rules at K5.20.3.3 (Yards) by requiring buildings on Kawau Island to be located at least 6m from MHWS.	3720	McDell Family Trust	Support
8590-8	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Rule 3.3 Yards [under J6.2.3 Development controls] to align with the precinct rules at K5.20.3.3 (Yards) by requiring buildings on Kawau Island to be located at least 6m from MHWS.	3721	Peter R Buckton	Support
8590-8	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Rule 3.3 Yards [under J6.2.3 Development controls] to align with the precinct rules at K5.20.3.3 (Yards) by requiring buildings on Kawau Island to be located at least 6m from MHWS.	3722	Angela C C Buckton	Support
8590-8	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Rule 3.3 Yards [under J6.2.3 Development controls] to align with the precinct rules at K5.20.3.3 (Yards) by requiring buildings on Kawau Island to be located at least 6m from MHWS.	3723	Doreen A Phipps	Oppose in Part
8590-8	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Rule 3.3 Yards [under J6.2.3 Development controls] to align with the precinct rules at K5.20.3.3 (Yards) by requiring buildings on Kawau Island to be located at least 6m from MHWS.	3724	Andrew Stone	Support
8590-8	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.3 Development controls J6.2.4 Assessment		Amend Rule 3.3 Yards [under J6.2.3 Development controls] to align with the precinct rules at K5.20.3.3 (Yards) by requiring buildings on Kawau Island to be located at least 6m from MHWS.	3725	J S and J E Stevenson	Support
8590-9	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the Precinct Plan	615	Edoardo Canal	Support
8590-9	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the Precinct Plan	1260	Gael Archer	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8590-9	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the Precinct Plan	1549	Rob Towner	Support
8590-9	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the Precinct Plan	3293	Carol Steen	Support
8590-9	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the Precinct Plan	3474	Monica F Richardson	Support
8590-9	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the Precinct Plan	3546	Inger Spooner	Support
8590-9	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the Precinct Plan	3553	Wojciech Klepacki	Support
8590-9	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the Precinct Plan	3554	Peter and Wendy Ranson	Support
8590-9	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the Precinct Plan	3555	Isabella Sullivan	Support
8590-9	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the Precinct Plan	3556	Francis W Simpson	Support
8590-9	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the Precinct Plan	3557	Watson Trustee Limited	Support
8590-9	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the Precinct Plan	3558	Bevan Woolley Trust	Support
8590-9	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the Precinct Plan	3560	Ruskin L Cranwell	Support
8590-9	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the Precinct Plan	3561	Stephen N Hoyle	Support
8590-9	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the Precinct Plan	3562	Paul Carlisle	Support
8590-9	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the Precinct Plan	3563	Cameron Fyfe	Support
8590-9	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the Precinct Plan	3565	Matthew Morton	Support
8590-9	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the Precinct Plan	3566	MRB Trustees No1 Limited	Support
8590-9	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the Precinct Plan	3567	Ron and Cynthia Archer	Support
8590-9	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the Precinct Plan	3570	Gregor Fyfe	Support
8590-9	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the Precinct Plan	3571	Ross West Family Trust	Support
8590-9	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the Precinct Plan	3572	Christopher B Farmer	Support
8590-9	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the Precinct Plan	3579	James D McAlpine	Support
8590-9	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the Precinct Plan	3605	Ready Wright Family Trust	Support
8590-9	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the Precinct Plan	3620	Galbraith Family Trust	Support
8590-9	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the Precinct Plan	3719	Lynnette Ready	Support
8590-9	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the Precinct Plan	3720	McDell Family Trust	Support
8590-9	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the Precinct Plan	3721	Peter R Buckton	Support
8590-9	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the Precinct Plan	3722	Angela C C Buckton	Support
8590-9	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the Precinct Plan	3723	Doreen A Phipps	Oppose in Part
8590-9	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the Precinct Plan	3724	Andrew Stone	Support
8590-9	Kawau Island Residents and Ratepayers Association	Precincts - North	Kawau Island		Retain the Precinct Plan	3725	J S and J E Stevenson	Support
8591-1	Muriel B Sullivan	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
8591-2	Muriel B Sullivan	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
8591-3	Muriel B Sullivan	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
8591-4	Muriel B Sullivan	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
8591-5	Muriel B Sullivan	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8591-6	Muriel B Sullivan	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
8591-7	Muriel B Sullivan	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
8592-1	The Balmoral Alliance	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
8592-2	The Balmoral Alliance	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
8592-3	The Balmoral Alliance	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
8592-4	The Balmoral Alliance	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
8593-1	Joan Hoffman	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8594-1	David J Stewart	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8594-2	David J Stewart	Zoning	South		Reject intensification, particularly Mixed Housing zone at Pakuranga, Sunnyhills, Bucklands Beach, Farm Cove and Half Moon Bay			
8595-1	The Balmoral Alliance	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
8595-2	The Balmoral Alliance	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
8595-3	The Balmoral Alliance	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
8595-4	The Balmoral Alliance	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
8596-1	Julie Purdy	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8597-1	The Balmoral Alliance	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
8597-2	The Balmoral Alliance	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
8597-3	The Balmoral Alliance	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
8597-4	The Balmoral Alliance	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
8598-1	Aneel Ravji	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8599-1	The Balmoral Alliance	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
8599-2	The Balmoral Alliance	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
8599-3	The Balmoral Alliance	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
8599-4	The Balmoral Alliance	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
8600-1	Sharon L Stewart	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8600-2	Sharon L Stewart	Zoning	South		Reject intensification, particularly Mixed Housing zone at Pakuranga, Sunnyhills, Bucklands Beach, Farm Cove and Half Moon Bay			
8601-1	The Balmoral Alliance	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
8601-2	The Balmoral Alliance	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8601-3	The Balmoral Alliance	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
8601-4	The Balmoral Alliance	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
8602-1	The Balmoral Alliance	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
8602-2	The Balmoral Alliance	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
8602-3	The Balmoral Alliance	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
8602-4	The Balmoral Alliance	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
8603-1	Jilleen Meek	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
8603-2	Jilleen Meek	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
8603-3	Jilleen Meek	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
8603-4	Jilleen Meek	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
8603-5	Jilleen Meek	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
8603-6	Jilleen Meek	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
8603-7	Jilleen Meek	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
8604-1	Thomas C J Stewart	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8604-2	Thomas C J Stewart	Zoning	South		Reject intensification, particularly Mixed Housing zone at Pakuranga, Sunnyhills, Bucklands Beach, Farm Cove and Half Moon Bay			
8605-1	The Balmoral Alliance	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.7 Maps, App. 10.2 Spec. character statement - General	Retain the Special Character overlay applying to Balmoral streets			
8605-2	The Balmoral Alliance	Zoning	Central		Retain the Single Housing zone applying to Balmoral streets			
8605-3	The Balmoral Alliance	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain Rule 6.2, Building Height, applying a two storey 8m height limit in the Single House zone, with particular reference to Balmoral			
8605-4	The Balmoral Alliance	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Apply the pre-1944 Building Demolition control to Special Character Areas, particularly in Balmoral, as interim protection until the PAUP is formally operative			
8606-1	Ms Trinda	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8607-1	Raymond G Owers	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
8607-2	Raymond G Owers	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
8607-3	Raymond G Owers	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
8607-4	Raymond G Owers	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
8607-5	Raymond G Owers	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
8607-6	Raymond G Owers	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
8607-7	Raymond G Owers	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
8608-1	Wayne Charlton	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8608-2	Wayne Charlton	Zoning	South		Reject intensification, particularly Mixed Housing zone at Pakuranga, Sunnyhills, Bucklands Beach, Farm Cove and Half Moon Bay			
8609-1	Linda D Madeley	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8609-2	Linda D Madeley	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend B1.4 by deleting the statement 'It is important to build stable and equal partnerships which enable Mana Whenua to actively and meaningfully participate in the management of natural resources'. This appears in the third paragraph under the heading 'Decision making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation'			
8609-3	Linda D Madeley	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend B1.4 by deleting the bullet point 'Enable Mana Whenua to participate in co-management of natural resources'. This statement appears under the heading 'Auckland Plan strategic direction and priorities'			
8609-4	Linda D Madeley	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all provisions in the PAUP calling for partnership arrangements, shared governance, co-management, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to Mana Whenua			
8609-5	Linda D Madeley	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend B5.1 by deleting Policies 3 and 4			
8609-6	Linda D Madeley	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Prior to entering any co-governance arrangements, hold a referendum on whether the governance of physical and natural resources should be shared in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8609-7	Linda D Madeley	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Ensure that management decisions regarding freshwater resources lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8609-8	Linda D Madeley	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete E5.1 and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8609-9	Linda D Madeley	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete E5.2 and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8609-10	Linda D Madeley	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Grade the Sites of significance to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded various degrees of protection and obligation			
8609-11	Linda D Madeley	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Grade the Sites of value to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded varying degrees of protection and obligation			
8609-12	Linda D Madeley	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Explain to all affected parties the impact of, and the obligations required of the landowners, when a place is designated a Site of Significance or Value to Mana Whenua			
8609-13	Linda D Madeley	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 Cultural Impact Assessment.			
8609-14	Linda D Madeley	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove the requirement to obtain Cultural Impact Assessment from iwi. Make the council the agency responsible for preparing any Cultural Impact Assessment where the council deems it necessary			
8610-1	Sheree N Howard	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the minimum site size of 700m <sup>2</sup> in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay			
8610-2	Sheree N Howard	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the maximum height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone in Howick East from 8m to 7m			
8610-3	Sheree N Howard	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in Howick East from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other			
8610-4	Sheree N Howard	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone			
8610-5	Sheree N Howard	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Reject adoption of a pilot approach for the plan			
8610-6	Sheree N Howard	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain heritage protection in Howick East			
8610-7	Sheree N Howard	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Replace the [pre-1944 building demolition overlay] in Howick with a new Residential Heritage zone modelled on the same zone in the operative District Plan			
8610-8	Sheree N Howard	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend the activity status of subdivision below the minimum site size control from discretionary to non-complying			
8610-9	Sheree N Howard	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 5m front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in Howick East			
8610-10	Sheree N Howard	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in Howick East from 1m to 6m for front sites and 3m for rear sites			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8610-11	Sheree N Howard	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone in Howick East to reflect the control in the operative Manukau District Plan			
8610-12	Sheree N Howard	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Requiere neighbours consent for proposals which infringe subdivision development controls			
8610-13	Sheree N Howard	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend [rule 2] to require neighbours consent when a proposal infringes the height, density, height in relation to boundary, yard, building coverage and maximum impervious area controls. Amend the activity status for these infringements from discretionary to non-complying			
8610-14	Sheree N Howard	Zoning	South		Rezone to reduce the amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board			
8610-15	Sheree N Howard	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject the no density limit on sites over 1200m <sup>2</sup> [rule 3.1(6)] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
8611-1	Cam McLeod	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8612-1	Colin Howard	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 700m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay			
8612-2	Colin Howard	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the building height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone in Howick East from 8m to 7m			
8612-3	Colin Howard	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in Howick East from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other			
8612-4	Colin Howard	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone			
8612-5	Colin Howard	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Reject adoption of a pilot approach for the plan			
8612-6	Colin Howard	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	E3.1 Policies	Retain heritage protection in Howick East			
8612-7	Colin Howard	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Replace the [pre-1944 building demolition overlay] in Howick with a new Residential Heritage zone modelled on the same zone in the operative District Plan			
8612-8	Colin Howard	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend the activity status of subdivision below the minimum site size control from discretionary to non-complying			
8612-9	Colin Howard	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the 5m front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in Howick East			
8612-10	Colin Howard	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in Howick East from 1m to 6m for front sites and 3m for rear sites			
8612-11	Colin Howard	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone in Howick East to reflect the control in the operative Manukau District Plan			
8612-12	Colin Howard	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend [rule 2] to require neighbours consent when a proposal infringes the density, height in relation to boundary, building coverage and maximum impervious area controls. Amend the activity status of these infringements from discretionary to non-complying			
8612-13	Colin Howard	Zoning	South		Rezone to reduce the amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board			
8612-14	Colin Howard	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject the no density limit on sites over 1200m <sup>2</sup> [rule 3.1(6)] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
8613-1	Zane D Lee	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8614-1	Wayne Walker	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8614-2	Wayne Walker	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Recognise and preserve Historic Howick as a special village. Reinstate former Heritage zone rather than the overlay.			
8614-3	Wayne Walker	Zoning	South		Retain Single House zone in Howick, and rezone Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.			
8614-4	Wayne Walker	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Apply a minimum side yard of 2m and a minimum rear yard of 4m in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.			
8614-5	Wayne Walker	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Apply a minimum lot size of 400m <sup>2</sup> in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.			
8614-6	Wayne Walker	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Reject the uniform design of all front doors facing the street and all fences the same height.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8614-7	Wayne Walker	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Amend Mana Whenua provisions due to concerns about Māori being given deciding rights over resource consent processes, access to open space, and opportunities offered in the PAUP for redress.			
8614-8	Wayne Walker	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Extend the pre-1944 protection over Howick.			
8614-9	Wayne Walker	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain heritage 'zoning' of some buildings in Howick township.			
8614-10	Wayne Walker	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Insert provisions giving neighbours the right to information and to object to proposed developments.	3136	Tara Iiti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
8614-10	Wayne Walker	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Insert provisions giving neighbours the right to information and to object to proposed developments.	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
8614-10	Wayne Walker	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Insert provisions giving neighbours the right to information and to object to proposed developments.	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
8614-10	Wayne Walker	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Insert provisions giving neighbours the right to information and to object to proposed developments.	3157	Education Holdings (2008) Limited (In Receivership)	Oppose in Part
8614-10	Wayne Walker	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Insert provisions giving neighbours the right to information and to object to proposed developments.	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Oppose in Part
8614-11	Wayne Walker	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reject reduced parking availability in Howick area.			
8614-12	Wayne Walker	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include requirements to ensure quality design in the Howick area.			
8614-13	Wayne Walker	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Require 400m <sup>2</sup> for dwellings in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and do not allow it to be downsized for multi-unit development.			
8615-1	Brian D Congerton	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8616-1	Leonard T Deverson	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend density control [rule 3.1] in the Single House zone from one dwelling per 600m <sup>2</sup> to one per 700m <sup>2</sup>			
8616-2	Leonard T Deverson	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend [rule 1(a)] to reduce the minimum site size for subdivision in the Single House zone from 600m <sup>2</sup> to 700m <sup>2</sup> .			
8616-3	Leonard T Deverson	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the minimum site size of 700m <sup>2</sup> in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay			
8616-4	Leonard T Deverson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone in Howick East			
8616-5	Leonard T Deverson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in Howick East from 5m to 6m			
8616-6	Leonard T Deverson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in Howick East from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other			
8616-7	Leonard T Deverson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area from 1m to 3m			
8616-8	Leonard T Deverson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area			
8616-9	Leonard T Deverson	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Adopt a pilot approach for the plan before imposing zoning changes across the city			
8616-10	Leonard T Deverson	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain heritage protection in Howick East			
8616-11	Leonard T Deverson	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Replace the [pre-1944 building demolition overlay] in Howick with a new Residential Heritage zone modelled on the same zone in the operative District Plan			
8616-12	Leonard T Deverson	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend the activity status of subdivision below the minimum site size control from discretionary to non-complying			
8616-13	Leonard T Deverson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in Howick from 1m to 6m for front sites and 3m for rear sites			
8616-14	Leonard T Deverson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone in Howick East to reflect the control in the operative Manukau District Plan			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8616-15	Leonard T Deverson	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend [rule 2] to require neighbours consent when a proposal infringes the height in relation to boundary and maximum impervious area controls. Amend the activity status of these infringements from discretionary to non-complying			
8616-16	Leonard T Deverson	Zoning	South		Rezone to reduce the amount of Mixed Housing Urban and Mixed Housing Suburban in Howick Local Board area			
8616-17	Leonard T Deverson	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject the no density limit on sites over 1200m <sup>2</sup> [rule 3.1(6)] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
8616-18	Leonard T Deverson	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the one dwelling per 400m density control [rule 3.1(1)] and reject the one dwelling per 300m and 200m density controls [rule 3.1(1)] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
8616-19	Leonard T Deverson	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density controls [rule 3.1(1)] for the Mixed Housing Urban zone from one dwelling per 300m <sup>2</sup> , 250m <sup>2</sup> and 200m <sup>2</sup> to one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> and 300m <sup>2</sup>			
8616-20	Leonard T Deverson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
8616-21	Leonard T Deverson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
8616-22	Leonard T Deverson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
8616-23	Leonard T Deverson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 40% to 35%			
8616-24	Leonard T Deverson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
8616-25	Leonard T Deverson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 8.12] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 50m <sup>2</sup>			
8616-26	Leonard T Deverson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
8616-27	Leonard T Deverson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m			
8616-28	Leonard T Deverson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 1.2m			
8616-29	Leonard T Deverson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 1.2m			
8616-30	Leonard T Deverson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m			
8616-31	Leonard T Deverson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m			
8616-32	Leonard T Deverson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
8616-33	Leonard T Deverson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
8617-1	J Rangeley	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8618-1	Geraldine F Schnauer	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline the Mana Whenua provisions			
8619-1	Ross Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain density control [rule 3.1] in the Single House zone			
8619-2	Ross Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain [rule 1(a)] minimum site size for subdivision in the Single House zone.			
8619-3	Ross Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the minimum site size of 700m <sup>2</sup> in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay			
8619-4	Ross Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area			
8619-5	Ross Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8619-6	Ross Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area			
8619-7	Ross Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area			
8619-8	Ross Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 1.2m one side to 2m on the other			
8619-9	Ross Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 1.2m one side to 2.4m on the other			
8619-10	Ross Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area from 1m to 3m			
8619-11	Ross Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area			
8619-12	Ross Forrester	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Adopt a pilot approach to the plan before imposing zoning changes across the city			
8619-13	Ross Forrester	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain heritage protection in Howick East			
8619-14	Ross Forrester	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Replace the [pre-1944 building demolition overlay] in Howick with a new Residential Heritage zone modelled on the same zone in the operative District Plan			
8619-15	Ross Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend the activity status of subdivision below the minimum site size control from discretionary to non-complying			
8619-16	Ross Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in Howick East from 1m to 6m for front sites and 3m for rear sites			
8619-17	Ross Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone in Howick East to reflect the control in the operative Manukau District Plan			
8619-18	Ross Forrester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Require neighbours consent for proposals which infringe subdivision development controls			
8619-19	Ross Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend [rule 2] to require neighbours consent when a proposal infringes the height, density, height in relation to boundary, yard, building coverage and maximum impervious area controls. Amend the activity status of these infringements from discretionary to non-complying			
8619-20	Ross Forrester	Zoning	South		Rezone to reduce the amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board			
8619-21	Ross Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject the no density limit on sites over 1200m <sup>2</sup> [rule 3.1(6)] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
8619-22	Ross Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1(1)] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> , 300m <sup>2</sup> and 200m <sup>2</sup> to one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup>			
8619-23	Ross Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the maximum density control [rule 3.1(1)] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from one dwelling per 300m, 250m <sup>2</sup> and 200m <sup>2</sup> to one dwelling per 300m <sup>2</sup>			
8619-24	Ross Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
8619-25	Ross Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
8619-26	Ross Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
8619-27	Ross Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
8619-28	Ross Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>			
8619-29	Ross Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the outdoor living space control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8619-30	Ross Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m			
8619-31	Ross Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 3m			
8619-32	Ross Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 2.5m			
8619-33	Ross Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m			
8619-34	Ross Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m			
8619-35	Ross Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m			
8619-36	Ross Forrester	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.3] and alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone to reflect the controls in the operative Manukau District Plan			
8620-1	Janice and Tony Rampling	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend the minimum site size in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay from 700m <sup>2</sup> to 800m <sup>2</sup>			
8620-2	Janice and Tony Rampling	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 8m to 6m			
8620-3	Janice and Tony Rampling	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area			
8620-4	Janice and Tony Rampling	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area			
8620-5	Janice and Tony Rampling	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 5m to 10m			
8620-6	Janice and Tony Rampling	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 3m			
8620-7	Janice and Tony Rampling	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 4m			
8620-8	Janice and Tony Rampling	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area			
8620-9	Janice and Tony Rampling	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Reject all changes to the Howick East heritage zone in the operative Manukau District Plan			
8620-10	Janice and Tony Rampling	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone			
8620-11	Janice and Tony Rampling	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Adopt a pilot approach for the plan before imposing zoning changes across the city			
8620-12	Janice and Tony Rampling	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain heritage protection in Howick East			
8620-13	Janice and Tony Rampling	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Replace the [pre-1944 building demolition overlay] in Howick with a new Residential Heritage zone modelled on the same zone in the operative District Plan			
8620-14	Janice and Tony Rampling	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend the activity status of subdivision below the minimum site size control from discretionary to non-complying			
8620-15	Janice and Tony Rampling	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in Howick East from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8620-16	Janice and Tony Rampling	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in Howick East from 1m to 6m for front sites and 3m for rear sites			
8620-17	Janice and Tony Rampling	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone in Howick East to reflect the control in the operative Manukau District Plan			
8620-18	Janice and Tony Rampling	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Require neighbours consent for proposals which infringe subdivision development controls			
8620-19	Janice and Tony Rampling	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend [rule 2] to require neighbours consent when a proposal infringes the height, density, height in relation to boundary, yard, building coverage and maximum impervious area controls. Amend the activity status for these infringements from discretionary to non-complying			
8620-20	Janice and Tony Rampling	Zoning	South		Rezone to reduce the amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board			
8620-21	Janice and Tony Rampling	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject the no density limit on sites over 1200m <sup>2</sup> [rule 3.1(6)] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
8620-22	Janice and Tony Rampling	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject the density controls [rule 3.1] for the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
8620-23	Janice and Tony Rampling	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density controls [rule 3.1] for the Mixed Housing Urban zone from one dwelling per 300m <sup>2</sup> , 250m <sup>2</sup> or 200m <sup>2</sup> to one dwelling per 500m <sup>2</sup>			
8620-24	Janice and Tony Rampling	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
8620-25	Janice and Tony Rampling	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 10m to 6m	3245	Changda International New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
8620-26	Janice and Tony Rampling	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
8620-27	Janice and Tony Rampling	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 40% to 50%			
8620-28	Janice and Tony Rampling	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 8.12] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 200m <sup>2</sup>			
8620-29	Janice and Tony Rampling	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the front control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 6m			
8620-30	Janice and Tony Rampling	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the side control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 2m			
8620-31	Janice and Tony Rampling	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the rear control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m			
8620-32	Janice and Tony Rampling	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
8620-33	Janice and Tony Rampling	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
8620-34	Janice and Tony Rampling	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
8621-1	Yvonne McLeod	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone			
8621-2	Yvonne McLeod	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Adopt a pilot approach for the plan before imposing zoning changes across the city			
8621-3	Yvonne McLeod	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain heritage protection in Howick East			
8621-4	Yvonne McLeod	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Replace the [pre-1944 building demolition overlay] in Howick with a new Residential Heritage zone modelled on the same zone in the operative District Plan			
8621-5	Yvonne McLeod	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend the activity status of subdivision below the minimum site size control from discretionary to non-complying			
8621-6	Yvonne McLeod	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 700m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay			
8621-7	Yvonne McLeod	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in Howick East from 5m to 6m			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8621-8	Yvonne McLeod	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in Howick East from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other			
8621-9	Yvonne McLeod	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in Howick East from 1m to 6m for front sites and 3m for rear sites			
8621-10	Yvonne McLeod	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone in Howick East to reflect the control in the operative Manukau district plan			
8621-11	Yvonne McLeod	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend [rule 2] to requires neighbours consent when a proposal infringes the height, density, height in relation to boundary, yard, building coverage and maximum impervious area controls. Amend the activity status of these infringements from discretionary to non-complying			
8621-12	Yvonne McLeod	Zoning	South		Rezone to reduce the amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area			
8621-13	Yvonne McLeod	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject the no density limit on sites over 1200m <sup>2</sup> [rule 3.1(6)] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
8622-1	Susan J Walmsley	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the statement 'It is important to build stable and equal partnerships which enable Mana Whenua to actively and meaningfully participate in the management of natural resources'. This appears in the third paragraph under the heading 'Decision making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation'			
8622-2	Susan J Walmsley	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the bullet point 'Enable Mana Whenua to participate in co-management of natural resources'. This statement appears under the heading 'Auckland Plan strategic direction and priorities'			
8622-3	Susan J Walmsley	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all provisions in the PAUP calling for partnership arrangements, shared governance, co-management, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to Mana Whenua			
8622-4	Susan J Walmsley	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend by deleting Policies 3 and 4			
8622-5	Susan J Walmsley	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Prior to entering any co-governance arrangements, hold a referendum on whether the governance of physical and natural resources should be shared in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8622-6	Susan J Walmsley	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Ensure that management decisions regarding freshwater resources lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8622-7	Susan J Walmsley	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8622-8	Susan J Walmsley	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8622-9	Susan J Walmsley	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Grade the Sites of significance to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded various degrees of protection and obligation			
8622-10	Susan J Walmsley	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Grade the Sites of value to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded varying degrees of protection and obligation			
8622-11	Susan J Walmsley	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Explain to all affected parties the impact of, and the obligations required of the landowners, when a place is designated a Site of Significance or Value to Mana Whenua			
8622-12	Susan J Walmsley	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 Cultural Impact Assessment.			
8622-13	Susan J Walmsley	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove the requirement to obtain Cultural Impact Assessment from iwi. Make the council the agency responsible for preparing any Cultural Impact Assessment where the council deems it necessary			
8623-1	Kevin P Campbell	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8624-1	Grant Agnew	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8625-1	Elsbeth McAulay	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8626-1	June Barton	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain density control [rule 3.1] in the Single House zone			
8626-2	June Barton	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain minimum site size control [rule 1] in the Single House zone			
8626-3	June Barton	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 700m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8626-4	June Barton	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone			
8626-5	June Barton	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area			
8626-6	June Barton	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area			
8626-7	June Barton	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area			
8626-8	June Barton	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other			
8626-9	June Barton	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area from 1m to 3m			
8626-10	June Barton	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Adopt a pilot approach for the plan before imposing zoning changes across the city			
8626-11	June Barton	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain heritage protection in Howick East			
8626-12	June Barton	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Replace the [pre-1944 building demolition overlay] in Howick with a new Residential Heritage zone modelled on the same zone in the operative District Plan			
8626-13	June Barton	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend the activity status of subdivision below the minimum site size control from discretionary to non-complying			
8626-14	June Barton	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in Howick East from 1m to 6m for front sites and 3m for rear sites			
8626-15	June Barton	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone in Howick East to reflect the control in the operative Manukau District Plan			
8626-16	June Barton	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Require neighbours consent for proposals which infringe subdivision development controls			
8626-17	June Barton	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend [rule 2] to require neighbours consent when a proposal infringes the height, density, height in relation to boundary, yard, building coverage and maximum impervious area controls. Amend the activity status for these infringements from discretionary to non-complying			
8626-18	June Barton	Zoning	South		Rezone to reduce the amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board			
8626-19	June Barton	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject the no density limit on sites over 1200m <sup>2</sup> [rule 3.1(6)] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
8627-1	Dennis W McAulay	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8628-1	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2600 Wellsford Telecommunications Site	Amend the height limit from 15m to 25m [in relation to masts and antennas in Condition 1].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-1	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2600 Wellsford Telecommunications Site	Amend the height limit from 15m to 25m [in relation to masts and antennas in Condition 1].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-2	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2600 Wellsford Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 3] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: a. At the boundary of any adjacent property zoned Town Centre: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 65 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) b. At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 50 dB(A) 10pm- 7am on any day: Leq 40 dB(A).'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-2	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2600 Wellsford Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 3] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: a. At the boundary of any adjacent property zoned Town Centre: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 65 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) b. At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 50 dB(A) 10pm- 7am on any day: Leq 40 dB(A).'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-3	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2601 Leigh Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 3] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 50 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 40 dB(A).'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-3	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2601 Leigh Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 3] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 50 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 40 dB(A)'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-4	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2602 Tapora Telecommunications Site	Amend condition 2(c) to remove the word 'or' from the end on the sentence.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-4	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2602 Tapora Telecommunications Site	Amend condition 2(c) to remove the word 'or' from the end on the sentence.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-5	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2602 Tapora Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 3] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 50 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 40 dB(A)'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-5	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2602 Tapora Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 3] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 50 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 40 dB(A)'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-6	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2603 Matakana Telecommunications Site	Amend the height limit from 15m to 35m [in relation to masts and antennas in Condition 1].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-6	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2603 Matakana Telecommunications Site	Amend the height limit from 15m to 35m [in relation to masts and antennas in Condition 1].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-7	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2603 Matakana Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 3] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: At the notional boundary 20m from the facade of any dwelling in a rural zone, or at the site boundary, whichever is closest to the dwelling: 7am- 10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A)'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-7	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2603 Matakana Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 3] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: At the notional boundary 20m from the facade of any dwelling in a rural zone, or at the site boundary, whichever is closest to the dwelling: 7am- 10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A)'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-8	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2604 Kraack Hill Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 3] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: a.i. At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property; or ii. At the notional boundary 20m from the facade of any dwelling in a rural zone, or at the site boundary, whichever is closest to the dwelling: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A)'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-8	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2604 Kraack Hill Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 3] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: a.i. At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property; or ii. At the notional boundary 20m from the facade of any dwelling in a rural zone, or at the site boundary, whichever is closest to the dwelling: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A)'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-9	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2605 Kaipara Flats Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 3] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 50 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 40 dB(A)'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-9	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2605 Kaipara Flats Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 3] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 50 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 40 dB(A)'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-10	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2606 Warkworth Telecommunications Site	Amend the height limit from 15m to 35m [in relation to masts and antennas in Condition 1].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-10	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2606 Warkworth Telecommunications Site	Amend the height limit from 15m to 35m [in relation to masts and antennas in Condition 1].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-11	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2606 Warkworth Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 3] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: a. At the boundary of any adjacent property zoned Town Centre: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 65 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) b. At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm- 7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A)'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-11	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2606 Warkworth Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 3] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: a. At the boundary of any adjacent property zoned Town Centre: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 65 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) b. At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm- 7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A)'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-12	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2607 Moirs Hill Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 3] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: At the notional boundary 20m from the facade of any dwelling in a rural zone, or at the site boundary, whichever is closest to the dwelling: 7am- 10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A)'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-20	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2615 Helensville Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 3] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 50 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 40 dB(A)'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-20	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2615 Helensville Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 3] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 50 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 40 dB(A)'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-21	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2616 Tikokopu Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 3] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: At the notional boundary 20m from the facade of any dwelling in a rural zone, or at the site boundary, whichever is closest to the dwelling: 7am- 10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A)'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-21	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2616 Tikokopu Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 3] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: At the notional boundary 20m from the facade of any dwelling in a rural zone, or at the site boundary, whichever is closest to the dwelling: 7am- 10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A)'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-22	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2617 Waimauku Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 3] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 50 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 40 dB(A)'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-22	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2617 Waimauku Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 3] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 50 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 40 dB(A)'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-23	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2618 Kumeu Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 3] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: a. At the boundary of any adjacent property zoned Mixed Use: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 65 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) b. At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A)'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-23	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2618 Kumeu Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 3] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: a. At the boundary of any adjacent property zoned Mixed Use: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 65 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) b. At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A)'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-24	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2619 Birkenhead Telecommunications Site	Delete condition 9 relating to land disturbance.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-24	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2619 Birkenhead Telecommunications Site	Delete condition 9 relating to land disturbance.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-25	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2619 Birkenhead Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 4] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: a. At the boundary of any adjacent property zoned Town Centre: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 65 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) b. At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm- 7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A)'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-25	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2619 Birkenhead Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 4] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: a. At the boundary of any adjacent property zoned Town Centre: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 65 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) b. At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm- 7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A)'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-26	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2620 Birkdale Telecommunications Site	Amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control, to read: '45 degrees measured at 2.5m vertically from side and rear boundaries'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-26	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2620 Birkdale Telecommunications Site	Amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control, to read: '45 degrees measured at 2.5m vertically from side and rear boundaries'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-27	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2621 Devonport Telecommunications Site	Amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control, to read: '45 degrees measured at 2.5m vertically from side and rear boundaries'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-27	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2621 Devonport Telecommunications Site	Amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control, to read: '45 degrees measured at 2.5m vertically from side and rear boundaries'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-28	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2622 Quinns Road Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 2] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A)'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-28	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2622 Quinns Road Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 2] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A)'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-29	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2623 Glen Eden Telecommunications Site	Delete the height to boundary control from the conditions.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-29	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2623 Glen Eden Telecommunications Site	Delete the height to boundary control from the conditions.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-30	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2624 Huia Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 8] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: At the notional boundary 20m from the facade of any dwelling in a rural zone, or at the site boundary, whichever is closest to the dwelling: 7am- 10pm on any day: Leq 50 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 40 dB(A)'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-30	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2624 Huia Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 8] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: At the notional boundary 20m from the facade of any dwelling in a rural zone, or at the site boundary, whichever is closest to the dwelling: 7am- 10pm on any day: Leq 50 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 40 dB(A)'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-31	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2624 Huia Telecommunications Site	Delete the height to boundary control from the conditions.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-31	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2624 Huia Telecommunications Site	Delete the height to boundary control from the conditions.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-32	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2625 Massey Telecommunications Site	Amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control, to read: '45 degrees measured at 3m vertically from side and rear boundaries'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-32	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2625 Massey Telecommunications Site	Amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control, to read: '45 degrees measured at 3m vertically from side and rear boundaries'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-33	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2626 New Lynn Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 3] to read: .Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: a. At the boundary of any property zoned Metropolitan Centre: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 65 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) b. At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A)'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-33	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2626 New Lynn Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 3] to read: .Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: a. At the boundary of any property zoned Metropolitan Centre: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 65 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) b. At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A)'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-34	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2627 Te Atatu Telecommunications Site	Amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control, to read: '45 degrees measured at 3m vertically from side and rear boundaries'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-34	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2627 Te Atatu Telecommunications Site	Amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control, to read: '45 degrees measured at 3m vertically from side and rear boundaries'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-35	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2628 Titirangi Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 8] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 50 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 40 dB(A)'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-35	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2628 Titirangi Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 8] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 50 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 40 dB(A)'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-36	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2628 Titirangi Telecommunications Site	Delete the height to boundary control from the conditions.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-36	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2628 Titirangi Telecommunications Site	Delete the height to boundary control from the conditions.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-37	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2629 Waiatarua Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 8] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: At the notional boundary 20m from the facade of any dwelling in a rural zone, or at the site boundary, whichever is closest to the dwelling: 7am- 10pm on any day: Leq 50 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 40 dB(A)'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-37	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2629 Waiatarua Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 8] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: At the notional boundary 20m from the facade of any dwelling in a rural zone, or at the site boundary, whichever is closest to the dwelling: 7am- 10pm on any day: Leq 50 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 40 dB(A)'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-38	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2629 Waiatarua Telecommunications Site	Delete the height to boundary control from the conditions.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-38	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2629 Waiatarua Telecommunications Site	Delete the height to boundary control from the conditions.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-39	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2630 Waitakere Telecommunications Site	Amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control, to read: '45 degrees measured at 2.5m vertically from side and rear boundaries'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-39	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2630 Waitakere Telecommunications Site	Amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control, to read: '45 degrees measured at 2.5m vertically from side and rear boundaries'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-40	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2631 Whenuapai Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 4] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A)'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-40	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2631 Whenuapai Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 4] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A)'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-41	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2632 Ponsonby Telecommunications Site	Add advice notes regarding hazardous substances and archaeology [sought in Notice of Requirement].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-41	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2632 Ponsonby Telecommunications Site	Add advice notes regarding hazardous substances and archaeology [sought in Notice of Requirement].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-42	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2632 Ponsonby Telecommunications Site	Amend condition 8(c) to remove the word 'or' from the end on the sentence.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-42	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2632 Ponsonby Telecommunications Site	Amend condition 8(c) to remove the word 'or' from the end on the sentence.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-43	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2632 Ponsonby Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 9], to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: a. At the boundary of any adjacent Town Centre zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 65 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) b. At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 50 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 40 dB(A).'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-43	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2632 Ponsonby Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 9], to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: a. At the boundary of any adjacent Town Centre zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 65 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) b. At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 50 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 40 dB(A).'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-44	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2632 Ponsonby Telecommunications Site	Amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control, to read: '45 degrees measured at 2.5m vertically from side at the boundary of any adjoining site zoned residential'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-44	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2632 Ponsonby Telecommunications Site	Amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control, to read: '45 degrees measured at 2.5m vertically from side at the boundary of any adjoining site zoned residential'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-45	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2633 Glendowie Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 9], to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 50 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 40 dB(A)'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-45	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2633 Glendowie Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 9], to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 50 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 40 dB(A)'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-46	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2633 Glendowie Telecommunications Site	Amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control, to read: '45 degrees measured at 2.5m vertically from side and rear boundaries'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-46	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2633 Glendowie Telecommunications Site	Amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control, to read: '45 degrees measured at 2.5m vertically from side and rear boundaries'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-47	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2634 St Heliers Telecommunications Site	Amend condition 8(c) to remove the word 'or' from the end on the sentence.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-47	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2634 St Heliers Telecommunications Site	Amend condition 8(c) to remove the word 'or' from the end on the sentence.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-48	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2634 St Heliers Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 9] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A)'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-48	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2634 St Heliers Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 9] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A)'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-49	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2634 St Heliers Telecommunications Site	Amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control, to read: '45 degrees measured at 2.5m vertically from side at the boundary of any adjacent site zoned residential'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-49	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2634 St Heliers Telecommunications Site	Amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control, to read: '45 degrees measured at 2.5m vertically from side at the boundary of any adjacent site zoned residential'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-50	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2636 Avondale Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 5] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: a. At the boundary of any adjacent property zoned Town Centre: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 65 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) b. At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm- 7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A)'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-50	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2636 Avondale Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 5] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: a. At the boundary of any adjacent property zoned Town Centre: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 65 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) b. At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm- 7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A)'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-51	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2636 Avondale Telecommunications Site	Amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control, to read: '60 degrees measured at 8m vertically from adjacent Mixed Use boundary.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-51	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2636 Avondale Telecommunications Site	Amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control, to read: '60 degrees measured at 8m vertically from adjacent Mixed Use boundary.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-61	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2642 Onehunga Telecommunications Site	Amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control, to read: '45 degrees measured at 8.5m vertically from public open space boundary'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-62	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2643 Otahuhu Telecommunications Site	Add advice notes regarding archaeology and building line restriction [sought in Notice of Requirement].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-62	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2643 Otahuhu Telecommunications Site	Add advice notes regarding archaeology and building line restriction [sought in Notice of Requirement].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-63	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2643 Otahuhu Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 10], to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: a. At the boundary of any adjacent Town Centre zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 65 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) b. At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 50 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 40 dB(A)'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-63	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2643 Otahuhu Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 10], to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: a. At the boundary of any adjacent Town Centre zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 65 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) b. At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 50 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 40 dB(A)'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-64	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2643 Otahuhu Telecommunications Site	Delete the height to boundary control from the conditions.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-64	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2643 Otahuhu Telecommunications Site	Delete the height to boundary control from the conditions.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-65	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2644 Clevedon Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 6] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: a. At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 50 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 40 dB(A) b. At the boundary of any adjacent Neighbourhood Centre zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 60 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 50 dB(A)'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-65	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2644 Clevedon Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 6] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: a. At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 50 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 40 dB(A) b. At the boundary of any adjacent Neighbourhood Centre zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 60 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 50 dB(A)'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-66	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2644 Clevedon Telecommunications Site	Amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control, to read: '45 degrees measured at 2.5m vertically at the boundary of any adjacent site zoned residential'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-66	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2644 Clevedon Telecommunications Site	Amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control, to read: '45 degrees measured at 2.5m vertically at the boundary of any adjacent site zoned residential'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-67	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2645 Pakuranga Telecommunications Site	Amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control, to read: '45 degrees measured at 3m vertically from side and rear boundaries'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-67	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2645 Pakuranga Telecommunications Site	Amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control, to read: '45 degrees measured at 3m vertically from side and rear boundaries'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-68	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2646 Redoubt Road Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 4] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: At the notional boundary 20m from the facade of any dwelling in a rural zone, or at the site boundary, whichever is closest to the dwelling: 7am- 10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A)'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-68	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2646 Redoubt Road Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 4] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: At the notional boundary 20m from the facade of any dwelling in a rural zone, or at the site boundary, whichever is closest to the dwelling: 7am- 10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A)'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-69	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2647 Kawakawa Bay Telecommunications Site	Amend condition 6(c) to remove the word 'or' from the end on the sentence.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-69	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2647 Kawakawa Bay Telecommunications Site	Amend condition 6(c) to remove the word 'or' from the end on the sentence.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-70	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2647 Kawakawa Bay Telecommunications Site	Amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control, to read: '45 degrees measured at 2.5m vertically from side and rear boundaries'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-70	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2647 Kawakawa Bay Telecommunications Site	Amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control, to read: '45 degrees measured at 2.5m vertically from side and rear boundaries'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-71	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2648 East Tamaki Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 4] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: a. At the boundary of any adjacent Heavy Industry zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 70 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 70 dB(A) b. At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A)'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-71	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2648 East Tamaki Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 4] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: a. At the boundary of any adjacent Heavy Industry zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 70 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 70 dB(A) b. At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A)'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-72	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2649 Mangere Telecommunications Site	Amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control, to read: '45 degrees measured at 2.5m vertically from side and rear boundaries'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-72	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2649 Mangere Telecommunications Site	Amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control, to read: '45 degrees measured at 2.5m vertically from side and rear boundaries'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-73	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2650 Whitford Telecommunications Site	Amend condition 5(c) to remove the word 'or' from the end on the sentence.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-73	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2650 Whitford Telecommunications Site	Amend condition 5(c) to remove the word 'or' from the end on the sentence.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-74	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2650 Whitford Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 6] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: a. At the boundary of any adjacent property zoned Neighbourhood Centre: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 60 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 50 dB(A) b. At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A)'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-74	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2650 Whitford Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 6] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: a. At the boundary of any adjacent property zoned Neighbourhood Centre: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 60 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 50 dB(A) b. At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A)'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-75	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2650 Whitford Telecommunications Site	Delete the height to boundary control from the conditions.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-75	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2650 Whitford Telecommunications Site	Delete the height to boundary control from the conditions.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-76	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2651 Otara Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 4] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any electricity alternator required for emergency back- up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: a. At the boundary of any adjacent Light Industry zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 65 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 65 dB(A) b. At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A)'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-76	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2651 Otara Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 4] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any electricity alternator required for emergency back- up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: a. At the boundary of any adjacent Light Industry zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 65 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 65 dB(A) b. At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A)'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-77	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2652 Manukau Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 4] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: a. At the boundary of any adjacent property zoned Mixed Use: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 65 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) b. At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A)'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-77	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2652 Manukau Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 4] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: a. At the boundary of any adjacent property zoned Mixed Use: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 65 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) b. At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A)'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-78	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2653 Manurewa Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 4] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: a. At the boundary of any adjacent property zoned Town Centre: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 65 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) b. At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm- 7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A)'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-78	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2653 Manurewa Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 4] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: a. At the boundary of any adjacent property zoned Town Centre: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 65 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) b. At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm- 7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A)'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-79	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2654 Beachlands Telecommunications Site	Amend typographical error in condition 5, to read: '...remoteness of the sit-site...'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-79	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2654 Beachlands Telecommunications Site	Amend typographical error in condition 5, to read: '...remoteness of the sit-site...'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-80	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2654 Beachlands Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 4], to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: a. At the notional boundary 20m from the facade of any dwelling in the Rural Production zone, or at the site boundary, whichever is closest to the dwelling in the Rural Production zone: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A) b. At the notional boundary 20m from the facade of any dwelling in the Countryside Living zone, or at the site boundary, whichever is closest to the dwelling in the Countryside Living zone: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 50 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 40 dB(A)'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-80	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2654 Beachlands Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 4], to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: a. At the notional boundary 20m from the facade of any dwelling in the Rural Production zone, or at the site boundary, whichever is closest to the dwelling in the Rural Production zone: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A) b. At the notional boundary 20m from the facade of any dwelling in the Countryside Living zone, or at the site boundary, whichever is closest to the dwelling in the Countryside Living zone: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 50 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 40 dB(A)'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-81	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2655 Runciman Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 3] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: a.i. At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property; ; or ii. At the notional boundary 20m from the facade of any dwelling in a rural zone, or at the site boundary, whichever is closest to the dwelling:: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A)'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-81	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2655 Runciman Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 3] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: a.i. At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property; ; or ii. At the notional boundary 20m from the facade of any dwelling in a rural zone, or at the site boundary, whichever is closest to the dwelling:: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A)'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-82	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2656 Waiau Pā Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 7] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 50 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 40 dB(A)'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-82	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2656 Waiau Pā Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 7] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 50 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 40 dB(A)'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-83	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2656 Waiau Pā Telecommunications Site	Amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control, to read: '45 degrees measured at 2.5m vertically from side and rear boundaries'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-83	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2656 Waiau Pā Telecommunications Site	Amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control, to read: '45 degrees measured at 2.5m vertically from side and rear boundaries'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-84	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2657 Pukekohe Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 4] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: a. At the boundary of any adjacent property zoned Town Centre: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 65 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) b. At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm- 7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A)'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-84	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2657 Pukekohe Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 4] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: a. At the boundary of any adjacent property zoned Town Centre: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 65 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) b. At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm- 7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A)'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-85	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2658 Glenbrook Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 4] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: a. . At the boundary of any adjacent Heavy Industry zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 70 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 70 dB(A) b. At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A)'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-85	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2658 Glenbrook Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 4] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: a. . At the boundary of any adjacent Heavy Industry zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 70 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 70 dB(A) b. At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A)'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-86	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2659 Karaka Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 3] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: At the notional boundary 20m from the facade of any dwelling in a rural zone, or at the site boundary, whichever is closest to the dwelling: 7am- 10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A)'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-86	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2659 Karaka Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 3] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: At the notional boundary 20m from the facade of any dwelling in a rural zone, or at the site boundary, whichever is closest to the dwelling: 7am- 10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A)'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-87	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2660 Puni Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 7] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: a. At the boundary of any adjacent property zoned Neighbourhood Centre: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 60 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 50 dB(A) b. At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A)'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-87	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2660 Puni Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 7] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: a. At the boundary of any adjacent property zoned Neighbourhood Centre: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 60 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 50 dB(A) b. At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A)'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-88	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2661 Awhitu West Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 7] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 50 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 40 dB(A)'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-88	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2661 Awhitu West Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 7] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 50 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 40 dB(A)'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-89	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2661 Awhitu West Telecommunications Site	Amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control, to read: '45 degrees measured at 2.5m vertically from side and rear boundaries'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-89	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2661 Awhitu West Telecommunications Site	Amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control, to read: '45 degrees measured at 2.5m vertically from side and rear boundaries'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-90	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2662 Hunua Falls Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 3] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: At the notional boundary 20m from the facade of any dwelling in a rural zone, or at the site boundary, whichever is closest to the dwelling: 7am- 10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A)'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-90	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2662 Hunua Falls Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 3] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: At the notional boundary 20m from the facade of any dwelling in a rural zone, or at the site boundary, whichever is closest to the dwelling: 7am- 10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A)'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-91	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2663 Hunua Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 3] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: At the notional boundary 20m from the facade of any dwelling in a rural zone, or at the site boundary, whichever is closest to the dwelling: 7am- 10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A)'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-91	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2663 Hunua Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 3] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: At the notional boundary 20m from the facade of any dwelling in a rural zone, or at the site boundary, whichever is closest to the dwelling: 7am- 10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A)'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-92	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2664 Puketutu Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 2] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: At the notional boundary 20m from the facade of any dwelling in a rural zone, or at the site boundary, whichever is closest to the dwelling: 7am- 10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A)'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-92	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	2664 Puketutu Telecommunications Site	Amend the noise condition [condition 2] to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: At the notional boundary 20m from the facade of any dwelling in a rural zone, or at the site boundary, whichever is closest to the dwelling: 7am- 10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A)'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-93	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	Other	Amend Notice of Requirement 195 (Torbay Radio) for Chorus New Zealand [Not included in the PAUP at notification], to amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control, to read: '45 degrees measured at 2.5m vertically from side and rear boundaries.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-93	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	Other	Amend Notice of Requirement 195 (Torbay Radio) for Chorus New Zealand [Not included in the PAUP at notification], to amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control, to read: '45 degrees measured at 2.5m vertically from side and rear boundaries.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-94	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	Other	Amend Notice of Requirement 197 (Browns Bay) for Chorus New Zealand [Not included in the PAUP at notification], to amend the noise condition to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 50 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 40 dB(A)'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-94	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	Other	Amend Notice of Requirement 197 (Browns Bay) for Chorus New Zealand [Not included in the PAUP at notification], to amend the noise condition to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any engine alternator required for emergency back-up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 50 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 40 dB(A)'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-95	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	Other	Amend Notice of Requirement 197 (Browns Bay) for Chorus New Zealand [Not included in the PAUP at notification], to amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control, to read: '45 degrees measured at 2.5m vertically from side and rear boundaries'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-95	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	Other	Amend Notice of Requirement 197 (Browns Bay) for Chorus New Zealand [Not included in the PAUP at notification], to amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control, to read: '45 degrees measured at 2.5m vertically from side and rear boundaries'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-96	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	Other	Amend Notice of Requirement 200 (Albany Exchange) for Chorus New Zealand [Not included in the PAUP at notification], to amend the noise condition to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any electricity alternator required for emergency back- up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: a. At the boundary of any adjacent Light Industry zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 65 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 65 dB(A) b. At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A)'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-96	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	Other	Amend Notice of Requirement 200 (Albany Exchange) for Chorus New Zealand [Not included in the PAUP at notification], to amend the noise condition to read: 'Any new noise generating equipment (excluding any electricity alternator required for emergency back- up power generation) shall not exceed the following noise limits: a. At the boundary of any adjacent Light Industry zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 65 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 65 dB(A) b. At the boundary of any adjacent residential zoned property: 7am-10pm on any day: Leq 55 dB(A) 10pm-7am on any day: Leq 45 dB(A)'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-97	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	Other	Amend Notice of Requirement 200 (Albany Exchange) for Chorus New Zealand [Not included in the PAUP at notification], to amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control, to read: '45 degrees measured at 2.5m vertically from side and rear boundaries'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-97	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	Other	Amend Notice of Requirement 200 (Albany Exchange) for Chorus New Zealand [Not included in the PAUP at notification], to amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control, to read: '45 degrees measured at 2.5m vertically from side and rear boundaries'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-98	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	Other	Amend Notice of Requirement 204 (Forrest Hill Exchange) for Chorus New Zealand [Not included in the PAUP at notification], to amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control, to read: '45 degrees measured at 2.5m vertically from side and rear boundaries.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-98	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	Other	Amend Notice of Requirement 204 (Forrest Hill Exchange) for Chorus New Zealand [Not included in the PAUP at notification], to amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control, to read: '45 degrees measured at 2.5m vertically from side and rear boundaries.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-99	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	Other	Amend Notice of Requirement 205 (Greenhithe Exchange) [Not included in the PAUP at notification], to amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control, to read: '45 degrees measured at 2.5m vertically from side and rear boundaries.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-99	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	Other	Amend Notice of Requirement 205 (Greenhithe Exchange) [Not included in the PAUP at notification], to amend any condition referring to a height in relation to boundary control, to read: '45 degrees measured at 2.5m vertically from side and rear boundaries.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-100	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	Other	Amend Notice of Requirement 206 (Takapuna Exchange) for Chorus New Zealand [Not included in the PAUP at notification], to delete the height to boundary control from the conditions.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-100	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	Other	Amend Notice of Requirement 206 (Takapuna Exchange) for Chorus New Zealand [Not included in the PAUP at notification], to delete the height to boundary control from the conditions.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-101	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Editorial and Part 6		Amend the PAUP such that when engineering or similar standards documents are referenced, that the full and actual document name, version number and approved date be used. E.g. 'The Water and Wastewater Code of Practice for Land Development and Subdivision; version 1.3 date November 2012'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-101	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Editorial and Part 6		Amend the PAUP such that when engineering or similar standards documents are referenced, that the full and actual document name, version number and approved date be used. E.g. 'The Water and Wastewater Code of Practice for Land Development and Subdivision; version 1.3 date November 2012'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-102	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Add a new section '1.X Significant infrastructure' to address the following new Unitary Plan issue: ' <u>The sustainable management of significant infrastructure is essential if Auckland is to be a successful International City. This will require: Providing effective, resilient, efficient and affordable significant infrastructure; Integrating significant infrastructure and land use/growth planning; Managing the effects of significant infrastructure</u> '. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording which includes 'Background', 'Explanation' and 'link to Auckland Plan' sections [Volume 2, pages 57-58/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-102	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Add a new section '1.X Significant infrastructure' to address the following new Unitary Plan issue: ' <u>The sustainable management of significant infrastructure is essential if Auckland is to be a successful International City. This will require: Providing effective, resilient, efficient and affordable significant infrastructure; Integrating significant infrastructure and land use/growth planning; Managing the effects of significant infrastructure</u> '. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording which includes 'Background', 'Explanation' and 'link to Auckland Plan' sections [Volume 2, pages 57-58/245].	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-102	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Add a new section '1.X Significant infrastructure' to address the following new Unitary Plan issue: <u>'The sustainable management of significant infrastructure is essential if Auckland is to be a successful International City. This will require: Providing effective, resilient, efficient and affordable significant infrastructure; Integrating significant infrastructure and land use/growth planning; Managing the effects of significant infrastructure'</u> . Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording which includes 'Background', 'Explanation' and 'link to Auckland Plan' sections [Volume 2, pages 57-58/245].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
8628-102	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Issues	New Issues	Add a new section '1.X Significant infrastructure' to address the following new Unitary Plan issue: <u>'The sustainable management of significant infrastructure is essential if Auckland is to be a successful International City. This will require: Providing effective, resilient, efficient and affordable significant infrastructure; Integrating significant infrastructure and land use/growth planning; Managing the effects of significant infrastructure'</u> . Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording which includes 'Background', 'Explanation' and 'link to Auckland Plan' sections [Volume 2, pages 57-58/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-103	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add an Introduction to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy' which emphasises that all significant infrastructure is important, from the international connections, national and regional connections, to individual distribution networks. In addition, significant infrastructure must be provided in a timely and efficient manner that appropriately addresses any effects on the environment. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, pages 60-61/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-103	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add an Introduction to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy' which emphasises that all significant infrastructure is important, from the international connections, national and regional connections, to individual distribution networks. In addition, significant infrastructure must be provided in a timely and efficient manner that appropriately addresses any effects on the environment. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, pages 60-61/245].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-103	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add an Introduction to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy' which emphasises that all significant infrastructure is important, from the international connections, national and regional connections, to individual distribution networks. In addition, significant infrastructure must be provided in a timely and efficient manner that appropriately addresses any effects on the environment. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, pages 60-61/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-104	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following objective to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'1. Resilient, effective, efficient and affordable infrastructure and a high quality service'</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-104	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following objective to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'1. Resilient, effective, efficient and affordable infrastructure and a high quality service'</u>	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-104	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following objective to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'1. Resilient, effective, efficient and affordable infrastructure and a high quality service'</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-105	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add an objective (Objective 2) to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy' which states that the benefits of significant infrastructure which services the wider community, Auckland or New Zealand are recognised. Similar to Objective 2 of B3.2. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 61/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-105	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add an objective (Objective 2) to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy' which states that the benefits of significant infrastructure which services the wider community, Auckland or New Zealand are recognised. Similar to Objective 2 of B3.2. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 61/245].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-105	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add an objective (Objective 2) to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy' which states that the benefits of significant infrastructure which services the wider community, Auckland or New Zealand are recognised. Similar to Objective 2 of B3.2. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 61/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-106	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add an objective (Objective 3) to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy' which provides for and enables the development, operation, maintenance, and upgrading of significant infrastructure, while recognising the locational and operational requirements of such infrastructure and managing effects on areas with significant values and the health, safety and amenity of communities. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 61/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-106	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add an objective (Objective 3) to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy' which provides for and enables the development, operation, maintenance, and upgrading of significant infrastructure, while recognising the locational and operational requirements of such infrastructure and managing effects on areas with significant values and the health, safety and amenity of communities. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 61/245].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-106	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add an objective (Objective 3) to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy' which provides for and enables the development, operation, maintenance, and upgrading of significant infrastructure, while recognising the locational and operational requirements of such infrastructure and managing effects on areas with significant values and the health, safety and amenity of communities. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 61/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-107	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following objective to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'4. Renewable electricity generation is enabled, and energy efficiency and conservation promoted.'</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-107	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following objective to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'4. Renewable electricity generation is enabled, and energy efficiency and conservation promoted.'</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-108	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following objective to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'5. Infrastructure planning and development is integrated and co-ordinated at an early stage with land use and development to support residential and business growth and its efficient, affordable and effective servicing.'</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-108	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following objective to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'5. Infrastructure planning and development is integrated and co-ordinated at an early stage with land use and development to support residential and business growth and its efficient, affordable and effective servicing.'</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-109	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following objective to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'6. Auckland's significant infrastructure is protected from reverse sensitivity effects and incompatible subdivision, use and development.'</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-109	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following objective to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'6. Auckland's significant infrastructure is protected from reverse sensitivity effects and incompatible subdivision, use and development.'</u>	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-109	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following objective to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'6. Auckland's significant infrastructure is protected from reverse sensitivity effects and incompatible subdivision, use and development.'</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-109	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following objective to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'6. Auckland's significant infrastructure is protected from reverse sensitivity effects and incompatible subdivision, use and development.'</u>	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
8628-110	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'1. Provide for the efficient development, use, operation, maintenance and upgrading of secure, affordable and reliable significant infrastructure.'</u> (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-110	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'1. Provide for the efficient development, use, operation, maintenance and upgrading of secure, affordable and reliable significant infrastructure.'</u> (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-110	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'1. Provide for the efficient development, use, operation, maintenance and upgrading of secure, affordable and reliable significant infrastructure.'</u> (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-111	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'2. Increase the resilience and security of significant infrastructure through work that: a. enhances the reliability of networks and services b. provides for greater capacity and enhanced interconnectedness within and between Auckland, other parts of New Zealand, and internationally. c. improves Auckland's ability to respond and recover from unexpected and adverse events d. manages the risks associated with natural hazards and the effects of climate change.'</u> (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-111	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'2. Increase the resilience and security of significant infrastructure through work that: a. enhances the reliability of networks and services b. provides for greater capacity and enhanced interconnectedness within and between Auckland, other parts of New Zealand, and internationally. c. improves Auckland's ability to respond and recover from unexpected and adverse events d. manages the risks associated with natural hazards and the effects of climate change.'</u> (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-111	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'2. Increase the resilience and security of significant infrastructure through work that: a. enhances the reliability of networks and services b. provides for greater capacity and enhanced interconnectedness within and between Auckland, other parts of New Zealand, and internationally. c. improves Auckland's ability to respond and recover from unexpected and adverse events d. manages the risks associated with natural hazards and the effects of climate change.'</u> (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-112	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'3. Integrate significant infrastructure with land use development by ensuring it is: a. planned and funded at an early stage with land use provisions to provide for growth b. provided to service land use development within the RUB c. located in a way that does not fragment or limit planned land development within the RUB and consented land use development outside the RUB d. timed to avoid the inefficiencies and costs associated with servicing unplanned development or development that has occurred out of sequence.'</u> (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-112	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'3. Integrate significant infrastructure with land use development by ensuring it is: a. planned and funded at an early stage with land use provisions to provide for growth b. provided to service land use development within the RUB c. located in a way that does not fragment or limit planned land development within the RUB and consented land use development outside the RUB d. timed to avoid the inefficiencies and costs associated with servicing unplanned development or development that has occurred out of sequence.'</u> (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-113	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'4. Recognise and provide for the operational and technical requirements of significant infrastructure'</u> (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-113	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'4. Recognise and provide for the operational and technical requirements of significant infrastructure' (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')</u>	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-113	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'4. Recognise and provide for the operational and technical requirements of significant infrastructure' (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-114	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'5. Provide for the locational requirements of significant infrastructure by recognising that it often has a functional need to be located in certain places, and that it is more efficient for such infrastructure to be upgraded and enhanced in that location than established elsewhere.' (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-114	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'5. Provide for the locational requirements of significant infrastructure by recognising that it often has a functional need to be located in certain places, and that it is more efficient for such infrastructure to be upgraded and enhanced in that location than established elsewhere.' (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')</u>	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-114	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'5. Provide for the locational requirements of significant infrastructure by recognising that it often has a functional need to be located in certain places, and that it is more efficient for such infrastructure to be upgraded and enhanced in that location than established elsewhere.' (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-115	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'6. Encourage integration and co-ordination between the council, transport agencies and infrastructure providers on the maintenance, upgrade, and future development, of significant infrastructure, particularly in new growth areas.' (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-115	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'6. Encourage integration and co-ordination between the council, transport agencies and infrastructure providers on the maintenance, upgrade, and future development, of significant infrastructure, particularly in new growth areas.' (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-116	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'7. Enable the provision of significant infrastructure in an affordable and timely manner, including by simplifying the extent and nature of planning provisions applying to significant infrastructure while ensuring that any adverse effects are appropriately avoided, remedied or mitigated.' (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-116	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'7. Enable the provision of significant infrastructure in an affordable and timely manner, including by simplifying the extent and nature of planning provisions applying to significant infrastructure while ensuring that any adverse effects are appropriately avoided, remedied or mitigated.' (under the heading 'Provision of significant infrastructure')</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-117	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'8. Avoid reverse sensitivity effects by requiring subdivision, use and development to not occur in a location or form that constrains the use, operation, maintenance and upgrading of existing or proposed and planned significant infrastructure.' (under the heading 'Adverse effects on infrastructure')</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-117	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'8. Avoid reverse sensitivity effects by requiring subdivision, use and development to not occur in a location or form that constrains the use, operation, maintenance and upgrading of existing or proposed and planned significant infrastructure.' (under the heading 'Adverse effects on infrastructure')</u>	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-117	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'8. Avoid reverse sensitivity effects by requiring subdivision, use and development to not occur in a location or form that constrains the use, operation, maintenance and upgrading of existing or proposed and planned significant infrastructure.' (under the heading 'Adverse effects on infrastructure')</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-117	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'8. Avoid reverse sensitivity effects by requiring subdivision, use and development to not occur in a location or form that constrains the use, operation, maintenance and upgrading of existing or proposed and planned significant infrastructure.' (under the heading 'Adverse effects on infrastructure')</u>	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
8628-118	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'9. Ensure that land use, subdivision and development do not limit or restrict the functioning, maintenance and development of existing or proposed significant infrastructure, including in particular significant infrastructure that provides national, regional and sub-regional trunk connections and newly developed areas provided for future infrastructure corridors where required.' (under the heading 'Adverse effects on infrastructure')</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-118	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'9. Ensure that land use, subdivision and development do not limit or restrict the functioning, maintenance and development of existing or proposed significant infrastructure, including in particular significant infrastructure that provides national, regional and sub-regional trunk connections and newly developed areas provided for future infrastructure corridors where required.' (under the heading 'Adverse effects on infrastructure')</u>	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-118	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'9. Ensure that land use, subdivision and development do not limit or restrict the functioning, maintenance and development of existing or proposed significant infrastructure, including in particular significant infrastructure that provides national, regional and sub-regional trunk connections and newly developed areas provided for future infrastructure corridors where required.'</u> (under the heading 'Adverse effects on infrastructure')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-119	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'10. When assessing the adverse effects of significant infrastructure at a local level (including amenity effects), particular regard should be given to the widespread benefits of such infrastructure, and the need for such infrastructure to be resilient, effective, affordable and serve community demands.'</u> (under the heading 'Managing adverse effects')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-119	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'10. When assessing the adverse effects of significant infrastructure at a local level (including amenity effects), particular regard should be given to the widespread benefits of such infrastructure, and the need for such infrastructure to be resilient, effective, affordable and serve community demands.'</u> (under the heading 'Managing adverse effects')	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-119	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'10. When assessing the adverse effects of significant infrastructure at a local level (including amenity effects), particular regard should be given to the widespread benefits of such infrastructure, and the need for such infrastructure to be resilient, effective, affordable and serve community demands.'</u> (under the heading 'Managing adverse effects')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-120	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a policy (Policy 11, under the heading 'Managing adverse effects') to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy', substantively the same as B3.2 Policy 3, which outlines the matters to be considered in instances where new significant infrastructure or upgrades that will give rise to significant adverse effects are proposed within overlays. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, pages 62-63/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-120	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a policy (Policy 11, under the heading 'Managing adverse effects') to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy', substantively the same as B3.2 Policy 3, which outlines the matters to be considered in instances where new significant infrastructure or upgrades that will give rise to significant adverse effects are proposed within overlays. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, pages 62-63/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-121	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a policy (Policy 12, under the heading 'Managing adverse effects') to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy' to manage the effects of significant infrastructure within places and/or resources subject to particular protection by recognising the investment and widespread community benefit of significant infrastructure, recognise the infrastructure in these locations will have adverse effects that can not be easily avoided, remedied or mitigated and encourage infrastructure to reduce effects as much as practicable. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 63/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-121	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a policy (Policy 12, under the heading 'Managing adverse effects') to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy' to manage the effects of significant infrastructure within places and/or resources subject to particular protection by recognising the investment and widespread community benefit of significant infrastructure, recognise the infrastructure in these locations will have adverse effects that can not be easily avoided, remedied or mitigated and encourage infrastructure to reduce effects as much as practicable. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 63/245].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-121	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a policy (Policy 12, under the heading 'Managing adverse effects') to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy' to manage the effects of significant infrastructure within places and/or resources subject to particular protection by recognising the investment and widespread community benefit of significant infrastructure, recognise the infrastructure in these locations will have adverse effects that can not be easily avoided, remedied or mitigated and encourage infrastructure to reduce effects as much as practicable. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 63/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-122	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'13. Manage the adverse effects on the health and safety of communities and amenity values from new and/or major upgrades to significant infrastructure.'</u> (under the heading 'Managing adverse effects')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-122	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'13. Manage the adverse effects on the health and safety of communities and amenity values from new and/or major upgrades to significant infrastructure.'</u> (under the heading 'Managing adverse effects')	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-122	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'13. Manage the adverse effects on the health and safety of communities and amenity values from new and/or major upgrades to significant infrastructure.'</u> (under the heading 'Managing adverse effects')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-123	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'14. Encourage the co-location and co-siting of significant infrastructure in existing and new urban areas, and the use of existing infrastructure corridors and identification of appropriate future infrastructure corridors, subject to operational and technical feasibility, and the requirement for significant infrastructure to be affordable and resilient.'</u> (under the heading 'Managing adverse effects')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-123	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following policy to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': '14. Encourage the co-location and co-siting of significant infrastructure in existing and new urban areas, and the use of existing infrastructure corridors and identification of appropriate future infrastructure corridors, subject to operational and technical feasibility, and the requirement for significant infrastructure to be affordable and resilient.' (under the heading 'Managing adverse effects')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-124	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': 'Auckland-wide objectives, policies and rules for: network utilities and electricity generation facilities and subdivision including: a stand-alone chapter for network utilities, recognising the Auckland-wide nature of the utilities; and providing a consenting regime that enables day to day activities, while limiting the need for resource consents to those activities that have the potential for significant adverse effects' (under the heading 'Unitary Plan').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-124	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': 'Auckland-wide objectives, policies and rules for: network utilities and electricity generation facilities and subdivision including: a stand-alone chapter for network utilities, recognising the Auckland-wide nature of the utilities; and providing a consenting regime that enables day to day activities, while limiting the need for resource consents to those activities that have the potential for significant adverse effects' (under the heading 'Unitary Plan').	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-124	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': 'Auckland-wide objectives, policies and rules for: network utilities and electricity generation facilities and subdivision including: a stand-alone chapter for network utilities, recognising the Auckland-wide nature of the utilities; and providing a consenting regime that enables day to day activities, while limiting the need for resource consents to those activities that have the potential for significant adverse effects' (under the heading 'Unitary Plan').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-125	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': 'Zone objectives, policies and rules for the Airport zone and application of zones to minimise reverse sensitivity effects on other significant infrastructure, to provide appropriate infrastructure standards for development, and to ensure that there is integration between land use/development and the provision of infrastructure (and that infrastructure requirements are taken into account in structure planning, framework planning and any extensions of the RUB)' (under the heading 'Unitary Plan').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-125	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': 'Zone objectives, policies and rules for the Airport zone and application of zones to minimise reverse sensitivity effects on other significant infrastructure, to provide appropriate infrastructure standards for development, and to ensure that there is integration between land use/development and the provision of infrastructure (and that infrastructure requirements are taken into account in structure planning, framework planning and any extensions of the RUB)' (under the heading 'Unitary Plan').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-125	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': 'Zone objectives, policies and rules for the Airport zone and application of zones to minimise reverse sensitivity effects on other significant infrastructure, to provide appropriate infrastructure standards for development, and to ensure that there is integration between land use/development and the provision of infrastructure (and that infrastructure requirements are taken into account in structure planning, framework planning and any extensions of the RUB)' (under the heading 'Unitary Plan').	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
8628-126	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': 'Overlay objectives, policies and rules for the: Electricity Transmission Corridor overlay, Aircraft Noise overlay, Approach Path overlay, and Auckland-wide rules and policies in respect of tree management by network utility operators' (under the heading 'Unitary Plan').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-126	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': 'Overlay objectives, policies and rules for the: Electricity Transmission Corridor overlay, Aircraft Noise overlay, Approach Path overlay, and Auckland-wide rules and policies in respect of tree management by network utility operators' (under the heading 'Unitary Plan').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-127	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': 'Precinct objectives, policies and rules for the Airport precincts and Rodney Thermal Energy precinct' (under the heading 'Unitary Plan').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-127	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': 'Precinct objectives, policies and rules for the Airport precincts and Rodney Thermal Energy precinct' (under the heading 'Unitary Plan').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-128	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': 'Designations by Network Utility Operators' (under the heading 'Unitary Plan').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-128	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': 'Designations by Network Utility Operators' (under the heading 'Unitary Plan').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-129	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': 'Compliance with Electricity Act 1993' (under the heading 'Other').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-129	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': 'Compliance with Electricity Act 1993' (under the heading 'Other').	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-129	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': 'Compliance with Electricity Act 1993' (under the heading 'Other').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-130	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Compliance with Telecommunications Act 2001'</u> (under the heading 'Other').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-130	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Compliance with Telecommunications Act 2001'</u> (under the heading 'Other').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-131	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Preparation and implementation of regional and national codes of practice e.g. National Code of Practice for Utility Operators' Access to Transport Corridors 2011'</u> (under the heading 'Other').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-131	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Preparation and implementation of regional and national codes of practice e.g. National Code of Practice for Utility Operators' Access to Transport Corridors 2011'</u> (under the heading 'Other').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-132	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': 'National Policy Statement on Electricity Transmission 2009' (under the heading 'Other').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-132	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': 'National Policy Statement on Electricity Transmission 2009' (under the heading 'Other').	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-132	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': 'National Policy Statement on Electricity Transmission 2009' (under the heading 'Other').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-133	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'National Policy Statement on Renewable Electricity Generation 2011'</u> (under the heading 'Other').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-133	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'National Policy Statement on Renewable Electricity Generation 2011'</u> (under the heading 'Other').	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-133	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'National Policy Statement on Renewable Electricity Generation 2011'</u> (under the heading 'Other').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-134	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'National Environmental Standards'</u> (under the heading 'Other').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-134	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'National Environmental Standards'</u> (under the heading 'Other').	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-134	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'National Environmental Standards'</u> (under the heading 'Other').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-135	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Preparation of infrastructure plan for Auckland to identify and manage the issues affecting all types of infrastructure in the Region and to provide a resource to those undertaking activities and development in the Region'</u> (under the heading 'Non-statutory plans and strategies').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-135	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Preparation of infrastructure plan for Auckland to identify and manage the issues affecting all types of infrastructure in the Region and to provide a resource to those undertaking activities and development in the Region'</u> (under the heading 'Non-statutory plans and strategies').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-136	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Plans and strategies on infrastructure e.g. Digital Enablement Strategy'</u> (under the heading 'Non-statutory plans and strategies').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-136	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Plans and strategies on infrastructure e.g. Digital Enablement Strategy'</u> (under the heading 'Non-statutory plans and strategies').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-137	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Council to manage vegetation particularly pest vegetation where it interferes with infrastructure'</u> . (under the heading 'Non-statutory plans and strategies').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-137	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Council to manage vegetation particularly pest vegetation where it interferes with infrastructure'</u> . (under the heading 'Non-statutory plans and strategies').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-138	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Engagement &amp; education strategy and engagement process for when infrastructure is required on Manna Whenua sites of significance and value'</u> (under the heading 'Non-statutory plans and strategies').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-138	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Engagement &amp; education strategy and engagement process for when infrastructure is required on Manna Whenua sites of significance and value'</u> (under the heading 'Non-statutory plans and strategies').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-139	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Best practice industry guidelines'</u> (under the heading 'Non-statutory plans and strategies').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-139	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>Best practice industry guidelines</u> ' (under the heading 'Non-statutory plans and strategies').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-140	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Delete the following non-regulatory method: ' <del>Advocacy to central government on the undergrounding of transmission lines in the urban area</del> '.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-140	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Delete the following non-regulatory method: ' <del>Advocacy to central government on the undergrounding of transmission lines in the urban area</del> '.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-141	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>Education of communities around the importance and benefits of the electricity transmission system, the risks associated with transmission lines, and the cost and practical difficulties of undergrounding</u> ' (under the heading 'Advocacy and Education').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-141	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>Education of communities around the importance and benefits of the electricity transmission system, the risks associated with transmission lines, and the cost and practical difficulties of undergrounding</u> ' (under the heading 'Advocacy and Education').	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
8628-141	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>Education of communities around the importance and benefits of the electricity transmission system, the risks associated with transmission lines, and the cost and practical difficulties of undergrounding</u> ' (under the heading 'Advocacy and Education').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-142	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>Promote greater understanding within the community on the infrastructure issues facing the region, the feasible solutions to these issues, the costs and benefits of these solutions and the risks/implications associated with acting or not acting on these issues</u> ' (under the heading "Advocacy and Education").	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-142	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>Promote greater understanding within the community on the infrastructure issues facing the region, the feasible solutions to these issues, the costs and benefits of these solutions and the risks/implications associated with acting or not acting on these issues</u> ' (under the heading "Advocacy and Education").	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-143	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>Education of communities around noise associated with ports and airports, the benefits of energy efficient homes and businesses, and how to achieve the full potential of broadband</u> ' (under the heading 'Non-statutory plans and strategies').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-143	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>Education of communities around noise associated with ports and airports, the benefits of energy efficient homes and businesses, and how to achieve the full potential of broadband</u> ' (under the heading 'Non-statutory plans and strategies').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-144	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>Encourage efficiency in the use of resources, in particular gas, electricity and water</u> ' (under the heading "Advocacy and Education").	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-144	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>Encourage efficiency in the use of resources, in particular gas, electricity and water</u> ' (under the heading "Advocacy and Education").	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-145	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>Coordination between the investment and development plans of infrastructure providers and the Council to ensure integrated land use, transport and infrastructure planning</u> ' (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-145	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>Coordination between the investment and development plans of infrastructure providers and the Council to ensure integrated land use, transport and infrastructure planning</u> ' (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-146	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>Council to coordinate and ensure that network utility operators have early engagement and access to growth modelling to enable integrated land use, transport and infrastructure planning and provision</u> ' (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-146	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>Council to coordinate and ensure that network utility operators have early engagement and access to growth modelling to enable integrated land use, transport and infrastructure planning and provision</u> ' (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-147	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': ' <u>Council ensure that infrastructure providers have early notification of applications for Special Housing Areas (SHA) and applications within a SHA. Council to coordinate inputs of infrastructure providers on each SHA and to ensure that any associated infrastructure upgrades are considered as an integral part of the SHA approval process</u> ' (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-147	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Council ensure that infrastructure providers have early notification of applications for Special Housing Areas (SHA) and applications within a SHA. Council to coordinate inputs of infrastructure providers on each SHA and to ensure that any associated infrastructure upgrades are considered as an integral part of the SHA approval process'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-148	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Coordination with organisations whose energy, water or communications pass through Auckland (e.g. energy supply to Northland)'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-148	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Coordination with organisations whose energy, water or communications pass through Auckland (e.g. energy supply to Northland)'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
8628-148	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Coordination with organisations whose energy, water or communications pass through Auckland (e.g. energy supply to Northland)'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-149	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Council support of infrastructure providers in realising sources of energy, water and communications which are outside Auckland region but essential to the maintenance and enhancement of Auckland's infrastructure'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-149	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Council support of infrastructure providers in realising sources of energy, water and communications which are outside Auckland region but essential to the maintenance and enhancement of Auckland's infrastructure'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
8628-149	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Council support of infrastructure providers in realising sources of energy, water and communications which are outside Auckland region but essential to the maintenance and enhancement of Auckland's infrastructure'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-150	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Council support of renewable energy in Auckland on a variety of scales to reduce dependence on external sources over the long term'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-150	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Council support of renewable energy in Auckland on a variety of scales to reduce dependence on external sources over the long term'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-150	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Council support of renewable energy in Auckland on a variety of scales to reduce dependence on external sources over the long term'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-151	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Provide planning policy and resource consent specialists with expertise in Infrastructure projects'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-151	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Provide planning policy and resource consent specialists with expertise in Infrastructure projects'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-152	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Council support the provision of information to developers, homeowners building new structures or additions or when rewiring on the standards/requirements to ensure access to the full potential of broadband'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-152	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Council support the provision of information to developers, homeowners building new structures or additions or when rewiring on the standards/requirements to ensure access to the full potential of broadband'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-153	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Council led forums and working groups on infrastructure, particularly in the education of communities'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-153	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Council led forums and working groups on infrastructure, particularly in the education of communities'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-154	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Liaison with Road Controlling Authorities and infrastructure providers to manage competing regulatory regimes and pressures for use of the road corridor (to avoid unnecessary duplication of processes under various regulatory regimes)'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-154	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add the following non-regulatory method to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'Liaison with Road Controlling Authorities and infrastructure providers to manage competing regulatory regimes and pressures for use of the road corridor (to avoid unnecessary duplication of processes under various regulatory regimes)'</u> (under the heading 'Council's roles including:').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-155	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add an environmental result (as Environmental Result 1) to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy' which states that the overall quality, reliability and effectiveness of Auckland's infrastructure is maintained, expanded and enhanced, while being provided in a timely and affordable manner and outlines specific improvements. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 66/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-155	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add an environmental result (as Environmental Result 1) to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy' which states that the overall quality, reliability and effectiveness of Auckland's infrastructure is maintained, expanded and enhanced, while being provided in a timely and affordable manner and outlines specific improvements. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 66/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-156	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'2. Public health and improved environmental outcomes will continue to be provided for by the operation, maintenance and upgrade of reticulated infrastructure, communications and transportation networks'</u> (under the heading 'Environmental Results')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-156	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'2. Public health and improved environmental outcomes will continue to be provided for by the operation, maintenance and upgrade of reticulated infrastructure, communications and transportation networks'</u> (under the heading 'Environmental Results')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-157	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'3. The development of Auckland's local infrastructure will support planned development and future urban growth within and beyond Auckland'</u> (under the heading 'Environmental Results')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-157	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'3. The development of Auckland's local infrastructure will support planned development and future urban growth within and beyond Auckland'</u> (under the heading 'Environmental Results')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-158	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'4. The efficient, effective and affordable investment in infrastructure shall be a factor shaping and influencing the growth opportunities of Auckland'</u> (under the heading 'Environmental Results')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-158	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'4. The efficient, effective and affordable investment in infrastructure shall be a factor shaping and influencing the growth opportunities of Auckland'</u> (under the heading 'Environmental Results')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-159	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'5. Cost-effective infrastructure provision will continue in the areas of Auckland outside of the RUB'</u> (under the heading 'Environmental Results')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-159	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'5. Cost-effective infrastructure provision will continue in the areas of Auckland outside of the RUB'</u> (under the heading 'Environmental Results')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-160	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'6. Auckland's infrastructure provides for the quality of life of the population (modern communications, energy needs, water supply and wastewater/storm water treatment and disposal, and an interconnected transportation network)'</u> (under the heading 'Environmental Results')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-160	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'6. Auckland's infrastructure provides for the quality of life of the population (modern communications, energy needs, water supply and wastewater/storm water treatment and disposal, and an interconnected transportation network)'</u> (under the heading 'Environmental Results')	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
8628-160	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'6. Auckland's infrastructure provides for the quality of life of the population (modern communications, energy needs, water supply and wastewater/storm water treatment and disposal, and an interconnected transportation network)'</u> (under the heading 'Environmental Results')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-161	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'7. Infrastructure will be protected from the limitations imposed by unplanned and inconsistent development, and Incompatible uses within and alongside infrastructure corridors will be avoided'</u> (under the heading 'Environmental Results')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-161	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'7. Infrastructure will be protected from the limitations imposed by unplanned and inconsistent development, and Incompatible uses within and alongside infrastructure corridors will be avoided'</u> (under the heading 'Environmental Results')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-162	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'8. The development of Auckland's infrastructure shall recognise that Auckland as a metropolitan city operates around the clock and infrastructure works may need to occur at night to maintain adequate supply and service'</u> (under the heading 'Environmental Results')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-162	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'8. The development of Auckland's infrastructure shall recognise that Auckland as a metropolitan city operates around the clock and infrastructure works may need to occur at night to maintain adequate supply and service'</u> (under the heading 'Environmental Results')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-163	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'9. New technological advances in infrastructure are able to be adopted and implemented as appropriate'</u> (under the heading 'Environmental Results')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-163	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'9. New technological advances in infrastructure are able to be adopted and implemented as appropriate'</u> (under the heading 'Environmental Results')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-164	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': <u>'10. Energy generation is provided for within Auckland on a range of scales to reduce dependence on external sources in the long term'</u> (under the heading 'Environmental Results')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-164	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': '10. Energy generation is provided for within Auckland on a range of scales to reduce dependence on external sources in the long term' (under the heading 'Environmental Results')	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-164	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': '10. Energy generation is provided for within Auckland on a range of scales to reduce dependence on external sources in the long term' (under the heading 'Environmental Results')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-165	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': '11. A more coordinated approach to vegetation management to ensure vegetation does not interrupt infrastructure service and where possible new infrastructure minimises removal of trees of particular amenity, ecological, or historic value' (under the heading 'Environmental Results')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-165	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': '11. A more coordinated approach to vegetation management to ensure vegetation does not interrupt infrastructure service and where possible new infrastructure minimises removal of trees of particular amenity, ecological, or historic value' (under the heading 'Environmental Results')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-166	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': '12 That new and altered housing and development is enabled to provide access to the full potential of broadband and energy efficiency' (under the heading 'Environmental Results')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-166	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Add the following environmental result relating to the new section 'Significant infrastructure and energy': '12 That new and altered housing and development is enabled to provide access to the full potential of broadband and energy efficiency' (under the heading 'Environmental Results')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-167	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a new section on 'Explanations and reasons' to the new section on 'Significant infrastructure and energy' which is substantively similar to the Explanation and reasons for B3.2. But includes references to timely, efficient and affordable infrastructure, include reference to the need for a high level of integration between land use and infrastructure planning and delete reference to policies about balancing provision and protection. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 67/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-167	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a new section on 'Explanations and reasons' to the new section on 'Significant infrastructure and energy' which is substantively similar to the Explanation and reasons for B3.2. But includes references to timely, efficient and affordable infrastructure, include reference to the need for a high level of integration between land use and infrastructure planning and delete reference to policies about balancing provision and protection. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 67/245].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-167	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Add a new section on 'Explanations and reasons' to the new section on 'Significant infrastructure and energy' which is substantively similar to the Explanation and reasons for B3.2. But includes references to timely, efficient and affordable infrastructure, include reference to the need for a high level of integration between land use and infrastructure planning and delete reference to policies about balancing provision and protection. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 67/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-168	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the background, as detailed on Volume 2, page 69/245 of the submission to refer to significant infrastructure and add cultural and environmental well-being to the benefits significant infrastructure provides to the community.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-168	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the background, as detailed on Volume 2, page 69/245 of the submission to refer to significant infrastructure and add cultural and environmental well-being to the benefits significant infrastructure provides to the community.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-169	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to read: 'The benefits of infrastructure, particularly significant infrastructure, are recognised.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-169	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to read: 'The benefits of infrastructure, particularly significant infrastructure, are recognised.'	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
8628-169	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 1 to read: 'The benefits of infrastructure, particularly significant infrastructure, are recognised.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-170	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 3 to read: 'Safe, efficient, affordable and secure development, operation and upgrading of infrastructure...'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-170	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 3 to read: 'Safe, efficient, affordable and secure development, operation and upgrading of infrastructure...'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-171	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 4 to read: 'The resilience of Auckland's infrastructure is continually improved and it is recognised that this will require both modification and upgrade of existing infrastructure and new infrastructure.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-171	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Objective 4 to read: 'The resilience of Auckland's infrastructure is continually improved and it is recognised that this will require both modification and upgrade of existing infrastructure and new infrastructure.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-172	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the heading before Policy 1 to read: 'Benefits of significant infrastructure. Amend Policy 1 to read: Recognise the positive social, economic, cultural and environmental and cultural effects that significant infrastructure and infrastructure networks provide, including:... (e) protecting, enhancing or improving the environment...'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-172	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the heading before Policy 1 to read: 'Benefits of <u>significant</u> infrastructure. Amend Policy 1 to read: Recognise the positive social, economic, <del>cultural and environmental</del> <del>and cultural</del> effects that <u>significant</u> infrastructure <u>and infrastructure networks</u> provide, including:... (e) protecting, enhancing or improving the environment...'	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
8628-172	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the heading before Policy 1 to read: 'Benefits of <u>significant</u> infrastructure. Amend Policy 1 to read: Recognise the positive social, economic, <u>cultural and environmental</u> <del>and cultural</del> effects that <u>significant</u> infrastructure <u>and infrastructure networks</u> provide, including:... (e) protecting, enhancing or improving the environment...'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-173	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 to read: 'Prevent reverse sensitivity effects from inappropriate subdivision, use and development which may compromise the operation and capacity of existing or <del>approved</del> <u>proposed significant infrastructure, particularly nationally or regionally significant infrastructure.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-173	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 to read: 'Prevent reverse sensitivity effects from inappropriate subdivision, use and development which may compromise the operation and capacity of existing or <del>approved</del> <u>proposed significant infrastructure, particularly nationally or regionally significant infrastructure.</u> '	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-173	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 to read: 'Prevent reverse sensitivity effects from inappropriate subdivision, use and development which may compromise the operation and capacity of existing or <del>approved</del> <u>proposed significant infrastructure, particularly nationally or regionally significant infrastructure.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-173	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2 to read: 'Prevent reverse sensitivity effects from inappropriate subdivision, use and development which may compromise the operation and capacity of existing or <del>approved</del> <u>proposed significant infrastructure, particularly nationally or regionally significant infrastructure.</u> '	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support in Part
8628-174	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the heading before Policy 3 to read: Provision of <u>significant</u> infrastructure. Amend Policy 3 by adding 'significant' before the word 'infrastructure' as it appears four times in the policy.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-174	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the heading before Policy 3 to read: Provision of <u>significant</u> infrastructure. Amend Policy 3 by adding 'significant' before the word 'infrastructure' as it appears four times in the policy.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-174	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the heading before Policy 3 to read: Provision of <u>significant</u> infrastructure. Amend Policy 3 by adding 'significant' before the word 'infrastructure' as it appears four times in the policy.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-175	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 4 to read: Require the development, upgrading, operation, repair and maintenance of <u>significant</u> infrastructure to <del>avoid or mitigate</del> <u>manage</u> adverse effects of the: (a) health, well-being and safety of people, <u>such as a result of</u> nuisance from noise, vibration, dust and odour emissions and light spill...	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-175	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 4 to read: Require the development, upgrading, operation, repair and maintenance of <u>significant</u> infrastructure to <del>avoid or mitigate</del> <u>manage</u> adverse effects of the: (a) health, well-being and safety of people, <u>such as a result of</u> nuisance from noise, vibration, dust and odour emissions and light spill...	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-175	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 4 to read: Require the development, upgrading, operation, repair and maintenance of <u>significant</u> infrastructure to <del>avoid or mitigate</del> <u>manage</u> adverse effects of the: (a) health, well-being and safety of people, <u>such as a result of</u> nuisance from noise, vibration, dust and odour emissions and light spill...	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-176	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 5 to read: 'Assess the adverse effects of development of new <u>significant</u> infrastructure, considering:... (d) the need for the <u>significant</u> infrastructure in the context of the wider network (e) the benefits to the wider community and/or Auckland provided by <u>significant</u> <del>the</del> infrastructure.'	728	WEL Networks Limited	Support
8628-176	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 5 to read: 'Assess the adverse effects of development of new <u>significant</u> infrastructure, considering:... (d) the need for the <u>significant</u> infrastructure in the context of the wider network (e) the benefits to the wider community and/or Auckland provided by <u>significant</u> <del>the</del> infrastructure.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-176	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 5 to read: 'Assess the adverse effects of development of new <u>significant</u> infrastructure, considering:... (d) the need for the <u>significant</u> infrastructure in the context of the wider network (e) the benefits to the wider community and/or Auckland provided by <u>significant</u> <del>the</del> infrastructure.'	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-176	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 5 to read: 'Assess the adverse effects of development of new <u>significant</u> infrastructure, considering:... (d) the need for the <u>significant</u> infrastructure in the context of the wider network (e) the benefits to the wider community and/or Auckland provided by <u>significant</u> <del>the</del> infrastructure.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-177	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 6 to read: Encourage new linear <u>significant</u> infrastructure...'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-177	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 6 to read: Encourage new linear <u>significant</u> infrastructure...'	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
8628-177	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 6 to read: Encourage new linear <u>significant</u> infrastructure...'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-178	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the heading before Policy 7 to read: 'Undergrounding of <u>significant</u> infrastructure in urban areas <u>within the RUB including satellite towns</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-178	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the heading before Policy 7 to read: 'Undergrounding of <u>significant</u> infrastructure in urban areas within the RUB including satellite towns'	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-178	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend the heading before Policy 7 to read: 'Undergrounding of <u>significant</u> infrastructure in urban areas within the RUB including satellite towns'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-179	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy after Policy 7 to read: ' <u>Enable new electricity and telecommunications lines which are nationally or regionally significant economic reasons infrastructure to be provided for overhead.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-179	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy after Policy 7 to read: ' <u>Enable new electricity and telecommunications lines which are nationally or regionally significant economic reasons infrastructure to be provided for overhead.</u> '	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
8628-179	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Add a new policy after Policy 7 to read: ' <u>Enable new electricity and telecommunications lines which are nationally or regionally significant economic reasons infrastructure to be provided for overhead.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-180	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 9 to read: 'Provide flexibility, including by providing for such upgrades within the scope of <u>minor upgrading</u> , for <u>significant</u> infrastructure operators... (c) result in environmental benefits and enhancements, <u>such as replacing old equipment with more compact equipment which reduces visual impact, and improving existing effects on the environment particularly within sensitive areas identified as overlay areas.</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-180	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 9 to read: 'Provide flexibility, including by providing for such upgrades within the scope of <u>minor upgrading</u> , for <u>significant</u> infrastructure operators... (c) result in environmental benefits and enhancements, <u>such as replacing old equipment with more compact equipment which reduces visual impact, and improving existing effects on the environment particularly within sensitive areas identified as overlay areas.</u> '	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-180	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 9 to read: 'Provide flexibility, including by providing for such upgrades within the scope of <u>minor upgrading</u> , for <u>significant</u> infrastructure operators... (c) result in environmental benefits and enhancements, <u>such as replacing old equipment with more compact equipment which reduces visual impact, and improving existing effects on the environment particularly within sensitive areas identified as overlay areas.</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-181	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 10 to read: 'Provide for the construction, use, operation, <u>repair</u> , maintenance and development...'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-181	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 10 to read: 'Provide for the construction, use, operation, <u>repair</u> , maintenance and development...'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-182	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 12 to read: 'Undertake or require <u>aboveground</u> works to be undertaken in an existing or planned road, in a manner which <u>will achieve positive movement, access and placemaking outcomes</u> taking into account.' Add the following as point (i) below (c): <u>functional and operational need for significant infrastructure to locate in the road.</u> Amend Policy 12(e)(i - ii) to read: (i) enhance the street environment and <u>(ii)</u> avoid visual clutter. See Volume 2, pages 71-72/245.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-182	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 12 to read: 'Undertake or require <u>aboveground</u> works to be undertaken in an existing or planned road, in a manner which <u>will achieve positive movement, access and placemaking outcomes</u> taking into account.' Add the following as point (i) below (c): <u>functional and operational need for significant infrastructure to locate in the road.</u> Amend Policy 12(e)(i - ii) to read: (i) enhance the street environment and <u>(ii)</u> avoid visual clutter. See Volume 2, pages 71-72/245.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-182	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 12 to read: 'Undertake or require <u>aboveground</u> works to be undertaken in an existing or planned road, in a manner which <u>will achieve positive movement, access and placemaking outcomes</u> taking into account.' Add the following as point (i) below (c): <u>functional and operational need for significant infrastructure to locate in the road.</u> Amend Policy 12(e)(i - ii) to read: (i) enhance the street environment and <u>(ii)</u> avoid visual clutter. See Volume 2, pages 71-72/245.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-183	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Amend introduction as detailed in Volume 2, pages 74-75/245 of the submission. The significant amendments to the introduction provide for activity status' for network utilities (excluding roads) and electricity generation facilities across all zones and overlays in the PAUP (outside of the CMA) to be amalgamated into one activity table in this section of the PAUP so the provisions override all overlays and zone rules. There are also revised references to various codes of practice and national environmental standards.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-183	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Amend introduction as detailed in Volume 2, pages 74-75/245 of the submission. The significant amendments to the introduction provide for activity status' for network utilities (excluding roads) and electricity generation facilities across all zones and overlays in the PAUP (outside of the CMA) to be amalgamated into one activity table in this section of the PAUP so the provisions override all overlays and zone rules. There are also revised references to various codes of practice and national environmental standards.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-183	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Amend introduction as detailed in Volume 2, pages 74-75/245 of the submission. The significant amendments to the introduction provide for activity status' for network utilities (excluding roads) and electricity generation facilities across all zones and overlays in the PAUP (outside of the CMA) to be amalgamated into one activity table in this section of the PAUP so the provisions override all overlays and zone rules. There are also revised references to various codes of practice and national environmental standards.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-184	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table headings as detailed in Volume 2, page 76/245 of the submission. Amendments add the Green Infrastructure Corridor, Coastal Transition, Defence, Ferry Terminal, Mooring, Major Recreation Facility, Healthcare Facility, Special Purpose - School and Special Purpose Tertiary Education zones to the activity table	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-184	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table headings as detailed in Volume 2, page 76/245 of the submission. Amendments add the Green Infrastructure Corridor, Coastal Transition, Defence, Ferry Terminal, Mooring, Major Recreation Facility, Healthcare Facility, Special Purpose - School and Special Purpose Tertiary Education zones to the activity table	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-184	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table headings as detailed in Volume 2, page 76/245 of the submission. Amendments add the Green Infrastructure Corridor, Coastal Transition, Defence, Ferry Terminal, Mooring, Major Recreation Facility, Healthcare Facility, Special Purpose - School and Special Purpose Tertiary Education zones to the activity table	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-185	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: <del>The operation, repair and maintenance of a</del> Network utilities and electricity generation facilities in existence (as at date of public notification of the Unitary Plan) <u>or which has been lawfully established or granted resource consent</u>	728	WEL Networks Limited	Support
8628-185	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: <del>The operation, repair and maintenance of a</del> Network utilities and electricity generation facilities in existence (as at date of public notification of the Unitary Plan) <u>or which has been lawfully established or granted resource consent</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-185	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: <del>The operation, repair and maintenance of a</del> Network utilities and electricity generation facilities in existence (as at date of public notification of the Unitary Plan) <u>or which has been lawfully established or granted resource consent</u>	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-185	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: <del>The operation, repair and maintenance of a</del> Network utilities and electricity generation facilities in existence (as at date of public notification of the Unitary Plan) <u>or which has been lawfully established or granted resource consent</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-186	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Minor infrastructure upgrading of existing network utilities <u>and electricity generation facilities</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-186	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Minor infrastructure upgrading of existing network utilities <u>and electricity generation facilities</u>	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-186	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Minor infrastructure upgrading of existing network utilities <u>and electricity generation facilities</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-187	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Telecommunication equipment/devices for operating a network utility and/or electricity generation facility such as telecommunication on lines, radio controlled switches, <u>aerials, meters...</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-187	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Telecommunication equipment/devices for operating a network utility and/or electricity generation facility such as telecommunication on lines, radio controlled switches, <u>aerials, meters...</u>	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-187	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Telecommunication equipment/devices for operating a network utility and/or electricity generation facility such as telecommunication on lines, radio controlled switches, <u>aerials, meters...</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-187	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Telecommunication equipment/devices for operating a network utility and/or electricity generation facility such as telecommunication on lines, radio controlled switches, <u>aerials, meters...</u>	3326	Sky Network Television Limited	Support
8628-188	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Pipes and cables for the conveyance of water, wastewater, stormwater, electricity, <u>gas</u> and telecommunications...	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-188	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Pipes and cables for the conveyance of water, wastewater, stormwater, electricity, <u>gas</u> and telecommunications...	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-189	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table with a permitted activity status in every zone: <u>Pipes and cable bridges for the conveyance of water, wastewater, stormwater, electricity gas and telecommunications</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-189	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table with a permitted activity status in every zone: <u>Pipes and cable bridges for the conveyance of water, wastewater, stormwater, electricity gas and telecommunications</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-190	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table with a permitted activity status in every zone: <u>Network utilities and electricity generation facilities (including upgrades) inside existing buildings</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-190	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table with a permitted activity status in every zone: <u>Network utilities and electricity generation facilities (including upgrades) inside existing buildings</u>	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-190	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table with a permitted activity status in every zone: <u>Network utilities and electricity generation facilities (including upgrades) inside existing buildings</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-191	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table with a discretionary activity status in every zone: <u>Network utilities and electricity generation facilities, and ancillary activities, not otherwise provided for</u>	728	WEL Networks Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-191	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table with a discretionary activity status in every zone: <u>Network utilities and electricity generation facilities, and ancillary activities, not otherwise provided for</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-191	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table with a discretionary activity status in every zone: <u>Network utilities and electricity generation facilities, and ancillary activities, not otherwise provided for</u>	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-191	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table with a discretionary activity status in every zone: <u>Network utilities and electricity generation facilities, and ancillary activities, not otherwise provided for</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-192	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table with a permitted activity status in every zone: <u>Tree trimming or tree alteration for the purposes of complying with the Electricity (Hazards from Trees) Regulations 2003, or that is allowed for under the Telecommunications Act 2001</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-192	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table with a permitted activity status in every zone: <u>Tree trimming or tree alteration for the purposes of complying with the Electricity (Hazards from Trees) Regulations 2003, or that is allowed for under the Telecommunications Act 2001</u>	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
8628-192	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table with a permitted activity status in every zone: <u>Tree trimming or tree alteration for the purposes of complying with the Electricity (Hazards from Trees) Regulations 2003, or that is allowed for under the Telecommunications Act 2001</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-193	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table with a permitted activity status in every zone: <u>Earthworks that is ancillary to any activity listed in this table and is no greater than 2500m3 or 2500m2</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-193	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table with a permitted activity status in every zone: <u>Earthworks that is ancillary to any activity listed in this table and is no greater than 2500m3 or 2500m2</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-194	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table with a permitted activity status in every zone: <u>Trenchless methods including drilling, thrusting, and boring for the pupose of any activity listed in this table</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-194	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table with a permitted activity status in every zone: <u>Trenchless methods including drilling, thrusting, and boring for the pupose of any activity listed in this table</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-195	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the follling to the activity table with a permitted activity status in every zone: <u>Vegetation clearance that is ancillary to any activity listed in this table</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-195	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the follling to the activity table with a permitted activity status in every zone: <u>Vegetation clearance that is ancillary to any activity listed in this table</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-196	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: <u>Distributions - Substations</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-196	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: <u>Distributions - Substations</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-197	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table: Pole mounted transformer that conveys a voltage of up to and including 22kV that is not a minor infrastructure upgrade *industrial zones. Activity status to be permitted with the exception of the following zones which will be restricted discretionary: Residential, Māori Purpose, Retirement Village, Centre, Mixed Use, Airport, Major Recreation Facility, Healthcare Facility, Business Park, Public Open Space and Cemetery zones.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-197	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table: Pole mounted transformer that conveys a voltage of up to and including 22kV that is not a minor infrastructure upgrade *industrial zones. Activity status to be permitted with the exception of the following zones which will be restricted discretionary: Residential, Māori Purpose, Retirement Village, Centre, Mixed Use, Airport, Major Recreation Facility, Healthcare Facility, Business Park, Public Open Space and Cemetery zones.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-198	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Overhead electricity lines up to and including 110kV <u>that is not a Minor Infrastructure Upgrade... *2 Heavy Industry zone-Industrial zones</u> . Amend the discretionary activity statuses for this activity to restricted discretionary (with no presumption of non-notification) and the restricted discretionary activity status to restricted discretionary (with no presumption of non-notification).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-198	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Overhead electricity lines up to and including 110kV <u>that is not a Minor Infrastructure Upgrade... *2 Heavy Industry zone-Industrial zones</u> . Amend the discretionary activity statuses for this activity to restricted discretionary (with no presumption of non-notification) and the restricted discretionary activity status to restricted discretionary (with no presumption of non-notification).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-199	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status: Overhead electricity lines greater than 110kV to be permitted in Future Urban and all industrial zones. Amend the activity status in the Roads and Unformed Roads, and Strategic Transport Corridor zones from discretionary to restricted discretionary. Amend the activity status in the Rural zones and Quarry zone from discretionary to restricted discretionary. Amend the activity status in the Future Urban zone from discretionary to permitted. Amend the activity status in the Heavy Industry zone from discretionary to permitted.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-199	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status: Overhead electricity lines greater than 110kV to be permitted in Future Urban and all industrial zones. Amend the activity status in the Roads and Unformed Roads, and Strategic Transport Corridor zones from discretionary to restricted discretionary. Amend the activity status in the Rural zones and Quarry zone from discretionary to restricted discretionary. Amend the activity status in the Future Urban zone from discretionary to permitted. Amend the activity status in the Heavy Industry zone from discretionary to permitted.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-200	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status for 'Aboveground gas distribution regulatory stations in the Residential, Māori Purpose, Retirement Village, Centre, Mixed Use, Airport, Major Recreation Facility, Healthcare Facility and Business Park Zones' from restricted discretionary to permitted	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-200	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status for 'Aboveground gas distribution regulatory stations in the Residential, Māori Purpose, Retirement Village, Centre, Mixed Use, Airport, Major Recreation Facility, Healthcare Facility and Business Park Zones' from restricted discretionary to permitted	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-201	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status for 'Aboveground gas and petroleum product transmission regulator or pump stations in the Light and Heavy Industry zones from discretionary to restricted discretionary	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-201	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status for 'Aboveground gas and petroleum product transmission regulator or pump stations in the Light and Heavy Industry zones from discretionary to restricted discretionary	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-202	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Underground gas distribution pipelines at a gauge pressure not exceeding 2000 kilopascals, including any aerial crossings of <u>streams or other low-lying areas using bridges, or any other structures, streams</u> and ancillary underground equipment and fittings	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-202	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Underground gas distribution pipelines at a gauge pressure not exceeding 2000 kilopascals, including any aerial crossings of <u>streams or other low-lying areas using bridges, or any other structures, streams</u> and ancillary underground equipment and fittings	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-203	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Underground gas and petroleum product transmission pipelines at a gauge pressure exceeding 2000 kilopascals including any aerial crossings of <u>streams or other low lying areas using bridges or any other structures, or other low lying areas using bridges or any other structures,</u> and ancillary underground equipment and fittings. Amend the activity status for this activity in all zones from discretionary to restricted discretionary	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-203	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Underground gas and petroleum product transmission pipelines at a gauge pressure exceeding 2000 kilopascals including any aerial crossings of <u>streams or other low lying areas using bridges or any other structures, or other low lying areas using bridges or any other structures,</u> and ancillary underground equipment and fittings. Amend the activity status for this activity in all zones from discretionary to restricted discretionary	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-204	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table as a controlled activity in all zones: <u>Aboveground gas distribution pipelines at a gauge pressure not exceeding 2000 kilopascals</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-204	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table as a controlled activity in all zones: <u>Aboveground gas distribution pipelines at a gauge pressure not exceeding 2000 kilopascals</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-205	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table as a restricted discretionary activity in all zones: <u>Aboveground gas transmission pipelines and petroleum product transmission pipelines at a gauge pressure exceeding 2000 kilopascals</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-205	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table as a restricted discretionary activity in all zones: <u>Aboveground gas transmission pipelines and petroleum product transmission pipelines at a gauge pressure exceeding 2000 kilopascals</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-206	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Antennas attached to a replacement utility structure that do not comply with Regulation 7 of the <del>NESTE Resource Management (National Environmental Standards for Telecommunications Facilities) Regulations 2008</del>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-206	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Antennas attached to a replacement utility structure that do not comply with Regulation 7 of the <del>NESTE Resource Management (National Environmental Standards for Telecommunications Facilities) Regulations 2008</del>	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-206	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Antennas attached to a replacement utility structure that do not comply with Regulation 7 of the <del>NESTE Resource Management (National Environmental Standards for Telecommunications Facilities) Regulations 2008</del>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-207	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status for 'Antennas attached to a building and/or structure where the face of the antenna does not exceed 1.2m <sup>2</sup> or 1.2m in diameter for dish antennas (excludes private television antennas and satellite dishes)' in the Residential and Māori Purpose zones from restricted discretionary to restricted discretionary with no presumption of non-notification.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-207	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status for 'Antennas attached to a building and/or structure where the face of the antenna does not exceed 1.2m <sup>2</sup> or 1.2m in diameter for dish antennas (excludes private television antennas and satellite dishes)' in the Residential and Māori Purpose zones from restricted discretionary to restricted discretionary with no presumption of non-notification.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
8628-207	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status for 'Antennas attached to a building and/or structure where the face of the antenna does not exceed 1.2m <sup>2</sup> or 1.2m in diameter for dish antennas (excludes private television antennas and satellite dishes)' in the Residential and Māori Purpose zones from restricted discretionary to restricted discretionary with no presumption of non-notification.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-208	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status of 'Masts and attached antennas' in the Local Centre, Neighbourhood Centre, Public Open Space and Cemetery zones from restricted discretionary to restricted discretionary with no presumption of non-notification.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-208	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status of 'Masts and attached antennas' in the Local Centre, Neighbourhood Centre, Public Open Space and Cemetery zones from restricted discretionary to restricted discretionary with no presumption of non-notification.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-209	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: 'Telecommunication Cabinets <u>outside of roads and strategic transport corridors</u> <del>except that this only applies to cabinets in a Strategic Transport Corridor which are part of a rail corridor.</del> ' Amend the activity status in the Strategic Transport Corridor zone from permitted to not applicable.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-209	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: 'Telecommunication Cabinets <u>outside of roads and strategic transport corridors</u> <del>except that this only applies to cabinets in a Strategic Transport Corridor which are part of a rail corridor.</del> ' Amend the activity status in the Strategic Transport Corridor zone from permitted to not applicable.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-209	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: 'Telecommunication Cabinets <u>outside of roads and strategic transport corridors</u> <del>except that this only applies to cabinets in a Strategic Transport Corridor which are part of a rail corridor.</del> ' Amend the activity status in the Strategic Transport Corridor zone from permitted to not applicable.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-210	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: 'Telecommunication cabinets in roads and Strategic Transport Corridors that do not meet the permitted standards in the <del>Resource Management (NESTF) Regulations-2008</del> NESTF.' Amend the activity status in the Strategic Transport Corridor zone from restricted discretionary to permitted.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-210	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: 'Telecommunication cabinets in roads and Strategic Transport Corridors that do not meet the permitted standards in the <del>Resource Management (NESTF) Regulations-2008</del> NESTF.' Amend the activity status in the Strategic Transport Corridor zone from restricted discretionary to permitted.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-210	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: 'Telecommunication cabinets in roads and Strategic Transport Corridors that do not meet the permitted standards in the <del>Resource Management (NESTF) Regulations-2008</del> NESTF.' Amend the activity status in the Strategic Transport Corridor zone from restricted discretionary to permitted.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-211	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Connections from buildings, structures and sites to telecommunication lines, <u>including to and from an overhead lines network</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-211	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Connections from buildings, structures and sites to telecommunication lines, <u>including to and from an overhead lines network</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-212	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: 'Overhead telecommunication lines, that is not a Minor Infrastructure Upgrade...'. Amend the activity status in the Residential, Māori Purpose, Retirement Village, Centres, Mixed Use, Airport, Major Recreation Facility, Healthcare Facility, Business Park, Public Open Space and Cemetery zones from discretionary to restricted discretionary with no presumption of non-notification. Amend the activity status in the Light and Heavy Industry zones from restricted discretionary to permitted. Amend the activity status in the General Business zone from restricted discretionary to restricted discretionary.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-212	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: 'Overhead telecommunication lines, that is not a Minor Infrastructure Upgrade...'. Amend the activity status in the Residential, Māori Purpose, Retirement Village, Centres, Mixed Use, Airport, Major Recreation Facility, Healthcare Facility, Business Park, Public Open Space and Cemetery zones from discretionary to restricted discretionary with no presumption of non-notification. Amend the activity status in the Light and Heavy Industry zones from restricted discretionary to permitted. Amend the activity status in the General Business zone from restricted discretionary to restricted discretionary.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-213	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table as a permitted activity in all zones: <u>Installation and operation of equipment inside telephone exchanges</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-213	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table as a permitted activity in all zones: <u>Installation and operation of equipment inside telephone exchanges</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-214	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Underground pipelines and ancillary structures ( <u>including aboveground ancillary structures associated with underground pipelines</u> ) for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-214	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Underground pipelines and ancillary structures ( <u>including aboveground ancillary structures associated with underground pipelines</u> ) for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-215	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table as a permitted activity in all zones: <u>Aboveground pipelines and ancillary structures for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-215	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table as a permitted activity in all zones: <u>Aboveground pipelines and ancillary structures for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-216	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table as a restricted discretionary activity in all zones: <u>Aboveground pipelines and ancillary structures for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater, not otherwise provided for above</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-216	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add the following to the activity table as a restricted discretionary activity in all zones: <u>Aboveground pipelines and ancillary structures for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater, not otherwise provided for above</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-217	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Water, wastewater <u>and stormwater</u> pump stations	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-217	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: Water, wastewater <u>and stormwater</u> pump stations	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-218	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: <u>Water wastewater and stormwater</u> <del>S</del> storage tanks	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-218	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: <u>Water wastewater and stormwater</u> <del>S</del> storage tanks	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-219	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: <u>Ventilation facilities, drop shafts (soakholes) and manholes</u> <del>Ventilation- drop shafts</del>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-219	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity table to read: <u>Ventilation facilities, drop shafts (soakholes) and manholes</u> <del>Ventilation- drop shafts</del>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-220	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status of 'small-scale electricity Generation' in the Roads and Unformed Roads and Strategic Transport Corridor zones from not applicable to discretionary.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-220	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status of 'small-scale electricity Generation' in the Roads and Unformed Roads and Strategic Transport Corridor zones from not applicable to discretionary.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-221	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status of 'Community-scale electricity generation' in the Roads and Unformed Roads and Strategic Transport Corridor zones from not applicable to discretionary.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-221	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status of 'Community-scale electricity generation' in the Roads and Unformed Roads and Strategic Transport Corridor zones from not applicable to discretionary.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-222	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status of 'Large-scale wind Farms' in the Roads and Unformed Roads and Strategic Transport Corridor zones from not applicable to discretionary. Amend the activity status of 'Large-scale wind Farms' in the Rural, Future Urban, Quarry, Industrial and General Business zones from restricted discretionary to restricted discretionary with no presumption of non-notification.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-222	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status of 'Large-scale wind Farms' in the Roads and Unformed Roads and Strategic Transport Corridor zones from not applicable to discretionary. Amend the activity status of 'Large-scale wind Farms' in the Rural, Future Urban, Quarry, Industrial and General Business zones from restricted discretionary to restricted discretionary with no presumption of non-notification.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support
8628-223	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status of 'Research and exploratory-scale investigations for renewable electricity generation activities' in the Roads and Unformed Roads and Strategic Transport Corridor zones from not applicable to discretionary.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-223	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status of 'Research and exploratory-scale investigations for renewable electricity generation activities' in the Roads and Unformed Roads and Strategic Transport Corridor zones from not applicable to discretionary.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-224	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status of 'Other electricity generating facilities' in the Roads and Unformed Roads and Strategic Transport Corridor zones from not applicable to discretionary.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-224	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status of 'Other electricity generating facilities' in the Roads and Unformed Roads and Strategic Transport Corridor zones from not applicable to discretionary.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-225	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-225	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-226	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in Significant Ecological Area overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 85/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-226	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in Significant Ecological Area overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 85/245].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-226	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in Significant Ecological Area overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 85/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-227	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-227	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-228	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in Outstanding Natural Landscapes, Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character overlays areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 85/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-228	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in Outstanding Natural Landscapes, Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character overlays areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 85/245].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-228	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in Outstanding Natural Landscapes, Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character overlays areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 85/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-229	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-229	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-230	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Volcanic Viewshafts and Height Sensitive Areas overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 85/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-230	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Volcanic Viewshafts and Height Sensitive Areas overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 85/245].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-230	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Volcanic Viewshafts and Height Sensitive Areas overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 85/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-231	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.1/J4.1 Auckland War Memorial Museum Viewshaft		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-231	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.1/J4.1 Auckland War Memorial Museum Viewshaft		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-232	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Museum Viewshaft overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 85/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-232	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Museum Viewshaft overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 85/245].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-232	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Museum Viewshaft overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 85/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-233	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-233	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-234	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Ridgeline Protection overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 85/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-234	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Ridgeline Protection overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 85/245].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-234	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Ridgeline Protection overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 85/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-235	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-235	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-236	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Local Public Views overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 85/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-236	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Local Public Views overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 85/245].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-236	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Local Public Views overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 85/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-237	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-237	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-238	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Historic Heritage overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 85/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-238	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Historic Heritage overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 85/245].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-238	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Historic Heritage overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 85/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-239	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-239	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-240	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table for significant infrastructure in the Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 85/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-240	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table for significant infrastructure in the Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 85/245].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-240	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table for significant infrastructure in the Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 85/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-241	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-241	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-242	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 85/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-242	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 85/245].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-242	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 85/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-243	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.1-5 Rules	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-243	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.1-5 Rules	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-244	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Special Character Business overlay for areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 85/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-244	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Special Character Business overlay for areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 85/245].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-244	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Special Character Business overlay for areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 85/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-245	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-245	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-246	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Special Character Isthmus A, B and C overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 85/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-246	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Special Character Isthmus A, B and C overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 85/245].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-246	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Special Character Isthmus A, B and C overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 85/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-247	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-247	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-248	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Special Character Residential North Shore overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 85/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-248	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Special Character Residential North Shore overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 85/245].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-248	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Special Character Residential North Shore overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 85/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-249	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.1 - J3.5.6 Rules	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-249	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Special Character	Overlay Special character - General	J3.5.1 - J3.5.6 Rules	Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-250	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Special Character General overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 85/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-250	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Special Character General overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 85/245].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-250	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in the Special Character General overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 85/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-251	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.2 - Roads	Add a new rule 7 in the preamble to the activity table to read: '(7) For this activity table, unless otherwise specified, reference to an activity includes its investigation construction, operation, maintenance (including repair) and upgrade.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-251	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.2 - Roads	Add a new rule 7 in the preamble to the activity table to read: '(7) For this activity table, unless otherwise specified, reference to an activity includes its investigation construction, operation, maintenance (including repair) and upgrade.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-252	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.2 Notification	Delete and replace the notification provisions for the activity table to state Activity Tables (including new Table 1.1A) that Controlled and Restricted Discretionary activities are to be processed without public or limited notification or the need to obtain written approval from affected parties, unless specific exemptions apply (including identified specific activities and development control infringements) which are to be subject to RMA notification tests; and if special circumstances exist. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 92/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-252	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.2 Notification	Delete and replace the notification provisions for the activity table to state Activity Tables (including new Table 1.1A) that Controlled and Restricted Discretionary activities are to be processed without public or limited notification or the need to obtain written approval from affected parties, unless specific exemptions apply (including identified specific activities and development control infringements) which are to be subject to RMA notification tests; and if special circumstances exist. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 92/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-253	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new rule about determining the overall activity status, so that: (1) bundling will not apply between the regional and district plan sections or between the operative or proposed plan; and (2) that in the case linear networks, the application should be assessed in terms of the activity status applying in that location. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 92/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-253	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new rule about determining the overall activity status, so that: (1) bundling will not apply between the regional and district plan sections or between the operative or proposed plan; and (2) that in the case linear networks, the application should be assessed in terms of the activity status applying in that location. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 92/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-254	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Delete and replace the rule at '3. Development controls' to provide that permitted, controlled or restricted discretionary activities that do not comply with one or more land use or development to be a restricted discretionary activity and cross references to the general rules. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 92/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-254	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Delete and replace the rule at '3. Development controls' to provide that permitted, controlled or restricted discretionary activities that do not comply with one or more land use or development to be a restricted discretionary activity and cross references to the general rules. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 92/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-255	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend 3.1.1(1) Temporary network utilities, to change the timing reference in the rule from disestablishment of temporary works to refer to the completion of the works, make reference to electricity generation facilities and make specific reference to the 'National Code of Practice for Utilities Working in Transport Corridors (2001)'. Refer to full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 93/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-255	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend 3.1.1(1) Temporary network utilities, to change the timing reference in the rule from disestablishment of temporary works to refer to the completion of the works, make reference to electricity generation facilities and make specific reference to the 'National Code of Practice for Utilities Working in Transport Corridors (2001)'. Refer to full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 93/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-256	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend 3.1.1(2) Building area, to change the name of the rule to 'Infrastructure footprint' increasing the size of structures in roads and strategic transport corridors from 6m2 to 10m2, providing maximum areas for network utility structures in residential zones of 20m2 and 30m2 in all other zones, except that electricity and telecommunication support structures (and pipelines) have no maximum limit and in the case of the Industrial and Business zones maximum area is governed by the relevant development controls. Refer to full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 93/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-256	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend 3.1.1(2) Building area, to change the name of the rule to 'Infrastructure footprint' increasing the size of structures in roads and strategic transport corridors from 6m2 to 10m2, providing maximum areas for network utility structures in residential zones of 20m2 and 30m2 in all other zones, except that electricity and telecommunication support structures (and pipelines) have no maximum limit and in the case of the Industrial and Business zones maximum area is governed by the relevant development controls. Refer to full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 93/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-257	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend 3.1.1(3) Height, retain 2.5m maximum height in roads and strategic transport corridors and increase the height in all other zones and overlays to 3.5m except that in the case of Industrial and Business zones the relevant development controls apply, and for substations and telephone exchanges within a building, where the relevant zone building envelope rules apply. Refer to full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 93/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-257	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend 3.1.1(3) Height, retain 2.5m maximum height in roads and strategic transport corridors and increase the height in all other zones and overlays to 3.5m except that in the case of Industrial and Business zones the relevant development controls apply, and for substations and telephone exchanges within a building, where the relevant zone building envelope rules apply. Refer to full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 93/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-258	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Delete 3.1.2(1), (2) and (3) about Temporary network utilities, Building area and Height, and include these matters with the amended development controls at 3.1.1. Refer to full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 94/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-258	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Delete 3.1.2(1), (2) and (3) about Temporary network utilities, Building area and Height, and include these matters with the amended development controls at 3.1.1. Refer to full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 94/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-259	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend 3.1.2(4) Yards, to exclude electricity and telecommunication support structures in the road or strategic transport corridor from the 1 metre setback from any site zoned Residential, Retirement Village or Māori Purpose. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 94/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-259	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend 3.1.2(4) Yards, to exclude electricity and telecommunication support structures in the road or strategic transport corridor from the 1 metre setback from any site zoned Residential, Retirement Village or Māori Purpose. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 94/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-259	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend 3.1.2(4) Yards, to exclude electricity and telecommunication support structures in the road or strategic transport corridor from the 1 metre setback from any site zoned Residential, Retirement Village or Māori Purpose. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 94/245].	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
8628-260	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule '5. Electricity transmission and distribution (Electromagnetic fields)' which will require network utilities to comply with the International Commission on Non-ionising Radiation Protection Guidelines and the recommendations from the World Health Organisation monograph Environmental Health Criteria. Utilities that do not comply with these standards will be a Non-complying Activity. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, pages 94-95/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-260	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule '5. Electricity transmission and distribution (Electromagnetic fields)' which will require network utilities to comply with the International Commission on Non-ionising Radiation Protection Guidelines and the recommendations from the World Health Organisation monograph Environmental Health Criteria. Utilities that do not comply with these standards will be a Non-complying Activity. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, pages 94-95/245].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-260	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule '5. Electricity transmission and distribution (Electromagnetic fields)' which will require network utilities to comply with the International Commission on Non-ionising Radiation Protection Guidelines and the recommendations from the World Health Organisation monograph Environmental Health Criteria. Utilities that do not comply with these standards will be a Non-complying Activity. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, pages 94-95/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-261	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule '6. Ancillary Earthworks permitted standards for network utilities' which involve meeting best practice standards for erosion and sediment control measures and other standards about, discharges, managing land stability, types of fill, access arrangements, dust and accidental discovery protocols for archaeological sites and soil contamination. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 99/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-261	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule '6. Ancillary Earthworks permitted standards for network utilities' which involve meeting best practice standards for erosion and sediment control measures and other standards about, discharges, managing land stability, types of fill, access arrangements, dust and accidental discovery protocols for archaeological sites and soil contamination. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 99/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-262	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Delete and replace the clause at '3.1.3 Specific activities' as follows: 'The development controls below apply to specific activities. Where a development control below provides a different standard to that provided in 3.1.1, the standard below shall apply.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-262	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Delete and replace the clause at '3.1.3 Specific activities' as follows: 'The development controls below apply to specific activities. Where a development control below provides a different standard to that provided in 3.1.1, the standard below shall apply.'	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-262	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Delete and replace the clause at '3.1.3 Specific activities' as follows: 'The development controls below apply to specific activities. Where a development control below provides a different standard to that provided in 3.1.1, the standard below shall apply.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-263	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(a) about the standards for minor realignments including reconfiguration or relocation for (i) electricity, gas or telecommunications must be within 2 metres except that in the case of road widening or for safety reasons must be within 5 metres of the alignment or location; and (ii) water, wastewater and stormwater must be within 2 metres of the alignment or location. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 95/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-263	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(a) about the standards for minor realignments including reconfiguration or relocation for (i) electricity, gas or telecommunications must be within 2 metres except that in the case of road widening or for safety reasons must be within 5 metres of the alignment or location; and (ii) water, wastewater and stormwater must be within 2 metres of the alignment or location. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 95/245].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-263	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(a) about the standards for minor realignments including reconfiguration or relocation for (i) electricity, gas or telecommunications must be within 2 metres except that in the case of road widening or for safety reasons must be within 5 metres of the alignment or location; and (ii) water, wastewater and stormwater must be within 2 metres of the alignment or location. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 95/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-264	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(b) about the standards for alterations and additions to overhead electricity or telecommunication lines, including new lines and equipment. The identified standards limit minor upgrading in terms of specified standards for number of wires/conductors, the length of cross arms, the diameter of lines and volume of switches and transformers. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 96/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-264	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(b) about the standards for alterations and additions to overhead electricity or telecommunication lines, including new lines and equipment. The identified standards limit minor upgrading in terms of specified standards for number of wires/conductors, the length of cross arms, the diameter of lines and volume of switches and transformers. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 96/245].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-264	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(b) about the standards for alterations and additions to overhead electricity or telecommunication lines, including new lines and equipment. The identified standards limit minor upgrading in terms of specified standards for number of wires/conductors, the length of cross arms, the diameter of lines and volume of switches and transformers. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 96/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-265	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(c) about the standards for the addition or replacement of earthwires and underground earthgrids and above-ground conductors on poles. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 96/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-265	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(c) about the standards for the addition or replacement of earthwires and underground earthgrids and above-ground conductors on poles. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 96/245].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-265	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(c) about the standards for the addition or replacement of earthwires and underground earthgrids and above-ground conductors on poles. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 96/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-266	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(d) about the standards for replacing or adding poles. The standards limit minor upgrading to: (i) specifying the extent of change for the diameter of the pole; (ii) a maximum 25 metre height limit for the pole; and (iii) that the replacement pole must be within 2 metres. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 96/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-266	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(d) about the standards for replacing or adding poles. The standards limit minor upgrading to: (i) specifying the extent of change for the diameter of the pole; (ii) a maximum 25 metre height limit for the pole; and (iii) that the replacement pole must be within 2 metres. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 96/245].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-266	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(d) about the standards for replacing or adding poles. The standards limit minor upgrading to: (i) specifying the extent of change for the diameter of the pole; (ii) a maximum 25 metre height limit for the pole; and (iii) that the replacement pole must be within 2 metres. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 96/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-267	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(e) about the standards for modifications of a pole. The standards limit minor upgrading to: (i) the extent of change for the diameter of the pole; (ii) the maximum height of the pole to 25 metres; and (iii) that the replacement pole must be within 2 metres. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 96/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-267	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(e) about the standards for modifications of a pole. The standards limit minor upgrading to: (i) the extent of change for the diameter of the pole; (ii) the maximum height of the pole to 25 metres; and (iii) that the replacement pole must be within 2 metres. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 96/245].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-267	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(e) about the standards for modifications of a pole. The standards limit minor upgrading to: (i) the extent of change for the diameter of the pole; (ii) the maximum height of the pole to 25 metres; and (iii) that the replacement pole must be within 2 metres. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 96/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-268	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(f) about the standards for the installation of new mid-span electricity poles to addresses clearances as set out in the electrical code of practice. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 96/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-268	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(f) about the standards for the installation of new mid-span electricity poles to addresses clearances as set out in the electrical code of practice. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 96/245].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-268	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(f) about the standards for the installation of new mid-span electricity poles to addresses clearances as set out in the electrical code of practice. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 96/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-269	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(g) allowing changes in power carrying or operating capacity, efficiency or security of electricity lines, gas distribution and telecommunication lines if they meet all other controls in clauses (c) - (f). Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 96/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-269	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(g) allowing changes in power carrying or operating capacity, efficiency or security of electricity lines, gas distribution and telecommunication lines if they meet all other controls in clauses (c) - (f). Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 96/245].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-269	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(g) allowing changes in power carrying or operating capacity, efficiency or security of electricity lines, gas distribution and telecommunication lines if they meet all other controls in clauses (c) - (f). Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 96/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-270	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(h) about the standards for the alteration or replacement of water, wastewater or stormwater structures. The standards limit minor upgrading in terms of the width, length and/or height of structures, enabling an increase of 10 percent and the footprint of the original structure enabling an increase of 5 per cent to the height. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 96/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-270	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(h) about the standards for the alteration or replacement of water, wastewater or stormwater structures. The standards limit minor upgrading in terms of the width, length and/or height of structures, enabling an increase of 10 percent and the footprint of the original structure enabling an increase of 5 per cent to the height. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 96/245].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-270	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(h) about the standards for the alteration or replacement of water, wastewater or stormwater structures. The standards limit minor upgrading in terms of the width, length and/or height of structures, enabling an increase of 10 percent and the footprint of the original structure enabling an increase of 5 per cent to the height. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 96/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-271	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(i) about the standards for the replacement of above ground water, wastewater or stormwater structures. The standard limits minor upgrading to pipes not exceeding 300 millimetres. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 97/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-271	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(i) about the standards for the replacement of above ground water, wastewater or stormwater structures. The standard limits minor upgrading to pipes not exceeding 300 millimetres. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 97/245].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-271	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(i) about the standards for the replacement of above ground water, wastewater or stormwater structures. The standard limits minor upgrading to pipes not exceeding 300 millimetres. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 97/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-272	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(j) about the standards for the replacement of underground water, wastewater or stormwater structures. The standard limits minor upgrading to pipes so the diameter must not increase more than 50 per cent. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 97/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-272	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(j) about the standards for the replacement of underground water, wastewater or stormwater structures. The standard limits minor upgrading to pipes so the diameter must not increase more than 50 per cent. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 97/245].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-272	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(j) about the standards for the replacement of underground water, wastewater or stormwater structures. The standard limits minor upgrading to pipes so the diameter must not increase more than 50 per cent. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 97/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-273	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(k) that minor upgrading cannot include a new or relocated outfall structure. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 97/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-273	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(k) that minor upgrading cannot include a new or relocated outfall structure. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 97/245].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-273	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(k) that minor upgrading cannot include a new or relocated outfall structure. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 97/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-274	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(l) that minor upgrading cannot increase the potential for flooding or erosion. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 97/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-274	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(l) that minor upgrading cannot increase the potential for flooding or erosion. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 97/245].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-274	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(l) that minor upgrading cannot increase the potential for flooding or erosion. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 97/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-275	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(m) about the standards for the replacement of an antenna with another antenna. The standards limit minor upgrading so there is no change in the maximum dimension of the antenna or if it is a dish antenna limit it to an increase of 20 per cent and overall height must not increase or increase only by the change in the new antenna size. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 97/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-275	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(m) about the standards for the replacement of an antenna with another antenna. The standards limit minor upgrading so there is no change in the maximum dimension of the antenna or if it is a dish antenna limit it to an increase of 20 per cent and overall height must not increase or increase only by the change in the new antenna size. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 97/245].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-275	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(m) about the standards for the replacement of an antenna with another antenna. The standards limit minor upgrading so there is no change in the maximum dimension of the antenna or if it is a dish antenna limit it to an increase of 20 per cent and overall height must not increase or increase only by the change in the new antenna size. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 97/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-276	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(n) to provide for service connections as minor upgrading. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 97/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-276	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(n) to provide for service connections as minor upgrading. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 97/245].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-276	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule at '3.1.3 Specific activities' about minor infrastructure upgrading, clause 1(n) to provide for service connections as minor upgrading. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 97/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-277	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule for Standalone pipe and cable bridges, with standards limiting (a) the length to 25 metres and (b) a maximum 1 metre width or diameter. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 97/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-277	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule for Standalone pipe and cable bridges, with standards limiting (a) the length to 25 metres and (b) a maximum 1 metre width or diameter. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 97/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-278	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule for 'Aboveground pipelines and ancillary structures for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater' with standard limiting above ground length to 30 metres and (b) a maximum 300 millimetre diameter. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 97/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-278	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule for 'Aboveground pipelines and ancillary structures for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater' with standard limiting above ground length to 30 metres and (b) a maximum 300 millimetre diameter. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 97/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-279	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Delete Rule 3.1.3(2) and (3) under subheading 'Electricity transmission and distribution Electromagnetic fields'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-279	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Delete Rule 3.1.3(2) and (3) under subheading 'Electricity transmission and distribution Electromagnetic fields'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-280	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend Rule 3.1.3(4) under the heading 'Substations' to clarify that the noise standards should not be exceeded, removing reference to 'when measured in a residential zone;' with the noise level measured at the boundary of the substation site or in rural zones, 1 metre from the facade of the closest residential building existing at the time the substation was constructed. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 97/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-280	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend Rule 3.1.3(4) under the heading 'Substations' to clarify that the noise standards should not be exceeded, removing reference to 'when measured in a residential zone;' with the noise level measured at the boundary of the substation site or in rural zones, 1 metre from the facade of the closest residential building existing at the time the substation was constructed. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 97/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-281	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule under the sub heading 'Substations' to enable the underlying zone noise controls to be used in the event it is more permissive than the amended Rule 1.3(4). Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 98/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-281	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule under the sub heading 'Substations' to enable the underlying zone noise controls to be used in the event it is more permissive than the amended Rule 1.3(4). Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 98/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-282	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule under the sub heading 'Substations' to provide for substations that are not 'minor utility structures' with the following standards: (i) in all zones the size of the footprint is limited to 10m <sup>2</sup> , excluding the plinth, unless it is within a permitted or consented building; (ii) in the case of roads, substations must not be located above ground in the legal road carriageway, or where they will impede motorists ability to see traffic signals or pedestrian crossings, or where they will impede pedestrians use of the footpath. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 98/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-282	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule under the sub heading 'Substations' to provide for substations that are not 'minor utility structures' with the following standards: (i) in all zones the size of the footprint is limited to 10m <sup>2</sup> , excluding the plinth, unless it is within a permitted or consented building; (ii) in the case of roads, substations must not be located above ground in the legal road carriageway, or where they will impede motorists ability to see traffic signals or pedestrian crossings, or where they will impede pedestrians use of the footpath. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 98/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-283	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule under a new sub heading 'Pole mounted transformers' specifying a maximum dimension for minor utility structures mounted on poles, being 2m <sup>3</sup> . Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 98/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-283	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule under a new sub heading 'Pole mounted transformers' specifying a maximum dimension for minor utility structures mounted on poles, being 2m <sup>3</sup> . Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 98/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-284	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend rule 3.13(5) to read: '(5) Antennas attached to buildings, excluding provision for <u>smart meters</u> , lightning rods...'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-284	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend rule 3.13(5) to read: '(5) Antennas attached to buildings, excluding provision for <u>smart meters</u> , lightning rods...'	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-284	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend rule 3.13(5) to read: '(5) Antennas attached to buildings, excluding provision for <u>smart meters</u> , lightning rods...'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-285	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend the rules under the sub heading 'Maximum number of antennas' to clarify that: (i) the rules do not apply to antennas mounted on the fascia, below the roofline or to 'GPS antennas'; and (ii) that 'Ancillary radio frequency units' are not subject to these rules. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 99/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-285	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend the rules under the sub heading 'Maximum number of antennas' to clarify that: (i) the rules do not apply to antennas mounted on the fascia, below the roofline or to 'GPS antennas'; and (ii) that 'Ancillary radio frequency units' are not subject to these rules. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 99/245].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-285	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend the rules under the sub heading 'Maximum number of antennas' to clarify that: (i) the rules do not apply to antennas mounted on the fascia, below the roofline or to 'GPS antennas'; and (ii) that 'Ancillary radio frequency units' are not subject to these rules. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 99/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-286	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule under a new sub heading 'Small-scale electricity generation' to provide an additional 250 millimetres for solar panels on existing roofs. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 100/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-286	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule under a new sub heading 'Small-scale electricity generation' to provide an additional 250 millimetres for solar panels on existing roofs. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 100/245].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-286	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule under a new sub heading 'Small-scale electricity generation' to provide an additional 250 millimetres for solar panels on existing roofs. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 100/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-287	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend Rule 3.1.3(16) to limit the number of wind turbine towers for community scale electricity generation to five and add a table specifying for different zones the height of the towers and the maximum rotor diameter. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, pages 100-101/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-287	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend Rule 3.1.3(16) to limit the number of wind turbine towers for community scale electricity generation to five and add a table specifying for different zones the height of the towers and the maximum rotor diameter. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, pages 100-101/245].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-287	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend Rule 3.1.3(16) to limit the number of wind turbine towers for community scale electricity generation to five and add a table specifying for different zones the height of the towers and the maximum rotor diameter. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, pages 100-101/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-288	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Delete Rule 3.1.3(19) and its sub heading about the setback for wind turbine towers.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-288	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Delete Rule 3.1.3(19) and its sub heading about the setback for wind turbine towers.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-289	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule under a new sub heading 'Communications associated with network utilities and electricity generation facilities not covered by NESTF' which specifies the standards which apply in instances on communication equipment not covered by the Resource Management (National Environmental Standards for Telecommunication Facilities) Regulations 2008. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, pages 101-102/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-289	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule under a new sub heading 'Communications associated with network utilities and electricity generation facilities not covered by NESTF' which specifies the standards which apply in instances on communication equipment not covered by the Resource Management (National Environmental Standards for Telecommunication Facilities) Regulations 2008. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, pages 101-102/245].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-289	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add a new rule under a new sub heading 'Communications associated with network utilities and electricity generation facilities not covered by NESTF' which specifies the standards which apply in instances on communication equipment not covered by the Resource Management (National Environmental Standards for Telecommunication Facilities) Regulations 2008. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, pages 101-102/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-290	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 4.1 Matters of control, to, where referenced, change to 'significant visual effects', delete 'landscaping and fencing' and add matters for controlled activities in the overlays, which relate to significant adverse effects on the overall values relevant to identifying the area as an overlay and the functional requirements, network and community benefits of the infrastructure in the area. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 102/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-290	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 4.1 Matters of control, to, where referenced, change to 'significant visual effects', delete 'landscaping and fencing' and add matters for controlled activities in the overlays, which relate to significant adverse effects on the overall values relevant to identifying the area as an overlay and the functional requirements, network and community benefits of the infrastructure in the area. Refer to the full submission for details and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 102/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-291	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend the Controlled Activity assessment criteria, criterion 4.2(1)(a) as follows: 'significant adverse visual effects (including cumulative adverse effects) on the existing character of an area, should be avoided, remedied or mitigated.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-291	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend the Controlled Activity assessment criteria, criterion 4.2(1)(a) as follows: 'significant adverse visual effects (including cumulative adverse effects) on the existing character of an area, should be avoided, remedied or mitigated.'	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-291	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend the Controlled Activity assessment criteria, criterion 4.2(1)(a) as follows: 'significant adverse visual effects (including cumulative adverse effects) on the existing character of an area, should be avoided, remedied or mitigated.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-292	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Delete from the Controlled Activity assessment criteria, criterion 4.2(5) about landscaping and fencing to mitigate visual impact and managing health and safety hazards.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-292	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Delete from the Controlled Activity assessment criteria, criterion 4.2(5) about landscaping and fencing to mitigate visual impact and managing health and safety hazards.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-293	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add new criteria to the Controlled Activity assessment criteria, about activities in the overlays considering the overall values of the area, reason/purpose for the overlay, the need for the infrastructure, minimising impacts, adverse effects arising if consent is refused, positive effects and benefits, and instances where there are multiple overlays taking this into account. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 103/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-293	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add new criteria to the Controlled Activity assessment criteria, about activities in the overlays considering the overall values of the area, reason/purpose for the overlay, the need for the infrastructure, minimising impacts, adverse effects arising if consent is refused, positive effects and benefits, and instances where there are multiple overlays taking this into account. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 103/245].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-293	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add new criteria to the Controlled Activity assessment criteria, about activities in the overlays considering the overall values of the area, reason/purpose for the overlay, the need for the infrastructure, minimising impacts, adverse effects arising if consent is refused, positive effects and benefits, and instances where there are multiple overlays taking this into account. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 103/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-294	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, to include a new '1A' for general matters applying to all restricted discretionary infrastructure applications, about general infrastructure performance including technical and operational constraints, its benefits and the functional need to locate the infrastructure in that location proposed. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 104/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-294	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, to include a new '1A' for general matters applying to all restricted discretionary infrastructure applications, about general infrastructure performance including technical and operational constraints, its benefits and the functional need to locate the infrastructure in that location proposed. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 104/245].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-294	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, to include a new '1A' for general matters applying to all restricted discretionary infrastructure applications, about general infrastructure performance including technical and operational constraints, its benefits and the functional need to locate the infrastructure in that location proposed. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 104/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-295	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (1), to clarify the circumstances related to overhead lines and pole mounted transformers, and narrow the matters to 'significant visual effects' and the potential to 'significantly constrain future development' deleting all other matters. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 104/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-295	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (1), to clarify the circumstances related to overhead lines and pole mounted transformers, and narrow the matters to 'significant visual effects' and the potential to 'significantly constrain future development' deleting all other matters. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 104/245].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-295	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (1), to clarify the circumstances related to overhead lines and pole mounted transformers, and narrow the matters to 'significant visual effects' and the potential to 'significantly constrain future development' deleting all other matters. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 104/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-296	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (2), about Aboveground gas distribution regulator stations, transmission substations, telecommunication cabinets that do not meet the permitted standard in the Resource Management Regulations 2008 and above ground reservoirs, to narrow the matters to 'significant visual effects' and to 'significant noise effects' deleting all other matters. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 104/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-296	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (2), about Aboveground gas distribution regulator stations, transmission substations, telecommunication cabinets that do not meet the permitted standard in the Resource Management Regulations 2008 and above ground reservoirs, to narrow the matters to 'significant visual effects' and to 'significant noise effects' deleting all other matters. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 104/245].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-296	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (2), about Aboveground gas distribution regulator stations, transmission substations, telecommunication cabinets that do not meet the permitted standard in the Resource Management Regulations 2008 and above ground reservoirs, to narrow the matters to 'significant visual effects' and to 'significant noise effects' deleting all other matters. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 104/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-297	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add a new matter to 5.1 Matters of discretion, as follows: '3. Underground gas and petroleum product transmission pipelines at a gauge pressure exceeding 2000 kilopascals' with matters restricted to the new matter, clause '1A' being about general infrastructure performance including technical and operational constraints, its benefits and the functional need to locate the infrastructure in that location proposed. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 105/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-297	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add a new matter to 5.1 Matters of discretion, as follows: '3. Underground gas and petroleum product transmission pipelines at a gauge pressure exceeding 2000 kilopascals' with matters restricted to the new matter, clause '1A' being about general infrastructure performance including technical and operational constraints, its benefits and the functional need to locate the infrastructure in that location proposed. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 105/245].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-297	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add a new matter to 5.1 Matters of discretion, as follows: '3. Underground gas and petroleum product transmission pipelines at a gauge pressure exceeding 2000 kilopascals' with matters restricted to the new matter, clause '1A' being about general infrastructure performance including technical and operational constraints, its benefits and the functional need to locate the infrastructure in that location proposed. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 105/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-298	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (3), about antennas attached to buildings, to narrow the matters to 'significant visual effects' and deleting all other matters. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 105/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-298	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (3), about antennas attached to buildings, to narrow the matters to 'significant visual effects' and deleting all other matters. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 105/245].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-298	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (3), about antennas attached to buildings, to narrow the matters to 'significant visual effects' and deleting all other matters. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 105/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-299	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (4), about amateur radio configurations, to delete matter (c) as follows: 'measures required to avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects'. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 105/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-299	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (4), about amateur radio configurations, to delete matter (c) as follows: 'measures required to avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects'. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 105/245].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-299	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (4), about amateur radio configurations, to delete matter (c) as follows: 'measures required to avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects'. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 105/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-300	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (5), about aboveground pipelines and fittings for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater, to narrow the matters to 'significant visual effects' and deleting all other matters. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 105/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-300	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (5), about aboveground pipelines and fittings for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater, to narrow the matters to 'significant visual effects' and deleting all other matters. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 105/245].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-300	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (5), about aboveground pipelines and fittings for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater, to narrow the matters to 'significant visual effects' and deleting all other matters. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 105/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-301	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (6), about water and wastewater treatment plants to include 'aboveground reservoir' and to narrow the matters to 'significant' visual, noise and odour effects rather than all such effects and deleting the matters (c), (d), (e), (k) and (l) covered by the new matter, clause '1A' being about general infrastructure performance including technical and operational constraints, its benefits and the functional need to locate the infrastructure in that location proposed. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 105/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-301	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (6), about water and wastewater treatment plants to include 'aboveground reservoir' and to narrow the matters to 'significant' visual, noise and odour effects rather than all such effects and deleting the matters (c), (d), (e), (k) and (l) covered by the new matter, clause '1A' being about general infrastructure performance including technical and operational constraints, its benefits and the functional need to locate the infrastructure in that location proposed. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 105/245].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-301	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (6), about water and wastewater treatment plants to include 'aboveground reservoir' and to narrow the matters to 'significant' visual, noise and odour effects rather than all such effects and deleting the matters (c), (d), (e), (k) and (l) covered by the new matter, clause '1A' being about general infrastructure performance including technical and operational constraints, its benefits and the functional need to locate the infrastructure in that location proposed. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 105/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-302	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (7), about community scale electricity generation and large-scale wind farms, to narrow the matters to 'significant' visual and noise effects rather than all such effects and deleting the matters (c), (d), (e), (k) and (i) covered by the new matter, clause '1A' being about general infrastructure performance including technical and operational constraints, its benefits and the functional need to locate the infrastructure in that location proposed. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 106/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-302	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (7), about community scale electricity generation and large-scale wind farms, to narrow the matters to 'significant' visual and noise effects rather than all such effects and deleting the matters (c), (d), (e), (k) and (i) covered by the new matter, clause '1A' being about general infrastructure performance including technical and operational constraints, its benefits and the functional need to locate the infrastructure in that location proposed. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 106/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-303	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (8), about the construction of new roads, to narrow the matters to 'significant' dust, noise and vibration effects rather than all such effects. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 106/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-303	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (8), about the construction of new roads, to narrow the matters to 'significant' dust, noise and vibration effects rather than all such effects. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 106/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-304	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (9)(f), about pedestrian overpasses and underpasses, to narrow the matters to significant wind effects. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 107/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-304	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.1 Matters of discretion, clause (9)(f), about pedestrian overpasses and underpasses, to narrow the matters to significant wind effects. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 107/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-305	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add to 5.1 Matters of discretion, a new clause, identifying the matters relevant to restricted discretionary activities in the overlays, including: (i) significant adverse effects on values relevant to the overlay area; (ii) the functional requirements/network benefits of providing the infrastructure within the overlay; and, (iii) the benefits to that community in the area to be served. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 107/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-305	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add to 5.1 Matters of discretion, a new clause, identifying the matters relevant to restricted discretionary activities in the overlays, including: (i) significant adverse effects on values relevant to the overlay area; (ii) the functional requirements/network benefits of providing the infrastructure within the overlay; and, (iii) the benefits to that community in the area to be served. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 107/245].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-305	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add to 5.1 Matters of discretion, a new clause, identifying the matters relevant to restricted discretionary activities in the overlays, including: (i) significant adverse effects on values relevant to the overlay area; (ii) the functional requirements/network benefits of providing the infrastructure within the overlay; and, (iii) the benefits to that community in the area to be served. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 107/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-306	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add new criteria '1A' to 5.2 Assessment criteria for Restricted Discretionary Activities about general infrastructure performance including technical and operational constraints, its benefits and the functional need to locate the infrastructure in that location proposed. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 107/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-306	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add new criteria '1A' to 5.2 Assessment criteria for Restricted Discretionary Activities about general infrastructure performance including technical and operational constraints, its benefits and the functional need to locate the infrastructure in that location proposed. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 107/245].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-306	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add new criteria '1A' to 5.2 Assessment criteria for Restricted Discretionary Activities about general infrastructure performance including technical and operational constraints, its benefits and the functional need to locate the infrastructure in that location proposed. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 107/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-307	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (1), for overhead electricity and telecommunication lines, to include overhead electricity lines greater than 110kV, and narrow the criteria to 'significant visual effects', cumulative adverse effects on character and the potential to 'significantly constrain future development' deleting all other criteria. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 108/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-307	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (1), for overhead electricity and telecommunication lines, to include overhead electricity lines greater than 110kV, and narrow the criteria to 'significant visual effects', cumulative adverse effects on character and the potential to 'significantly constrain future development' deleting all other criteria. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 108/245].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-307	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (1), for overhead electricity and telecommunication lines, to include overhead electricity lines greater than 110kV, and narrow the criteria to 'significant visual effects', cumulative adverse effects on character and the potential to 'significantly constrain future development' deleting all other criteria. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 108/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-308	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (2), about Aboveground gas distribution regulator stations, transmission substations, telecommunication cabinets that do not meet the permitted standard in the Resource Management Regulations 2008 and above ground reservoirs, to narrow the criteria to 'significant visual effects', 'significant noise effects' and the integrity of the infrastructure and network deleting all other criteria. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 109/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-308	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (2), about Aboveground gas distribution regulator stations, transmission substations, telecommunication cabinets that do not meet the permitted standard in the Resource Management Regulations 2008 and above ground reservoirs, to narrow the criteria to 'significant visual effects', 'significant noise effects' and the integrity of the infrastructure and network deleting all other criteria. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 109/245].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-308	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (2), about Aboveground gas distribution regulator stations, transmission substations, telecommunication cabinets that do not meet the permitted standard in the Resource Management Regulations 2008 and above ground reservoirs, to narrow the criteria to 'significant visual effects', 'significant noise effects' and the integrity of the infrastructure and network deleting all other criteria. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 109/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-309	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add new criteria to 5.2 Assessment criteria, as follows: '3. <u>Underground gas and petroleum product transmission pipelines at a gauge pressure exceeding 2000 kilopascals</u> ' with matters restricted to significant visual effects and accumulative adverse effects on character.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-309	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add new criteria to 5.2 Assessment criteria, as follows: '3. <u>Underground gas and petroleum product transmission pipelines at a gauge pressure exceeding 2000 kilopascals</u> ' with matters restricted to significant visual effects and accumulative adverse effects on character.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-310	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, to delete clause (3)(b)(i), about the number antennas and potential adverse effects on visual amenity values on an area. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 109/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-310	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, to delete clause (3)(b)(i), about the number antennas and potential adverse effects on visual amenity values on an area. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 109/245].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-310	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, to delete clause (3)(b)(i), about the number antennas and potential adverse effects on visual amenity values on an area. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 109/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-311	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, to amend clause (4)(a), about Amateur radio configurations, as follows: 'Refer to the assessment criteria in 1a, 2b and j above'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-311	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, to amend clause (4)(a), about Amateur radio configurations, as follows: 'Refer to the assessment criteria in 1a, 2b and j above'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-312	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (5)(a), about Aboveground pipelines and fittings for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater, to narrow the criteria to 'significant visual effects' and deleting all other criteria. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 109/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-312	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (5)(a), about Aboveground pipelines and fittings for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater, to narrow the criteria to 'significant visual effects' and deleting all other criteria. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 109/245].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-312	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (5)(a), about Aboveground pipelines and fittings for the conveyance of water, wastewater and stormwater, to narrow the criteria to 'significant visual effects' and deleting all other criteria. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 109/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-313	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (6), about Water and wastewater treatment plants to add Water reservoirs, to delete the cross reference to (1)(g) about electrical interference and to narrow the criterion about odour effects. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 110/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-313	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (6), about Water and wastewater treatment plants to add Water reservoirs, to delete the cross reference to (1)(g) about electrical interference and to narrow the criterion about odour effects. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 110/245].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-313	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (6), about Water and wastewater treatment plants to add Water reservoirs, to delete the cross reference to (1)(g) about electrical interference and to narrow the criterion about odour effects. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 110/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-314	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (7), about Community-scale electricity generation and large-scale wind farms, to include cross references to additional criteria including visual effects, noise and separation from existing dwellings. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 110/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-314	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (7), about Community-scale electricity generation and large-scale wind farms, to include cross references to additional criteria including visual effects, noise and separation from existing dwellings. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 110/245].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-314	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause (7), about Community-scale electricity generation and large-scale wind farms, to include cross references to additional criteria including visual effects, noise and separation from existing dwellings. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 110/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-315	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause 10(a)(i), about pedestrian overpasses and underpasses to narrow the criteria to the consideration of 'significant' adverse effects on street level activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 110/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-315	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause 10(a)(i), about pedestrian overpasses and underpasses to narrow the criteria to the consideration of 'significant' adverse effects on street level activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 110/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-316	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause 10(b) second bullet point, second point, about pedestrian overpasses and underpasses to narrow the criteria to the consideration of not 'significantly' obstruct views or visually prominent features. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 111/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-316	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause 10(b) second bullet point, second point, about pedestrian overpasses and underpasses to narrow the criteria to the consideration of not 'significantly' obstruct views or visually prominent features. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 111/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-317	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause 10(e)(i) about pedestrian overpasses and underpasses to narrow the criteria to the consideration of not 'significantly' detract from identified views/sightlines. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 111/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-317	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend 5.2 Assessment criteria, clause 10(e)(i) about pedestrian overpasses and underpasses to narrow the criteria to the consideration of not 'significantly' detract from identified views/sightlines. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 111/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-318	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add to 5.2 Assessment criteria, a new clause, identifying the criteria relevant to restricted discretionary activities in the overlays, including: the values of the overlay; the adverse effects on the values; minimising impact for infrastructure that cannot avoid the overlay; the functional requirements/network benefits of providing the infrastructure within the overlay; the benefits to that community in the area to be served. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 112/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-318	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add to 5.2 Assessment criteria, a new clause, identifying the criteria relevant to restricted discretionary activities in the overlays, including: the values of the overlay; the adverse effects on the values; minimising impact for infrastructure that cannot avoid the overlay; the functional requirements/network benefits of providing the infrastructure within the overlay; the benefits to that community in the area to be served. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 112/245].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-318	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Add to 5.2 Assessment criteria, a new clause, identifying the criteria relevant to restricted discretionary activities in the overlays, including: the values of the overlay; the adverse effects on the values; minimising impact for infrastructure that cannot avoid the overlay; the functional requirements/network benefits of providing the infrastructure within the overlay; the benefits to that community in the area to be served. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 112/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-319	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend Development control infringements Matters of discretion 6.1(1) to: (i) clarify the matter providing also for investigation, construction and upgrading in roads and including zones; (ii) where referenced to narrow the matter to 'significant visual effects'; (iii) changing the term from 'Building-area' to 'Infrastructure Footprint'; (iv) where referenced changing this matter as follows: 'Function and amenity of the streetscape (in roads only)'. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 112/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-319	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend Development control infringements Matters of discretion 6.1(1) to: (i) clarify the matter providing also for investigation, construction and upgrading in roads and including zones; (ii) where referenced to narrow the matter to 'significant visual effects'; (iii) changing the term from 'Building-area' to 'Infrastructure Footprint'; (iv) where referenced changing this matter as follows: 'Function and amenity of the streetscape (in roads only)'. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 112/245].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-319	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend Development control infringements Matters of discretion 6.1(1) to: (i) clarify the matter providing also for investigation, construction and upgrading in roads and including zones; (ii) where referenced to narrow the matter to 'significant visual effects'; (iii) changing the term from 'Building-area' to 'Infrastructure Footprint'; (iv) where referenced changing this matter as follows: 'Function and amenity of the streetscape (in roads only)'. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 112/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-320	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend Development control infringements Matters of discretion 6.1(2) to: (i) limit the matter so it does not apply in roads; (ii) where referenced, to narrow the matter to 'significant visual effects'; and (iii) delete criteria about height in relation to boundary and measures to avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 113/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-320	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend Development control infringements Matters of discretion 6.1(2) to: (i) limit the matter so it does not apply in roads; (ii) where referenced, to narrow the matter to 'significant visual effects'; and (iii) delete criteria about height in relation to boundary and measures to avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 113/245].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-320	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend Development control infringements Matters of discretion 6.1(2) to: (i) limit the matter so it does not apply in roads; (ii) where referenced, to narrow the matter to 'significant visual effects'; and (iii) delete criteria about height in relation to boundary and measures to avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 113/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-321	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend Development control infringements Assessment criteria 6.2(1) for Yards to: (i) clarify the criteria providing also for investigation, construction and upgrading in roads and including zones; (ii) where referenced to narrow the matter to 'significant visual effects'; (iii) where referenced changing the criterion as follows: 'Function and amenity of the streetscape (in roads only)'; (iv) add the criteria for yard infringements cross reference other criteria for significant visual effects, measures to avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects and design and scale. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 114/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-321	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Amend Development control infringements Assessment criteria 6.2(1) for Yards to: (i) clarify the criteria providing also for investigation, construction and upgrading in roads and including zones; (ii) where referenced to narrow the matter to 'significant visual effects'; (iii) where referenced changing the criterion as follows: 'Function and amenity of the streetscape (in roads only)'; (iv) add the criteria for yard infringements cross reference other criteria for significant visual effects, measures to avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects and design and scale. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 114/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-322	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Delete Development control infringements Assessment criteria 6.2(2) criteria about Operation, repair, and maintenance and development of network utilities and electricity generation facilities in zones. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 114/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-322	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Delete Development control infringements Assessment criteria 6.2(2) criteria about Operation, repair, and maintenance and development of network utilities and electricity generation facilities in zones. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 114/245].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-322	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.4-6 Assessment	Delete Development control infringements Assessment criteria 6.2(2) criteria about Operation, repair, and maintenance and development of network utilities and electricity generation facilities in zones. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [Volume 2, page 114/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-323	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Add a new activity for Network utilities and road networks 'Earthworks not meeting general controls 2.1.1' as a Controlled activity in all zones to the activity table.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-323	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Add a new activity for Network utilities and road networks 'Earthworks not meeting general controls 2.1.1' as a Controlled activity in all zones to the activity table.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-324	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the activity description 'Earthworks up to 2500m2 or 2500m3 for installation other than for maintenance, repair, service connections and minor infrastructure upgrading' (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-324	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the activity description 'Earthworks up to 2500m2 or 2500m3 for installation other than for maintenance, repair, service connections and minor infrastructure upgrading' (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-325	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the heading in the activity table: ' <del>General</del> Earthworks not expressly above'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-325	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the heading in the activity table: ' <del>General</del> Earthworks not expressly above'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-326	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the activity description 'Discharge of treated sediment laden water from any earthworks allowed by a resource consent, under a regional land use consent in the above tables'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-326	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the activity description 'Discharge of treated sediment laden water from any earthworks allowed by a resource consent, under a regional land use consent in the above tables'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-327	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Add a new activity 'Earthworks up to and including 1000m3 or 1000m2 *Except that the applicable limit shall be 25m3 or 100m2 for new network utilities or 5m3 or 25m2 for works relating to existing network utilities' [in the Coastal Protection Yard and Riparian Yards and Sites of Significance to Mana Whenua] as a permitted activity in all overlays in the activity table (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-327	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Add a new activity 'Earthworks up to and including 1000m3 or 1000m2 *Except that the applicable limit shall be 25m3 or 100m2 for new network utilities or 5m3 or 25m2 for works relating to existing network utilities' [in the Coastal Protection Yard and Riparian Yards and Sites of Significance to Mana Whenua] as a permitted activity in all overlays in the activity table (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-328	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend the activity description 'Earthworks up to 2500m2 or 2500m3 to add the following: <u>excluding maintenance, repair, service connections and minor infrastructure upgrading</u> ' (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-328	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend the activity description 'Earthworks up to 2500m2 or 2500m3 to add the following: <u>excluding maintenance, repair, service connections and minor infrastructure upgrading</u> ' (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-329	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend the activity description 'Earthworks greater than 2500m2 or 2500m3 to add the following: <u>except for maintenance, repair, service connections and minor infrastructure upgrading</u> ' (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-329	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend the activity description 'Earthworks greater than 2500m2 or 2500m3 to add the following: <u>except for maintenance, repair, service connections and minor infrastructure upgrading</u> ' (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-330	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Add a new activity 'Earthworks within existing roads' as a permitted activity in all overlays in the activity table (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-330	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Add a new activity 'Earthworks within existing roads' as a permitted activity in all overlays in the activity table (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-331	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend the heading in the activity table: ' <del>General</del> Earthworks not expressly above in this table'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-331	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.2 Activity table - Overlays		Amend the heading in the activity table: ' <del>General</del> Earthworks not expressly above in this table'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-332	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.3 Activity table - ONFs		Add a new activity 'Earthworks up to and including 10m3 or 100m2 for new network utilities or 5m3 or 25m2 for works relating to existing network utilities' as a permitted activity in all types of feature (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-332	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.3 Activity table - ONFs		Add a new activity 'Earthworks up to and including 10m3 or 100m2 for new network utilities or 5m3 or 25m2 for works relating to existing network utilities' as a permitted activity in all types of feature (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-333	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.3 Activity table - ONFs		Amend the activity table as follows: 'Earthworks up to 2500m2 or 2500m3 for installation <u>except for maintenance, repair, service connections and minor infrastructure upgrading</u> ' (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-333	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.3 Activity table - ONFs		Amend the activity table as follows: 'Earthworks up to 2500m2 or 2500m3 for installation <u>except for maintenance, repair, service connections and minor infrastructure upgrading</u> ' (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-334	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.3 Activity table - ONFs		Amend the activity table as follows: 'Earthworks greater than 2500m2 or 2500m3 <u>except for maintenance, repair, service connections and minor infrastructure upgrading</u> ' (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-334	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.3 Activity table - ONFs		Amend the activity table as follows: 'Earthworks greater than 2500m2 or 2500m3 <u>except for maintenance, repair, service connections and minor infrastructure upgrading</u> ' (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-335	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.3 Activity table - ONFs		Amend the activity table as follows: ' <del>General</del> <u>Notwithstanding the above, earthworks to the level permitted in the Earthworks section of this activity table below</u> ' (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-335	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.3 Activity table - ONFs		Amend the activity table as follows: ' <del>General</del> <u>Notwithstanding the above, earthworks to the level permitted in the Earthworks section of this activity table below</u> ' (under the heading 'Network utilities and road networks')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-336	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.3 Activity table - ONFs		Amend the heading in the activity table: ' <del>General</del> Earthworks not expressly either permitted or requiring resource consent above in this table'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-336	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.1.3 Activity table - ONFs		Amend the heading in the activity table: ' <del>General</del> Earthworks not expressly either permitted or requiring resource consent above in this table'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-337	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend the heading of 2.1.1 'General controls <u>applying the network utility operations</u> '	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-337	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend the heading of 2.1.1 'General controls <u>applying the network utility operations</u> '	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-337	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend the heading of 2.1.1 'General controls <u>applying the network utility operations</u> '	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-338	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: ' <u>1. Best practice erosion and sediment control measures must be implemented for the duration of the earthworks. Those measures must be installed prior to the commencement of earthworks and maintained until the site is stabilised against erosion. Best practice in Auckland is generally deemed to be compliance with Auckland Council Technical Publication 90 Erosion and Sediment Control Guideline for Land Disturbing Activities in the Auckland Region or an approved sediment management plan.</u> ' (to 2.1.1 'General Controls')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-338	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: ' <u>1. Best practice erosion and sediment control measures must be implemented for the duration of the earthworks. Those measures must be installed prior to the commencement of earthworks and maintained until the site is stabilised against erosion. Best practice in Auckland is generally deemed to be compliance with Auckland Council Technical Publication 90 Erosion and Sediment Control Guideline for Land Disturbing Activities in the Auckland Region or an approved sediment management plan.</u> ' (to 2.1.1 'General Controls')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-339	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: ' <u>2. Dewatering of trenches and other excavations must be done in accordance with best practice and must not result in a discharge of untreated sediment laden water to any stormwater reticulation system or water body.</u> ' (to 2.1.1 'General Controls')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-339	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: ' <u>2. Dewatering of trenches and other excavations must be done in accordance with best practice and must not result in a discharge of untreated sediment laden water to any stormwater reticulation system or water body.</u> ' (to 2.1.1 'General Controls')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-340	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: ' <u>3. Works must not result in any instability of land or structures at or beyond the boundary of the property where the earthworks occurs.</u> ' (to 2.1.1 'General Controls')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-340	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: ' <u>3. Works must not result in any instability of land or structures at or beyond the boundary of the property where the earthworks occurs.</u> ' (to 2.1.1 'General Controls')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-341	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: ' <u>4. The earthworks must not alter the configuration of an overland flow path i.e. the works must maintain the same route of the overland flow path, maintain the same entry and exit point at the site boundary, and not alter the volume and velocity of water flow. Earth and other material stockpiles and must not be stored within an overland flow path unless provided for under alternative consent or approved sediment management plan.</u> ' (to 2.1.1 'General Controls')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-341	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: ' <u>4. The earthworks must not alter the configuration of an overland flow path i.e. the works must maintain the same route of the overland flow path, maintain the same entry and exit point at the site boundary, and not alter the volume and velocity of water flow. Earth and other material stockpiles and must not be stored within an overland flow path unless provided for under alternative consent or approved sediment management plan.</u> ' (to 2.1.1 'General Controls')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-342	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: ' <u>5. Only cleanfill material may be imported and utilised as part of the earthworks or as provided via other statutory provisions and approvals.</u> ' (to 2.1.1 'General Controls')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-342	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: ' <u>5. Only cleanfill material may be imported and utilised as part of the earthworks or as provided via other statutory provisions and approvals.</u> ' (to 2.1.1 'General Controls')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-343	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: ' <u>6. Access to public footpaths, berms, private properties, public services/utilities, or public reserves must not be obstructed unless necessary to prevent harm to the public or an approved traffic management plan.</u> ' (to 2.1.1 'General Controls')	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-343	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: ' <u>6. Access to public footpaths, berms, private properties, public services/utilities, or public reserves must not be obstructed unless necessary to prevent harm to the public or an approved traffic management plan.</u> ' (to 2.1.1 'General Controls')	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-344	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: '7. Measures must be implemented to ensure that any discharge of dust beyond the boundary of the site is avoided or limited such that it does not cause nuisance.' (to 2.1.1 'General Controls').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-344	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: '7. Measures must be implemented to ensure that any discharge of dust beyond the boundary of the site is avoided or limited such that it does not cause nuisance.' (to 2.1.1 'General Controls').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-345	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: '8. Archaeological and soil contamination accidental discovery protocols shall be implemented.' (to 2.1.1 'General Controls').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-345	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Add a new permitted activity control for network utility operations: '8. Archaeological and soil contamination accidental discovery protocols shall be implemented.' (to 2.1.1 'General Controls').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-346	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Retain recognition of the need to strengthen infrastructure and amend the last paragraph in A1.3 'Our growing population', to delete the undefined terms 'social and physical' (infrastructure).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-346	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Retain recognition of the need to strengthen infrastructure and amend the last paragraph in A1.3 'Our growing population', to delete the undefined terms 'social and physical' (infrastructure).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-347	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Retain and amend A1.4 'Our urban environment', to specifically refer to 'significant infrastructure', in the first paragraph. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 126/245]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-347	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Retain and amend A1.4 'Our urban environment', to specifically refer to 'significant infrastructure', in the first paragraph. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 126/245]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-348	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Add a new paragraph to A1.5 'Or rural and coastal environment' to recognise the need for these areas to be appropriately services by network utility infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 126/245]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-348	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Add a new paragraph to A1.5 'Or rural and coastal environment' to recognise the need for these areas to be appropriately services by network utility infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 126/245]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-349	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Retain and amend 3.1 'Auckland Plan', to include a new third bullet point to recognise the provision of infrastructure as one of the Unitary Plan's roles in implementing the Auckland Plan. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 127/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-349	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Retain and amend 3.1 'Auckland Plan', to include a new third bullet point to recognise the provision of infrastructure as one of the Unitary Plan's roles in implementing the Auckland Plan. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 127/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-350	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Retain and amend the second and third paragraphs in 3.4 'Quality compact Auckland' to recognise that infrastructure needs to be enabled if the vision of a quality compact city is to be achieved. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 127-128/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-350	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A3 Strategic Framework	Retain and amend the second and third paragraphs in 3.4 'Quality compact Auckland' to recognise that infrastructure needs to be enabled if the vision of a quality compact city is to be achieved. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 127-128/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-351	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.2 Area based planning tools	Retain 4.2 'Area based planning tools' subject to ensuring that the provisions giving effect to these tools provide for network utility infrastructure, including ensuring there is capacity, as part of the plan development and approval.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-351	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.2 Area based planning tools	Retain 4.2 'Area based planning tools' subject to ensuring that the provisions giving effect to these tools provide for network utility infrastructure, including ensuring there is capacity, as part of the plan development and approval.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-352	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Retain 4.3 'Legal effect of Unitary Plan rules' and review PAUP provisions as necessary to ensure the correct rules are identified as having immediate legal effect.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-352	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Retain 4.3 'Legal effect of Unitary Plan rules' and review PAUP provisions as necessary to ensure the correct rules are identified as having immediate legal effect.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-353	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Amend 4.4 'Identifying the regional policy statement, regional plan, regional coastal plan and district plan provisions within the Unitary Plan' to retain the first sentence of the second paragraph (relating to the content of Part 1 of the PAUP) and delete the rest of second paragraph (relating to certain RPS provisions being applicable at the regional and district plan level). Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 129/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-353	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Amend 4.4 'Identifying the regional policy statement, regional plan, regional coastal plan and district plan provisions within the Unitary Plan' to retain the first sentence of the second paragraph (relating to the content of Part 1 of the PAUP) and delete the rest of second paragraph (relating to certain RPS provisions being applicable at the regional and district plan level). Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 129/245].	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
8628-353	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Amend 4.4 'Identifying the regional policy statement, regional plan, regional coastal plan and district plan provisions within the Unitary Plan' to retain the first sentence of the second paragraph (relating to the content of Part 1 of the PAUP) and delete the rest of second paragraph (relating to certain RPS provisions being applicable at the regional and district plan level). Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 129/245].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-353	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Amend 4.4 'Identifying the regional policy statement, regional plan, regional coastal plan and district plan provisions within the Unitary Plan' to retain the first sentence of the second paragraph (relating to the content of Part 1 of the PAUP) and delete the rest of second paragraph (relating to certain RPS provisions being applicable at the regional and district plan level). Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 129/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-354	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Add a new section, A4.5, to expressly recognise the need for an overall judgement approach to be taken to objectives and policies, both at the RPS and regional and district plan levels respectively (consistent with the approach taken by the Canterbury Regional Air Land and Water Plan) and that no single objective or policy should be read in isolation. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 129/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-354	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Add a new section, A4.5, to expressly recognise the need for an overall judgement approach to be taken to objectives and policies, both at the RPS and regional and district plan levels respectively (consistent with the approach taken by the Canterbury Regional Air Land and Water Plan) and that no single objective or policy should be read in isolation. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 129/245].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-354	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Add a new section, A4.5, to expressly recognise the need for an overall judgement approach to be taken to objectives and policies, both at the RPS and regional and district plan levels respectively (consistent with the approach taken by the Canterbury Regional Air Land and Water Plan) and that no single objective or policy should be read in isolation. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 129/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-355	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.1 Structure of the Unitary Plan	Add a new provision at the start of Chapter B RPS and Part 2 Regional objectives and policies and district objectives and policies, to acknowledge the need for objectives and policies to be considered together within the separate planning levels. [Alternative relief to including this provision in a new section A4.5] Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 129/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-355	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.1 Structure of the Unitary Plan	Add a new provision at the start of Chapter B RPS and Part 2 Regional objectives and policies and district objectives and policies, to acknowledge the need for objectives and policies to be considered together within the separate planning levels. [Alternative relief to including this provision in a new section A4.5] Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 129/245].	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support
8628-355	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.1 Structure of the Unitary Plan	Add a new provision at the start of Chapter B RPS and Part 2 Regional objectives and policies and district objectives and policies, to acknowledge the need for objectives and policies to be considered together within the separate planning levels. [Alternative relief to including this provision in a new section A4.5] Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 129/245].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-355	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.1 Structure of the Unitary Plan	Add a new provision at the start of Chapter B RPS and Part 2 Regional objectives and policies and district objectives and policies, to acknowledge the need for objectives and policies to be considered together within the separate planning levels. [Alternative relief to including this provision in a new section A4.5] Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 129/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-356	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Amend all issues and corresponding provisions to ensure that network utility infrastructure is recognised and provided for. [As alternative relief to adding a new issue to specifically address significant infrastructure, including network utilities.]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-356	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Amend all issues and corresponding provisions to ensure that network utility infrastructure is recognised and provided for. [As alternative relief to adding a new issue to specifically address significant infrastructure, including network utilities.]	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-356	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Amend all issues and corresponding provisions to ensure that network utility infrastructure is recognised and provided for. [As alternative relief to adding a new issue to specifically address significant infrastructure, including network utilities.]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-357	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend B2 'Enabling quality urban growth' [B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for and growth and intensification are managed and ensuring the process and its multiple steps, will work in practice for network utility operators. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-357	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend B2 'Enabling quality urban growth' [B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for and growth and intensification are managed and ensuring the process and its multiple steps, will work in practice for network utility operators. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-357	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend B2 'Enabling quality urban growth' [B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for and growth and intensification are managed and ensuring the process and its multiple steps, will work in practice for network utility operators. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-358	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend B2 'Enabling quality urban growth' [B2.2 A quality built environment] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-358	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend B2 'Enabling quality urban growth' [B2.2 A quality built environment] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-358	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend B2 'Enabling quality urban growth' [B2.2 A quality built environment] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-359	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend B2 'Enabling quality urban growth' [B2.3 Development capacity and supply of land for urban development] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for and growth and intensification are managed and ensuring the process and its multiple steps, will work in practice for network utility operators. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-359	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend B2 'Enabling quality urban growth' [B2.3 Development capacity and supply of land for urban development] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for and growth and intensification are managed and ensuring the process and its multiple steps, will work in practice for network utility operators. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-359	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend B2 'Enabling quality urban growth' [B2.3 Development capacity and supply of land for urban development] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for and growth and intensification are managed and ensuring the process and its multiple steps, will work in practice for network utility operators. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-360	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Amend B2 'Enabling quality urban growth' [B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-360	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Amend B2 'Enabling quality urban growth' [B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-360	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages	Amend B2 'Enabling quality urban growth' [B2.5 Rural and coastal towns and villages] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-361	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Amend B2 'Enabling quality urban growth' [B2.6 Public open space and recreation] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-361	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Amend B2 'Enabling quality urban growth' [B2.6 Public open space and recreation] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-361	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Amend B2 'Enabling quality urban growth' [B2.6 Public open space and recreation] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-362	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend B2 'Enabling quality urban growth' [B2.7 Social infrastructure] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-362	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend B2 'Enabling quality urban growth' [B2.7 Social infrastructure] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-362	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.7 Social infrastructure	Amend B2 'Enabling quality urban growth' [B2.7 Social infrastructure] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-363	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend B3 'Enabling economic well-being' [B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-363	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend B3 'Enabling economic well-being' [B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-363	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend B3 'Enabling economic well-being' [B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-364	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend B3 'Enabling economic well-being' [B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-364	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend B3 'Enabling economic well-being' [B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-364	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy	Amend B3 'Enabling economic well-being' [B3.2 Significant infrastructure and energy] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-365	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend B3 'Enabling economic well-being' [B3.3 Transport] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-365	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend B3 'Enabling economic well-being' [B3.3 Transport] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-365	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend B3 'Enabling economic well-being' [B3.3 Transport] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-366	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend B4 'Protecting our historic heritage, historic character and natural heritage' [B4.1 Historic Heritage] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. Also amend objectives and policies to balance protecting historic heritage with provision of infrastructure. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-366	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend B4 'Protecting our historic heritage, historic character and natural heritage' [B4.1 Historic Heritage] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. Also amend objectives and policies to balance protecting historic heritage with provision of infrastructure. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-367	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Amend B4 'Protecting our historic heritage, historic character and natural heritage' [B4.2 Special character] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-367	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.2 Special character	Amend B4 'Protecting our historic heritage, historic character and natural heritage' [B4.2 Special character] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-368	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3 Natural heritage	Amend B4 'Protecting our historic heritage, historic character and natural heritage' [B4.3 Natural Heritage] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. Also amend objectives and policies to balance protecting natural heritage areas and reflect the competing interests of development and natural heritage.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-368	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3 Natural heritage	Amend B4 'Protecting our historic heritage, historic character and natural heritage' [B4.3 Natural Heritage] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS. Also amend objectives and policies to balance protecting natural heritage areas and reflect the competing interests of development and natural heritage.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-369	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Amend B5 'Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua' [B5 Strategic] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-369	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Amend B5 'Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua' [B5 Strategic] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-370	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend B6 'Sustainably managing our resources' [B6.3 Freshwater and geothermal water] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-370	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend B6 'Sustainably managing our resources' [B6.3 Freshwater and geothermal water] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-370	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.3 Freshwater and Geothermal Water	Amend B6 'Sustainably managing our resources' [B6.3 Freshwater and geothermal water] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-371	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.4 Land- hazardous substances	Amend B6 'Sustainably managing our resources' [B6.4 Land-hazardous substances] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-371	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.4 Land- hazardous substances	Amend B6 'Sustainably managing our resources' [B6.4 Land-hazardous substances] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-371	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.4 Land- hazardous substances	Amend B6 'Sustainably managing our resources' [B6.4 Land-hazardous substances] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-372	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.5 Land - contaminated	Amend B6 'Sustainably managing our resources' [B6.5 Land-contaminated] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-372	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.5 Land - contaminated	Amend B6 'Sustainably managing our resources' [B6.5 Land-contaminated] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-372	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.5 Land - contaminated	Amend B6 'Sustainably managing our resources' [B6.5 Land-contaminated] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-373	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.7 Natural hazards	Amend B6 'Sustainably managing our resources' [B6.7 Natural hazards] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-373	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.7 Natural hazards	Amend B6 'Sustainably managing our resources' [B6.7 Natural hazards] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-373	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Natural resources	B6.7 Natural hazards	Amend B6 'Sustainably managing our resources' [B6.7 Natural hazards] to ensure that significant infrastructure, including network utilities, are recognised and provided for. Recognition should be given to the role network utilities play in underpinning the eight issues identified in the RPS.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-374	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the RPS to accurately map the location of heritage places.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-374	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend the RPS to accurately map the location of heritage places.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-375	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend the explanation, objectives and policies to recognise and provide for utilities including: (i) the need for network utilities to maintain clearance for health, safety and operational reasons (e.g under the Electricity Hazards from Trees Regulations 2003 and Telecommunications Act 2001) (ii) clarifying that many publicly owned trees are located in roads, public open spaces and shared spaces are used for various activities. There needs to be an appropriate management approach with trees in roads and public open spaces that enables utility work around trees while maintaining the values associated with trees.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-375	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Amend the explanation, objectives and policies to recognise and provide for utilities including: (i) the need for network utilities to maintain clearance for health, safety and operational reasons (e.g under the Electricity Hazards from Trees Regulations 2003 and Telecommunications Act 2001) (ii) clarifying that many publicly owned trees are located in roads, public open spaces and shared spaces are used for various activities. There needs to be an appropriate management approach with trees in roads and public open spaces that enables utility work around trees while maintaining the values associated with trees.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-376	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the objectives and policies to recognise that values associated with biodiversity needs to be considered against the need to provide network utility infrastructure and that it will not always be possible to avoid these areas.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-376	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the objectives and policies to recognise that values associated with biodiversity needs to be considered against the need to provide network utility infrastructure and that it will not always be possible to avoid these areas.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-377	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Amend the whole of B5 'Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua', to recognise and provide for network utilities, including amending objectives and policies to balance these issues with the provision of infrastructure and to provide certainty regarding when a cultural impact assessment is appropriate. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting objective and policy framework addressing significant infrastructure]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-377	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Amend the whole of B5 'Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua', to recognise and provide for network utilities, including amending objectives and policies to balance these issues with the provision of infrastructure and to provide certainty regarding when a cultural impact assessment is appropriate. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting objective and policy framework addressing significant infrastructure]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-378	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7 Strategic	Amend the whole of B7 'Sustainably managing our coastal environment', to recognise and provide for network utilities, including ensuring that any assessment regarding protecting and managing the coastal environment is considered against the need to provide network utilities. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting objective and policy framework addressing significant infrastructure].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-378	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Coastal	B7 Strategic	Amend the whole of B7 'Sustainably managing our coastal environment', to recognise and provide for network utilities, including ensuring that any assessment regarding protecting and managing the coastal environment is considered against the need to provide network utilities. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting objective and policy framework addressing significant infrastructure].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-379	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Rural	B8 Strategic	Amend the whole of B8 'Sustainably managing our rural environment', to recognise and provide for network utilities, including reviewing the manner in which growth and intensification are to be managed and ensuring that the process will work in practice for network utility operators. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting objective and policy framework addressing significant infrastructure]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-379	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Rural	B8 Strategic	Amend the whole of B8 'Sustainably managing our rural environment', to recognise and provide for network utilities, including reviewing the manner in which growth and intensification are to be managed and ensuring that the process will work in practice for network utility operators. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting objective and policy framework addressing significant infrastructure]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-380	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Climate change		Amend the whole of B9 'Responding to climate change', to recognise and provide for network utilities, including ensuring that any assessment of the need to respond to climate change is considered against the need to provide network utilities. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting objective and policy framework addressing significant infrastructure]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-380	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Climate change		Amend the whole of B9 'Responding to climate change', to recognise and provide for network utilities, including ensuring that any assessment of the need to respond to climate change is considered against the need to provide network utilities. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting objective and policy framework addressing significant infrastructure]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-381	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Add a new bullet point [Cross-boundary issue]: 'Infrastructure Linkages'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-381	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Add a new bullet point [Cross-boundary issue]: 'Infrastructure Linkages'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-382	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Add two new items (7 and 8) under the heading 'Processes for dealing with cross boundary issues' to include processes that would aid in the cross boundary issues relevant to infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 136/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-382	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B11 RPS - Cross boundary issues	Add two new items (7 and 8) under the heading 'Processes for dealing with cross boundary issues' to include processes that would aid in the cross boundary issues relevant to infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 136/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-383	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Amend to ensure methods, results and monitoring provisions are included for network utilities.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-383	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B10 RPS - Methods, Table 1	Amend to ensure methods, results and monitoring provisions are included for network utilities.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-384	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B13 RPS - Monitoring and review procedures	Amend to ensure anticipated results for network utilities are included to co-ordinate land use and infrastructure planning.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-384	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B13 RPS - Monitoring and review procedures	Amend to ensure anticipated results for network utilities are included to co-ordinate land use and infrastructure planning.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-385	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend B12 to ensure these read as environmental results (rather than monitoring methods) and to address network utilities. Refer to the full submission for suggestions addressing significant infrastructure [Volume 2, pages 66-67/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-385	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	General	B12 Environmental Results Anticipated/Table 1/New ERAs	Amend B12 to ensure these read as environmental results (rather than monitoring methods) and to address network utilities. Refer to the full submission for suggestions addressing significant infrastructure [Volume 2, pages 66-67/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-386	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Add a new set of strategic objectives and policies to chapter C to provide an overview of the resource management policy framework for the Auckland region in its entirety. Refer to full submission for further detail [Volume 2, page 137/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-386	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Add a new set of strategic objectives and policies to chapter C to provide an overview of the resource management policy framework for the Auckland region in its entirety. Refer to full submission for further detail [Volume 2, page 137/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-387	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend to identify which objectives and policies are district or regional and to address any gaps in the policy framework. Refer to full submission for suggested wording changes [Volume 2, pages 69-72/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-387	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend to identify which objectives and policies are district or regional and to address any gaps in the policy framework. Refer to full submission for suggested wording changes [Volume 2, pages 69-72/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-388	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.3 Use of designations within the road corridor		Retain, subject to amending objective 1 (relating to when it is appropriate to designate the road corridor), to clarify the intent to recognise existing and future infrastructure. Refer to full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 139/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-388	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.3 Use of designations within the road corridor		Retain, subject to amending objective 1 (relating to when it is appropriate to designate the road corridor), to clarify the intent to recognise existing and future infrastructure. Refer to full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 139/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-389	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.3 Use of designations within the road corridor		Retain, subject to amending policy 1 (relating to when it is appropriate to designate the road corridor), to clarify the intent to recognise existing and future infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 139/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-389	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.3 Use of designations within the road corridor		Retain, subject to amending policy 1 (relating to when it is appropriate to designate the road corridor), to clarify the intent to recognise existing and future infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 139/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-390	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	C2.1 Background, objectives and policies	Retain, subject to amendments to this section to allow for the occupation, development and use of this land for significant infrastructure if the adverse effects can be avoided, remedied or mitigated. (In particular, objective 4 and policy 8 which specifically refer to significant infrastructure).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-390	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Māori Land	C2.1 Background, objectives and policies	Retain, subject to amendments to this section to allow for the occupation, development and use of this land for significant infrastructure if the adverse effects can be avoided, remedied or mitigated. (In particular, objective 4 and policy 8 which specifically refer to significant infrastructure).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-391	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	C2.2 Background, objectives and policies	Retain, subject to amendments to this section to allow for the occupation, development and use of this land for significant infrastructure if the adverse effects can be avoided, remedied or mitigated. (In particular, objective 5 and policy 9 which specifically refer to significant infrastructure).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-391	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	C2.2 Background, objectives and policies	Retain, subject to amendments to this section to allow for the occupation, development and use of this land for significant infrastructure if the adverse effects can be avoided, remedied or mitigated. (In particular, objective 5 and policy 9 which specifically refer to significant infrastructure).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-392	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Retain, subject to amendments to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including: (i) clearly identifying the areas to be protected; (ii) recognising that an assessment of effects on historic heritage will not be required for all resource consents: (iii) and avoiding all adverse effects in relation to provision of infrastructure is not practicable.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-392	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Retain, subject to amendments to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including: (i) clearly identifying the areas to be protected; (ii) recognising that an assessment of effects on historic heritage will not be required for all resource consents: (iii) and avoiding all adverse effects in relation to provision of infrastructure is not practicable.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-393	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend whole section to recognise and provide for network utility infrastructure, to ensure there is a balance to protecting street trees with other uses and developments. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-393	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend whole section to recognise and provide for network utility infrastructure, to ensure there is a balance to protecting street trees with other uses and developments. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	1812	The Tree Council	Oppose in Part
8628-393	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend whole section to recognise and provide for network utility infrastructure, to ensure there is a balance to protecting street trees with other uses and developments. [As an alternative to adding a new issue and supporting framework for significant infrastructure.]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-394	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend objective 3 (enabling the efficient maintenance and upgrading of utilities) to be phrased less like a policy and remove reference to 'net loss in the values of trees', and add a new objective to specifically address the regulatory requirements of the Electricity (Hazards from Trees) Regulations 2003. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 142/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-394	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend objective 3 (enabling the efficient maintenance and upgrading of utilities) to be phrased less like a policy and remove reference to 'net loss in the values of trees', and add a new objective to specifically address the regulatory requirements of the Electricity (Hazards from Trees) Regulations 2003. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 142/245].	1812	The Tree Council	Oppose in Part
8628-394	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend objective 3 (enabling the efficient maintenance and upgrading of utilities) to be phrased less like a policy and remove reference to 'net loss in the values of trees', and add a new objective to specifically address the regulatory requirements of the Electricity (Hazards from Trees) Regulations 2003. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 142/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-395	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend policy 1 to ensure that all network utility activities are addressed and add a new policy to specifically address the regulatory requirements of the Electricity (Hazards from Trees) Regulations 2003. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 142/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-395	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	C4.1 Objectives and Policies	Amend policy 1 to ensure that all network utility activities are addressed and add a new policy to specifically address the regulatory requirements of the Electricity (Hazards from Trees) Regulations 2003. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 142/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-396	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the first paragraph to apply to the maintenance and operation of network utilities generally, in particular underground services (rather than reference 'major infrastructure projects'). Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 142/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-396	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the first paragraph to apply to the maintenance and operation of network utilities generally, in particular underground services (rather than reference 'major infrastructure projects'). Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 142/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-397	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add a new objective and policy to enable earthworks required for infrastructure while ensuring adverse effects are avoided, remedied or mitigated. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 142/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-397	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Add a new objective and policy to enable earthworks required for infrastructure while ensuring adverse effects are avoided, remedied or mitigated. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 142/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-398	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 2(e) and policy 4 (relating to maintaining cultural and spiritual values of Mana Whenua and managing impacts on Mana Whenua cultural heritage) [preferred relief] or amend these policies to ensure these values are considered along with the need to provide for network utility infrastructure [alternate relief].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-398	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 2(e) and policy 4 (relating to maintaining cultural and spiritual values of Mana Whenua and managing impacts on Mana Whenua cultural heritage) [preferred relief] or amend these policies to ensure these values are considered along with the need to provide for network utility infrastructure [alternate relief].	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
8628-398	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 2(e) and policy 4 (relating to maintaining cultural and spiritual values of Mana Whenua and managing impacts on Mana Whenua cultural heritage) [preferred relief] or amend these policies to ensure these values are considered along with the need to provide for network utility infrastructure [alternate relief].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-399	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 5(a) and (b), under 'Discharge policies' (relating to the Macroinvertebrate Community Index).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-399	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 5(a) and (b), under 'Discharge policies' (relating to the Macroinvertebrate Community Index).	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
8628-399	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Delete policy 5(a) and (b), under 'Discharge policies' (relating to the Macroinvertebrate Community Index).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-400	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend objective 1 (relating to vegetation in sensitive environments and areas of contiguous native vegetation cover) to recognise that network utilities are a reasonable use. Refer to full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 144/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-400	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend objective 1 (relating to vegetation in sensitive environments and areas of contiguous native vegetation cover) to recognise that network utilities are a reasonable use. Refer to full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 144/245].	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
8628-400	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend objective 1 (relating to vegetation in sensitive environments and areas of contiguous native vegetation cover) to recognise that network utilities are a reasonable use. Refer to full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 144/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-401	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend all policies to explicitly recognise existing and new network utilities and to ensure that consistent terminology is used in relation to network utilities. Alternatively include a new policy to provide for existing network utilities within areas of existing vegetation. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 144/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-401	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend all policies to explicitly recognise existing and new network utilities and to ensure that consistent terminology is used in relation to network utilities. Alternatively include a new policy to provide for existing network utilities within areas of existing vegetation. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 144/245].	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose
8628-401	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend all policies to explicitly recognise existing and new network utilities and to ensure that consistent terminology is used in relation to network utilities. Alternatively include a new policy to provide for existing network utilities within areas of existing vegetation. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 144/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-402	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Retain objective 1 (which recognises the need to protect human health while also enabling activities now and in the future, including network utilities).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-402	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Retain objective 1 (which recognises the need to protect human health while also enabling activities now and in the future, including network utilities).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-403	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 1 to identify land containing elevated levels of contaminants that have a 'potential significant adverse impacts on the environment'. Refer to Volume 2, page 144/245 of the submission for details.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-403	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 1 to identify land containing elevated levels of contaminants that have a 'potential significant adverse impacts on the environment'. Refer to Volume 2, page 144/245 of the submission for details.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-404	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2(b) to delete the requirement to protect the environment to a level appropriate for existing and proposed land uses and insert reference to 'applicable guidelines' for protecting the environment. Refer to Volume 2, page 144/245 of the submission for details.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-404	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2(b) to delete the requirement to protect the environment to a level appropriate for existing and proposed land uses and insert reference to 'applicable guidelines' for protecting the environment. Refer to Volume 2, page 144/245 of the submission for details.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-405	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 3(c) [Reference to National Environmental Standards (NES) for Assessing and Managing Contaminants in Soil to Protect Human Health 2012]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-405	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Delete Policy 3(c) [Reference to National Environmental Standards (NES) for Assessing and Managing Contaminants in Soil to Protect Human Health 2012]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-406	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 4, by (i) deleting the reference to 'Petroleum Guidelines October 2011', and referring to 'Guidelines for Assessing and Managing Petroleum Hydrocarbon Contaminated Sites in new Zealand'; (ii) referencing 'Ministry for Environment Contaminated Land Management'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-406	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	C5.6 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 4, by (i) deleting the reference to 'Petroleum Guidelines October 2011', and referring to 'Guidelines for Assessing and Managing Petroleum Hydrocarbon Contaminated Sites in new Zealand'; (ii) referencing 'Ministry for Environment Contaminated Land Management'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-407	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Retain objective 1, which recognises the need to manage the risk of hazardous facilities and recognises the benefit of these facilities.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-407	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Retain objective 1, which recognises the need to manage the risk of hazardous facilities and recognises the benefit of these facilities.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Support
8628-407	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Retain objective 1, which recognises the need to manage the risk of hazardous facilities and recognises the benefit of these facilities.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-407	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Retain objective 1, which recognises the need to manage the risk of hazardous facilities and recognises the benefit of these facilities.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-408	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 2 (which requires proposals to demonstrate how risks have been avoided or adequately mitigated), to recognise the benefit that a hazardous facility may provide. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 146/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-408	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 2 (which requires proposals to demonstrate how risks have been avoided or adequately mitigated), to recognise the benefit that a hazardous facility may provide. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 146/245].	2227	Rockgas Limited	Support
8628-408	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 2 (which requires proposals to demonstrate how risks have been avoided or adequately mitigated), to recognise the benefit that a hazardous facility may provide. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 146/245].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-408	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 2 (which requires proposals to demonstrate how risks have been avoided or adequately mitigated), to recognise the benefit that a hazardous facility may provide. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 146/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-409	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the whole section (specifically policy 16 regarding new infrastructure in areas at risk of coastal inundation and sea level rise) to ensure that all forms of infrastructure and their functional requirements are recognised and provided for. Refer to the full submission for specific wording [Volume 2, page 146/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-409	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the whole section (specifically policy 16 regarding new infrastructure in areas at risk of coastal inundation and sea level rise) to ensure that all forms of infrastructure and their functional requirements are recognised and provided for. Refer to the full submission for specific wording [Volume 2, page 146/245].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
8628-409	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend the whole section (specifically policy 16 regarding new infrastructure in areas at risk of coastal inundation and sea level rise) to ensure that all forms of infrastructure and their functional requirements are recognised and provided for. Refer to the full submission for specific wording [Volume 2, page 146/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-410	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend to combine C5.12 'Natural hazards' with C5.13 'Flooding'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-410	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend to combine C5.12 'Natural hazards' with C5.13 'Flooding'.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-410	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	C5.12 Background, objectives and policies	Amend to combine C5.12 'Natural hazards' with C5.13 'Flooding'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-411	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 15 as follows: Allow for the construction of new infrastructure in the 1 per cent AEP floodplain only where it is functionally required to locate in floodplains or cannot practically be located elsewhere, and avoids significant adverse effects it does not increase flood risk to people, property and the environment, and it is designed to withstand flood damage.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-411	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 15 as follows: Allow for the construction of new infrastructure in the 1 per cent AEP floodplain only where it is functionally required to locate in floodplains or cannot practically be located elsewhere, and avoids significant adverse effects it does not increase flood risk to people, property and the environment, and it is designed to withstand flood damage.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-411	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 15 as follows: Allow for the construction of new infrastructure in the 1 per cent AEP floodplain only where it is functionally required to locate in floodplains or cannot practically be located elsewhere, and avoids significant adverse effects it does not increase flood risk to people, property and the environment, and it is designed to withstand flood damage.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-412	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 16, regarding the location, design and management of significant infrastructure, that are considered lifeline utilities, to ensure their continued operation is not disrupted by a 0.5 per cent AEP flood event.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-412	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 16, regarding the location, design and management of significant infrastructure, that are considered lifeline utilities, to ensure their continued operation is not disrupted by a 0.5 per cent AEP flood event.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-412	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 16, regarding the location, design and management of significant infrastructure, that are considered lifeline utilities, to ensure their continued operation is not disrupted by a 0.5 per cent AEP flood event.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-413	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 17 as follows: 'Enable the construction and maintenance of flood mitigation works to reduce flood risk to people, property, infrastructure and the environment, including, where appropriate, stream bank and watercourse stabilisation and enhancement works.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-413	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 17 as follows: 'Enable the construction and maintenance of flood mitigation works to reduce flood risk to people, property, infrastructure and the environment, including, where appropriate, stream bank and watercourse stabilisation and enhancement works.'	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-413	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	C5.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 17 as follows: 'Enable the construction and maintenance of flood mitigation works to reduce flood risk to people, property, infrastructure and the environment, including, where appropriate, stream bank and watercourse stabilisation and enhancement works.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-414	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend whole section to recognise and provide for network utility infrastructure, to ensure relevant regional activities relating to network utilities are provided for and allow infrastructure to locate in these areas if it can not be located elsewhere. Refer to full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 147/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-414	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend whole section to recognise and provide for network utility infrastructure, to ensure relevant regional activities relating to network utilities are provided for and allow infrastructure to locate in these areas if it can not be located elsewhere. Refer to full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 147/245].	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
8628-414	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Amend whole section to recognise and provide for network utility infrastructure, to ensure relevant regional activities relating to network utilities are provided for and allow infrastructure to locate in these areas if it can not be located elsewhere. Refer to full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 147/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-415	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain, subject to amendments to recognise and provide for infrastructure, including retaining reference to the need to consider adequate infrastructure requirements and limitations when considering both urban and rural subdivision (in the Background section).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-415	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain, subject to amendments to recognise and provide for infrastructure, including retaining reference to the need to consider adequate infrastructure requirements and limitations when considering both urban and rural subdivision (in the Background section).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-416	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain objective 3, which supports recognition of infrastructure begin integrated and planned prior to a subdivision commencing.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-416	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain objective 3, which supports recognition of infrastructure begin integrated and planned prior to a subdivision commencing.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-417	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2(b) as follows: 'Require earthworks required by subdivision to: (b) provide for building platforms and infrastructure at the time of subdivision-to reduce significant post-subdivision earthworks-...'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-417	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2(b) as follows: 'Require earthworks required by subdivision to: (b) provide for building platforms and infrastructure at the time of subdivision-to reduce significant post-subdivision earthworks-...'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-418	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 4(a) as follows: 'Subdivision design should respond to the natural landscapes by: (a) avoiding building platforms or, where practicable, infrastructure on identified or dominant ridgelines in Rural, Large Lot or Rural and Coastal Settlement zones...'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-418	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 4(a) as follows: 'Subdivision design should respond to the natural landscapes by: (a) avoiding building platforms or, where practicable, infrastructure on identified or dominant ridgelines in Rural, Large Lot or Rural and Coastal Settlement zones...'	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
8628-418	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 4(a) as follows: 'Subdivision design should respond to the natural landscapes by: (a) avoiding building platforms or, where practicable, infrastructure on identified or dominant ridgelines in Rural, Large Lot or Rural and Coastal Settlement zones...'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-419	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 6(d) as follows: 'Require subdivisions to provide servicing: (d) so that natural gas, power and telecommunications services are reticulated underground to each site in urban areas wherever practicable.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-419	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 6(d) as follows: 'Require subdivisions to provide servicing: (d) so that natural gas, power and telecommunications services are reticulated underground to each site in urban areas wherever practicable.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-420	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 8(a) as follows: 'Require all new sites capable of containing a building, in areas with no reticulated stormwater or wastewater network, to be of a size and shape that provides for: (a) the treatment and disposal of stormwater in a way that does not lead to significant adverse off-site effects including degraded water quality, erosion, land instability, creation or exacerbation of flooding...'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-420	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 8(a) as follows: 'Require all new sites capable of containing a building, in areas with no reticulated stormwater or wastewater network, to be of a size and shape that provides for: (a) the treatment and disposal of stormwater in a way that does not lead to significant adverse off-site effects including degraded water quality, erosion, land instability, creation or exacerbation of flooding...'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-421	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 10 as follows: 'Recognise the requirements of significant infrastructure, including network utilities in subdivision design.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-421	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 10 as follows: 'Recognise the requirements of significant infrastructure, including network utilities in subdivision design.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-422	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new policy as follows: '(15) Enable subdivision for network utility purposes, while avoiding, remedying or mitigating adverse effects.'	728	WEL Networks Limited	Support
8628-422	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new policy as follows: '(15) Enable subdivision for network utility purposes, while avoiding, remedying or mitigating adverse effects.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-422	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new policy as follows: '(15) Enable subdivision for network utility purposes, while avoiding, remedying or mitigating adverse effects.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-423	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 23 (regarding design for roads and access), under 'Urban subdivision of a parent site over 1ha with 15 or more proposed sites', to ensure potential conflicts between street tree planting and infrastructure is addressed. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page Volume 2, page 150/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-423	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 23 (regarding design for roads and access), under 'Urban subdivision of a parent site over 1ha with 15 or more proposed sites', to ensure potential conflicts between street tree planting and infrastructure is addressed. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [page Volume 2, page 150/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-424	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain policy 30 (regarding identification of appropriate receiver areas), under 'Rural subdivision', to the extent that it recognises and provides for infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-424	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain policy 30 (regarding identification of appropriate receiver areas), under 'Rural subdivision', to the extent that it recognises and provides for infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-425	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new objective which allows for and recognises the need for certain network utility activities generating noise and vibration to occur at night. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 150/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-425	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new objective which allows for and recognises the need for certain network utility activities generating noise and vibration to occur at night. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 150/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-426	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Objective 9 regarding temporary activities that cannot meet the permitted activity noise controls are allowed to occur for short periods of time.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-426	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Objective 9 regarding temporary activities that cannot meet the permitted activity noise controls are allowed to occur for short periods of time.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-427	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Retain policies about temporary activities.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-427	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Retain policies about temporary activities.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-428	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new policy to give effect to objective 4 (regarding reverse sensitivity) and a proposed objective (which allows for and recognises the need for certain network utility activities generating noise and vibration to occur at night). [No specific wording provided]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-428	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new policy to give effect to objective 4 (regarding reverse sensitivity) and a proposed objective (which allows for and recognises the need for certain network utility activities generating noise and vibration to occur at night). [No specific wording provided]	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose
8628-428	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Noise and vibration	C7.3 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new policy to give effect to objective 4 (regarding reverse sensitivity) and a proposed objective (which allows for and recognises the need for certain network utility activities generating noise and vibration to occur at night). [No specific wording provided]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-429	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend policy 1 (locations to avoid vehicle use), to ensure consistent use of terminology with regard to infrastructure and to recognise that there may be a need for vehicles to access these areas for new, as well as existing infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 151/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-429	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend policy 1 (locations to avoid vehicle use), to ensure consistent use of terminology with regard to infrastructure and to recognise that there may be a need for vehicles to access these areas for new, as well as existing infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 151/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-430	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend policy 3(e) (regarding measures to maximise sustainable design outcomes), to read: 'renewable energy generation at the site or at community scale'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-430	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend policy 3(e) (regarding measures to maximise sustainable design outcomes), to read: 'renewable energy generation at the site or at community scale'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-431	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend the objectives and policies to specifically recognise and provide for network utility infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-431	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	D5.1 Zone description, objectives and policies	Amend the objectives and policies to specifically recognise and provide for network utility infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-432	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 3 (regarding enabling occupation for use and development), to recognise that not all uses that have a functional requirement to be located in the CMA require public access to be restricted. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 152/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-432	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	D5.1.13 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policy 3 (regarding enabling occupation for use and development), to recognise that not all uses that have a functional requirement to be located in the CMA require public access to be restricted. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 152/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-433	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend to ensure that the Auckland-wide rules (including H.1.1 'Network utilities and energy') are recognised in the zone description and amend the policies to ensure there is adequate consideration given to the public benefit considerations, such as provision of network utilities when assessing Category A and B buildings and features. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-433	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend to ensure that the Auckland-wide rules (including H.1.1 'Network utilities and energy') are recognised in the zone description and amend the policies to ensure there is adequate consideration given to the public benefit considerations, such as provision of network utilities when assessing Category A and B buildings and features. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-434	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Amend the objectives and policies to recognise that effects can not always be avoided and if appropriate to provide that they may be remedied or mitigated and to ensure network utility infrastructure (both overhead and underground) is provided for and enabled. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-434	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Amend the objectives and policies to recognise that effects can not always be avoided and if appropriate to provide that they may be remedied or mitigated and to ensure network utility infrastructure (both overhead and underground) is provided for and enabled. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-435	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the objectives and policies to recognise that effects can not always be avoided and if appropriate to provide that they may be remedied or mitigated and to ensure network utility infrastructure (both overhead and underground) is provided for and enabled. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-435	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the objectives and policies to recognise that effects can not always be avoided and if appropriate to provide that they may be remedied or mitigated and to ensure network utility infrastructure (both overhead and underground) is provided for and enabled. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-436	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Retain Policy 1 (regarding controlling the location and scale of buildings), on the basis that this policy does not affect network utility activities. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-436	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Retain Policy 1 (regarding controlling the location and scale of buildings), on the basis that this policy does not affect network utility activities. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-437	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Amend Policy 2, to read: 'Manage development on sites <del>within the viewshafts to avoid that are subject to the</del> adverse physical and visual effects on the viewshaft including adverse cumulative effects on the viewshaft'. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-437	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Amend Policy 2, to read: 'Manage development on sites <del>within the viewshafts to avoid that are subject to the</del> adverse physical and visual effects on the viewshaft including adverse cumulative effects on the viewshaft'. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-438	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the objectives and policies to recognise and provide for infrastructure and recognise that for major infrastructure projects 'enhancement' of values or avoidance or earthworks is not always practicable (e.g. Policy 2 (a) and (h)). [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-438	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the objectives and policies to recognise and provide for infrastructure and recognise that for major infrastructure projects 'enhancement' of values or avoidance or earthworks is not always practicable (e.g. Policy 2 (a) and (h)). [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-439	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend to clarify the application of policies (for example clarifying the consideration of alternative methods and how mitigation that is 'compatible with Mana Whenua values' will be determined (eg Policy 2(d) and (e)). [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-439	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend to clarify the application of policies (for example clarifying the consideration of alternative methods and how mitigation that is 'compatible with Mana Whenua values' will be determined (eg Policy 2(d) and (e)). [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-440	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Add a new policy and implementation method that recognises and encourages the establishment of forums and working groups to engage with Mana Whenua. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-440	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Add a new policy and implementation method that recognises and encourages the establishment of forums and working groups to engage with Mana Whenua. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-441	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 1	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-441	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Retain Policy 1	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-442	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Add a new policy and implementation method that recognises and encourages the establishment of forums and working groups to engage with Mana Whenua. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-442	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Add a new policy and implementation method that recognises and encourages the establishment of forums and working groups to engage with Mana Whenua. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-443	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 to read: 'Notable trees and notable groups of trees are retained, <u>where practicable</u> '. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-443	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 to read: 'Notable trees and notable groups of trees are retained, <u>where practicable</u> '. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1812	The Tree Council	Oppose in Part
8628-443	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 to read: 'Notable trees and notable groups of trees are retained, <u>where practicable</u> '. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-444	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3(d) to read: 'the extent to which the <del>pruning-trimming</del> , vegetation alteration or vegetation removal is necessary to accommodate <u>necessary infrastructure</u> or permitted development on the site.' [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-444	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3(d) to read: 'the extent to which the <del>pruning-trimming</del> , vegetation alteration or vegetation removal is necessary to accommodate <u>necessary infrastructure</u> or permitted development on the site.' [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1812	The Tree Council	Oppose in Part
8628-444	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3(d) to read: 'the extent to which the <del>pruning-trimming</del> , vegetation alteration or vegetation removal is necessary to accommodate <u>necessary infrastructure</u> or permitted development on the site.' [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-445	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Retain Policy 3(j).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-445	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	E6.1 Objectives and policies	Retain Policy 3(j).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-446	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Amend the section to enable infrastructure in all areas. Specifically, amend Policy 4 to recognise the requirements of infrastructure, which may have a functional requirement to locate in particular areas. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, pages 156-157/245]. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-446	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Amend the section to enable infrastructure in all areas. Specifically, amend Policy 4 to recognise the requirements of infrastructure, which may have a functional requirement to locate in particular areas. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, pages 156-157/245]. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
8628-446	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.6 Natural Lake Management Area	Amend the section to enable infrastructure in all areas. Specifically, amend Policy 4 to recognise the requirements of infrastructure, which may have a functional requirement to locate in particular areas. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, pages 156-157/245]. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-447	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.9 Management Areas Wetland Appendix 5.3	Amend the section, specifically Policy 6, to recognise that it will not always be practicable to avoid disturbance or vegetation clearance while maintaining infrastructure including significant infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 157/245]. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-447	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.9 Management Areas Wetland Appendix 5.3	Amend the section, specifically Policy 6, to recognise that it will not always be practicable to avoid disturbance or vegetation clearance while maintaining infrastructure including significant infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 157/245]. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
8628-447	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.9 Management Areas Wetland Appendix 5.3	Amend the section, specifically Policy 6, to recognise that it will not always be practicable to avoid disturbance or vegetation clearance while maintaining infrastructure including significant infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 157/245]. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-448	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.9 Management Areas Wetland Appendix 5.3	Add a new objective to correspond with Policy 3 [to the Wetland Management Areas overlay], which allows for activities related to maintenance, upgrading or replacement of existing and new infrastructure. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-448	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.9 Management Areas Wetland Appendix 5.3	Add a new objective to correspond with Policy 3 [to the Wetland Management Areas overlay], which allows for activities related to maintenance, upgrading or replacement of existing and new infrastructure. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
8628-448	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.9 Management Areas Wetland Appendix 5.3	Add a new objective to correspond with Policy 3 [to the Wetland Management Areas overlay], which allows for activities related to maintenance, upgrading or replacement of existing and new infrastructure. [As an alternative to providing for all significant infrastructure in Section H1.1]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-449	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Precincts General Content	Precincts General Content		Amend all sections of Chapter F 'Precinct objectives and policies' to use terminology consistent with the rest of the PAUP, in relation to network utility infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-449	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Precincts General Content	Precincts General Content		Amend all sections of Chapter F 'Precinct objectives and policies' to use terminology consistent with the rest of the PAUP, in relation to network utility infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-450	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Add a new bullet point to the first paragraph in 1.2 'Activities', to recognise that a primary function of the Council in relation to regional plans is to expressly permit activities. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 158/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-450	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Add a new bullet point to the first paragraph in 1.2 'Activities', to recognise that a primary function of the Council in relation to regional plans is to expressly permit activities. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 158/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-451	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.2 'Activities', first paragraph under the heading 'Permitted activities', to identify that permitted activities include those that Council has expressly provided for to avoid the need to obtain regional consents. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 159/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-451	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.2 'Activities', first paragraph under the heading 'Permitted activities', to identify that permitted activities include those that Council has expressly provided for to avoid the need to obtain regional consents. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 159/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-452	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.2 'Activities', first paragraph under the heading 'Certificates of compliance', to identify that certificate of compliance can be sought in relation to compliance with parts of the Unitary Plan. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 159/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-452	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.2 'Activities', first paragraph under the heading 'Certificates of compliance', to identify that certificate of compliance can be sought in relation to compliance with parts of the Unitary Plan. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 159/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-453	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.2 'Activities', paragraph under the heading 'Controlled activities', to add a reference to national environmental standards.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-453	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.2 'Activities', paragraph under the heading 'Controlled activities', to add a reference to national environmental standards.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-453	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.2 'Activities', paragraph under the heading 'Controlled activities', to add a reference to national environmental standards.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-454	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	G1.3 Designations		Amend the first paragraph to include all network utilities rather than refer to 'transmission lines or an infrastructure system' (with regard to what a public work or project could relate to). Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 159/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-454	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	G1.3 Designations		Amend the first paragraph to include all network utilities rather than refer to 'transmission lines or an infrastructure system' (with regard to what a public work or project could relate to). Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 159/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-455	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', first paragraph under the heading 'Types of resource consent', to separate the reference to 'regional/district plan' and add an explanation on the difference between regional and district rules (or a cross reference to where this is discussed in the PAUP. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 160/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-455	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', first paragraph under the heading 'Types of resource consent', to separate the reference to 'regional/district plan' and add an explanation on the difference between regional and district rules (or a cross reference to where this is discussed in the PAUP. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 160/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-456	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', paragraphs under the heading 'Making a resource consent application', to state that activities will not be bundled between district and regional plans (including coastal plans) and where a linear network utility triggers a requirement for consent in certain locations the application is assessed in relation to just that location or locations. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, pages 160-161/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-456	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', paragraphs under the heading 'Making a resource consent application', to state that activities will not be bundled between district and regional plans (including coastal plans) and where a linear network utility triggers a requirement for consent in certain locations the application is assessed in relation to just that location or locations. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, pages 160-161/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-457	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', paragraph under the heading 'Applications across sites with multiple zones', or add a paragraph under a new heading 'Applications in site(s) with overlays', to clarify that if an overlay affects only part of a site, the overlay controls should not be applied to activities on the remainder of the site. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 161/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-457	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', paragraph under the heading 'Applications across sites with multiple zones', or add a paragraph under a new heading 'Applications in site(s) with overlays', to clarify that if an overlay affects only part of a site, the overlay controls should not be applied to activities on the remainder of the site. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 161/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-458	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', to add a new section 'Matters for Discretion'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-458	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', to add a new section 'Matters for Discretion'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-459	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', to delete the third paragraph under the heading 'Assessment criteria', which refers to the assessment criteria not being an exhaustive list and allowing Council to consider any relevant criteria or policy in the PAUP relates to a matter of control/discretion. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 161/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-459	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', to delete the third paragraph under the heading 'Assessment criteria', which refers to the assessment criteria not being an exhaustive list and allowing Council to consider any relevant criteria or policy in the PAUP relates to a matter of control/discretion. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 161/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-460	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', to add (at the end) a new section 'Expiry of a resource consent' with associated explanation regarding the distinction between lapsing and expiring consents, the use of expiry dates for regional consent and renewal.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-460	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', to add (at the end) a new section 'Expiry of a resource consent' with associated explanation regarding the distinction between lapsing and expiring consents, the use of expiry dates for regional consent and renewal.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-461	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', to add a new section to recognise and provide for global or blanket resource consent applications.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-461	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for a resource consent', to add a new section to recognise and provide for global or blanket resource consent applications.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-462	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.5 'Fees and charges' to clarify that no application fee applies if the activity is a network utility for 'proposed new development', for heritage places or for small scale renewable energy generation. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, pages 162-163/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-462	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.5 'Fees and charges' to clarify that no application fee applies if the activity is a network utility for 'proposed new development', for heritage places or for small scale renewable energy generation. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, pages 162-163/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-463	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Retain 1.10 'Legal effect of Unitary Plan rules'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-463	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Retain 1.10 'Legal effect of Unitary Plan rules'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-464	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend to clarify that it may not be appropriate to apply the most restrictive activity status to all proposals that cross multiple zones, overlays or precincts and to recognise that it is not appropriate to consider regional and district matters together for the purpose of the determining overall activity status. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, pages 163-165/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-464	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend to clarify that it may not be appropriate to apply the most restrictive activity status to all proposals that cross multiple zones, overlays or precincts and to recognise that it is not appropriate to consider regional and district matters together for the purpose of the determining overall activity status. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, pages 163-165/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-465	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend 2.1(1)(a) to clarify that it may not be appropriate to apply the most restrictive activity status to all proposals that cross multiple zones, overlays or precincts. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, pages 163-164/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-465	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend 2.1(1)(a) to clarify that it may not be appropriate to apply the most restrictive activity status to all proposals that cross multiple zones, overlays or precincts. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, pages 163-164/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-466	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend 2.1(2) to clarify that the rules in H1.1 Infrastructure take precedence where more enabling, when determining the activity status where the same matter is controlled by more than one rule. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, pages 163-164/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-466	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Amend 2.1(2) to clarify that the rules in H1.1 Infrastructure take precedence where more enabling, when determining the activity status where the same matter is controlled by more than one rule. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, pages 163-164/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-467	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Add new 2.1(3) to state activities will be bundled and the most onerous activity status apply except that activities will not be bundled between district and regional plans (including coastal plans) and where a linear network utility triggers a requirement for consent in certain locations the application is assessed in relation to just that location or locations.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-467	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Add new 2.1(3) to state activities will be bundled and the most onerous activity status apply except that activities will not be bundled between district and regional plans (including coastal plans) and where a linear network utility triggers a requirement for consent in certain locations the application is assessed in relation to just that location or locations.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
8628-467	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.1 Determining activity status	Add new 2.1(3) to state activities will be bundled and the most onerous activity status apply except that activities will not be bundled between district and regional plans (including coastal plans) and where a linear network utility triggers a requirement for consent in certain locations the application is assessed in relation to just that location or locations.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-468	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Amend to provide that any activity that is not specifically listed as a permitted, controlled, restricted discretionary, discretionary, non-complying or prohibited activity is a discretionary activity. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 165/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-468	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Amend to provide that any activity that is not specifically listed as a permitted, controlled, restricted discretionary, discretionary, non-complying or prohibited activity is a discretionary activity. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 165/245].	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Support
8628-468	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Amend to provide that any activity that is not specifically listed as a permitted, controlled, restricted discretionary, discretionary, non-complying or prohibited activity is a discretionary activity. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 165/245].	2570	NCI Packaging (NZ) Limited	Support
8628-468	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Amend to provide that any activity that is not specifically listed as a permitted, controlled, restricted discretionary, discretionary, non-complying or prohibited activity is a discretionary activity. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 165/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-469	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Amend to provide for network utility and energy related activities not specifically listed in H1 'Infrastructure' as discretionary activities.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-469	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Amend to provide for network utility and energy related activities not specifically listed in H1 'Infrastructure' as discretionary activities.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-469	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Amend to provide for network utility and energy related activities not specifically listed in H1 'Infrastructure' as discretionary activities.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-470	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend to remove 'of the RMA that makes notification desirable' from the end of (1).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-470	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend to remove 'of the RMA that makes notification desirable' from the end of (1).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-471	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Amend G2.5 'Accidental discovery protocols' under the heading 'Historic heritage' to include provision to operate under an approved accidental discovery protocol, limit the requirements for works to cease to the immediate area of the discovery and to provide certainty on the process and time frame in which works may recommence. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, pages 165-166/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-471	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Amend G2.5 'Accidental discovery protocols' under the heading 'Historic heritage' to include provision to operate under an approved accidental discovery protocol, limit the requirements for works to cease to the immediate area of the discovery and to provide certainty on the process and time frame in which works may recommence. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, pages 165-166/245].	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
8628-471	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Amend G2.5 'Accidental discovery protocols' under the heading 'Historic heritage' to include provision to operate under an approved accidental discovery protocol, limit the requirements for works to cease to the immediate area of the discovery and to provide certainty on the process and time frame in which works may recommence. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, pages 165-166/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-472	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.5(2)(3) and (4) Accidental discovery protocol	Amend 2.5(2) 'Accidental discovery protocols' under the heading 'Mana Whenua cultural heritage' to include provision to operate under an approved accidental discovery protocol, limit the requirements for works to cease to the immediate area of the discovery and to provide certainty on the process and time frame in which works may recommence add a specific requirement to contact police where skeletal remains are found. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 267/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-472	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.5(2)(3) and (4) Accidental discovery protocol	Amend 2.5(2) 'Accidental discovery protocols' under the heading 'Mana Whenua cultural heritage' to include provision to operate under an approved accidental discovery protocol, limit the requirements for works to cease to the immediate area of the discovery and to provide certainty on the process and time frame in which works may recommence add a specific requirement to contact police where skeletal remains are found. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 267/245].	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
8628-472	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.5(2)(3) and (4) Accidental discovery protocol	Amend 2.5(2) 'Accidental discovery protocols' under the heading 'Mana Whenua cultural heritage' to include provision to operate under an approved accidental discovery protocol, limit the requirements for works to cease to the immediate area of the discovery and to provide certainty on the process and time frame in which works may recommence add a specific requirement to contact police where skeletal remains are found. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 267/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-473	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.5(2)(3) and (4) Accidental discovery protocol	Amend 2.5 'Accidental discovery protocols' under the heading 'Mana Whenua cultural heritage' clause (4) as follows: 'A development that does not comply with the above accidental discovery protocol, or a Council or HPT approved accidental discovery protocol is a discretionary activity.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-473	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.5(2)(3) and (4) Accidental discovery protocol	Amend 2.5 'Accidental discovery protocols' under the heading 'Mana Whenua cultural heritage' clause (4) as follows: 'A development that does not comply with the above accidental discovery protocol, or a Council or HPT approved accidental discovery protocol is a discretionary activity.'	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
8628-473	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.5(2)(3) and (4) Accidental discovery protocol	Amend 2.5 'Accidental discovery protocols' under the heading 'Mana Whenua cultural heritage' clause (4) as follows: 'A development that does not comply with the above accidental discovery protocol, or a Council or HPT approved accidental discovery protocol is a discretionary activity.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-474	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	G2.5 (5) Accidental discovery protocols		Amend to clarify that works can proceed where there is an already approved accidental discovery protocol, clarify that the 'site owner' or 'project manager' rather than 'site manager' can implement the protocols and insert a new clause for steps to be taken in the event of a discovery as follows: '(b) seek advice from a contaminated land specialist (CLS) including on how to contain any potential discharge appropriately...'. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 169/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-474	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	G2.5 (5) Accidental discovery protocols		Amend to clarify that works can proceed where there is an already approved accidental discovery protocol, clarify that the 'site owner' or 'project manager' rather than 'site manager' can implement the protocols and insert a new clause for steps to be taken in the event of a discovery as follows: '(b) seek advice from a contaminated land specialist (CLS) including on how to contain any potential discharge appropriately...'. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 169/245].	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
8628-474	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	G2.5 (5) Accidental discovery protocols		Amend to clarify that works can proceed where there is an already approved accidental discovery protocol, clarify that the 'site owner' or 'project manager' rather than 'site manager' can implement the protocols and insert a new clause for steps to be taken in the event of a discovery as follows: '(b) seek advice from a contaminated land specialist (CLS) including on how to contain any potential discharge appropriately...'. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 169/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-475	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend 2.6 'Framework Plans' under the heading 'Introduction' to remove the reference to framework or structure plans being required by the RPS in paragraph six, and to better provide for and recognise the need to incorporate and coordinate infrastructure issues in paragraphs eight and nine. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 169/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-475	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend 2.6 'Framework Plans' under the heading 'Introduction' to remove the reference to framework or structure plans being required by the RPS in paragraph six, and to better provide for and recognise the need to incorporate and coordinate infrastructure issues in paragraphs eight and nine. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 169/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-476	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend 2.6 'Framework Plans', (2)(b) and (e) under the heading 'Activity status and notification' to allow for more than one framework plan to be considered [(2)(b)] and to require confirmation from the network utility that there is capacity and a description of any works required as a result of the framework plan [(2)(e)].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-476	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend 2.6 'Framework Plans', (2)(b) and (e) under the heading 'Activity status and notification' to allow for more than one framework plan to be considered [(2)(b)] and to require confirmation from the network utility that there is capacity and a description of any works required as a result of the framework plan [(2)(e)].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-477	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend 2.6 'Framework Plans' under the heading 'Matters of discretion' and 'Assessment criteria' to ensure that infrastructure servicing is appropriately provided for and retain matter of discretion (6)(a) and assessment criteria (8) insofar as they refer to infrastructure or network utilities.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-477	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend 2.6 'Framework Plans' under the heading 'Matters of discretion' and 'Assessment criteria' to ensure that infrastructure servicing is appropriately provided for and retain matter of discretion (6)(a) and assessment criteria (8) insofar as they refer to infrastructure or network utilities.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-478	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend 2.7.1(2) to be limited to applications on the site, removing the requirements for sites adjacent to scheduled historic heritage places and to remove the requirement to provide cultural impact assessments for restricted discretionary activities or delete the provisions in their entirety. Refer to suggested wording in full submission [Volume 2, pages 171-172/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-478	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend 2.7.1(2) to be limited to applications on the site, removing the requirements for sites adjacent to scheduled historic heritage places and to remove the requirement to provide cultural impact assessments for restricted discretionary activities or delete the provisions in their entirety. Refer to suggested wording in full submission [Volume 2, pages 171-172/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-479	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	G2.7.1 Gen. info. req. H5.5 Spec. info. req.	Amend 2.7.1(22) as follows: 'Demonstrate how the R requirements of the New Zealand Electrical Code of Practice for Electrical Safe Distances (NZECP 34:2001) are to be complied with.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-479	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	G2.7.1 Gen. info. req. H5.5 Spec. info. req.	Amend 2.7.1(22) as follows: 'Demonstrate how the R requirements of the New Zealand Electrical Code of Practice for Electrical Safe Distances (NZECP 34:2001) are to be complied with.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-480	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend G2.7.2 'Design statements', first paragraph, to clarify that network utilities are excluded from the need to provide design statements by adding the following sentence at the end of the paragraph: 'Network Utility projects are excluded from the requirement to provide a design statement.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-480	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend G2.7.2 'Design statements', first paragraph, to clarify that network utilities are excluded from the need to provide design statements by adding the following sentence at the end of the paragraph: 'Network Utility projects are excluded from the requirement to provide a design statement.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-481	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend 2.7.2(1) 'Context analysis' (of Design statements), to add recognition of existing and planned infrastructure following consultation with the network utility operator. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 173/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-481	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend 2.7.2(1) 'Context analysis' (of Design statements), to add recognition of existing and planned infrastructure following consultation with the network utility operator. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 173/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-482	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend 2.7.2(1) 'Context analysis', under the heading 'Streetscape character', to delete in the purpose, reference to positive aspects of the streetscape character that a proposal should respond to, and add an additional information requirement about identifying 'existing aboveground network utilities'. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, pages 173-174/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-482	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend 2.7.2(1) 'Context analysis', under the heading 'Streetscape character', to delete in the purpose, reference to positive aspects of the streetscape character that a proposal should respond to, and add an additional information requirement about identifying 'existing aboveground network utilities'. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, pages 173-174/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-483	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend 2.7.2.1 'Context analysis', under the heading 'Neighbourhood character', to better recognise and provide for existing aboveground network utility infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 174/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-483	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend 2.7.2.1 'Context analysis', under the heading 'Neighbourhood character', to better recognise and provide for existing aboveground network utility infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 174/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-484	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend 2.7.2(1) 'Context analysis', under the heading 'Urban structure', to better recognise and provide for existing aboveground network utility infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 175/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-484	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend 2.7.2(1) 'Context analysis', under the heading 'Urban structure', to better recognise and provide for existing aboveground network utility infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 175/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-485	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend 2.7.2(2) 'Design response', under the heading 'Concept design', to add <u>network utility infrastructure connections</u> as a new information requirement. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 175/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-485	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend 2.7.2(2) 'Design response', under the heading 'Concept design', to add <u>network utility infrastructure connections</u> as a new information requirement. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 175/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-486	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend 2.7.2(2) 'Design response', under the heading 'Landscape', to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including to add 'existing and proposed network above ground utility infrastructure' as a new information requirement. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 176/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-486	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend 2.7.2(2) 'Design response', under the heading 'Landscape', to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including to add 'existing and proposed network above ground utility infrastructure' as a new information requirement. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 176/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-487	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend 2.7.3(1)(e) 'Framework plans', as follows: 'e. the location of stormwater, wastewater and water supply, gas, electricity and telecommunications infrastructure'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-487	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Amend 2.7.3(1)(e) 'Framework plans', as follows: 'e. the location of stormwater, wastewater and water supply, gas, electricity and telecommunications infrastructure'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-488	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 2.7.4 'Cultural impact assessment' (1-4), under 'When an assessment is required'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-488	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 2.7.4 'Cultural impact assessment' (1-4), under 'When an assessment is required'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-489	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend 2.7.4(1),(2) and (4) to specify that the requirements only apply to discretionary or non-complying resource consent applications.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-489	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend 2.7.4(1),(2) and (4) to specify that the requirements only apply to discretionary or non-complying resource consent applications.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-490	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 2.7.4(2)(b), regarding Reserve management plans, areas and uses or activities identified within a reserve management plan. Alternatively limit its application to particular areas/values identified within a Reserve Management Plan.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-490	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 2.7.4(2)(b), regarding Reserve management plans, areas and uses or activities identified within a reserve management plan. Alternatively limit its application to particular areas/values identified within a Reserve Management Plan.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-491	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 2.7.4(2)(d) regarding Deeds of Settlement and Treaty Settlement legislation.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-491	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 2.7.4(2)(d) regarding Deeds of Settlement and Treaty Settlement legislation.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-492	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 2.7.4(4) or amend this section so that it applies to discretionary or non-complying activity applications that will (or are likely to) have adverse effects on Mana Whenua values.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-492	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 2.7.4(4) or amend this section so that it applies to discretionary or non-complying activity applications that will (or are likely to) have adverse effects on Mana Whenua values.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-493	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend 2.7.4(4) by deleting a wide range of activities that require a cultural impact assessment (including diversion, taking or using of water, activities in river beds, land disturbance or vegetation clearance and construction of significant infrastructure). See Volume 2, page 177-178/245 of submission for details.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-493	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend 2.7.4(4) by deleting a wide range of activities that require a cultural impact assessment (including diversion, taking or using of water, activities in river beds, land disturbance or vegetation clearance and construction of significant infrastructure). See Volume 2, page 177-178/245 of submission for details.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-494	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 2.7.4 'Cultural impact assessment' (4-7), under 'Information requirements'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-494	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 2.7.4 'Cultural impact assessment' (4-7), under 'Information requirements'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-495	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend 2.7.4 under 'Information requirements', to set out a timeframe for a response to be received / CIA to be prepared and provided (e.g. 10 working days). Where this is not met then the application can proceed on the basis that a CIA is not required unless otherwise indicated in writing by Mana Whenua. Where Mana Whenua indicate a CIA is required, then provide an additional timeframe within which this must be provided by (to be consistent with s37A of the RMA, suggest this is not more than twice the original timeframe i.e. within 20 working days).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-495	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend 2.7.4 under 'Information requirements', to set out a timeframe for a response to be received / CIA to be prepared and provided (e.g. 10 working days). Where this is not met then the application can proceed on the basis that a CIA is not required unless otherwise indicated in writing by Mana Whenua. Where Mana Whenua indicate a CIA is required, then provide an additional timeframe within which this must be provided by (to be consistent with s37A of the RMA, suggest this is not more than twice the original timeframe i.e. within 20 working days).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-496	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend 2.7.4 under 'Information requirements', such that where there are multiple Mana Whenua groups with interests, only one combined CIA reflecting the cultural impacts of the all Mana Whenua is required.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-496	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend 2.7.4 under 'Information requirements', such that where there are multiple Mana Whenua groups with interests, only one combined CIA reflecting the cultural impacts of the all Mana Whenua is required.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-497	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 2.7.4 'Cultural impact assessment' (10), under 'Request for additional information'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-497	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 2.7.4 'Cultural impact assessment' (10), under 'Request for additional information'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-498	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	G2.7.5 Information requirements	Delete 2.7.5 'Natural hazards'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-498	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	G2.7.5 Information requirements	Delete 2.7.5 'Natural hazards'.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-498	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	G2.7.5 Information requirements	Delete 2.7.5 'Natural hazards'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-499	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	G2.7.5 Information requirements	Amend to remove the requirement for a report by a suitably qualified engineer, clarify that the report should be commensurate with the scale and type of the application and should be limited to land subject to natural hazards. Clarify that this rule does not relate to maintenance and repair or minor infrastructure upgrading of network utilities. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, pages 180/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-499	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	G2.7.5 Information requirements	Amend to remove the requirement for a report by a suitably qualified engineer, clarify that the report should be commensurate with the scale and type of the application and should be limited to land subject to natural hazards. Clarify that this rule does not relate to maintenance and repair or minor infrastructure upgrading of network utilities. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, pages 180/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-500	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Delete 2.7.8 'Historic heritage'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-500	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Delete 2.7.8 'Historic heritage'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-501	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Amend 2.7.8 'Historic heritage', (3) and (4) under 'Heritage impact assessment' to replace the word 'adjacent' with 'immediately adjoining' and add new rules to limit the assessment to the type and scale of the activity, to exclude network utility connections to heritage places and allow an assessment prepared as part of an a Historic Places Trust approval process to be used. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, pages 180-181/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-501	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	G2.7.8 Spec. info. req. & G2.5-1 Accidental discovery protocols	Amend 2.7.8 'Historic heritage', (3) and (4) under 'Heritage impact assessment' to replace the word 'adjacent' with 'immediately adjoining' and add new rules to limit the assessment to the type and scale of the activity, to exclude network utility connections to heritage places and allow an assessment prepared as part of an a Historic Places Trust approval process to be used. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, pages 180-181/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-502	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Retain the inclusion of a dedicated rules section in the PAUP addressing network utility operations.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-502	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Retain the inclusion of a dedicated rules section in the PAUP addressing network utility operations.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose
8628-502	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Retain the inclusion of a dedicated rules section in the PAUP addressing network utility operations.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-503	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.1 Activity table H1.2.2 Notification	Retain H1.2 'Transport', subject to amendments to recognise and provide for significant infrastructure, including network utility operations.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-503	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.1 Activity table H1.2.2 Notification	Retain H1.2 'Transport', subject to amendments to recognise and provide for significant infrastructure, including network utility operations.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-504	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Retain H3.1 'Trees in streets and public open spaces', subject to any amendments needed to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-504	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Retain H3.1 'Trees in streets and public open spaces', subject to any amendments needed to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-505	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the activity table to clarify that network utilities are able to undertake bio-security, dead wood removal and emergency tree works [as permitted activities].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-505	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the activity table to clarify that network utilities are able to undertake bio-security, dead wood removal and emergency tree works [as permitted activities].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-506	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the first activity description under 'Network Utilities' in the Activity table to read: 'Works on trees undertaken by a network utility operator or council or its agent and carried out in accordance with the <del>an approved</del> Corridor Access Request ( <del>Trees in Streets</del> ) process'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-506	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the first activity description under 'Network Utilities' in the Activity table to read: 'Works on trees undertaken by a network utility operator or council or its agent and carried out in accordance with the <del>an approved</del> Corridor Access Request ( <del>Trees in Streets</del> ) process'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-507	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the second activity description under 'Network Utilities' in the Activity table to read: 'Works on trees undertaken by a network utility operator or council or its agent and not carried out in accordance with the <del>an approved</del> Corridor Access Request ( <del>Trees in Streets</del> ) process'. Amend the activity status to restricted discretionary (rather than discretionary).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-507	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the second activity description under 'Network Utilities' in the Activity table to read: 'Works on trees undertaken by a network utility operator or council or its agent and not carried out in accordance with the <del>an approved</del> Corridor Access Request ( <del>Trees in Streets</del> ) process'. Amend the activity status to restricted discretionary (rather than discretionary).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-508	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Add a definition for 'Works on trees'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-508	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Add a definition for 'Works on trees'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-509	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the third activity description under 'Network Utilities' in the Activity table to read: 'Tree trimming, tree alteration or tree removal carried out by a network utility operator for operation, maintenance (including repair) and upgrades'. Provide for this activity as a permitted activity in open space zones (rather than as a discretionary activity).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-509	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the third activity description under 'Network Utilities' in the Activity table to read: 'Tree trimming, tree alteration or tree removal carried out by a network utility operator for operation, maintenance (including repair) and upgrades'. Provide for this activity as a permitted activity in open space zones (rather than as a discretionary activity).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-510	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Add a new activity 'All other tree trimming, tree alteration or removal carried out by a network utility operator' as a restricted discretionary activity in public open space in the Activity table, under 'Network Utilities'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-510	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Add a new activity 'All other tree trimming, tree alteration or removal carried out by a network utility operator' as a restricted discretionary activity in public open space in the Activity table, under 'Network Utilities'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-511	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the fourth activity description under 'Network Utilities' in the Activity table to read: 'Tree removal carried out by a network utility operator not otherwise expressly provided for in the Corridor Access request process'. Provide for this activity as a restricted discretionary activity in streets and public open spaces (rather than as a discretionary activity).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-511	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the fourth activity description under 'Network Utilities' in the Activity table to read: 'Tree removal carried out by a network utility operator not otherwise expressly provided for in the Corridor Access request process'. Provide for this activity as a restricted discretionary activity in streets and public open spaces (rather than as a discretionary activity).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-512	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Combustion activities	Retain the 'Activity table' in relation to combustion activities, subject to appropriate development controls for permitted activities.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-512	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	Combustion activities	Retain the 'Activity table' in relation to combustion activities, subject to appropriate development controls for permitted activities.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-513	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	H4.1.2 Notification and H4.1.3 General controls	Amend 4.1.2 'Notification' to provide that where restricted discretionary activities relate to a network utility activity permitted under section H1 'Infrastructure', in which case the notification rule in that section applies. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 191/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-513	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Air Quality	H4.1 Auckland wide rules	H4.1.2 Notification and H4.1.3 General controls	Amend 4.1.2 'Notification' to provide that where restricted discretionary activities relate to a network utility activity permitted under section H1 'Infrastructure', in which case the notification rule in that section applies. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 191/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-514	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Amend the Earthworks Activity table H4.2.1.1 to better reflect [identify] those rules that should be given immediate legal effect [rather than all rules in the table].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-514	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter A Introduction	A4.3 Legal Effect/A4.4 Identifying RPS, RP, RCP and DP provisions	Amend the Earthworks Activity table H4.2.1.1 to better reflect [identify] those rules that should be given immediate legal effect [rather than all rules in the table].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-515	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the objectives and policies to better reflect [identify] those rules that should be given immediate legal effect [rather than identify all rules in the activity table]. Clarify objectives and policies (and associated rules) that seek soil conservation outcomes.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-515	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend the objectives and policies to better reflect [identify] those rules that should be given immediate legal effect [rather than identify all rules in the activity table]. Clarify objectives and policies (and associated rules) that seek soil conservation outcomes.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-516	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend 2.1.1(16) 'General controls' (for permitted activities), to read: 'To prevent the spread of Kauri Dieback disease, vehicle and equipment hygiene techniques must be adopted so that no soil from earthworks within 30m of a New Zealand Kauri tree in an area of contiguous native vegetation is transported off site.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-516	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Earthworks	H4.2.2 Controls		Amend 2.1.1(16) 'General controls' (for permitted activities), to read: 'To prevent the spread of Kauri Dieback disease, vehicle and equipment hygiene techniques must be adopted so that no soil from earthworks within 30m of a New Zealand Kauri tree in an area of contiguous native vegetation is transported off site.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-517	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the activity table, third row under the heading 'Riparian' to read: 'Vegetation alteration or removal within 30m of urban lake management areas'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-517	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the activity table, third row under the heading 'Riparian' to read: 'Vegetation alteration or removal within 30m of urban lake management areas'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-518	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the activity descriptions under the heading 'Coastal' to remove reference to 'tree alteration or removal of any native tree over 3m in height' so that there are no protections for individual trees near to MHWS. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, 192-193/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-518	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the activity descriptions under the heading 'Coastal' to remove reference to 'tree alteration or removal of any native tree over 3m in height' so that there are no protections for individual trees near to MHWS. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, 192-193/245].	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
8628-518	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the activity descriptions under the heading 'Coastal' to remove reference to 'tree alteration or removal of any native tree over 3m in height' so that there are no protections for individual trees near to MHWS. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, 192-193/245].	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-518	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the activity descriptions under the heading 'Coastal' to remove reference to 'tree alteration or removal of any native tree over 3m in height' so that there are no protections for individual trees near to MHWS. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, 192-193/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-519	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Retain 'Vegetation alteration or removal not listed in Activity Table - Vegetation Management all zones or Activity Table - Vegetation Management in overlays' and a permitted activity, under the heading 'Permitted and controlled activities'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-519	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Retain 'Vegetation alteration or removal not listed in Activity Table - Vegetation Management all zones or Activity Table - Vegetation Management in overlays' and a permitted activity, under the heading 'Permitted and controlled activities'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-520	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity 'Vegetation alteration or removal for the operation, repair and maintenance or minor infrastructure upgrading of an existing network utility' to ensure that clearing (such as tree trimming) and any other works are provided for.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-520	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend activity 'Vegetation alteration or removal for the operation, repair and maintenance or minor infrastructure upgrading of an existing network utility' to ensure that clearing (such as tree trimming) and any other works are provided for.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-521	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend activity 'Any vegetation alteration or removal' to provide for vegetation clearance and any other works on vegetation required associated with a network utility as a permitted activity.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-521	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend activity 'Any vegetation alteration or removal' to provide for vegetation clearance and any other works on vegetation required associated with a network utility as a permitted activity.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
8628-521	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Amend activity 'Any vegetation alteration or removal' to provide for vegetation clearance and any other works on vegetation required associated with a network utility as a permitted activity.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-522	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Retain the activity of 'Vegetation alteration or removal for the operation, repair and maintenance or minor infrastructure upgrading of an existing network' as a permitted activity but amend to ensure that clearing and any other works are provided for.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-522	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Retain the activity of 'Vegetation alteration or removal for the operation, repair and maintenance or minor infrastructure upgrading of an existing network' as a permitted activity but amend to ensure that clearing and any other works are provided for.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-523	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.2-4 Controls and Assessment		Amend 4.3.2 to better provide for network utility operations and in particular, clarify the controls under 2.6 'Vegetation alteration or removal of any vegetation for the operation, maintenance and repair or minor infrastructure upgrading of an existing network utility' in relation to the control and extent of areas which thresholds apply to and who can undertake works. Amend the thresholds to be a percentage of vegetation cover for large SEAs. Refer to the full submission for further detail [Volume 2, page 194/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-523	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.2-4 Controls and Assessment		Amend 4.3.2 to better provide for network utility operations and in particular, clarify the controls under 2.6 'Vegetation alteration or removal of any vegetation for the operation, maintenance and repair or minor infrastructure upgrading of an existing network utility' in relation to the control and extent of areas which thresholds apply to and who can undertake works. Amend the thresholds to be a percentage of vegetation cover for large SEAs. Refer to the full submission for further detail [Volume 2, page 194/245].	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
8628-523	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3.2-4 Controls and Assessment		Amend 4.3.2 to better provide for network utility operations and in particular, clarify the controls under 2.6 'Vegetation alteration or removal of any vegetation for the operation, maintenance and repair or minor infrastructure upgrading of an existing network utility' in relation to the control and extent of areas which thresholds apply to and who can undertake works. Amend the thresholds to be a percentage of vegetation cover for large SEAs. Refer to the full submission for further detail [Volume 2, page 194/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-524	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.1 Activity table		Retain 4.5 'Contaminated land', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-524	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.1 Activity table		Retain 4.5 'Contaminated land', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-525	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Amend control 2.1.1 'Discharges of contaminants from intrusive investigations (including sampling soil) that involve chemical testing or monitoring (excluding soil fertility testing) and from disturbing soil on land containing elevated levels of contaminants' to exclude intrusive sampling permitted under the National Environmental Standard for Assessing and Managing Contaminants in Soil to Protect Human Health 2012. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, 194-195/245]	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-525	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Contaminated Land	H4.5.2 Controls/H4.5.3 & H4.5.4 Assessment		Amend control 2.1.1 'Discharges of contaminants from intrusive investigations (including sampling soil) that involve chemical testing or monitoring (excluding soil fertility testing) and from disturbing soil on land containing elevated levels of contaminants' to exclude intrusive sampling permitted under the National Environmental Standard for Assessing and Managing Contaminants in Soil to Protect Human Health 2012. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, 194-195/245]	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-526	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Retain 4.11 'Natural hazards', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators and the need for network utilities to be located in these areas.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-526	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Retain 4.11 'Natural hazards', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators and the need for network utilities to be located in these areas.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose
8628-526	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Retain 4.11 'Natural hazards', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators and the need for network utilities to be located in these areas.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-527	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status for 'New buildings, structures and infrastructure on land which may be subject to natural hazards' from restricted discretionary so that Infrastructure on land subject to natural hazards is provided for separately as a Permitted activity, subject to appropriate controls.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-527	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status for 'New buildings, structures and infrastructure on land which may be subject to natural hazards' from restricted discretionary so that Infrastructure on land subject to natural hazards is provided for separately as a Permitted activity, subject to appropriate controls.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
8628-527	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status for 'New buildings, structures and infrastructure on land which may be subject to natural hazards' from restricted discretionary so that Infrastructure on land subject to natural hazards is provided for separately as a Permitted activity, subject to appropriate controls.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
8628-527	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status for 'New buildings, structures and infrastructure on land which may be subject to natural hazards' from restricted discretionary so that Infrastructure on land subject to natural hazards is provided for separately as a Permitted activity, subject to appropriate controls.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-528	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Amend to provide an exemption for infrastructure within formed roads and strategic transport corridors (from 'New buildings, structures and infrastructure on land which may be subject to natural hazards' as restricted discretionary activities).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-528	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Amend to provide an exemption for infrastructure within formed roads and strategic transport corridors (from 'New buildings, structures and infrastructure on land which may be subject to natural hazards' as restricted discretionary activities).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-528	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.1 Activity table	Amend to provide an exemption for infrastructure within formed roads and strategic transport corridors (from 'New buildings, structures and infrastructure on land which may be subject to natural hazards' as restricted discretionary activities).	3754	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Support
8628-529	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Amend the permitted activity control heading to read: '2.1 Permitted activities - development in coastal inundation areas'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-529	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Amend the permitted activity control heading to read: '2.1 Permitted activities - development in coastal inundation areas'.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
8628-529	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Amend the permitted activity control heading to read: '2.1 Permitted activities - development in coastal inundation areas'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-530	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Amend 2.2(1) Controls - Restricted discretionary activities, to clarify the application of this rule excludes maintenance, repair or minor upgrading of a network utility and a report only needs to be prepared by a suitably qualified person, not an engineer. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 196/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-530	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Amend 2.2(1) Controls - Restricted discretionary activities, to clarify the application of this rule excludes maintenance, repair or minor upgrading of a network utility and a report only needs to be prepared by a suitably qualified person, not an engineer. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 196/245].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
8628-530	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	H4.11.2 Controls /H4.11.3 Assessment	Amend 2.2(1) Controls - Restricted discretionary activities, to clarify the application of this rule excludes maintenance, repair or minor upgrading of a network utility and a report only needs to be prepared by a suitably qualified person, not an engineer. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 196/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-531	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Retain H4.12 'Flooding', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-531	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Retain H4.12 'Flooding', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose
8628-531	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Retain H4.12 'Flooding', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-532	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend to combine H4.12 Flooding with H4.11 'Natural hazards'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-532	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend to combine H4.12 Flooding with H4.11 'Natural hazards'.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-532	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend to combine H4.12 Flooding with H4.11 'Natural hazards'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-533	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend the activity description 'Fences that do obstruct flood flows and walls over 0.5m in height' in the Activity table, under the heading 'Development within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain', to exclude walls and fences required to mitigate effects of flooding on infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 196/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-533	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend the activity description 'Fences that do obstruct flood flows and walls over 0.5m in height' in the Activity table, under the heading 'Development within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain', to exclude walls and fences required to mitigate effects of flooding on infrastructure. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 196/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-534	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend the activity description 'Below ground infrastructure, except septic tanks and other forms of wastewater treatment and disposal systems' in the Activity table under the heading 'Infrastructure within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain', to include reference to 'associated at grade or above ground structures'. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, 196-197/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-534	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend the activity description 'Below ground infrastructure, except septic tanks and other forms of wastewater treatment and disposal systems' in the Activity table under the heading 'Infrastructure within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain', to include reference to 'associated at grade or above ground structures'. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, 196-197/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-535	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend the Activity Table as follows 'Maintenance, <del>and</del> repair and minor infrastructure upgrading of infrastructure, including flood mitigation and land drainage works'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-535	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend the Activity Table as follows 'Maintenance, <del>and</del> repair and minor infrastructure upgrading of infrastructure, including flood mitigation and land drainage works'.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
8628-535	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend the Activity Table as follows 'Maintenance, <del>and</del> repair and minor infrastructure upgrading of infrastructure, including flood mitigation and land drainage works'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-536	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Add a new permitted activity in the Activity table, under the heading 'Infrastructure within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain', for 'Electricity and Telecommunications support structures and masts and telecommunication cabinets within all roads and the Strategic Transport Network'. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 197/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-536	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Add a new permitted activity in the Activity table, under the heading 'Infrastructure within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain', for 'Electricity and Telecommunications support structures and masts and telecommunication cabinets within all roads and the Strategic Transport Network'. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 197/245].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
8628-536	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Add a new permitted activity in the Activity table, under the heading 'Infrastructure within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain', for 'Electricity and Telecommunications support structures and masts and telecommunication cabinets within all roads and the Strategic Transport Network'. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 197/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-537	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend 'Above ground infrastructure involving structures that occupy less than or equal to 25m2 of ground surface area' (restricted discretionary) in the Activity table, under the heading 'Infrastructure within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain', to split into two activities as either permitted (for minor infrastructure and structures with less than 10m2 of ground surface areas with appropriate standards added) or restricted discretionary (for structures less than 25m2). Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 197/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-537	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend 'Above ground infrastructure involving structures that occupy less than or equal to 25m2 of ground surface area' (restricted discretionary) in the Activity table, under the heading 'Infrastructure within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain', to split into two activities as either permitted (for minor infrastructure and structures with less than 10m2 of ground surface areas with appropriate standards added) or restricted discretionary (for structures less than 25m2). Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 197/245].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
8628-537	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Amend 'Above ground infrastructure involving structures that occupy less than or equal to 25m2 of ground surface area' (restricted discretionary) in the Activity table, under the heading 'Infrastructure within the 1 per cent AEP flood plain', to split into two activities as either permitted (for minor infrastructure and structures with less than 10m2 of ground surface areas with appropriate standards added) or restricted discretionary (for structures less than 25m2). Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 197/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-538	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete activity 'Any flood-vulnerable infrastructure involving structures placed within the 0.5 per cent AEP flood plain' in the Activity table, under the heading 'Infrastructure outside of the 1 per cent AEP flood plain and within the 0.5 per cent flood plain'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-538	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete activity 'Any flood-vulnerable infrastructure involving structures placed within the 0.5 per cent AEP flood plain' in the Activity table, under the heading 'Infrastructure outside of the 1 per cent AEP flood plain and within the 0.5 per cent flood plain'.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-538	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete activity 'Any flood-vulnerable infrastructure involving structures placed within the 0.5 per cent AEP flood plain' in the Activity table, under the heading 'Infrastructure outside of the 1 per cent AEP flood plain and within the 0.5 per cent flood plain'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-539	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete reference to flood vulnerable infrastructure throughout [the PAUP].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-539	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete reference to flood vulnerable infrastructure throughout [the PAUP].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-539	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Delete reference to flood vulnerable infrastructure throughout [the PAUP].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-540	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Retain permitted activity status for and amend 'Infrastructure, including maintenance and minor upgrading, road construction, maintenance and resurfacing' in the Activity table, under the heading 'Activities within overland flow paths', to include reference to 'repair' and 'infrastructure'. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 198/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-540	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Retain permitted activity status for and amend 'Infrastructure, including maintenance and minor upgrading, road construction, maintenance and resurfacing' in the Activity table, under the heading 'Activities within overland flow paths', to include reference to 'repair' and 'infrastructure'. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 198/245].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-540	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Retain permitted activity status for and amend 'Infrastructure, including maintenance and minor upgrading, road construction, maintenance and resurfacing' in the Activity table, under the heading 'Activities within overland flow paths', to include reference to 'repair' and 'infrastructure'. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 198/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-541	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'less vulnerable activities' to read: Activities not defined as vulnerable activities. Excludes informal recreation and leisure and organised sports and recreation, farming and <u>network utilities</u> .	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-541	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'less vulnerable activities' to read: Activities not defined as vulnerable activities. Excludes informal recreation and leisure and organised sports and recreation, farming and <u>network utilities</u> .	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-542	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Add a new activity to the Activity table, under the heading 'Activities in Flood Prone Areas', for network utilities.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-542	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Add a new activity to the Activity table, under the heading 'Activities in Flood Prone Areas', for network utilities.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-542	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Flooding	H4.12 Rules	Add a new activity to the Activity table, under the heading 'Activities in Flood Prone Areas', for network utilities.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-543	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain 4.13 'Lakes, rivers, streams and wetland management', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-543	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain 4.13 'Lakes, rivers, streams and wetland management', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-544	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add a new rule to the activity table to expressly provide for works undertaken in ephemeral streams as permitted activities. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 199/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-544	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add a new rule to the activity table to expressly provide for works undertaken in ephemeral streams as permitted activities. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 199/245].	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
8628-544	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add a new rule to the activity table to expressly provide for works undertaken in ephemeral streams as permitted activities. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 199/245].	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
8628-544	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add a new rule to the activity table to expressly provide for works undertaken in ephemeral streams as permitted activities. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 199/245].	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
8628-544	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add a new rule to the activity table to expressly provide for works undertaken in ephemeral streams as permitted activities. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 199/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-544	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add a new rule to the activity table to expressly provide for works undertaken in ephemeral streams as permitted activities. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 199/245].	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
8628-545	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add a new controlled activity rule to the activity table to provide for 'demolition or removal of existing structures that do not meet permitted activity controls'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-545	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add a new controlled activity rule to the activity table to provide for 'demolition or removal of existing structures that do not meet permitted activity controls'.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
8628-545	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add a new controlled activity rule to the activity table to provide for 'demolition or removal of existing structures that do not meet permitted activity controls'.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
8628-545	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add a new controlled activity rule to the activity table to provide for 'demolition or removal of existing structures that do not meet permitted activity controls'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-545	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add a new controlled activity rule to the activity table to provide for 'demolition or removal of existing structures that do not meet permitted activity controls'.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Support
8628-546	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain 'Use of existing structures' as a permitted activity (in the activity table under, 'Existing structures and the associated bed disturbance or depositing any substance, diversion of water and incidental temporary damming of water').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-546	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain 'Use of existing structures' as a permitted activity (in the activity table under, 'Existing structures and the associated bed disturbance or depositing any substance, diversion of water and incidental temporary damming of water').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-547	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.2 - 3 Controls excld. stock access/Assessment	Amend the permitted activity controls relating to 'Use of existing structures' [under control 2.4 'Existing structures and the associated bed disturbance or depositing any substance, diversion of water and incidental temporary damming of water'], to clarify which controls apply and that they are relevant to the potential effects.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-547	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.2 - 3 Controls excld. stock access/Assessment	Amend the permitted activity controls relating to 'Use of existing structures' [under control 2.4 'Existing structures and the associated bed disturbance or depositing any substance, diversion of water and incidental temporary damming of water'], to clarify which controls apply and that they are relevant to the potential effects.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-548	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain 'Structure solely under the bed including drilling and tunnelling' as a permitted activity (in the activity table under, 'New structures and the associated bed disturbance or depositing any substance, diversion of water and incidental temporary damming of water').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-548	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain 'Structure solely under the bed including drilling and tunnelling' as a permitted activity (in the activity table under, 'New structures and the associated bed disturbance or depositing any substance, diversion of water and incidental temporary damming of water').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-549	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.2 - 3 Controls excld. stock access/Assessment	Amend the permitted activity controls relating to structures solely under the bed [under control 2.5 'New structures and the associated bed disturbance or depositing any substance, diversion of water and incidental temporary damming of water'] to clarify which controls apply and that the controls are relevant to the potential effects.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-549	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.2 - 3 Controls excld. stock access/Assessment	Amend the permitted activity controls relating to structures solely under the bed [under control 2.5 'New structures and the associated bed disturbance or depositing any substance, diversion of water and incidental temporary damming of water'] to clarify which controls apply and that the controls are relevant to the potential effects.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-550	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain 'Cables, ducts, lines or pipelines on existing structures' as a permitted activity (in the activity table under, 'New structures and the associated bed disturbance or depositing any substance, diversion of water and incidental temporary damming of water').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-550	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Retain 'Cables, ducts, lines or pipelines on existing structures' as a permitted activity (in the activity table under, 'New structures and the associated bed disturbance or depositing any substance, diversion of water and incidental temporary damming of water').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-551	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.2 - 3 Controls excld. stock access/Assessment	Amend the permitted activity controls relating cables, ducts, lines or pipelines on existing structures [under control 2.5 "New structures and the associated bed disturbance or depositing any substance, diversion of water and incidental temporary damming of water"] to clarify which controls apply and that the controls are relevant to the potential effects.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-551	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.2 - 3 Controls excld. stock access/Assessment	Amend the permitted activity controls relating cables, ducts, lines or pipelines on existing structures [under control 2.5 "New structures and the associated bed disturbance or depositing any substance, diversion of water and incidental temporary damming of water"] to clarify which controls apply and that the controls are relevant to the potential effects.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-552	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add a new permitted activity (under 'New structures and the associated bed disturbance or depositing any substance, diversion of water and incidental temporary damming of water'), for: <u>New cables or lines that cross over a watercourse which do not involve support structures in the watercourse</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-552	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	H4.13.1 Introduction & Activity table	Add a new permitted activity (under 'New structures and the associated bed disturbance or depositing any substance, diversion of water and incidental temporary damming of water'), for: <u>New cables or lines that cross over a watercourse which do not involve support structures in the watercourse</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-553	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14 Introduction	Retain H4.14 'Stormwater management', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-553	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Water	Stormwater	H4.14 Introduction	Retain H4.14 'Stormwater management', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-554	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Retain H4.17 Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-554	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Retain H4.17 Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-555	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Add a new permitted activity for the: <u>Temporarily taking, using and diverting and discharging surface water for installation, construction, maintenance, construction or upgrading of a network utility</u> , in all zones, high-use stream management areas and wetland management areas.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-555	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Add a new permitted activity for the: <u>Temporarily taking, using and diverting and discharging surface water for installation, construction, maintenance, construction or upgrading of a network utility</u> , in all zones, high-use stream management areas and wetland management areas.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-556	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Add a new restricted discretionary activity for: <u>Temporarily taking, using and diverting and discharging surface water for installation, construction, maintenance, construction or upgrading of a network utility not meeting permitted activity controls</u> , in all zones, high-use stream management areas and wetland management areas.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-556	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Add a new restricted discretionary activity for: <u>Temporarily taking, using and diverting and discharging surface water for installation, construction, maintenance, construction or upgrading of a network utility not meeting permitted activity controls</u> , in all zones, high-use stream management areas and wetland management areas.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-557	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Amend the activity descriptions under 'Diversion of groundwater' to read: The diversion of groundwater caused by any excavation (including trench) or tunnel up to 1m diameter, or thrust bore. ... The diversion of ground water caused by any excavation (including trench) or tunnel up to 1m diameter, or thrust bore that does not meet the permitted activity controls or is not otherwise provided for	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-557	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.1 Introduction & activity table	Amend the activity descriptions under 'Diversion of groundwater' to read: The diversion of groundwater caused by any excavation (including trench) or tunnel up to 1m diameter, or thrust bore. ... The diversion of ground water caused by any excavation (including trench) or tunnel up to 1m diameter, or thrust bore that does not meet the permitted activity controls or is not otherwise provided for	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-558	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.2 - H4.17.3 Notification & controls	Amend permitted activity rule 3.1.4 to read: 'Diversion of groundwater caused by any excavation (including trench) or tunnel up to 1m in diameter, or thrust bore' ... (6) The distance from the edge of any excavation that extends below natural ground level, including any staging of the same proposal, must not be less than 50m from any...'. Add the following to rule 3.1.4: (9) For tunnels which cause diversion of groundwater, the tunnel must be less than 1 metre in diameter.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-558	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.2 - H4.17.3 Notification & controls	Amend permitted activity rule 3.1.4 to read: 'Diversion of groundwater caused by any excavation (including trench) or tunnel up to 1m in diameter, or thrust bore' ... (6) The distance from the edge of any excavation that extends below natural ground level, including any staging of the same proposal, must not be less than 50m from any...'. Add the following to rule 3.1.4: (9) For tunnels which cause diversion of groundwater, the tunnel must be less than 1 metre in diameter.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-559	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.2 - H4.17.3 Notification & controls	Add a new permitted activity control to read: <u>3.1.8 Temporary take, use, diversion and discharge of surface water for the installation, construction, maintenance, construction or upgrading of a network utility. (1) The take and use of water does not exceed 15l/s and 100m3/day. (2) The take and use is for no longer than two months. (3) The take or diversion ceases when the flow is at or below the guideline flow in Table 1 of Appendix 5.2. (4) Fish are prevented from entering the water intake.</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-559	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Water	Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling	H4.17.2 - H4.17.3 Notification & controls	Add a new permitted activity control to read: <u>3.1.8 Temporary take, use, diversion and discharge of surface water for the installation, construction, maintenance, construction or upgrading of a network utility. (1) The take and use of water does not exceed 15l/s and 100m3/day. (2) The take and use is for no longer than two months. (3) The take or diversion ceases when the flow is at or below the guideline flow in Table 1 of Appendix 5.2. (4) Fish are prevented from entering the water intake.</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-560	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Water	Other discharge of contaminants H4.18 Auckland wide rules		Retain 4.18 'Other discharges of contaminants', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-560	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Water	Other discharge of contaminants H4.18 Auckland wide rules		Retain 4.18 'Other discharges of contaminants', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-561	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Water	Other discharge of contaminants H4.18 Auckland wide rules		Amend the activity descriptions in the activity table, relating to the discharge of washwater or wastewater (from stormwater or wastewater network works), so that both descriptions provide for 'construction, repair, maintenance, upgrade or removal'. [Activity descriptions in the first row, eighth bullet point and in the eleventh row, third bullet point]. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, 203/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-561	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Water	Other discharge of contaminants H4.18 Auckland wide rules		Amend the activity descriptions in the activity table, relating to the discharge of washwater or wastewater (from stormwater or wastewater network works), so that both descriptions provide for 'construction, repair, maintenance, upgrade or removal'. [Activity descriptions in the first row, eighth bullet point and in the eleventh row, third bullet point]. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, 203/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-562	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain rules on 'Subdivision', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-562	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain rules on 'Subdivision', subject to amendments to ensure that the rules recognise and provide for works undertaken by network utility operators.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-563	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Add a new activity to 'Activity table 1 - General', to provide for 'Subdivision for a network utility' as a permitted activity in all zones (with consequential amendments and deletions to other activity tables).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-563	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Add a new activity to 'Activity table 1 - General', to provide for 'Subdivision for a network utility' as a permitted activity in all zones (with consequential amendments and deletions to other activity tables).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-564	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new rule to enable network utility operators to apply for resource consent for subdivision and the network utility operation in tandem, with subdivision consent granted but 224C certificate not issued until the network utility operation consent is approved.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-564	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Add a new rule to enable network utility operators to apply for resource consent for subdivision and the network utility operation in tandem, with subdivision consent granted but 224C certificate not issued until the network utility operation consent is approved.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-565	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend 2.1(1)(a) to read: (a) Where a framework, structure, concept and/or precinct plan has been approved, all subsequent subdivision (except where the purpose of the sites is a network utility) must be in accordance...	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-565	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend 2.1(1)(a) to read: (a) Where a framework, structure, concept and/or precinct plan has been approved, all subsequent subdivision (except where the purpose of the sites is a network utility) must be in accordance...	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-566	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend 2.1(3)(a) to read: (a) All proposed sites (except where the purpose of the site is a network utility) must be provided with legal...	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-566	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend 2.1(3)(a) to read: (a) All proposed sites (except where the purpose of the site is a network utility) must be provided with legal...	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-567	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend 2.1(4)(a) to read: (a) All proposed sites (except where the purpose of the site is a network utility) capable of containing... each building must be designed and located so that provision is made for ... (v) natural gas	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-567	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend 2.1(4)(a) to read: (a) All proposed sites (except where the purpose of the site is a network utility) capable of containing... each building must be designed and located so that provision is made for ... (v) natural gas	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-568	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend 2.2.1(2)(a) to read: (a) <del>The network utility must be a permitted activity or have all necessary resource consents or notices of requirement approved</del> Subdivided site must be used for a network utility. Delete rule 2.2.1(2)(b).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-568	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Amend 2.2.1(2)(a) to read: (a) <del>The network utility must be a permitted activity or have all necessary resource consents or notices of requirement approved</del> Subdivided site must be used for a network utility. Delete rule 2.2.1(2)(b).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-569	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Retain 5.3 'Assessment - controlled activities', specifically the matters of control that recognise infrastructure in the subdivision process (Table 11 'Matters of Control, rows seven, eight and eleven).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-569	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Retain 5.3 'Assessment - controlled activities', specifically the matters of control that recognise infrastructure in the subdivision process (Table 11 'Matters of Control, rows seven, eight and eleven).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-570	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend 5.3 'Assessment - controlled activities', to ensure infrastructure is appropriately provided for. Specifically amend 3.2(10) (In Table 12 'Controlled activity assessment criteria'), relating to the provision of infrastructure consistent with the requirements of Auckland Transport and Watercare, to clearly identify the relevant standards and codes.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-570	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend 5.3 'Assessment - controlled activities', to ensure infrastructure is appropriately provided for. Specifically amend 3.2(10) (In Table 12 'Controlled activity assessment criteria'), relating to the provision of infrastructure consistent with the requirements of Auckland Transport and Watercare, to clearly identify the relevant standards and codes.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-570	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend 5.3 'Assessment - controlled activities', to ensure infrastructure is appropriately provided for. Specifically amend 3.2(10) (In Table 12 'Controlled activity assessment criteria'), relating to the provision of infrastructure consistent with the requirements of Auckland Transport and Watercare, to clearly identify the relevant standards and codes.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-571	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete restricted discretionary matter of discretion 4.1(4), relating to subdivision for network utility in the Future Urban Zone (under H5.4 Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities). [Submitter has requested that all subdivision for a network utility be permitted].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-571	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete restricted discretionary matter of discretion 4.1(4), relating to subdivision for network utility in the Future Urban Zone (under H5.4 Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities). [Submitter has requested that all subdivision for a network utility be permitted].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-572	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Retain the matters of discretion (rows 14-19) under the heading 'Infrastructure and servicing' in Table 13 'Matters of discretion' (under 5.4 Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-572	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Retain the matters of discretion (rows 14-19) under the heading 'Infrastructure and servicing' in Table 13 'Matters of discretion' (under 5.4 Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-573	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete restricted discretionary assessment criteria 4.2(4), relating to subdivision for a network utility (under 5.4 Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities). [Submitter has requested that all subdivision for a network utility be permitted].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-573	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Delete restricted discretionary assessment criteria 4.2(4), relating to subdivision for a network utility (under 5.4 Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities). [Submitter has requested that all subdivision for a network utility be permitted].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-574	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria (row 46) under the heading 'Infrastructure and servicing' in Table 14 'Restricted discretionary activity assessment criteria', relating to the provision of infrastructure consistent with the requirements of Auckland Transport and Watercare, to clearly identify the relevant standards and codes. (5.4 Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-574	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria (row 46) under the heading 'Infrastructure and servicing' in Table 14 'Restricted discretionary activity assessment criteria', relating to the provision of infrastructure consistent with the requirements of Auckland Transport and Watercare, to clearly identify the relevant standards and codes. (5.4 Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities).	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-574	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria (row 46) under the heading 'Infrastructure and servicing' in Table 14 'Restricted discretionary activity assessment criteria', relating to the provision of infrastructure consistent with the requirements of Auckland Transport and Watercare, to clearly identify the relevant standards and codes. (5.4 Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-575	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria (row 56) under the heading 'Site suitability' in Table 14 'Restricted discretionary activity assessment criteria', relating to the design and layout of subdivision on land subject to a hazard, to clarify the intent of this assessment criteria. (5.4 Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-575	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Amend assessment criteria (row 56) under the heading 'Site suitability' in Table 14 'Restricted discretionary activity assessment criteria', relating to the design and layout of subdivision on land subject to a hazard, to clarify the intent of this assessment criteria. (5.4 Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-576	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Retain assessment criteria (row 57) under the heading 'Site suitability' in Table 14 'Restricted discretionary activity assessment criteria', relating to compliance with the New Zealand Electrical Code of Practise (NZECP34:2001). (5.4 Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-576	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.3 - 4 Assessment	Retain assessment criteria (row 57) under the heading 'Site suitability' in Table 14 'Restricted discretionary activity assessment criteria', relating to compliance with the New Zealand Electrical Code of Practise (NZECP34:2001). (5.4 Assessment - Restricted discretionary activities).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-577	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	G2.7.1 Gen. info. req. H5.5 Spec. info. req.	Amend 5.5 'Special information requirements' to read: A design statement is required for the activities specified in the table below (excluding the creation of sites for network utilities). The design statement...	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-577	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	G2.7.1 Gen. info. req. H5.5 Spec. info. req.	Amend 5.5 'Special information requirements' to read: A design statement is required for the activities specified in the table below (excluding the creation of sites for network utilities). The design statement...	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-578	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Retain H6.1 'Lighting'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-578	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Retain H6.1 'Lighting'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-579	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain 6.2 'Noise and vibration', subject to clarification that noise from substations is not addressed in this section (but is addressed in H1.1 'Network utilities and energy').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-579	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain 6.2 'Noise and vibration', subject to clarification that noise from substations is not addressed in this section (but is addressed in H1.1 'Network utilities and energy').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-580	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Amend 6.5 'Temporary activities', such that all temporary project signage required for health and safety and communicating the purpose of the project and project updates to the public is provided for.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-580	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Temporary Activities (C7.5 and H6.5)		Amend 6.5 'Temporary activities', such that all temporary project signage required for health and safety and communicating the purpose of the project and project updates to the public is provided for.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-581	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Retain all sections in Chapter I 'Zone rules', subject to changes requested to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-581	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Retain all sections in Chapter I 'Zone rules', subject to changes requested to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-582	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	Introduction	Amend I6 'Coastal - General Marine zone', to relocate rules affecting network utilities to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-582	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	Introduction	Amend I6 'Coastal - General Marine zone', to relocate rules affecting network utilities to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-583	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	Introduction	Amend whole section of I.6 to add 'occupation by network utilities' to the activity table as a permitted activity.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-583	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	Introduction	Amend whole section of I.6 to add 'occupation by network utilities' to the activity table as a permitted activity.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-584	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	Introduction	Amend whole section of I.6 to provide for all activities in section H1.1 'Network Utilities' and all other network utility related activities, in the General Coastal Marine zone activity table to link the activity status for these activities to the effects generated and to ensure that all network utility related activities are expressly provided as permitted.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-584	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	Introduction	Amend whole section of I.6 to provide for all activities in section H1.1 'Network Utilities' and all other network utility related activities, in the General Coastal Marine zone activity table to link the activity status for these activities to the effects generated and to ensure that all network utility related activities are expressly provided as permitted.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-585	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	Introduction	Amend whole section of I.6 to amend to ensure occupation, use, disturbance and so on [of network utilities] are assessed separately and are based on the effects generated.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-585	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	Introduction	Amend whole section of I.6 to amend to ensure occupation, use, disturbance and so on [of network utilities] are assessed separately and are based on the effects generated.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-586	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Depositing and disposal of material include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.2 Activity table	Amend the activity table rules such that work associated with constructing, upgrading, repairing and maintaining infrastructure is exempt from these provisions.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-586	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Depositing and disposal of material include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.2 Activity table	Amend the activity table rules such that work associated with constructing, upgrading, repairing and maintaining infrastructure is exempt from these provisions.	1974	Environmental Defence Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
8628-586	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Depositing and disposal of material include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.2 Activity table	Amend the activity table rules such that work associated with constructing, upgrading, repairing and maintaining infrastructure is exempt from these provisions.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-587	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Depositing and disposal of material include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.2 Activity table	Amend the activity table such that any incidental deposition for network utility structures is dealt with in the specific rules for 'infrastructure CMA structures' [Activity table 1.10 CMA structures] or include rules for 'deposition ancillary to network utility infrastructure' where the activity status is no more restrictive than discretionary, in any overlay or for any volume.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-587	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Depositing and disposal of material include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.2 Activity table	Amend the activity table such that any incidental deposition for network utility structures is dealt with in the specific rules for 'infrastructure CMA structures' [Activity table 1.10 CMA structures] or include rules for 'deposition ancillary to network utility infrastructure' where the activity status is no more restrictive than discretionary, in any overlay or for any volume.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-588	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Retain provision for 'Pruning, vegetation alteration or vegetation removal for routine operation, repairs and maintenance within 3m of existing buildings and structures, excluding mangrove, seagrass or salt marsh removal' as a Permitted activity.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-588	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Retain provision for 'Pruning, vegetation alteration or vegetation removal for routine operation, repairs and maintenance within 3m of existing buildings and structures, excluding mangrove, seagrass or salt marsh removal' as a Permitted activity.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-589	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend the activity table such that work associated with constructing, upgrading, repairing and maintaining infrastructure is exempt from these provisions and incidental disturbance is dealt with in specific rules for 'infrastructure CMA structures'. Alternatively include rules for 'deposition ancillary to network utility infrastructure' where the activity status is no more restrictive than discretionary, in any overlay or for any volume.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-589	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend the activity table such that work associated with constructing, upgrading, repairing and maintaining infrastructure is exempt from these provisions and incidental disturbance is dealt with in specific rules for 'infrastructure CMA structures'. Alternatively include rules for 'deposition ancillary to network utility infrastructure' where the activity status is no more restrictive than discretionary, in any overlay or for any volume.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-590	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	I6.1.9 Activity table	Amend row 17 of the activity table relating to when vehicle use of the foreshore and seabed is a permitted activity, to include use by network utility operators (for maintenance, repair and minor infrastructure upgrading) as a permitted activity in all areas. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 211/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-590	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	I6.1.9 Activity table	Amend row 17 of the activity table relating to when vehicle use of the foreshore and seabed is a permitted activity, to include use by network utility operators (for maintenance, repair and minor infrastructure upgrading) as a permitted activity in all areas. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 211/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-591	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	I6.1.9 Activity table	Add a new activity to provide for the 'use of new and existing infrastructure' as a permitted activity in all zones.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-591	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Use, activities, development and occupation	I6.1.9 Activity table	Add a new activity to provide for the 'use of new and existing infrastructure' as a permitted activity in all zones.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-592	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Amend the activity description in row 12 to read: 'Cables located within <del>prohibited anchorage cable</del> protection areas'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-592	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Amend the activity description in row 12 to read: 'Cables located within <del>prohibited anchorage cable</del> protection areas'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-593	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Amend references across the PAUP of 'prohibited anchorage areas' to 'cable protection areas'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-593	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Amend references across the PAUP of 'prohibited anchorage areas' to 'cable protection areas'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-594	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Delete or amend the activity 'Infrastructure CMA structures not existing at 23 October 2001' (row 10). Amend the activity to clarify that the intent of the provision is to provide for new infrastructure CMA structures not otherwise provided for and alter activity status to restricted discretionary. Delete the rule if the intent is to retrospectively require resource consent for structures constructed after 23 October 2001.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-594	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Delete or amend the activity 'Infrastructure CMA structures not existing at 23 October 2001' (row 10). Amend the activity to clarify that the intent of the provision is to provide for new infrastructure CMA structures not otherwise provided for and alter activity status to restricted discretionary. Delete the rule if the intent is to retrospectively require resource consent for structures constructed after 23 October 2001.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-595	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Amend to ensure there is provision made in the rules for the occupation of all infrastructure CMA structures, with the same activity status for occupation and the activity status relating to the structure itself.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-595	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Amend to ensure there is provision made in the rules for the occupation of all infrastructure CMA structures, with the same activity status for occupation and the activity status relating to the structure itself.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-596	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Add <u>network utility structures, underground cables and pipes, and pipes/cables attached to existing bridges</u> to the activity table as a permitted activity	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-596	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	CMA Structures, occupation and use	I6.1.10 Activity table	Add <u>network utility structures, underground cables and pipes, and pipes/cables attached to existing bridges</u> to the activity table as a permitted activity	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-597	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Amend control 2.1(2) 'Noise' so that the construction noise related to infrastructure projects is exempt from the underwater noise rule.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-597	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Amend control 2.1(2) 'Noise' so that the construction noise related to infrastructure projects is exempt from the underwater noise rule.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-598	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Retain control 2.12 'Pruning, vegetation alteration or removal for routine operation, repairs and maintenance within 3m of existing buildings and structures, excluding mangrove, seagrass or salt marsh removal', subject to any amendments necessary to provide clearance around network utility infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-598	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.2 Land use and water use controls	Retain control 2.12 'Pruning, vegetation alteration or removal for routine operation, repairs and maintenance within 3m of existing buildings and structures, excluding mangrove, seagrass or salt marsh removal', subject to any amendments necessary to provide clearance around network utility infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-599	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Retain control 3.8 'Minor infrastructure upgrading' [subject to any amendments necessary to address other matters raised by the submitter].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-599	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Retain control 3.8 'Minor infrastructure upgrading' [subject to any amendments necessary to address other matters raised by the submitter].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-600	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Retain control 3.9 'Occupation of the CMCA by infrastructure structures' [subject to any amendments necessary to address other matters raised by the submitter].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-600	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Retain control 3.9 'Occupation of the CMCA by infrastructure structures' [subject to any amendments necessary to address other matters raised by the submitter].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-601	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Retain control 3.10 'Cables located within prohibited anchorage areas' [subject to any amendments necessary to address other matters raised by the submitter].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-601	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Retain control 3.10 'Cables located within prohibited anchorage areas' [subject to any amendments necessary to address other matters raised by the submitter].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-602	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Retain controls 3.1(1), 3.1(2) and 3.1(3) 'General controls - all permitted activities' relating to safe navigation, removal of excess building and construction items, and restoration of visible substrate disturbance.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-602	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Retain controls 3.1(1), 3.1(2) and 3.1(3) 'General controls - all permitted activities' relating to safe navigation, removal of excess building and construction items, and restoration of visible substrate disturbance.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-603	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Amend control 3.1(4) 'General controls - all permitted activities' relating to the requirement for written advice to be given to the council at least 10 working days prior to the work starting unless otherwise stated, to provide an exclusion for maintenance and repair of network utility infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-603	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Amend control 3.1(4) 'General controls - all permitted activities' relating to the requirement for written advice to be given to the council at least 10 working days prior to the work starting unless otherwise stated, to provide an exclusion for maintenance and repair of network utility infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-604	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Amend control 3.2(3) 'Maintenance, repair and reconstruction of existing lawful CMA structures or buildings' to read: 'The work must not change the area occupied by the structure by more than 15% of the original authorized area.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-604	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	General Coastal Marine Zone	I6.3 Development controls	Amend control 3.2(3) 'Maintenance, repair and reconstruction of existing lawful CMA structures or buildings' to read: 'The work must not change the area occupied by the structure by more than 15% of the original authorized area.'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-605	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Airport	Overlay E1.2/J1.2 Aircraft Noise		Amend the rules relating to subdivision in the activity tables, to exempt subdivision for network utilities either through a general comment or by amending the activity descriptions to 'subdivision (except subdivision associated with a network utility)... '.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-605	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Airport	Overlay E1.2/J1.2 Aircraft Noise		Amend the rules relating to subdivision in the activity tables, to exempt subdivision for network utilities either through a general comment or by amending the activity descriptions to 'subdivision (except subdivision associated with a network utility)... '.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-606	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Retain the overlay subject to relocation of rules about network utilities to Section H1 Infrastructure and clarification that the overlay: (i) does not provide any additional permitted activity standards; and (ii) provides for the structure and its investigation, construction, operation and maintenance (including repair) and upgrading.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-606	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	Overlay E1.4 /J1.4 Electricity Transmission Corridor	J1.4 Rules and mapping	Retain the overlay subject to relocation of rules about network utilities to Section H1 Infrastructure and clarification that the overlay: (i) does not provide any additional permitted activity standards; and (ii) provides for the structure and its investigation, construction, operation and maintenance (including repair) and upgrading.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-607	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend the provisions to better recognise and provide for infrastructure including: minor network utilities such as aerials and solar panels as permitted activities; providing for network utility activities as discretionary activities in and around scheduled features and buildings; maintenance and upgrading as a permitted activity subject to appropriate controls; and the deletion of special information requirement in the case of infrastructure works. Refer to the full submission for further detail [Volume 2, page 217/245]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-607	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend the provisions to better recognise and provide for infrastructure including: minor network utilities such as aerials and solar panels as permitted activities; providing for network utility activities as discretionary activities in and around scheduled features and buildings; maintenance and upgrading as a permitted activity subject to appropriate controls; and the deletion of special information requirement in the case of infrastructure works. Refer to the full submission for further detail [Volume 2, page 217/245]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-607	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend the provisions to better recognise and provide for infrastructure including: minor network utilities such as aerials and solar panels as permitted activities; providing for network utility activities as discretionary activities in and around scheduled features and buildings; maintenance and upgrading as a permitted activity subject to appropriate controls; and the deletion of special information requirement in the case of infrastructure works. Refer to the full submission for further detail [Volume 2, page 217/245]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-608	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.1-5 Rules	Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for network utility infrastructure activities. Refer to the full submission for further detail [Volume 2, pages 217-218/245]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-608	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Special Character	Overlay Special character Business	J3.1.1-5 Rules	Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for network utility infrastructure activities. Refer to the full submission for further detail [Volume 2, pages 217-218/245]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-609	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.1/J4.1 Auckland War Memorial Museum Viewshaft		Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure including: deleting or amending rules to provide infrastructure installation and upgrading; deleting or amending development controls related to height to provide for structures exceeding height controls as a restricted discretionary activity; and deleting or amending development controls related to Minor Infrastructure Upgrading. Refer to the full submission for further detail [Volume 2, 218/245]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-609	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.1/J4.1 Auckland War Memorial Museum Viewshaft		Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure including: deleting or amending rules to provide infrastructure installation and upgrading; deleting or amending development controls related to height to provide for structures exceeding height controls as a restricted discretionary activity; and deleting or amending development controls related to Minor Infrastructure Upgrading. Refer to the full submission for further detail [Volume 2, 218/245]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-610	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including: amending the development controls relating to building location and height to exclude lines and antennas, provided there is no overall increase in height; buildings and structure visible in front of the sea or sky are not assessed as Non-complying Activities or, in the case of masts and attached antennas, as Discretionary Activities. Refer to the full submission for further detail [Volume 2, pages 218-219/245]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-610	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including: amending the development controls relating to building location and height to exclude lines and antennas, provided there is no overall increase in height; buildings and structure visible in front of the sea or sky are not assessed as Non-complying Activities or, in the case of masts and attached antennas, as Discretionary Activities. Refer to the full submission for further detail [Volume 2, pages 218-219/245]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	2904	Jonathan Green	Support in Part
8628-610	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including: amending the development controls relating to building location and height to exclude lines and antennas, provided there is no overall increase in height; buildings and structure visible in front of the sea or sky are not assessed as Non-complying Activities or, in the case of masts and attached antennas, as Discretionary Activities. Refer to the full submission for further detail [Volume 2, pages 218-219/245]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-611	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-611	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.6 Local public views / Appendix 3.5 Local Public Views		Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-612	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure including: reducing the buffer from 50 metres to 20 metres; enabling all 'construction, replacement, upgrading and operation' Minor infrastructure upgrading and archaeological investigations that involve limited ground disturbance as permitted activities; deleting requirements for supervision by a mandated Mana Whenua and enabling limited earthworks for testing, maintenance and repair. Refer to the full submission for further detail [Volume 2, pages 219-221/245]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-612	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure including: reducing the buffer from 50 metres to 20 metres; enabling all 'construction, replacement, upgrading and operation' Minor infrastructure upgrading and archaeological investigations that involve limited ground disturbance as permitted activities; deleting requirements for supervision by a mandated Mana Whenua and enabling limited earthworks for testing, maintenance and repair. Refer to the full submission for further detail [Volume 2, pages 219-221/245]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-613	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend Rule 2.4(1)(c) as follows: 'Not result in any <u>clearly discernable</u> change to the height, location or size of existing utility structures'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-613	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend Rule 2.4(1)(c) as follows: 'Not result in any <u>clearly discernable</u> change to the height, location or size of existing utility structures'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-614	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Retain Restricted Discretionary Matters of discretion, 3(3) as follows: 'The purpose and necessity for the works and any alternatives considered'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-614	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Retain Restricted Discretionary Matters of discretion, 3(3) as follows: 'The purpose and necessity for the works and any alternatives considered'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-615	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Add to 3. Assessment criteria, a new criterion, that addresses the purpose and necessity of the works. Refer to the full submission for further detail [Volume 2, page 220/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-615	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Add to 3. Assessment criteria, a new criterion, that addresses the purpose and necessity of the works. Refer to the full submission for further detail [Volume 2, page 220/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-616	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Amend the planning maps to clearly and precisely identify all sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-616	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Amend the planning maps to clearly and precisely identify all sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-617	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Add a notification rule to clarify that any restricted discretionary resource consent application required under this section shall be non-notified	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-617	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Add a notification rule to clarify that any restricted discretionary resource consent application required under this section shall be non-notified	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-618	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure including: reducing the buffer from 50 metres to 20 metres; enabling all 'construction, replacement, upgrading and operation', Minor infrastructure upgrading and archaeological investigations that involve limited ground disturbance as permitted activities; deleting requirements for supervision by a mandated Mana Whenua and enabling limited earthworks for testing, maintenance. Refer to the full submission for further detail [Volume 2, pages 221-222/245]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-618	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure including: reducing the buffer from 50 metres to 20 metres; enabling all 'construction, replacement, upgrading and operation', Minor infrastructure upgrading and archaeological investigations that involve limited ground disturbance as permitted activities; deleting requirements for supervision by a mandated Mana Whenua and enabling limited earthworks for testing, maintenance. Refer to the full submission for further detail [Volume 2, pages 221-222/245]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-619	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend Rule 2.4(1)(c) as follows: 'Not result in any <u>clearly discernable</u> change to the height, location or size of existing utility structures'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-619	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend Rule 2.4(1)(c) as follows: 'Not result in any <u>clearly discernable</u> change to the height, location or size of existing utility structures'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-620	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Retain Restricted Discretionary Matters of discretion, [3(1)(c)] as follows: 'The purpose and necessity for the works and any alternatives considered'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-620	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Retain Restricted Discretionary Matters of discretion, [3(1)(c)] as follows: 'The purpose and necessity for the works and any alternatives considered'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-621	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Add to 3. Assessment criteria, a new criterion, that addresses the purpose and necessity of the works. Refer to the full submission for further detail [Volume 2, page 222/252].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-621	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Add to 3. Assessment criteria, a new criterion, that addresses the purpose and necessity of the works. Refer to the full submission for further detail [Volume 2, page 222/252].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-622	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Amend the planning maps to clearly and precisely identify all sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-622	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Amend the planning maps to clearly and precisely identify all sites and places of significance to Mana Whenua.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-623	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Add a notification rule to clarify that any restricted discretionary resource consent application required under this section shall be non-notified	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-623	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Add a notification rule to clarify that any restricted discretionary resource consent application required under this section shall be non-notified	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-624	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including: enabling minor infrastructure upgrading as a Permitted Activity; and, enabling network utility structures with more specific and permissive rules for the full range of network utility structures. Refer to the full submission for further detail [Volume 2, pages 222-223/245]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-624	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including: enabling minor infrastructure upgrading as a Permitted Activity; and, enabling network utility structures with more specific and permissive rules for the full range of network utility structures. Refer to the full submission for further detail [Volume 2, pages 222-223/245]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	1580	Michael and Helen Guthrie	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-624	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including: enabling minor infrastructure upgrading as a Permitted Activity; and, enabling network utility structures with more specific and permissive rules for the full range of network utility structures. Refer to the full submission for further detail [Volume 2, pages 222-223/245]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	1613	Peter Warren	Support
8628-624	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including: enabling minor infrastructure upgrading as a Permitted Activity; and, enabling network utility structures with more specific and permissive rules for the full range of network utility structures. Refer to the full submission for further detail [Volume 2, pages 222-223/245]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-625	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including: enabling minor infrastructure upgrading as a Permitted Activity; and, enabling network utility structures with more specific and permissive rules for the full range of network utility structures. Refer to the full submission for further detail [Volume 2, pages 222-223/245]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-625	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including: enabling minor infrastructure upgrading as a Permitted Activity; and, enabling network utility structures with more specific and permissive rules for the full range of network utility structures. Refer to the full submission for further detail [Volume 2, pages 222-223/245]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	1580	Michael and Helen Guthrie	Support
8628-625	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including: enabling minor infrastructure upgrading as a Permitted Activity; and, enabling network utility structures with more specific and permissive rules for the full range of network utility structures. Refer to the full submission for further detail [Volume 2, pages 222-223/245]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	1613	Peter Warren	Support
8628-625	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including: enabling minor infrastructure upgrading as a Permitted Activity; and, enabling network utility structures with more specific and permissive rules for the full range of network utility structures. Refer to the full submission for further detail [Volume 2, pages 222-223/245]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-626	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend the provisions to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including: amendments to provide for new network utility structures and upgrades that penetrate the floor of a volcanic viewshaft as permitted activities with appropriate controls. Refer to the full submission for further detail [pages 223-224/245]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-626	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend the provisions to better recognise and provide for infrastructure, including: amendments to provide for new network utility structures and upgrades that penetrate the floor of a volcanic viewshaft as permitted activities with appropriate controls. Refer to the full submission for further detail [pages 223-224/245]. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-627	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend Rule 2(1) Notification to exempt applications for network utilities that are Non-complying Activities from public notification. Refer to the full submission for further detail [Volume 2, pages 223-224/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-627	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend Rule 2(1) Notification to exempt applications for network utilities that are Non-complying Activities from public notification. Refer to the full submission for further detail [Volume 2, pages 223-224/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-628	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-628	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Amend the rules to better recognise and provide for infrastructure. [Changes requested are in the event that the overlay rules relating to network utility infrastructure are not relocated to H1.1 'Network utilities and energy' as requested by the submitter].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-629	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Amend the activity table explanation to provide greater certainty about what is meant by 'on or around notable trees or notable groups of trees' (consider referring to defined term 'protected root zone').	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-629	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Amend the activity table explanation to provide greater certainty about what is meant by 'on or around notable trees or notable groups of trees' (consider referring to defined term 'protected root zone').	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-630	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Amend the activity table to recognise and provide for 'works on trees required under the Electricity (Hazards from Trees) Regulations 2003 and Telecommunications Act 2001' as permitted activities.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-630	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Amend the activity table to recognise and provide for 'works on trees required under the Electricity (Hazards from Trees) Regulations 2003 and Telecommunications Act 2001' as permitted activities.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-631	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Amend the activity table, such that tree alteration or removal for network utility operators is a restricted discretionary activity.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-631	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Amend the activity table, such that tree alteration or removal for network utility operators is a restricted discretionary activity.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-632	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Retain 'emergency tree works' as a permitted activity.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-632	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Retain 'emergency tree works' as a permitted activity.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-633	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Amend control 2.1 'Tree trimming', such that these are realistic and capable of meaningful enforcement, including removing the annual limit for network utilities.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-633	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Amend control 2.1 'Tree trimming', such that these are realistic and capable of meaningful enforcement, including removing the annual limit for network utilities.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-634	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Precincts General Content	Precincts General Content		Retain Chapter K, subject to amendments to recognise and provide for infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-634	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Precincts General Content	Precincts General Content		Retain Chapter K, subject to amendments to recognise and provide for infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-635	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Greenfield urban		Amend K1.2 'Greenfield Urban' to the extent it affects network utility operations, including amendments to clarify how these areas will be progressed in conjunction with the network utility operators.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-635	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Greenfield urban		Amend K1.2 'Greenfield Urban' to the extent it affects network utility operations, including amendments to clarify how these areas will be progressed in conjunction with the network utility operators.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-636	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Greenfield urban		Amend the activity table to provide for network utilities as permitted activities.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-636	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Greenfield urban		Amend the activity table to provide for network utilities as permitted activities.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-637	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Greenfield urban		Amend 4.1(1)(k) 'Matters of discretion' (for restricted discretionary activities), regarding staging development to align with the provision of infrastructure, to better recognise all forms of infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-637	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Greenfield urban		Amend 4.1(1)(k) 'Matters of discretion' (for restricted discretionary activities), regarding staging development to align with the provision of infrastructure, to better recognise all forms of infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-638	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Greenfield urban		Amend 5.1(8) 'Matters of discretion' (for discretionary activities), regarding provision of infrastructure services, to align with the provision of infrastructure, to better recognise the full range of infrastructure services.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-638	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Greenfield urban		Amend 5.1(8) 'Matters of discretion' (for discretionary activities), regarding provision of infrastructure services, to align with the provision of infrastructure, to better recognise the full range of infrastructure services.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-639	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Greenfield urban		Retain 5.1(9) 'Matters of discretion' (for discretionary activities), regarding the proper documentation of structure plans and the requirement for consultation with infrastructure providers.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-639	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Greenfield urban		Retain 5.1(9) 'Matters of discretion' (for discretionary activities), regarding the proper documentation of structure plans and the requirement for consultation with infrastructure providers.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-640	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Integrated Development		Amend 1.3 'Integrated Development' to clarify how these areas will be progressed in conjunction with the network utility operators.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-640	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Integrated Development		Amend 1.3 'Integrated Development' to clarify how these areas will be progressed in conjunction with the network utility operators.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-641	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Integrated Development		Amend the activity table to add a new Restricted Discretionary activity under a new heading 'Framework Plan' as follows: 'A framework plan, amendments to an approved framework plan, or a replacement framework plan complying with clause 3.1 below'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-641	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Integrated Development		Amend the activity table to add a new Restricted Discretionary activity under a new heading 'Framework Plan' as follows: 'A framework plan, amendments to an approved framework plan, or a replacement framework plan complying with clause 3.1 below'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-642	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Integrated Development		Amend the activity table to add a new Non-complying activity under a new heading 'Framework Plan' as follows: 'A framework plan, amendments to an approved framework plan, or a replacement framework plan not complying with clause 3.1 below'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-642	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Integrated Development		Amend the activity table to add a new Non-complying activity under a new heading 'Framework Plan' as follows: 'A framework plan, amendments to an approved framework plan, or a replacement framework plan not complying with clause 3.1 below'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-643	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Retain Part 4 'Definitions' [subject to changes requested by the submitter].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-643	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Retain Part 4 'Definitions' [subject to changes requested by the submitter].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-644	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Retain reference to 'the definitions do not apply to the designations section', under 'Interpreting the definitions'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-644	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Retain reference to 'the definitions do not apply to the designations section', under 'Interpreting the definitions'	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-645	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Amend the 'Abbreviations and acronyms' section to include all abbreviations and acronyms used in the PAUP (as currently a number are undefined e.g. SSMW - Sites of significance to Mana Whenua and NSMA - Natural Stream Management Areas).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-645	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Amend the 'Abbreviations and acronyms' section to include all abbreviations and acronyms used in the PAUP (as currently a number are undefined e.g. SSMW - Sites of significance to Mana Whenua and NSMA - Natural Stream Management Areas).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-646	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Retain the definition of 'Aerials' [subject to amendments to the definition of Antenna].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-646	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Retain the definition of 'Aerials' [subject to amendments to the definition of Antenna].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-646	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Interpretation, Nesting, Abbreviation and Acronyms		Retain the definition of 'Aerials' [subject to amendments to the definition of Antenna].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-647	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Antenna' to specifically include within the definition 'aerials operated by a Network Utility Operator' and specifically exclude from the definition aerials not operated by a network utility operator. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 230/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-647	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Antenna' to specifically include within the definition 'aerials operated by a Network Utility Operator' and specifically exclude from the definition aerials not operated by a network utility operator. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 230/245].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-647	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Antenna' to specifically include within the definition 'aerials operated by a Network Utility Operator' and specifically exclude from the definition aerials not operated by a network utility operator. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 230/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-648	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add a new activity for aerials operated by a Network Utility Operator.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-648	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Add a new activity for aerials operated by a Network Utility Operator.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-649	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add new development controls for aerials operated by a Network Utility Operator.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-649	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add new development controls for aerials operated by a Network Utility Operator.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-649	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Add new development controls for aerials operated by a Network Utility Operator.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-650	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Approved works arborist' to read: 'An approved arborist drawn from a list which is compiled and managed by the council is a suitably qualified arborist'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-650	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Approved works arborist' to read: 'An approved arborist drawn from a list which is compiled and managed by the council is a suitably qualified arborist'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-651	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete the definition of 'Best practicable option' and rely on the RMA definition, but where referred to in the context of network utilities add as an additional objective the need to ensure continuity of supply and/or minimise widespread disruption to customers.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-651	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete the definition of 'Best practicable option' and rely on the RMA definition, but where referred to in the context of network utilities add as an additional objective the need to ensure continuity of supply and/or minimise widespread disruption to customers.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-652	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Buildings' to clarify the exclusions for buildings in the CMA, as follows: 'Exclusions for buildings in the CMA The following in the CMA are not considered to be buildings: ... network utilities' Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 231/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-652	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Buildings' to clarify the exclusions for buildings in the CMA, as follows: 'Exclusions for buildings in the CMA The following in the CMA are not considered to be buildings: ... network utilities' Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 231/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-653	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'CMA structures', subject to amendments necessary to clarify how this definition will apply to network utility structures in the CMA.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-653	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'CMA structures', subject to amendments necessary to clarify how this definition will apply to network utility structures in the CMA.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-654	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Community-scale energy generation' subject to amendments to distinguish between pure community-scale electricity generation and small scale electricity generation undertaken by electricity distributors.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-654	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Community-scale energy generation' subject to amendments to distinguish between pure community-scale electricity generation and small scale electricity generation undertaken by electricity distributors.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-654	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Community-scale energy generation' subject to amendments to distinguish between pure community-scale electricity generation and small scale electricity generation undertaken by electricity distributors.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-655	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Contiguous vegetation' to provide greater clarity.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-655	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Contiguous vegetation' to provide greater clarity.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-656	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Cultural impact assessment' subject to amendments to clarify that 'involvement' does not necessarily mean 'prepared by' [Mana Whenua]. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, pages 234-235/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-656	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Cultural impact assessment' subject to amendments to clarify that 'involvement' does not necessarily mean 'prepared by' [Mana Whenua]. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, pages 234-235/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-657	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Earthworks' to (i) add an explanatory note regarding network utility operations and the calculation of the volume and area of earthworks; (ii) to clarify that thrusting, drilling and boring is only considered earthworks if more than 250mm in diameter; and (iii) to delete 'replacing' from the list of what earthworks includes. Refer to the full submission or suggested wording [Volume 2, page 235/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-657	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Earthworks' to (i) add an explanatory note regarding network utility operations and the calculation of the volume and area of earthworks; (ii) to clarify that thrusting, drilling and boring is only considered earthworks if more than 250mm in diameter; and (iii) to delete 'replacing' from the list of what earthworks includes. Refer to the full submission or suggested wording [Volume 2, page 235/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-658	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete the definition of 'Flood vulnerable infrastructure' (or amend to reflect other similar definitions).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-658	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete the definition of 'Flood vulnerable infrastructure' (or amend to reflect other similar definitions).	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-658	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete the definition of 'Flood vulnerable infrastructure' (or amend to reflect other similar definitions).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-659	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Gas distribution regulator stations'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-659	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Gas distribution regulator stations'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-660	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Geological features' by replacing the current definition with the definition from the operative Auckland Isthmus District Plan so that it means: 'Any feature that would normally come within the scope of professional interest in the field of geology, together with the land under the surface of which that feature is located'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-660	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Geological features' by replacing the current definition with the definition from the operative Auckland Isthmus District Plan so that it means: 'Any feature that would normally come within the scope of professional interest in the field of geology, together with the land under the surface of which that feature is located'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-661	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Gross floor area' subject to amendments to clarify that the exclusions also cover 'non-habitable floor space associated with network utility infrastructure plan and equipment'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-661	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Gross floor area' subject to amendments to clarify that the exclusions also cover 'non-habitable floor space associated with network utility infrastructure plan and equipment'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-662	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Groundwater diversion' to be titled 'Diversion of groundwater'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-662	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Groundwater diversion' to be titled 'Diversion of groundwater'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-663	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'height'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-663	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'height'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-664	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Infrastructure' subject to amendments to distinguish between different types of infrastructure and subject to the definition of Significant infrastructure (i.e. network utilities and social infrastructure).	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-664	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Infrastructure' subject to amendments to distinguish between different types of infrastructure and subject to the definition of Significant infrastructure (i.e. network utilities and social infrastructure).	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-664	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Infrastructure' subject to amendments to distinguish between different types of infrastructure and subject to the definition of Significant infrastructure (i.e. network utilities and social infrastructure).	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-665	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Large scale wind farms' subject to amendments to include a threshold for distinguishing 'large scale' wind farms from other smaller wind farms.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-665	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Large scale wind farms' subject to amendments to include a threshold for distinguishing 'large scale' wind farms from other smaller wind farms.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-665	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain 'Large scale wind farms' subject to amendments to include a threshold for distinguishing 'large scale' wind farms from other smaller wind farms.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-666	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Less vulnerable activities' to include network utilities.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-666	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Less vulnerable activities' to include network utilities.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-666	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Less vulnerable activities' to include network utilities.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-667	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Mana Whenua' to delete the sentence 'Defined as tangata whenua in the RMA'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-667	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Mana Whenua' to delete the sentence 'Defined as tangata whenua in the RMA'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-668	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete and replace 'Minor infrastructure upgrading' with the following: 'in respect of network utilities, all minor changes to network utilities, including unless specified in H.1.1 Network utilities and energy activity table; minor realignments; alterations, additions or modifications to all infrastructure; and an increase in the power carrying or operating capacity, efficiency or security of electricity lines, gas pipelines and telecommunication lines; and replacement of water, wastewater and stormwater.'	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-668	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete and replace 'Minor infrastructure upgrading' with the following: <u>'in respect of network utilities, all minor changes to network utilities, including unless specified in H.1.1 Network utilities and energy activity table; minor realignments; alterations, additions or modifications to all infrastructure; and an increase in the power carrying or operating capacity, efficiency or security of electricity lines, gas pipelines and telecommunication lines; and replacement of water, wastewater and stormwater.'</u>	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Oppose
8628-668	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete and replace 'Minor infrastructure upgrading' with the following: <u>'in respect of network utilities, all minor changes to network utilities, including unless specified in H.1.1 Network utilities and energy activity table; minor realignments; alterations, additions or modifications to all infrastructure; and an increase in the power carrying or operating capacity, efficiency or security of electricity lines, gas pipelines and telecommunication lines; and replacement of water, wastewater and stormwater.'</u>	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-668	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Delete and replace 'Minor infrastructure upgrading' with the following: <u>'in respect of network utilities, all minor changes to network utilities, including unless specified in H.1.1 Network utilities and energy activity table; minor realignments; alterations, additions or modifications to all infrastructure; and an increase in the power carrying or operating capacity, efficiency or security of electricity lines, gas pipelines and telecommunication lines; and replacement of water, wastewater and stormwater.'</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-669	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Minor utility structure' to ensure that associated and ancillary equipment is provided for. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 240/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-669	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Minor utility structure' to ensure that associated and ancillary equipment is provided for. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 240/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-670	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Network utilities' to replace the current definition with the RMA definition and include within the definition 'buildings for substations and ancillary underground structures or facilities'. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, pages 240-241/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-670	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Network utilities' to replace the current definition with the RMA definition and include within the definition 'buildings for substations and ancillary underground structures or facilities'. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, pages 240-241/245].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-670	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Network utilities' to replace the current definition with the RMA definition and include within the definition 'buildings for substations and ancillary underground structures or facilities'. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, pages 240-241/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-671	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Potentially contaminated' to be consistent with the land covered by the National Environmental Standard or the definition of 'contaminated land' in the RMA.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-671	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Potentially contaminated' to be consistent with the land covered by the National Environmental Standard or the definition of 'contaminated land' in the RMA.	2570	NCI Packaging (NZ) Limited	Support
8628-671	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Potentially contaminated' to be consistent with the land covered by the National Environmental Standard or the definition of 'contaminated land' in the RMA.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
8628-671	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Potentially contaminated' to be consistent with the land covered by the National Environmental Standard or the definition of 'contaminated land' in the RMA.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-672	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Add a definition for 'Prohibited anchorage areas' which covers those areas that are protected under the Submarine Cable and Pipeline Protection order. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 241/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-672	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Add a definition for 'Prohibited anchorage areas' which covers those areas that are protected under the Submarine Cable and Pipeline Protection order. Refer to the full submission for suggested wording [Volume 2, page 241/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-673	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Reverse sensitivity'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-673	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Reverse sensitivity'.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
8628-673	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Reverse sensitivity'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-674	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Road', subject to network utilities being covered by the definition in H1.1 'Network utilities and energy'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-674	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Road', subject to network utilities being covered by the definition in H1.1 'Network utilities and energy'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-675	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add a new definition for 'Service connections': <u>'Service Connection means a dedicated low capacity wire, cable or conductor that is the final connection between a [Network] and a customer's property, including risers, droppers, and aerial spans'.</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-675	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add a new definition for 'Service connections': <u>'Service Connection means a dedicated low capacity wire, cable or conductor that is the final connection between a [Network] and a customer's property, including risers, droppers, and aerial spans'.</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-676	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Significant infrastructure' to add a new bullet point: <u>'network utility operations (as defined by the RMA)'.</u>	728	WEL Networks Limited	Support
8628-676	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Significant infrastructure' to add a new bullet point: <u>'network utility operations (as defined by the RMA)'.</u>	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-676	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Significant infrastructure' to add a new bullet point: <u>'network utility operations (as defined by the RMA)'.</u>	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-676	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend 'Significant infrastructure' to add a new bullet point: <u>'network utility operations (as defined by the RMA)'.</u>	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-677	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Small-scale energy generation'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-677	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Small-scale energy generation'.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
8628-677	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Small-scale energy generation'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-678	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Substations'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-678	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Substations'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-679	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Vegetation alteration or removal', subject to tree trimming being excluded.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-679	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of 'Vegetation alteration or removal', subject to tree trimming being excluded.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-680	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add a new definition for 'works on trees' [as used in H3.1 'Trees in streets and public open spaces'].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-680	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Definitions	New		Add a new definition for 'works on trees' [as used in H3.1 'Trees in streets and public open spaces'].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-681	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the activity table to replace 'Works on trees undertaken' with 'Tree trimming and tree alteration carried out'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-681	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Trees	Overlay C4.1/H3.1 Trees in streets and public open space	H3.1 Rules	Amend the activity table to replace 'Works on trees undertaken' with 'Tree trimming and tree alteration carried out'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-682	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Eplan		Amend all Appendices, to ensure locations and extent of areas are clearly marked by GPS and the information is updated to remove sites that no longer warrant protection.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-682	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Eplan		Amend all Appendices, to ensure locations and extent of areas are clearly marked by GPS and the information is updated to remove sites that no longer warrant protection.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-683	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Amend Appendix 1 'Structure plan requirements and Metropolitan Urban Area 2010', to appropriately recognise and provide for infrastructure.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-683	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Amend Appendix 1 'Structure plan requirements and Metropolitan Urban Area 2010', to appropriately recognise and provide for infrastructure.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
8628-683	Chorus New Zealand Limited	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Amend Appendix 1 'Structure plan requirements and Metropolitan Urban Area 2010', to appropriately recognise and provide for infrastructure.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-684	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Editorial and Part 6		Retain Part 6, Attachment 2 'Urban design guidelines', subject to clarification that this guideline does not apply to network utilities, or amend to include specific exemption.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-684	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Editorial and Part 6		Retain Part 6, Attachment 2 'Urban design guidelines', subject to clarification that this guideline does not apply to network utilities, or amend to include specific exemption.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-685	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Part 7 Designations - Using Part 7		Delete 7.4 'Guidance regarding designations'.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-685	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Part 7 Designations - Using Part 7		Delete 7.4 'Guidance regarding designations'.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-685	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Part 7 Designations - Using Part 7		Delete 7.4 'Guidance regarding designations'.	3265	Minister of Police	Support
8628-685	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Part 7 Designations - Using Part 7		Delete 7.4 'Guidance regarding designations'.	3266	Minister for Courts	Support
8628-685	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Designations	Part 7 Designations - Using Part 7		Delete 7.4 'Guidance regarding designations'.	3272	Auckland University of Technology	Support
8628-686	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Eplan		Add functionality to the e-plan map legend, so that the items in the legend can be selected to see a summary of the purpose of the item and cross references to the content in the PAUP and clarify the use of 'historic heritage' as an overlay grouping.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-686	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Eplan		Add functionality to the e-plan map legend, so that the items in the legend can be selected to see a summary of the purpose of the item and cross references to the content in the PAUP and clarify the use of 'historic heritage' as an overlay grouping.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-687	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Eplan		Amend the e-plan to allow for printing at a range of scales.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-687	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Eplan		Amend the e-plan to allow for printing at a range of scales.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-688	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Eplan		Amend the e-plan maps to allow for only district level or only regional level rules to be selected.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-688	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Eplan		Amend the e-plan maps to allow for only district level or only regional level rules to be selected.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-689	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Eplan		Amend the e-plan maps to include reference numbers for registered sites of historic heritage and Mana Whenua visible when selecting symbols, to be consistent with designation.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-689	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Eplan		Amend the e-plan maps to include reference numbers for registered sites of historic heritage and Mana Whenua visible when selecting symbols, to be consistent with designation.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-690	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Eplan		Amend the the e-plan maps to include hyper-links from the maps to the correct section and subsection of the rules.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8628-690	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Eplan		Amend the the e-plan maps to include hyper-links from the maps to the correct section and subsection of the rules.	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-691	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 7 as follows: 'Require <del>new or major upgrades to</del> electricity and telecommunications <u>reticulation lines to be located underground in newly developed or redeveloped urban areas unless there are adverse outcomes for the network and its service and resilience in doing so.</u> ' Refer to submission page 71/252 [Annexure C].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-691	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 7 as follows: 'Require <del>new or major upgrades to</del> electricity and telecommunications <u>reticulation lines to be located underground in newly developed or redeveloped urban areas unless there are adverse outcomes for the network and its service and resilience in doing so.</u> ' Refer to submission page 71/252 [Annexure C].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-692	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend the introductory clause at 3.1.1 Operation, repair, maintenance and development of network utilities in roads, as follows: 'These controls only apply to activities in Activity Table 1.1 <del>and 1.1A, that are not listed as specific activities in section 3.1.3</del> Additional standards may also apply to specific activities as set out in 3.13. Permitted activities must comply with the following controls:'. Refer to submission page 93/252 [Annexure D].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-692	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Amend the introductory clause at 3.1.1 Operation, repair, maintenance and development of network utilities in roads, as follows: 'These controls only apply to activities in Activity Table 1.1 <del>and 1.1A, that are not listed as specific activities in section 3.1.3</del> Additional standards may also apply to specific activities as set out in 3.13. Permitted activities must comply with the following controls:'. Refer to submission page 93/252 [Annexure D].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-693	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Retain the rules contained in Chapters G, H, I and J subject to amendments to provide for significant infrastructure, including network utility operations. Refer to submission page 158/252 [Annexure F].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-693	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Retain the rules contained in Chapters G, H, I and J subject to amendments to provide for significant infrastructure, including network utility operations. Refer to submission page 158/252 [Annexure F].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
8628-693	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Retain the rules contained in Chapters G, H, I and J subject to amendments to provide for significant infrastructure, including network utility operations. Refer to submission page 158/252 [Annexure F].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-694	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Delete the first bullet point in fifth paragraph, under the heading 'Making a resource consent application' or amend as follows: ' <u>optional</u> pre-application meetings with the council'. Refer to submission page 160/252 [Annexure F].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-694	Chorus New Zealand Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Delete the first bullet point in fifth paragraph, under the heading 'Making a resource consent application' or amend as follows: ' <u>optional</u> pre-application meetings with the council'. Refer to submission page 160/252 [Annexure F].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-695	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure. Refer to submission page 85/245 [Annexure D].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-695	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure. Refer to submission page 85/245 [Annexure D].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-695	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	J6.1 Rules		Delete all rules relating to significant infrastructure (including network utilities) and relocate to Chapter H1.1 Infrastructure. Refer to submission page 85/245 [Annexure D].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-696	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in Outstanding Natural Features overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 85/245].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-696	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in Outstanding Natural Features overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 85/245].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8628-696	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.1 Introduction to activity tables	Add a new activity table 1.1A for significant infrastructure in Outstanding Natural Features overlay areas to provide for the same wide range of activities as in Table 1.1 including: 'General infrastructure', 'Electricity transmission and distribution', 'Liquid fuels and gas transmission and distribution', 'Telecommunications', 'Amateur radio', 'Water, wastewater and stormwater structures' and 'Electricity generation'. Activities are generally proposed to be permitted or restricted discretionary activities. Refer to the full submission and suggested wording [page 85/245].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8628-697	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status for 'Water treatment plants' in Roads and Unformed roads, and the Strategic Transport Corridor and Green Infrastructure Corridor zones from discretionary to restricted discretionary. Refer submission page 83/245 [Annexure D].	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
8628-697	Chorus New Zealand Limited	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1 Activity table 1.1 - Network utilities & electricity generating facilities	Amend the activity status for 'Water treatment plants' in Roads and Unformed roads, and the Strategic Transport Corridor and Green Infrastructure Corridor zones from discretionary to restricted discretionary. Refer submission page 83/245 [Annexure D].	3006	Genesis Energy Limited	Support in Part
8629-1	Kelvin Barton	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain density control [rule 3.1] in the Single House zone			
8629-2	Kelvin Barton	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain minimum site size control [rule 1] in the Single House zone			
8629-3	Kelvin Barton	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 700m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay			
8629-4	Kelvin Barton	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8629-5	Kelvin Barton	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area			
8629-6	Kelvin Barton	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area			
8629-7	Kelvin Barton	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area			
8629-8	Kelvin Barton	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other			
8629-9	Kelvin Barton	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area from 1m to 3m			
8629-10	Kelvin Barton	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Adopt a pilot approach for the plan before imposing zoning changes across the city			
8629-11	Kelvin Barton	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain heritage protection in Howick East			
8629-12	Kelvin Barton	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Replace the [pre-1944 building demolition overlay] in Howick with a new Residential Heritage zone modelled on the same zone in the operative District Plan			
8629-13	Kelvin Barton	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend the activity status of subdivision below the minimum site size control from discretionary to non-complying			
8629-14	Kelvin Barton	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in Howick East from 1m to 6m for front sites and 3m for rear sites			
8629-15	Kelvin Barton	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone in Howick East to reflect the control in the operative Manukau District Plan			
8629-16	Kelvin Barton	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Require neighbours consent for proposals which infringe subdivision development controls			
8629-17	Kelvin Barton	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend [rule 2] to require neighbours consent when a proposal infringes the height, density, height in relation to boundary, yard, building coverage or maximum impervious area controls. Amend the activity status for these infringements from discretionary to non-complying			
8629-18	Kelvin Barton	Zoning	South		Rezone to reduce the amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area			
8629-19	Kelvin Barton	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject the no density limit on sites over 1200m <sup>2</sup> [rule 3.1(6)] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
8630-1	Terence J Robertson	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8631-1	Grazia Casey	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend density control [rule 3.1] in the Single House zone from one dwelling per 600m <sup>2</sup> to one per 700m <sup>2</sup>			
8631-2	Grazia Casey	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend [rule 1(a)] to reduce the minimum site size for subdivision in the Single House zone from 600m <sup>2</sup> to 700m <sup>2</sup> .			
8631-3	Grazia Casey	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the minimum site size of 700m <sup>2</sup> in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay			
8631-4	Grazia Casey	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area			
8631-5	Grazia Casey	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area			
8631-6	Grazia Casey	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area			
8631-7	Grazia Casey	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 5m to 6m, particularly in the Howick East area			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8631-8	Grazia Casey	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other side, particularly in the Howick East area			
8631-9	Grazia Casey	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m, particularly in the Howick East area			
8631-10	Grazia Casey	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly the Howick East area			
8631-11	Grazia Casey	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Adopt a pilot approach for the plan before imposing zoning changes across the city			
8631-12	Grazia Casey	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain heritage protection in Howick East			
8631-13	Grazia Casey	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Replace the [pre-1944 building demolition overlay] in Howick with a new Residential Heritage zone modelled on the same zone in the operative District Plan			
8631-14	Grazia Casey	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend the activity status of subdivision below the minimum site size control from discretionary to non-complying			
8631-15	Grazia Casey	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in Howick East from 1m to 6m for front sites and 3m for rear sites			
8631-16	Grazia Casey	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone in Howick East to reflect the control in the operative Manukau District Plan			
8631-17	Grazia Casey	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Require neighbours consent for proposals which infringe subdivision development controls			
8631-18	Grazia Casey	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend [rule 2] to require neighbours consent when a proposal infringes the height, density, height in relation to boundary, yard, building coverage or maximum impervious area controls. Amend the activity status of these infringements from discretionary to non-complying			
8631-19	Grazia Casey	Zoning	South		Rezone to reduce the amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area			
8631-20	Grazia Casey	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject the no density limit on sites over 1200m <sup>2</sup> [rule 3.1(6)] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
8631-21	Grazia Casey	Residential zones	D1.6 Mixed Housing Urban zone desc, obs & pols		Reject the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
8631-22	Grazia Casey	Residential zones	D1.5 Mixed Housing Suburban zone desc, obs & pols		Reject the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
8632-1	Dulcie Higham	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8633-1	Joe Wheeler	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8634-1	Lee W Short	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the statement 'It is important to build stable and equal partnerships which enable Mana Whenua to actively and meaningfully participate in the management of natural resources'. This appears in the third paragraph under the heading 'Decision making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation'	563	Sarah Taylor	Support
8634-2	Lee W Short	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend by deleting the bullet point 'Enable Mana Whenua to participate in co-management of natural resources'. This statement appears under the heading 'Auckland Plan strategic direction and priorities'	563	Sarah Taylor	Support
8634-3	Lee W Short	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all provisions in the PAUP calling for partnership arrangements, shared governance, co-management, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to Mana Whenua	563	Sarah Taylor	Support
8634-4	Lee W Short	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend by deleting Policies 3 and 4	563	Sarah Taylor	Support
8634-5	Lee W Short	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Prior to entering any co-governance arrangements, hold a referendum on whether the governance of physical and natural resources should be shared in partnership with Mana Whenua	563	Sarah Taylor	Support
8634-6	Lee W Short	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Ensure that management decisions regarding freshwater resources lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua	563	Sarah Taylor	Support
8634-7	Lee W Short	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi	563	Sarah Taylor	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8634-8	Lee W Short	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi	563	Sarah Taylor	Support
8634-9	Lee W Short	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Grade the Sites of significance to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded various degrees of protection and obligation	563	Sarah Taylor	Support
8634-10	Lee W Short	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Grade the Sites of value to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded varying degrees of protection and obligation	563	Sarah Taylor	Support
8634-11	Lee W Short	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Explain to all affected parties the impact of, and the obligations required of the landowners, when a place is designated a Site of Significance or Value to Mana Whenua	563	Sarah Taylor	Support
8634-12	Lee W Short	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 Cultural Impact Assessment	563	Sarah Taylor	Support
8634-13	Lee W Short	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove the requirement to obtain Cultural Impact Assessment from iwi. Make the council the agency responsible for preparing any Cultural Impact Assessment where the council deems it necessary	563	Sarah Taylor	Support
8634-14	Lee W Short	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Delete the state 'Te Tiriti O Waitangi / the Treaty of Waitangi is a foundation legal document for New Zealand' from the PAUP wherever it is stated. Delete references calling for governance over Auckland citizens based on Treaty of Waitangi recognition.	563	Sarah Taylor	Support
8634-15	Lee W Short	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Delete policy 2 'Mana Whenua can exercise Tino Rangatiratanga through participation in resource management processes and decisions'	563	Sarah Taylor	Support
8634-16	Lee W Short	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Delete the first sentence, from paragraph 3 of the explanation and reasons: 'The knowledge base of information surrounding Mana Whenua cultural heritage ... are increasingly valuable'	563	Sarah Taylor	Support
8634-17	Lee W Short	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Delete policies 8 to 11	563	Sarah Taylor	Support
8634-18	Lee W Short	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Delete policy 5 about developing catchment specific objectives and limits for freshwater with Mana Whenua	563	Sarah Taylor	Support
8634-19	Lee W Short	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 4-9 - Take and use of water	Delete policy 11 about developing catchment specific limits for freshwater quantity with Mana Whenua	563	Sarah Taylor	Support
8634-20	Lee W Short	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Delete policy 3 about criteria to be used for identifying and protecting the values of Mana Whenua cultural heritage	563	Sarah Taylor	Support
8635-1	Susan M Devereux	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend density control [rule 3.1] in the Single House zone from one dwelling per 600m <sup>2</sup> to one per 700m <sup>2</sup>			
8635-2	Susan M Devereux	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend [rule 1(a)] to reduce the minimum site size for subdivision in the Single House zone from 600m <sup>2</sup> to 700m <sup>2</sup> .			
8635-3	Susan M Devereux	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the minimum site size of 700m <sup>2</sup> in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay			
8635-4	Susan M Devereux	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area			
8635-5	Susan M Devereux	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area			
8635-6	Susan M Devereux	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area			
8635-7	Susan M Devereux	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area			
8635-8	Susan M Devereux	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2m on the other side, particularly in the Howick East area			
8635-9	Susan M Devereux	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8635-10	Susan M Devereux	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area			
8635-11	Susan M Devereux	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Adopt a pilot approach for the plan before imposing zoning changes across the city			
8635-12	Susan M Devereux	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain heritage protection in Howick East			
8635-13	Susan M Devereux	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Replace the [pre-1944 building demolition overlay] in Howick with a new Residential Heritage zone modelled on the same zone in the operative District Plan			
8635-14	Susan M Devereux	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend the activity status of subdivision below the minimum site size control from discretionary to non-complying			
8635-15	Susan M Devereux	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear site control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in Howick East from 1m to 6m for front sites and 3m for rear sites			
8635-16	Susan M Devereux	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone in Howick East to reflect the control in the operative Manukau District Plan			
8635-17	Susan M Devereux	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Require neighbours consent for proposals which infringe subdivision development controls			
8635-18	Susan M Devereux	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend [rule 2] to require neighbours consent when a proposal infringes the height, density, height in relation to boundary, yard, building coverage or maximum impervious area controls. Amend the activity status of these infringements from discretionary to non-complying			
8635-19	Susan M Devereux	Zoning	South		Rezone to reduce the amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area			
8635-20	Susan M Devereux	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject the no density limit on sites over 1200m <sup>2</sup> [rule 3.1(6)] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
8635-21	Susan M Devereux	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> , 300m <sup>2</sup> and 200m <sup>2</sup> density controls [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
8635-22	Susan M Devereux	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the one dwelling per 300m <sup>2</sup> , 250m <sup>2</sup> and 200m <sup>2</sup> density controls [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
8635-23	Susan M Devereux	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
8635-24	Susan M Devereux	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
8635-25	Susan M Devereux	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
8635-26	Susan M Devereux	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
8635-27	Susan M Devereux	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 80m <sup>2</sup>			
8635-28	Susan M Devereux	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 8.12] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 80m <sup>2</sup>			
8635-29	Susan M Devereux	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
8635-30	Susan M Devereux	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
8635-31	Susan M Devereux	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
8635-32	Susan M Devereux	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
8635-33	Susan M Devereux	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
8635-34	Susan M Devereux	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8635-35	Susan M Devereux	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.3] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
8635-36	Susan M Devereux	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
8635-37	Susan M Devereux	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
8635-38	Susan M Devereux	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
8636-1	Eunice S Teskey	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8637-1	John P N Walmsley	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the statement 'It is important to build stable and equal partnerships which enable Mana Whenua to actively and meaningfully participate in the management of natural resources'. This appears in the third paragraph under the heading 'Decision making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation'			
8637-2	John P N Walmsley	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the bullet point 'Enable Mana Whenua to participate in co-management of natural resources'. This statement appears under the heading 'Auckland Plan strategic direction and priorities'			
8637-3	John P N Walmsley	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all provisions in the PAUP calling for partnership arrangements, shared governance, co-management, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to Mana Whenua			
8637-4	John P N Walmsley	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend by deleting Policies 3 and 4			
8637-5	John P N Walmsley	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Prior to entering any co-governance arrangements, hold a referendum on whether the governance of physical and natural resources should be shared in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8637-6	John P N Walmsley	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Ensure that management decisions regarding freshwater resources lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8637-7	John P N Walmsley	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8637-8	John P N Walmsley	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8637-9	John P N Walmsley	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Grade the Sites of significance to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded various degrees of protection and obligation			
8637-10	John P N Walmsley	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Grade the Sites of value to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded varying degrees of protection and obligation			
8637-11	John P N Walmsley	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Explain to all affected parties the impact of, and the obligations required of the landowners, when a place is designated a Site of Significance or Value to Mana Whenua			
8637-12	John P N Walmsley	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 Cultural Impact Assessment.			
8637-13	John P N Walmsley	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove the requirement to obtain Cultural Impact Assessment from iwi. Make the council the agency responsible for preparing any Cultural Impact Assessment where the council deems it necessary			
8638-1	Margaret G McMyh	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the minimum site size of 700m <sup>2</sup> in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay			
8638-2	Margaret G McMyh	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area			
8638-3	Margaret G McMyh	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area			
8638-4	Margaret G McMyh	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8638-5	Margaret G McMyh	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 5m to 6m			
8638-6	Margaret G McMyh	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 1m on one side and 2.4m on the other side			
8638-7	Margaret G McMyh	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 2.4m			
8638-8	Margaret G McMyh	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area			
8638-9	Margaret G McMyh	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone			
8638-10	Margaret G McMyh	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Adopt a pilot approach to the plan before imposing zoning changes across the city			
8638-11	Margaret G McMyh	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain heritage protection in Howick East			
8638-12	Margaret G McMyh	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Replace the [pre-1944 building demolition overlay] in Howick with a new Residential Heritage zone modelled on the same zone in the operative District Plan			
8638-13	Margaret G McMyh	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend the activity status of subdivision below the minimum site size control from discretionary to non-complying			
8638-14	Margaret G McMyh	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in Howick East from 1m to 6m for front sites and 3m for rear sites			
8638-15	Margaret G McMyh	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone in Howick East to reflect the control in the operative Manukau District Plan			
8638-16	Margaret G McMyh	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Require neighbours consent for proposals which infringe subdivision development controls			
8638-17	Margaret G McMyh	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend [rule 2] to require neighbours consent when a proposal infringes the height, density, height in relation to boundary, yard, building coverage or maximum impervious area controls. Amend the activity status of these infringements from discretionary to non-complying			
8638-18	Margaret G McMyh	Zoning	South		Rezone to reduce the amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area			
8638-19	Margaret G McMyh	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject the no density limit on sites over 1200m <sup>2</sup> [rule 3.1(6)] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
8638-20	Margaret G McMyh	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> control [rule 3.1(1)] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and reject the one dwelling per 300m <sup>2</sup> and 200m <sup>2</sup> controls			
8638-21	Margaret G McMyh	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> control [rule 3.1(1)] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone and reject the one dwelling per 250m <sup>2</sup> and 200m <sup>2</sup> controls			
8638-22	Margaret G McMyh	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
8638-23	Margaret G McMyh	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
8638-24	Margaret G McMyh	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
8638-25	Margaret G McMyh	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 6m			
8639-1	Edward Thompson	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8640-1	Michael C Smith	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend B1.4 by deleting the statement 'It is important to build stable and equal partnerships which enable Mana Whenua to actively and meaningfully participate in the management of natural resources'. This appears in the third paragraph under the heading 'Decision making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation'			
8640-2	Michael C Smith	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend B1.4 by deleting the bullet point 'Enable Mana Whenua to participate in co-management of natural resources'. This statement appears under the heading 'Auckland Plan strategic direction and priorities'			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8640-3	Michael C Smith	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all provisions in the PAUP calling for partnership arrangements, shared governance, co-management, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to Mana Whenua			
8640-4	Michael C Smith	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend B5.1 by deleting Policies 3 and 4			
8640-5	Michael C Smith	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Prior to entering any co-governance arrangements, hold a referendum on whether the governance of physical and natural resources should be shared in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8640-6	Michael C Smith	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Ensure that management decisions regarding freshwater resources lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8640-7	Michael C Smith	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 Cultural Impact Assessment.			
8640-8	Michael C Smith	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove the requirement to obtain Cultural Impact Assessment from iwi. Make the council the agency responsible for preparing any Cultural Impact Assessment where the council deems it necessary			
8641-1	Kyu Jin An	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8642-1	John Wright	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8643-1	Peter R Farrell	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all and any provisions that rely on race for their inclusion in the PAUP			
8643-2	Peter R Farrell	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all and any provisions in the PAUP that place unelected bodies in a position of influence within the council			
8643-3	Peter R Farrell	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend B1.4 by deleting the statement 'It is important to build stable and equal partnerships which enable Mana Whenua to actively and meaningfully participate in the management of natural resources'. This appears in the third paragraph under the heading 'Decision making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation'			
8643-4	Peter R Farrell	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend B1.4 by deleting the bullet point 'Enable Mana Whenua to participate in co-management of natural resources'. This statement appears under the heading 'Auckland Plan strategic direction and priorities'			
8643-5	Peter R Farrell	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all provisions in the PAUP calling for partnership arrangements, shared governance, co-management, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to Mana Whenua			
8643-6	Peter R Farrell	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend B5.1 by deleting Policies 3 and 4			
8643-7	Peter R Farrell	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Prior to entering any co-governance arrangements, hold a referendum on whether the governance of physical and natural resources should be shared in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8643-8	Peter R Farrell	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Ensure that management decisions regarding freshwater resources lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8643-9	Peter R Farrell	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete E5.1 and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8643-10	Peter R Farrell	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete E5.2 and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8643-11	Peter R Farrell	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Grade the Sites of significance to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded various degrees of protection and obligation			
8643-12	Peter R Farrell	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Grade the Sites of value to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded varying degrees of protection and obligation			
8643-13	Peter R Farrell	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Explain to all affected parties the impact of, and the obligations required of the landowners, when a place is designated a Site of Significance or Value to Mana Whenua			
8643-14	Peter R Farrell	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 Cultural Impact Assessment.			
8643-15	Peter R Farrell	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove the requirement to obtain Cultural Impact Assessment from iwi. Make the council the agency responsible for preparing any Cultural Impact Assessment where the council deems it necessary			
8644-1	Matthew O'Dea	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8645-1	John M and Wendy M Cato	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the statement 'It is important to build stable and equal partnerships which enable Mana Whenua to actively and meaningfully participate in the management of natural resources'. This appears in the third paragraph under the heading 'Decision making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation'			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8645-2	John M and Wendy M Cato	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the bullet point 'Enable Mana Whenua to participate in co-management of natural resources'. This statement appears under the heading 'Auckland Plan strategic direction and priorities'			
8645-3	John M and Wendy M Cato	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all provisions in the PAUP calling for partnership arrangements, shared governance, co-management, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to Mana Whenua			
8645-4	John M and Wendy M Cato	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend by deleting Policies 3 and 4			
8645-5	John M and Wendy M Cato	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Prior to entering any co-governance arrangements, hold a referendum on whether the governance of physical and natural resources should be shared in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8645-6	John M and Wendy M Cato	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Ensure that management decisions regarding freshwater resources lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8645-7	John M and Wendy M Cato	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8645-8	John M and Wendy M Cato	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8645-9	John M and Wendy M Cato	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Grade the Sites of significance to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded various degrees of protection and obligation			
8645-10	John M and Wendy M Cato	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Grade the Sites of value to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded varying degrees of protection and obligation			
8645-11	John M and Wendy M Cato	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Explain to all affected parties the impact of, and the obligations required of the landowners, when a place is designated a Site of Significance or Value to Mana Whenua			
8645-12	John M and Wendy M Cato	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 Cultural Impact Assessment.			
8645-13	John M and Wendy M Cato	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove the requirement to obtain Cultural Impact Assessment from iwi. Make the council the agency responsible for preparing any Cultural Impact Assessment where the council deems it necessary			
8646-1	Joy Madeley	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8646-2	Joy Madeley	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend B1.4 by deleting the statement 'It is important to build stable and equal partnerships which enable Mana Whenua to actively and meaningfully participate in the management of natural resources'. This appears in the third paragraph under the heading 'Decision making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation'			
8646-3	Joy Madeley	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend B1.4 by deleting the bullet point 'Enable Mana Whenua to participate in co-management of natural resources'. This statement appears under the heading 'Auckland Plan strategic direction and priorities'			
8646-4	Joy Madeley	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all provisions in the PAUP calling for partnership arrangements, shared governance, co-management, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to Mana Whenua			
8646-5	Joy Madeley	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend B5.1 by deleting Policies 3 and 4			
8646-6	Joy Madeley	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Prior to entering any co-governance arrangements, hold a referendum on whether the governance of physical and natural resources should be shared in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8646-7	Joy Madeley	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Ensure that management decisions regarding freshwater resources lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8646-8	Joy Madeley	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete E5.1 and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8646-9	Joy Madeley	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete E5.2 and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8646-10	Joy Madeley	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Grade the Sites of significance to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded various degrees of protection and obligation			
8646-11	Joy Madeley	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Grade the Sites of value to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded varying degrees of protection and obligation			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8646-12	Joy Madeley	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Explain to all affected parties the impact of, and the obligations required of the landowners, when a place is designated a Site of Significance or Value to Mana Whenua			
8646-13	Joy Madeley	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 Cultural Impact Assessment.			
8646-14	Joy Madeley	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove the requirement to obtain Cultural Impact Assessment from iwi. Make the council the agency responsible for preparing any Cultural Impact Assessment where the council deems it necessary			
8647-1	Gregory J Waldie	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the statement 'It is important to build stable and equal partnerships which enable Mana Whenua to actively and meaningfully participate in the management of natural resources'. This appears in the third paragraph under the heading 'Decision making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation'			
8647-2	Gregory J Waldie	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the bullet point 'Enable Mana Whenua to participate in co-management of natural resources'. This statement appears under the heading 'Auckland Plan strategic direction and priorities'			
8647-3	Gregory J Waldie	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all provisions in the PAUP calling for partnership arrangements, shared governance, co-management, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to Mana Whenua			
8647-4	Gregory J Waldie	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend by deleting Policies 3 and 4			
8647-5	Gregory J Waldie	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Prior to entering any co-governance arrangements, hold a referendum on whether the governance of physical and natural resources should be shared in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8647-6	Gregory J Waldie	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Ensure that management decisions regarding freshwater resources lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8647-7	Gregory J Waldie	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8647-8	Gregory J Waldie	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8647-9	Gregory J Waldie	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Grade the Sites of significance to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded various degrees of protection and obligation			
8647-10	Gregory J Waldie	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Grade the Sites of value to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded varying degrees of protection and obligation			
8647-11	Gregory J Waldie	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Explain to all affected parties the impact of, and the obligations required of the landowners, when a place is designated a Site of Significance or Value to Mana Whenua			
8647-12	Gregory J Waldie	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 Cultural Impact Assessment.			
8647-13	Gregory J Waldie	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove the requirement to obtain Cultural Impact Assessment from iwi. Make the council the agency responsible for preparing any Cultural Impact Assessment where the council deems it necessary			
8648-1	Gabriella R Walmsley	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the statement 'It is important to build stable and equal partnerships which enable Mana Whenua to actively and meaningfully participate in the management of natural resources'. This appears in the third paragraph under the heading 'Decision making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation'			
8648-2	Gabriella R Walmsley	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the bullet point 'Enable Mana Whenua to participate in co-management of natural resources'. This statement appears under the heading 'Auckland Plan strategic direction and priorities'			
8648-3	Gabriella R Walmsley	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all provisions in the PAUP calling for partnership arrangements, shared governance, co-management, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to Mana Whenua			
8648-4	Gabriella R Walmsley	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend by deleting Policies 3 and 4			
8648-5	Gabriella R Walmsley	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Prior to entering any co-governance arrangements, hold a referendum on whether the governance of physical and natural resources should be shared in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8648-6	Gabriella R Walmsley	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Ensure that management decisions regarding freshwater resources lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8648-7	Gabriella R Walmsley	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8648-8	Gabriella R Walmsley	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8648-9	Gabriella R Walmsley	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Grade the Sites of significance to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded various degrees of protection and obligation			
8648-10	Gabriella R Walmsley	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Grade the Sites of value to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded varying degrees of protection and obligation			
8648-11	Gabriella R Walmsley	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Explain to all affected parties the impact of, and the obligations required of the landowners, when a place is designated a Site of Significance or Value to Mana Whenua			
8648-12	Gabriella R Walmsley	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 Cultural Impact Assessment.			
8648-13	Gabriella R Walmsley	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove the requirement to obtain Cultural Impact Assessment from iwi. Make the council the agency responsible for preparing any Cultural Impact Assessment where the council deems it necessary			
8649-1	Gregory W Hawkins	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8650-1	Stephen P Smith	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the statement 'It is important to build stable and equal partnerships which enable Mana Whenua to actively and meaningfully participate in the management of natural resources'. This appears in the third paragraph under the heading 'Decision making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation'			
8650-2	Stephen P Smith	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the bullet point 'Enable Mana Whenua to participate in co-management of natural resources'. This statement appears under the heading 'Auckland Plan strategic direction and priorities'			
8650-3	Stephen P Smith	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all provisions in the PAUP calling for partnership arrangements, shared governance, co-management, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to Mana Whenua			
8650-4	Stephen P Smith	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend by deleting Policies 3 and 4			
8650-5	Stephen P Smith	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Prior to entering any co-governance arrangements, hold a referendum on whether the governance of physical and natural resources should be shared in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8650-6	Stephen P Smith	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	Policies 1-5 Water quality & ecosystem guidelines App.5.6	Delete Policy 5 and ensure that management decisions regarding freshwater resources lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8650-7	Stephen P Smith	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8650-8	Stephen P Smith	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8650-9	Stephen P Smith	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Grade the Sites of significance to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded various degrees of protection and obligation			
8650-10	Stephen P Smith	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Grade the Sites of value to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded varying degrees of protection and obligation			
8650-11	Stephen P Smith	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Explain to all affected parties the impact of, and the obligations required of the landowners, when a place is designated a Site of Significance or Value to Mana Whenua			
8650-12	Stephen P Smith	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 Cultural Impact Assessment			
8650-13	Stephen P Smith	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove the requirement to obtain Cultural Impact Assessment from iwi. Make the council the agency responsible for preparing any Cultural Impact Assessment where the council deems it necessary			
8650-14	Stephen P Smith	Water	C5.15.2 Water quantity, allocation & use - obs & pols	Policies 4-9 - Take and use of water	Delete Policy 11 and ensure that management decisions regarding freshwater resources lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8651-1	Michelle A Long	Further submission	Further submission		Further Submission FS # 3726			
8651-2	Michelle A Long	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Address concerns about the increased impact of aircraft noise			
8652-1	D J Wheway and A D Percival	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain heritage protection in Howick East			
8652-2	D J Wheway and A D Percival	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Replace the [pre-1944 building demolition overlay] in Howick with a new Residential Heritage zone modelled on the same zone in the operative District Plan			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8652-3	D J Wheway and A D Percival	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend the activity status of subdivision below the minimum site size control from discretionary to non-complying			
8652-4	D J Wheway and A D Percival	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the minimum site size of 700m <sup>2</sup> in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay			
8652-5	D J Wheway and A D Percival	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area			
8652-6	D J Wheway and A D Percival	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in Howick East from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other			
8652-7	D J Wheway and A D Percival	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in Howick East from 1m to 6m for front sites and 3m for rear sites			
8652-8	D J Wheway and A D Percival	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone in Howick East to reflect the control in the operative Manukau District Plan			
8652-9	D J Wheway and A D Percival	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend [rule 2] to require neighbours consent when a proposal infringes the height, density, height in relation to boundary, yard, building coverage or maximum impervious area controls. Amend the activity status for these infringements from discretionary to non-complying			
8652-10	D J Wheway and A D Percival	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Ensure that work underpinning the Plan on infrastructure requirements, particularly transport, has been done.			
8653-1	Bryn J Driver	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the statement 'It is important to build stable and equal partnerships which enable Mana Whenua to actively and meaningfully participate in the management of natural resources'. This appears in the third paragraph under the heading 'Decision making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation'			
8653-2	Bryn J Driver	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the bullet point 'Enable Mana Whenua to participate in co-management of natural resources'. This statement appears under the heading 'Auckland Plan strategic direction and priorities'			
8653-3	Bryn J Driver	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all provisions in the PAUP calling for partnership arrangements, shared governance, co-management, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to Mana Whenua			
8653-4	Bryn J Driver	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend by deleting Policies 3 and 4			
8653-5	Bryn J Driver	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Prior to entering any co-governance arrangements, hold a referendum on whether the governance of physical and natural resources should be shared in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8653-6	Bryn J Driver	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Ensure that management decisions regarding freshwater resources lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8653-7	Bryn J Driver	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8653-8	Bryn J Driver	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8653-9	Bryn J Driver	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Grade the Sites of significance to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded various degrees of protection and obligation			
8653-10	Bryn J Driver	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Grade the Sites of value to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded varying degrees of protection and obligation			
8653-11	Bryn J Driver	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Explain to all affected parties the impact of, and the obligations required of the landowners, when a place is designated a Site of Significance or Value to Mana Whenua			
8653-12	Bryn J Driver	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 Cultural Impact Assessment.			
8653-13	Bryn J Driver	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove the requirement to obtain Cultural Impact Assessment from iwi. Make the council the agency responsible for preparing any Cultural Impact Assessment where the council deems it necessary			
8654-1	Anna Meiklejohn	Further submission	Further submission		Further Submission FS # 3727			
8654-2	Anna Meiklejohn	Designations	Auckland International Airport Ltd	1100 Auckland International Airport	Address concerns about the increased impact of aircraft noise, with specific reference to Peary Rd, Mt Eden			
8655-1	Brian M King	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the one dwelling per 600m <sup>2</sup> density [rule 3.1] in the Single House zone			
8655-2	Brian M King	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the minimum site size of 600m <sup>2</sup> [rule 1] in the Single House zone			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8655-3	Brian M King	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the minimum site size of 700m <sup>2</sup> in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay			
8655-4	Brian M King	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area			
8655-5	Brian M King	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area			
8655-6	Brian M King	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area			
8655-7	Brian M King	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone			
8655-8	Brian M King	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 5m to 6m			
8655-9	Brian M King	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area from 1m to 1m on one side and 2.4m on the other			
8655-10	Brian M King	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone			
8655-11	Brian M King	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 3m			
8655-12	Brian M King	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area			
8655-13	Brian M King	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Adopt a pilot approach for the plan before imposing zoning changes across the city			
8655-14	Brian M King	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain heritage protection in Howick East			
8655-15	Brian M King	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Replace the [pre-1944 building demolition overlay] in Howick with a new Residential Heritage zone modelled on the same zone in the operative District Plan			
8655-16	Brian M King	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend the activity status of subdivision below the minimum site size control from discretionary to non-complying			
8655-17	Brian M King	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other			
8655-18	Brian M King	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 1m to 6m for front sites and 3m for rear sites			
8655-19	Brian M King	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone in Howick East to reflect the control in the operative Manukau District Plan			
8655-20	Brian M King	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Require neighbours consent for proposals which infringe subdivision development controls			
8655-21	Brian M King	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend [rule 2] to require neighbours consent when a proposal infringes the height, density, height in relation to boundary, yard, building coverage or maximum impervious area controls. Amend the activity status for these infringements from discretionary to non-complying			
8655-22	Brian M King	Zoning	South		Rezone to reduce the amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area			
8655-23	Brian M King	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject the no density limit on sites over 1200m <sup>2</sup> [rule 3.1(6)] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
8655-24	Brian M King	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the density controls [rule 3.1(1)] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
8655-25	Brian M King	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the one dwelling per 300m <sup>2</sup> , 250m <sup>2</sup> and 200m <sup>2</sup> density controls [rule 3.1(1)] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8655-26	Brian M King	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
8655-27	Brian M King	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
8655-28	Brian M King	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
8655-29	Brian M King	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
8655-30	Brian M King	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the outdoor living spaces control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
8655-31	Brian M King	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the outdoor living spaces control [rule 8.12] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
8655-32	Brian M King	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m			
8655-33	Brian M King	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
8655-34	Brian M King	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
8655-35	Brian M King	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
8655-36	Brian M King	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
8655-37	Brian M King	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
8655-38	Brian M King	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.3] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
8655-39	Brian M King	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
8655-40	Brian M King	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
8655-41	Brian M King	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
8656-1	Irvine O Sibbald	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8657-1	Paul W Madeley	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the statement 'It is important to build stable and equal partnerships which enable Mana Whenua to actively and meaningfully participate in the management of natural resources'. This appears in the third paragraph under the heading 'Decision making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation'			
8657-2	Paul W Madeley	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the bullet point 'Enable Mana Whenua to participate in co-management of natural resources'. This statement appears under the heading 'Auckland Plan strategic direction and priorities'			
8657-3	Paul W Madeley	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all provisions in the PAUP calling for partnership arrangements, shared governance, co-management, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to Mana Whenua			
8657-4	Paul W Madeley	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend by deleting Policies 3 and 4			
8657-5	Paul W Madeley	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Prior to entering any co-governance arrangements, hold a referendum on whether the governance of physical and natural resources should be shared in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8657-6	Paul W Madeley	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Ensure that management decisions regarding freshwater resources lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8657-7	Paul W Madeley	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8657-8	Paul W Madeley	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8657-9	Paul W Madeley	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Grade the Sites of significance to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded various degrees of protection and obligation			
8657-10	Paul W Madeley	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Grade the Sites of value to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded varying degrees of protection and obligation			
8657-11	Paul W Madeley	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Explain to all affected parties the impact of, and the obligations required of the landowners, when a place is designated a Site of Significance or Value to Mana Whenua			
8657-12	Paul W Madeley	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 Cultural Impact Assessment.			
8657-13	Paul W Madeley	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove the requirement to obtain Cultural Impact Assessment from iwi. Make the council the agency responsible for preparing any Cultural Impact Assessment where the council deems it necessary			
8657-14	Paul W Madeley	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected.			
8658-1	Robert and Pamela Tilling	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8659-1	Chris Huston	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8660-1	Neville W Rider	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain heritage protection in Howick East			
8660-2	Neville W Rider	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Replace the [pre-1944 building demolition overlay] in Howick with a new Residential Heritage zone modelled on the same zone in the operative District Plan			
8660-3	Neville W Rider	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend the activity status of subdivision below the minimum site size control from discretionary to non-complying			
8660-4	Neville W Rider	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in Howick East from 1m to 6m for front sites and 3m for rear sites			
8660-5	Neville W Rider	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone in Howick East to reflect the control in the operative Manukau District Plan			
8660-6	Neville W Rider	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Require neighbours consent for proposals which infringe subdivision development controls			
8660-7	Neville W Rider	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend [rule 2] to require neighbours consent when a proposal infringes the height, density, height in relation to boundary, yard, building coverage or maximum impervious area controls. Amend the activity status of these infringements from discretionary to non-complying			
8660-8	Neville W Rider	Zoning	South		Rezone to reduce the amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area			
8660-9	Neville W Rider	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject the no density limit on sites over 1200m <sup>2</sup> [rule 3.1(6)] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
8660-10	Neville W Rider	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend density control [rule 3.1] in the Single House zone from one dwelling per 600m <sup>2</sup> to one per 700m <sup>2</sup>			
8660-11	Neville W Rider	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend [rule 1(a)] to reduce the minimum site size for subdivision in the Single House zone from 600m <sup>2</sup> to 700m <sup>2</sup> .			
8660-12	Neville W Rider	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the minimum site size of 700m <sup>2</sup> in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay			
8660-13	Neville W Rider	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area			
8660-14	Neville W Rider	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area			
8660-15	Neville W Rider	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8660-16	Neville W Rider	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 5m to 6m, particularly in the Howick East area			
8660-17	Neville W Rider	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other side, particularly in the Howick East area			
8660-18	Neville W Rider	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m, particularly in the Howick East area			
8660-19	Neville W Rider	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly the Howick East area			
8660-20	Neville W Rider	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Adopt a pilot approach for the plan before imposing zoning changes across the city			
8661-1	Shirley L Leonard	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the statement 'It is important to build stable and equal partnerships which enable Mana Whenua to actively and meaningfully participate in the management of natural resources'. This appears in the third paragraph under the heading 'Decision making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation'			
8661-2	Shirley L Leonard	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the bullet point 'Enable Mana Whenua to participate in co-management of natural resources'. This statement appears under the heading 'Auckland Plan strategic direction and priorities'			
8661-3	Shirley L Leonard	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all provisions in the PAUP calling for partnership arrangements, shared governance, co-management, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to Mana Whenua			
8661-4	Shirley L Leonard	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend by deleting Policies 3 and 4			
8661-5	Shirley L Leonard	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Prior to entering any co-governance arrangements, hold a referendum on whether the governance of physical and natural resources should be shared in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8661-6	Shirley L Leonard	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Ensure that management decisions regarding freshwater resources lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8661-7	Shirley L Leonard	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8661-8	Shirley L Leonard	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8661-9	Shirley L Leonard	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Grade the Sites of significance to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded various degrees of protection and obligation			
8661-10	Shirley L Leonard	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Grade the Sites of value to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded varying degrees of protection and obligation			
8661-11	Shirley L Leonard	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Explain to all affected parties the impact of, and the obligations required of the landowners, when a place is designated a Site of Significance or Value to Mana Whenua			
8661-12	Shirley L Leonard	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 Cultural Impact Assessment.			
8661-13	Shirley L Leonard	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove the requirement to obtain Cultural Impact Assessment from iwi. Make the council the agency responsible for preparing any Cultural Impact Assessment where the council deems it necessary			
8662-1	Alfred Ward	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8663-1	Dawn Bethell	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8664-1	Charles and Jane Hurst	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side and rear yard controls [6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 1m one side and 2.4m on the other			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8664-2	Charles and Jane Hurst	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [6.3] in the Single House zone			
8664-3	Charles and Jane Hurst	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Adopt a pilot approach for the plan before imposing zoning changes across the city			
8664-4	Charles and Jane Hurst	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain heritage protection in Howick East			
8664-5	Charles and Jane Hurst	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Replace the [pre-1944 building demolition overlay] in Howick with a new Residential Heritage zone modelled on the same zone in the operative District Plan			
8664-6	Charles and Jane Hurst	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend the activity status of subdivision below the minimum site size control from discretionary to non-complying			
8664-7	Charles and Jane Hurst	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the minimum site size of 700m <sup>2</sup> in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay			
8664-8	Charles and Jane Hurst	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East			
8664-9	Charles and Jane Hurst	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in Howick East from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other			
8664-10	Charles and Jane Hurst	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in Howick East from 1m to 6m for front sites and 3m for rear sites			
8664-11	Charles and Jane Hurst	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone in Howick East to reflect the control in the operative Manukau District Plan			
8664-12	Charles and Jane Hurst	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Require neighbours consent for proposals which infringe subdivision development controls			
8664-13	Charles and Jane Hurst	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend [rule 2] to require neighbours consent when a proposal infringes the height, density, height in relation to boundary, yard, building coverage or maximum impervious area controls. Amend the activity status for these infringements from discretionary to non-complying			
8664-14	Charles and Jane Hurst	Zoning	South		Rezone to reduce the amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area			
8664-15	Charles and Jane Hurst	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject the no density limit on sites over 1200m <sup>2</sup> [rule 3.1(6)] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
8665-1	Kim Netzler	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8666-1	Peter Moffat	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the one dwelling per 600m <sup>2</sup> density [rule 3.1] in the Single House zone			
8666-2	Peter Moffat	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the minimum site size of 600m <sup>2</sup> [rule 2.3.1(1)] in the Single House zone			
8666-3	Peter Moffat	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the minimum site size of 700m <sup>2</sup> in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay			
8666-4	Peter Moffat	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area			
8666-5	Peter Moffat	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area			
8666-6	Peter Moffat	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in the Howick East area			
8666-7	Peter Moffat	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone			
8666-8	Peter Moffat	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in the Howick East area from 5m to 6m			
8666-9	Peter Moffat	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other side, particularly in the Howick East area			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8666-10	Peter Moffat	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 3m, particularly in the Howick East area			
8666-11	Peter Moffat	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly the Howick East area			
8666-12	Peter Moffat	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Adopt a pilot approach for the plan before imposing zoning changes across the city			
8666-13	Peter Moffat	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain heritage protection in Howick East			
8666-14	Peter Moffat	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Replace the [pre-1944 building demolition overlay] in Howick with a new Residential Heritage zone modelled on the same zone in the operative District Plan			
8666-15	Peter Moffat	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend the activity status of subdivision below the minimum site size control from discretionary to non-complying			
8666-16	Peter Moffat	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in Howick East from 1m to 6m for front sites and 3m for rear sites			
8666-17	Peter Moffat	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone in Howick East to reflect the control in the operative Manukau District Plan			
8666-18	Peter Moffat	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Require neighbours consent for proposals which infringe subdivision development controls			
8666-19	Peter Moffat	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend [rule 2] to require neighbours consent when a proposal infringes the height, density, height in relation to boundary, yard, building coverage or maximum impervious area controls. Amend the activity status for these infringements from discretionary to non-complying			
8666-20	Peter Moffat	Zoning	South		Rezone to reduce the amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board area			
8666-21	Peter Moffat	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject the no density limit on sites over 1200m <sup>2</sup> [rule 3.1(6)] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
8666-22	Peter Moffat	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density controls [rule 3.1(1)] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> , 300m <sup>2</sup> and 200m <sup>2</sup> to one dwelling per 500m <sup>2</sup> , 400m <sup>2</sup> and 300m <sup>2</sup>			
8666-23	Peter Moffat	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density controls [rule 3.1(1)] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from one dwelling per 300m <sup>2</sup> , 250m <sup>2</sup> and 200m <sup>2</sup> to one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> , 350m <sup>2</sup> and 250m <sup>2</sup>			
8666-24	Peter Moffat	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
8666-25	Peter Moffat	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain 10m height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
8666-26	Peter Moffat	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend building coverage from 40% to 35% [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
8666-27	Peter Moffat	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
8666-28	Peter Moffat	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space requirement from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup> [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
8666-29	Peter Moffat	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 8.12] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
8666-30	Peter Moffat	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 4m to 5m			
8666-31	Peter Moffat	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard requirement [rule 8.6] from 2.5m to 3m in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
8666-32	Peter Moffat	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard requirement [rule 7.5] from 1m to 1.5m in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
8666-33	Peter Moffat	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard requirement [rule 8.6] from 1m to 1.5m in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
8666-34	Peter Moffat	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8666-35	Peter Moffat	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 2.5m			
8666-36	Peter Moffat	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.3] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
8666-37	Peter Moffat	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
8666-38	Peter Moffat	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
8666-39	Peter Moffat	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
8667-1	Angela Blomfield	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline the Mana Whenua provisions			
8668-1	Grant Dowdall	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8669-1	A E and W B Neal	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Recognise and preserve Historic Howick as a special village. Reinstate former Heritage zone rather than the overlay.			
8669-2	A E and W B Neal	Zoning	South		Retain Single House zone in Howick, and rezone Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House			
8669-3	A E and W B Neal	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Apply a minimum side yard of 2m and a minimum rear yard of 4m in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone	3083	Tamaki Redevelopment Company	Oppose in Part
8669-4	A E and W B Neal	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Apply 400m <sup>2</sup> minimum lot size in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and do not allow it to be downsized for multi-unit development			
8669-5	A E and W B Neal	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Reject the uniform design of all front doors facing the street and all fences the same height			
8669-6	A E and W B Neal	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Amend Mana Whenua provisions due to concerns about Māori being given deciding rights over resource consent processes, access to open space, and opportunities offered in the PAUP for redress			
8669-7	A E and W B Neal	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Extend the pre-1944 protection over Howick			
8669-8	A E and W B Neal	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain heritage 'zoning' of some buildings in Howick township			
8669-9	A E and W B Neal	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Insert provisions giving neighbours the right to information and to object to proposed developments	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
8669-9	A E and W B Neal	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Insert provisions giving neighbours the right to information and to object to proposed developments	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
8669-9	A E and W B Neal	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Insert provisions giving neighbours the right to information and to object to proposed developments	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
8669-9	A E and W B Neal	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Insert provisions giving neighbours the right to information and to object to proposed developments	3157	Education Holdings (2008) Limited (In Receivership)	Oppose in Part
8669-9	A E and W B Neal	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Insert provisions giving neighbours the right to information and to object to proposed developments	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Oppose in Part
8669-10	A E and W B Neal	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Reject allowing buildings up to and on site boundaries			
8669-11	A E and W B Neal	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reject reduced parking availability in Howick area			
8669-12	A E and W B Neal	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include requirements to ensure quality design			
8670-1	Nigel and Fiona Rankin	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Recognise and preserve Historic Howick as a special village. Reinstate former Heritage zone rather than the overlay.			
8670-2	Nigel and Fiona Rankin	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Extend the pre-1944 protection over Howick			
8670-3	Nigel and Fiona Rankin	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain heritage 'zoning' of some buildings in Howick township			
8670-4	Nigel and Fiona Rankin	Zoning	South		Retain Single House zone in Howick, and rezone Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House			
8670-5	Nigel and Fiona Rankin	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Reject allowing buildings up to and on site boundaries			
8670-6	Nigel and Fiona Rankin	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Apply a minimum side yard of 2m and a minimum rear yard of 4m in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
8670-7	Nigel and Fiona Rankin	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Apply 400m <sup>2</sup> minimum lot size in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and do not allow it to be downsized for multi-unit development			
8670-8	Nigel and Fiona Rankin	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include requirements to ensure quality design			
8670-9	Nigel and Fiona Rankin	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Reject the uniform design of all front doors facing the street and all fences the same height			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8670-10	Nigel and Fiona Rankin	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Amend Mana Whenua provisions due to concerns about Māori being given deciding rights over resource consent processes, access to open space, and opportunities offered in the PAUP for redress			
8670-11	Nigel and Fiona Rankin	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Insert provisions giving neighbours the right to information and to object to proposed developments	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
8670-11	Nigel and Fiona Rankin	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Insert provisions giving neighbours the right to information and to object to proposed developments	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
8670-11	Nigel and Fiona Rankin	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Insert provisions giving neighbours the right to information and to object to proposed developments	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
8670-11	Nigel and Fiona Rankin	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Insert provisions giving neighbours the right to information and to object to proposed developments	3157	Education Holdings (2008) Limited (In Receivership)	Oppose in Part
8670-11	Nigel and Fiona Rankin	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Insert provisions giving neighbours the right to information and to object to proposed developments	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Oppose in Part
8670-12	Nigel and Fiona Rankin	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reject reduced parking availability in Howick area			
8671-1	Malcolm Douglas	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8672-1	Mal and Jo Maria	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Recognise and preserve Historic Howick as a special village. Reinstate former Heritage zone rather than the overlay.			
8672-2	Mal and Jo Maria	Zoning	South		Retain Single House zone in Howick, and rezone Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House			
8672-3	Mal and Jo Maria	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Apply a minimum side yard of 2m and a minimum rear yard of 4m in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
8672-4	Mal and Jo Maria	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Apply 400m <sup>2</sup> minimum lot size in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and do not allow it to be downsized for multi-unit development			
8672-5	Mal and Jo Maria	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Reject the uniform design of all front doors facing the street and all fences the same height			
8672-6	Mal and Jo Maria	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Amend Mana Whenua provisions due to concerns about Māori being given deciding rights over resource consent processes, access to open space, and opportunities offered in the PAUP for redress			
8672-7	Mal and Jo Maria	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Extend the pre-1944 protection over Howick			
8672-8	Mal and Jo Maria	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain heritage 'zoning' of some buildings in Howick township			
8672-9	Mal and Jo Maria	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Insert provisions giving neighbours the right to information and to object to proposed developments	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
8672-9	Mal and Jo Maria	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Insert provisions giving neighbours the right to information and to object to proposed developments	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
8672-9	Mal and Jo Maria	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Insert provisions giving neighbours the right to information and to object to proposed developments	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
8672-9	Mal and Jo Maria	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Insert provisions giving neighbours the right to information and to object to proposed developments	3157	Education Holdings (2008) Limited (In Receivership)	Oppose in Part
8672-9	Mal and Jo Maria	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Insert provisions giving neighbours the right to information and to object to proposed developments	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Oppose in Part
8672-10	Mal and Jo Maria	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Reject allowing buildings up to and on site boundaries			
8672-11	Mal and Jo Maria	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reject reduced parking availability in Howick area			
8672-12	Mal and Jo Maria	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include requirements to ensure quality design			
8673-1	Paul and Sue Eccersall	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Recognise and preserve Historic Howick as a special village. Reinstate former Heritage zone rather than the overlay.			
8673-2	Paul and Sue Eccersall	Zoning	South		Retain Single House zone in Howick, and rezone Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House			
8673-3	Paul and Sue Eccersall	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Apply a minimum side yard of 2m and a minimum rear yard of 4m in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
8673-4	Paul and Sue Eccersall	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Apply 400m <sup>2</sup> minimum lot size in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and do not allow it to be downsized for multi-unit development			
8673-5	Paul and Sue Eccersall	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Reject the uniform design of all front doors facing the street and all fences the same height			
8673-6	Paul and Sue Eccersall	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Amend Mana Whenua provisions due to concerns about Māori being given deciding rights over resource consent processes, access to open space, and opportunities offered in the PAUP for redress			
8673-7	Paul and Sue Eccersall	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Extend the pre-1944 protection over Howick			
8673-8	Paul and Sue Eccersall	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain heritage 'zoning' of some buildings in Howick township			
8673-9	Paul and Sue Eccersall	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Insert provisions giving neighbours the right to information and to object to proposed developments	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8673-9	Paul and Sue Eccersall	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Insert provisions giving neighbours the right to information and to object to proposed developments	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
8673-9	Paul and Sue Eccersall	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Insert provisions giving neighbours the right to information and to object to proposed developments	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
8673-9	Paul and Sue Eccersall	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Insert provisions giving neighbours the right to information and to object to proposed developments	3157	Education Holdings (2008) Limited (In Receivership)	Oppose in Part
8673-9	Paul and Sue Eccersall	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Insert provisions giving neighbours the right to information and to object to proposed developments	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Oppose in Part
8673-10	Paul and Sue Eccersall	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Reject allowing buildings up to and on site boundaries			
8673-11	Paul and Sue Eccersall	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reject reduced parking availability in Howick area			
8673-12	Paul and Sue Eccersall	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include requirements to ensure quality design			
8674-1	H J J Baars	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8675-1	Janet C Douglas	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8676-1	Christine Morris-Eyton	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8676-2	Christine Morris-Eyton	Zoning	South		Reject intensification, particularly Mixed Housing zone at Pakuranga, Sunnyhills, Bucklands Beach, Farm Cove and Half Moon Bay			
8677-1	M and C Edge	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Recognise and preserve Historic Howick as a special village. Reinstate former Heritage zone rather than the overlay.			
8677-2	M and C Edge	Zoning	South		Retain Single House zone in Howick, and rezone Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House			
8677-3	M and C Edge	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Apply a minimum side yard of 2m and a minimum rear yard of 4m in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
8677-4	M and C Edge	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Apply 400m <sup>2</sup> minimum lot size in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and do not allow it to be downsized for multi-unit development			
8677-5	M and C Edge	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Reject the uniform design of all front doors facing the street and all fences the same height			
8677-6	M and C Edge	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Amend Mana Whenua provisions due to concerns about Māori being given deciding rights over resource consent processes, access to open space, and opportunities offered in the PAUP for redress			
8677-7	M and C Edge	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Extend the pre-1944 protection over Howick			
8677-8	M and C Edge	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain heritage 'zoning' of some buildings in Howick township			
8677-9	M and C Edge	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Insert provisions giving neighbours the right to information and to object to proposed developments	3136	Tara Iiti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
8677-9	M and C Edge	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Insert provisions giving neighbours the right to information and to object to proposed developments	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
8677-9	M and C Edge	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Insert provisions giving neighbours the right to information and to object to proposed developments	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
8677-9	M and C Edge	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Insert provisions giving neighbours the right to information and to object to proposed developments	3157	Education Holdings (2008) Limited (In Receivership)	Oppose in Part
8677-9	M and C Edge	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Insert provisions giving neighbours the right to information and to object to proposed developments	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Oppose in Part
8677-10	M and C Edge	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Reject allowing buildings up to and on site boundaries			
8677-11	M and C Edge	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reject reduced parking availability in Howick area			
8677-12	M and C Edge	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include requirements to ensure quality design			
8678-1	Andrew Wright	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8679-1	Nigel and Joanne Frampton	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Recognise and preserve Historic Howick as a special village. Reinstate former Heritage zone rather than the overlay.			
8679-2	Nigel and Joanne Frampton	Zoning	South		Retain Single House zone in Howick, and rezone Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House			
8679-3	Nigel and Joanne Frampton	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Apply a minimum side yard of 2m and a minimum rear yard of 4m in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
8679-4	Nigel and Joanne Frampton	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Apply 400m <sup>2</sup> minimum lot size in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and do not allow it to be downsized for multi-unit development			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8679-5	Nigel and Joanne Frampton	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Reject the uniform design of all front doors facing the street and all fences the same height			
8679-6	Nigel and Joanne Frampton	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Amend Mana Whenua provisions due to concerns about Māori being given deciding rights over resource consent processes, access to open space, and opportunities offered in the PAUP for redress			
8679-7	Nigel and Joanne Frampton	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Extend the pre-1944 protection over Howick			
8679-8	Nigel and Joanne Frampton	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain heritage 'zoning' of some buildings in Howick township			
8679-9	Nigel and Joanne Frampton	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Insert provisions giving neighbours the right to information and to object to proposed developments	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
8679-9	Nigel and Joanne Frampton	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Insert provisions giving neighbours the right to information and to object to proposed developments	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
8679-9	Nigel and Joanne Frampton	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Insert provisions giving neighbours the right to information and to object to proposed developments	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
8679-9	Nigel and Joanne Frampton	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Insert provisions giving neighbours the right to information and to object to proposed developments	3157	Education Holdings (2008) Limited (In Receivership)	Oppose in Part
8679-9	Nigel and Joanne Frampton	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Insert provisions giving neighbours the right to information and to object to proposed developments	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Oppose in Part
8679-10	Nigel and Joanne Frampton	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Reject allowing buildings up to and on site boundaries			
8679-11	Nigel and Joanne Frampton	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reject reduced parking availability in Howick area			
8679-12	Nigel and Joanne Frampton	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include requirements to ensure quality design			
8680-1	Michael and Pat Abercrombie	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Recognise and preserve Historic Howick as a special village. Reinstate former Heritage zone rather than the overlay.			
8680-2	Michael and Pat Abercrombie	Zoning	South		Retain Single House zone in Howick, and rezone Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House			
8680-3	Michael and Pat Abercrombie	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Apply a minimum side yard of 2m and a minimum rear yard of 4m in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
8680-4	Michael and Pat Abercrombie	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Apply 400m <sup>2</sup> minimum lot size in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and do not allow it to be downsized for multi-unit development			
8680-5	Michael and Pat Abercrombie	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Reject the uniform design of all front doors facing the street and all fences the same height			
8680-6	Michael and Pat Abercrombie	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Amend Mana Whenua provisions due to concerns about Māori being given deciding rights over resource consent processes, access to open space, and opportunities offered in the PAUP for redress			
8680-7	Michael and Pat Abercrombie	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Extend the pre-1944 protection over Howick			
8680-8	Michael and Pat Abercrombie	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain heritage 'zoning' of some buildings in Howick township			
8680-9	Michael and Pat Abercrombie	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Insert provisions giving neighbours the right to information and to object to proposed developments	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
8680-9	Michael and Pat Abercrombie	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Insert provisions giving neighbours the right to information and to object to proposed developments	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
8680-9	Michael and Pat Abercrombie	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Insert provisions giving neighbours the right to information and to object to proposed developments	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
8680-9	Michael and Pat Abercrombie	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Insert provisions giving neighbours the right to information and to object to proposed developments	3157	Education Holdings (2008) Limited (In Receivership)	Oppose in Part
8680-9	Michael and Pat Abercrombie	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Insert provisions giving neighbours the right to information and to object to proposed developments	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Oppose in Part
8680-10	Michael and Pat Abercrombie	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Reject allowing buildings up to and on site boundaries			
8680-11	Michael and Pat Abercrombie	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reject reduced parking availability in Howick area			
8680-12	Michael and Pat Abercrombie	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include requirements to ensure quality design			
8681-1	Peter J Manning	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the statement 'It is important to build stable and equal partnerships which enable Mana Whenua to actively and meaningfully participate in the management of natural resources'. This appears in the third paragraph under the heading 'Decision making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation'			
8681-2	Peter J Manning	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the bullet point 'Enable Mana Whenua to participate in co-management of natural resources'. This statement appears under the heading 'Auckland Plan strategic direction and priorities'			
8681-3	Peter J Manning	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all provisions in the PAUP calling for partnership arrangements, shared governance, co-management, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to Mana Whenua			
8681-4	Peter J Manning	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend by deleting Policies 3 and 4			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8681-5	Peter J Manning	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Prior to entering any co-governance arrangements, hold a referendum on whether the governance of physical and natural resources should be shared in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8681-6	Peter J Manning	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Ensure that management decisions regarding freshwater resources lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8681-7	Peter J Manning	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8681-8	Peter J Manning	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8681-9	Peter J Manning	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Grade the Sites of significance to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded various degrees of protection and obligation			
8681-10	Peter J Manning	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Grade the Sites of value to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded varying degrees of protection and obligation			
8681-11	Peter J Manning	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Explain to all affected parties the impact of, and the obligations required of the landowners, when a place is designated a Site of Significance or Value to Mana Whenua			
8681-12	Peter J Manning	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 Cultural Impact Assessment.			
8681-13	Peter J Manning	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove the requirement to obtain Cultural Impact Assessment from iwi. Make the council the agency responsible for preparing any Cultural Impact Assessment where the council deems it necessary			
8682-1	Charles N Blackwood	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend the mangrove removal rule to replace the 1996 reference point with specific dates for different areas of the Manukau Harbour eg 1975 for Waiuku Estuary and much earlier in the northeast part of the harbour			
8682-2	Charles N Blackwood	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend the rules to make it easier for and to give assistance to those who want to remove mangroves.			
8683-1	Helensville District Health Trust	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 4047m2 at Te Moau Ave, Parakai (Sec 49 SO 47119) owned by Helensville District Health Trust, from Single House to Public Open Space – Community.			
8684-1	Gail A Lasenby	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the statement 'It is important to build stable and equal partnerships which enable Mana Whenua to actively and meaningfully participate in the management of natural resources'. This appears in the third paragraph under the heading 'Decision making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation'			
8684-2	Gail A Lasenby	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the bullet point 'Enable Mana Whenua to participate in co-management of natural resources'. This statement appears under the heading 'Auckland Plan strategic direction and priorities'			
8684-3	Gail A Lasenby	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all provisions in the PAUP calling for partnership arrangements, shared governance, co-management, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to Mana Whenua			
8684-4	Gail A Lasenby	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend by deleting Policies 3 and 4			
8684-5	Gail A Lasenby	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Prior to entering any co-governance arrangements, hold a referendum on whether the governance of physical and natural resources should be shared in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8684-6	Gail A Lasenby	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Ensure that management decisions regarding freshwater resources lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8684-7	Gail A Lasenby	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8684-8	Gail A Lasenby	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8684-9	Gail A Lasenby	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Grade the Sites of significance to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded various degrees of protection and obligation			
8684-10	Gail A Lasenby	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Grade the Sites of value to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded varying degrees of protection and obligation			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8684-11	Gail A Lasenby	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Explain to all affected parties the impact of, and the obligations required of the landowners, when a place is designated a Site of Significance or Value to Mana Whenua			
8684-12	Gail A Lasenby	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 Cultural Impact Assessment.			
8684-13	Gail A Lasenby	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove the requirement to obtain Cultural Impact Assessment from iwi. Make the council the agency responsible for preparing any Cultural Impact Assessment where the council deems it necessary			
8685-1	Jeffrey Marshall	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend the RUB to exclude the Takanini North area between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east. Apply restrictions to prohibit any further development apart from self-sustaining countryside / mixed rural blocks until all appropriate infrastructure is in place			
8685-2	Jeffrey Marshall	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone the land between Ranfurly and Alfriston Rds (bounded by Mill Rd on the east and to the Stratford Rd roundabout), Takanini North, from Future Urban to Mixed Rural			
8685-3	Jeffrey Marshall	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit lot size (eg to 3000-5000m2) for the area between Ranfurly and Alfriston Rds (bounded by Mill Rd on the east and to the Stratford Rd roundabout), Takanini North. Ensure lot size is compatible with surrounding Countryside Living and Mixed Rural zoning as described in submission. Prohibit subdivision in this area other than self-sustaining countryside / rural blocks. [This is in conjunction with rezoning to a rural zone as addressed elsewhere in the submission]			
8685-4	Jeffrey Marshall	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone the land between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east, Takanini North, from Future Urban to Mixed Rural. This is until suitable infrastructure is in place for subdivision.			
8685-5	Jeffrey Marshall	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Prohibit subdivision (except for self-sustaining countryside / rural blocks) in the Takanini North area between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east. [This is in conjunction with rezoning to a rural zone as addressed elsewhere in the submission].			
8686-1	Christina Norton	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 4047m2 at Te Moau Ave, Parakai (Sec 49 SO 47119) owned by Helensville District Health Trust, from Single House to Public Open Space – Community.			
8687-1	Margaret Reesby	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend the mangrove removal rule to replace the 1996 reference point with specific dates for different areas of the Manukau Harbour eg 1975 for Waiuku Estuary and much earlier in the northeast part of the harbour			
8687-2	Margaret Reesby	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend the rules to make it easier for and to give assistance to those who want to remove mangroves.			
8688-1	Diana Heard	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend the mangrove removal rule to replace the 1996 reference point with specific dates for different areas of the Manukau Harbour eg 1975 for Waiuku Estuary and much earlier in the northeast part of the harbour			
8688-2	Diana Heard	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend the rules to make it easier for and to give assistance to those who want to remove mangroves.			
8689-1	Trevor Holst	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 4047m2 at Te Moau Ave, Parakai (Sec 49 SO 47119) owned by Helensville District Health Trust, from Single House to Public Open Space – Community.			
8690-1	Donald K McKenzie	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the statement 'It is important to build stable and equal partnerships which enable Mana Whenua to actively and meaningfully participate in the management of natural resources'. This appears in the third paragraph under the heading 'Decision making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation'			
8690-2	Donald K McKenzie	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the bullet point 'Enable Mana Whenua to participate in co-management of natural resources'. This statement appears under the heading 'Auckland Plan strategic direction and priorities'			
8690-3	Donald K McKenzie	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all provisions in the PAUP calling for partnership arrangements, shared governance, co-management, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to Mana Whenua			
8690-4	Donald K McKenzie	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend by deleting Policies 3 and 4			
8690-5	Donald K McKenzie	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Prior to entering any co-governance arrangements, hold a referendum on whether the governance of physical and natural resources should be shared in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8690-6	Donald K McKenzie	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Ensure that management decisions regarding freshwater resources lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8690-7	Donald K McKenzie	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8690-8	Donald K McKenzie	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8690-9	Donald K McKenzie	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Grade the Sites of significance to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded various degrees of protection and obligation			
8690-10	Donald K McKenzie	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Grade the Sites of value to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded varying degrees of protection and obligation			
8690-11	Donald K McKenzie	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Explain to all affected parties the impact of, and the obligations required of the landowners, when a place is designated a Site of Significance or Value to Mana Whenua			
8690-12	Donald K McKenzie	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 Cultural Impact Assessment.			
8690-13	Donald K McKenzie	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove the requirement to obtain Cultural Impact Assessment from iwi. Make the council the agency responsible for preparing any Cultural Impact Assessment where the council deems it necessary			
8691-1	Margo Glenn-Campbell	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend the RUB to exclude the Takanini North area between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east. Apply restrictions to prohibit any further development apart from self-sustaining countryside / mixed rural blocks until all appropriate infrastructure is in place			
8691-2	Margo Glenn-Campbell	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone the land between Ranfurly and Alfriston Rds (bounded by Mill Rd on the east and to the Stratford Rd roundabout), Takanini North, from Future Urban to Mixed Rural			
8691-3	Margo Glenn-Campbell	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit lot size (eg to 3000-5000m2) for the area between Ranfurly and Alfriston Rds (bounded by Mill Rd on the east and to the Stratford Rd roundabout), Takanini North. Ensure lot size is compatible with surrounding Countryside Living and Mixed Rural zoning as described in submission. Prohibit subdivision in this area other than self-sustaining countryside / rural blocks. [This is in conjunction with rezoning to a rural zone as addressed elsewhere in the submission]			
8691-4	Margo Glenn-Campbell	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone the land between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east, Takanini North, from Future Urban to Mixed Rural. This is until suitable infrastructure is in place for subdivision.			
8691-5	Margo Glenn-Campbell	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Prohibit subdivision (except for self-sustaining countryside / rural blocks) in the Takanini North area between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east. [This is in conjunction with rezoning to a rural zone as addressed elsewhere in the submission].			
8692-1	Jill R Thomas	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend the mangrove removal rule to replace the 1996 reference point with specific dates for different areas of the Manukau Harbour eg 1975 for Waiuku Estuary and much earlier in the northeast part of the harbour			
8692-2	Jill R Thomas	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend the rules to make it easier for and to give assistance to those who want to remove mangroves.			
8693-1	Wayne K Lasenby	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the statement 'It is important to build stable and equal partnerships which enable Mana Whenua to actively and meaningfully participate in the management of natural resources'. This appears in the third paragraph under the heading 'Decision making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation'			
8693-2	Wayne K Lasenby	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the bullet point 'Enable Mana Whenua to participate in co-management of natural resources'. This statement appears under the heading 'Auckland Plan strategic direction and priorities'			
8693-3	Wayne K Lasenby	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all provisions in the PAUP calling for partnership arrangements, shared governance, co-management, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to Mana Whenua			
8693-4	Wayne K Lasenby	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend by deleting Policies 3 and 4			
8693-5	Wayne K Lasenby	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Prior to entering any co-governance arrangements, hold a referendum on whether the governance of physical and natural resources should be shared in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8693-6	Wayne K Lasenby	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Ensure that management decisions regarding freshwater resources lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8693-7	Wayne K Lasenby	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8693-8	Wayne K Lasenby	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8693-9	Wayne K Lasenby	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Grade the Sites of significance to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded various degrees of protection and obligation			
8693-10	Wayne K Lasenby	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Grade the Sites of value to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded varying degrees of protection and obligation			
8693-11	Wayne K Lasenby	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Explain to all affected parties the impact of, and the obligations required of the landowners, when a place is designated a Site of Significance or Value to Mana Whenua			
8693-12	Wayne K Lasenby	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 Cultural Impact Assessment.			
8693-13	Wayne K Lasenby	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove the requirement to obtain Cultural Impact Assessment from iwi. Make the council the agency responsible for preparing any Cultural Impact Assessment where the council deems it necessary			
8694-1	Kim Schofield	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend the RUB to exclude the Takanini North area between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east. Apply restrictions to prohibit any further development apart from self-sustaining countryside / mixed rural blocks until all appropriate infrastructure is in place			
8694-2	Kim Schofield	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone the land between Ranfurly and Alfriston Rds (bounded by Mill Rd on the east and to the Stratford Rd roundabout), Takanini North, from Future Urban to Mixed Rural			
8694-3	Kim Schofield	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit lot size (eg to 3000-5000m2) for the area between Ranfurly and Alfriston Rds (bounded by Mill Rd on the east and to the Stratford Rd roundabout), Takanini North. Ensure lot size is compatible with surrounding Countryside Living and Mixed Rural zoning as described in submission. Prohibit subdivision in this area other than self-sustaining countryside / rural blocks. [This is in conjunction with rezoning to a rural zone as addressed elsewhere in the submission]			
8694-4	Kim Schofield	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone the land between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east, Takanini North, from Future Urban to Mixed Rural. This is until suitable infrastructure is in place for subdivision.			
8694-5	Kim Schofield	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Prohibit subdivision (except for self-sustaining countryside / rural blocks) in the Takanini North area between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east. [This is in conjunction with rezoning to a rural zone as addressed elsewhere in the submission].			
8695-1	Kim Williamson	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 4047m2 at Te Moau Ave, Parakai (Sec 49 SO 47119) owned by Helensville District Health Trust, from Single House to Public Open Space – Community.			
8696-1	Michael H Low	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8697-1	Rosalind E Campbell	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8698-1	Peter Reeve	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8699-1	Florence and Bing Hing	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8700-1	Alastair J Wilson	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend the RUB to exclude the Takanini North area between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east. Apply restrictions to prohibit any further development apart from self-sustaining countryside / mixed rural blocks until all appropriate infrastructure is in place			
8700-2	Alastair J Wilson	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone the land between Ranfurly and Alfriston Rds (bounded by Mill Rd on the east and to the Stratford Rd roundabout), Takanini North, from Future Urban to Mixed Rural			
8700-3	Alastair J Wilson	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit lot size (eg to 3000-5000m2) for the area between Ranfurly and Alfriston Rds (bounded by Mill Rd on the east and to the Stratford Rd roundabout), Takanini North. Ensure lot size is compatible with surrounding Countryside Living and Mixed Rural zoning as described in submission. Prohibit subdivision in this area other than self-sustaining countryside / rural blocks. [This is in conjunction with rezoning to a rural zone as addressed elsewhere in the submission]			
8700-4	Alastair J Wilson	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone the land between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east, Takanini North, from Future Urban to Mixed Rural. This is until suitable infrastructure is in place for subdivision.			
8700-5	Alastair J Wilson	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Prohibit subdivision (except for self-sustaining countryside / rural blocks) in the Takanini North area between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east. [This is in conjunction with rezoning to a rural zone as addressed elsewhere in the submission].			
8701-1	Leo C May	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend the mangrove removal rule to replace the 1996 reference point with specific dates for different areas of the Manukau Harbour eg 1975 for Waiuku Estuary and much earlier in the northeast part of the harbour			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8701-2	Leo C May	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend the rules to make it easier for and to give assistance to those who want to remove mangroves.			
8702-1	Mervyn L Hair	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend the mangrove removal rule to replace the 1996 reference point with specific dates for different areas of the Manukau Harbour eg 1975 for Waiuku Estuary and much earlier in the northeast part of the harbour			
8702-2	Mervyn L Hair	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Amend the rules to make it easier for and to give assistance to those who want to remove mangroves.			
8703-1	Tanja Schotten	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend the RUB to exclude the Takanini North area between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east. Apply restrictions to prohibit any further development apart from self-sustaining countryside / mixed rural blocks until all appropriate infrastructure is in place			
8703-2	Tanja Schotten	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone the land between Ranfurly and Alfriston Rds (bounded by Mill Rd on the east and to the Stratford Rd roundabout), Takanini North, from Future Urban to Mixed Rural			
8703-3	Tanja Schotten	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit lot size (eg to 3000-5000m2) for the area between Ranfurly and Alfriston Rds (bounded by Mill Rd on the east and to the Stratford Rd roundabout), Takanini North. Ensure lot size is compatible with surrounding Countryside Living and Mixed Rural zoning as described in submission. Prohibit subdivision in this area other than self-sustaining countryside / rural blocks. [This is in conjunction with rezoning to a rural zone as addressed elsewhere in the submission]			
8703-4	Tanja Schotten	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone the land between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east, Takanini North, from Future Urban to Mixed Rural. This is until suitable infrastructure is in place for subdivision.			
8703-5	Tanja Schotten	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Prohibit subdivision (except for self-sustaining countryside / rural blocks) in the Takanini North area between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east. [This is in conjunction with rezoning to a rural zone as addressed elsewhere in the submission].			
8704-1	Felicity Smith	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 4047m2 at Te Moau Ave, Parakai (Sec 49 SO 47119) owned by Helensville District Health Trust, from Single House to Public Open Space – Community.			
8705-1	Julie A D Curran	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend the RUB to exclude the Takanini North area between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east. Apply restrictions to prohibit any further development apart from self-sustaining countryside / mixed rural blocks until all appropriate infrastructure is in place	504	Eastern Alfriston Association	Oppose in Part
8705-1	Julie A D Curran	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend the RUB to exclude the Takanini North area between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east. Apply restrictions to prohibit any further development apart from self-sustaining countryside / mixed rural blocks until all appropriate infrastructure is in place	508	Alfriston Landowners Group and Associated Parties	Oppose in Part
8705-1	Julie A D Curran	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend the RUB to exclude the Takanini North area between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east. Apply restrictions to prohibit any further development apart from self-sustaining countryside / mixed rural blocks until all appropriate infrastructure is in place	511	Alfriston Village Limited	Oppose in Part
8705-2	Julie A D Curran	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone the land between Ranfurly and Alfriston Rds (bounded by Mill Rd on the east and to the Stratford Rd roundabout), Takanini North, from Future Urban to Mixed Rural	504	Eastern Alfriston Association	Oppose in Part
8705-2	Julie A D Curran	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone the land between Ranfurly and Alfriston Rds (bounded by Mill Rd on the east and to the Stratford Rd roundabout), Takanini North, from Future Urban to Mixed Rural	508	Alfriston Landowners Group and Associated Parties	Oppose in Part
8705-2	Julie A D Curran	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone the land between Ranfurly and Alfriston Rds (bounded by Mill Rd on the east and to the Stratford Rd roundabout), Takanini North, from Future Urban to Mixed Rural	511	Alfriston Village Limited	Oppose in Part
8705-3	Julie A D Curran	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit lot size (eg to 3000-5000m2) for the area between Ranfurly and Alfriston Rds (bounded by Mill Rd on the east and to the Stratford Rd roundabout), Takanini North. Ensure lot size is compatible with surrounding Countryside Living and Mixed Rural zoning as described in submission. Prohibit subdivision in this area other than self-sustaining countryside / rural blocks. [This is in conjunction with rezoning to a rural zone as addressed elsewhere in the submission]	504	Eastern Alfriston Association	Oppose in Part
8705-3	Julie A D Curran	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit lot size (eg to 3000-5000m2) for the area between Ranfurly and Alfriston Rds (bounded by Mill Rd on the east and to the Stratford Rd roundabout), Takanini North. Ensure lot size is compatible with surrounding Countryside Living and Mixed Rural zoning as described in submission. Prohibit subdivision in this area other than self-sustaining countryside / rural blocks. [This is in conjunction with rezoning to a rural zone as addressed elsewhere in the submission]	508	Alfriston Landowners Group and Associated Parties	Oppose in Part
8705-3	Julie A D Curran	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit lot size (eg to 3000-5000m2) for the area between Ranfurly and Alfriston Rds (bounded by Mill Rd on the east and to the Stratford Rd roundabout), Takanini North. Ensure lot size is compatible with surrounding Countryside Living and Mixed Rural zoning as described in submission. Prohibit subdivision in this area other than self-sustaining countryside / rural blocks. [This is in conjunction with rezoning to a rural zone as addressed elsewhere in the submission]	511	Alfriston Village Limited	Oppose in Part
8705-4	Julie A D Curran	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone the land between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east, Takanini North, from Future Urban to Mixed Rural. This is until suitable infrastructure is in place for subdivision.	504	Eastern Alfriston Association	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8705-4	Julie A D Curran	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone the land between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east, Takanini North, from Future Urban to Mixed Rural. This is until suitable infrastructure is in place for subdivision.	508	Alfriston Landowners Group and Associated Parties	Oppose in Part
8705-4	Julie A D Curran	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone the land between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east, Takanini North, from Future Urban to Mixed Rural. This is until suitable infrastructure is in place for subdivision.	511	Alfriston Village Limited	Oppose in Part
8705-5	Julie A D Curran	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Prohibit subdivision (except for self-sustaining countryside / rural blocks) in the Takanini North area between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east. [This is in conjunction with rezoning to a rural zone as addressed elsewhere in the submission].	504	Eastern Alfriston Association	Oppose in Part
8705-5	Julie A D Curran	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Prohibit subdivision (except for self-sustaining countryside / rural blocks) in the Takanini North area between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east. [This is in conjunction with rezoning to a rural zone as addressed elsewhere in the submission].	508	Alfriston Landowners Group and Associated Parties	Oppose in Part
8705-5	Julie A D Curran	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Prohibit subdivision (except for self-sustaining countryside / rural blocks) in the Takanini North area between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east. [This is in conjunction with rezoning to a rural zone as addressed elsewhere in the submission].	511	Alfriston Village Limited	Oppose in Part
8706-1	Noel Davies	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the statement 'It is important to build stable and equal partnerships which enable Mana Whenua to actively and meaningfully participate in the management of natural resources'. This appears in the third paragraph under the heading 'Decision making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation'			
8706-2	Noel Davies	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the bullet point 'Enable Mana Whenua to participate in co-management of natural resources'. This statement appears under the heading 'Auckland Plan strategic direction and priorities'			
8706-3	Noel Davies	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all provisions in the PAUP calling for partnership arrangements, shared governance, co-management, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to Mana Whenua			
8706-4	Noel Davies	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend by deleting Policies 3 and 4			
8706-5	Noel Davies	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Prior to entering any co-governance arrangements, hold a referendum on whether the governance of physical and natural resources should be shared in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8706-6	Noel Davies	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Ensure that management decisions regarding freshwater resources lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8706-7	Noel Davies	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8706-8	Noel Davies	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8706-9	Noel Davies	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Grade the Sites of significance to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded various degrees of protection and obligation			
8706-10	Noel Davies	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Grade the Sites of value to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded varying degrees of protection and obligation			
8706-11	Noel Davies	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Explain to all affected parties the impact of, and the obligations required of the landowners, when a place is designated a Site of Significance or Value to Mana Whenua			
8707-1	Nicola Osmond	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 4047m2 at Te Moau Ave, Parakai (Sec 49 SO 47119) owned by Helensville District Health Trust, from Single House to Public Open Space – Community.			
8708-1	Derek and Helen Skaife	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend the RUB to exclude the Takanini North area between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east. Apply restrictions to prohibit any further development apart from self-sustaining countryside / mixed rural blocks until all appropriate infrastructure is in place			
8708-2	Derek and Helen Skaife	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone the land between Ranfurly and Alfriston Rds (bounded by Mill Rd on the east and to the Stratford Rd roundabout), Takanini North, from Future Urban to Mixed Rural			
8708-3	Derek and Helen Skaife	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Limit lot size (eg to 3000-5000m2) for the area between Ranfurly and Alfriston Rds (bounded by Mill Rd on the east and to the Stratford Rd roundabout), Takanini North. Ensure lot size is compatible with surrounding Countryside Living and Mixed Rural zoning as described in submission. Prohibit subdivision in this area other than self-sustaining countryside / rural blocks. [This is in conjunction with rezoning to a rural zone as addressed elsewhere in the submission]			
8708-4	Derek and Helen Skaife	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone the land between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east, Takanini North, from Future Urban to Mixed Rural. This is until suitable infrastructure is in place for subdivision.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8708-5	Derek and Helen Skaife	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Prohibit subdivision (except for self-sustaining countryside / rural blocks) in the Takanini North area between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east. [This is in conjunction with rezoning to a rural zone as addressed elsewhere in the submission].			
8709-1	Josie McNaught	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
8709-2	Josie McNaught	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
8709-3	Josie McNaught	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
8709-4	Josie McNaught	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
8709-5	Josie McNaught	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
8709-6	Josie McNaught	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
8709-7	Josie McNaught	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
8709-8	Josie McNaught	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
8709-9	Josie McNaught	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
8710-1	Meagan Perwick	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the statement 'It is important to build stable and equal partnerships which enable Mana Whenua to actively and meaningfully participate in the management of natural resources'. This appears in the third paragraph under the heading 'Decision making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation'			
8710-2	Meagan Perwick	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend by deleting the bullet point 'Enable Mana Whenua to participate in co-management of natural resources'. This statement appears under the heading 'Auckland Plan strategic direction and priorities'			
8710-3	Meagan Perwick	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all provisions in the PAUP calling for partnership arrangements, shared governance, co-management, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to Mana Whenua			
8710-4	Meagan Perwick	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend by deleting Policies 3 and 4			
8710-5	Meagan Perwick	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Prior to entering any co-governance arrangements, hold a referendum on whether the governance of physical and natural resources should be shared in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8710-6	Meagan Perwick	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Ensure that management decisions regarding freshwater resources lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8710-7	Meagan Perwick	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8710-8	Meagan Perwick	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8710-9	Meagan Perwick	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Grade the Sites of significance to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded various degrees of protection and obligation			
8710-10	Meagan Perwick	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Grade the Sites of value to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded varying degrees of protection and obligation			
8710-11	Meagan Perwick	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Explain to all affected parties the impact of, and the obligations required of the landowners, when a place is designated a Site of Significance or Value to Mana Whenua			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8710-12	Meagan Perwick	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 Cultural Impact Assessment.			
8710-13	Meagan Perwick	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove the requirement to obtain Cultural Impact Assessment from iwi. Make the council the agency responsible for preparing any Cultural Impact Assessment where the council deems it necessary			
8711-1	Joanne W Rahui	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend the RUB to exclude the Takanini North area between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east. Apply restrictions to prohibit any further development apart from self-sustaining countryside / mixed rural blocks until all appropriate infrastructure is in place			
8711-2	Joanne W Rahui	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone the land between Ranfurly and Alfriston Rds (bounded by Mill Rd on the east and to the Stratford Rd roundabout), Takanini North, from Future Urban to Mixed Rural			
8711-3	Joanne W Rahui	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit lot size (eg to 3000-5000m2) for the area between Ranfurly and Alfriston Rds (bounded by Mill Rd on the east and to the Stratford Rd roundabout), Takanini North. Ensure lot size is compatible with surrounding Countryside Living and Mixed Rural zoning as described in submission. Prohibit subdivision in this area other than self-sustaining countryside / rural blocks. [This is in conjunction with rezoning to a rural zone as addressed elsewhere in the submission]			
8711-4	Joanne W Rahui	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone the land between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east, Takanini North, from Future Urban to Mixed Rural. This is until suitable infrastructure is in place for subdivision.			
8711-5	Joanne W Rahui	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Prohibit subdivision (except for self-sustaining countryside / rural blocks) in the Takanini North area between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east. [This is in conjunction with rezoning to a rural zone as addressed elsewhere in the submission].			
8712-1	Leigh Cummings	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 4047m2 at Te Moau Ave, Parakai (Sec 49 SO 47119) owned by Helensville District Health Trust, from Single House to Public Open Space – Community.			
8713-1	PH and EA Cooper Trust	Zoning	Central		Rezone land bounded by Kohimarama Rd, Eltham Rd, Averill Ave, and Taranaki Rd, Kohimarama from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban equating to the Residential 6a zoning under the Operative District Plan with 8m height limit and 1/375m2 density			
8713-2	PH and EA Cooper Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Apply a 1/375m2 density to Mixed Housing Suburban zone [inferred and relates to zoning sought elsewhere in this submission for specified area of Kohimarama]			
8714-1	Kura Geere-Watson	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 4047m2 at Te Moau Ave, Parakai (Sec 49 SO 47119) owned by Helensville District Health Trust, from Single House to Public Open Space – Community.			
8715-1	Karen Kerr-Bell	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 4047m2 at Te Moau Ave, Parakai (Sec 49 SO 47119) owned by Helensville District Health Trust, from Single House to Public Open Space – Community.			
8716-1	Marina Nemchenko	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8717-1	Gary Dunn	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 4047m2 at Te Moau Ave, Parakai (Sec 49 SO 47119) owned by Helensville District Health Trust, from Single House to Public Open Space – Community.			
8718-1	Pauline Forrest	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8718-2	Pauline Forrest	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8718-3	Pauline Forrest	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8718-4	Pauline Forrest	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8718-5	Pauline Forrest	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8718-6	Pauline Forrest	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8718-7	Pauline Forrest	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8718-8	Pauline Forrest	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8718-9	Pauline Forrest	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8719-1	Barb Ross	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 4047m2 at Te Moau Ave, Parakai (Sec 49 SO 47119) owned by Helensville District Health Trust, from Single House to Public Open Space – Community.			
8720-1	Brent Bailey	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 4047m2 at Te Moau Ave, Parakai (Sec 49 SO 47119) owned by Helensville District Health Trust, from Single House to Public Open Space – Community.			
8721-1	Stephanie Coulthard	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim Pl)			
8722-1	Kevin Kench	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 4047m2 at Te Moau Ave, Parakai (Sec 49 SO 47119) owned by Helensville District Health Trust, from Single House to Public Open Space – Community.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8723-1	Monique Mason	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend the RUB to exclude the Takanini North area between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east. Apply restrictions to prohibit any further development apart from self-sustaining countryside / mixed rural blocks until all appropriate infrastructure is in place			
8723-2	Monique Mason	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezoning the land between Ranfurly and Alfriston Rds (bounded by Mill Rd on the east and to the Stratford Rd roundabout), Takanini North, from Future Urban to Mixed Rural			
8723-3	Monique Mason	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit lot size (eg to 3000-5000m2) for the area between Ranfurly and Alfriston Rds (bounded by Mill Rd on the east and to the Stratford Rd roundabout), Takanini North. Ensure lot size is compatible with surrounding Countryside Living and Mixed Rural zoning as described in submission. Prohibit subdivision in this area other than self-sustaining countryside / rural blocks. [This is in conjunction with rezoning to a rural zone as addressed elsewhere in the submission]			
8723-4	Monique Mason	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezoning the land between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east, Takanini North, from Future Urban to Mixed Rural. This is until suitable infrastructure is in place for subdivision.			
8723-5	Monique Mason	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Prohibit subdivision (except for self-sustaining countryside / rural blocks) in the Takanini North area between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east. [This is in conjunction with rezoning to a rural zone as addressed elsewhere in the submission].			
8724-1	Michelle Nasey	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning 4047m2 at Te Moau Ave, Parakai (Sec 49 SO 47119) owned by Helensville District Health Trust, from Single House to Public Open Space – Community.			
8725-1	Trust Des Quatre Filles	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim Pl)			
8726-1	Duncan Rahui	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend the RUB to exclude the Takanini North area between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east. Apply restrictions to prohibit any further development apart from self-sustaining countryside / mixed rural blocks until all appropriate infrastructure is in place			
8726-2	Duncan Rahui	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezoning the land between Ranfurly and Alfriston Rds (bounded by Mill Rd on the east and to the Stratford Rd roundabout), Takanini North, from Future Urban to Mixed Rural			
8726-3	Duncan Rahui	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit lot size (eg to 3000-5000m2) for the area between Ranfurly and Alfriston Rds (bounded by Mill Rd on the east and to the Stratford Rd roundabout), Takanini North. Ensure lot size is compatible with surrounding Countryside Living and Mixed Rural zoning as described in submission. Prohibit subdivision in this area other than self-sustaining countryside / rural blocks. [This is in conjunction with rezoning to a rural zone as addressed elsewhere in the submission]			
8726-4	Duncan Rahui	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezoning the land between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east, Takanini North, from Future Urban to Mixed Rural. This is until suitable infrastructure is in place for subdivision.			
8726-5	Duncan Rahui	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Prohibit subdivision (except for self-sustaining countryside / rural blocks) in the Takanini North area between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east. [This is in conjunction with rezoning to a rural zone as addressed elsewhere in the submission].			
8727-1	Darrell and Louise Hawkings	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim Pl)			
8728-1	Caron A Clinning	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend the RUB to exclude the Takanini North area between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east. Apply restrictions to prohibit any further development apart from self-sustaining countryside / mixed rural blocks until all appropriate infrastructure is in place			
8728-2	Caron A Clinning	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezoning the land between Ranfurly and Alfriston Rds (bounded by Mill Rd on the east and to the Stratford Rd roundabout), Takanini North, from Future Urban to Mixed Rural			
8728-3	Caron A Clinning	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit lot size (eg to 3000-5000m2) for the area between Ranfurly and Alfriston Rds (bounded by Mill Rd on the east and to the Stratford Rd roundabout), Takanini North. Ensure lot size is compatible with surrounding Countryside Living and Mixed Rural zoning as described in submission. Prohibit subdivision in this area other than self-sustaining countryside / rural blocks. [This is in conjunction with rezoning to a rural zone as addressed elsewhere in the submission]			
8728-4	Caron A Clinning	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezoning the land between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east, Takanini North, from Future Urban to Mixed Rural. This is until suitable infrastructure is in place for subdivision.			
8728-5	Caron A Clinning	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Prohibit subdivision (except for self-sustaining countryside / rural blocks) in the Takanini North area between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east. [This is in conjunction with rezoning to a rural zone as addressed elsewhere in the submission].			
8729-1	Simon Cain	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim Pl)			
8730-1	Diane G Waite	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend the RUB to exclude the Takanini North area between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east. Apply restrictions to prohibit any further development apart from self-sustaining countryside / mixed rural blocks until all appropriate infrastructure is in place			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8730-2	Diane G Waite	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezoning the land between Ranfurly and Alfriston Rds (bounded by Mill Rd on the east and to the Stratford Rd roundabout), Takanini North, from Future Urban to Mixed Rural			
8730-3	Diane G Waite	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit lot size (eg to 3000-5000m2) for the area between Ranfurly and Alfriston Rds (bounded by Mill Rd on the east and to the Stratford Rd roundabout), Takanini North. Ensure lot size is compatible with surrounding Countryside Living and Mixed Rural zoning as described in submission. Prohibit subdivision in this area other than self-sustaining countryside / rural blocks. [This is in conjunction with rezoning to a rural zone as addressed elsewhere in the submission]			
8730-4	Diane G Waite	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezoning the land between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east, Takanini North, from Future Urban to Mixed Rural. This is until suitable infrastructure is in place for subdivision.			
8730-5	Diane G Waite	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Prohibit subdivision (except for self-sustaining countryside / rural blocks) in the Takanini North area between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east. [This is in conjunction with rezoning to a rural zone as addressed elsewhere in the submission].			
8731-1	Aileen Brown	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
8732-1	Helen Lewthwaite	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim Pl)			
8733-1	Geoff and Meredith Gentry	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend the RUB to exclude the Takanini North area between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east. Apply restrictions to prohibit any further development apart from self-sustaining countryside / mixed rural blocks until all appropriate infrastructure is in place			
8733-2	Geoff and Meredith Gentry	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezoning the land between Ranfurly and Alfriston Rds (bounded by Mill Rd on the east and to the Stratford Rd roundabout), Takanini North, from Future Urban to Mixed Rural			
8733-3	Geoff and Meredith Gentry	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit lot size (eg to 3000-5000m2) for the area between Ranfurly and Alfriston Rds (bounded by Mill Rd on the east and to the Stratford Rd roundabout), Takanini North. Ensure lot size is compatible with surrounding Countryside Living and Mixed Rural zoning as described in submission. Prohibit subdivision in this area other than self-sustaining countryside / rural blocks. [This is in conjunction with rezoning to a rural zone as addressed elsewhere in the submission]			
8733-4	Geoff and Meredith Gentry	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezoning the land between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east, Takanini North, from Future Urban to Mixed Rural. This is until suitable infrastructure is in place for subdivision.			
8733-5	Geoff and Meredith Gentry	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Prohibit subdivision (except for self-sustaining countryside / rural blocks) in the Takanini North area between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east. [This is in conjunction with rezoning to a rural zone as addressed elsewhere in the submission].			
8734-1	Chelsea Ratima	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim Pl)			
8735-1	Yolande Dickinson-Smith	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend the RUB to exclude the Takanini North area between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east. Apply restrictions to prohibit any further development apart from self-sustaining countryside / mixed rural blocks until all appropriate infrastructure is in place			
8735-2	Yolande Dickinson-Smith	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezoning the land between Ranfurly and Alfriston Rds (bounded by Mill Rd on the east and to the Stratford Rd roundabout), Takanini North, from Future Urban to Mixed Rural			
8735-3	Yolande Dickinson-Smith	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit lot size (eg to 3000-5000m2) for the area between Ranfurly and Alfriston Rds (bounded by Mill Rd on the east and to the Stratford Rd roundabout), Takanini North. Ensure lot size is compatible with surrounding Countryside Living and Mixed Rural zoning as described in submission. Prohibit subdivision in this area other than self-sustaining countryside / rural blocks. [This is in conjunction with rezoning to a rural zone as addressed elsewhere in the submission]			
8735-4	Yolande Dickinson-Smith	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezoning the land between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east, Takanini North, from Future Urban to Mixed Rural. This is until suitable infrastructure is in place for subdivision.			
8735-5	Yolande Dickinson-Smith	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Prohibit subdivision (except for self-sustaining countryside / rural blocks) in the Takanini North area between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east. [This is in conjunction with rezoning to a rural zone as addressed elsewhere in the submission].			
8736-1	Gertrude A Whimp	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend the RUB to exclude the Takanini North area between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east. Apply restrictions to prohibit any further development apart from self-sustaining countryside / mixed rural blocks until all appropriate infrastructure is in place			
8736-2	Gertrude A Whimp	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezoning the land between Ranfurly and Alfriston Rds (bounded by Mill Rd on the east and to the Stratford Rd roundabout), Takanini North, from Future Urban to Mixed Rural			
8736-3	Gertrude A Whimp	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit lot size (eg to 3000-5000m2) for the area between Ranfurly and Alfriston Rds (bounded by Mill Rd on the east and to the Stratford Rd roundabout), Takanini North. Ensure lot size is compatible with surrounding Countryside Living and Mixed Rural zoning as described in submission. Prohibit subdivision in this area other than self-sustaining countryside / rural blocks. [This is in conjunction with rezoning to a rural zone as addressed elsewhere in the submission]			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8736-4	Gertrude A Whimp	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezoning the land between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east, Takanini North, from Future Urban to Mixed Rural. This is until suitable infrastructure is in place for subdivision.			
8736-5	Gertrude A Whimp	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Prohibit subdivision (except for self-sustaining countryside / rural blocks) in the Takanini North area between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east. [This is in conjunction with rezoning to a rural zone as addressed elsewhere in the submission].			
8737-1	Asbjorn Aakjaer	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim Pl)			
8738-1	Danna Currie	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim Pl)			
8739-1	Trevor W Newell	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend the RUB to exclude the Takanini North area between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east. Apply restrictions to prohibit any further development apart from self-sustaining countryside / mixed rural blocks until all appropriate infrastructure is in place			
8739-2	Trevor W Newell	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezoning the land between Ranfurly and Alfriston Rds (bounded by Mill Rd on the east and to the Stratford Rd roundabout), Takanini North, from Future Urban to Mixed Rural			
8739-3	Trevor W Newell	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit lot size (eg to 3000-5000m2) for the area between Ranfurly and Alfriston Rds (bounded by Mill Rd on the east and to the Stratford Rd roundabout), Takanini North. Ensure lot size is compatible with surrounding Countryside Living and Mixed Rural zoning as described in submission. Prohibit subdivision in this area other than self-sustaining countryside / rural blocks. [This is in conjunction with rezoning to a rural zone as addressed elsewhere in the submission]			
8739-4	Trevor W Newell	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezoning the land between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east, Takanini North, from Future Urban to Mixed Rural. This is until suitable infrastructure is in place for subdivision.			
8739-5	Trevor W Newell	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Prohibit subdivision (except for self-sustaining countryside / rural blocks) in the Takanini North area between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east. [This is in conjunction with rezoning to a rural zone as addressed elsewhere in the submission].			
8740-1	Amanda L Welch	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim Pl)			
8741-1	Salem Al Kattan	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim Pl)			
8742-1	Tracy Eksteen	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim Pl)			
8743-1	Michelle Sutton	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend the RUB to exclude the Takanini North area between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east. Apply restrictions to prohibit any further development apart from self-sustaining countryside / mixed rural blocks until all appropriate infrastructure is in place			
8743-2	Michelle Sutton	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezoning the land between Ranfurly and Alfriston Rds (bounded by Mill Rd on the east and to the Stratford Rd roundabout), Takanini North, from Future Urban to Mixed Rural			
8743-3	Michelle Sutton	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit lot size (eg to 3000-5000m2) for the area between Ranfurly and Alfriston Rds (bounded by Mill Rd on the east and to the Stratford Rd roundabout), Takanini North. Ensure lot size is compatible with surrounding Countryside Living and Mixed Rural zoning as described in submission. Prohibit subdivision in this area other than self-sustaining countryside / rural blocks. [This is in conjunction with rezoning to a rural zone as addressed elsewhere in the submission]			
8743-4	Michelle Sutton	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezoning the land between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east, Takanini North, from Future Urban to Mixed Rural. This is until suitable infrastructure is in place for subdivision.			
8743-5	Michelle Sutton	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Prohibit subdivision (except for self-sustaining countryside / rural blocks) in the Takanini North area between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east. [This is in conjunction with rezoning to a rural zone as addressed elsewhere in the submission].			
8744-1	Dewald Eksteen	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim Pl)			
8745-1	Dianne Caldwell	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend the RUB to exclude the Takanini North area between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east. Apply restrictions to prohibit any further development apart from self-sustaining countryside / mixed rural blocks until all appropriate infrastructure is in place			
8745-2	Dianne Caldwell	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezoning the land between Ranfurly and Alfriston Rds (bounded by Mill Rd on the east and to the Stratford Rd roundabout), Takanini North, from Future Urban to Mixed Rural			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8745-3	Dianne Caldwell	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit lot size (eg to 3000-5000m2) for the area between Ranfurly and Alfriston Rds (bounded by Mill Rd on the east and to the Stratford Rd roundabout), Takanini North. Ensure lot size is compatible with surrounding Countryside Living and Mixed Rural zoning as described in submission. Prohibit subdivision in this area other than self-sustaining countryside / rural blocks. [This is in conjunction with rezoning to a rural zone as addressed elsewhere in the submission]			
8745-4	Dianne Caldwell	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezoning the land between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east, Takanini North, from Future Urban to Mixed Rural. This is until suitable infrastructure is in place for subdivision.			
8745-5	Dianne Caldwell	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Prohibit subdivision (except for self-sustaining countryside / rural blocks) in the Takanini North area between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east. [This is in conjunction with rezoning to a rural zone as addressed elsewhere in the submission].			
8746-1	Jessica Parsons	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the GMO provisions			
8746-2	Jessica Parsons	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Delete the permitted activity status for animal vaccines in H4.19			
8747-1	Simon Jackson	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning the Clemow's Orchard subdivision, Albany from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House. (Refer plan attached to submission - includes Clemow's Lane, Samuels Lane, Kristin Lane, Floyds Lane, Denim Pl)			
8748-1	Lornette Gordon	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend the RUB to exclude the Takanini North area between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east. Apply restrictions to prohibit any further development apart from self-sustaining countryside / mixed rural blocks until all appropriate infrastructure is in place			
8748-2	Lornette Gordon	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezoning the land between Ranfurly and Alfriston Rds (bounded by Mill Rd on the east and to the Stratford Rd roundabout), Takanini North, from Future Urban to Mixed Rural			
8748-3	Lornette Gordon	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit lot size (eg to 3000-5000m2) for the area between Ranfurly and Alfriston Rds (bounded by Mill Rd on the east and to the Stratford Rd roundabout), Takanini North. Ensure lot size is compatible with surrounding Countryside Living and Mixed Rural zoning as described in submission. Prohibit subdivision in this area other than self-sustaining countryside / rural blocks. [This is in conjunction with rezoning to a rural zone as addressed elsewhere in the submission]			
8748-4	Lornette Gordon	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezoning the land between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east, Takanini North, from Future Urban to Mixed Rural. This is until suitable infrastructure is in place for subdivision.			
8748-5	Lornette Gordon	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Prohibit subdivision (except for self-sustaining countryside / rural blocks) in the Takanini North area between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east. [This is in conjunction with rezoning to a rural zone as addressed elsewhere in the submission].			
8749-1	Russell and Tira Taylor	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend the RUB to exclude the Takanini North area between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east. Apply restrictions to prohibit any further development apart from self-sustaining countryside / mixed rural blocks until all appropriate infrastructure is in place			
8749-2	Russell and Tira Taylor	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezoning the land between Ranfurly and Alfriston Rds (bounded by Mill Rd on the east and to the Stratford Rd roundabout), Takanini North, from Future Urban to Mixed Rural			
8749-3	Russell and Tira Taylor	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit lot size (eg to 3000-5000m2) for the area between Ranfurly and Alfriston Rds (bounded by Mill Rd on the east and to the Stratford Rd roundabout), Takanini North. Ensure lot size is compatible with surrounding Countryside Living and Mixed Rural zoning as described in submission. Prohibit subdivision in this area other than self-sustaining countryside / rural blocks. [This is in conjunction with rezoning to a rural zone as addressed elsewhere in the submission]			
8749-4	Russell and Tira Taylor	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezoning the land between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east, Takanini North, from Future Urban to Mixed Rural. This is until suitable infrastructure is in place for subdivision.			
8749-5	Russell and Tira Taylor	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Prohibit subdivision (except for self-sustaining countryside / rural blocks) in the Takanini North area between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east. [This is in conjunction with rezoning to a rural zone as addressed elsewhere in the submission].			
8750-1	Lorna A Jones	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend the RUB to exclude the Takanini North area between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east. Apply restrictions to prohibit any further development apart from self-sustaining countryside / mixed rural blocks until all appropriate infrastructure is in place			
8750-2	Lorna A Jones	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezoning the land between Ranfurly and Alfriston Rds (bounded by Mill Rd on the east and to the Stratford Rd roundabout), Takanini North, from Future Urban to Mixed Rural			
8750-3	Lorna A Jones	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit lot size (eg to 3000-5000m2) for the area between Ranfurly and Alfriston Rds (bounded by Mill Rd on the east and to the Stratford Rd roundabout), Takanini North. Ensure lot size is compatible with surrounding Countryside Living and Mixed Rural zoning as described in submission. Prohibit subdivision in this area other than self-sustaining countryside / rural blocks. [This is in conjunction with rezoning to a rural zone as addressed elsewhere in the submission]			
8750-4	Lorna A Jones	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezoning the land between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east, Takanini North, from Future Urban to Mixed Rural. This is until suitable infrastructure is in place for subdivision.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8750-5	Lorna A Jones	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Prohibit subdivision (except for self-sustaining countryside / rural blocks) in the Takanini North area between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east. [This is in conjunction with rezoning to a rural zone as addressed elsewhere in the submission].			
8751-1	Andrew and Lori Hill	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend the RUB to exclude the Takanini North area between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east. Apply restrictions to prohibit any further development apart from self-sustaining countryside / mixed rural blocks until all appropriate infrastructure is in place			
8751-2	Andrew and Lori Hill	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezoned the land between Ranfurly and Alfriston Rds (bounded by Mill Rd on the east and to the Stratford Rd roundabout), Takanini North, from Future Urban to Mixed Rural			
8751-3	Andrew and Lori Hill	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit lot size (eg to 3000-5000m2) for the area between Ranfurly and Alfriston Rds (bounded by Mill Rd on the east and to the Stratford Rd roundabout), Takanini North. Ensure lot size is compatible with surrounding Countryside Living and Mixed Rural zoning as described in submission. Prohibit subdivision in this area other than self-sustaining countryside / rural blocks. [This is in conjunction with rezoning to a rural zone as addressed elsewhere in the submission]			
8751-4	Andrew and Lori Hill	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezoned the land between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east, Takanini North, from Future Urban to Mixed Rural. This is until suitable infrastructure is in place for subdivision.			
8751-5	Andrew and Lori Hill	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Prohibit subdivision (except for self-sustaining countryside / rural blocks) in the Takanini North area between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east. [This is in conjunction with rezoning to a rural zone as addressed elsewhere in the submission].			
8752-1	Sir/Madam Hill	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 4047m2 at Te Moau Ave, Parakai (Sec 49 SO 47119) owned by Helensville District Health Trust, from Single House to Public Open Space – Community.			
8753-1	Terry Jones	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8753-2	Terry Jones	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8753-3	Terry Jones	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8753-4	Terry Jones	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8753-5	Terry Jones	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8753-6	Terry Jones	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8753-7	Terry Jones	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8753-8	Terry Jones	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8753-9	Terry Jones	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8753-10	Terry Jones	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8754-1	Joanne van Breugel	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend the RUB to exclude the Takanini North area between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east. Apply restrictions to prohibit any further development apart from self-sustaining countryside / mixed rural blocks until all appropriate infrastructure is in place			
8754-2	Joanne van Breugel	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezoned the land between Ranfurly and Alfriston Rds (bounded by Mill Rd on the east and to the Stratford Rd roundabout), Takanini North, from Future Urban to Mixed Rural			
8754-3	Joanne van Breugel	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit lot size (eg to 3000-5000m2) for the area between Ranfurly and Alfriston Rds (bounded by Mill Rd on the east and to the Stratford Rd roundabout), Takanini North. Ensure lot size is compatible with surrounding Countryside Living and Mixed Rural zoning as described in submission. Prohibit subdivision in this area other than self-sustaining countryside / rural blocks. [This is in conjunction with rezoning to a rural zone as addressed elsewhere in the submission]			
8754-4	Joanne van Breugel	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezoned the land between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east, Takanini North, from Future Urban to Mixed Rural. This is until suitable infrastructure is in place for subdivision.			
8754-5	Joanne van Breugel	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Prohibit subdivision (except for self-sustaining countryside / rural blocks) in the Takanini North area between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east. [This is in conjunction with rezoning to a rural zone as addressed elsewhere in the submission].			
8755-1	Mike Popple	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 4047m2 at Te Moau Ave, Parakai (Sec 49 SO 47119) owned by Helensville District Health Trust, from Single House to Public Open Space – Community.			
8756-1	Jill Corbett and Dave Davies	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8756-2	Jill Corbett and Dave Davies	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8756-3	Jill Corbett and Dave Davies	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8756-4	Jill Corbett and Dave Davies	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8756-5	Jill Corbett and Dave Davies	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8756-6	Jill Corbett and Dave Davies	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8756-7	Jill Corbett and Dave Davies	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8756-8	Jill Corbett and Dave Davies	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8756-9	Jill Corbett and Dave Davies	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8756-10	Jill Corbett and Dave Davies	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8757-1	William Taylor	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8757-2	William Taylor	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8757-3	William Taylor	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8757-4	William Taylor	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8757-5	William Taylor	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8757-6	William Taylor	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8757-7	William Taylor	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8757-8	William Taylor	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8757-9	William Taylor	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8757-10	William Taylor	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8758-1	Daniel and Gaby Pouwels	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8758-2	Daniel and Gaby Pouwels	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8758-3	Daniel and Gaby Pouwels	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8758-4	Daniel and Gaby Pouwels	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8758-5	Daniel and Gaby Pouwels	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8758-6	Daniel and Gaby Pouwels	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8758-7	Daniel and Gaby Pouwels	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8758-8	Daniel and Gaby Pouwels	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8758-9	Daniel and Gaby Pouwels	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8758-10	Daniel and Gaby Pouwels	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8758-11	Daniel and Gaby Pouwels	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Include strong rules for water sensitive design for all scales of development			
8759-1	Christeen S Horan	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend the RUB to exclude the Takanini North area between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east. Apply restrictions to prohibit any further development apart from self-sustaining countryside / mixed rural blocks until all appropriate infrastructure is in place			
8759-2	Christeen S Horan	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone the land between Ranfurly and Alfriston Rds (bounded by Mill Rd on the east and to the Stratford Rd roundabout), Takanini North, from Future Urban to Mixed Rural			
8759-3	Christeen S Horan	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit lot size (eg to 3000-5000m2) for the area between Ranfurly and Alfriston Rds (bounded by Mill Rd on the east and to the Stratford Rd roundabout), Takanini North. Ensure lot size is compatible with surrounding Countryside Living and Mixed Rural zoning as described in submission. Prohibit subdivision in this area other than self-sustaining countryside / rural blocks. [This is in conjunction with rezoning to a rural zone as addressed elsewhere in the submission]			
8759-4	Christeen S Horan	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone the land between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east, Takanini North, from Future Urban to Mixed Rural. This is until suitable infrastructure is in place for subdivision.			
8759-5	Christeen S Horan	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Prohibit subdivision (except for self-sustaining countryside / rural blocks) in the Takanini North area between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east. [This is in conjunction with rezoning to a rural zone as addressed elsewhere in the submission].			
8760-1	Jessica Crayford	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8760-2	Jessica Crayford	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8760-3	Jessica Crayford	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8760-4	Jessica Crayford	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8760-5	Jessica Crayford	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8760-6	Jessica Crayford	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8760-7	Jessica Crayford	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8760-8	Jessica Crayford	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8760-9	Jessica Crayford	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8760-10	Jessica Crayford	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8761-1	Sue Nutsford-Mills	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 4047m2 at Te Moau Ave, Parakai (Sec 49 SO 47119) owned by Helensville District Health Trust, from Single House to Public Open Space – Community.			
8762-1	Lynne Flood	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend the RUB to exclude the Takanini North area between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east. Apply restrictions to prohibit any further development apart from self-sustaining countryside / mixed rural blocks until all appropriate infrastructure is in place			
8762-2	Lynne Flood	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone the land between Ranfurly and Alfriston Rds (bounded by Mill Rd on the east and to the Stratford Rd roundabout), Takanini North, from Future Urban to Mixed Rural			
8762-3	Lynne Flood	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit lot size (eg to 3000-5000m2) for the area between Ranfurly and Alfriston Rds (bounded by Mill Rd on the east and to the Stratford Rd roundabout), Takanini North. Ensure lot size is compatible with surrounding Countryside Living and Mixed Rural zoning as described in submission. Prohibit subdivision in this area other than self-sustaining countryside / rural blocks. [This is in conjunction with rezoning to a rural zone as addressed elsewhere in the submission]			
8762-4	Lynne Flood	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone the land between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east, Takanini North, from Future Urban to Mixed Rural. This is until suitable infrastructure is in place for subdivision.			
8762-5	Lynne Flood	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Prohibit subdivision (except for self-sustaining countryside / rural blocks) in the Takanini North area between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east. [This is in conjunction with rezoning to a rural zone as addressed elsewhere in the submission].			
8763-1	Sam Hood	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8763-2	Sam Hood	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8763-3	Sam Hood	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8763-4	Sam Hood	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8763-5	Sam Hood	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Expand the area of the Mixed housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8763-6	Sam Hood	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8763-7	Sam Hood	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8763-8	Sam Hood	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8764-1	Heather Sinclair	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
8764-2	Heather Sinclair	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
8764-3	Heather Sinclair	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
8764-4	Heather Sinclair	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
8764-5	Heather Sinclair	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8764-6	Heather Sinclair	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
8764-7	Heather Sinclair	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
8764-8	Heather Sinclair	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
8764-9	Heather Sinclair	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
8765-1	Peter Mills	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 4047m2 at Te Moau Ave, Parakai (Sec 49 SO 47119) owned by Helensville District Health Trust, from Single House to Public Open Space – Community.			
8766-1	Felicity Topp	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8766-2	Felicity Topp	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8766-3	Felicity Topp	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8766-4	Felicity Topp	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8766-5	Felicity Topp	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8766-6	Felicity Topp	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8766-7	Felicity Topp	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8766-8	Felicity Topp	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8766-9	Felicity Topp	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8766-10	Felicity Topp	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8767-1	Gary Newson	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend the RUB to exclude the Takanini North area between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east. Apply restrictions to prohibit any further development apart from self-sustaining countryside / mixed rural blocks until all appropriate infrastructure is in place			
8767-2	Gary Newson	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone the land between Ranfurly and Alfriston Rds (bounded by Mill Rd on the east and to the Stratford Rd roundabout), Takanini North, from Future Urban to Mixed Rural			
8767-3	Gary Newson	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit lot size (eg to 3000-5000m2) for the area between Ranfurly and Alfriston Rds (bounded by Mill Rd on the east and to the Stratford Rd roundabout), Takanini North. Ensure lot size is compatible with surrounding Countryside Living and Mixed Rural zoning as described in submission. Prohibit subdivision in this area other than self-sustaining countryside / rural blocks. [This is in conjunction with rezoning to a rural zone as addressed elsewhere in the submission]			
8767-4	Gary Newson	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone the land between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east, Takanini North, from Future Urban to Mixed Rural. This is until suitable infrastructure is in place for subdivision.			
8767-5	Gary Newson	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Prohibit subdivision (except for self-sustaining countryside / rural blocks) in the Takanini North area between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east. [This is in conjunction with rezoning to a rural zone as addressed elsewhere in the submission].			
8768-1	Mark Dennis	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 4047m2 at Te Moau Ave, Parakai (Sec 49 SO 47119) owned by Helensville District Health Trust, from Single House to Public Open Space – Community.			
8769-1	Jessica Rice	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8769-2	Jessica Rice	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8769-3	Jessica Rice	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8769-4	Jessica Rice	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8769-5	Jessica Rice	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8769-6	Jessica Rice	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8769-7	Jessica Rice	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8769-8	Jessica Rice	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8769-9	Jessica Rice	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8769-10	Jessica Rice	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8770-1	Julie Green	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend the RUB to exclude the Takanini North area between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east. Apply restrictions to prohibit any further development apart from self-sustaining countryside / mixed rural blocks until all appropriate infrastructure is in place			
8770-2	Julie Green	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezoning the land between Ranfurly and Alfriston Rds (bounded by Mill Rd on the east and to the Stratford Rd roundabout), Takanini North, from Future Urban to Mixed Rural			
8770-3	Julie Green	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit lot size (eg to 3000-5000m2) for the area between Ranfurly and Alfriston Rds (bounded by Mill Rd on the east and to the Stratford Rd roundabout), Takanini North. Ensure lot size is compatible with surrounding Countryside Living and Mixed Rural zoning as described in submission. Prohibit subdivision in this area other than self-sustaining countryside / rural blocks. [This is in conjunction with rezoning to a rural zone as addressed elsewhere in the submission]			
8770-4	Julie Green	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezoning the land between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east, Takanini North, from Future Urban to Mixed Rural. This is until suitable infrastructure is in place for subdivision.			
8770-5	Julie Green	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Prohibit subdivision (except for self-sustaining countryside / rural blocks) in the Takanini North area between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east. [This is in conjunction with rezoning to a rural zone as addressed elsewhere in the submission].			
8771-1	Sarah Davis	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8771-2	Sarah Davis	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses. Require rainwater harvesting, green roofs and solar panels			
8771-3	Sarah Davis	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings. Require rainwater harvesting, green roofs and solar panels			
8771-4	Sarah Davis	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8771-5	Sarah Davis	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8771-6	Sarah Davis	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8771-7	Sarah Davis	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8771-8	Sarah Davis	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8771-9	Sarah Davis	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8771-10	Sarah Davis	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8771-11	Sarah Davis	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Provide more cycle routes and encourage people to walk, cycle and use integrated public transport			
8772-1	Beverley Silvester-Clark	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning 4047m2 at Te Moau Ave, Parakai (Sec 49 SO 47119) owned by Helensville District Health Trust, from Single House to Public Open Space – Community.			
8773-1	Mark Thomas	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8773-2	Mark Thomas	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8773-3	Mark Thomas	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8773-4	Mark Thomas	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8773-5	Mark Thomas	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8773-6	Mark Thomas	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8773-7	Mark Thomas	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8773-8	Mark Thomas	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8773-9	Mark Thomas	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8773-10	Mark Thomas	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8774-1	Kylie Provan	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezoning 4047m2 at Te Moau Ave, Parakai (Sec 49 SO 47119) owned by Helensville District Health Trust, from Single House to Public Open Space – Community.			
8775-1	Cherie Parnell	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
8775-2	Cherie Parnell	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8775-3	Cherie Parnell	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
8775-4	Cherie Parnell	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
8775-5	Cherie Parnell	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
8775-6	Cherie Parnell	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
8775-7	Cherie Parnell	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
8775-8	Cherie Parnell	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
8775-9	Cherie Parnell	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
8776-1	Leanne Marshall	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend the RUB to exclude the Takanini North area between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east. Apply restrictions to prohibit any further development apart from self-sustaining countryside / mixed rural blocks until all appropriate infrastructure is in place			
8776-2	Leanne Marshall	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone the land between Ranfurly and Alfriston Rds (bounded by Mill Rd on the east and to the Stratford Rd roundabout), Takanini North, from Future Urban to Mixed Rural			
8776-3	Leanne Marshall	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit lot size (eg to 3000-5000m2) for the area between Ranfurly and Alfriston Rds (bounded by Mill Rd on the east and to the Stratford Rd roundabout), Takanini North. Ensure lot size is compatible with surrounding Countryside Living and Mixed Rural zoning as described in submission. Prohibit subdivision in this area other than self-sustaining countryside / rural blocks. [This is in conjunction with rezoning to a rural zone as addressed elsewhere in the submission]			
8776-4	Leanne Marshall	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone the land between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east, Takanini North, from Future Urban to Mixed Rural. This is until suitable infrastructure is in place for subdivision.			
8776-5	Leanne Marshall	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Prohibit subdivision (except for self-sustaining countryside / rural blocks) in the Takanini North area between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east. [This is in conjunction with rezoning to a rural zone as addressed elsewhere in the submission].			
8777-1	Mr and Mrs Jackson	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend the RUB to exclude the Takanini North area between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east. Apply restrictions to prohibit any further development apart from self-sustaining countryside / mixed rural blocks until all appropriate infrastructure is in place			
8777-2	Mr and Mrs Jackson	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone the land between Ranfurly and Alfriston Rds (bounded by Mill Rd on the east and to the Stratford Rd roundabout), Takanini North, from Future Urban to Mixed Rural			
8777-3	Mr and Mrs Jackson	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit lot size (eg to 3000-5000m2) for the area between Ranfurly and Alfriston Rds (bounded by Mill Rd on the east and to the Stratford Rd roundabout), Takanini North. Ensure lot size is compatible with surrounding Countryside Living and Mixed Rural zoning as described in submission. Prohibit subdivision in this area other than self-sustaining countryside / rural blocks. [This is in conjunction with rezoning to a rural zone as addressed elsewhere in the submission]			
8777-4	Mr and Mrs Jackson	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone the land between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east, Takanini North, from Future Urban to Mixed Rural. This is until suitable infrastructure is in place for subdivision.			
8777-5	Mr and Mrs Jackson	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Prohibit subdivision (except for self-sustaining countryside / rural blocks) in the Takanini North area between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east. [This is in conjunction with rezoning to a rural zone as addressed elsewhere in the submission].			
8778-1	Michelle Coenradi	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 4047m2 at Te Moau Ave, Parakai (Sec 49 SO 47119) owned by Helensville District Health Trust, from Single House to Public Open Space – Community.			
8779-1	Cornelius Blank	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8779-2	Cornelius Blank	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone and further intensify key inner city areas particularly where people want to live and around key public transport nodes			
8779-3	Cornelius Blank	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Remove density limits from the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
8779-4	Cornelius Blank	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8779-5	Cornelius Blank	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of Mixed Housing Urban zoned land			
8779-6	Cornelius Blank	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Remove or reduce front yard setback requirements, particularly in zones where intensification is sought			
8779-7	Cornelius Blank	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria.			
8779-8	Cornelius Blank	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Include strong urban design assessment criteria for all new developments, in particular to ensure parking does not dominate the streetscape in centres.			
8779-9	Cornelius Blank	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove parking minimums from the Mixed Housing Urban and Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
8779-10	Cornelius Blank	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply the 6 Homestar rating to all new houses			
8779-11	Cornelius Blank	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Remove or rework minimum outdoor area requirements for the mixed housing zones. Do not force balconies or courtyards onto all developments. In multi-unit dwellings allow pooled outdoor spaces eg collective yard or roof top terrace.			
8779-12	Cornelius Blank	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Remove or rework minimum outdoor area requirements for the apartment zones. Do not force balconies or courtyards onto all developments. In multi-unit dwellings allow pooled outdoor spaces eg collective yard or roof top terrace.			
8780-1	Estella Leek	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
8780-2	Estella Leek	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
8780-3	Estella Leek	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
8780-4	Estella Leek	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
8780-5	Estella Leek	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
8780-6	Estella Leek	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
8780-7	Estella Leek	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
8780-8	Estella Leek	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
8780-9	Estella Leek	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
8781-1	Barry and Julie Stutter	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Amend the RUB to exclude the Takanini North area between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east. Apply restrictions to prohibit any further development apart from self-sustaining countryside / mixed rural blocks until all appropriate infrastructure is in place			
8781-2	Barry and Julie Stutter	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone the land between Ranfurly and Alfriston Rds (bounded by Mill Rd on the east and to the Stratford Rd roundabout), Takanini North, from Future Urban to Mixed Rural			
8781-3	Barry and Julie Stutter	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit lot size (eg to 3000-5000m2) for the area between Ranfurly and Alfriston Rds (bounded by Mill Rd on the east and to the Stratford Rd roundabout), Takanini North. Ensure lot size is compatible with surrounding Countryside Living and Mixed Rural zoning as described in submission. Prohibit subdivision in this area other than self-sustaining countryside / rural blocks. [This is in conjunction with rezoning to a rural zone as addressed elsewhere in the submission]			
8781-4	Barry and Julie Stutter	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone the land between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east, Takanini North, from Future Urban to Mixed Rural. This is until suitable infrastructure is in place for subdivision.			
8781-5	Barry and Julie Stutter	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Prohibit subdivision (except for self-sustaining countryside / rural blocks) in the Takanini North area between Ranfurly Rd and Papakura Stream, bounded by Porchester Rd on the west and Mill Rd on the east. [This is in conjunction with rezoning to a rural zone as addressed elsewhere in the submission].			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8782-1	Jenny Campbell	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8782-2	Jenny Campbell	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses. Support with subsidies			
8782-3	Jenny Campbell	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings. Support with subsidies			
8782-4	Jenny Campbell	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8782-5	Jenny Campbell	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8782-6	Jenny Campbell	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8782-7	Jenny Campbell	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8782-8	Jenny Campbell	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8782-9	Jenny Campbell	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8782-10	Jenny Campbell	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8782-11	Jenny Campbell	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Prioritise planting of native species in public spaces, and encourage private landowners to plant natives. Plant for bees and insects.			
8783-1	Lourens Viljoen	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8783-2	Lourens Viljoen	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8783-3	Lourens Viljoen	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8783-4	Lourens Viljoen	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8783-5	Lourens Viljoen	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8783-6	Lourens Viljoen	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8783-7	Lourens Viljoen	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8783-8	Lourens Viljoen	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8783-9	Lourens Viljoen	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8783-10	Lourens Viljoen	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8784-1	Penny Twiss	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban			
8784-2	Penny Twiss	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay			
8784-3	Penny Twiss	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay.			
8784-4	Penny Twiss	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria).			
8784-5	Penny Twiss	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
8784-6	Penny Twiss	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
8784-7	Penny Twiss	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay			
8785-1	Michael Hadwin	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 4047m2 at Te Moau Ave, Parakai (Sec 49 SO 47119) owned by Helensville District Health Trust, from Single House to Public Open Space – Community.			
8786-1	Joshua Lee	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8786-2	Joshua Lee	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8786-3	Joshua Lee	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8786-4	Joshua Lee	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8786-5	Joshua Lee	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8786-6	Joshua Lee	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8786-7	Joshua Lee	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8786-8	Joshua Lee	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8786-9	Joshua Lee	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8786-10	Joshua Lee	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8787-1	Tricia Jew	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Undertake a full and independent public disclosure and education campaign on what the PAUP proposes regarding Iwi Authorities and the requirement and process for Cultural Impact Assessments. This is to be followed by a referendum to ensure that the majority of Auckland ratepayers agree	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
8787-2	Tricia Jew	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Include and fully define all critical terms in Part 4 Definitions - in particular the language relating to Cultural Impact Assessments. Remove concepts that cannot be defined or have no place in secular law eg 'intangible values', 'religion' and 'feelings'. Use more precise language.	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
8787-3	Tricia Jew	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Delete and replace it with a statement recognising the council's obligation to: 1. Address specific issues of significance to Mana Whenua, but not at the expense of other ratepayers. 2. Develop and implement policies to support Treaty settlements. 3. Develop and implement policies within the bounds of central government laws including the RMA	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
8787-4	Tricia Jew	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Delete provisions	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
8787-5	Tricia Jew	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Delete Objective 2	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
8787-6	Tricia Jew	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Delete 'partnership and' from Policy 1(b); and delete Policies 1(g), 2 and 4	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
8787-7	Tricia Jew	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete the policy statement and all reference to 'Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua' throughout the PAUP	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
8787-8	Tricia Jew	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete this appendix	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
8787-9	Tricia Jew	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Rewrite so that: 1. Terminology is clear and unambiguous, to protect citizens from arbitrary use of power. 2. The council takes responsibility for Cultural Impact Assessments. 3. Applicants deal directly with the council and not individual iwi. 4. The council establishes clear rules around obligations on landowners.	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
8787-10	Tricia Jew	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete 'intangible values' from Objective 1	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
8787-11	Tricia Jew	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 2(a), (b) and (c); and Policy 7	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
8787-12	Tricia Jew	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete this appendix	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
8787-13	Tricia Jew	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete rule 2.7.1.2(b) which relates to cultural impact assessments.	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
8787-14	Tricia Jew	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete or amend so that: 'will' is replaced by 'may' throughout; clause 1(b) is deleted; clauses 4 and 5 are deleted; the requirement to provide Cultural Impact Assessments (where necessary) from iwi is replaced with council responsibility	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
8788-1	Michelle Ramage	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8788-2	Michelle Ramage	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8788-3	Michelle Ramage	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8788-4	Michelle Ramage	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8788-5	Michelle Ramage	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8788-6	Michelle Ramage	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie. Avoid pressure to protect property values in areas close to town centres (eg Mt Eden) by restricting the development of smaller houses and sections, apartments and terrace housing.			
8788-7	Michelle Ramage	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8789-1	Craig Donaldson	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete the cultural impact assessment requirements.	507	Franco Belgiorno-Nettis	Oppose in Part
8790-1	John B Labbett	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone "Stonedge" subdivision, Albany, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House [inferred to include Jade Court, Burnside Court, Bluestone Rise, Emerald Way, Opal Close, Stonedge Lane]			
8791-1	Joanna Delaney	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban			
8791-2	Joanna Delaney	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay			
8791-3	Joanna Delaney	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay.			
8791-4	Joanna Delaney	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria).			
8791-5	Joanna Delaney	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
8791-6	Joanna Delaney	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
8791-7	Joanna Delaney	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay			
8792-1	Richard T Fyers	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Undertake a full and independent public disclosure and education campaign on what the PAUP proposes regarding Iwi Authorities and the requirement and process for Cultural Impact Assessments. This is to be followed by a referendum to ensure that the majority of Auckland ratepayers agree	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
8792-2	Richard T Fyers	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Include and fully define all critical terms in Part 4 Definitions - in particular the language relating to Cultural Impact Assessments. Remove concepts that cannot be defined or have no place in secular law eg 'intangible values', 'religion' and 'feelings'. Use more precise language.	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
8792-3	Richard T Fyers	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Delete and replace it with a statement recognising the council's obligation to: 1. Address specific issues of significance to Mana Whenua, but not at the expense of other ratepayers. 2. Develop and implement policies to support Treaty settlements. 3. Develop and implement policies within the bounds of central government laws including the RMA	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
8792-4	Richard T Fyers	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Delete provisions	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
8792-5	Richard T Fyers	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Delete Objective 2	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
8792-6	Richard T Fyers	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Delete 'partnership and' from Policy 1(b); and delete Policies 1(g), 2 and 4	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
8792-7	Richard T Fyers	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete the policy statement and all reference to 'Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua' throughout the PAUP	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
8792-8	Richard T Fyers	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete this appendix	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
8792-9	Richard T Fyers	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Rewrite so that: 1. Terminology is clear and unambiguous, to protect citizens from arbitrary use of power. 2. The council takes responsibility for Cultural Impact Assessments. 3. Applicants deal directly with the council and not individual iwi. 4. The council establishes clear rules around obligations on landowners.	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8792-10	Richard T Fyers	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete 'intangible values' from Objective 1	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
8792-11	Richard T Fyers	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 2(a), (b) and (c); and Policy 7	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
8792-12	Richard T Fyers	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete this appendix	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
8792-13	Richard T Fyers	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete rule 2.7.1.2(b) which relates to cultural impact assessments.	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
8792-14	Richard T Fyers	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete or amend so that: 'will' is replaced by 'may' throughout; clause 1(b) is deleted; clauses 4 and 5 are deleted; the requirement to provide Cultural Impact Assessments (where necessary) from iwi is replaced with council responsibility	3468	SFH Consultants Limited	Support
8793-1	Marieke Numan	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8793-2	Marieke Numan	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8793-3	Marieke Numan	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8793-4	Marieke Numan	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8793-5	Marieke Numan	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8793-6	Marieke Numan	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8793-7	Marieke Numan	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8793-8	Marieke Numan	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8793-9	Marieke Numan	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8793-10	Marieke Numan	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8794-1	Christopher J Todd	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Undertake a full and independent public disclosure and education campaign on what the PAUP proposes regarding Iwi Authorities and the requirement and process for Cultural Impact Assessments. This is to be followed by a referendum to ensure that the majority of Auckland ratepayers agree			
8794-2	Christopher J Todd	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.2 Mana Whenua values Mātauranga & tikanga	Include and fully define all critical terms in Part 4 Definitions - in particular the language relating to Cultural Impact Assessments. Remove concepts that cannot be defined or have no place in secular law eg 'intangible values', 'religion' and 'feelings'. Use more precise language.			
8794-3	Christopher J Todd	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Delete and replace it with a statement recognising the council's obligation to: 1. Address specific issues of significance to Mana Whenua, but not at the expense of other ratepayers. 2. Develop and implement policies to support Treaty settlements. 3. Develop and implement policies within the bounds of central government laws including the RMA			
8794-4	Christopher J Todd	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.4 Protection of Mana Whenua culture and heritage / Fig. 1	Delete provisions			
8794-5	Christopher J Todd	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Delete Objective 2			
8794-6	Christopher J Todd	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Delete 'partnership and' from Policy 1(b); and delete Policies 1(g), 2 and 4			
8794-7	Christopher J Todd	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete the policy statement and all reference to 'Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua' throughout the PAUP			
8794-8	Christopher J Todd	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete this appendix			
8794-9	Christopher J Todd	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Rewrite so that: 1. Terminology is clear and unambiguous, to protect citizens from arbitrary use of power. 2. The council takes responsibility for Cultural Impact Assessments. 3. Applicants deal directly with the council and not individual iwi. 4. The council establishes clear rules around obligations on landowners.			
8794-10	Christopher J Todd	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete 'intangible values' from Objective 1			
8794-11	Christopher J Todd	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 2(a), (b) and (c); and Policy 7			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8794-12	Christopher J Todd	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete this appendix			
8794-13	Christopher J Todd	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete rule 2.7.1.2(b) which relates to cultural impact assessments.			
8794-14	Christopher J Todd	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete or amend so that: 'will' is replaced by 'may' throughout; clause 1(b) is deleted; clauses 4 and 5 are deleted; the requirement to provide Cultural Impact Assessments (where necessary) from iwi is replaced with council responsibility			
8795-1	Dion Tilson	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 4047m2 at Te Moau Ave, Parakai (Sec 49 SO 47119) owned by Helensville District Health Trust, from Single House to Public Open Space – Community.			
8796-1	Harminder Singh	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8796-2	Harminder Singh	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8796-3	Harminder Singh	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8796-4	Harminder Singh	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8796-5	Harminder Singh	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of Mixed Housing zone to support building of townhouses			
8796-6	Harminder Singh	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and high frequency bus routes, in particular Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8796-7	Harminder Singh	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8797-1	Jane MacDonnell	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8797-2	Jane MacDonnell	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8797-3	Jane MacDonnell	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8797-4	Jane MacDonnell	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8797-5	Jane MacDonnell	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8797-6	Jane MacDonnell	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8797-7	Jane MacDonnell	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8797-8	Jane MacDonnell	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8797-9	Jane MacDonnell	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8797-10	Jane MacDonnell	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8798-1	Colin Frampton	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 4047m2 at Te Moau Ave, Parakai (Sec 49 SO 47119) owned by Helensville District Health Trust, from Single House to Public Open Space – Community.			
8799-1	Anthony Metcalf	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8799-2	Anthony Metcalf	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8799-3	Anthony Metcalf	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8799-4	Anthony Metcalf	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8799-5	Anthony Metcalf	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8799-6	Anthony Metcalf	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8799-7	Anthony Metcalf	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8799-8	Anthony Metcalf	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8799-9	Anthony Metcalf	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8799-10	Anthony Metcalf	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8800-1	Stephanie Carew	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8800-2	Stephanie Carew	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8800-3	Stephanie Carew	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8800-4	Stephanie Carew	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8800-5	Stephanie Carew	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8800-6	Stephanie Carew	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8800-7	Stephanie Carew	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8800-8	Stephanie Carew	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8800-9	Stephanie Carew	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8800-10	Stephanie Carew	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8801-1	James McCallum	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete rules relating to Cultural Impact Assessments. Return to the practice of allowing iwi who have identified the area as being of significance to them to review resource consent applications and consult on applications they select. Require iwi groups to more accurately identify areas of interest to them to avoid applicants having to consult with so many parties			
8801-2	James McCallum	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua. If included, ensure each area is accurately identified by iwi			
8801-3	James McCallum	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend so that 'Any other subdivision not provided for in this table or in the rural zones subdivision controls' is a non-complying activity rather than a prohibited activity			
8801-4	James McCallum	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend Table 9 to remove the prohibited activity status for boundary adjustments that exceed 10% of the site area. Change activity status to restricted discretionary or discretionary	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
8801-5	James McCallum	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend Rural zone subdivision rules for rural areas north of Auckland to provide for subdivision to protect native bush, significant wetlands, significant enhancement planting or significant land rehabilitation as per the Operative Rodney District Plan, as a discretionary activity. Allow creation of sites on the land containing the protected feature	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Support
8801-6	James McCallum	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend activity status for boundary adjustments that meet the rules from discretionary to restricted discretionary	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
8801-7	James McCallum	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the rules for rural boundary adjustments and boundary relocations to remove: the distinction between adjustments and relocations; the 10% threshold; the requirement for the sites to comprise of Certificates of Title existing on that date of notification of the PAUP; the 'once only' restrictions and the restriction relating to the ownership of the properties	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
8801-8	James McCallum	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete the requirement in Rule 2.3.3(2) Protection and enhancement of ecological values, to assess and protect natural features when undertaking a boundary relocation			
8801-9	James McCallum	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies and rules relating to rural subdivision	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
8801-10	James McCallum	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone all rural areas north of Auckland to reflect their productivity limitations as compared with the 'elite and prime' land south of Auckland			
8801-11	James McCallum	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Provide for subdivision to create new lots in rural areas where land does not contain land with LUC Class of 1 to 3. This could include bush protection, wetland protection and land rehabilitation and enhancement planting subdivision as per Operative Rodney District Plan. Allow creation of lots on sites containing the protected feature	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Support
8801-12	James McCallum	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend so that Transferable Site subdivision only applies to land with a LUC (Land Unit Capability) Class of 1 to 3. Revise the rules to provide more subdivision opportunity.			
8801-13	James McCallum	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Remove prohibited activity status applying to rural subdivision	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Support
8801-14	James McCallum	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Retain provisions for dwellings in Rule 2.6 Dwellings			
8801-15	James McCallum	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend Rule 2.6 Dwellings to provide for minor household units (gross floor area of less than 65m2) as per the Operative Rodney District Plan, as a restricted discretionary activity	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support in Part
8801-15	James McCallum	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend Rule 2.6 Dwellings to provide for minor household units (gross floor area of less than 65m2) as per the Operative Rodney District Plan, as a restricted discretionary activity	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
8801-16	James McCallum	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend Rule 2.6 Dwellings to provide for second dwellings on a rural site of less than 40ha as a restricted discretionary activity. Include similar assessment criteria as used for minor household units in the Operative Rodney District Plan	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support in Part
8801-16	James McCallum	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend Rule 2.6 Dwellings to provide for second dwellings on a rural site of less than 40ha as a restricted discretionary activity. Include similar assessment criteria as used for minor household units in the Operative Rodney District Plan	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
8802-1	Diane J Walker	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban			
8802-2	Diane J Walker	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8802-3	Diane J Walker	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay.			
8802-4	Diane J Walker	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria).			
8802-5	Diane J Walker	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
8802-6	Diane J Walker	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
8802-7	Diane J Walker	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay			
8803-1	Pat Kench	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 4047m2 at Te Moau Ave, Parakai (Sec 49 SO 47119) owned by Helensville District Health Trust, from Single House to Public Open Space – Community.			
8804-1	Sarin Moddle	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8804-2	Sarin Moddle	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8804-3	Sarin Moddle	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8804-4	Sarin Moddle	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8804-5	Sarin Moddle	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8804-6	Sarin Moddle	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8804-7	Sarin Moddle	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8804-8	Sarin Moddle	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8804-9	Sarin Moddle	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8804-10	Sarin Moddle	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8805-1	Linda Leppard	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone "Stonedge" subdivision, Albany, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House [inferred to include Jade Court, Burnside Court, Bluestone Rise, Emerald Way, Opal Close, Stonedge Lane]			
8806-1	Borijan Milic	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8806-2	Borijan Milic	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8806-3	Borijan Milic	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8806-4	Borijan Milic	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8806-5	Borijan Milic	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8806-6	Borijan Milic	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8806-7	Borijan Milic	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8806-8	Borijan Milic	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8806-9	Borijan Milic	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8806-10	Borijan Milic	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8807-1	David Hammond	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban			
8807-2	David Hammond	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay			
8807-3	David Hammond	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8807-4	David Hammond	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria).			
8807-5	David Hammond	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
8807-6	David Hammond	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
8807-7	David Hammond	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay			
8808-1	Graeme McLeod	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete rules relating to Cultural Impact Assessments. Return to the practice of allowing iwi who have identified the area as being of significance to them to review resource consent applications and consult on applications they select. Require iwi groups to more accurately identify areas of interest to them to avoid applicants having to consult with so many parties			
8808-2	Graeme McLeod	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua. If included, ensure each area is accurately identified by iwi			
8808-3	Graeme McLeod	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend so that 'Any other subdivision not provided for in this table or in the rural zones subdivision controls' is a non-complying activity rather than a prohibited activity			
8808-4	Graeme McLeod	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend Table 9 to remove the prohibited activity status for boundary adjustments that exceed 10% of the site area. Change activity status to restricted discretionary or discretionary	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
8808-5	Graeme McLeod	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend Rural zone subdivision rules for rural areas north of Auckland to provide for subdivision to protect native bush, significant wetlands, significant enhancement planting or significant land rehabilitation as per the Operative Rodney District Plan, as a discretionary activity. Allow creation of sites on the land containing the protected feature	2970	Cato Bolam Consultants Limited	Support
8808-5	Graeme McLeod	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend Rural zone subdivision rules for rural areas north of Auckland to provide for subdivision to protect native bush, significant wetlands, significant enhancement planting or significant land rehabilitation as per the Operative Rodney District Plan, as a discretionary activity. Allow creation of sites on the land containing the protected feature	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Support
8808-6	Graeme McLeod	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend activity status for boundary adjustments that meet the rules from discretionary to restricted discretionary	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
8808-7	Graeme McLeod	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the rules for rural boundary adjustments and boundary relocations to remove: the distinction between adjustments and relocations; the 10% threshold; the requirement for the sites to comprise of Certificates of Title existing on that date of notification of the PAUP; the 'once only' restrictions and the restriction relating to the ownership of the properties	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
8808-8	Graeme McLeod	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete the requirement in Rule 2.3.3(2) Protection and enhancement of ecological values, to assess and protect natural features when undertaking a boundary relocation			
8808-9	Graeme McLeod	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies and rules relating to rural subdivision	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
8808-10	Graeme McLeod	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone all rural areas north of Auckland to reflect their productivity limitations as compared with the 'elite and prime' land south of Auckland			
8808-11	Graeme McLeod	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Provide for subdivision to create new lots in rural areas where land does not contain land with LUC Class of 1 to 3. This could include bush protection, wetland protection and land rehabilitation and enhancement planting subdivision as per Operative Rodney District Plan. Allow creation of lots on sites containing the protected feature	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Support
8808-12	Graeme McLeod	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend so that Transferable Site subdivision only applies to land with a LUC (Land Unit Capability) Class of 1 to 3. Revise the rules to provide more subdivision opportunity.			
8808-13	Graeme McLeod	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Remove prohibited activity status applying to rural subdivision	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Support
8808-14	Graeme McLeod	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Retain provisions for dwellings in Rule 2.6 Dwellings			
8808-15	Graeme McLeod	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend Rule 2.6 Dwellings to provide for minor household units (gross floor area of less than 65m2) as per the Operative Rodney District Plan, as a restricted discretionary activity	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support in Part
8808-15	Graeme McLeod	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend Rule 2.6 Dwellings to provide for minor household units (gross floor area of less than 65m2) as per the Operative Rodney District Plan, as a restricted discretionary activity	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8808-16	Graeme McLeod	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend Rule 2.6 Dwellings to provide for second dwellings on a rural site of less than 40ha as a restricted discretionary activity. Include similar assessment criteria as used for minor household units in the Operative Rodney District Plan	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support in Part
8808-16	Graeme McLeod	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend Rule 2.6 Dwellings to provide for second dwellings on a rural site of less than 40ha as a restricted discretionary activity. Include similar assessment criteria as used for minor household units in the Operative Rodney District Plan	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
8809-1	Kirk Archibald	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8809-2	Kirk Archibald	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8809-3	Kirk Archibald	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8809-4	Kirk Archibald	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8809-5	Kirk Archibald	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8809-6	Kirk Archibald	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8809-7	Kirk Archibald	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8809-8	Kirk Archibald	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8809-9	Kirk Archibald	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8809-10	Kirk Archibald	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8810-1	Masaaki Nishimura	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone "Stonedge" subdivision, Albany, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House [inferred to include Jade Court, Burnside Court, Bluestone Rise, Emerald Way, Opal Close, Stonedge Lane]			
8811-1	Frances Bell	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8811-2	Frances Bell	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8811-3	Frances Bell	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8811-4	Frances Bell	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8811-5	Frances Bell	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8811-6	Frances Bell	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8811-7	Frances Bell	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8811-8	Frances Bell	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8811-9	Frances Bell	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8811-10	Frances Bell	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8811-11	Frances Bell	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Retain open areas for recreation, green spaces, parks and trees, coastal reserves in their present form free of building and development			
8811-12	Frances Bell	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Keep recreation areas and parks free of commercial development			
8812-1	Hamish B Dockery	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban			
8812-2	Hamish B Dockery	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay			
8812-3	Hamish B Dockery	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay.			
8812-4	Hamish B Dockery	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria).			
8812-5	Hamish B Dockery	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8812-6	Hamish B Dockery	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
8812-7	Hamish B Dockery	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay			
8813-1	Kiran Patel	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8813-2	Kiran Patel	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8813-3	Kiran Patel	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8813-4	Kiran Patel	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8813-5	Kiran Patel	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8813-6	Kiran Patel	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8813-7	Kiran Patel	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8813-8	Kiran Patel	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8813-9	Kiran Patel	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8813-10	Kiran Patel	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8814-1	Kyle Bluck	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8814-2	Kyle Bluck	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8814-3	Kyle Bluck	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8814-4	Kyle Bluck	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8814-5	Kyle Bluck	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8814-6	Kyle Bluck	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8814-7	Kyle Bluck	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8814-8	Kyle Bluck	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8814-9	Kyle Bluck	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8814-10	Kyle Bluck	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8815-1	D and G Roberts	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone "Stonedge" subdivision, Albany, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House [inferred to include Jade Court, Burnside Court, Bluestone Rise, Emerald Way, Opal Close, Stonedge Lane]			
8816-1	Donald G Bennett	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban			
8816-2	Donald G Bennett	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay			
8816-3	Donald G Bennett	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay.			
8816-4	Donald G Bennett	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria).			
8816-5	Donald G Bennett	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
8816-6	Donald G Bennett	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8816-7	Donald G Bennett	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay			
8817-1	Jane Burmester	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete rules relating to Cultural Impact Assessments. Return to the practice of allowing iwi who have identified the area as being of significance to them to review resource consent applications and consult on applications they select. Require iwi groups to more accurately identify areas of interest to them to avoid applicants having to consult with so many parties			
8817-2	Jane Burmester	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua. If included, ensure each area is accurately identified by iwi			
8817-3	Jane Burmester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend so that 'Any other subdivision not provided for in this table or in the rural zones subdivision controls' is a non-complying activity rather than a prohibited activity			
8817-4	Jane Burmester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend Table 9 to remove the prohibited activity status for boundary adjustments that exceed 10% of the site area. Change activity status to restricted discretionary or discretionary	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
8817-5	Jane Burmester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend Rural zone subdivision rules for rural areas north of Auckland to provide for subdivision to protect native bush, significant wetlands, significant enhancement planting or significant land rehabilitation as per the Operative Rodney District Plan, as a discretionary activity. Allow creation of sites on the land containing the protected feature	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Support
8817-6	Jane Burmester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend activity status for boundary adjustments that meet the rules from discretionary to restricted discretionary	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
8817-7	Jane Burmester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the rules for rural boundary adjustments and boundary relocations to remove: the distinction between adjustments and relocations; the 10% threshold; the requirement for the sites to comprise of Certificates of Title existing on that date of notification of the PAUP; the 'once only' restrictions and the restriction relating to the ownership of the properties	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
8817-8	Jane Burmester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete the requirement in Rule 2.3.3(2) Protection and enhancement of ecological values, to assess and protect natural features when undertaking a boundary relocation			
8817-9	Jane Burmester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies and rules relating to rural subdivision	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
8817-10	Jane Burmester	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone all rural areas north of Auckland to reflect their productivity limitations as compared with the 'elite and prime' land south of Auckland			
8817-11	Jane Burmester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Provide for subdivision to create new lots in rural areas where land does not contain land with LUC Class of 1 to 3. This could include bush protection, wetland protection and land rehabilitation and enhancement planting subdivision as per Operative Rodney District Plan. Allow creation of lots on sites containing the protected feature	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Support
8817-12	Jane Burmester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend so that Transferable Site subdivision only applies to land with a LUC (Land Unit Capability) Class of 1 to 3. Revise the rules to provide more subdivision opportunity.			
8817-13	Jane Burmester	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Remove prohibited activity status applying to rural subdivision	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Support
8817-14	Jane Burmester	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Retain provisions for dwellings in Rule 2.6 Dwellings			
8817-15	Jane Burmester	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend Rule 2.6 Dwellings to provide for minor household units (gross floor area of less than 65m2) as per the Operative Rodney District Plan, as a restricted discretionary activity	2530	Paul White	Support
8817-15	Jane Burmester	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend Rule 2.6 Dwellings to provide for minor household units (gross floor area of less than 65m2) as per the Operative Rodney District Plan, as a restricted discretionary activity	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support in Part
8817-15	Jane Burmester	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend Rule 2.6 Dwellings to provide for minor household units (gross floor area of less than 65m2) as per the Operative Rodney District Plan, as a restricted discretionary activity	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
8817-16	Jane Burmester	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend Rule 2.6 Dwellings to provide for second dwellings on a rural site of less than 40ha as a restricted discretionary activity. Include similar assessment criteria as used for minor household units in the Operative Rodney District Plan	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support in Part
8817-16	Jane Burmester	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend Rule 2.6 Dwellings to provide for second dwellings on a rural site of less than 40ha as a restricted discretionary activity. Include similar assessment criteria as used for minor household units in the Operative Rodney District Plan	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
8818-1	Lauren Blackwell	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8818-2	Lauren Blackwell	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8818-3	Lauren Blackwell	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8818-4	Lauren Blackwell	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8818-5	Lauren Blackwell	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8818-6	Lauren Blackwell	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8818-7	Lauren Blackwell	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8818-8	Lauren Blackwell	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8818-9	Lauren Blackwell	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8818-10	Lauren Blackwell	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8819-1	Donna Loudon	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone "Stonedge" subdivision, Albany, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House [inferred to include Jade Court, Burnside Court, Bluestone Rise, Emerald Way, Opal Close, Stonedge Lane]			
8820-1	Stephen R King	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8820-2	Stephen R King	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8820-3	Stephen R King	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8820-4	Stephen R King	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8820-5	Stephen R King	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8820-6	Stephen R King	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8820-7	Stephen R King	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8820-8	Stephen R King	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8820-9	Stephen R King	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8820-10	Stephen R King	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8821-1	Jane Allison	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8821-2	Jane Allison	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8821-3	Jane Allison	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8821-4	Jane Allison	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8821-5	Jane Allison	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8821-6	Jane Allison	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8821-7	Jane Allison	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8821-8	Jane Allison	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8821-9	Jane Allison	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8821-10	Jane Allison	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8822-1	John Krissansen	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban			
8822-2	John Krissansen	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay			
8822-3	John Krissansen	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay.			
8822-4	John Krissansen	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria).			
8822-5	John Krissansen	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
8822-6	John Krissansen	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8822-7	John Krissansen	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay			
8823-1	Michael B Sanders	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone "Stonedge" subdivision, Albany, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House [inferred to include Jade Court, Burnside Court, Bluestone Rise, Emerald Way, Opal Close, Stonedge Lane]			
8824-1	Roderick Hedley	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete rules relating to Cultural Impact Assessments. Return to practice of allowing iwi who have identified the area as being of significance to them to review resource consent applications and consult on applications they select. Require iwi groups to more accurately identify areas of interest to them to avoid applicants having to consult with so many parties.			
8824-2	Roderick Hedley	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua. If included, ensure each area is accurately identified by iwi.			
8824-3	Roderick Hedley	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend so that "Any other subdivision not provided for in this table or in the rural zones subdivision controls" is a non-complying activity rather than a prohibited activity.			
8824-4	Roderick Hedley	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend Table 9 to remove the prohibited activity status for boundary adjustments that exceed 10% of the site area. Change activity status to restricted discretionary or discretionary.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
8824-5	Roderick Hedley	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend Rural zone subdivision rules for rural areas north of Auckland to provide for subdivision to protect native bush, significant wetlands, significant enhancement planning or significant land rehabilitation as per the Operative Rodney District Plan, as a discretionary activity. Allow creation of sites on the land containing the protected feature.			
8824-6	Roderick Hedley	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Withdraw the overlay.			
8824-7	Roderick Hedley	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Withdraw the overlay.			
8824-8	Roderick Hedley	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Undertake a review of all sites by appropriately qualified people (i.e. archaeologists) to: establish authenticity; correctly measure and record; establish the precise location by survey or GPS.			
8824-9	Roderick Hedley	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Undertake a review of all sites by appropriately qualified people (i.e. archaeologists) to: establish authenticity; correctly measure and record; establish the precise location by survey or GPS.			
8824-10	Roderick Hedley	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Limit the area of protection to the perimeter of the actual site, and not beyond the site.			
8824-11	Roderick Hedley	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Limit the area of protection to the perimeter of the actual site, and not beyond the site.			
8825-1	Georgia McCrory-Bowick	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8825-2	Georgia McCrory-Bowick	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8825-3	Georgia McCrory-Bowick	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8825-4	Georgia McCrory-Bowick	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8825-5	Georgia McCrory-Bowick	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8825-6	Georgia McCrory-Bowick	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8825-7	Georgia McCrory-Bowick	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8825-8	Georgia McCrory-Bowick	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8825-9	Georgia McCrory-Bowick	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8825-10	Georgia McCrory-Bowick	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8826-1	S S and E S A Metha	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone "Stonedge" subdivision, Albany, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House [inferred to include Jade Court, Burnside Court, Bluestone Rise, Emerald Way, Opal Close, Stonedge Lane]			
8827-1	Nick Warner	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8827-2	Nick Warner	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8827-3	Nick Warner	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8827-4	Nick Warner	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8827-5	Nick Warner	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8827-6	Nick Warner	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8827-7	Nick Warner	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8827-8	Nick Warner	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8827-9	Nick Warner	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8827-10	Nick Warner	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8828-1	Phil Monks	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban			
8828-2	Phil Monks	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay			
8828-3	Phil Monks	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay.			
8828-4	Phil Monks	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria).			
8828-5	Phil Monks	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
8828-6	Phil Monks	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
8828-7	Phil Monks	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay			
8829-1	Mark Topham	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8829-2	Mark Topham	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8829-3	Mark Topham	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8829-4	Mark Topham	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8829-5	Mark Topham	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8829-6	Mark Topham	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8829-7	Mark Topham	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8829-8	Mark Topham	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8829-9	Mark Topham	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8829-10	Mark Topham	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8830-1	Amber McKnight	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban			
8830-2	Amber McKnight	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay			
8830-3	Amber McKnight	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay.			
8830-4	Amber McKnight	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria).			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8830-5	Amber McKnight	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
8830-6	Amber McKnight	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
8830-7	Amber McKnight	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay			
8831-1	Claire Leighton	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8831-2	Claire Leighton	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8831-3	Claire Leighton	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8831-4	Claire Leighton	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8831-5	Claire Leighton	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8831-6	Claire Leighton	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8831-7	Claire Leighton	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8831-8	Claire Leighton	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8831-9	Claire Leighton	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8832-1	Hendrik and Cheryl Van Wijk	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete rules relating to Cultural Impact Assessments. Return to practice of allowing iwi who have identified the area as being of significance to them to review resource consent applications and consult on applications they select. Require iwi groups to more accurately identify areas of interest to them to avoid applicants having to consult with so many parties.			
8832-2	Hendrik and Cheryl Van Wijk	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua. If included, ensure each area is accurately identified by iwi.			
8832-3	Hendrik and Cheryl Van Wijk	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend so that "Any other subdivision not provided for in this table or in the rural zones subdivision controls" is a non-complying activity rather than a prohibited activity.			
8832-4	Hendrik and Cheryl Van Wijk	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend Table 9 to remove the prohibited activity status for boundary adjustments that exceed 10% of the site area. Change activity status to restricted discretionary or discretionary.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
8832-5	Hendrik and Cheryl Van Wijk	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend Rural zone subdivision rules for rural areas north of Auckland to provide for subdivision to protect native bush, significant wetlands, significant enhancement planning or significant land rehabilitation as per the Operative Rodney District Plan, as a discretionary activity. Allow creation of sites on the land containing the protected feature.	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Support
8832-6	Hendrik and Cheryl Van Wijk	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend activity status for boundary adjustments that meet the rules from discretionary to restricted discretionary.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
8832-7	Hendrik and Cheryl Van Wijk	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the rules for rural boundary adjustments and boundary relocations to remove: the distinction between adjustments and relocations; the 10% threshold; the requirement for the sites to comprise of Certificate of Title existing on the date of notification of the PAUP; the 'once only' restrictions and the restrictions relating to the ownership of the properties.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
8832-8	Hendrik and Cheryl Van Wijk	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the requirement in Rule 2.3.3(2) Protection and enhancement of ecological values, to assess and protect natural features when undertaking a boundary relocation.			
8832-9	Hendrik and Cheryl Van Wijk	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Delete all the objectives, policies and rules relating to subdivision.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
8832-10	Hendrik and Cheryl Van Wijk	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone all rural areas north of Auckland to reflect their productivity limitations as compared with the 'elite and prime' land south of Auckland.			
8832-11	Hendrik and Cheryl Van Wijk	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Provide subdivision to create new lots in rural area where land does not contain land with LUC Class of 1 to 3. This could include bush protection, wetland protection and land rehabilitation and enhancement planting subdivision as per Operative Rodney District Plan. Allow creation of lots on sites containing the protected feature.	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Support
8832-12	Hendrik and Cheryl Van Wijk	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend so that Transferable Site subdivision only applies to land with a LUC Class of 1 to 3. Revise the rules to provide more subdivision opportunity.			
8832-13	Hendrik and Cheryl Van Wijk	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Remove Prohibited Activity status applying to rural subdivision.	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Support
8832-14	Hendrik and Cheryl Van Wijk	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Retain provisions for dwellings in Rule 2.6 Dwellings.			
8832-15	Hendrik and Cheryl Van Wijk	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend Rule 2.6 Dwellings to provide for minor household units (gross floor areas of less than 65m2) as per the Operative Rodney District Plan, as a restricted discretionary activity.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8832-15	Hendrik and Cheryl Van Wijk	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend Rule 2.6 Dwellings to provide for minor household units (gross floor areas of less than 65m2) as per the Operative Rodney District Plan, as a restricted discretionary activity.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
8832-16	Hendrik and Cheryl Van Wijk	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend Rule 2.6 Dwellings to provide for second dwellings on a rural site of less than 40ha as a restricted discretionary activity. Include similar assessment criteria as used for Minor Household Units in the Operative Rodney District Plan.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support in Part
8832-16	Hendrik and Cheryl Van Wijk	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend Rule 2.6 Dwellings to provide for second dwellings on a rural site of less than 40ha as a restricted discretionary activity. Include similar assessment criteria as used for Minor Household Units in the Operative Rodney District Plan.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
8832-17	Hendrik and Cheryl Van Wijk	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Withdraw the overlay.			
8832-18	Hendrik and Cheryl Van Wijk	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Withdraw the overlay.			
8832-19	Hendrik and Cheryl Van Wijk	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Undertake a review of all sites by appropriately qualified people (i.e. archaeologists) to: establish authenticity; correctly measure and record; establish the precise location by survey or GPS.			
8832-20	Hendrik and Cheryl Van Wijk	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Undertake a review of all sites by appropriately qualified people (i.e. archaeologists) to: establish authenticity; correctly measure and record; establish the precise location by survey or GPS.			
8832-21	Hendrik and Cheryl Van Wijk	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Limit the area of protection to the perimeter of the actual site, and not beyond the site.			
8832-22	Hendrik and Cheryl Van Wijk	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Limit the area of protection to the perimeter of the actual site, and not beyond the site.			
8833-1	Craig Scott and Jo Irwin	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone "Stonedge" subdivision, Albany, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House [inferred to include Jade Court, Burnside Court, Bluestone Rise, Emerald Way, Opal Close, Stonedge Lane]			
8834-1	Nic Harper	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8834-2	Nic Harper	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8834-3	Nic Harper	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8834-4	Nic Harper	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8834-5	Nic Harper	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8834-6	Nic Harper	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8834-7	Nic Harper	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8834-8	Nic Harper	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8834-9	Nic Harper	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8834-10	Nic Harper	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas			
8835-1	Karen and Pravin Kumar	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone "Stonedge" subdivision, Albany, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House [inferred to include Jade Court, Burnside Court, Bluestone Rise, Emerald Way, Opal Close, Stonedge Lane]			
8836-1	Helen Sheehan	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8836-2	Helen Sheehan	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8836-3	Helen Sheehan	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8836-4	Helen Sheehan	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8836-5	Helen Sheehan	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8836-6	Helen Sheehan	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8836-7	Helen Sheehan	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8836-8	Helen Sheehan	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8836-9	Helen Sheehan	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8836-10	Helen Sheehan	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8837-1	Lyn and Nick Bonkovich	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete rules relating to Cultural Impact Assessments. Return to practice of allowing iwi who have identified the area as being of significance to them to review resource consent applications and consult on applications they select. Require iwi groups to more accurately identify areas of interest to them to avoid applicants having to consult with so many parties.			
8837-2	Lyn and Nick Bonkovich	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua. If included, ensure each area is accurately identified by iwi.			
8837-3	Lyn and Nick Bonkovich	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend so that "Any other subdivision not provided for in this table or in the rural zones subdivision controls' is a non-complying activity rather than a prohibited activity.			
8837-4	Lyn and Nick Bonkovich	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend Table 9 to remove the prohibited activity status for boundary adjustments that exceed 10% of the site area. Change activity status to restricted discretionary or discretionary.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
8837-5	Lyn and Nick Bonkovich	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend Rural zone subdivision rules for rural areas north of Auckland to provide for subdivision to protect native bush, significant wetlands, significant enhancement planning or significant land rehabilitation as per the Operative Rodney District Plan, as a discretionary activity. Allow creation of sites on the land containing the protected feature.	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Support
8837-6	Lyn and Nick Bonkovich	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend activity status for boundary adjustments that meet the rules from discretionary to restricted discretionary.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
8837-7	Lyn and Nick Bonkovich	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the rules for rural boundary adjustments and boundary relocations to remove: the distinction between adjustments and relocations; the 10% threshold; the requirement for the sites to comprise of Certificate of Title existing on the date of notification of the PAUP; the 'once only' restrictions and the restrictions relating to the ownership of the properties.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
8837-8	Lyn and Nick Bonkovich	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the requirement in Rule 2.3.3(2) Protection and enhancement of ecological values, to assess and protect natural features when undertaking a boundary relocation.			
8837-9	Lyn and Nick Bonkovich	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Delete all the objectives, policies and rules relating to subdivision.			
8837-10	Lyn and Nick Bonkovich	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone all rural areas north of Auckland to reflect their productivity limitations as compared with the 'elite and prime' land south of Auckland.			
8837-11	Lyn and Nick Bonkovich	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Provide subdivision to create new lots in rural area where land does not contain land with LUC Class of 1 to 3. This could include bush protection, wetland protection and land rehabilitation and enhancement planting subdivision as per Operative Rodney District Plan. Allow creation of lots on sites containing the protected feature.	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Support
8837-12	Lyn and Nick Bonkovich	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend so that Transferable Site subdivision only applies to land with a LUC Class of 1 to 3. Revise the rules to provide more subdivision opportunity.			
8837-13	Lyn and Nick Bonkovich	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Remove Prohibited Activity status applying to rural subdivision.	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Support
8837-14	Lyn and Nick Bonkovich	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Retain provisions for dwellings in Rule 2.6 Dwellings.			
8837-15	Lyn and Nick Bonkovich	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend Rule 2.6 Dwellings to provide for minor household units (gross floor areas of less than 65m2) as per the Operative Rodney District Plan, as a restricted discretionary activity.	2530	Paul White	Support
8837-15	Lyn and Nick Bonkovich	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend Rule 2.6 Dwellings to provide for minor household units (gross floor areas of less than 65m2) as per the Operative Rodney District Plan, as a restricted discretionary activity.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support in Part
8837-15	Lyn and Nick Bonkovich	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend Rule 2.6 Dwellings to provide for minor household units (gross floor areas of less than 65m2) as per the Operative Rodney District Plan, as a restricted discretionary activity.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
8837-16	Lyn and Nick Bonkovich	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend Rule 2.6 Dwellings to provide for second dwellings on a rural site of less than 40ha as a restricted discretionary activity. Include similar assessment criteria as used for Minor Household Units in the Operative Rodney District Plan.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support in Part
8837-16	Lyn and Nick Bonkovich	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend Rule 2.6 Dwellings to provide for second dwellings on a rural site of less than 40ha as a restricted discretionary activity. Include similar assessment criteria as used for Minor Household Units in the Operative Rodney District Plan.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
8837-17	Lyn and Nick Bonkovich	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Withdraw the overlay.			
8837-18	Lyn and Nick Bonkovich	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Withdraw the overlay.			
8837-19	Lyn and Nick Bonkovich	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Undertake a review of all sites by appropriately qualified people (i.e. archaeologists) to: establish authenticity; correctly measure and record; establish the precise location by survey or GPS.			
8837-20	Lyn and Nick Bonkovich	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Undertake a review of all sites by appropriately qualified people (i.e. archaeologists) to: establish authenticity; correctly measure and record; establish the precise location by survey or GPS.			
8837-21	Lyn and Nick Bonkovich	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Limit the area of protection to the perimeter of the actual site, and not beyond the site.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8837-22	Lyn and Nick Bonkovich	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Limit the area of protection to the perimeter of the actual site, and not beyond the site.			
8838-1	Jarrold Kilner	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8838-2	Jarrold Kilner	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8838-3	Jarrold Kilner	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8838-4	Jarrold Kilner	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8838-5	Jarrold Kilner	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8838-6	Jarrold Kilner	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8838-7	Jarrold Kilner	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8838-8	Jarrold Kilner	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8838-9	Jarrold Kilner	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8838-10	Jarrold Kilner	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8839-1	Rex B Smith	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone "Stonedge" subdivision, Albany, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House [inferred to include Jade Court, Burnside Court, Bluestone Rise, Emerald Way, Opal Close, Stonedge Lane]			
8840-1	Garry Butler	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8840-2	Garry Butler	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8840-3	Garry Butler	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8840-4	Garry Butler	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8840-5	Garry Butler	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8840-6	Garry Butler	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8840-7	Garry Butler	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8840-8	Garry Butler	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8840-9	Garry Butler	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8840-10	Garry Butler	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8841-1	Robin Kerr	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete rules relating to Cultural Impact Assessments. Return to practice of allowing iwi who have identified the area as being of significance to them to review resource consent applications and consult on applications they select. Require iwi groups to more accurately identify areas of interest to them to avoid applicants having to consult with so many parties.			
8841-2	Robin Kerr	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua. If included, ensure each area is accurately identified by iwi.			
8841-3	Robin Kerr	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend so that "Any other subdivision not provided for in this table or in the rural zones subdivision controls' is a non-complying activity rather than a prohibited activity.			
8841-4	Robin Kerr	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend Table 9 to remove the prohibited activity status for boundary adjustments that exceed 10% of the site area. Change activity status to restricted discretionary or discretionary.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
8841-5	Robin Kerr	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend Rural zone subdivision rules for rural areas north of Auckland to provide for subdivision to protect native bush, significant wetlands, significant enhancement planning or significant land rehabilitation as per the Operative Rodney District Plan, as a discretionary activity. Allow creation of sites on the land containing the protected feature.	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Support
8841-6	Robin Kerr	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend activity status for boundary adjustments that meet the rules from discretionary to restricted discretionary.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
8841-7	Robin Kerr	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the rules for rural boundary adjustments and boundary relocations to remove: the distinction between adjustments and relocations; the 10% threshold; the requirement for the sites to comprise of Certificate of Title existing on the date of notification of the PAUP; the 'once only' restrictions and the restrictions relating to the ownership of the properties.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
8841-8	Robin Kerr	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the requirement in Rule 2.3.3(2) Protection and enhancement of ecological values, to assess and protect natural features when undertaking a boundary relocation.			
8841-9	Robin Kerr	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Delete all the objectives, policies and rules relating to subdivision.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8841-10	Robin Kerr	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone all rural areas north of Auckland to reflect their productivity limitations as compared with the 'elite and prime' land south of Auckland.			
8841-11	Robin Kerr	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Provide subdivision to create new lots in rural area where land does not contain land with LUC Class of 1 to 3. This could include bush protection, wetland protection and land rehabilitation and enhancement planting subdivision as per Operative Rodney District Plan. Allow creation of lots on sites containing the protected feature.	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Support
8841-12	Robin Kerr	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend so that Transferable Site subdivision only applies to land with a LUC Class of 1 to 3. Revise the rules to provide more subdivision opportunity.			
8841-13	Robin Kerr	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Remove Prohibited Activity status applying to rural subdivision.	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Support
8841-14	Robin Kerr	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Retain provisions for dwellings in Rule 2.6 Dwellings.			
8841-15	Robin Kerr	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend Rule 2.6 Dwellings to provide for minor household units (gross floor areas of less than 65m2) as per the Operative Rodney District Plan, as a restricted discretionary activity.	2530	Paul White	Support
8841-15	Robin Kerr	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend Rule 2.6 Dwellings to provide for minor household units (gross floor areas of less than 65m2) as per the Operative Rodney District Plan, as a restricted discretionary activity.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support in Part
8841-15	Robin Kerr	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend Rule 2.6 Dwellings to provide for minor household units (gross floor areas of less than 65m2) as per the Operative Rodney District Plan, as a restricted discretionary activity.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
8841-16	Robin Kerr	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend Rule 2.6 Dwellings to provide for second dwellings on a rural site of less than 40ha as a restricted discretionary activity. Include similar assessment criteria as used for Minor Household Units in the Operative Rodney District Plan.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support in Part
8841-16	Robin Kerr	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend Rule 2.6 Dwellings to provide for second dwellings on a rural site of less than 40ha as a restricted discretionary activity. Include similar assessment criteria as used for Minor Household Units in the Operative Rodney District Plan.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
8841-17	Robin Kerr	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Withdraw the overlay.			
8841-18	Robin Kerr	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Withdraw the overlay.			
8841-19	Robin Kerr	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Undertake a review of all sites by appropriately qualified people (i.e. archaeologists) to: establish authenticity; correctly measure and record; establish the precise location by survey or GPS.			
8841-20	Robin Kerr	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Undertake a review of all sites by appropriately qualified people (i.e. archaeologists) to: establish authenticity; correctly measure and record; establish the precise location by survey or GPS.			
8841-21	Robin Kerr	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Limit the area of protection to the perimeter of the actual site, and not beyond the site.			
8841-22	Robin Kerr	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Limit the area of protection to the perimeter of the actual site, and not beyond the site.			
8842-1	Claire McKnight	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban			
8842-2	Claire McKnight	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay			
8842-3	Claire McKnight	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay.			
8842-4	Claire McKnight	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria).			
8842-5	Claire McKnight	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
8842-6	Claire McKnight	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8842-7	Claire McKnight	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay			
8843-1	Dirk Hoek	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone "Stonedge" subdivision, Albany, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House [inferred to include Jade Court, Burnside Court, Bluestone Rise, Emerald Way, Opal Close, Stonedge Lane]			
8844-1	Percy Gardner	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete rules relating to Cultural Impact Assessments. Return to the practice of allowing iwi who have identified the area as being of significance to them to review resource consent applications and consult on applications they select. Require iwi groups to more accurately identify areas of interest to them to avoid applicants having to consult with so many parties			
8844-2	Percy Gardner	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua. If included, ensure each area is accurately identified by iwi			
8844-3	Percy Gardner	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend so that 'Any other subdivision not provided for in this table or in the rural zones subdivision controls' is a non-complying activity rather than a prohibited activity			
8844-4	Percy Gardner	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend Table 9 to remove the prohibited activity status for boundary adjustments that exceed 10% of the site area. Change activity status to restricted discretionary or discretionary	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
8844-5	Percy Gardner	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend Rural zone subdivision rules for rural areas north of Auckland to provide for subdivision to protect native bush, significant wetlands, significant enhancement planting or significant land rehabilitation as per the Operative Rodney District Plan, as a discretionary activity. Allow creation of sites on the land containing the protected feature	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Support
8844-6	Percy Gardner	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend activity status for boundary adjustments that meet the rules from discretionary to restricted discretionary	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
8844-7	Percy Gardner	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the rules for rural boundary adjustments and boundary relocations to remove: the distinction between adjustments and relocations; the 10% threshold; the requirement for the sites to comprise of Certificates of Title existing on that date of notification of the PAUP; the 'once only' restrictions and the restriction relating to the ownership of the properties	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
8844-8	Percy Gardner	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete the requirement in Rule 2.3.3(2) Protection and enhancement of ecological values, to assess and protect natural features when undertaking a boundary relocation			
8844-9	Percy Gardner	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies and rules relating to rural subdivision	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
8844-10	Percy Gardner	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone all rural areas north of Auckland to reflect their productivity limitations as compared with the 'elite and prime' land south of Auckland			
8844-11	Percy Gardner	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Provide for subdivision to create new lots in rural areas where land does not contain land with LUC Class of 1 to 3. This could include bush protection, wetland protection and land rehabilitation and enhancement planting subdivision as per Operative Rodney District Plan. Allow creation of lots on sites containing the protected feature	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Support
8844-12	Percy Gardner	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend so that Transferable Site subdivision only applies to land with a LUC (Land Unit Capability) Class of 1 to 3. Revise the rules to provide more subdivision opportunity.			
8844-13	Percy Gardner	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Remove prohibited activity status applying to rural subdivision	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Support
8844-14	Percy Gardner	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Retain provisions for dwellings in Rule 2.6 Dwellings			
8844-15	Percy Gardner	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend Rule 2.6 Dwellings to provide for minor household units (gross floor area of less than 65m2) as per the Operative Rodney District Plan, as a restricted discretionary activity	2530	Paul White	Support
8844-15	Percy Gardner	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend Rule 2.6 Dwellings to provide for minor household units (gross floor area of less than 65m2) as per the Operative Rodney District Plan, as a restricted discretionary activity	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support in Part
8844-15	Percy Gardner	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend Rule 2.6 Dwellings to provide for minor household units (gross floor area of less than 65m2) as per the Operative Rodney District Plan, as a restricted discretionary activity	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
8844-16	Percy Gardner	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend Rule 2.6 Dwellings to provide for second dwellings on a rural site of less than 40ha as a restricted discretionary activity. Include similar assessment criteria as used for minor household units in the Operative Rodney District Plan	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support in Part
8844-16	Percy Gardner	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend Rule 2.6 Dwellings to provide for second dwellings on a rural site of less than 40ha as a restricted discretionary activity. Include similar assessment criteria as used for minor household units in the Operative Rodney District Plan	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
8845-1	Christine Anderson	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8845-2	Christine Anderson	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8845-3	Christine Anderson	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8845-4	Christine Anderson	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8845-5	Christine Anderson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8845-6	Christine Anderson	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8845-7	Christine Anderson	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8845-8	Christine Anderson	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8845-9	Christine Anderson	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8845-10	Christine Anderson	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8846-1	Bronwen Byers	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete rules relating to Cultural Impact Assessments. Return to the practice of allowing iwi who have identified the area as being of significance to them to review resource consent applications and consult on applications they select. Require iwi groups to more accurately identify areas of interest to them to avoid applicants having to consult with so many parties			
8846-2	Bronwen Byers	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua. If included, ensure each area is accurately identified by iwi			
8846-3	Bronwen Byers	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend so that 'Any other subdivision not provided for in this table or in the rural zones subdivision controls' is a non-complying activity rather than a prohibited activity			
8846-4	Bronwen Byers	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend Table 9 to remove the prohibited activity status for boundary adjustments that exceed 10% of the site area. Change activity status to restricted discretionary or discretionary	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
8846-5	Bronwen Byers	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend Rural zone subdivision rules for rural areas north of Auckland to provide for subdivision to protect native bush, significant wetlands, significant enhancement planting or significant land rehabilitation as per the Operative Rodney District Plan, as a discretionary activity. Allow creation of sites on the land containing the protected feature			
8846-6	Bronwen Byers	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend activity status for boundary adjustments that meet the rules from discretionary to restricted discretionary	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
8846-7	Bronwen Byers	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the rules for rural boundary adjustments and boundary relocations to remove: the distinction between adjustments and relocations; the 10% threshold; the requirement for the sites to comprise of Certificates of Title existing on that date of notification of the PAUP; the 'once only' restrictions and the restriction relating to the ownership of the properties	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
8846-8	Bronwen Byers	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete the requirement in Rule 2.3.3(2) Protection and enhancement of ecological values, to assess and protect natural features when undertaking a boundary relocation			
8846-9	Bronwen Byers	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Delete all objectives, policies and rules relating to rural subdivision	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
8846-10	Bronwen Byers	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone all rural areas north of Auckland to reflect their productivity limitations as compared with the 'elite and prime' land south of Auckland			
8846-11	Bronwen Byers	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Provide for subdivision to create new lots in rural areas where land does not contain land with LUC Class of 1 to 3. This could include bush protection, wetland protection and land rehabilitation and enhancement planting subdivision as per Operative Rodney District Plan. Allow creation of lots on sites containing the protected feature	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Support
8846-12	Bronwen Byers	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend so that Transferable Site subdivision only applies to land with a LUC (Land Unit Capability) Class of 1 to 3. Revise the rules to provide more subdivision opportunity.			
8846-13	Bronwen Byers	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Remove prohibited activity status applying to rural subdivision			
8846-14	Bronwen Byers	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Retain provisions for dwellings in Rule 2.6 Dwellings			
8846-15	Bronwen Byers	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend Rule 2.6 Dwellings to provide for minor household units (gross floor area of less than 65m <sup>2</sup> ) as per the Operative Rodney District Plan, as a restricted discretionary activity	2530	Paul White	Support
8846-15	Bronwen Byers	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend Rule 2.6 Dwellings to provide for minor household units (gross floor area of less than 65m <sup>2</sup> ) as per the Operative Rodney District Plan, as a restricted discretionary activity	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support in Part
8846-15	Bronwen Byers	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend Rule 2.6 Dwellings to provide for minor household units (gross floor area of less than 65m <sup>2</sup> ) as per the Operative Rodney District Plan, as a restricted discretionary activity	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
8846-16	Bronwen Byers	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend Rule 2.6 Dwellings to provide for second dwellings on a rural site of less than 40ha as a restricted discretionary activity. Include similar assessment criteria as used for minor household units in the Operative Rodney District Plan	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support in Part
8846-16	Bronwen Byers	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend Rule 2.6 Dwellings to provide for second dwellings on a rural site of less than 40ha as a restricted discretionary activity. Include similar assessment criteria as used for minor household units in the Operative Rodney District Plan	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
8847-1	Tara Weaver	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8847-2	Tara Weaver	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8847-3	Tara Weaver	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8847-4	Tara Weaver	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8847-5	Tara Weaver	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8847-6	Tara Weaver	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8847-7	Tara Weaver	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8847-8	Tara Weaver	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8847-9	Tara Weaver	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8847-10	Tara Weaver	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8848-1	Grace McKnight	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban			
8848-2	Grace McKnight	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay			
8848-3	Grace McKnight	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay.			
8848-4	Grace McKnight	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria).			
8848-5	Grace McKnight	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
8848-6	Grace McKnight	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
8848-7	Grace McKnight	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay			
8849-1	Rob Mills	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8849-2	Rob Mills	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8849-3	Rob Mills	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8849-4	Rob Mills	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8849-5	Rob Mills	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8849-6	Rob Mills	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8849-7	Rob Mills	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8849-8	Rob Mills	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8849-9	Rob Mills	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8849-10	Rob Mills	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8850-1	Jennifer Simperingham	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban			
8850-2	Jennifer Simperingham	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay			
8850-3	Jennifer Simperingham	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8850-4	Jennifer Simperingham	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria).			
8850-5	Jennifer Simperingham	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
8850-6	Jennifer Simperingham	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
8850-7	Jennifer Simperingham	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay			
8851-1	Michael Hale	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8851-2	Michael Hale	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8851-3	Michael Hale	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8851-4	Michael Hale	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8851-5	Michael Hale	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8851-6	Michael Hale	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8851-7	Michael Hale	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8851-8	Michael Hale	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8851-9	Michael Hale	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8851-10	Michael Hale	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8851-11	Michael Hale	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Coordinate development of cycle ways and pedestrian transport corridors. Link common destinations eg commercial, retail hubs. Design and build all transport infrastructure to enable active transport			
8852-1	Laurence Nash	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
8852-2	Laurence Nash	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
8852-3	Laurence Nash	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
8852-4	Laurence Nash	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
8852-5	Laurence Nash	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
8852-6	Laurence Nash	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
8852-7	Laurence Nash	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
8852-8	Laurence Nash	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
8852-9	Laurence Nash	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8853-1	Rastafar Ward	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8853-2	Rastafar Ward	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8853-3	Rastafar Ward	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8853-4	Rastafar Ward	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8853-5	Rastafar Ward	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8853-6	Rastafar Ward	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8853-7	Rastafar Ward	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8853-8	Rastafar Ward	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8853-9	Rastafar Ward	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8853-10	Rastafar Ward	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8853-11	Rastafar Ward	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Increase spending on cycling. Provide separated cycling routes and focus on making cycling on roads safer			
8854-1	FH and ZA Bishop Family Trust	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete rules relating to Cultural Impact Assessments. Return to practice of allowing iwi who have identified the area as being of significance to them to review resource consent applications and consult on applications they select. Require iwi groups to more accurately identify areas of interest to them to avoid applicants having to consult with so many parties.			
8854-2	FH and ZA Bishop Family Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua. If included, ensure each area is accurately identified by iwi.			
8854-3	FH and ZA Bishop Family Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend so that "Any other subdivision not provided for in this table or in the rural zones subdivision controls' is a non-complying activity rather than a prohibited activity.			
8854-4	FH and ZA Bishop Family Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend Table 9 to remove the prohibited activity status for boundary adjustments that exceed 10% of the site area. Change activity status to restricted discretionary or discretionary.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
8854-5	FH and ZA Bishop Family Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend Rural zone subdivision rules for rural areas north of Auckland to provide for subdivision to protect native bush, significant wetlands, significant enhancement planning or significant land rehabilitation as per the Operative Rodney District Plan, as a discretionary activity. Allow creation of sites on the land containing the protected feature.			
8854-6	FH and ZA Bishop Family Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend activity status for boundary adjustments that meet the rules from discretionary to restricted discretionary.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
8854-7	FH and ZA Bishop Family Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the rules for rural boundary adjustments and boundary relocations to remove: the distinction between adjustments and relocations; the 10% threshold; the requirement for the sites to comprise of Certificate of Title existing on the date of notification of the PAUP; the 'once only' restrictions and the restrictions relating to the ownership of the properties.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
8854-8	FH and ZA Bishop Family Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the requirement in Rule 2.3.3(2) Protection and enhancement of ecological values, to assess and protect natural features when undertaking a boundary relocation.			
8854-9	FH and ZA Bishop Family Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Delete all the objectives, policies and rules relating to subdivision.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
8854-10	FH and ZA Bishop Family Trust	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone all rural areas north of Auckland to reflect their productivity limitations as compared with the 'elite and prime' land south of Auckland.			
8854-11	FH and ZA Bishop Family Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Provide subdivision to create new lots in rural area where land does not contain land with LUC Class of 1 to 3. This could include bush protection, wetland protection and land rehabilitation and enhancement planting subdivision as per Operative Rodney District Plan. Allow creation of lots on sites containing the protected feature.	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Support
8854-12	FH and ZA Bishop Family Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend so that Transferable Site subdivision only applies to land with a LUC Class of 1 to 3. Revise the rules to provide more subdivision opportunity.			
8854-13	FH and ZA Bishop Family Trust	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Remove Prohibited Activity status applying to rural subdivision.			
8854-14	FH and ZA Bishop Family Trust	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Retain provisions for dwellings in Rule 2.6 Dwellings.			
8854-15	FH and ZA Bishop Family Trust	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend Rule 2.6 Dwellings to provide for minor household units (gross floor areas of less than 65m2) as per the Operative Rodney District Plan, as a restricted discretionary activity.	2530	Paul White	Support
8854-15	FH and ZA Bishop Family Trust	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend Rule 2.6 Dwellings to provide for minor household units (gross floor areas of less than 65m2) as per the Operative Rodney District Plan, as a restricted discretionary activity.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support in Part
8854-15	FH and ZA Bishop Family Trust	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend Rule 2.6 Dwellings to provide for minor household units (gross floor areas of less than 65m2) as per the Operative Rodney District Plan, as a restricted discretionary activity.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8854-16	FH and ZA Bishop Family Trust	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend Rule 2.6 Dwellings to provide for second dwellings on a rural site of less than 40ha as a restricted discretionary activity. Include similar assessment criteria as used for Minor Household Units in the Operative Rodney District Plan.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support in Part
8854-16	FH and ZA Bishop Family Trust	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend Rule 2.6 Dwellings to provide for second dwellings on a rural site of less than 40ha as a restricted discretionary activity. Include similar assessment criteria as used for Minor Household Units in the Operative Rodney District Plan.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
8854-17	FH and ZA Bishop Family Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Withdraw the overlay.			
8854-18	FH and ZA Bishop Family Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Withdraw the overlay.			
8854-19	FH and ZA Bishop Family Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Undertake a review of all sites by appropriately qualified people (i.e. archaeologists) to: establish authenticity; correctly measure and record; establish the precise location by survey or GPS.			
8854-20	FH and ZA Bishop Family Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Undertake a review of all sites by appropriately qualified people (i.e. archaeologists) to: establish authenticity; correctly measure and record; establish the precise location by survey or GPS.			
8854-21	FH and ZA Bishop Family Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Limit the area of protection to the perimeter of the actual site, and not beyond the site.			
8854-22	FH and ZA Bishop Family Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Limit the area of protection to the perimeter of the actual site, and not beyond the site.			
8855-1	Mark D Moselen	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban			
8855-2	Mark D Moselen	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay			
8855-3	Mark D Moselen	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay.			
8855-4	Mark D Moselen	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria).			
8855-5	Mark D Moselen	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
8855-6	Mark D Moselen	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
8855-7	Mark D Moselen	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay			
8856-1	Allan Cameron	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the areas zoned for apartment and terrace housing particularly around urban and suburban centres and public transport hubs			
8856-2	Allan Cameron	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow greater density in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
8856-3	Allan Cameron	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8856-4	Allan Cameron	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Relax or remove minimum parking rules			
8856-5	Allan Cameron	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8856-6	Allan Cameron	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8856-7	Allan Cameron	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8857-1	Georgianne Griffiths	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8857-2	Georgianne Griffiths	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8857-3	Georgianne Griffiths	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8857-4	Georgianne Griffiths	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8857-5	Georgianne Griffiths	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8857-6	Georgianne Griffiths	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8857-7	Georgianne Griffiths	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8857-8	Georgianne Griffiths	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8857-9	Georgianne Griffiths	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8857-10	Georgianne Griffiths	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas	2762	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Oppose in Part
8857-10	Georgianne Griffiths	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas	2906	Graham Dunster	Oppose in Part
8857-11	Georgianne Griffiths	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Increase the height limit in areas of Mixed Use zone located close to high quality public transport infrastructure eg Morningside and Newton			
8857-12	Georgianne Griffiths	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Apply an overlay enabling a higher height limit to both sides of Great North Rd, between Ponsonby Rd and Surrey Cres, Grey Lynn	2762	Grey Lynn Residents Association	Oppose in Part
8857-12	Georgianne Griffiths	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Apply an overlay enabling a higher height limit to both sides of Great North Rd, between Ponsonby Rd and Surrey Cres, Grey Lynn	2906	Graham Dunster	Oppose in Part
8857-12	Georgianne Griffiths	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Apply an overlay enabling a higher height limit to both sides of Great North Rd, between Ponsonby Rd and Surrey Cres, Grey Lynn	3350	Samson Corporation Limited and Sterling Nominees Limited	Support
8857-13	Georgianne Griffiths	Zoning	Central		Rezone areas between Morningside train station and St Lukes Shopping Centre from Light Industrial to Mixed Use			
8857-14	Georgianne Griffiths	Zoning	Central		Rezone areas zoned Mixed Housing Suburban bounded by New North Rd in the west, city fringe in the north, State Highway 20 in the south, and Great South Rd in the east, to Mixed Housing Urban			
8857-15	Georgianne Griffiths	Zoning	Central		Rezone areas within 800m walk of Meadowbank train station to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings and / or Mixed Housing Urban			
8857-16	Georgianne Griffiths	Zoning	Central		Rezone along both sides of Great South Rd, between Greenlane East / West and Main Highway from Light Industrial to Mixed Use			
8857-17	Georgianne Griffiths	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the rule permitting the conversion of dwellings into two dwellings			
8858-1	Irene Hogan	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 4047m2 at Te Moau Ave, Parakai (Sec 49 SO 47119) owned by Helensville District Health Trust, from Single House to Public Open Space – Community.			
8859-1	Matthew Hutching	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8859-2	Matthew Hutching	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8859-3	Matthew Hutching	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8859-4	Matthew Hutching	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8859-5	Matthew Hutching	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8859-6	Matthew Hutching	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8859-7	Matthew Hutching	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8859-8	Matthew Hutching	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8859-9	Matthew Hutching	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8859-10	Matthew Hutching	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8860-1	Bernadette Collins	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 4047m2 at Te Moau Ave, Parakai (Sec 49 SO 47119) owned by Helensville District Health Trust, from Single House to Public Open Space – Community.			
8861-1	Ari Lewis	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8861-2	Ari Lewis	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8861-3	Ari Lewis	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8861-4	Ari Lewis	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8861-5	Ari Lewis	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8861-6	Ari Lewis	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8861-7	Ari Lewis	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8861-8	Ari Lewis	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8861-9	Ari Lewis	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8861-10	Ari Lewis	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8862-1	Helen Smith	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 4047m2 at Te Moau Ave, Parakai (Sec 49 SO 47119) owned by Helensville District Health Trust, from Single House to Public Open Space – Community.			
8863-1	Christine Salmon	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 4047m2 at Te Moau Ave, Parakai (Sec 49 SO 47119) owned by Helensville District Health Trust, from Single House to Public Open Space – Community.			
8864-1	Emma Blomkamp	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8864-2	Emma Blomkamp	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8864-3	Emma Blomkamp	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8864-4	Emma Blomkamp	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8864-5	Emma Blomkamp	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8864-6	Emma Blomkamp	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8864-7	Emma Blomkamp	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8864-8	Emma Blomkamp	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8864-9	Emma Blomkamp	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8864-10	Emma Blomkamp	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8865-1	Stephen P Hall	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8865-2	Stephen P Hall	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8865-3	Stephen P Hall	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8865-4	Stephen P Hall	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8865-5	Stephen P Hall	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8865-6	Stephen P Hall	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8865-7	Stephen P Hall	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8865-8	Stephen P Hall	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8865-9	Stephen P Hall	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8865-10	Stephen P Hall	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain approach of multi-storey buildings supported by improved public transport as a more sustainable model than outward spread of Auckland			
8865-11	Stephen P Hall	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Revise PAUP to provide a clear concise vision with clearly stated options			
8865-12	Stephen P Hall	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Replace Ports of Auckland with a good port up north well served by rail.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
8865-13	Stephen P Hall	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Remove Eden Park.	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Oppose in Part
8866-1	Krissy Ross	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 4047m2 at Te Moau Ave, Parakai (Sec 49 SO 47119) owned by Helensville District Health Trust, from Single House to Public Open Space – Community.			
8867-1	Erica McKenzie	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 4047m2 at Te Moau Ave, Parakai (Sec 49 SO 47119) owned by Helensville District Health Trust, from Single House to Public Open Space – Community.			
8868-1	Margaret A Robinson	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8868-2	Margaret A Robinson	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8868-3	Margaret A Robinson	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8868-4	Margaret A Robinson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8868-5	Margaret A Robinson	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8868-6	Margaret A Robinson	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8868-7	Margaret A Robinson	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8868-8	Margaret A Robinson	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8868-9	Margaret A Robinson	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8869-1	Ryan Mearns	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8869-2	Ryan Mearns	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8869-3	Ryan Mearns	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8869-4	Ryan Mearns	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8869-5	Ryan Mearns	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8869-6	Ryan Mearns	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8869-7	Ryan Mearns	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8869-8	Ryan Mearns	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8869-9	Ryan Mearns	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8869-10	Ryan Mearns	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8870-1	Kim Gordon	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 4047m2 at Te Moau Ave, Parakai (Sec 49 SO 47119) owned by Helensville District Health Trust, from Single House to Public Open Space – Community.			
8871-1	Eve Issott	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 4047m2 at Te Moau Ave, Parakai (Sec 49 SO 47119) owned by Helensville District Health Trust, from Single House to Public Open Space – Community.			
8872-1	Gordon S Green	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8872-2	Gordon S Green	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8872-3	Gordon S Green	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8872-4	Gordon S Green	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8872-5	Gordon S Green	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8872-6	Gordon S Green	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8872-7	Gordon S Green	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8872-8	Gordon S Green	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8872-9	Gordon S Green	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8873-1	Thushan Dodampegamage	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8873-2	Thushan Dodampegamage	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8873-3	Thushan Dodampegamage	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8873-4	Thushan Dodampegamage	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8873-5	Thushan Dodampegamage	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8873-6	Thushan Dodampegamage	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8873-7	Thushan Dodampegamage	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8873-8	Thushan Dodampegamage	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8873-9	Thushan Dodampegamage	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8873-10	Thushan Dodampegamage	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8874-1	Elaine L Smith	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8874-2	Elaine L Smith	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8874-3	Elaine L Smith	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8874-4	Elaine L Smith	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8874-5	Elaine L Smith	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8874-6	Elaine L Smith	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8874-7	Elaine L Smith	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8874-8	Elaine L Smith	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8874-9	Elaine L Smith	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8875-1	John Issott	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 4047m2 at Te Moau Ave, Parakai (Sec 49 SO 47119) owned by Helensville District Health Trust, from Single House to Public Open Space – Community.			
8876-1	Lisa Schindler	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
8876-2	Lisa Schindler	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
8876-3	Lisa Schindler	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
8876-4	Lisa Schindler	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
8876-5	Lisa Schindler	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
8876-6	Lisa Schindler	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
8876-7	Lisa Schindler	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
8876-8	Lisa Schindler	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
8876-9	Lisa Schindler	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
8876-10	Lisa Schindler	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
8877-1	Susannah Connolly	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 4047m2 at Te Moau Ave, Parakai (Sec 49 SO 47119) owned by Helensville District Health Trust, from Single House to Public Open Space – Community.			
8878-1	Robin Hall	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8878-2	Robin Hall	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8878-3	Robin Hall	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8878-4	Robin Hall	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8878-5	Robin Hall	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8878-6	Robin Hall	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8878-7	Robin Hall	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8878-8	Robin Hall	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8878-9	Robin Hall	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8879-1	Cherie George	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 4047m2 at Te Moau Ave, Parakai (Sec 49 SO 47119) owned by Helensville District Health Trust, from Single House to Public Open Space – Community.			
8880-1	Karen and Michael Reilly	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete rules relating to Cultural Impact Assessments. Return to practice of allowing iwi who have identified the area as being of significance to them to review resource consent applications and consult on applications they select. Require iwi groups to more accurately identify areas of interest to them to avoid applicants having to consult with so many parties.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8880-2	Karen and Michael Reilly	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete Sites and Places of Value to Mana Whenua. If included, ensure each area is accurately identified by iwi.			
8880-3	Karen and Michael Reilly	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Amend so that "Any other subdivision not provided for in this table or in the rural zones subdivision controls' is a non-complying activity rather than a prohibited activity.			
8880-4	Karen and Michael Reilly	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend Table 9 to remove the prohibited activity status for boundary adjustments that exceed 10% of the site area. Change activity status to restricted discretionary or discretionary.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
8880-5	Karen and Michael Reilly	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend Rural zone subdivision rules for rural areas north of Auckland to provide for subdivision to protect native bush, significant wetlands, significant enhancement planning or significant land rehabilitation as per the Operative Rodney District Plan, as a discretionary activity. Allow creation of sites on the land containing the protected feature.	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Support
8880-6	Karen and Michael Reilly	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend activity status for boundary adjustments that meet the rules from discretionary to restricted discretionary.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
8880-7	Karen and Michael Reilly	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the rules for rural boundary adjustments and boundary relocations to remove: the distinction between adjustments and relocations; the 10% threshold; the requirement for the sites to comprise of Certificate of Title existing on the date of notification of the PAUP; the 'once only' restrictions and the restrictions relating to the ownership of the properties.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
8880-8	Karen and Michael Reilly	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the requirement in Rule 2.3.3(2) Protection and enhancement of ecological values, to assess and protect natural features when undertaking a boundary relocation.			
8880-9	Karen and Michael Reilly	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Delete all the objectives, policies and rules relating to subdivision.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
8880-10	Karen and Michael Reilly	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone all rural areas north of Auckland to reflect their productivity limitations as compared with the 'elite and prime' land south of Auckland.			
8880-11	Karen and Michael Reilly	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Provide subdivision to create new lots in rural area where land does not contain land with LUC Class of 1 to 3. This could include bush protection, wetland protection and land rehabilitation and enhancement planting subdivision as per Operative Rodney District Plan. Allow creation of lots on sites containing the protected feature.	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Support
8880-12	Karen and Michael Reilly	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend so that Transferable Site subdivision only applies to land with a LUC Class of 1 to 3. Revise the rules to provide more subdivision opportunity.			
8880-13	Karen and Michael Reilly	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.1 Activity Table 5 Rural zones only	Remove Prohibited Activity status applying to rural subdivision.	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Support
8880-14	Karen and Michael Reilly	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Retain provisions for dwellings in Rule 2.6 Dwellings.			
8880-15	Karen and Michael Reilly	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend Rule 2.6 Dwellings to provide for minor household units (gross floor areas of less than 65m2) as per the Operative Rodney District Plan, as a restricted discretionary activity.	2530	Paul White	Support
8880-15	Karen and Michael Reilly	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend Rule 2.6 Dwellings to provide for minor household units (gross floor areas of less than 65m2) as per the Operative Rodney District Plan, as a restricted discretionary activity.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support in Part
8880-15	Karen and Michael Reilly	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend Rule 2.6 Dwellings to provide for minor household units (gross floor areas of less than 65m2) as per the Operative Rodney District Plan, as a restricted discretionary activity.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
8880-16	Karen and Michael Reilly	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend Rule 2.6 Dwellings to provide for second dwellings on a rural site of less than 40ha as a restricted discretionary activity. Include similar assessment criteria as used for Minor Household Units in the Operative Rodney District Plan.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support in Part
8880-16	Karen and Michael Reilly	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend Rule 2.6 Dwellings to provide for second dwellings on a rural site of less than 40ha as a restricted discretionary activity. Include similar assessment criteria as used for Minor Household Units in the Operative Rodney District Plan.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
8880-17	Karen and Michael Reilly	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Withdraw the overlay.			
8880-18	Karen and Michael Reilly	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Withdraw the overlay.			
8880-19	Karen and Michael Reilly	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Undertake a review of all sites by appropriately qualified people (i.e. archaeologists) to: establish authenticity; correctly measure and record; establish the precise location by survey or GPS.			
8880-20	Karen and Michael Reilly	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Undertake a review of all sites by appropriately qualified people (i.e. archaeologists) to: establish authenticity; correctly measure and record; establish the precise location by survey or GPS.			
8880-21	Karen and Michael Reilly	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Limit the area of protection to the perimeter of the actual site, and not beyond the site.			
8880-22	Karen and Michael Reilly	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Limit the area of protection to the perimeter of the actual site, and not beyond the site.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8881-1	Andrew Connolly	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 4047m2 at Te Moau Ave, Parakai (Sec 49 SO 47119) owned by Helensville District Health Trust, from Single House to Public Open Space – Community.			
8882-1	Denis Reid	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8882-2	Denis Reid	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8882-3	Denis Reid	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8882-4	Denis Reid	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8882-5	Denis Reid	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8882-6	Denis Reid	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8882-7	Denis Reid	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8882-8	Denis Reid	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8882-9	Denis Reid	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8883-1	Ian Osborne	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 4047m2 at Te Moau Ave, Parakai (Sec 49 SO 47119) owned by Helensville District Health Trust, from Single House to Public Open Space – Community.			
8884-1	Mihi Morehu	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 4047m2 at Te Moau Ave, Parakai (Sec 49 SO 47119) owned by Helensville District Health Trust, from Single House to Public Open Space – Community.			
8885-1	Hugh Anderson	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8885-2	Hugh Anderson	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8885-3	Hugh Anderson	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8885-4	Hugh Anderson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8885-5	Hugh Anderson	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8885-6	Hugh Anderson	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8885-7	Hugh Anderson	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8885-8	Hugh Anderson	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8885-9	Hugh Anderson	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8886-1	D J Morrison	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 4047m2 at Te Moau Ave, Parakai (Sec 49 SO 47119) owned by Helensville District Health Trust, from Single House to Public Open Space – Community.			
8887-1	Sally A Dodds	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8887-2	Sally A Dodds	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8887-3	Sally A Dodds	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8887-4	Sally A Dodds	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8887-5	Sally A Dodds	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8887-6	Sally A Dodds	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8887-7	Sally A Dodds	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8887-8	Sally A Dodds	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8887-9	Sally A Dodds	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8888-1	Lorraine Pople	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 4047m2 at Te Moau Ave, Parakai (Sec 49 SO 47119) owned by Helensville District Health Trust, from Single House to Public Open Space – Community.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8889-1	Russell H and Joyce E Coombridge	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8889-2	Russell H and Joyce E Coombridge	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8889-3	Russell H and Joyce E Coombridge	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8889-4	Russell H and Joyce E Coombridge	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8889-5	Russell H and Joyce E Coombridge	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8889-6	Russell H and Joyce E Coombridge	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8889-7	Russell H and Joyce E Coombridge	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8889-8	Russell H and Joyce E Coombridge	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8889-9	Russell H and Joyce E Coombridge	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8890-1	Alan Gaul	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8890-2	Alan Gaul	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8890-3	Alan Gaul	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8890-4	Alan Gaul	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8890-5	Alan Gaul	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8890-6	Alan Gaul	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8890-7	Alan Gaul	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8890-8	Alan Gaul	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8890-9	Alan Gaul	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8891-1	Janice McMurdo	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 4047m2 at Te Moau Ave, Parakai (Sec 49 SO 47119) owned by Helensville District Health Trust, from Single House to Public Open Space – Community.			
8892-1	Alexei Buiarkine	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8892-2	Alexei Buiarkine	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8892-3	Alexei Buiarkine	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8892-4	Alexei Buiarkine	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8892-5	Alexei Buiarkine	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8892-6	Alexei Buiarkine	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8892-7	Alexei Buiarkine	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8892-8	Alexei Buiarkine	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8892-9	Alexei Buiarkine	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8893-1	Pravin and Geeta Naran	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8893-2	Pravin and Geeta Naran	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8893-3	Pravin and Geeta Naran	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8893-4	Pravin and Geeta Naran	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8893-5	Pravin and Geeta Naran	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8893-6	Pravin and Geeta Naran	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8893-7	Pravin and Geeta Naran	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8893-8	Pravin and Geeta Naran	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8893-9	Pravin and Geeta Naran	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8894-1	Nancy Li	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8894-2	Nancy Li	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8894-3	Nancy Li	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8894-4	Nancy Li	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8894-5	Nancy Li	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8894-6	Nancy Li	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8894-7	Nancy Li	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8894-8	Nancy Li	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8894-9	Nancy Li	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8895-1	Angela Peraiti	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 4047m2 at Te Moau Ave, Parakai (Sec 49 SO 47119) owned by Helensville District Health Trust, from Single House to Public Open Space – Community.			
8896-1	Peter A Middleton	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8896-2	Peter A Middleton	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8896-3	Peter A Middleton	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8896-4	Peter A Middleton	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8896-5	Peter A Middleton	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8896-6	Peter A Middleton	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8896-7	Peter A Middleton	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8896-8	Peter A Middleton	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8896-9	Peter A Middleton	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8897-1	David S and Lynette J Barton	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8897-2	David S and Lynette J Barton	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8897-3	David S and Lynette J Barton	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8897-4	David S and Lynette J Barton	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8897-5	David S and Lynette J Barton	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8897-6	David S and Lynette J Barton	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8897-7	David S and Lynette J Barton	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8897-8	David S and Lynette J Barton	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8897-9	David S and Lynette J Barton	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8898-1	Tracey Burrows	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8898-2	Tracey Burrows	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8898-3	Tracey Burrows	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8898-4	Tracey Burrows	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8898-5	Tracey Burrows	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8898-6	Tracey Burrows	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8898-7	Tracey Burrows	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8898-8	Tracey Burrows	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8898-9	Tracey Burrows	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8899-1	Roderick A J Taylor	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8899-2	Roderick A J Taylor	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8899-3	Roderick A J Taylor	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8899-4	Roderick A J Taylor	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8899-5	Roderick A J Taylor	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8899-6	Roderick A J Taylor	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8899-7	Roderick A J Taylor	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8899-8	Roderick A J Taylor	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8899-9	Roderick A J Taylor	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8900-1	David R Garrett	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8900-2	David R Garrett	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8900-3	David R Garrett	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8900-4	David R Garrett	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8900-5	David R Garrett	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8900-6	David R Garrett	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8900-7	David R Garrett	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8900-8	David R Garrett	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8900-9	David R Garrett	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8901-1	Rozalind E Lake	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8901-2	Rozalind E Lake	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8901-3	Rozalind E Lake	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8901-4	Rozalind E Lake	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8901-5	Rozalind E Lake	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8901-6	Rozalind E Lake	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8901-7	Rozalind E Lake	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8901-8	Rozalind E Lake	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8901-9	Rozalind E Lake	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8902-1	Andree L Overall	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8902-2	Andree L Overall	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8902-3	Andree L Overall	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8902-4	Andree L Overall	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8902-5	Andree L Overall	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8902-6	Andree L Overall	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8902-7	Andree L Overall	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8902-8	Andree L Overall	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8902-9	Andree L Overall	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8903-1	James M McIntyre	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8903-2	James M McIntyre	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8903-3	James M McIntyre	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8903-4	James M McIntyre	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8903-5	James M McIntyre	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8903-6	James M McIntyre	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8903-7	James M McIntyre	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8903-8	James M McIntyre	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8903-9	James M McIntyre	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8904-1	Susan Brookes	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8904-2	Susan Brookes	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8904-3	Susan Brookes	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8904-4	Susan Brookes	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8904-5	Susan Brookes	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8904-6	Susan Brookes	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8904-7	Susan Brookes	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8904-8	Susan Brookes	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8904-9	Susan Brookes	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8904-10	Susan Brookes	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Avoid placing buildings in parks			
8904-11	Susan Brookes	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Notify all buildings outside the regulations	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
8904-11	Susan Brookes	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Notify all buildings outside the regulations	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
8904-11	Susan Brookes	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Notify all buildings outside the regulations	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
8904-11	Susan Brookes	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Notify all buildings outside the regulations	3157	Education Holdings (2008) Limited (In Receivership)	Oppose in Part
8904-11	Susan Brookes	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Notify all buildings outside the regulations	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Oppose in Part
8905-1	Robert G Shaw	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8905-2	Robert G Shaw	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8905-3	Robert G Shaw	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8905-4	Robert G Shaw	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8905-5	Robert G Shaw	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8905-6	Robert G Shaw	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8905-7	Robert G Shaw	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8905-8	Robert G Shaw	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8905-9	Robert G Shaw	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8906-1	Robin McMillan Reid	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8906-2	Robin McMillan Reid	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8906-3	Robin McMillan Reid	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8906-4	Robin McMillan Reid	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8906-5	Robin McMillan Reid	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8906-6	Robin McMillan Reid	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8906-7	Robin McMillan Reid	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8906-8	Robin McMillan Reid	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8906-9	Robin McMillan Reid	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8907-1	Jeannie Ferguson	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8907-2	Jeannie Ferguson	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8907-3	Jeannie Ferguson	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8907-4	Jeannie Ferguson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8907-5	Jeannie Ferguson	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8907-6	Jeannie Ferguson	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8907-7	Jeannie Ferguson	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8907-8	Jeannie Ferguson	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8907-9	Jeannie Ferguson	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8908-1	Darlene Kerrigan	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8908-2	Darlene Kerrigan	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8908-3	Darlene Kerrigan	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8908-4	Darlene Kerrigan	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8908-5	Darlene Kerrigan	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8908-6	Darlene Kerrigan	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8908-7	Darlene Kerrigan	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8908-8	Darlene Kerrigan	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8908-9	Darlene Kerrigan	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8909-1	Richard W Brookes	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8909-2	Richard W Brookes	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8909-3	Richard W Brookes	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8909-4	Richard W Brookes	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8909-5	Richard W Brookes	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8909-6	Richard W Brookes	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8909-7	Richard W Brookes	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8909-8	Richard W Brookes	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8909-9	Richard W Brookes	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8910-1	Kenneth S Akers	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8910-2	Kenneth S Akers	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8910-3	Kenneth S Akers	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8910-4	Kenneth S Akers	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8910-5	Kenneth S Akers	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8910-6	Kenneth S Akers	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8910-7	Kenneth S Akers	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8910-8	Kenneth S Akers	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8910-9	Kenneth S Akers	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8911-1	Elizabeth A Nelson	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8911-2	Elizabeth A Nelson	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8911-3	Elizabeth A Nelson	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8911-4	Elizabeth A Nelson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8911-5	Elizabeth A Nelson	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8911-6	Elizabeth A Nelson	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8911-7	Elizabeth A Nelson	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8911-8	Elizabeth A Nelson	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8911-9	Elizabeth A Nelson	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8911-10	Elizabeth A Nelson	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Notify all proposed buildings on public parks			
8912-1	John G M Taylor	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8912-2	John G M Taylor	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8912-3	John G M Taylor	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8912-4	John G M Taylor	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8912-5	John G M Taylor	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8912-6	John G M Taylor	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8912-7	John G M Taylor	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8912-8	John G M Taylor	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8912-9	John G M Taylor	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8912-10	John G M Taylor	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Require decisions about buildings on open space to be made by local boards and not by council staff			
8913-1	Lisa and Colin Judge	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8913-2	Lisa and Colin Judge	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8913-3	Lisa and Colin Judge	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8913-4	Lisa and Colin Judge	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8913-5	Lisa and Colin Judge	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8913-6	Lisa and Colin Judge	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8913-7	Lisa and Colin Judge	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8913-8	Lisa and Colin Judge	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8913-9	Lisa and Colin Judge	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8914-1	Ben Field	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8914-2	Ben Field	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8914-3	Ben Field	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit			
8914-4	Ben Field	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8914-5	Ben Field	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8914-6	Ben Field	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8914-7	Ben Field	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8914-8	Ben Field	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8914-9	Ben Field	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8915-1	Helen Lanigan	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8915-2	Helen Lanigan	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8915-3	Helen Lanigan	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8915-4	Helen Lanigan	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8915-5	Helen Lanigan	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8915-6	Helen Lanigan	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8915-7	Helen Lanigan	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8915-8	Helen Lanigan	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8915-9	Helen Lanigan	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8916-1	Christine McCracken	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8916-2	Christine McCracken	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8916-3	Christine McCracken	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8916-4	Christine McCracken	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8916-5	Christine McCracken	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8916-6	Christine McCracken	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8916-7	Christine McCracken	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8916-8	Christine McCracken	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8916-9	Christine McCracken	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8917-1	Hillechien J Willon de Jonge	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8917-2	Hillechien J Willon de Jonge	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8917-3	Hillechien J Willon de Jonge	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8917-4	Hillechien J Willon de Jonge	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8917-5	Hillechien J Willon de Jonge	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8917-6	Hillechien J Willon de Jonge	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8917-7	Hillechien J Willon de Jonge	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8917-8	Hillechien J Willon de Jonge	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8917-9	Hillechien J Willon de Jonge	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8918-1	Leona M Marsh	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8918-2	Leona M Marsh	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8918-3	Leona M Marsh	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8918-4	Leona M Marsh	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8918-5	Leona M Marsh	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8918-6	Leona M Marsh	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8918-7	Leona M Marsh	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8918-8	Leona M Marsh	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8918-9	Leona M Marsh	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8919-1	Philip R and Elizabeth A Saunders	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8919-2	Philip R and Elizabeth A Saunders	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8919-3	Philip R and Elizabeth A Saunders	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8919-4	Philip R and Elizabeth A Saunders	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8919-5	Philip R and Elizabeth A Saunders	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8919-6	Philip R and Elizabeth A Saunders	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8919-7	Philip R and Elizabeth A Saunders	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8919-8	Philip R and Elizabeth A Saunders	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8919-9	Philip R and Elizabeth A Saunders	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8920-1	Diana R Mills	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8920-2	Diana R Mills	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8920-3	Diana R Mills	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8920-4	Diana R Mills	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8920-5	Diana R Mills	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8920-6	Diana R Mills	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8920-7	Diana R Mills	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8920-8	Diana R Mills	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8920-9	Diana R Mills	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8921-1	Barker R Allen	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8921-2	Barker R Allen	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8921-3	Barker R Allen	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8921-4	Barker R Allen	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8921-5	Barker R Allen	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8921-6	Barker R Allen	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8921-7	Barker R Allen	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8921-8	Barker R Allen	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8921-9	Barker R Allen	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8922-1	Simon J Lynch	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8922-2	Simon J Lynch	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8922-3	Simon J Lynch	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8922-4	Simon J Lynch	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8922-5	Simon J Lynch	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8922-6	Simon J Lynch	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8922-7	Simon J Lynch	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8922-8	Simon J Lynch	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8922-9	Simon J Lynch	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8923-1	Nick and Rachel Mattison	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain precinct.			
8923-2	Nick and Rachel Mattison	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	Mapping	Reject sub-precinct D applying to subject site [address not given in submission and may relate to the whole precinct].			
8923-3	Nick and Rachel Mattison	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Mixed Housing Urban at subject site [specific address not given in submission, will relate to property within the Devonport Peninsula sub-precinct D].			
8923-4	Nick and Rachel Mattison	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Reject reduction in intensity provided in the PAUP in comparison to the Draft Unitary Plan.			
8923-5	Nick and Rachel Mattison	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Delete storey component of height rule [provision reference of C.1.1.9.2 is given in submission is incorrect, inferred to relate to Devonport Peninsula precinct].			
8923-6	Nick and Rachel Mattison	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete 2.1 Dwellings requirement to incorporate sustainable development where five or more dwellings are proposed.			
8923-7	Nick and Rachel Mattison	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete requirement to incorporate affordable housing within a development of 15 or more dwellings, particularly rule 2.2 Offices for new buildings with a gross floor area of 5000m <sup>2</sup> or greater and where 80% or more of the gross floor area is to be used as an office.			
8923-8	Nick and Rachel Mattison	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 2.7.4 Cultural Impact Assessments.			
8923-9	Nick and Rachel Mattison	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Reject 1.4 Applying for a resource consent, which provides the Council the ability to consider provisions beyond those specifically listed as assessment criteria.			
8923-10	Nick and Rachel Mattison	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Reject the requirements for design statements to be provided with the suite of activities as set out in the PAUP.			
8923-11	Nick and Rachel Mattison	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete the requirement for increased density in the Mixed Housing Urban zone to be tied to a front site requirement.			
8923-12	Nick and Rachel Mattison	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the minimum site size in Rule 3.1 'Maximum Density' from 1200m <sup>2</sup> to 1000m <sup>2</sup> for unlimited density in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.			
8923-13	Nick and Rachel Mattison	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject requirement to subdivide to provide for additional housing in the Single House zone [inferred to relate to Policy 7 of the General Residential objectives and policies].			
8923-14	Nick and Rachel Mattison	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend density in the Single House zone to 500m <sup>2</sup> rather than one dwelling per site.			
8923-15	Nick and Rachel Mattison	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend density being calculated from a net site area to a gross site area basis.			
8923-16	Nick and Rachel Mattison	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.6 Framework plans & G2.7.3 Framework plans	Require Framework Plans to pass the standard tests for notification as set out in s95 of the RMA.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8923-17	Nick and Rachel Mattison	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Review, as part of a detailed s32 analysis, where greater intensity can be appropriately accommodated across the Auckland Region.			
8923-18	Nick and Rachel Mattison	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend heights in precinct Areas 1 (14.5m), 2 (11m) and 3 (8m) to reflect the underlying predominant Mixed Housing Suburban zone.			
8924-1	Rory MacGillycuddy	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 4047m2 at Te Moau Ave, Parakai (Sec 49 SO 47119) owned by Helensville District Health Trust, from Single House to Public Open Space – Community.			
8925-1	Peter L Buchly	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay			
8925-2	Peter L Buchly	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section)			
8926-1	Mark G Johnston	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay			
8926-2	Mark G Johnston	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section)			
8927-1	Pauline Fell	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay			
8927-2	Pauline Fell	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section)			
8928-1	John R Holmes	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay			
8928-2	John R Holmes	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section)			
8929-1	Gerard R Murphy	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay			
8929-2	Gerard R Murphy	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section)			
8930-1	Jane Keenan	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
8930-2	Jane Keenan	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
8930-3	Jane Keenan	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
8930-4	Jane Keenan	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
8930-5	Jane Keenan	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
8930-6	Jane Keenan	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
8930-7	Jane Keenan	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
8930-8	Jane Keenan	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
8930-9	Jane Keenan	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
8931-1	Richard G Brayne	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay			
8931-2	Richard G Brayne	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section)			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8932-1	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete the Heritage Extent of Place from 705 Swanson Road, Swanson.			
8932-2	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 12 Greenhithe Road from Large Lot Residential to Neighbourhood Centre.			
8932-3	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Zoning	North and Islands		Apply the Mixed Use zone to the whole of the submitters site at 115 Centreway Road, Orewa.			
8932-4	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete the Heritage Extent of Place from the southern vacant portion of 813 Great South Road, Wiri as per page 12/65 of the submission.	1351	Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga	Oppose
8932-4	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete the Heritage Extent of Place from the southern vacant portion of 813 Great South Road, Wiri as per page 12/65 of the submission.	3345	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Oppose
8932-5	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete the Historic Heritage Place and the Extent of Place from the site at 630 Papakura Clevedon Road, Ardmore.			
8932-6	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add the interior of the building to the exclusions column in Appendix 9.1 for St Peters in the Forest Church at 150 Bombay Road, Bombay.	1351	Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga	Oppose in Part
8932-6	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add the interior of the building to the exclusions column in Appendix 9.1 for St Peters in the Forest Church at 150 Bombay Road, Bombay.	3345	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Oppose in Part
8932-7	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Reduce the Heritage Place Extent for St Peters in the Forest Church at 150 Bombay Road, Bombay to 6m from the surface of the building.	1351	Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga	Oppose in Part
8932-7	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Reduce the Heritage Place Extent for St Peters in the Forest Church at 150 Bombay Road, Bombay to 6m from the surface of the building.	3345	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Oppose in Part
8932-8	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Zoning	Central		Rezone the site at 92-96 Surrey Crescent, Grey Lynn from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Use.			
8932-9	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete the Heritage Extent from the rear portion of the site containing the hall at 92-96 Surrey Crescent, Grey Lynn.			
8932-10	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete the Heritage Extent of Place from the site at 56A Tramway Road, Birkdale, with only the exterior of the building scheduled.			
8932-11	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the site at 39-43 Percy Street, Warkworth from Single House to Mixed Use.			
8932-12	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete the Heritage - Extent of Place from the vacant area and rear portion of the site containing the hall at 39-43 Percy Street, Warkworth.			
8932-13	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete the Heritage Extent of Place from 12 Mason Avenue, Otahuhu and limit it to 18 Mason Avenue, Otahuhu.			
8932-14	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete the Historic Heritage Extent of Place from the vacant area and rear portion of the site containing the hall at 9 Cameron Place, Drury.	1351	Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga	Oppose in Part
8932-14	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete the Historic Heritage Extent of Place from the vacant area and rear portion of the site containing the hall at 9 Cameron Place, Drury.	3345	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Oppose in Part
8932-15	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete the Heritage Extent of Place from the site at 2-4 Islington Avenue, New Lynn.			
8932-16	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete the Heritage Extent of Place from the rear of the church at 1-5 Russell Road, Manurewa.			
8932-17	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete the Heritage Extent of Place from the rear area of the site containing the creche at 3 Hain Avenue, Papatoetoe.	1351	Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga	Oppose in Part
8932-17	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete the Heritage Extent of Place from the rear area of the site containing the creche at 3 Hain Avenue, Papatoetoe.	3345	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Oppose in Part
8932-18	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the property summary for 3 Hain Avenue, Papatoetoe to refer to the Historic Heritage Place as the Selwyn Church and not the Metro Threatre.			
8932-19	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Amend Issue 1.3 Protecting our historic heritage, historic character and natural heritage, by adding reference to the need to support and incentivise active stewardship and the need for greater provision of incentives, advice and assistance to support owners in the conservation and protection of heritage places.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8932-20	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the Introduction to 2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form, by replacing the word "recognising" with "balanced with".			
8932-21	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend 2.3 Development Capacity, Policy 3, as follows: 3. <del>Avoid</del> <u>Ensure</u> urban development does not detract from <del>within</del> :			
8932-22	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend 4.1 Historic Heritage, Policy 2 by deleting the words "or is held in high esteem" and adding the following additional policy 2(i): <u>i. economic viability: The place is capable of economically viable rehabilitation. Consideration will be given to the practicability and cost of any necessary rehabilitation to achieve reasonable amenity for occupants and reasonable compliance with any requirement of the Building Act.</u>	1351	Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga	Oppose in Part
8932-22	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend 4.1 Historic Heritage, Policy 2 by deleting the words "or is held in high esteem" and adding the following additional policy 2(i): <u>i. economic viability: The place is capable of economically viable rehabilitation. Consideration will be given to the practicability and cost of any necessary rehabilitation to achieve reasonable amenity for occupants and reasonable compliance with any requirement of the Building Act.</u>	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Support
8932-22	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend 4.1 Historic Heritage, Policy 2 by deleting the words "or is held in high esteem" and adding the following additional policy 2(i): <u>i. economic viability: The place is capable of economically viable rehabilitation. Consideration will be given to the practicability and cost of any necessary rehabilitation to achieve reasonable amenity for occupants and reasonable compliance with any requirement of the Building Act.</u>	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Oppose in Part
8932-22	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend 4.1 Historic Heritage, Policy 2 by deleting the words "or is held in high esteem" and adding the following additional policy 2(i): <u>i. economic viability: The place is capable of economically viable rehabilitation. Consideration will be given to the practicability and cost of any necessary rehabilitation to achieve reasonable amenity for occupants and reasonable compliance with any requirement of the Building Act.</u>	2938	Diocesan School for Girls	Support
8932-22	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend 4.1 Historic Heritage, Policy 2 by deleting the words "or is held in high esteem" and adding the following additional policy 2(i): <u>i. economic viability: The place is capable of economically viable rehabilitation. Consideration will be given to the practicability and cost of any necessary rehabilitation to achieve reasonable amenity for occupants and reasonable compliance with any requirement of the Building Act.</u>	2952	King's College	Support
8932-22	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend 4.1 Historic Heritage, Policy 2 by deleting the words "or is held in high esteem" and adding the following additional policy 2(i): <u>i. economic viability: The place is capable of economically viable rehabilitation. Consideration will be given to the practicability and cost of any necessary rehabilitation to achieve reasonable amenity for occupants and reasonable compliance with any requirement of the Building Act.</u>	3019	Saint Kentigern Trust Board	Support
8932-22	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend 4.1 Historic Heritage, Policy 2 by deleting the words "or is held in high esteem" and adding the following additional policy 2(i): <u>i. economic viability: The place is capable of economically viable rehabilitation. Consideration will be given to the practicability and cost of any necessary rehabilitation to achieve reasonable amenity for occupants and reasonable compliance with any requirement of the Building Act.</u>	3345	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Oppose in Part
8932-23	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend 4.1 Historic Heritage, Policy 3 by adding that the retention, rehabilitaiton and use is economically viable.			
8932-24	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend 4.1 Historic Heritage, Policy 7 by deleting the words "applying for"; adding reference to free advice; and adding transferable development rights and the relaxation of development controls as other mechanisms.	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Support
8932-24	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend 4.1 Historic Heritage, Policy 7 by deleting the words "applying for"; adding reference to free advice; and adding transferable development rights and the relaxation of development controls as other mechanisms.	2938	Diocesan School for Girls	Support
8932-24	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend 4.1 Historic Heritage, Policy 7 by deleting the words "applying for"; adding reference to free advice; and adding transferable development rights and the relaxation of development controls as other mechanisms.	2952	King's College	Support
8932-24	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend 4.1 Historic Heritage, Policy 7 by deleting the words "applying for"; adding reference to free advice; and adding transferable development rights and the relaxation of development controls as other mechanisms.	3019	Saint Kentigern Trust Board	Support
8932-25	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend provisions, by inserting reference to categories of SEA in a similar manner to that in the current Auckland District Plan (Isthmus Section) with equivalent provisions for consideration of applications involving works in an SEA.			
8932-26	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Retain Policy 3 and the balanced approach to enabling development in circumstances where it ensures the long term viability of a Heritage Place.			
8932-27	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	C3 Historic heritage - Background, objectives and policies		Retain Policy 4 and the balanced approach to enabling development in circumstances where it ensures the long term viability of a Heritage Place.			
8932-28	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend provisions by including clearer references to SEA's within the objectives and policies and identifying categories of SEA's and setting out the development options depending on the categories.			
8932-29	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Objective 6.			
8932-30	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Objective 8.			
8932-31	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Policy 1.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8932-32	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Policy 2.			
8932-33	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Residential zones	Housing affordability	C7.8 Background, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 2.			
8932-34	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	General	Cross plan matters		Amend the Activity table description and status for all zones by adding the following as a discretionary activity: <u>Activities not otherwise provided for that involve the use of a scheduled historic heritage place.</u>			
8932-35	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 3 - Historic heritage areas	Amend the Activity table description and status for the Historic Heritage Overlay by adding the following as a discretionary activity: <u>Activities not otherwise provided for that involve the use of a scheduled historic heritage place.</u>	881	Jarrod Blundell	Oppose in Part
8932-36	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.3 & J2.4 Assessment	Amend the Historic Heritage Overlay Assessment criteria by adding the following: <u>In considering the application, the council will have regard to the extent to which the proposed use will secure the scheduled historic heritage places long-term viability, impact on the adjoining neighbourhood and retention of heritage values.</u>	1351	Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga	Support
8932-36	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.3 & J2.4 Assessment	Amend the Historic Heritage Overlay Assessment criteria by adding the following: <u>In considering the application, the council will have regard to the extent to which the proposed use will secure the scheduled historic heritage places long-term viability, impact on the adjoining neighbourhood and retention of heritage values.</u>	2908	Britomart Group Company	Support
8932-36	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.3 & J2.4 Assessment	Amend the Historic Heritage Overlay Assessment criteria by adding the following: <u>In considering the application, the council will have regard to the extent to which the proposed use will secure the scheduled historic heritage places long-term viability, impact on the adjoining neighbourhood and retention of heritage values.</u>	3345	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Support in Part
8932-37	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	General	Cross plan matters		Add relevant rules into the zone provisions throughout the PAUP which recognise measures which support the use, maintenance and repair appropriate to scheduled historic heritage places.			
8932-38	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	General	Cross plan matters		Include reference to adaptive re-use of scheduled buildings in the assessment criteria for development control infringements and parking shortfalls throughout the PAUP.			
8932-39	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Add to the assessment criteria for development control infringements throughout the PAUP consideration of the requirement land owners have to comply with the Building Act regarding earthquake strengthening of Scheduled Buildings.			
8932-40	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete the Pre-1944 Demolition Control Overlay and references to it throughout the PAUP.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Oppose in Part
8932-41	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend Rule 2.7.4 Cultural Impact Assessments, by providing a more defined list of situations where a cultural impact assessment is required.			
8932-42	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend Rule 4.14 Stormwater Management, by only applying them where the development (or addition of impervious area to an existing development) results in an infringement to the impervious area controls of the underlying zones.			
8932-43	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Rule 2.3.1 Subdivision, to provide for subdivision of large sites and transferable development to be offered where this will provide for the protection of Historic Heritage Places and Significant Ecological Areas.			
8932-44	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend Rule 2.3.1 Subdivision to provide for transferable development rights in the urban area relating to SEA's and the protection of Historic Heritage Places, particularly within business zones.			
8932-45	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend Rule 6.2 Noise, by including the following exception to the noise controls for all zones: <u>In all zones, these levels may be exceeded by intermittent noise associated with church bells.</u>	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Support
8932-45	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend Rule 6.2 Noise, by including the following exception to the noise controls for all zones: <u>In all zones, these levels may be exceeded by intermittent noise associated with church bells.</u>	2962	The New Zealand Marist Brothers Trust Board	Support
8932-46	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Rule 6.4 Sustainable Development.			
8932-47	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete or comprehensively reconsidering Rule 1.2 - Location of retained affordable housing, as the rule is complex, too directive and limits the opportunity for more pragmatic approaches to affordable housing.			
8932-48	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	General	Cross plan matters		Amend the Height in Relation to Boundary rule for all zones by adding the following after each rule that refers to height in relation to boundary with Public Open Space: " <u>...and sites containing Historic Heritage Places</u> ".	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Support
8932-49	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend Rule 9.4 Building Setback within the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone, by adding the following new rule: <u>Where sites in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone adjoin a site identified as a Historic Heritage Place, buildings must be set back at least 3m from side and rear boundaries for storeys one and two and 5m for storeys three and four.</u>	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Support
8932-50	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend Activity table for Local Centres to provide for office activity greater than 500m <sup>2</sup> in the Local Centre as a Discretionary activity with reference to the same assessment criteria as for retail activities over 450m <sup>2</sup> GFA.			
8932-51	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Activity table description by increasing the threshold for office activity from 30% to 50% of all buildings as a Restricted Discretionary activity.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
8932-51	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Activity table description by increasing the threshold for office activity from 30% to 50% of all buildings as a Restricted Discretionary activity.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
8932-51	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Activity table description by increasing the threshold for office activity from 30% to 50% of all buildings as a Restricted Discretionary activity.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
8932-51	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Activity table description by increasing the threshold for office activity from 30% to 50% of all buildings as a Restricted Discretionary activity.	2806	PACT Group (New Zealand) Limited	Support
8932-51	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Activity table description by increasing the threshold for office activity from 30% to 50% of all buildings as a Restricted Discretionary activity.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8932-51	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Activity table description by increasing the threshold for office activity from 30% to 50% of all buildings as a Restricted Discretionary activity.	3117	Wiltshire Property Management Limited	Support
8932-51	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend Activity table description by increasing the threshold for office activity from 30% to 50% of all buildings as a Restricted Discretionary activity.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
8932-52	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the Activity table description by increasing the threshold for retail activity from 10% to 30% of all buildings as a permitted activity.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
8932-52	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the Activity table description by increasing the threshold for retail activity from 10% to 30% of all buildings as a permitted activity.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
8932-52	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the Activity table description by increasing the threshold for retail activity from 10% to 30% of all buildings as a permitted activity.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
8932-52	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the Activity table description by increasing the threshold for retail activity from 10% to 30% of all buildings as a permitted activity.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
8932-52	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the Activity table description by increasing the threshold for retail activity from 10% to 30% of all buildings as a permitted activity.	2940	A G Dryden Limited	Support
8932-52	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the Activity table description by increasing the threshold for retail activity from 10% to 30% of all buildings as a permitted activity.	3027	Synergy Properties Limited	Support
8932-52	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the Activity table description by increasing the threshold for retail activity from 10% to 30% of all buildings as a permitted activity.	3031	Bates Industrial Finishes Limited	Support
8932-52	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the Activity table description by increasing the threshold for retail activity from 10% to 30% of all buildings as a permitted activity.	3117	Wiltshire Property Management Limited	Support
8932-52	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the Activity table description by increasing the threshold for retail activity from 10% to 30% of all buildings as a permitted activity.	3326	Sky Network Television Limited	Support
8932-53	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the Activity table, activity status for offices not otherwise provided for from Non-Complying to Discretionary.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
8932-53	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the Activity table, activity status for offices not otherwise provided for from Non-Complying to Discretionary.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
8932-53	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the Activity table, activity status for offices not otherwise provided for from Non-Complying to Discretionary.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
8932-53	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the Activity table, activity status for offices not otherwise provided for from Non-Complying to Discretionary.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
8932-53	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the Activity table, activity status for offices not otherwise provided for from Non-Complying to Discretionary.	3117	Wiltshire Property Management Limited	Support
8932-53	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend the Activity table, activity status for offices not otherwise provided for from Non-Complying to Discretionary.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
8932-54	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend the Activity table description by replacing reference to the terms 'Place', 'Extent of Place', and 'Historic Heritage Areas' with 'Scheduled Buildings or Items', 'Surrounds' and 'Conservation Areas'.			
8932-55	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend the Activity table description and status to clearly identify the status of activities involving the Schedule Item (Place) and the surrounds (Heritage Extent).	2236	Museum of Transport and Technology (MOTAT)	Support
8932-55	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend the Activity table description and status to clearly identify the status of activities involving the Schedule Item (Place) and the surrounds (Heritage Extent).	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Support
8932-55	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend the Activity table description and status to clearly identify the status of activities involving the Schedule Item (Place) and the surrounds (Heritage Extent).	2938	Diocesan School for Girls	Support
8932-55	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend the Activity table description and status to clearly identify the status of activities involving the Schedule Item (Place) and the surrounds (Heritage Extent).	2952	King's College	Support
8932-55	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend the Activity table description and status to clearly identify the status of activities involving the Schedule Item (Place) and the surrounds (Heritage Extent).	3019	Saint Kentigern Trust Board	Support
8932-55	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend the Activity table description and status to clearly identify the status of activities involving the Schedule Item (Place) and the surrounds (Heritage Extent).	3132	New Zealand Bloodstock Limited	Support
8932-56	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend the Activity table description and status to clarify that development outside the identified surrounds (Heritage Extent) is a Permitted Activity.	3132	New Zealand Bloodstock Limited	Support
8932-57	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend the Activity table description and status to distinguish between buildings where where the surrounds (Heritage Extent) are excluded i.e. Category B, and provide for works as a Permitted activity.	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Support
8932-58	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend the Activity table description and status by deleting the requirement for Controlled activity consent for parts of the building or surrounds listed as an exclusion and list these as a Permitted activity.	1351	Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga	Oppose in Part
8932-58	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend the Activity table description and status by deleting the requirement for Controlled activity consent for parts of the building or surrounds listed as an exclusion and list these as a Permitted activity.	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8932-58	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend the Activity table description and status by deleting the requirement for Controlled activity consent for parts of the building or surrounds listed as an exclusion and list these as a Permitted activity.	2938	Diocesan School for Girls	Support
8932-58	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend the Activity table description and status by deleting the requirement for Controlled activity consent for parts of the building or surrounds listed as an exclusion and list these as a Permitted activity.	2952	King's College	Support
8932-58	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend the Activity table description and status by deleting the requirement for Controlled activity consent for parts of the building or surrounds listed as an exclusion and list these as a Permitted activity.	3019	Saint Kentigern Trust Board	Support
8932-58	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend the Activity table description and status by deleting the requirement for Controlled activity consent for parts of the building or surrounds listed as an exclusion and list these as a Permitted activity.	3345	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Oppose in Part
8932-59	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend the Activity table description and status to clarify that works to a scheduled building that currently exceeds the maximum height of the underlying zone are not considered a height infringement i.e works on spires.			
8932-60	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend the Activity table status by deleting the Non-complying activity status for subdivision of land containing a scheduled historic heritage place.	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Support
8932-60	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend the Activity table status by deleting the Non-complying activity status for subdivision of land containing a scheduled historic heritage place.	2952	King's College	Support
8932-60	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend the Activity table status by deleting the Non-complying activity status for subdivision of land containing a scheduled historic heritage place.	3019	Saint Kentigern Trust Board	Support
8932-60	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend the Activity table status by deleting the Non-complying activity status for subdivision of land containing a scheduled historic heritage place.	3132	New Zealand Bloodstock Limited	Support in Part
8932-60	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend the Activity table status by deleting the Non-complying activity status for subdivision of land containing a scheduled historic heritage place.	3269	Pepperell Family Trust	Support
8932-61	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend the Activity table status of works involving seismic strengthening to RC [a permitted activity] and include permitted activity criteria.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Support
8932-62	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend the Activity table description and status to provide for activities not otherwise provided for in the underlying zone as a Restricted Discretionary activity where it allows the adaptive reuse of scheduled buildings.	1351	Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga	Support in Part
8932-62	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend the Activity table description and status to provide for activities not otherwise provided for in the underlying zone as a Restricted Discretionary activity where it allows the adaptive reuse of scheduled buildings.	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Support
8932-62	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend the Activity table description and status to provide for activities not otherwise provided for in the underlying zone as a Restricted Discretionary activity where it allows the adaptive reuse of scheduled buildings.	2908	Britomart Group Company	Support
8932-62	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend the Activity table description and status to provide for activities not otherwise provided for in the underlying zone as a Restricted Discretionary activity where it allows the adaptive reuse of scheduled buildings.	2938	Diocesan School for Girls	Support
8932-62	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend the Activity table description and status to provide for activities not otherwise provided for in the underlying zone as a Restricted Discretionary activity where it allows the adaptive reuse of scheduled buildings.	2952	King's College	Support
8932-62	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend the Activity table description and status to provide for activities not otherwise provided for in the underlying zone as a Restricted Discretionary activity where it allows the adaptive reuse of scheduled buildings.	3019	Saint Kentigern Trust Board	Support
8932-62	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend the Activity table description and status to provide for activities not otherwise provided for in the underlying zone as a Restricted Discretionary activity where it allows the adaptive reuse of scheduled buildings.	3132	New Zealand Bloodstock Limited	Support
8932-62	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.1 Activity table 1 - Significant historic heritage places	Amend the Activity table description and status to provide for activities not otherwise provided for in the underlying zone as a Restricted Discretionary activity where it allows the adaptive reuse of scheduled buildings.	3345	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Support in Part
8932-63	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.2 Development controls	Delete Rule 2.1 - Development Controls .	1351	Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga	Oppose in Part
8932-63	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.2 Development controls	Delete Rule 2.1 - Development Controls .	3345	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Oppose in Part
8932-64	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.2 Development controls	Amend Rule 2.1 - Development Controls, to provide permitted activity standards where affixed scaffolding would be permitted.	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Support
8932-64	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.2 Development controls	Amend Rule 2.1 - Development Controls, to provide permitted activity standards where affixed scaffolding would be permitted.	2938	Diocesan School for Girls	Support
8932-64	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.2 Development controls	Amend Rule 2.1 - Development Controls, to provide permitted activity standards where affixed scaffolding would be permitted.	2952	King's College	Support
8932-64	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	J2.2 Development controls	Amend Rule 2.1 - Development Controls, to provide permitted activity standards where affixed scaffolding would be permitted.	3019	Saint Kentigern Trust Board	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8932-65	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the overlay.			
8932-66	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Amend the Special Character pre 1944 Demolition Control overlay to address the concerns raised in the submission on page 62/65. These include the cost of a resource consent, the imbalance in approach between the protection of heritage and private property rights, encouragement of investment, retention of land values, avoiding significant costs on the public, and the inappropriateness of the criteria for consideration of a building as a Scheduled Building Category B.			
8932-67	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Zoning	Central		Rezone 116 Selwyn Road, Mission Bay from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
8932-68	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete or simplify Rule 1.3 'Securing retained affordable housing'.			
8932-69	General Trust Board of the Anglican Diocese of Auckland	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete or amend Rule 1.4 'Eligibility for retained affordable housing' to develop a simple and enforceable rule.			
8933-1	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend section and separate "Biodiversity" to have a section of its own to ensure that no net loss of biodiversity occurs. In addition make reference to the need for enhancement of biodiversity, further 'set asides' and systematic, ongoing and fully funded animal and plan pest control.	1683	Adrian Walden	Support
8933-1	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend section and separate "Biodiversity" to have a section of its own to ensure that no net loss of biodiversity occurs. In addition make reference to the need for enhancement of biodiversity, further 'set asides' and systematic, ongoing and fully funded animal and plan pest control.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
8933-1	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend section and separate "Biodiversity" to have a section of its own to ensure that no net loss of biodiversity occurs. In addition make reference to the need for enhancement of biodiversity, further 'set asides' and systematic, ongoing and fully funded animal and plan pest control.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
8933-1	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend section and separate "Biodiversity" to have a section of its own to ensure that no net loss of biodiversity occurs. In addition make reference to the need for enhancement of biodiversity, further 'set asides' and systematic, ongoing and fully funded animal and plan pest control.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
8933-2	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policies 1-5 to provide greater protection through implementation and enforcement, particularly in relation to the Gulf Islands.	1683	Adrian Walden	Support
8933-2	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policies 1-5 to provide greater protection through implementation and enforcement, particularly in relation to the Gulf Islands.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
8933-2	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policies 1-5 to provide greater protection through implementation and enforcement, particularly in relation to the Gulf Islands.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	1065	Sophie Sterry	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	1683	Adrian Walden	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2273	Chris Sloan	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2275	Nora West	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2276	Sid Marsh	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2278	Susan Washington	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2280	Sibylla Meckel	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2281	Gina Lewington	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2283	V Rawson	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2285	Joyce Camilleri	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2286	Norelle Potter	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2289	Rob Harris	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2291	Madge Camtry	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2292	Marlene Gray	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2295	Norm Winger	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2296	Judith Good	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2297	Kathryn Ngapo	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2299	Robert Gray	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2301	Audrey Gray	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2304	Anna Lee	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2307	R Winekel	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2309	Arapeta Taitoku	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2314	Russell Duurloo	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2317	Mikayla Jones	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2323	Brian Bluett	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2325	Ngaire Bluett	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2328	Lindsay Harris	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2333	Scott Annandall	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2336	Warren Broadhead	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2340	Kay Bentham	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2343	Mark W Parisian	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2346	Judith Johannessen	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2349	Sue Thompson	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2352	Kath O'Sullivan	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2355	Jeff Young	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2362	Mary Batten	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2366	Robyn Clerk	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2371	Carol Hastings	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2373	Jane Cooper	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2374	Robert Bell	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2376	Judith Ackroyd	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2377	Jeanette Norwood	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2378	Rhiannan Beolons	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2379	Cheryl Ralley	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2381	Susan Gray	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2383	Phillip Judd	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2388	Lloyd Canham	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2401	Rosemary Mosheim	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2403	Rosalind Sainsbury	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2404	Pamela Lim	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2405	Joan Royal	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2406	Corin Smith	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2407	Jeanette Goldwater	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2408	Judith Coutts	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2410	Glenda McLeod	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2411	Margaret Graydon	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2412	Bob Graydon	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2413	Sarah Williams	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2414	Kristable Wichers	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2415	Sue McCann	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2416	Jill Mulvaney	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2417	Merrie Hewetson	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2418	Shaun Hewetson	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2419	Kathleen Hillman	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2420	Vicki Jayne	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2431	Paul Hodson	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2432	Charlie Grimsdale	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2435	Rob Morton	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2437	Janet Moore	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2442	Eve Harrison	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2445	Paul Armstrong	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2446	Jacqueline Joseph	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2448	Susanne Bonnington	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2450	Graham Tercel	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2452	Beth Hansen	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2455	Mathew Blackmore	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2456	Lynley Ruck	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2459	A Stamp	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2461	Jill Porter	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2462	Cathy Cooper	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2463	John Mosheim	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2464	Murray White	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2466	Brenda Harrington	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2467	Lois Kinchingman	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2468	Hugh Richards	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2470	Paora Joseph	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2471	Dave Malan	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2472	N Sanchier	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2474	Barbara Disley	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2476	Damon Baragwanath	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2478	Glenn Disley	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2479	Ronald Cook	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2481	Jenny Cootter	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2483	Ross Cootter	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2484	Kara Nelson	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2487	John North	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2488	Michella Herber	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2490	Anne Searle	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2491	Leith Duncan	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2494	Pam Tercel	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2496	Christine McCracken	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2497	Virginia MacKinnon	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2499	Denise Roche	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2501	Marie Martin	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2502	Elizabeth Thom	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2503	Paul Harris	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2504	Jeremy Rickard	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2506	Dee Gulliner	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2507	Joanna Harris	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2509	A Backer	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2510	Alexander Ellis	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2511	Hue Ross	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2512	Jenny Alford	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2513	Dennis Alford	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2514	Mary C Bartlett	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2515	Vivian Kilpatrick	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2517	Robert Kilpatrick	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2518	Raewyn Henry	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2519	Eileen Glover	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2520	Graham Henry	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2521	Susan M Fitchett	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2522	Bronwyn Gray	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2524	Lesley Bayles	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2525	Lindsay Jeffs	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2526	Jill Jackson	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2527	Hayley Jack	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2528	Gavin Jack	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2529	Val Kerr	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2531	Susi Newborn	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2533	Meg Wright	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2534	Briar Ross	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2537	Andrew Bonfleid	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2540	Anna Palmer	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2542	Lynette Reed	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2545	Ken Branch	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2546	G Reed	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2549	Dorothy Branch	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2550	M Robertson	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2553	Frankie Hill	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2557	Aanenne Gudex	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2560	Rachel Bogen	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2561	Nicholas Otero	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2566	Hana Blackmore	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2567	Paul Monin	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2569	Carolyn Eichler	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2577	Derek Payne	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2585	Richard Gibon	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2586	Elizabeth Waters	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2590	Ruth Davis	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2594	Andrew Hillman	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2597	Vicky Hamil	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2601	karen McMahon	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2605	Andreas Mikellis	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2610	Sharon Evans-Mikellis	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2611	Pita Young	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2612	Rebecca Low	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2615	Sue Pragnell	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2622	Wayne Annandale	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2628	Ruth Foreman	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2629	R Nicholson	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2636	Jan Ramp	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2645	Patrick Crannitch	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2649	Gordon Howie	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2654	Bella Howie	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2658	Catherine Howie	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2661	Ngarita Warden	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2665	Ewen Sutherland	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2669	Dennis Williams	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2673	Howard Gee	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2680	Mary Hinchco	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2687	Janette Roxburgh	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2691	Sandy Letchford	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2693	Joan kirk	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	2695	Shona Birch	Support
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8933-3	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend ONL overlay to apply to more of Waiheke Island, particularly on the western side.	3542	Lynne Stewart	Support
8933-4	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend HNL overlay to apply to Waiheke Island. [Inferred HNC]	1683	Adrian Walden	Support
8933-4	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Amend HNL overlay to apply to Waiheke Island. [Inferred HNC]	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
8933-5	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Apply SEA overlay to reflect the existing SES of the Hauraki Gulf Islands Plan. No SES's should be excluded or boundaries altered.	1683	Adrian Walden	Support
8933-5	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Apply SEA overlay to reflect the existing SES of the Hauraki Gulf Islands Plan. No SES's should be excluded or boundaries altered.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
8933-5	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Apply SEA overlay to reflect the existing SES of the Hauraki Gulf Islands Plan. No SES's should be excluded or boundaries altered.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
8933-6	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain 5.1 provisions but ensure that they include rigorous consideration of sediment controls and the preservation of the habitats.	1683	Adrian Walden	Support
8933-6	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mangroves	D5.1.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain 5.1 provisions but ensure that they include rigorous consideration of sediment controls and the preservation of the habitats.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
8933-7	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Objectives 6, 8 and 10 to avoid the expansion of settlement into areas of high natural character and landscape values, particularly on Waiheke Island.	1683	Adrian Walden	Support
8933-7	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	C.6 Background, objectives and policies	Retain Objectives 6, 8 and 10 to avoid the expansion of settlement into areas of high natural character and landscape values, particularly on Waiheke Island.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
8933-8	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Add provisions that state subdivision and development of both ONLs and HNLs should be avoided or at least severely restricted, particularly on Waiheke Island. [Inferred HNC]	1683	Adrian Walden	Support
8933-8	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Add provisions that state subdivision and development of both ONLs and HNLs should be avoided or at least severely restricted, particularly on Waiheke Island. [Inferred HNC]	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
8933-8	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - general	H5.2.1 & H5.2.2 Development controls	Add provisions that state subdivision and development of both ONLs and HNLs should be avoided or at least severely restricted, particularly on Waiheke Island. [Inferred HNC]	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
8933-9	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2(b) to put much greater emphasis on the need for on-site disposal, with the consequent reduction of the amount of truck movement by road, particularly on Waiheke Island.	1683	Adrian Walden	Support
8933-9	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Earthworks	C5.2 Background, objectives and policies		Amend Policy 2(b) to put much greater emphasis on the need for on-site disposal, with the consequent reduction of the amount of truck movement by road, particularly on Waiheke Island.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
8933-10	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policies 1-3, but ensure there is effective implementation and enforcement.	1683	Adrian Walden	Support
8933-10	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	C5.14 All Policies except 11 - Stock Access	Retain Policies 1-3, but ensure there is effective implementation and enforcement.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
8933-11	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Amend 2.6 to require Management Plans for all public open spaces. In addition ensure that the process is inclusive and transparent and that notification is mandatory where changes to the use of spaces is proposed.	1683	Adrian Walden	Support
8933-11	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	RPS	Urban growth	B2.6 Public open space and recreation facilities	Amend 2.6 to require Management Plans for all public open spaces. In addition ensure that the process is inclusive and transparent and that notification is mandatory where changes to the use of spaces is proposed.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
8933-12	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Retain the RUB at Waiheke, but clarify location at Surfdale.	1683	Adrian Walden	Support
8933-12	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Retain the RUB at Waiheke, but clarify location at Surfdale.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support
8933-13	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	General	Miscellaneous	Southern Hauraki Gulf Islands	Ensure exhaustive and fully transparent engagement with the Gulf Islands community when the Hauraki Gulf island Plan and the Unitary Plan are merged.	1683	Adrian Walden	Support
8933-13	Hauraki Islands Branch Forest and Bird	General	Miscellaneous	Southern Hauraki Gulf Islands	Ensure exhaustive and fully transparent engagement with the Gulf Islands community when the Hauraki Gulf island Plan and the Unitary Plan are merged.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8934-1	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Amend Objectives and Policies [under E1.6] to recognise legitimate neighbouring land uses.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
8934-2	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Amend Objectives and Policies [under E1.6] so that where reverse sensitivity issues are provided for, it is recognised that mineral extraction effects should be internalised as much as possible	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
8934-3	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Retain Policy 1(c) [under E1.6] that provides for the extraction industry to put in place further mitigation measures.			
8934-4	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Amend Objectives and Policies [under E 1.7] to recognise the need to address adverse effects on neighbouring properties and safety effects.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
8934-5	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Amend controls to be site specific rather than a uniform set of controls across the region, as the surrounding environment will differ depending on the location and its sensitivity.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
8934-6	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Amend provisions to ensure that they are no more permissive for the Hunua Quarry than the status quo of the Operative District Pan.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
8934-7	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Amend provisions to include the "Quarry Effects Line" (From the Operative District Plan) as a standard control.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
8934-8	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Amend provisions to require a control on noise and vibration at the legal boundary of the Quarry.	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Oppose
8934-8	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Amend provisions to require a control on noise and vibration at the legal boundary of the Quarry.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
8934-9	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Amend the Quarry Buffer Area applying to Hunua Quarry so that it remains within the property owned by Winstone.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
8934-10	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Delete the reference to future mineral extraction activities and their effects from the Assessment Criteria. [J1.6.3]	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
8934-11	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	D8.6 Description, objectives and policies	Amend provisions to limit the extent of future mineral extraction activities and effects that are to be considered.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
8934-12	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Delete the Quarry Transport Route applying to Hunua Road, running west towards Papakura.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
8934-13	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.7/J1.7 Quarry Transport Route		Amend provisions to require the noise and amenity effects to be avoided, remedied or mitigated by the Quarry.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
8934-14	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Amend Table 1 so that the hours on Saturday are from 7am-4pm, not to 10pm. Otherwise retain the Table.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
8934-15	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Definitions	Existing		Retain the definition of "Notional Boundary"			
8934-16	Hunua Environmental Protection Society Incorporated	Mineral extraction	Quarry zone	I20 Rules/G2.7.6 Special Information Requirements	Retain G2.7.6 provisions.	3492	Winstone Aggregates	Oppose in Part
8935-1	Freemans Bay Residents Association	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.	2558	Generation Zero	Oppose in Part
8935-2	Freemans Bay Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
8935-3	Freemans Bay Residents Association	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.	2558	Generation Zero	Oppose in Part
8935-4	Freemans Bay Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8935-5	Freemans Bay Residents Association	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
8935-6	Freemans Bay Residents Association	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.	2558	Generation Zero	Oppose in Part
8935-7	Freemans Bay Residents Association	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.	2558	Generation Zero	Oppose in Part
8935-8	Freemans Bay Residents Association	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.	2558	Generation Zero	Oppose in Part
8935-9	Freemans Bay Residents Association	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
8936-1	Patricia Cheel	RPS	Climate change		Identify the remaining carbon sinks and protect them, possibly as SEA.			
8936-2	Patricia Cheel	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Stop fluoridation.			
8936-3	Patricia Cheel	Hazardous substances & Industrial or Trade Activities (ITA)	Hazardous substances	C5.7 Background, objectives and policies	Adopt integrated organic management systems and ban toxic chemicals.			
8936-4	Patricia Cheel	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Keep genetic engineering out of Auckland.			
8937-1	Ian Blundell	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the overlay from 7A Creamer Avenue, Belmont.			
8937-2	Ian Blundell	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	If the overlay is not removed from 7A Creamer Ave, Belmont; amend to make alterations, additions and new buildings a permitted activity. Amend so that the council pays for any heritage assessment required, not the landowners.			
8937-3	Ian Blundell	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban zone at 7A Creamer Ave, Belmont			
8938-1	Strand Holdings Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 125 The Strand, Parnell from Light Industry to Mixed Use.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Oppose in Part
8939-1	D L Young	General	Miscellaneous	Rates	Amend the council rating database so that the land area for 88 Clarks Beach Road equals 39.6696ha.			
8939-2	D L Young	General	Eplan		Amend the maps to show the correct land area of 39.6696 ha for 88 Clarks Beach Road (refer map at page 10/13 of the submission).			
8939-3	D L Young	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.7/112 Coastal transition zone		Delete the Coastal Transition Zone at 88 Clarks Beach Road and amend to match the actual coastline boundary.			
8940-1	OG and NF Logue	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the SEA at 509 Tomarata Valley Road, Wellsford, as described in the submission at pages 1-2/42 and 32-42/42.			
8941-1	Man O' War and Hurhe Station Trust	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Barrys Point Road area, Takapuna from Light Industrial to Mixed Use, with particular reference to 49 Barrys Point Road.			
8942-1	Safer Wireless Technology NZ	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Add policies relating to the location of cell phone towers.	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Oppose in Part
8942-2	Safer Wireless Technology NZ	Infrastructure	C1.1 Infrastructure background, objectives and policies		Assess the risk of long-term non-thermal health effects from Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Oppose in Part
8942-3	Safer Wireless Technology NZ	Infrastructure	H1.1 Network Utilities and Energy	H1.1.3 Development controls	Require all new National Environmental Standard lamppost-mounted cell phone towers and all towers when they are upgraded to comply with a minimum buffer zone of 390 metres from residential homes or schools.	3426	Two Degrees Mobile Limited	Oppose in Part
8942-4	Safer Wireless Technology NZ	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Determine what triggers the creation of neighbourhood centres and open spaces in new developments.			
8943-1	Birkenhead Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Ensure that short-term gain for developers does not incur long-term costs for Aucklanders.			
8943-2	Birkenhead Residents Association Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Provide for more democratic participation in planning issues including the participation of local communities in planning and making a variety of planning information available on the internet as described on pages 13/17 and 14/17 of the submission.			
8943-3	Birkenhead Residents Association Incorporated	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Ensure protection of heritage areas in Birkenhead, Northcote and Devonport.			
8943-4	Birkenhead Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Prioritise 'brownfields' for intensification first, ahead of residential areas.			
8943-5	Birkenhead Residents Association Incorporated	Further submission	Further submission		Further Submission FS # 2721			
8943-6	Birkenhead Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Birkenhead and Northcote Point north of Onewa Road to provide for the old North Shore City Council residential zoning .			
8943-7	Birkenhead Residents Association Incorporated	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Retain the pre-1944 overlay in Birkenhead and Northcote Point north of Onewa Road.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8943-8	Birkenhead Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Take a more measured approach to intensification.			
8943-9	Birkenhead Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Ensure that existing communities are not disrupted by intensification by avoiding it in single unit suburban areas and concentrating intensification along major transport routes and include an objective to that effect.			
8943-10	Birkenhead Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Limit intensification progressing outward from commercial centres. In particular, restrict the outward spread be restricted to the first 300m from a commercial centre until this is 66% developed in intensive housing, then follow with the next 300m.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
8943-10	Birkenhead Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Limit intensification progressing outward from commercial centres. In particular, restrict the outward spread be restricted to the first 300m from a commercial centre until this is 66% developed in intensive housing, then follow with the next 300m.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
8943-11	Birkenhead Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Provide for residential intensification at Wairau Valley and Smales Farm.	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
8943-12	Birkenhead Residents Association Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Set up a working party, including the local board, residents associations, business groups and other stakeholders to determine how light industry at Wairau Valley can be combined with intensive residential use.	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
8943-13	Birkenhead Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Provide for a north-south urban corridor and satellite towns from Warkworth and Helensville to Huntly and other locations south of Huntly, as an alternative to accommodating growth in the existing urban area.			
8943-14	Birkenhead Residents Association Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Lobby central government for more regional assistance and residential intensification in other NZ towns and cities.			
8943-15	Birkenhead Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Make urban design stronger to achieve a quality built environment.			
8943-16	Birkenhead Residents Association Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Adopt grass roots consultation and involve communities in planning and facilities development.			
8943-17	Birkenhead Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Defer intensification around Birkenhead town centre until the residents and and residents representatives have prepared a local plan.	2440	Birkenhead Town Centre Association	Oppose in Part
8943-18	Birkenhead Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control from 1m to 4m for the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.			
8943-19	Birkenhead Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reduce the site coverage maximum for sites with a density of less than or equal to 1:400m <sup>2</sup> and sites with a higher density for the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.			
8943-20	Birkenhead Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the maximum density for sites of more than 1200m <sup>2</sup> from 200m <sup>2</sup> to 300m <sup>2</sup> for the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.			
8943-21	Birkenhead Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend to provide for more public notification for rule infringements.			
8943-22	Birkenhead Residents Association Incorporated	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Retain the star rating approach.			
8943-23	Birkenhead Residents Association Incorporated	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Improve management of water water quality running from roads and properties into bush reserves and streams.			
8943-24	Birkenhead Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide for infrastructure to support intensification and that the rules do not allow developments for which neighbours and residents do not pay the cost of intensification.			
8943-25	Birkenhead Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Require that the first building set-back should be at the third storey (not 4) and again at 6 storeys, particularly in Birkenhead.			
8943-26	Birkenhead Residents Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Ensure footpaths on the south side of Mokia Road and the east side of Birkenhead Ave are not overshadowed for 3 hours either side of mid-day, by commercial buildings.			
8943-27	Birkenhead Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Add a new objective to retain existing levels of amenity for established residential neighbourhoods.			
8943-28	Birkenhead Residents Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend to ensure that no property loses its sunlight for 3 hours either side of mid-day. Provide for public notification and neighbours consent for consent applications.			
8943-29	Birkenhead Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Revert to the dual classification of Notable Trees and Groups of Notable Trees.			
8943-30	Birkenhead Residents Association Incorporated	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Reinstate the Urban Tree Protection overlay from the draft Auckland Unitary Plan.			
8943-31	Birkenhead Residents Association Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	C5.3 Background, objectives and policies		Retain the vegetation management provisions.			
8943-32	Birkenhead Residents Association Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain the SEA provisions. In particular, do not decrease the size of SEA, or increase the amount of vegetation clearance allowed.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
8943-33	Birkenhead Residents Association Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Provide for home owners to have variations to the standard SEA rules at no cost, where topography or unusual property shapes makes the SEA provisions impossible to apply.			
8943-34	Birkenhead Residents Association Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Apply the SEA provisions to to all bush clad sections of properties adjoining reserves where there are significant ecological implications and especially where soil erosion or neighbourhood amenity are an issue.	1812	The Tree Council	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8943-35	Birkenhead Residents Association Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Progressively strengthen noise controls, particularly in intensification areas. This includes: improved road surfaces, reflective or absorptive surfaces on structures, noise controls for vehicles and electronic equipment, building soundproofing, and controls on air conditioning and other building plant, music, motor racing entertainment, and all forms of transportation.			
8943-36	Birkenhead Residents Association Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the Open Space rules to provide stronger regulatory control over activities and buildings in open space zones (refer to pages 15-17/7 of the submission).			
8944-1	Robertson Futures Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Wairau Valley area from Light Industrial to General Business.	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
8945-1	Trust Investment Group Property Fund	Zoning	Central		Retain Local Centre zone-Lynfield at 1-15 The Avenue, Lynfield.			
8945-2	Trust Investment Group Property Fund	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend the SMAF 1 overlay rules so that they only apply where the development (or addition of impervious area to an existing development) results in an infringement to the impervious area controls of the underlying zones.			
8945-3	Trust Investment Group Property Fund	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend the SMAF 2 overlay rules so that they only apply where the development (or addition of impervious area to an existing development) results in an infringement to the impervious area controls of the underlying zones.			
8946-1	Pamela J Calkin	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Council has no mandate to undertake a major constitutional change.			
8947-1	Trosk Limited	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Remove overlay from 39 Onslow Road, Kingsland.			
8947-2	Trosk Limited	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.1-7 Rules	Delete or amend activity status of "total or substantial demolition or removal development".			
8947-3	Trosk Limited	Zoning	Central		Retain 'Mixed Housing Suburban' zoning at 39 Onslow Road, Kingsland.			
8947-4	Trosk Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone properties at Onslow Road, Kingsland from 'Mixed Housing Urban' to 'Single House'.			
8947-5	Trosk Limited	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Remove "special character residential isthmus A" overlay from all sites on Onslow Road, Kingsland.			
8947-6	Trosk Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "total or substantial demolition" to enable demolition where it is not economically viable to retain the building and where provisions of the Building Act 2004 and New Zealand building code relating to fire protection and safety can not be met if the building is retained.			
8947-7	Trosk Limited	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Remove overlay from 22 Onslow Road, Kingsland.			
8947-8	Trosk Limited	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Remove overlay from 20 Onslow Road, Kingsland.			
8947-9	Trosk Limited	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Remove overlay from 24 Onslow Road, Kingsland.			
8947-10	Trosk Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 20,22, 24 Onslow Road, Kingsland from 'Single House' to 'Mixed Housing Urban'.			
8948-1	Tiritea Trust	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Remove overlay from all properties on London Street, St Marys Bay.			
8948-2	Tiritea Trust	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Remove overlay from 9 London Street, St Marys Bay.			
8948-3	Tiritea Trust	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Total or Substantial Demolition' to enable demolition where it is not economically viable to retain the building, where the required provisions of the Building Act 2004 and New Zealand Building Code requirements regarding Fire Protection and Life Safety cannot be met by retaining the building.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Support
8949-1	Steedman Farms Limited	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete all Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua.			
8949-2	Steedman Farms Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of Farming to include 'farm forestry'.			
8949-3	Steedman Farms Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Amend the ONL at 170 Fuller Road, South Head to consider landscape, bush and lake catchments.			
8949-4	Steedman Farms Limited	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	J6.2.1 Activity table & J6.1.2 Notification		Amend 1. Activity table to permit all farm forestry within an ONL instead of being limited to 2ha.			
8949-5	Steedman Farms Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Retain provisions allowing 1 dwelling on titles up to 40ha, 2 dwellings on 40ha to 100ha and 2 on 100ha plus in South Kaipara Heads [inferred to refer to 2.6 Dwellings Table 1].			
8949-6	Steedman Farms Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend provisions to permit building on smaller sites in South Kaipara Heads as in other Rural zones [inferred to refer to rule 2.6(1)(b)].			
8949-7	Steedman Farms Limited	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend spraying distances for dairy effluent discharges from 250m to 100m [inferred to refer to rule 2.1(4)].			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8949-8	Steedman Farms Limited	Rural Discharges, Agrichemicals, VTAs & Biosolids	C5.11/H4.10 Rural Production Discharges		Amend rule 2.1.4 Silage storage and leachate disposal to read as follows: All leachate must be collected and disposed of in a manner that meets (PM)-permitted activity control. These may include being directed into an effluent storage system or diluted and applied to land.			
8949-9	Steedman Farms Limited	Rural Zones	D6.4 Rural Coastal zone desc, obs & pols		Reject any extension to Rural Coastal boundaries already recognised.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Support
8949-10	Steedman Farms Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Delete provision to prohibit boundary adjustments and relocations that exceed 10% of the original site area in Rural zones.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
8949-11	Steedman Farms Limited	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Delete provisions on genetically modified organisms.	201	Pastoral Genomics Limited	Support
8949-11	Steedman Farms Limited	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Delete provisions on genetically modified organisms.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
8949-11	Steedman Farms Limited	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Delete provisions on genetically modified organisms.	1537	Kerikeri Organics	Oppose in Part
8949-11	Steedman Farms Limited	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Delete provisions on genetically modified organisms.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
8949-11	Steedman Farms Limited	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Delete provisions on genetically modified organisms.	2766	Lisa Er	Oppose in Part
8949-11	Steedman Farms Limited	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Delete provisions on genetically modified organisms.	3079	John Sanderson	Oppose in Part
8949-11	Steedman Farms Limited	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Delete provisions on genetically modified organisms.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
8949-11	Steedman Farms Limited	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Delete provisions on genetically modified organisms.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
8950-1	Risecorp Investment Trustee Limited	Zoning	Central		Retain Mixed Use zone for 95-97 Greenlane Rd East, Remuera.			
8950-2	Risecorp Investment Trustee Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete overlay from 95-97 Greenlane Rd East, Remuera.	2235	Remuera Heritage Incorporated	Oppose in Part
8950-3	Risecorp Investment Trustee Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Development control 2.3(4)(1) to exclude existing vehicle crossings from Vehicle access restriction overlay.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
8951-1	CP Investments Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone 101 - 103 St Andrews Road, Epsom from Single House to Mixed House Suburban.			
8951-2	CP Investments Limited	Special Character	Special character Isthmus A, B & C	J3.3.3 Maps, App. 10.4 Spec. character statements - Res. Isthmus	Remove Special character overlay - Residential Isthmus B notation from 101 - 103 St Andrews Rd, Epsom			
8952-1	CP Group	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend Activity Table so that 'Demolition' is a Permitted activity.	3358	Mansons TCLM Limited	Support in Part
8952-2	CP Group	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend Activity Table so that 'New buildings' is a Controlled activity.	3358	Mansons TCLM Limited	Support
8952-3	CP Group	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Add appropriate assessment criteria under 4.5 for 'New buildings'.			
8952-4	CP Group	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Retain the basic floor area ratios [Rule 4.9]			
8952-5	CP Group	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend Rule 4.10 Bonus floor area ratio, Table 4 to include 'visitor accommodation' at a ratio of 2:1.			
8952-6	CP Group	Definitions	Existing		Amend definition of 'visitor accommodation' to include ancillary services such as conference facilities, restaurants, bars, gyms and ancillary retail.			
8952-7	CP Group	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Delete development control 4.28 Verandah Rules from Lower Hobson Street and Anzac Avenue.			
8952-8	CP Group	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Amend development control 6.3 to enable achievable floor space to be relocated below the height limit applying to the site.			
8953-1	Sumich Chaplin Architects	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "Height" to include average ground level method for calculating height as well as mean height method.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
8953-1	Sumich Chaplin Architects	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "Height" to include average ground level method for calculating height as well as mean height method.	3100	Aryan Equities Limited	Support
8953-1	Sumich Chaplin Architects	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "Height" to include average ground level method for calculating height as well as mean height method.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
8953-1	Sumich Chaplin Architects	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "Height" to include average ground level method for calculating height as well as mean height method.	3110	Monte Holdings Limited	Support
8953-1	Sumich Chaplin Architects	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "Height" to include average ground level method for calculating height as well as mean height method.	3112	Stingray Bay Farms Limited	Support
8953-2	Sumich Chaplin Architects	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of "Height" to include a new component that "takes into account very high heights on heritage houses where one should be able to match them".	3350	Samson Corporation Limited and Sterling Nominees Limited	Support
8954-1	Maureen A Shelford	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	No relief specified. Relates to parking in Freeman's Bay and Housing New Zealand land at 16 Spring Street, Freeman's Bay.			
8955-1	M Shelford	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay			
8955-2	M Shelford	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section)			
8956-1	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.1 Rules (sub-precinct A)	Incorporate the recent court decisions and plan changes relating to Oratia into the precinct.	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8956-1	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.1 Rules (sub-precinct A)	Incorporate the recent court decisions and plan changes relating to Oratia into the precinct.	3340	Trustees of Forest Trust and successors et al	Oppose in Part
8956-2	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the Overlay for Swanson to reflect the notified draft Auckland Unitary Plan.	3340	Trustees of Forest Trust and successors et al	Oppose in Part
8956-3	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.1 Rules (sub-precinct A)	Retain 9.10 'precinct plans'.	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Support
8956-3	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.1 Rules (sub-precinct A)	Retain 9.10 'precinct plans'.	3340	Trustees of Forest Trust and successors et al	Oppose in Part
8956-4	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Precincts - West	New Precincts		Apply a new 'foothills' precinct to the areas zoned Countryside Living at the foot of the Waitakere Ranges.	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Support
8956-4	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Precincts - West	New Precincts		Apply a new 'foothills' precinct to the areas zoned Countryside Living at the foot of the Waitakere Ranges.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose
8956-4	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Precincts - West	New Precincts		Apply a new 'foothills' precinct to the areas zoned Countryside Living at the foot of the Waitakere Ranges.	3340	Trustees of Forest Trust and successors et al	Oppose in Part
8956-4	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Precincts - West	New Precincts		Apply a new 'foothills' precinct to the areas zoned Countryside Living at the foot of the Waitakere Ranges.	3759	M C Turner	Support
8956-5	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Address the effects of intensive housing close to areas of recreational and of aesthetic appearance, with particular reference to the Waitakere Ranges and Foothills.	3340	Trustees of Forest Trust and successors et al	Oppose in Part
8956-6	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Retain the sensitive ridgelines identified for the Waitakere Ranges on figure 1 [refer to page 14/22 of submission].	2904	Jonathan Green	Support
8956-6	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Retain the sensitive ridgelines identified for the Waitakere Ranges on figure 1 [refer to page 14/22 of submission].	3340	Trustees of Forest Trust and successors et al	Oppose in Part
8956-7	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Amend the development controls to prevent buildings from being built on sensitive ridgelines.	2904	Jonathan Green	Support in Part
8956-7	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay E4.3/J4.3 Ridgeline Protection		Amend the development controls to prevent buildings from being built on sensitive ridgelines.	3340	Trustees of Forest Trust and successors et al	Oppose in Part
8956-8	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Reduce the height limit for residential housing in Swanson Village [refer to page 15/22 of submission for location].	3340	Trustees of Forest Trust and successors et al	Oppose in Part
8956-9	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Undertake extensive modelling to identify the effect of shadowing resulting from intensification.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
8956-9	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Undertake extensive modelling to identify the effect of shadowing resulting from intensification.	3340	Trustees of Forest Trust and successors et al	Oppose in Part
8956-10	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Require a better standard of planting for intensive residential development.	3340	Trustees of Forest Trust and successors et al	Oppose in Part
8956-11	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Undertake further research on the effect of increased density close to the Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area, particularly the Foothills.	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Support
8956-11	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Undertake further research on the effect of increased density close to the Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area, particularly the Foothills.	3340	Trustees of Forest Trust and successors et al	Oppose in Part
8956-12	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Confine high rise development to areas around the city.	3340	Trustees of Forest Trust and successors et al	Oppose in Part
8956-13	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Require notification of new resource consent applications to all immediate neighbours.	3136	Tara Iiti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
8956-13	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Require notification of new resource consent applications to all immediate neighbours.	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
8956-13	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Require notification of new resource consent applications to all immediate neighbours.	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
8956-13	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Require notification of new resource consent applications to all immediate neighbours.	3157	Education Holdings (2008) Limited (In Receivership)	Oppose in Part
8956-13	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Require notification of new resource consent applications to all immediate neighbours.	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Oppose in Part
8956-13	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Require notification of new resource consent applications to all immediate neighbours.	3340	Trustees of Forest Trust and successors et al	Oppose in Part
8956-14	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Provide an express train service at peak hours with a maximum of 4 stops.	3340	Trustees of Forest Trust and successors et al	Oppose in Part
8956-15	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Require a better standard of traffic management, e.g. synchronising light systems along major roads and staggering start time for businesses and commercial enterprises.	3340	Trustees of Forest Trust and successors et al	Oppose in Part
8956-16	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Apply a maximum 2 storey height restriction in Swanson.	3340	Trustees of Forest Trust and successors et al	Oppose in Part
8956-17	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional standards that address amenity and infrastructure for the residential zone, with specific reference to Swanson.	3340	Trustees of Forest Trust and successors et al	Oppose in Part
8956-18	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Include additional standards that address amenity and infrastructure for the business zone, with specific reference to Swanson.	3340	Trustees of Forest Trust and successors et al	Oppose in Part
8956-19	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Zoning	West		Rezone the Redwood Park Golf Course, Swanson from Single House to an open space zone.	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8956-19	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Zoning	West		Rezone the Redwood Park Golf Course, Swanson from Single House to an open space zone.	3340	Trustees of Forest Trust and successors et al	Oppose in Part
8956-19	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Zoning	West		Rezone the Redwood Park Golf Course, Swanson from Single House to an open space zone.	3759	M C Turner	Support
8956-20	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Zoning	West		Clarify what zone applies to the school on Swanson Road, Swanson.	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Support
8956-20	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Zoning	West		Clarify what zone applies to the school on Swanson Road, Swanson.	3340	Trustees of Forest Trust and successors et al	Oppose in Part
8956-20	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Zoning	West		Clarify what zone applies to the school on Swanson Road, Swanson.	3759	M C Turner	Support
8956-21	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Zoning	West		Rezone the Swanson Village from Local Centre to Rural Settlement to retain the rustic nature of the town [inferred].	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Support
8956-21	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Zoning	West		Rezone the Swanson Village from Local Centre to Rural Settlement to retain the rustic nature of the town [inferred].	3340	Trustees of Forest Trust and successors et al	Oppose in Part
8956-21	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Zoning	West		Rezone the Swanson Village from Local Centre to Rural Settlement to retain the rustic nature of the town [inferred].	3759	M C Turner	Support
8956-22	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Provide an approximation of infrastructure costs for residents to assess their future in Swanson Village.	3340	Trustees of Forest Trust and successors et al	Oppose in Part
8956-23	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Address future traffic issue in Swanson Village which have resulted from the introduction of new traffic islands and pedestrian crossings and loss of parking.	3340	Trustees of Forest Trust and successors et al	Oppose in Part
8956-24	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Apply quality residential building standards for the medium housing range.	3340	Trustees of Forest Trust and successors et al	Oppose in Part
8956-25	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Rezone commercial land to residential to accommodate intensification.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
8956-25	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Rezone commercial land to residential to accommodate intensification.	3340	Trustees of Forest Trust and successors et al	Oppose in Part
8956-26	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.1 Rules (sub-precinct A)	Retain the operative provisions of the Waitakere District Plan which relate to the Foothills.	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Support
8956-26	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.1 Rules (sub-precinct A)	Retain the operative provisions of the Waitakere District Plan which relate to the Foothills.	3340	Trustees of Forest Trust and successors et al	Oppose in Part
8956-27	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.1 Rules (sub-precinct A)	Prevent additional subdivision opportunities and development in the Foothills, Waitakere.	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Support
8956-27	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.1 Rules (sub-precinct A)	Prevent additional subdivision opportunities and development in the Foothills, Waitakere.	3340	Trustees of Forest Trust and successors et al	Oppose in Part
8956-28	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Precincts - West	Swanson North		Incorporate the Swanson Structure Plan and operative Waitakere District Plan rules into the precinct.	2200	Leonard A C Tucker	Support
8956-28	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Precincts - West	Swanson North		Incorporate the Swanson Structure Plan and operative Waitakere District Plan rules into the precinct.	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Support
8956-28	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Precincts - West	Swanson North		Incorporate the Swanson Structure Plan and operative Waitakere District Plan rules into the precinct.	2327	Peter Stubbs	Oppose in Part
8956-28	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Precincts - West	Swanson North		Incorporate the Swanson Structure Plan and operative Waitakere District Plan rules into the precinct.	3340	Trustees of Forest Trust and successors et al	Oppose in Part
8957-1	Westwater Trust Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 64 Barrys Point Road, Takapuna from Light Industrial to Mixed Use			
8958-1	Prakash and Damyanti Narsey	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete the heritage building classification at 331-333 Great South Road, Otahuhu [ID 2649] from Appendix 9.1.			
8958-2	Prakash and Damyanti Narsey	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Retain Otahuhu town centre within the existing special character category in Appendix 9.3 taking into account the costs to building owners for building repairs and earthquake strengthening.			
8959-1	New York Apartments Limited	Designations	Auckland Transport	1580 Road Widening - York Street	Remove designation for road widening from York Street.	3401	Civic Trust Auckland	Support
8959-2	New York Apartments Limited	Designations	Auckland Transport	1597 Road Widening - Parnell Road	Remove designation for road widening from Parnell Road.	3350	Samson Corporation Limited and Sterling Nominees Limited	Support
8959-3	New York Apartments Limited	Designations	Auckland Transport	1598 Road Widening - Garfield Street	Remove designation for road widening from Garfield Street.	3350	Samson Corporation Limited and Sterling Nominees Limited	Support
8959-4	New York Apartments Limited	Designations	Auckland Transport	1581 Road Widening - Farnham Street	Remove designation for road widening from Farnham Street.			
8959-5	New York Apartments Limited	Designations	Auckland Transport	1599 Road Widening - Cheshire Street	Remove designation for road widening from Cheshire Street.			
8959-6	New York Apartments Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.6 - I3.9 Assessment & I3.10 Special information requirements	Delete the requirement for the provision of a wind report for buildings higher than 20m where a canopy is provided over public spaces or the site is a rear site.			
8959-7	New York Apartments Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Delete all controls about 'Minimum floor to floor/ceiling height'.			
8959-8	New York Apartments Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Delete the provision that enables Council to consider provisions beyond those specifically listed as assessment criteria.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8959-9	New York Apartments Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete the requirement for all new buildings with a GFA of 5000m2 or greater and where 60% of the GFA is to be used for industrial activities or 80% is to be used as offices to meet a minimum 4-star level from the Green Building Council Green Star Office/Industrial Tool or certification under the Living Building Challenge.			
8959-10	New York Apartments Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete the requirement to provide at least 10% affordable housing where more than 15 dwellings or 15 vacant sites are developed within the RUB.	3338	Housing New Zealand Corporation	Oppose
8959-11	New York Apartments Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete the requirement to provide a design statement.			
8959-12	New York Apartments Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend these provisions to refine the circumstances under which a Cultural Impact Assessment and engagement with iwi may be required.			
8959-13	New York Apartments Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Delete the maximum storey controls for all zones.			
8959-14	New York Apartments Limited	Designations	Auckland Transport	1600 Road Widening - Falcon Street	Remove designation for road widening from Parnell Road.			
8960-1	Beverley K Pram	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8960-2	Beverley K Pram	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8960-3	Beverley K Pram	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8960-4	Beverley K Pram	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8960-5	Beverley K Pram	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8960-6	Beverley K Pram	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8960-7	Beverley K Pram	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8960-8	Beverley K Pram	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8960-9	Beverley K Pram	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8961-1	David R Morgan and Annie Gordon	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8961-2	David R Morgan and Annie Gordon	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8961-3	David R Morgan and Annie Gordon	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8961-4	David R Morgan and Annie Gordon	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8961-5	David R Morgan and Annie Gordon	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8961-6	David R Morgan and Annie Gordon	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8961-7	David R Morgan and Annie Gordon	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8961-8	David R Morgan and Annie Gordon	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8961-9	David R Morgan and Annie Gordon	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8962-1	Deryk H R Wilkins	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8962-2	Deryk H R Wilkins	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8962-3	Deryk H R Wilkins	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8962-4	Deryk H R Wilkins	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8962-5	Deryk H R Wilkins	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8962-6	Deryk H R Wilkins	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8962-7	Deryk H R Wilkins	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8962-8	Deryk H R Wilkins	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8962-9	Deryk H R Wilkins	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8963-1	Toby W T Raine	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8963-2	Toby W T Raine	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8963-3	Toby W T Raine	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8963-4	Toby W T Raine	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8963-5	Toby W T Raine	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8963-6	Toby W T Raine	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8963-7	Toby W T Raine	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8963-8	Toby W T Raine	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8963-9	Toby W T Raine	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8964-1	Christine Ball	Further submission	Further submission		Further Submission FS # 3729			
8964-2	Christine Ball	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3 Natural heritage	Protect all native forest remaining in the Auckland area.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
8964-3	Christine Ball	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.3 Trees and vegetation	Protect all trees within 100 metres of the coastline, especially pohutukawa.			
8964-4	Christine Ball	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Protect, by listing, the pohutukawa trees on private land at the top of Castor Bay Rd.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
8964-4	Christine Ball	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Protect, by listing, the pohutukawa trees on private land at the top of Castor Bay Rd.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
8964-5	Christine Ball	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the minimum building site from 200m <sup>2</sup> to 300m <sup>2</sup> .			
8964-6	Christine Ball	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Provide a second harbour crossing and underground rapid transit development on the North Shore.			
8965-1	Clari Davies	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Delete the provision for 2000 new houses and the expansion of heavy industry in the Kumeu Huapai area until infrastructure is in place.			
8965-2	Clari Davies	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Create a alternative road bypassing Kumeu for heavy trucks etc.			
8966-1	Richard and Ildiko Dittrich	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
8966-2	Richard and Ildiko Dittrich	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
8966-3	Richard and Ildiko Dittrich	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
8966-4	Richard and Ildiko Dittrich	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
8966-5	Richard and Ildiko Dittrich	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
8966-6	Richard and Ildiko Dittrich	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
8966-7	Richard and Ildiko Dittrich	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
8966-8	Richard and Ildiko Dittrich	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
8966-9	Richard and Ildiko Dittrich	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
8967-1	Barbara McArdle	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the off street parking rule in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone by introducing a minimum requirement.			
8968-1	Monte Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Delete the Key Retail Frontage control from the Hurstmere Road, Channel View Road and The Strand frontages (6 The Strand, Takapuna - 5 parcels).	2562	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8968-1	Monte Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Delete the Key Retail Frontage control from the Hurstmere Road, Channel View Road and The Strand frontages (6 The Strand, Takapuna - 5 parcels).	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
8968-1	Monte Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Delete the Key Retail Frontage control from the Hurstmere Road, Channel View Road and The Strand frontages (6 The Strand, Takapuna - 5 parcels).	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
8968-2	Monte Holdings Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Delete the third paragraph [assessment criteria 'not an exhaustive list'] under Assessment Criteria of 3G 1.4.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
8968-2	Monte Holdings Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Delete the third paragraph [assessment criteria 'not an exhaustive list'] under Assessment Criteria of 3G 1.4.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
8968-3	Monte Holdings Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Clarify within Assessment Criteria of 3G 1.4 (Applying for a resource consent) that the matters listed in the PAUP for Controlled and Restricted Discretionary Activities are the sole matters for these types of consent.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
8968-3	Monte Holdings Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Clarify within Assessment Criteria of 3G 1.4 (Applying for a resource consent) that the matters listed in the PAUP for Controlled and Restricted Discretionary Activities are the sole matters for these types of consent.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
8968-4	Monte Holdings Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete the requirements for separate Design Statements.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
8968-4	Monte Holdings Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete the requirements for separate Design Statements.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
8968-5	Monte Holdings Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete the requirements for Cultural Impact Assessments.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
8968-5	Monte Holdings Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete the requirements for Cultural Impact Assessments.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
8968-6	Monte Holdings Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce the restrictions on parking, loading and access in the Key Retail Frontage overlay.	2562	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Support in Part
8968-6	Monte Holdings Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce the restrictions on parking, loading and access in the Key Retail Frontage overlay.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
8968-6	Monte Holdings Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce the restrictions on parking, loading and access in the Key Retail Frontage overlay.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
8968-7	Monte Holdings Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce the requirements for minimum cycle parking and end of trip facilities.	2562	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Support in Part
8968-7	Monte Holdings Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce the requirements for minimum cycle parking and end of trip facilities.	2940	A G Dryden Limited	Support
8968-7	Monte Holdings Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce the requirements for minimum cycle parking and end of trip facilities.	3027	Synergy Properties Limited	Support
8968-7	Monte Holdings Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce the requirements for minimum cycle parking and end of trip facilities.	3031	Bates Industrial Finishes Limited	Support
8968-7	Monte Holdings Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce the requirements for minimum cycle parking and end of trip facilities.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
8968-7	Monte Holdings Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce the requirements for minimum cycle parking and end of trip facilities.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
8968-8	Monte Holdings Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Provide for existing legal uses for access, parking and loading.	2562	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Support in Part
8968-8	Monte Holdings Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Provide for existing legal uses for access, parking and loading.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
8968-8	Monte Holdings Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Provide for existing legal uses for access, parking and loading.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
8968-9	Monte Holdings Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Provide for new vehicle accesses in Key Retail Frontages as Restricted Discretionary activities, to be assessed against the Assessment Criteria referred to [at page 6/12 of the submission].	2562	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Support in Part
8968-9	Monte Holdings Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Provide for new vehicle accesses in Key Retail Frontages as Restricted Discretionary activities, to be assessed against the Assessment Criteria referred to [at page 6/12 of the submission].	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8968-10	Monte Holdings Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete 'sustainable development' requirements.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
8968-10	Monte Holdings Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete 'sustainable development' requirements.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
8968-11	Monte Holdings Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	C7.8 Background, objectives and policies	Delete 'affordable housing' provisions.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
8968-11	Monte Holdings Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	C7.8 Background, objectives and policies	Delete 'affordable housing' provisions.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
8968-12	Monte Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the activity status of 'demolition' in the Metropolitan zone from Restricted Discretionary to either Permitted or Controlled Activity, and list three matters for control: [i. defined boundary to the street; ii edge treatment to be maintained; iii construction traffic management plan to be submitted].	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
8968-12	Monte Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the activity status of 'demolition' in the Metropolitan zone from Restricted Discretionary to either Permitted or Controlled Activity, and list three matters for control: [i. defined boundary to the street; ii edge treatment to be maintained; iii construction traffic management plan to be submitted].	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
8968-13	Monte Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.2 Notification	Change the Notification requirement to apply only to infringements of 'building height' and 'height in relation to boundary' controls.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
8968-13	Monte Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.2 Notification	Change the Notification requirement to apply only to infringements of 'building height' and 'height in relation to boundary' controls.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
8968-14	Monte Holdings Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Delete the 'storey' requirement from the building height rule for all zones.	507	Franco Belgiorno-Nettis	Oppose in Part
8968-14	Monte Holdings Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Delete the 'storey' requirement from the building height rule for all zones.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
8968-14	Monte Holdings Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Delete the 'storey' requirement from the building height rule for all zones.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
8968-15	Monte Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend rule 4.6(1) (Buildings fronting the street) to allow buildings to provide through-site links.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
8968-15	Monte Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend rule 4.6(1) (Buildings fronting the street) to allow buildings to provide through-site links.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
8968-16	Monte Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend rule 4.7(1) (Building entrances) to allow main pedestrian entrances to be located on side frontages adjoining Public Open Spaces.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
8968-16	Monte Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend rule 4.7(1) (Building entrances) to allow main pedestrian entrances to be located on side frontages adjoining Public Open Spaces.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
8968-16	Monte Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend rule 4.7(1) (Building entrances) to allow main pedestrian entrances to be located on side frontages adjoining Public Open Spaces.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
8968-17	Monte Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend rule 4.8(1) to reduce the minimum ground floor to floor height of 4.5m subject to a Key Retail Frontage and delete the 10m depth; assess the minimum non-residential above-ground floor to ceiling height at 4.5m for new buildings subject to a Key Retail Frontage.	2797	Monaro Properties Limited and Takapuna Properties Limited	Support
8968-17	Monte Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend rule 4.8(1) to reduce the minimum ground floor to floor height of 4.5m subject to a Key Retail Frontage and delete the 10m depth; assess the minimum non-residential above-ground floor to ceiling height at 4.5m for new buildings subject to a Key Retail Frontage.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
8968-17	Monte Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend rule 4.8(1) to reduce the minimum ground floor to floor height of 4.5m subject to a Key Retail Frontage and delete the 10m depth; assess the minimum non-residential above-ground floor to ceiling height at 4.5m for new buildings subject to a Key Retail Frontage.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
8968-18	Monte Holdings Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend the references to the Auckland Design Manual to state that it is a non-statutory document.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
8968-18	Monte Holdings Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend the references to the Auckland Design Manual to state that it is a non-statutory document.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
8968-19	Monte Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Reduce in rule 4.9(1) the clear glazing required on ground floors in the Key Retail Frontage overlay area.	2797	Monaro Properties Limited and Takapuna Properties Limited	Support
8968-19	Monte Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Reduce in rule 4.9(1) the clear glazing required on ground floors in the Key Retail Frontage overlay area.	2878	The Warehouse Limited	Support
8968-19	Monte Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Reduce in rule 4.9(1) the clear glazing required on ground floors in the Key Retail Frontage overlay area.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
8968-19	Monte Holdings Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Reduce in rule 4.9(1) the clear glazing required on ground floors in the Key Retail Frontage overlay area.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
8968-20	Monte Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Amend rule 1(1) to increase the 'height' and 'storeys' for Subprecinct A to those of Sub-precinct B [24.5m & 6 storeys].	507	Franco Belgiorno-Nettis	Oppose in Part
8968-20	Monte Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Amend rule 1(1) to increase the 'height' and 'storeys' for Subprecinct A to those of Sub-precinct B [24.5m & 6 storeys].	2562	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Support
8968-20	Monte Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Amend rule 1(1) to increase the 'height' and 'storeys' for Subprecinct A to those of Sub-precinct B [24.5m & 6 storeys].	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
8968-20	Monte Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Amend rule 1(1) to increase the 'height' and 'storeys' for Subprecinct A to those of Sub-precinct B [24.5m & 6 storeys].	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8968-21	Monte Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Amend rule 1(1) to restrict the unlimited 'height' and 'storeys' of Subprecinct C to those of the underlying Metropolitan zone.	2797	Monaro Properties Limited and Takapuna Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
8968-22	Monte Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Amend the maximum frontage height for Subprecinct A [rule 1(2)] to match those under Sub-precinct B.	2562	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Support in Part
8968-22	Monte Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Amend the maximum frontage height for Subprecinct A [rule 1(2)] to match those under Sub-precinct B.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
8968-22	Monte Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Amend the maximum frontage height for Subprecinct A [rule 1(2)] to match those under Sub-precinct B.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
8968-23	Monte Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Amend the maximum frontage height for Subprecinct A and a through-site lane [rules 1(2) and 1(5)] to match the controls under Sub-precinct B.	2562	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Oppose in Part
8968-23	Monte Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Amend the maximum frontage height for Subprecinct A and a through-site lane [rules 1(2) and 1(5)] to match the controls under Sub-precinct B.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
8968-23	Monte Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Amend the maximum frontage height for Subprecinct A and a through-site lane [rules 1(2) and 1(5)] to match the controls under Sub-precinct B.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
8968-24	Monte Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Retain the proposed floor area ratios in rule 1(4) for Sub-precinct C.	2797	Monaro Properties Limited and Takapuna Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
8968-25	Monte Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Amend rule 1(5) to reduce the scale of the [2 storey] bonus provision.	2562	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Oppose in Part
8968-26	Monte Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Relocate the proposed through-site lane of Precinct Plan 1 south-east to better link with existing and proposed linkages.	2562	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Oppose in Part
8968-26	Monte Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Relocate the proposed through-site lane of Precinct Plan 1 south-east to better link with existing and proposed linkages.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
8968-26	Monte Holdings Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Relocate the proposed through-site lane of Precinct Plan 1 south-east to better link with existing and proposed linkages.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
8969-1	Auckland Property Investors Association Incorporated	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete the requirement for Cultural Impact Assessments.	1690	Masfen Holdings Limited	Support in Part
8969-2	Auckland Property Investors Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Extend the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to more sites, particularly along arterial roads and within 700m walk of railway stations and centres.	1690	Masfen Holdings Limited	Support in Part
8969-2	Auckland Property Investors Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Extend the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to more sites, particularly along arterial roads and within 700m walk of railway stations and centres.	2837	North Eastern Investments Limited and Heritage Land Limited	Support in Part
8969-3	Auckland Property Investors Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Combine the Mixed Housing Urban and Suburban zones to a single zone encompassing 50% of all residential sites in Auckland and apply the proposed Mixed Housing Urban controls to it.	1690	Masfen Holdings Limited	Support in Part
8969-4	Auckland Property Investors Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density controls for the Large Lot zone to allow up to 2 dwellings per site.	1690	Masfen Holdings Limited	Support in Part
8969-5	Auckland Property Investors Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density controls in the Rural and Coastal Settlement zone to allow up to 2 dwellings each at 3000m <sup>2</sup> net site area.	1690	Masfen Holdings Limited	Support in Part
8969-6	Auckland Property Investors Association Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Southern Hauraki Gulf Islands	Amend the density controls for the Hauraki Gulf Islands to allow up to 2 dwellings each at 3000m <sup>2</sup> net site area.	1690	Masfen Holdings Limited	Support in Part
8969-7	Auckland Property Investors Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the [minimum site size] to allow subdivision of one dwelling per 300m <sup>2</sup> of net site area in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	1690	Masfen Holdings Limited	Support in Part
8969-8	Auckland Property Investors Association Incorporated	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend the [minimum site size] to allow subdivision of one dwelling per 200m <sup>2</sup> of net site area in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	1690	Masfen Holdings Limited	Support in Part
8969-9	Auckland Property Investors Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete the road frontage requirements of rules 3.1(2) [being 7.5m] and 3.1(5) [being 20m].	1690	Masfen Holdings Limited	Support in Part
8969-9	Auckland Property Investors Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete the road frontage requirements of rules 3.1(2) [being 7.5m] and 3.1(5) [being 20m].	2574	Mark O'Connell	Support
8969-10	Auckland Property Investors Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Delete maximum building heights for Metropolitan centres.	1690	Masfen Holdings Limited	Support in Part
8969-11	Auckland Property Investors Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Increase the maximum height limit in Town Centres to 6 storeys (20.5m).	1690	Masfen Holdings Limited	Support in Part
8969-11	Auckland Property Investors Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Increase the maximum height limit in Town Centres to 6 storeys (20.5m).	3199	New Zealand Institute of Architects	Support
8969-11	Auckland Property Investors Association Incorporated	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Increase the maximum height limit in Town Centres to 6 storeys (20.5m).	3235	Urban Design Forum	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8969-12	Auckland Property Investors Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend the maximum building height in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to 17.5m (five storeys).	1690	Masfen Holdings Limited	Support in Part
8969-12	Auckland Property Investors Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend the maximum building height in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to 17.5m (five storeys).	2224	Fletcher Construction Developments (a division of the Fletcher Construction Company Limited)	Support
8969-13	Auckland Property Investors Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend rule 7.2 to increase the height allowed to 9.5m in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	1690	Masfen Holdings Limited	Support in Part
8969-14	Auckland Property Investors Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Allow minor dwellings up to 70m <sup>2</sup> as a Permitted Activity in all residential zones.	1690	Masfen Holdings Limited	Support in Part
8969-14	Auckland Property Investors Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Allow minor dwellings up to 70m <sup>2</sup> as a Permitted Activity in all residential zones.	2945	El Callao Limited	Support
8969-15	Auckland Property Investors Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Delete the requirements for carparking in the following zones - Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings, Town Centre, Metropolitan Centre.	1690	Masfen Holdings Limited	Support in Part
8969-16	Auckland Property Investors Association Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Require only one parking space per site in the Mixed Housing Urban and Suburban zones, irrespective of the number of bedrooms.	1690	Masfen Holdings Limited	Support in Part
8969-17	Auckland Property Investors Association Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Reduce the Watecare Infrastructure Growth Charge for metropolitan areas.	1690	Masfen Holdings Limited	Support in Part
8969-18	Auckland Property Investors Association Incorporated	General	Miscellaneous	Development contributions	Delete Development Contributions in their entirety.	1690	Masfen Holdings Limited	Support in Part
8969-19	Auckland Property Investors Association Incorporated	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the permitted 'height' in the Single House zone to 9.5m [page 7/9 of submission]	1690	Masfen Holdings Limited	Support in Part
8970-1	Robert G and Coralee J Carr	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend B1.4 by deleting the statement 'It is important to build stable and equal partnerships which enable Mana Whenua to actively and meaningfully participate in the management of natural resources'. This appears in the third paragraph under the heading 'Decision making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation'			
8970-2	Robert G and Coralee J Carr	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend B1.4 by deleting the bullet point 'Enable Mana Whenua to participate in co-management of natural resources'. This statement appears under the heading 'Auckland Plan strategic direction and priorities'			
8970-3	Robert G and Coralee J Carr	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all provisions in the PAUP calling for partnership arrangements, shared governance, co-management, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to Mana Whenua			
8970-4	Robert G and Coralee J Carr	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend B5.1 by deleting Policies 3 and 4			
8970-5	Robert G and Coralee J Carr	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Prior to entering any co-governance arrangements, hold a referendum on whether the governance of physical and natural resources should be shared in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8970-6	Robert G and Coralee J Carr	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Ensure that management decisions regarding freshwater resources lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8970-7	Robert G and Coralee J Carr	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete E5.1 and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8970-8	Robert G and Coralee J Carr	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete E5.1 and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8970-9	Robert G and Coralee J Carr	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Grade the Sites of significance to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded various degrees of protection and obligation			
8970-10	Robert G and Coralee J Carr	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Grade the Sites of value to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded varying degrees of protection and obligation			
8970-11	Robert G and Coralee J Carr	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Explain to all affected parties the impact of, and the obligations required of the landowners, when a place is designated a Site of Significance or Value to Mana Whenua			
8970-12	Robert G and Coralee J Carr	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 Cultural Impact Assessment.			
8970-13	Robert G and Coralee J Carr	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove the requirement to obtain Cultural Impact Assessment from iwi. Make the council the agency responsible for preparing any Cultural Impact Assessment where the council deems it necessary			
8971-1	Pukekohe Business Association	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Retain the focus on the CBD for commercial activity and group like businesses together.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8971-2	Pukekohe Business Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Retain the proposed quality design proposals.			
8971-3	Pukekohe Business Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.2 Notification	Require all resource consent applications to be at least 'limited notified' so that at least neighbours can comment.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
8971-4	Pukekohe Business Association	Zoning	South		Rezone more business zoned land close to land already zoned for business purposes around Pukekohe.	3199	New Zealand Institute of Architects	Support
8971-4	Pukekohe Business Association	Zoning	South		Rezone more business zoned land close to land already zoned for business purposes around Pukekohe.	3235	Urban Design Forum	Support
8971-5	Pukekohe Business Association	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete the overlay and only specify the exact buildings that are to be controlled.			
8971-6	Pukekohe Business Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.5 Development controls Light and Heavy Industry zones	Increase the set back required from residential housing for 3 storey Light Industry buildings.			
8971-7	Pukekohe Business Association	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.1 Activity table H1.2.2 Notification	Provide certainty as to public parking areas that are now zoned as Town Centre which allows 4 storey buildings to be erected.			
8971-8	Pukekohe Business Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Require the 'significance' of historical buildings to be based on more than simply age, and consider the costs of earthquake strengthening.	1351	Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga	Oppose
8971-8	Pukekohe Business Association	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Require the 'significance' of historical buildings to be based on more than simply age, and consider the costs of earthquake strengthening.	3345	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Oppose
8971-9	Pukekohe Business Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Require infrastructure to be put in place before development, including the improvement of public transport to Pukekohe; or urgently improve the motorway between Papakura and Takanini.	2598	Counties Power Limited	Support in Part
8971-9	Pukekohe Business Association	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Require infrastructure to be put in place before development, including the improvement of public transport to Pukekohe; or urgently improve the motorway between Papakura and Takanini.	3205	Paerata East Residents and Landowners Association Incorporated	Support in Part
8971-10	Pukekohe Business Association	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Retain parking minimums for Pukekohe.			
8971-11	Pukekohe Business Association	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Improve cleaning regimes in town centres so that they are attractive for growth.			
8971-12	Pukekohe Business Association	Zoning	Auckland-wide		Rezone Special Purpose and Residential land to 'commercial' so that BID [Business Improvement District] programmes are not detrimentally affected.			
8971-13	Pukekohe Business Association	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Reduce the number of resource consents that businesses in commercial premises have to obtain so that working from home is less attractive.			
8971-14	Pukekohe Business Association	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Retain a greenbelt between Pukekohe and Karaka.	49	Town Centres Coalition	Support
8971-14	Pukekohe Business Association	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Retain a greenbelt between Pukekohe and Karaka.	3199	New Zealand Institute of Architects	Support
8971-14	Pukekohe Business Association	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Retain a greenbelt between Pukekohe and Karaka.	3235	Urban Design Forum	Support
8972-1	Oskar Roberts	Zoning	Central		Rezone Daventry & Herdman Streets & Waterbank Crescent, Waterview from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
8973-1	Sandy M Watts	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Maleme Avenue in Belmont [North Shore] from Mixed Housing Suburban to a zone which won't contribute to traffic and parking problems on Lake Road arising from intensification.			
8974-1	Daphne Mitten	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mooring zone	I8.1 Activity table	Amend the activity status from Restricted Discretionary to Permitted for the 7 houseboats in the Rangihoua Creek Mooring zone, Waiheke Island.			
8975-1	Ben J Wiltshire	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Mixed Housing Urban zoning proposed for 8 Omana Road, Milford, Auckland.			
8975-2	Ben J Wiltshire	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete the requirements for Cultural Impact Assessments.			
8976-1	Grammar TEC Rugby Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
8976-2	Grammar TEC Rugby Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			
8976-3	Grammar TEC Rugby Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			
8976-4	Grammar TEC Rugby Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
8976-5	Grammar TEC Rugby Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			
8976-6	Grammar TEC Rugby Club Incorporated	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			
8976-7	Grammar TEC Rugby Club Incorporated	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			
8976-8	Grammar TEC Rugby Club Incorporated	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8976-9	Grammar TEC Rugby Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
8976-10	Grammar TEC Rugby Club Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			
8976-11	Grammar TEC Rugby Club Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
8976-12	Grammar TEC Rugby Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
8976-13	Grammar TEC Rugby Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
8976-14	Grammar TEC Rugby Club Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			
8976-15	Grammar TEC Rugby Club Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation]			
8977-1	Netball Waitakere	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
8977-2	Netball Waitakere	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			
8977-3	Netball Waitakere	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			
8977-4	Netball Waitakere	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
8977-5	Netball Waitakere	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			
8977-6	Netball Waitakere	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			
8977-7	Netball Waitakere	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			
8977-8	Netball Waitakere	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.			
8977-9	Netball Waitakere	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
8977-10	Netball Waitakere	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			
8977-11	Netball Waitakere	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
8977-12	Netball Waitakere	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
8977-13	Netball Waitakere	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
8977-14	Netball Waitakere	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			
8977-15	Netball Waitakere	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation].			
8977-16	Netball Waitakere	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Rowing and Paddling		Apply the Rowing and Paddling Precinct to existing facilities that are not currently included.			
8978-1	Maxwell R Thomas	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend rules to enable removal of manuka and other invasive vegetation to maintain grazing areas.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8978-1	Maxwell R Thomas	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend rules to enable removal of manuka and other invasive vegetation to maintain grazing areas.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Support
8978-1	Maxwell R Thomas	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend rules to enable removal of manuka and other invasive vegetation to maintain grazing areas.	3003	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc	Oppose in Part
8978-2	Maxwell R Thomas	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend rules to establish a 100m buffer zone around lakes to restrict planting for forestry.	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
8978-2	Maxwell R Thomas	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend rules to establish a 100m buffer zone around lakes to restrict planting for forestry.	2737	Rayonier New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
8978-2	Maxwell R Thomas	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend rules to establish a 100m buffer zone around lakes to restrict planting for forestry.	3059	Hancock Forest Management (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
8979-1	Diana M Ozich	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	A 11.2.1 : Appendix- St Heliers Character Statement	Retain the character statement for St.Heliers			
8979-2	Diana M Ozich	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	F2.19 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Delete Precinct for St.Heliers and replace a with Special Character Area.			
8979-3	Diana M Ozich	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Amend rules to reduce the height limit for St.Heliers village from 12.5m to 9m.			
8979-4	Diana M Ozich	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	A 11.2.1 : Appendix- St Heliers Character Statement	Amend rule G2.7.2 to make Design Guidelines a statutory requirement.			
8979-5	Diana M Ozich	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	F2.19 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Encourage and maintain small retail and businesses in St.Heliers.	2039	Progressive Enterprises Limited	Oppose in Part
8979-6	Diana M Ozich	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	F2.19 Precinct Description, Objectives & Policies	Encourage the re-use of buildings which preserves original features.			
8979-7	Diana M Ozich	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Amend the PAUP to limit the numbers of bars and restaurants in the commercial centre of St.Heliers.			
8979-8	Diana M Ozich	Zoning	Central		Retain the residential zoning of Goldie Street, St.Heliers and Lombard Street, St.Heliers.			
8979-9	Diana M Ozich	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Amend to reduce the height limit of buildings in Goldie Street, St.Heliers and Lombard Street, St.Heliers from 12.5m to 9m.			
8979-10	Diana M Ozich	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road, St.Heliers to Clarendon Road, St.Heliers and the Kohimaramara waterfront.			
8979-11	Diana M Ozich	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain the separation of Mixed Housing Urban and Mixed Housing Suburban zones.			
8979-12	Diana M Ozich	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Amend to incorporate the Tamaki Master Plan into the PAUP.			
8980-1	Frank Blind	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8981-1	Terry Dare	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend to require all buildings over three storeys in the Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings zone with adjacent existing dwellings be publicly notified.			
8981-2	Terry Dare	General	Cross plan matters		Retain all existing height in relation to boundary controls [infer - those in Operative Plans].			
8981-3	Terry Dare	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend Rule 1.4 [Construction Noise] to limit construction noise in all zones to between 8 am and 7 pm.			
8981-4	Terry Dare	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Amend to require all road-side weed control to utilise non-chemical methods.	1634	Rosemary Bonda	Support
8981-4	Terry Dare	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Amend to require all road-side weed control to utilise non-chemical methods.	2547	Friends of Sherwood	Support
8981-5	Terry Dare	General	Miscellaneous	Bylaws and Licensing	Amend to require Pt.Chevalier beach to be a "Dog Free Beach" and provide a "Doggy Park" at Meola Reef Reserve.			
8982-1	Mark B Weylers	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8983-1	Marcus Hill	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8984-1	Jacquiline C Cooper	Zoning	West		Rezone Manhattan Heights, Glendene from Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings to a lower intensity zone.	1391	Robert J S Graham	Support
8984-1	Jacquiline C Cooper	Zoning	West		Rezone Manhattan Heights, Glendene from Terraced Housing and Apartment Buildings to a lower intensity zone.	1403	Louise A Graham	Support
8985-1	Wong Liu Shueng	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
8985-2	Wong Liu Shueng	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
8985-3	Wong Liu Shueng	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8985-4	Wong Liu Shueng	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
8985-5	Wong Liu Shueng	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
8985-6	Wong Liu Shueng	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
8985-7	Wong Liu Shueng	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
8985-8	Wong Liu Shueng	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
8985-9	Wong Liu Shueng	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
8986-1	Stephen H Passmore	RPS	Urban growth	B2.4 Neighbourhoods that retain affordable housing	Amend provisions to enable affordable housing without unnecessary controls.			
8986-2	Stephen H Passmore	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete requirements for Mana Whenua consultation and Cultural Impact Assessments.			
8987-1	Leonard F Durnford	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
8988-1	Noel and Vivienne Spalding	Zoning	West		Rezone Manhattten Heights, Glendene to remove the Terraced Housing and Apartment Building zone.	1391	Robert J S Graham	Support
8988-1	Noel and Vivienne Spalding	Zoning	West		Rezone Manhattten Heights, Glendene to remove the Terraced Housing and Apartment Building zone.	1403	Louise A Graham	Support
8989-1	Margaret Van der Velden	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend B1.4 by deleting the statement 'It is important to build stable and equal partnerships which enable Mana Whenua to actively and meaningfully participate in the management of natural resources'. This appears in the third paragraph under the heading 'Decision making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation'			
8989-2	Margaret Van der Velden	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend B1.4 by deleting the bullet point 'Enable Mana Whenua to participate in co-management of natural resources'. This statement appears under the heading 'Auckland Plan strategic direction and priorities'			
8989-3	Margaret Van der Velden	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all provisions in the PAUP calling for partnership arrangements, shared governance, co-management, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to Mana Whenua			
8989-4	Margaret Van der Velden	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend B5.1 by deleting Policies 3 and 4			
8989-5	Margaret Van der Velden	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Prior to entering any co-governance arrangements, hold a referendum on whether the governance of physical and natural resources should be shared in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8989-6	Margaret Van der Velden	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Ensure that management decisions regarding freshwater resources lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua			
8989-7	Margaret Van der Velden	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete E5.1 and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8989-8	Margaret Van der Velden	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete E5.1 and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
8989-9	Margaret Van der Velden	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Grade the Sites of significance to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded various degrees of protection and obligation			
8989-10	Margaret Van der Velden	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Grade the Sites of value to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded varying degrees of protection and obligation			
8989-11	Margaret Van der Velden	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Explain to all affected parties the impact of, and the obligations required of the landowners, when a place is designated a Site of Significance or Value to Mana Whenua			
8989-12	Margaret Van der Velden	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 Cultural Impact Assessment.			
8989-13	Margaret Van der Velden	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove the requirement to obtain Cultural Impact Assessment from iwi. Make the council the agency responsible for preparing any Cultural Impact Assessment where the council deems it necessary			
8990-1	William and Cathy Ormerod	Designations	Minister of Defence	4307 Torpedo Bay Facility	Delete the designation from 1/63 King Edward Parade, Devonport.	2265	New Zealand Defence Force	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8990-2	William and Cathy Ormerod	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Delete the Volcanic Viewshaft from 1/63 King Edward Parade, Devonport.			
8990-3	William and Cathy Ormerod	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	Coastal inundation - maps only	Delete the natural hazard [coastal inundation] reference from 1/63 King Edward parade, Devonport.			
8990-4	William and Cathy Ormerod	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete all provisions relating to sites or places of value to Mana Whenua.			
8990-5	William and Cathy Ormerod	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete the 'Site or place of value to Mana Whenua identification 2840.'			
8990-6	William and Cathy Ormerod	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Remove the Norfolk Island pine tree identification 1194 from the Schedule.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
8990-6	William and Cathy Ormerod	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Remove the Norfolk Island pine tree identification 1194 from the Schedule.	1812	The Tree Council	Oppose in Part
8991-1	SIRHCY Family Trust	Zoning	Central		Rezoning the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
8991-2	SIRHCY Family Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
8991-3	SIRHCY Family Trust	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
8991-4	SIRHCY Family Trust	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
8991-5	SIRHCY Family Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
8991-6	SIRHCY Family Trust	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
8991-7	SIRHCY Family Trust	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
8991-8	SIRHCY Family Trust	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
8991-9	SIRHCY Family Trust	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
8992-1	Heather Birtwistle	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
8992-2	Heather Birtwistle	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
8992-3	Heather Birtwistle	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
8993-1	KPR Holding Trust	Zoning	South		Rezoning 8 Thomas Road, Mangere to Mixed Housing Urban.			
8993-2	KPR Holding Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete the street frontage 20m requirement in Rule 3.1(5), with particular regard to 8 Thomas Road, Mangere.			
8993-3	KPR Holding Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete the 7.5m site frontage requirement in Rule 3.1(2), with particular regard to 8 Thomas Road, Mangere.			
8993-4	KPR Holding Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend Rule 7.2 'Maximum building height' for Mixed Housing Suburban and Single House zones from 8m to 9.5m.			
8993-5	KPR Holding Trust	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete Cultural Impact Assessment provisions.			
8993-6	KPR Holding Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete the Mana Whenua overlays.			
8994-1	John Compton	Zoning	Central		Rezoning 21 Ayr Street, Parnell from Single House to Mixed Housing Urban.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
8994-2	John Compton	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete SEA overlay from 21 Ayr Street, Parnell.			
8995-1	Lanping Qin	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 ha minimum site area in the Okura Countryside Living zone to 4,000m2.	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Oppose in Part
8995-1	Lanping Qin	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 ha minimum site area in the Okura Countryside Living zone to 4,000m2.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Oppose in Part
8995-1	Lanping Qin	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 ha minimum site area in the Okura Countryside Living zone to 4,000m2.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Oppose in Part
8995-1	Lanping Qin	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 ha minimum site area in the Okura Countryside Living zone to 4,000m2.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Oppose in Part
8995-1	Lanping Qin	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 ha minimum site area in the Okura Countryside Living zone to 4,000m2.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Oppose in Part
8996-1	Qing Chen	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 ha minimum site area in the Okura Countryside Living zone to 4,000m2.	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Oppose in Part
8996-1	Qing Chen	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 ha minimum site area in the Okura Countryside Living zone to 4,000m2.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Oppose in Part
8996-1	Qing Chen	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 ha minimum site area in the Okura Countryside Living zone to 4,000m2.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Oppose in Part
8996-1	Qing Chen	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 ha minimum site area in the Okura Countryside Living zone to 4,000m2.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Oppose in Part
8996-1	Qing Chen	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Amend the 4 ha minimum site area in the Okura Countryside Living zone to 4,000m2.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Oppose in Part
8997-1	Core Technology Brokers	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Barrys Point Road, Takapuna to Mixed Use.			
8998-1	Sahar Omidvar	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 45 Tawa Road and the area south of Access Road and Tawa Road, Kumeu (see map on page 3/3 of submission) from Mixed Rural to Countryside Living, or Large Lot Unserviced.	2960	Te Kawerau Iwi Tribal Authority	Oppose in Part
8999-1	Helen Dare	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend Notification provisions so any buildings over 3 levels next to existing residential homes in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone are publicly notified.			
8999-2	Helen Dare	General	Cross plan matters		Amend height to boundary rules to revert to the operative district plan rules in all areas.			
8999-3	Helen Dare	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend R1e 1.4 [Construction Noise] to restrict construction noise in all zones to 8am - 7pm.			
8999-4	Helen Dare	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Implement non chemical roadside weed control methods should be implemented urgently across the Auckland region.			
8999-5	Helen Dare	General	Miscellaneous	Bylaws and Licensing	Point Chevalier beach should be a dog free beach and doggy park facilities should be developed at Meola Reef Reserve.			
9000-1	Jan Henderson	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Amend growth strategy to encourage growth in the provincial areas.			
9000-2	Jan Henderson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend height limits to be no more than 2 stories, with particular regard to Riverhead.	3269	Pepperell Family Trust	Oppose in Part
9000-3	Jan Henderson	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2.3.1 Residential zones	Amend provisions so site size is no smaller than 850m <sup>2</sup> , with particular regard to the Riverhead area.			
9000-4	Jan Henderson	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Improve services for all in the region [Riverhead] with some of the fees paid to the council by developers and land owners.			
9001-1	Ashley Lane Trust	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban			
9001-2	Ashley Lane Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay			
9001-3	Ashley Lane Trust	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay.			
9001-4	Ashley Lane Trust	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential zone subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria).			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9001-5	Ashley Lane Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
9001-6	Ashley Lane Trust	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
9001-7	Ashley Lane Trust	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay			
9002-1	Caril Cowan	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Stadiums and Showgrounds	K1.10 Precinct Rules	Retain the limit on concerts at Eden Park.	2889	Eden Park Trust Board	Oppose in Part
9003-1	John F Waring	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
9003-2	John F Waring	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
9003-3	John F Waring	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
9003-4	John F Waring	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
9003-5	John F Waring	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
9003-6	John F Waring	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
9003-7	John F Waring	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
9003-8	John F Waring	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
9003-9	John F Waring	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
9004-1	Loraine Bruinier	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Remove provision for residential development on Bayswater Marina.			
9005-1	Gulf Group Marine Brokers Limited	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
9006-1	Yvonne E Matheson	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend to provide for open space recreational areas, separate to sporting areas, which are free from structures such as buildings.			
9006-2	Yvonne E Matheson	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Delete provisions allowing structures in conservation areas.			
9006-3	Yvonne E Matheson	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Delete permitted and discretionary activities in informal recreation and sports and recreation zones.			
9007-1	M Senior	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
9008-1	M J Angland	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
9009-1	Robert G Menzies	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Recognise that consultation is the most important part of creating a liveable City.			
9010-1	Allan J Armiger	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete all reference to iwi.			
9011-1	Richard Bland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Retain the historic overlays, in particular those covering Church Street, Devonport and St Aubyns Street, Devonport.			
9011-2	Richard Bland	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add a conservation area to parts of Devonport, especially Church Street, St Aubyns Street and the villa at 34 Mays Road, Devonport.			
9011-3	Richard Bland	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Extend the volcanic view shaft westwards [in the St Aubyns Street, Devonport area - refer to submission page 2/2 for details] to preserve views of the lower slopes of Mt. Victoria, Devonport.			
9012-1	Rodney G Beets	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
9013-1	Waitakere Bears Softball Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9013-2	Waitakere Bears Softball Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			
9013-3	Waitakere Bears Softball Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			
9013-4	Waitakere Bears Softball Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
9013-5	Waitakere Bears Softball Club	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			
9013-6	Waitakere Bears Softball Club	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			
9013-7	Waitakere Bears Softball Club	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			
9013-8	Waitakere Bears Softball Club	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.			
9013-9	Waitakere Bears Softball Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
9013-10	Waitakere Bears Softball Club	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			
9013-11	Waitakere Bears Softball Club	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
9013-12	Waitakere Bears Softball Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
9013-13	Waitakere Bears Softball Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
9013-14	Waitakere Bears Softball Club	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			
9013-15	Waitakere Bears Softball Club	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation].			
9013-16	Waitakere Bears Softball Club	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Rowing and Paddling		Apply the Rowing and Paddling Precinct to existing facilities that are not currently included.			
9014-1	Peter Viesnik	Zoning	Central		Rezone 42a Turangi Road, Grey Lynn from Mixed Housing to Single House.			
9015-1	Hibiscus Coast Association Football Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
9015-2	Hibiscus Coast Association Football Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			
9015-3	Hibiscus Coast Association Football Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			
9015-4	Hibiscus Coast Association Football Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
9015-5	Hibiscus Coast Association Football Club	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			
9015-6	Hibiscus Coast Association Football Club	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			
9015-7	Hibiscus Coast Association Football Club	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			
9015-8	Hibiscus Coast Association Football Club	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.			
9015-9	Hibiscus Coast Association Football Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
9015-10	Hibiscus Coast Association Football Club	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9015-11	Hibiscus Coast Association Football Club	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
9015-12	Hibiscus Coast Association Football Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
9015-13	Hibiscus Coast Association Football Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
9015-14	Hibiscus Coast Association Football Club	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			
9015-15	Hibiscus Coast Association Football Club	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation]			
9016-1	Antoon and Elisabeth Hendriks	Zoning	West		Rezone Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone for Manhattan Heights, Glendene to a zone that recognises its special character.	1391	Robert J S Graham	Support
9016-1	Antoon and Elisabeth Hendriks	Zoning	West		Rezone Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone for Manhattan Heights, Glendene to a zone that recognises its special character.	1403	Louise A Graham	Support
9016-1	Antoon and Elisabeth Hendriks	Zoning	West		Rezone Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone for Manhattan Heights, Glendene to a zone that recognises its special character.	1574	Robert Graham	Support
9017-1	Klaudia Tafra	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9017-2	Klaudia Tafra	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9017-3	Klaudia Tafra	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9017-4	Klaudia Tafra	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9017-5	Klaudia Tafra	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9017-6	Klaudia Tafra	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9017-7	Klaudia Tafra	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9017-8	Klaudia Tafra	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9017-9	Klaudia Tafra	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9018-1	Dennis K J Rae	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9018-2	Dennis K J Rae	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9018-3	Dennis K J Rae	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9018-4	Dennis K J Rae	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9018-5	Dennis K J Rae	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9018-6	Dennis K J Rae	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9018-7	Dennis K J Rae	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9018-8	Dennis K J Rae	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9018-9	Dennis K J Rae	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9019-1	Mark Foley	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9019-2	Mark Foley	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9019-3	Mark Foley	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9019-4	Mark Foley	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9019-5	Mark Foley	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9019-6	Mark Foley	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9019-7	Mark Foley	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9019-8	Mark Foley	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9019-9	Mark Foley	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9020-1	Reagan P Thompson	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9020-2	Reagan P Thompson	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9020-3	Reagan P Thompson	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9020-4	Reagan P Thompson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9020-5	Reagan P Thompson	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9020-6	Reagan P Thompson	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9020-7	Reagan P Thompson	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9020-8	Reagan P Thompson	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9020-9	Reagan P Thompson	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9021-1	Sonny Naera	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
9021-2	Sonny Naera	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
9021-3	Sonny Naera	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
9021-4	Sonny Naera	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
9021-5	Sonny Naera	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
9021-6	Sonny Naera	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
9021-7	Sonny Naera	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
9021-8	Sonny Naera	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
9021-9	Sonny Naera	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
9022-1	Te Puawaitanga Mat	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			
9023-1	Beverley A Milner	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9023-2	Beverley A Milner	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9023-3	Beverley A Milner	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9023-4	Beverley A Milner	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9023-5	Beverley A Milner	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9023-6	Beverley A Milner	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9023-7	Beverley A Milner	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9023-8	Beverley A Milner	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9023-9	Beverley A Milner	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9024-1	Linda Nightingale	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9024-2	Linda Nightingale	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9024-3	Linda Nightingale	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9024-4	Linda Nightingale	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9024-5	Linda Nightingale	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9024-6	Linda Nightingale	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9024-7	Linda Nightingale	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9024-8	Linda Nightingale	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9024-9	Linda Nightingale	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9025-1	Lewis J Holdsworth	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9025-2	Lewis J Holdsworth	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9025-3	Lewis J Holdsworth	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9025-4	Lewis J Holdsworth	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9025-5	Lewis J Holdsworth	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9025-6	Lewis J Holdsworth	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9025-7	Lewis J Holdsworth	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9025-8	Lewis J Holdsworth	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9025-9	Lewis J Holdsworth	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9026-1	Ronald A Eisenhut	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9026-2	Ronald A Eisenhut	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9026-3	Ronald A Eisenhut	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9026-4	Ronald A Eisenhut	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9026-5	Ronald A Eisenhut	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9026-6	Ronald A Eisenhut	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9026-7	Ronald A Eisenhut	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9026-8	Ronald A Eisenhut	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9026-9	Ronald A Eisenhut	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9027-1	Wing Kong Wong	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9027-2	Wing Kong Wong	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9027-3	Wing Kong Wong	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9027-4	Wing Kong Wong	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9027-5	Wing Kong Wong	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9027-6	Wing Kong Wong	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9027-7	Wing Kong Wong	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9027-8	Wing Kong Wong	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9027-9	Wing Kong Wong	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9028-1	Yuting Wen	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9028-2	Yuting Wen	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9028-3	Yuting Wen	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9028-4	Yuting Wen	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9028-5	Yuting Wen	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9028-6	Yuting Wen	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9028-7	Yuting Wen	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9028-8	Yuting Wen	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9028-9	Yuting Wen	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9029-1	Cynthia E Jaques	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9029-2	Cynthia E Jaques	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9029-3	Cynthia E Jaques	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9029-4	Cynthia E Jaques	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9029-5	Cynthia E Jaques	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9029-6	Cynthia E Jaques	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9029-7	Cynthia E Jaques	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9029-8	Cynthia E Jaques	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9029-9	Cynthia E Jaques	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9030-1	Em Green	General	Miscellaneous	Other	No specific relief requested. [Infer Notable Tree Schedule but no details contained in submission].			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9031-1	Penelope J Taylor	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9031-2	Penelope J Taylor	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9031-3	Penelope J Taylor	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9031-4	Penelope J Taylor	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9031-5	Penelope J Taylor	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9031-6	Penelope J Taylor	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9031-7	Penelope J Taylor	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9031-8	Penelope J Taylor	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9031-9	Penelope J Taylor	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9032-1	Stephen M C Wiltshire	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9032-2	Stephen M C Wiltshire	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9032-3	Stephen M C Wiltshire	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9032-4	Stephen M C Wiltshire	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9032-5	Stephen M C Wiltshire	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9032-6	Stephen M C Wiltshire	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9032-7	Stephen M C Wiltshire	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9032-8	Stephen M C Wiltshire	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9032-9	Stephen M C Wiltshire	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9033-1	George and Carleen Villars	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9033-2	George and Carleen Villars	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9033-3	George and Carleen Villars	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9033-4	George and Carleen Villars	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9033-5	George and Carleen Villars	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9033-6	George and Carleen Villars	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9033-7	George and Carleen Villars	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9033-8	George and Carleen Villars	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9033-9	George and Carleen Villars	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9034-1	Renai R Dawson	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9034-2	Renai R Dawson	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9034-3	Renai R Dawson	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9034-4	Renai R Dawson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9034-5	Renai R Dawson	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9034-6	Renai R Dawson	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9034-7	Renai R Dawson	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9034-8	Renai R Dawson	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9034-9	Renai R Dawson	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9035-1	Peter D Barfoot	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9035-2	Peter D Barfoot	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9035-3	Peter D Barfoot	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9035-4	Peter D Barfoot	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9035-5	Peter D Barfoot	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9035-6	Peter D Barfoot	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9035-7	Peter D Barfoot	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9035-8	Peter D Barfoot	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9035-9	Peter D Barfoot	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9036-1	Edwin D Krebs	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9036-2	Edwin D Krebs	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9036-3	Edwin D Krebs	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9036-4	Edwin D Krebs	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9036-5	Edwin D Krebs	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9036-6	Edwin D Krebs	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9036-7	Edwin D Krebs	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9036-8	Edwin D Krebs	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9036-9	Edwin D Krebs	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9037-1	Lynn Salmon	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9037-2	Lynn Salmon	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9037-3	Lynn Salmon	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9037-4	Lynn Salmon	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9037-5	Lynn Salmon	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9037-6	Lynn Salmon	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9037-7	Lynn Salmon	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9037-8	Lynn Salmon	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9037-9	Lynn Salmon	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9038-1	Monique E Mallon	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9038-2	Monique E Mallon	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9038-3	Monique E Mallon	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9038-4	Monique E Mallon	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9038-5	Monique E Mallon	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9038-6	Monique E Mallon	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9038-7	Monique E Mallon	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9038-8	Monique E Mallon	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9038-9	Monique E Mallon	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9039-1	Maxwell F Brister	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9039-2	Maxwell F Brister	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9039-3	Maxwell F Brister	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9039-4	Maxwell F Brister	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9039-5	Maxwell F Brister	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9039-6	Maxwell F Brister	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9039-7	Maxwell F Brister	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9039-8	Maxwell F Brister	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9039-9	Maxwell F Brister	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9040-1	A A Richardson	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9040-2	A A Richardson	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9040-3	A A Richardson	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9040-4	A A Richardson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9040-5	A A Richardson	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9040-6	A A Richardson	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9040-7	A A Richardson	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9040-8	A A Richardson	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9040-9	A A Richardson	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9041-1	Jan Preston	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9041-2	Jan Preston	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9041-3	Jan Preston	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9041-4	Jan Preston	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9041-5	Jan Preston	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9041-6	Jan Preston	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9041-7	Jan Preston	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9041-8	Jan Preston	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9041-9	Jan Preston	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9042-1	Glen Fitch	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9042-2	Glen Fitch	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9042-3	Glen Fitch	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9042-4	Glen Fitch	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9042-5	Glen Fitch	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9042-6	Glen Fitch	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9042-7	Glen Fitch	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9042-8	Glen Fitch	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9042-9	Glen Fitch	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9043-1	Jalcon Homes	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete 2(7)(4) Cultural impact assessment.			
9043-2	Jalcon Homes	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend to provide Council discretion to control which iwi are deemed affected and to control fees associated with assessments.			
9043-3	Jalcon Homes	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend maps to include only houses determined to have been built prior to 1944.			
9043-4	Jalcon Homes	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.2 Stormwater management -flow rules	Amend to increase the impervious area from 25m2 to a larger area [no specific relief sought].			
9043-5	Jalcon Homes	Water	Stormwater	H4.14.1 Stormwater discharge rules	Amend to exclude redevelopment where impervious area remains the same.			
9043-6	Jalcon Homes	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete Rule 3.3(3) 'Conversion of a dwelling into two dwellings' so that the provision does not apply exclusively to dwellings in existence at time of notification.			
9043-7	Jalcon Homes	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend Rule 3.3(3) 'Conversion of a dwelling into two dwellings' to allow all dwellings within brownfield sites to be able to convert into two dwellings.			
9043-8	Jalcon Homes	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend to allow for minor household dwellings in some residential zones [specific zones not stated].			
9043-9	Jalcon Homes	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend to allow for minor dwellings to be incorporated into building envelopes as a permitted activity.			
9043-10	Jalcon Homes	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend to allow more flexibility in the density controls for Mixed House Suburban zone and Mixed Housing Urban zone, in particular for rear sites.			
9044-1	Pauline and Malcolm Skilton	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9044-2	Pauline and Malcolm Skilton	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9044-3	Pauline and Malcolm Skilton	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9044-4	Pauline and Malcolm Skilton	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9044-5	Pauline and Malcolm Skilton	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9044-6	Pauline and Malcolm Skilton	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9044-7	Pauline and Malcolm Skilton	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9044-8	Pauline and Malcolm Skilton	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9044-9	Pauline and Malcolm Skilton	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9045-1	Anna Farrands	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9045-2	Anna Farrands	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9045-3	Anna Farrands	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9045-4	Anna Farrands	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9045-5	Anna Farrands	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9045-6	Anna Farrands	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9045-7	Anna Farrands	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9045-8	Anna Farrands	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9045-9	Anna Farrands	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9046-1	Susan E and John Mayhew	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9046-2	Susan E and John Mayhew	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9046-3	Susan E and John Mayhew	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9046-4	Susan E and John Mayhew	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9046-5	Susan E and John Mayhew	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9046-6	Susan E and John Mayhew	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9046-7	Susan E and John Mayhew	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9046-8	Susan E and John Mayhew	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9046-9	Susan E and John Mayhew	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9047-1	David N and Ofelia Ashton	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9047-2	David N and Ofelia Ashton	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9047-3	David N and Ofelia Ashton	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9047-4	David N and Ofelia Ashton	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9047-5	David N and Ofelia Ashton	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9047-6	David N and Ofelia Ashton	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9047-7	David N and Ofelia Ashton	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9047-8	David N and Ofelia Ashton	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9047-9	David N and Ofelia Ashton	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9048-1	Helen L Newfield	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9048-2	Helen L Newfield	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9048-3	Helen L Newfield	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9048-4	Helen L Newfield	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9048-5	Helen L Newfield	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9048-6	Helen L Newfield	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9048-7	Helen L Newfield	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9048-8	Helen L Newfield	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9048-9	Helen L Newfield	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9049-1	Mount Albert Ramblers Softball Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
9049-2	Mount Albert Ramblers Softball Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			
9049-3	Mount Albert Ramblers Softball Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			
9049-4	Mount Albert Ramblers Softball Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
9049-5	Mount Albert Ramblers Softball Club	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			
9049-6	Mount Albert Ramblers Softball Club	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			
9049-7	Mount Albert Ramblers Softball Club	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			
9049-8	Mount Albert Ramblers Softball Club	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.			
9049-9	Mount Albert Ramblers Softball Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
9049-10	Mount Albert Ramblers Softball Club	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			
9049-11	Mount Albert Ramblers Softball Club	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
9049-12	Mount Albert Ramblers Softball Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
9049-13	Mount Albert Ramblers Softball Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
9049-14	Mount Albert Ramblers Softball Club	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			
9049-15	Mount Albert Ramblers Softball Club	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation].			
9049-16	Mount Albert Ramblers Softball Club	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Rowing and Paddling		Apply the Rowing and Paddling Precinct to existing facilities that are not currently included.			
9050-1	Anne Whitcombe	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9050-2	Anne Whitcombe	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9050-3	Anne Whitcombe	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9050-4	Anne Whitcombe	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9050-5	Anne Whitcombe	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9050-6	Anne Whitcombe	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9050-7	Anne Whitcombe	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9050-8	Anne Whitcombe	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9050-9	Anne Whitcombe	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9051-1	James and Hermine Douglas	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9051-2	James and Hermine Douglas	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9051-3	James and Hermine Douglas	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9051-4	James and Hermine Douglas	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9051-5	James and Hermine Douglas	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9051-6	James and Hermine Douglas	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9051-7	James and Hermine Douglas	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9051-8	James and Hermine Douglas	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9051-9	James and Hermine Douglas	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9052-1	Kevin F Fox	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9052-2	Kevin F Fox	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9052-3	Kevin F Fox	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9052-4	Kevin F Fox	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9052-5	Kevin F Fox	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9052-6	Kevin F Fox	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9052-7	Kevin F Fox	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9052-8	Kevin F Fox	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9052-9	Kevin F Fox	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9053-1	Chris Noll	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9053-2	Chris Noll	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9053-3	Chris Noll	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9053-4	Chris Noll	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9053-5	Chris Noll	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9053-6	Chris Noll	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9053-7	Chris Noll	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9053-8	Chris Noll	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9053-9	Chris Noll	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9054-1	A Yates	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9054-2	A Yates	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9054-3	A Yates	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9054-4	A Yates	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9054-5	A Yates	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9054-6	A Yates	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9054-7	A Yates	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9054-8	A Yates	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9054-9	A Yates	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9055-1	Lee Connell	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9055-2	Lee Connell	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9055-3	Lee Connell	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9055-4	Lee Connell	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9055-5	Lee Connell	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9055-6	Lee Connell	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9055-7	Lee Connell	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9055-8	Lee Connell	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9055-9	Lee Connell	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9056-1	Klodia Kamber	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9056-2	Klodia Kamber	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9056-3	Klodia Kamber	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9056-4	Klodia Kamber	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9056-5	Klodia Kamber	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9056-6	Klodia Kamber	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9056-7	Klodia Kamber	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9056-8	Klodia Kamber	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9056-9	Klodia Kamber	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9057-1	Sean G Wicks	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9057-2	Sean G Wicks	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9057-3	Sean G Wicks	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9057-4	Sean G Wicks	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9057-5	Sean G Wicks	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9057-6	Sean G Wicks	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9057-7	Sean G Wicks	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9057-8	Sean G Wicks	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9057-9	Sean G Wicks	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9058-1	Joseph Bowring	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9058-2	Joseph Bowring	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9058-3	Joseph Bowring	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9058-4	Joseph Bowring	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9058-5	Joseph Bowring	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9058-6	Joseph Bowring	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9058-7	Joseph Bowring	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9058-8	Joseph Bowring	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9058-9	Joseph Bowring	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9059-1	James and Kate Saunders	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9059-2	James and Kate Saunders	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9059-3	James and Kate Saunders	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9059-4	James and Kate Saunders	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9059-5	James and Kate Saunders	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9059-6	James and Kate Saunders	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9059-7	James and Kate Saunders	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9059-8	James and Kate Saunders	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9059-9	James and Kate Saunders	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9060-1	Florin Chokardell	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9060-2	Florin Chokardell	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9060-3	Florin Chokardell	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9060-4	Florin Chokardell	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9060-5	Florin Chokardell	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9060-6	Florin Chokardell	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9060-7	Florin Chokardell	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9060-8	Florin Chokardell	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9060-9	Florin Chokardell	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9061-1	Clive Bennett	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9061-2	Clive Bennett	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9061-3	Clive Bennett	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9061-4	Clive Bennett	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9061-5	Clive Bennett	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9061-6	Clive Bennett	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9061-7	Clive Bennett	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9061-8	Clive Bennett	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9061-9	Clive Bennett	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9062-1	Paul B Higgins	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9062-2	Paul B Higgins	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9062-3	Paul B Higgins	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9062-4	Paul B Higgins	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9062-5	Paul B Higgins	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9062-6	Paul B Higgins	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9062-7	Paul B Higgins	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9062-8	Paul B Higgins	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9062-9	Paul B Higgins	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9063-1	Vanessa P Victor	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9063-2	Vanessa P Victor	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9063-3	Vanessa P Victor	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9063-4	Vanessa P Victor	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9063-5	Vanessa P Victor	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9063-6	Vanessa P Victor	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9063-7	Vanessa P Victor	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9063-8	Vanessa P Victor	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9063-9	Vanessa P Victor	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9063-10	Vanessa P Victor	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend the PAUP so that no retail, accessory facility or other building, including exterior flood lighting, can be built on parks without consultation with and consent from local residents			
9064-1	James Clague	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete all provisions relating to Treaty of Waitangi.			
9065-1	Taite Renata	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Keep Auckland GE-free.			
9066-1	Jaydenn Bentley-Hape	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Keep Auckland GE free.			
9067-1	Waka Moemoea	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Keep Auckland GE free.			
9068-1	Bevan Morrison	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Rezone 1773 State Highway 1, Warkworth from Future Urban to a zone which will recognise and provide for the ongoing use of the site indefinitely [refer to submission pages 4-11/11 for details].			
9069-1	Mokonuiarangi Marae	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain GMO provisions.			
9070-1	Lovinia Toia	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain GMO provisions.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9071-1	Numangatini F Mackenzie	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain GE free policy.			
9072-1	Andrew Walters	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend growth strategy to contain 80% of growth in the current city.			
9072-2	Andrew Walters	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend growth strategy so the bulk of development is concentrated around current and planned rapid transit corridors.			
9072-3	Andrew Walters	Zoning	Central		Retain mixed and terraced housing [Mixed Housing Urban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings] on O'Donnell Avenue, Owairaka.			
9072-4	Andrew Walters	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend growth strategy to make better use of current inner industrial land for brownfield redevelopments, and encourage more industry in outer areas.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
9072-4	Andrew Walters	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend growth strategy to make better use of current inner industrial land for brownfield redevelopments, and encourage more industry in outer areas.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
9072-4	Andrew Walters	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend growth strategy to make better use of current inner industrial land for brownfield redevelopments, and encourage more industry in outer areas.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
9072-4	Andrew Walters	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.1 Commercial and industrial growth	Amend growth strategy to make better use of current inner industrial land for brownfield redevelopments, and encourage more industry in outer areas.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
9072-5	Andrew Walters	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove all minimum parking requirements.			
9072-6	Andrew Walters	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend to require car parks to be accessed by back service lanes instead of main streets with retail frontage where possible.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
9072-7	Andrew Walters	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend provisions to make the Urban Design Manual compulsory.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
9072-7	Andrew Walters	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend provisions to make the Urban Design Manual compulsory.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
9072-7	Andrew Walters	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend provisions to make the Urban Design Manual compulsory.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
9072-7	Andrew Walters	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend provisions to make the Urban Design Manual compulsory.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
9072-8	Andrew Walters	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Retain residential zones.			
9072-9	Andrew Walters	General	Miscellaneous	Other	Encourage feedback team to analyse demographics of submitters and give more weight to those who will still be here in 2040 as active contributors to the city and its economy.			
9073-1	Rosanna Raymond	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain GE free policy.			
9074-1	Massey Rugby Football Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
9074-2	Massey Rugby Football Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			
9074-3	Massey Rugby Football Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.	352	Paul Marriott	Oppose in Part
9074-4	Massey Rugby Football Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
9074-5	Massey Rugby Football Club	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			
9074-6	Massey Rugby Football Club	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			
9074-7	Massey Rugby Football Club	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			
9074-8	Massey Rugby Football Club	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.			
9074-9	Massey Rugby Football Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
9074-10	Massey Rugby Football Club	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			
9074-11	Massey Rugby Football Club	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9074-12	Massey Rugby Football Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
9074-13	Massey Rugby Football Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
9074-14	Massey Rugby Football Club	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			
9074-15	Massey Rugby Football Club	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation]			
9075-1	Navy Softball Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
9075-2	Navy Softball Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			
9075-3	Navy Softball Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			
9075-4	Navy Softball Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
9075-5	Navy Softball Club	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			
9075-6	Navy Softball Club	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			
9075-7	Navy Softball Club	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			
9075-8	Navy Softball Club	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.			
9075-9	Navy Softball Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
9075-10	Navy Softball Club	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			
9075-11	Navy Softball Club	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
9075-12	Navy Softball Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
9075-13	Navy Softball Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
9075-14	Navy Softball Club	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			
9075-15	Navy Softball Club	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation].			
9075-16	Navy Softball Club	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Rowing and Paddling		Apply the Rowing and Paddling Precinct to existing facilities that are not currently included.			
9076-1	Paula Tuhaka	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain GE free foods.			
9077-1	Patrick O'De	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain GE free policy.			
9078-1	Allen Keung	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Reject the minimum section size for subdivision in the Mangere Bridge area.			
9079-1	Pearl Toia	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain GE free policy.			
9080-1	R Parkinson	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain GE free policy.			
9081-1	Michelle Johnson	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
9082-1	Adrienne and Mervyn Coates	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.1 Rules (sub-precinct A)	Amend the minimum lifestyle block from 4 ha to 1 ha.	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
9082-1	Adrienne and Mervyn Coates	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.1 Rules (sub-precinct A)	Amend the minimum lifestyle block from 4 ha to 1 ha.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
9082-1	Adrienne and Mervyn Coates	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.1 Rules (sub-precinct A)	Amend the minimum lifestyle block from 4 ha to 1 ha.	3178	Les Wilson	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9082-1	Adrienne and Mervyn Coates	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.1 Rules (sub-precinct A)	Amend the minimum lifestyle block from 4 ha to 1 ha.	3340	Trustees of Forest Trust and successors et al	Support
9082-2	Adrienne and Mervyn Coates	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.1 Rules (sub-precinct A)	Amend the building coverage rules for the Swanson Foothills to permit building coverage up to 1000m <sup>2</sup> of 7.5% whichever is less.	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
9082-2	Adrienne and Mervyn Coates	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.1 Rules (sub-precinct A)	Amend the building coverage rules for the Swanson Foothills to permit building coverage up to 1000m <sup>2</sup> of 7.5% whichever is less.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
9082-2	Adrienne and Mervyn Coates	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.1 Rules (sub-precinct A)	Amend the building coverage rules for the Swanson Foothills to permit building coverage up to 1000m <sup>2</sup> of 7.5% whichever is less.	3340	Trustees of Forest Trust and successors et al	Support
9082-3	Adrienne and Mervyn Coates	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.1 Rules (sub-precinct A)	Amend typo in 3.3 Building coverage (1) as follows ' <del>300m<sup>2</sup> or</del> 1% whichever is greater'.	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
9082-3	Adrienne and Mervyn Coates	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.1 Rules (sub-precinct A)	Amend typo in 3.3 Building coverage (1) as follows ' <del>300m<sup>2</sup> or</del> 1% whichever is greater'.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
9082-4	Adrienne and Mervyn Coates	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Amend activity status for cleanfill in Countryside Living zone from Non Complying to Discretionary or Restricted Discretionary.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
9082-5	Adrienne and Mervyn Coates	General	C7.9 Financial contributions		Add limits on financial contributions which are required by the council for any development.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
9082-6	Adrienne and Mervyn Coates	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.1 Rules (sub-precinct A)	Amend activity status for 3 sites greater than 2 hectares to be able to apply for 3 dwellings as a Permitted activity.	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
9082-6	Adrienne and Mervyn Coates	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.1 Rules (sub-precinct A)	Amend activity status for 3 sites greater than 2 hectares to be able to apply for 3 dwellings as a Permitted activity.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
9082-7	Adrienne and Mervyn Coates	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.1 Rules (sub-precinct A)	Amend activity status for minor units 80-100m <sup>2</sup> to be a Permitted activity.	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
9082-7	Adrienne and Mervyn Coates	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.1 Rules (sub-precinct A)	Amend activity status for minor units 80-100m <sup>2</sup> to be a Permitted activity.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
9082-7	Adrienne and Mervyn Coates	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.1 Rules (sub-precinct A)	Amend activity status for minor units 80-100m <sup>2</sup> to be a Permitted activity.	3340	Trustees of Forest Trust and successors et al	Support
9082-8	Adrienne and Mervyn Coates	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend rules to permit minor units of 80-100m <sup>3</sup> on land of a certain size	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
9082-9	Adrienne and Mervyn Coates	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Other provisions	Amend activity status for fencing in the Waitakere Heritage Area from Discretionary to Permitted.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
9082-10	Adrienne and Mervyn Coates	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.1 Rules (sub-precinct A)	Add new activity 'up to 1000m <sup>3</sup> movement of earth' as a Permitted activity.	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
9082-10	Adrienne and Mervyn Coates	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.1 Rules (sub-precinct A)	Add new activity 'up to 1000m <sup>3</sup> movement of earth' as a Permitted activity.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
9082-10	Adrienne and Mervyn Coates	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.1 Rules (sub-precinct A)	Add new activity 'up to 1000m <sup>3</sup> movement of earth' as a Permitted activity.	3340	Trustees of Forest Trust and successors et al	Support
9082-11	Adrienne and Mervyn Coates	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend growth strategy make more land available for ground level housing opposed to high rise apartments.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
9083-1	Chloe Stanton	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Support the widening of SH 16 through Kumeu, reject alternative bypass through residential Kumeu.			
9084-1	Matt Smith	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend to provide that where possible all the housing surrounding parks and public open space should be zoned Single House, with particular reference to Coxs Bay Reserve, Westmere.			
9085-1	Emily Gan	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend to keep over 70% of growth within city limits by staging the Future Urban zone.			
9085-2	Emily Gan	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend to apply the Homestar rating to all new houses.			
9085-3	Emily Gan	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend to ensure all developments are subject to design review with strong assessment criteria.			
9085-4	Emily Gan	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Delete rules which make development uneconomic.			
9085-5	Emily Gan	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of Mixed Housing Urban, particularly near the city centre.			
9085-6	Emily Gan	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone land near railway stations and high frequency bus routes, especially Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie.			
9085-7	Emily Gan	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas.			
9085-8	Emily Gan	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend to apply and the Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings.			
9085-9	Emily Gan	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Allow existing houses to be split into 2 flats.			
9086-1	Christopher G Perrett	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9086-2	Christopher G Perrett	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9086-3	Christopher G Perrett	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9086-4	Christopher G Perrett	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9086-5	Christopher G Perrett	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9086-6	Christopher G Perrett	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9086-7	Christopher G Perrett	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9086-8	Christopher G Perrett	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9086-9	Christopher G Perrett	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9087-1	Sylvia Davies	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Delete provisions for residential development.			
9088-1	Jeannie D Erikson	Zoning	South		Rezone 67R The Esplanade Eastern Beach Manukau 2012 from Active Recreation to a zone that is consistent with basis the for which the park was created.			
9089-1	Brian Erikson	Zoning	South		Rezone 67R The Esplanade Eastern Beach Manukau 2012 to suburban zone and active recreation as per maps attached to submission.			
9089-2	Brian Erikson	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Amend to provide for unlimited public access to active recreation areas when not in use.			
9090-1	Shean Shim	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 1A Karaka Street and 40 Tahoroto Road, Takapuna to a zone which permits a height limit of 8 storeys.			
9091-1	Hallmark Real Estate	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Support
9091-1	Hallmark Real Estate	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
9091-1	Hallmark Real Estate	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
9091-1	Hallmark Real Estate	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
9091-1	Hallmark Real Estate	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
9091-2	Hallmark Real Estate	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
9091-3	Hallmark Real Estate	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
9091-4	Hallmark Real Estate	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
9091-5	Hallmark Real Estate	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
9091-6	Hallmark Real Estate	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
9091-7	Hallmark Real Estate	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
9091-8	Hallmark Real Estate	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
9091-9	Hallmark Real Estate	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
9092-1	Chris Davidson	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend to keep over 70% of growth within city limits by staging the Future Urban zone.			
9092-2	Chris Davidson	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend to apply the Homestar rating to all new houses.			
9092-3	Chris Davidson	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend to ensure all developments are subject to design review with strong assessment criteria.			
9092-4	Chris Davidson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Remove rules which make development uneconomic.			
9092-5	Chris Davidson	Zoning	Central		Expand the area of Mixed Housing Urban, particularly near the city centre.			
9092-6	Chris Davidson	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone land near railway stations and high frequency bus routes, especially Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie.			
9092-7	Chris Davidson	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9092-8	Chris Davidson	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend to apply the Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings.			
9092-9	Chris Davidson	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Allow existing houses to be split into 2 flats.			
9093-1	Jenny Anderson	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend the PAUP to take on board the Long Bay Structure Plan.	3284	Fu Mei Yeh	Oppose in Part
9093-1	Jenny Anderson	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Amend the PAUP to take on board the Long Bay Structure Plan.	3286	Joe Zhao	Oppose in Part
9094-1	Margaret E Needham	Public Open Space Zones	D2.2 Informal Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Amend PAUP to ensure there is no erosion of existing parkland [public open space].			
9094-2	Margaret E Needham	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Request for more public debate on the proposed changes, with particular regard to public open space.			
9095-1	Andrew Buchanan	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
9096-1	Michael J Greig	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Amend activity status for residential development to Non Complying.			
9096-2	Michael J Greig	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Amend Notification to require any change to existing activities to be publicly notified.			
9097-1	Grant J Brumby	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
9098-1	Adam Elliott-Dilks	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
9099-1	Riverhead Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Retain the RUB in its proposed location around Riverhead.	2554	Mike Wood	Oppose in Part
9099-2	Riverhead Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	RPS	Urban growth	App. 1.1-2 Structure Plan req. & Metropolitan Urban Area 2010	Amend to require community participation as an integral part of development with the Future Urban zone.			
9099-3	Riverhead Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Reduce the extent of the land zoned for business use in the area bounded by Alice Street, Queen Street and the Coatesville-Riverhead Highway, Riverhead and consider a centrally located commercial or retail development within the Future Urban zoned land to the West.			
9099-4	Riverhead Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the land either side of 19-25 York Terrace, Riverhead from road to a Public Open Space zone.			
9099-5	Riverhead Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 19-25 York Street, Riverhead from Neighbourhood Centre to a zone that required a notified resource consent for commercial activities and has a maximum height of two storeys.	3269	Pepperell Family Trust	Oppose in Part
9099-6	Riverhead Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the paper road running from Riverhead War Memorial Park towards Kent Terrace as Public Open Space. Refer submission for detail [pg. 8/13].			
9099-7	Riverhead Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Undertake arboricultural assessments and consultation with affected landowners to correct the schedule.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
9099-8	Riverhead Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend the extent of the pre-1944 Demolition Control overlay to reflect a thorough analysis of the actual development in Riverhead.			
9099-9	Riverhead Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Single House zone in the area generally to the East of Cobblers Lane and North of Newton Road, Riverhead.			
9099-10	Riverhead Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Extend the Additional Zone Height Control overlay to limit height to 12m / 4 storeys in the remaining business zoned land in Riverhead [19-25 and 33 York Terrace].			
9100-1	John Rofo	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
9101-1	Colleen Edwards	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
9101-2	Colleen Edwards	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
9101-3	Colleen Edwards	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
9101-4	Colleen Edwards	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
9101-5	Colleen Edwards	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
9101-6	Colleen Edwards	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
9101-7	Colleen Edwards	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
9102-1	Anne J Durrant	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
9103-1	John Whyte	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			
9104-1	Lowess B Hendriks	Designations	Minister of Defence	4311 Whenuapai Airfield Approach and Departure Path Protection	Remove the designation in proximity of 15 Quincey Place, Massey.	2265	New Zealand Defence Force	Oppose in Part
9104-2	Lowess B Hendriks	Designations	Minister of Defence	4311 Whenuapai Airfield Approach and Departure Path Protection	Amend the designation to remove restrictions of buildings and structures penetrating the approach and departure path surfaces in proximity of 15 Quincey Place, Massey.	2265	New Zealand Defence Force	Oppose in Part
9105-1	Robert K Westbrooke	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the one dwelling per 600m <sup>2</sup> density control [rule 3.1] in the Single House zone			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9105-2	Robert K Westbrooke	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the minimum site size of 600m <sup>2</sup> in the Single House zone			
9105-3	Robert K Westbrooke	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the minimum site size of 700m <sup>2</sup> in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay			
9105-4	Robert K Westbrooke	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in Howick East			
9105-5	Robert K Westbrooke	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in Howick East			
9105-6	Robert K Westbrooke	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in Howick East from 80m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>			
9105-7	Robert K Westbrooke	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in Howick East			
9105-8	Robert K Westbrooke	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in Howick East from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other			
9105-9	Robert K Westbrooke	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in Howick East from 1m to 3m			
9105-10	Robert K Westbrooke	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in Howick East			
9105-11	Robert K Westbrooke	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone			
9105-12	Robert K Westbrooke	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Adopt a pilot approach for the PAUP before imposing zoning changes across the city			
9105-13	Robert K Westbrooke	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain heritage protection in Howick East			
9105-14	Robert K Westbrooke	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Replace the [pre-1944 building demolition overlay] in Howick with a new Residential Heritage zone modelled on the same zone in the operative district plan			
9105-15	Robert K Westbrooke	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend the activity status of subdivision below the minimum site size control from discretionary to non-complying			
9105-16	Robert K Westbrooke	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone in Howick East to reflect the control in the operative Manukau district plan			
9105-17	Robert K Westbrooke	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend to notify neighbouring properties when a proposal infringes the subdivision controls.			
9105-18	Robert K Westbrooke	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend [rule 2] to notify neighbouring properties when a proposal infringes the height, height in relation to boundary and building coverage controls.			
9105-19	Robert K Westbrooke	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject the amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board			
9105-20	Robert K Westbrooke	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject the no density limit on sites over 1200m [rule 3.1(6)] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
9105-21	Robert K Westbrooke	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
9105-22	Robert K Westbrooke	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 10m to 8m	3245	Changda International New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
9105-23	Robert K Westbrooke	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40% to 35%			
9105-24	Robert K Westbrooke	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 40% to 35%			
9105-25	Robert K Westbrooke	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
9105-26	Robert K Westbrooke	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 8.12] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9105-27	Robert K Westbrooke	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
9105-28	Robert K Westbrooke	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
9105-29	Robert K Westbrooke	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
9105-30	Robert K Westbrooke	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
9105-31	Robert K Westbrooke	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 3m			
9105-32	Robert K Westbrooke	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m			
9105-33	Robert K Westbrooke	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.3] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
9105-34	Robert K Westbrooke	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
9105-35	Robert K Westbrooke	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
9105-36	Robert K Westbrooke	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
9106-1	Counties Storage Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone the land at 1219 Paerata Road, Pukekohe from Future Urban to a commercial zone.			
9107-1	L and L Enterprises	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone the land at 1213 Paerata Road, Pukekohe from Future Urban to a commercial zone.			
9108-1	RW Bell-Booth Family Trust and Sasha and Otto Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the 102,104 and 106 Anzac Street Takapuna from Terrace Housing and Apartment Building zone to a zone equivalent to the Residential-8 zone of the operative Auckland District Plan: North Shore section.			
9109-1	W D and T A Ettema	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Adopt a pilot approach for the PAUP before imposing zoning changes across the city			
9109-2	W D and T A Ettema	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain heritage protection in Howick East			
9109-3	W D and T A Ettema	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Replace the [pre-1944 building demolition overlay] in Howick with a new Residential Heritage zone modelled on the same zone in the operative district plan			
9109-4	W D and T A Ettema	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend the activity status of subdivision below the minimum site size control from discretionary to non-complying			
9109-5	W D and T A Ettema	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Reject the minimum site size of 700m2 in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay			
9109-6	W D and T A Ettema	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the 5m front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in Howick East			
9109-7	W D and T A Ettema	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in Howick East from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other			
9109-8	W D and T A Ettema	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in Howick East from 1m to 6m for front sites and 3m for rear sites			
9109-9	W D and T A Ettema	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone in Howick East to reflect the control in the operative Manukau district plan			
9109-10	W D and T A Ettema	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend to notify neighbouring properties when a proposal infringes the subdivision controls.			
9109-11	W D and T A Ettema	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend [rule 2] to notify neighbouring properties when a proposal infringes the height, density, height in relation to boundary, yard, building coverage and maximum impervious area controls.			
9109-12	W D and T A Ettema	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject the amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board			
9109-13	W D and T A Ettema	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the no density limit on sites over 1200m [rule 3.1(6)] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
9110-1	Sabrina Hamilton	Further submission	Further submission		Further Submission FS # 3730	3730	Sabrina Hamilton	Support
9110-2	Sabrina Hamilton	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain heritage protection in Howick East	3730	Sabrina Hamilton	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9110-3	Sabrina Hamilton	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Replace the [pre-1944 building demolition overlay] in Howick with a new Residential Heritage zone modelled on the same zone in the operative district plan	3730	Sabrina Hamilton	Support
9110-4	Sabrina Hamilton	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend the activity status of subdivision below the minimum site size control from discretionary to non-complying	3730	Sabrina Hamilton	Support
9110-5	Sabrina Hamilton	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the minimum site size of 700m2 in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay	3730	Sabrina Hamilton	Support
9110-6	Sabrina Hamilton	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in Howick East	3730	Sabrina Hamilton	Support
9110-7	Sabrina Hamilton	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in Howick East from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other	3730	Sabrina Hamilton	Support
9110-8	Sabrina Hamilton	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in Howick East from 1m to 6m for front sites and 3m for rear sites	3730	Sabrina Hamilton	Support
9110-9	Sabrina Hamilton	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject the amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board	3730	Sabrina Hamilton	Support
9111-1	Fay Barratt	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
9112-1	Stephen J Cook	Residential zones	D1.6 Mixed Housing Urban zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the description to recognise the presence of native forest areas within the zone, particularly around Birkenhead.			
9112-2	Stephen J Cook	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Strengthen protections for native trees and stream health.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
9112-3	Stephen J Cook	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend to require the retention of forest canopy on private land where it is contiguous with native forest on council reserves.	2422	Federated Farmers of New Zealand	Oppose in Part
9112-3	Stephen J Cook	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend to require the retention of forest canopy on private land where it is contiguous with native forest on council reserves.	2737	Rayonier New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
9112-3	Stephen J Cook	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend to require the retention of forest canopy on private land where it is contiguous with native forest on council reserves.	3059	Hancock Forest Management (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
9112-4	Stephen J Cook	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the plan to strengthen protection for ecological corridors including the Northwest Wildlink.	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Support
9112-4	Stephen J Cook	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the plan to strengthen protection for ecological corridors including the Northwest Wildlink.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
9112-4	Stephen J Cook	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the plan to strengthen protection for ecological corridors including the Northwest Wildlink.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
9112-4	Stephen J Cook	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the plan to strengthen protection for ecological corridors including the Northwest Wildlink.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
9112-4	Stephen J Cook	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the plan to strengthen protection for ecological corridors including the Northwest Wildlink.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
9112-4	Stephen J Cook	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Amend the plan to strengthen protection for ecological corridors including the Northwest Wildlink.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
9112-5	Stephen J Cook	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add Northcross Bush [South of Sherwood Primary and Northcross Intermediate Schools, Browns Bay] as an SEA.	3431	Thurlow Consultants Ltd	Oppose in Part
9112-5	Stephen J Cook	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Add Northcross Bush [South of Sherwood Primary and Northcross Intermediate Schools, Browns Bay] as an SEA.	3484	Minister of Education	Oppose in Part
9112-6	Stephen J Cook	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the Activity Table to increase the distances from the coast that trees are protected to 100m.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
9112-6	Stephen J Cook	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the Activity Table to increase the distances from the coast that trees are protected to 100m.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Oppose in Part
9112-6	Stephen J Cook	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 - H4.3.1.1 Intro./Activity table - Vegetation management in all zones and roads		Amend the Activity Table to increase the distances from the coast that trees are protected to 100m.	3059	Hancock Forest Management (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
9112-7	Stephen J Cook	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.1 Schedule SEA marine/Overlay 8.1 SEAs Marine 1 and 2	Increase protection provided to Shoal Bay with no further development with the area [inferred to mean, retain the SEA-Marine for Shoal Bay].			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9112-8	Stephen J Cook	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Stretch the city along State Highway one rather than felling forest and creating an intensified urban area.			
9112-9	Stephen J Cook	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Retain the RUB along Vaughns Road.	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Support
9112-9	Stephen J Cook	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Retain the RUB along Vaughns Road.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
9112-9	Stephen J Cook	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Retain the RUB along Vaughns Road.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
9112-9	Stephen J Cook	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Retain the RUB along Vaughns Road.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
9112-9	Stephen J Cook	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Retain the RUB along Vaughns Road.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
9112-10	Stephen J Cook	Rural Zones	D6.2 Rural Production zone desc, obs & pols		Maintain strong controls on development in the Okura, Waiti and Wade river catchments to protect the marine reserve at Okura.	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Support
9112-10	Stephen J Cook	Rural Zones	D6.2 Rural Production zone desc, obs & pols		Maintain strong controls on development in the Okura, Waiti and Wade river catchments to protect the marine reserve at Okura.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
9112-10	Stephen J Cook	Rural Zones	D6.2 Rural Production zone desc, obs & pols		Maintain strong controls on development in the Okura, Waiti and Wade river catchments to protect the marine reserve at Okura.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
9112-10	Stephen J Cook	Rural Zones	D6.2 Rural Production zone desc, obs & pols		Maintain strong controls on development in the Okura, Waiti and Wade river catchments to protect the marine reserve at Okura.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
9112-10	Stephen J Cook	Rural Zones	D6.2 Rural Production zone desc, obs & pols		Maintain strong controls on development in the Okura, Waiti and Wade river catchments to protect the marine reserve at Okura.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
9113-1	Patrick A Edwards	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
9113-2	Patrick A Edwards	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
9113-3	Patrick A Edwards	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
9113-4	Patrick A Edwards	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
9113-5	Patrick A Edwards	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
9113-6	Patrick A Edwards	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
9113-7	Patrick A Edwards	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
9114-1	Janice and Graham Wilson	Zoning	Central		Rezone the land between Ladies Mile and Amy Street, either side of Arthur Street, Ellerslie from Terrace Housing and Apartment Building and Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
9115-1	John L Titchener	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend the density controls to lower the density of development within the precinct.			
9116-1	Murray G Jamieson	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	Coastal inundation - maps only	Reduce the extent of the area identified as being subject to coastal inundation. [No areas specified].			
9117-1	Alain B Mill	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
9118-1	Maria E Neusser	General	Miscellaneous	Other	No specific relief sought.			
9119-1	KLR Classic Cars Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove the overlay from 235 Church Street, Onehunga.			
9120-1	Gerry Marychurch	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Amend to keep over 70% of growth within city limits by staging the Future Urban zone.			
9120-2	Gerry Marychurch	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Amend to apply the Homestar rating to all new houses, and the Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings.			
9120-3	Gerry Marychurch	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend [rule 2.7.2] to ensure all developments are subject to design review with strong assessment criteria.			
9120-4	Gerry Marychurch	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Remove rules which make development uneconomic, allow existing houses to be split into 2 flats.			
9120-5	Gerry Marychurch	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of Mixed Housing Urban, particularly near the city centre.			
9120-6	Gerry Marychurch	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend to upzone land near railway stations and high frequency bus routes, especially Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie.			
9120-7	Gerry Marychurch	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas.			
9121-1	Nick Young	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 as follows 'Integrated high quality housing development on large contiguous sites, which incorporate additional building bulk, height, and density while complementing building heights in adjacent residential areas avoiding, remedying or mitigation the effects on the environment.'			
9121-2	Nick Young	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 2 as follows 'Development that mitigates general visual and dominance effects and enhances public pedestrian use and accessibility of the precinct and surrounding public open space.'			
9121-3	Nick Young	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 1 as follows 'Encourage the location, bulk, outlook, access to, and servicing of buildings to be planned and designed in a comprehensive and integrated manner through a framework plansuch that the effects on the environment are avoided, remedied or mitigated.'			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9121-4	Nick Young	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 2 as follows 'Encourage the establishment of an integrated, well-connected, safe and accessible pedestrian and public open space network through a framework plan that creates a public neighbourhood environment and which complements and improves accessibility to <u>avoids any adverse effects on surrounding public open space and local road networks.</u> '			
9121-5	Nick Young	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 3(a) as follows 'avoiding <u>wider dominance or visual effects on the environment.</u> '			
9121-6	Nick Young	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 4 as follows 'Encourage consultation with <u>the community and any other owners of land within a sub-precinct when preparing a framework plan.</u> '			
9121-7	Nick Young	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend Policy 5(b) as follows ' <u>any neighbouring precinct the surrounding residential environment.</u> '			
9121-8	Nick Young	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete Policy 6.			
9121-9	Nick Young	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend 2(2) Notification as follows 'The council will consider restricted discretionary activity resource consent applications for framework plans (including amendments to an approved framework plan or a replacement framework plan) <u>under the 'normal' notification tests of s.95 of the RMA without the need for public notification, however limited notification may be undertaken, including notice being given to any owner of land within the precinct who has not provided their written approval.</u> '			
9121-10	Nick Young	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Delete land use control 3(3).			
9121-11	Nick Young	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend Development Control 4(1) as follows 'For land use, development and subdivision prior to the approval of a framework plan, the development controls in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and the Auckland-wide rules <u>for subdivision applying in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone apply in the precinct unless otherwise stated below.</u> '			
9121-12	Nick Young	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Add the following text to 4.3(1) 'Development that does not achieve compliance with table 1 of this development control shall require resource consent as a non complying activity'.			
9121-13	Nick Young	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Delete development control 4.6 'building length'.			
9121-14	Nick Young	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend development control 5(1) as follows 'Clause 3.2 above 8.1 of the Mixed Housing Suburban zone applies where an application for a framework plan, amendments to an approved framework plan, or a replacement framework plan involves a development control infringement.'			
9121-15	Nick Young	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend development control 5(2) as follows 'The status set out in clause 3 above 8.1 of the Mixed Housing Suburban zone for development control infringements applies.'			
9121-16	Nick Young	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend development control 5(3) as follows 'In addition to the matters of discretion and assessment criteria that are contained within the Mixed Housing Suburban zone, tThe matters of discretion and assessment criteria applying to development control infringements in clause 7 below apply.'			
9122-1	Myles Thomas	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Keep 70% of growth within city limits. Stage the Future Urban zone to achieve this			
9122-2	Myles Thomas	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Homestar rating to all new houses			
9122-3	Myles Thomas	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings			
9122-4	Myles Thomas	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Ensure all new developments achieve good urban design by being subject to design review with strong assessment criteria			
9122-5	Myles Thomas	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure greater housing choice by removing rules which make development uneconomic			
9122-6	Myles Thomas	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Allow existing houses to be split into two flats			
9122-7	Myles Thomas	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Expand the area of the Mixed Housing Urban zone, especially near the city centre, to ensure greater housing choice			
9122-8	Myles Thomas	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
9122-9	Myles Thomas	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzone more land near railway stations and the high frequency bus routes, in particular in Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie			
9122-10	Myles Thomas	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking requirements from all areas, especially residential areas			
9123-1	Susan M Keppel	Zoning	Central		Rezone 4,10,12,14,15,16,17,17,19 and 25 Victoria Avenue, Remuera from Terrace Housing and Apartment Building to Mixed Housing Urban.	3350	Samson Corporation Limited and Sterling Nominees Limited	Oppose in Part
9124-1	Barbara and Stephan Leslie	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Reject requirement to consult with iwi for resource consent.			
9125-1	North Harbour Softball Association	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
9125-2	North Harbour Softball Association	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			
9125-3	North Harbour Softball Association	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			
9125-4	North Harbour Softball Association	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
9125-5	North Harbour Softball Association	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9125-6	North Harbour Softball Association	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			
9125-7	North Harbour Softball Association	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			
9125-8	North Harbour Softball Association	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.			
9125-9	North Harbour Softball Association	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
9125-10	North Harbour Softball Association	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			
9125-11	North Harbour Softball Association	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
9125-12	North Harbour Softball Association	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
9125-13	North Harbour Softball Association	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
9125-14	North Harbour Softball Association	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			
9125-15	North Harbour Softball Association	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation].			
9125-16	North Harbour Softball Association	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Rowing and Paddling		Apply the Rowing and Paddling Precinct to existing facilities that are not currently included.			
9126-1	Tsadde Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Remove heritage value area [Historic Heritage overlay] for Halesowen Avenue and Calgary Street, Balmoral, with particular regard to 86 Halesowen Avenue.			
9127-1	V Barker	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Ngataranga Road, Devonport from Terrace Housing and Apartment Building to a zone with a maximum height of one level.			
9128-1	Robert P Blows	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone land at Ramarama, between the Southern Motorway and Ngahroa Stream for a new business park, with costs borne by developers, as described on page 6-7/10 of submission.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
9128-1	Robert P Blows	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone land at Ramarama, between the Southern Motorway and Ngahroa Stream for a new business park, with costs borne by developers, as described on page 6-7/10 of submission.	1827	Robert P Blows	Support in Part
9128-1	Robert P Blows	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone land at Ramarama, between the Southern Motorway and Ngahroa Stream for a new business park, with costs borne by developers, as described on page 6-7/10 of submission.	1852	Carol and Carl Vessey	Support in Part
9128-1	Robert P Blows	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone land at Ramarama, between the Southern Motorway and Ngahroa Stream for a new business park, with costs borne by developers, as described on page 6-7/10 of submission.	1858	Richard F Thomas	Support in Part
9128-1	Robert P Blows	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone land at Ramarama, between the Southern Motorway and Ngahroa Stream for a new business park, with costs borne by developers, as described on page 6-7/10 of submission.	1951	Susan and Owen Young	Support in Part
9128-1	Robert P Blows	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone land at Ramarama, between the Southern Motorway and Ngahroa Stream for a new business park, with costs borne by developers, as described on page 6-7/10 of submission.	2890	Rainbow Park Nurseries Limited	Support
9128-1	Robert P Blows	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone land at Ramarama, between the Southern Motorway and Ngahroa Stream for a new business park, with costs borne by developers, as described on page 6-7/10 of submission.	3303	Templemore Land Company Limited	Support in Part
9128-1	Robert P Blows	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone land at Ramarama, between the Southern Motorway and Ngahroa Stream for a new business park, with costs borne by developers, as described on page 6-7/10 of submission.	3305	P D Gilbert	Support in Part
9128-1	Robert P Blows	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone land at Ramarama, between the Southern Motorway and Ngahroa Stream for a new business park, with costs borne by developers, as described on page 6-7/10 of submission.	3306	John M Gilbert.	Support in Part
9128-1	Robert P Blows	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone land at Ramarama, between the Southern Motorway and Ngahroa Stream for a new business park, with costs borne by developers, as described on page 6-7/10 of submission.	3495	Doug Penman	Support
9128-2	Robert P Blows	Zoning	South		Rezone residential areas in Ramarama to a zone where lot sizes down to 2000m <sup>2</sup> are permitted.	1827	Robert P Blows	Support in Part
9128-2	Robert P Blows	Zoning	South		Rezone residential areas in Ramarama to a zone where lot sizes down to 2000m <sup>2</sup> are permitted.	1852	Carol and Carl Vessey	Support in Part
9128-2	Robert P Blows	Zoning	South		Rezone residential areas in Ramarama to a zone where lot sizes down to 2000m <sup>2</sup> are permitted.	1858	Richard F Thomas	Support in Part
9128-2	Robert P Blows	Zoning	South		Rezone residential areas in Ramarama to a zone where lot sizes down to 2000m <sup>2</sup> are permitted.	1951	Susan and Owen Young	Support in Part
9128-2	Robert P Blows	Zoning	South		Rezone residential areas in Ramarama to a zone where lot sizes down to 2000m <sup>2</sup> are permitted.	2890	Rainbow Park Nurseries Limited	Support
9128-2	Robert P Blows	Zoning	South		Rezone residential areas in Ramarama to a zone where lot sizes down to 2000m <sup>2</sup> are permitted.	3303	Templemore Land Company Limited	Support in Part
9128-2	Robert P Blows	Zoning	South		Rezone residential areas in Ramarama to a zone where lot sizes down to 2000m <sup>2</sup> are permitted.	3305	P D Gilbert	Support in Part
9128-2	Robert P Blows	Zoning	South		Rezone residential areas in Ramarama to a zone where lot sizes down to 2000m <sup>2</sup> are permitted.	3306	John M Gilbert.	Support in Part
9128-2	Robert P Blows	Zoning	South		Rezone residential areas in Ramarama to a zone where lot sizes down to 2000m <sup>2</sup> are permitted.	3495	Doug Penman	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9128-3	Robert P Blows	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Require all new lots, with particular regard to Ramarama, to have solar roofing panels, solar water heating, freshwater storage of 10,000 litres per person, composting toilet system or electronic toilet disposal system, double glassing, onsite waste water drainage, LED lighting, wastewater settlement tanks and pebble filter systems for excess clean water drained to any natural water course.			
9128-4	Robert P Blows	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Develop Ramarama with a no waste development plan.			
9128-5	Robert P Blows	Precincts - South	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Provide for subdivision of the 110 ha along the Cooper Road, Old Coachway and Great South Road, Ramarama to the area of the old service station, to allow current owners to re-invest in the local business sub zone and still live in the same area.	1827	Robert P Blows	Support in Part
9128-5	Robert P Blows	Precincts - South	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Provide for subdivision of the 110 ha along the Cooper Road, Old Coachway and Great South Road, Ramarama to the area of the old service station, to allow current owners to re-invest in the local business sub zone and still live in the same area.	1852	Carol and Carl Vessey	Support in Part
9128-5	Robert P Blows	Precincts - South	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Provide for subdivision of the 110 ha along the Cooper Road, Old Coachway and Great South Road, Ramarama to the area of the old service station, to allow current owners to re-invest in the local business sub zone and still live in the same area.	1858	Richard F Thomas	Support in Part
9128-5	Robert P Blows	Precincts - South	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Provide for subdivision of the 110 ha along the Cooper Road, Old Coachway and Great South Road, Ramarama to the area of the old service station, to allow current owners to re-invest in the local business sub zone and still live in the same area.	1951	Susan and Owen Young	Support in Part
9128-5	Robert P Blows	Precincts - South	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Provide for subdivision of the 110 ha along the Cooper Road, Old Coachway and Great South Road, Ramarama to the area of the old service station, to allow current owners to re-invest in the local business sub zone and still live in the same area.	2890	Rainbow Park Nurseries Limited	Support
9128-5	Robert P Blows	Precincts - South	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Provide for subdivision of the 110 ha along the Cooper Road, Old Coachway and Great South Road, Ramarama to the area of the old service station, to allow current owners to re-invest in the local business sub zone and still live in the same area.	3303	Templemore Land Company Limited	Support in Part
9128-5	Robert P Blows	Precincts - South	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Provide for subdivision of the 110 ha along the Cooper Road, Old Coachway and Great South Road, Ramarama to the area of the old service station, to allow current owners to re-invest in the local business sub zone and still live in the same area.	3305	P D Gilbert	Support in Part
9128-5	Robert P Blows	Precincts - South	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Provide for subdivision of the 110 ha along the Cooper Road, Old Coachway and Great South Road, Ramarama to the area of the old service station, to allow current owners to re-invest in the local business sub zone and still live in the same area.	3306	John M Gilbert.	Support in Part
9128-5	Robert P Blows	Precincts - South	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Provide for subdivision of the 110 ha along the Cooper Road, Old Coachway and Great South Road, Ramarama to the area of the old service station, to allow current owners to re-invest in the local business sub zone and still live in the same area.	3495	Doug Penman	Support
9128-6	Robert P Blows	Precincts - South	New Precincts	All other New Precincts	Add new ecological development requirements for Ramarama as follows 'Retain all current native bush areas, and individual major tress; No construction within an 8 m height 100 year flood of the mean average height of the Ngakaroa stream; No drainage or soak areas within 30m of the Ngakaroa Stream; Native tree plantings only policy; A 40m wide berm down the full length of the southern motorway to be used to retain national grid powerlines and a dump zone for soils taken from developing land and mounded to 8m, and planted in native trees; Native bird corridor; No cats within the development zone; Retain all current waterways'. See page 8/10 of submission for further detail.	2718	Stevenson Group Limited	Oppose in Part
9128-7	Robert P Blows	Zoning	South		Add required construction factors for Ramarama as follows 'Solar water heating; Solar, wind or waste gas supplemental power; Double glassing; Insulated panel construction; Solid waste collection; Onsite composting toilets or electric disposal of human waste; Septic to clear water on site drainage; settling tanks with pebble filters to all instream outfalls; Recycling station for all solid wastes; No building within 10 m of the bush, waterways or major tree drip lines; Future services corridor to be allowed for along the motorway berm and along Great South Road edge; and One width (5m) access corridor along the motorway berm'. See page 8-9/10 of submission.			
9128-8	Robert P Blows	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Add requirement for Auckland Council development contribution with regard to Ramarama as follows 'To purchase a 20ha or similar lot, and subdivide it at cost for local development.; Naming rights to new roads can be purchased.; Main road naming rights, after the original area settler names or area chief or commander.; Ramarama community hall re-positioning covered by a \$1000 per residential lot levy and a \$2000 commercial lot levy at time of sale.; Retention of historic sites as park areas.' See page 9/10 of submission.	3495	Doug Penman	Support
9129-1	Walter Smith and Sharon Jackson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Delete Rule 7.16 'Garages', with particular regard to setback requirements for lower density housing.			
9129-2	Walter Smith and Sharon Jackson	Zoning	Central		Rezone Puriri Road, Greenlane from Terrace Housing and Apartment Building to a less intensive zone and confine any terraced housing to the northern site of Puriri road.			
9129-3	Walter Smith and Sharon Jackson	Zoning	Central		Rezone Atarangi Road, Greenlane from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings and Mixed Housing Urban to a less intensive zone.			
9130-1	Helen Pamela Braithwaite	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Reject provisions which allow buildings in open space zones.			
9131-1	Myles Family Trust	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
9132-1	James McKenna	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Amend 'Dwellings complying with an approved framework plan' from Discretionary to Non-complying.			
9133-1	Maxwell R Wagner	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Remove the six storey [24.5m] Additional Height Control for Highbury Town Centre.	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9133-2	Maxwell R Wagner	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Amend Activity Table to include enhanced demolition controls, such as those in the 'Special Character General' overlay.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9134-1	Hazel N Allan	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
9134-2	Hazel N Allan	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
9134-3	Hazel N Allan	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
9134-4	Hazel N Allan	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
9134-5	Hazel N Allan	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
9134-6	Hazel N Allan	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
9134-7	Hazel N Allan	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
9135-1	Lily M Hooper	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Amend provisions to make the development of GMOs more restrictive.			
9136-1	Janet E Dickson	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete all references to Mana Whenua in the PAUP.			
9136-2	Janet E Dickson	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Seeks a referendum to allow for public opinion to influence the inclusion of specific provisions for Mana Whenua.			
9137-1	Jasmine Aubrey	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
9138-1	Youngsuk Doh	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Amend the RUB boundary to include 69 Jean MacKay Place, Dairy Flat.			
9139-1	Grace C S Averis	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
9140-1	Stephen Sutorius	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
9141-1	Gail Ross	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Amend Rule 3.1 'Frontage setback control and maximum height' to reduce the maximum height of buildings to below 12.5m.			
9142-1	Golf and Turf Limited	Precincts - North	New Precincts	Wairau Valley	Add a new precinct for the Wairau Valley (reflecting the existing North Shore City Council's Strategic Plan for Wairau Valley).	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
9143-1	Steven W Shaw	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
9143-2	Steven W Shaw	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
9143-3	Steven W Shaw	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
9143-4	Steven W Shaw	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
9143-5	Steven W Shaw	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
9143-6	Steven W Shaw	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
9143-7	Steven W Shaw	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
9144-1	Bryan and Kate Eible	Zoning	Central		Rezone 1 Kelmarna Avenue from Local Centre [to a less intensive zone].			
9144-2	Bryan and Kate Eible	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Jervis Road shops between Kelmarna Avenue and Islington Street from Local Centre [to a less intensive zone].			
9144-3	Bryan and Kate Eible	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings sites between Salisbury Street and Wallace Street to a less intensive zone.			
9145-1	Ann McPhee	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
9145-2	Ann McPhee	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
9145-3	Ann McPhee	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
9145-4	Ann McPhee	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
9145-5	Ann McPhee	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
9145-6	Ann McPhee	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
9145-7	Ann McPhee	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
9146-1	Bronwyn Clarke	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
9147-1	Rochelle L Molloy	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Single House zone from one dwelling per 600m <sup>2</sup> to 700m <sup>2</sup>			
9147-2	Rochelle L Molloy	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend the minimum site size in the Single House zone from 600m <sup>2</sup> to 700m <sup>2</sup>			
9147-3	Rochelle L Molloy	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend the minimum site size in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay from 700m <sup>2</sup> to 800m <sup>2</sup>			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9147-4	Rochelle L Molloy	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in Howick East			
9147-5	Rochelle L Molloy	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in Howick East			
9147-6	Rochelle L Molloy	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in Howick East from 80m <sup>2</sup> to 100m <sup>2</sup>			
9147-7	Rochelle L Molloy	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone			
9147-8	Rochelle L Molloy	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the 1m side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone			
9147-9	Rochelle L Molloy	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in Howick East from 1m to 5m			
9147-10	Rochelle L Molloy	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in Howick East			
9147-11	Rochelle L Molloy	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Adopt a pilot approach for the PAUP before imposing zoning changes across the city			
9147-12	Rochelle L Molloy	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain heritage protection in Howick East			
9147-13	Rochelle L Molloy	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Replace the [pre-1944 building demolition overlay] in Howick with a new Residential Heritage zone modelled on the same zone in the operative district plan			
9147-14	Rochelle L Molloy	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend the activity status of subdivision below the minimum site size control from discretionary to non-complying			
9147-15	Rochelle L Molloy	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in Howick East from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other			
9147-16	Rochelle L Molloy	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in Howick East from 1m to 6m for front sites and 3m for rear sites			
9147-17	Rochelle L Molloy	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone in Howick East to reflect the control in the operative Manukau district plan			
9147-18	Rochelle L Molloy	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend to notify neighbouring properties when a proposal infringes the subdivision controls.			
9147-19	Rochelle L Molloy	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend [rule 2] to notify neighbouring properties when a proposal infringes the height, density, height in relation to boundary, yard, building coverage and maximum impervious area controls.			
9147-20	Rochelle L Molloy	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject the amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board			
9147-21	Rochelle L Molloy	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the no density limit on sites over 1200m [rule 3.1(6)] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
9147-22	Rochelle L Molloy	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject the one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> , 300m <sup>2</sup> and 200m <sup>2</sup> density controls [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
9147-23	Rochelle L Molloy	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject the one dwelling per 300m <sup>2</sup> , 250m <sup>2</sup> and 200m <sup>2</sup> density controls [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
9147-24	Rochelle L Molloy	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
9147-25	Rochelle L Molloy	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
9147-26	Rochelle L Molloy	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
9147-27	Rochelle L Molloy	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9147-28	Rochelle L Molloy	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
9147-29	Rochelle L Molloy	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the outdoor living space control [rule 8.12] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
9147-30	Rochelle L Molloy	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
9147-31	Rochelle L Molloy	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
9147-32	Rochelle L Molloy	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
9147-33	Rochelle L Molloy	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
9147-34	Rochelle L Molloy	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 5m			
9147-35	Rochelle L Molloy	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 5m			
9147-36	Rochelle L Molloy	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.3] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
9147-37	Rochelle L Molloy	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
9147-38	Rochelle L Molloy	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
9147-39	Rochelle L Molloy	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
9148-1	Ian MacDonald	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete the requirement for Cultural Impact Assessments. Where Council have concerns regarding sites of value to Mana Whenua, a consent should be required.			
9148-2	Ian MacDonald	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend the threshold regulating which activities require a Cultural Impact Assessment (if the requirement for a Cultural Impact Assessment is kept).			
9149-1	John M Crawford	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
9150-1	Daniel Dalton	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
9151-1	Mr and Mrs J Fleming	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
9152-1	Jeremy Caird	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
9153-1	Dave Tetro	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
9154-1	Stephanie Schilderick	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
9155-1	Martin Norgrove	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain public notification of resource consent applications for dwellings.			
9155-2	Martin Norgrove	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Amend Activity Table for 'Dwellings complying with an approved framework plan' in Sub-precinct B from Discretionary to Non-complying.			
9156-1	Brian Bridges	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
9157-1	Toni M Warren	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add the Liquidamber tree at 42 Harley Close, Takapuna (Lot 3 DP 426552) to Notable Tree Schedule.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
9157-1	Toni M Warren	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add the Liquidamber tree at 42 Harley Close, Takapuna (Lot 3 DP 426552) to Notable Tree Schedule.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
9158-1	Connor Roebeck	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
9159-1	Paul J Scott	Zoning	Central		Rezone 70 Leybourne Circle, Glenn Innes from 'Single House' to 'Mixed Housing Suburban'.			
9160-1	Melt J Louw	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add the Liquidamber tree at 42 Harley Close, Takapuna (Lot 3 DP 426552) to the Notable Tree Schedule.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
9160-1	Melt J Louw	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add the Liquidamber tree at 42 Harley Close, Takapuna (Lot 3 DP 426552) to the Notable Tree Schedule.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
9161-1	Amit Patil	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
9162-1	Trevor Garforth	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Restore the St James Theatre.			
9163-1	Penholas Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
9163-2	Penholas Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9163-3	Penholas Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
9163-4	Penholas Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
9163-5	Penholas Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
9163-6	Penholas Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
9163-7	Penholas Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
9163-8	Penholas Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
9163-9	Penholas Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
9164-1	Bridget Fitzgerald	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.8 Activity table	Apply a Controlled activity status to the re-consenting of marine farms.			
9164-2	Bridget Fitzgerald	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Add new objectives and policies which specifically provide for the continued operation of existing aquaculture facilities in the General Coastal Marine zone.			
9164-3	Bridget Fitzgerald	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Amend policies which direct aquaculture to avoid adverse effects on overlays so those policies acknowledge the existence of existing aquaculture and that it will not always be practicable or appropriate to avoid all adverse effects.	2409	Western Firth Marine Farming Consortium	Support
9164-4	Bridget Fitzgerald	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.8 Activity table	Amend the Activity Table description and status so that applications to re-consent existing aquaculture activities in the General Coastal Marine zone, outside of overlay areas, are a controlled activity.			
9164-5	Bridget Fitzgerald	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.8 Activity table	Amend the rules so that applications to re-consent existing aquaculture activities are considered on a non-notified basis.			
9164-6	Bridget Fitzgerald	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Provide explicit recognition in the overlay description in Appendix 3 that existing marine farms may form part of the existing environment [where they are located within or in the vicinity of an overlay].			
9164-7	Bridget Fitzgerald	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.8 Activity table	Amend the Activity table so that small extensions to existing marine farms are non-notified restricted discretionary activities regardless of the surrounding overlays.			
9164-8	Bridget Fitzgerald	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.8 Activity table	Amend the Activity table so that establishing new marine farms in all areas of the General Coastal Marine zone are discretionary activities.			
9164-9	Bridget Fitzgerald	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	D5.1.14 Background, objectives and policies	Amend objectives, policies and rules so that greater recognition is given to protecting existing marine farms from adverse effects, particularly in relation to the impacts of land based activities.	2409	Western Firth Marine Farming Consortium	Support
9164-10	Bridget Fitzgerald	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Undertake a review of the Natural Character overlays and provide proper justification for the threshold and extent of the overlay.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
9164-11	Bridget Fitzgerald	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.4 Biodiversity	Undertake a review of the SEA overlays and provide proper justification for the threshold and extent of the overlay.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Support
9164-12	Bridget Fitzgerald	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend the rules so that Cultural Impact Assessment's are not required when considering an application to renew an existing marine farm or to add a small extension in order to consolidate an existing farm.			
9164-13	Bridget Fitzgerald	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 6.2 Sch. of Outstanding and High Natural Character - Coastal		Provide explicit recognition in the overlay description in Appendix 6 that existing marine farms may form part of the existing environment [where they are located within or in the vicinity of an overlay].			
9164-14	Bridget Fitzgerald	Further submission	Further submission		Further Submission FS # 3731			
9165-1	Onehunga Mangere United	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9165-2	Onehunga Mangere United	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			
9165-3	Onehunga Mangere United	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			
9165-4	Onehunga Mangere United	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
9165-5	Onehunga Mangere United	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			
9165-6	Onehunga Mangere United	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			
9165-7	Onehunga Mangere United	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			
9165-8	Onehunga Mangere United	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.			
9165-9	Onehunga Mangere United	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
9165-10	Onehunga Mangere United	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			
9165-11	Onehunga Mangere United	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
9165-12	Onehunga Mangere United	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
9165-13	Onehunga Mangere United	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
9165-14	Onehunga Mangere United	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			
9165-15	Onehunga Mangere United	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation]			
9166-1	Isabella Cawthorn	Further submission	Further submission		Further Submission FS # 3732			
9166-2	Isabella Cawthorn	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Focus higher density living and commerce on transport nodes, giving emphasis to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link			
9166-3	Isabella Cawthorn	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Encourage sustainable design			
9167-1	Norman Macfarlane	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
9168-1	Clive and Michelle Hudson	Zoning	Central		Maintain as large a sections as possible with a maximum of two storeys for the Lynfield area with specific reference to Tropicana Farm, Tropicana Drive.			
9169-1	Sam Shuttleworth	Zoning	Central		Rezone the bungalow era houses in Banff Ave, Mt Eden as Single Dwelling.			
9169-2	Sam Shuttleworth	Zoning	Central		Rezone properties in Banff Ave, Mt Eden that do not contain a bungalow era house to a zone that is empathetic to the Single House zone.			
9169-3	Sam Shuttleworth	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Retain the pre-1944 Building Demolition Control overlay for Banff Ave, Mt Eden.			
9169-4	Sam Shuttleworth	Zoning	Central		Reject the proposed intensification of Banff Ave, Mt Eden.			
9170-1	New Zealand Housing Investments Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 1/171 and 2/171 Shakespeare Road, Milford from Mixed Housing Urban to Business Mixed Use.			
9171-1	John de Graaf	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the rules to allow homeowners to carry out additions, alterations and replacement of existing homes in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.			
9171-2	John de Graaf	General	Miscellaneous	Other	No tax should be payable by home owners with properties in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.			
9172-1	Liz Westbrooke and Paul Nichols-Marcy	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the boundary for the SEA at Karekare to go along the back boundary of the properties on the eastern slope of the valley (i.e along the boundary of the Regional Park).			
9172-2	Liz Westbrooke and Paul Nichols-Marcy	Vegetation Management and SEAs	H4.3 Significant Ecological Areas - Land rules (all)		Retain the rules for clearance adjacent to an SEA to at least 10m.			
9173-1	Great Barrier Island Charitable Trust	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Aquaculture include associated discharge of contaminants	I6.1.8 Activity table	Retain prohibition of new aquaculture, especially in Fitzroy Harbour [SEA-M1].	3343	Westpac Mussels Distributors Limited	Oppose in Part
9173-2	Great Barrier Island Charitable Trust	RPS	Coastal	B7.3 Areas of degraded water quality	Remedy of marine pollution around Tryphena [Great Barrier Island] is vital.			
9173-3	Great Barrier Island Charitable Trust	RPS	Coastal	B7 Strategic	Retain Marine Spatial planning initiative.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9173-4	Great Barrier Island Charitable Trust	RPS	Coastal	B7.4 Managing the Hauraki Gulf	Provide for more marine reserves in the Hauraki Gulf.	3489	Sanford Limited	Oppose in Part
9174-1	The Home Owners and Buyers Association of New Zealand Incorporated	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete Mana Whenua provisions.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
9174-2	The Home Owners and Buyers Association of New Zealand Incorporated	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend rule 2.7.4 to limit consultation required and costs associated with consultation.	1250	Auckland Chamber of Commerce	Support
9175-1	Robert Elcombe	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
9176-1	Natalie Burrett	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
9177-1	Trustees of Forest Trust et al	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	Other provisions	Delete provisions applying to 131149 Anzac Valley Road, Waitakere. [Infer - submission appears to relate to provisions within the Waitakere Ranges Heritage Precinct but address given is non-existent and the attachment pages 3-21 does not relate to any section of the PAUP].	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
9178-1	Isobel Donaldson	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
9179-1	Jordan Selwyn et al	Zoning	Central		Retain Mixed Housing [infer - Suburban] zone for 674 Great North Road, Grey Lynn, and surrounding area.			
9180-1	T Stewart	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend to include a rates-relief programme to assist owners of commercial heritage buildings with earthquake-strengthening costs.			
9180-2	T Stewart	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend to re-classify all North Shore Category A* buildings [no specific relief sought].			
9180-3	T Stewart	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.8 Maps, App. 10.5 Spec. character statement - Res. North Shore	Retain the Special Character Area for Devonport.			
9180-4	T Stewart	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Amend heading to read 'Special Character <u>Heritage Area</u> .'			
9180-5	T Stewart	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Retain protection of Devonport's coastal and natural environment.			
9180-6	T Stewart	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone for Devonport.			
9180-7	T Stewart	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend to include Victoria Street, Devonport as a Historic Heritage Area.			
9180-8	T Stewart	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Devonport Centre from Town Centre to a zone which recognises its historic value role and which won't encourage inappropriate and 'over-height' development.			
9180-9	T Stewart	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the east side of Wynyard Street, Devonport from Town Centre to a zone more appropriate to its character.			
9180-10	T Stewart	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Light Industrial zoning for the east side of Wynyard Street, Devonport.			
9180-11	T Stewart	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend to incorporate Plan Change 33 and 38 [legacy North Shore District Plan].			
9180-12	T Stewart	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	Appendix 3.3 - Volcanic view shafts survey coordinates		Retain the Volcanic View Shaft and Height Sensitive Overlay for Devonport.			
9180-13	T Stewart	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Retain Pre-1944 Building Demolition Control overlay.			
9180-14	T Stewart	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend Pre-1944 Building Demolition overlay controls so that all restricted discretionary and non complying activities are subject to notification.			
9180-15	T Stewart	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend Pre-1944 Building Demolition overlay controls so that demolition of all pre-1940 dwellings is subject to notification.			
9180-16	T Stewart	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Oppose 4 storey development at Fort Takapuna and Wakakura Crescent.			
9180-17	T Stewart	RPS	Issues	B1.6 Sustainably managing our coastal environment	Prevent any further reclamation of the Waitemata Harbour by Ports of Auckland.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Oppose in Part
9180-17	T Stewart	RPS	Issues	B1.6 Sustainably managing our coastal environment	Prevent any further reclamation of the Waitemata Harbour by Ports of Auckland.	2935	Heart of the City	Support
9181-1	Helen McMillan	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
9182-1	Ian W Brougham	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete Mana Whenua provisions.			
9183-1	Sabrina J Davies	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Amend to add a Special Character overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to reflect the Heritage 8 provisions of the legacy Manukau City District Plan.	2073	Patricia Isaac	Support
9183-1	Sabrina J Davies	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Amend to add a Special Character overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to reflect the Heritage 8 provisions of the legacy Manukau City District Plan.	2075	Marjory J Clark	Support
9183-1	Sabrina J Davies	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Amend to add a Special Character overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to reflect the Heritage 8 provisions of the legacy Manukau City District Plan.	2076	Paula Stockley	Support
9183-1	Sabrina J Davies	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Amend to add a Special Character overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to reflect the Heritage 8 provisions of the legacy Manukau City District Plan.	2078	Rick and Pat Stockley	Support
9183-1	Sabrina J Davies	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Amend to add a Special Character overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to reflect the Heritage 8 provisions of the legacy Manukau City District Plan.	2083	Gavin Young	Support
9183-1	Sabrina J Davies	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Amend to add a Special Character overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to reflect the Heritage 8 provisions of the legacy Manukau City District Plan.	2085	Lara Camage	Support
9183-1	Sabrina J Davies	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Amend to add a Special Character overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa to reflect the Heritage 8 provisions of the legacy Manukau City District Plan.	2088	Colleen Brown	Support





Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9184-1	James and Mary Wakefield	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Single House zone from one dwelling per 600m2 to 700m2			
9184-2	James and Mary Wakefield	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend the minimum site size in the Single House zone from 600m2 to 700m2			
9184-3	James and Mary Wakefield	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in Howick East from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other			
9184-4	James and Mary Wakefield	Precincts - South	Flat Bush		Reject the small lot sizes and narrow streets in Flat Bush			
9184-5	James and Mary Wakefield	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Adopt a pilot approach for the PAUP before imposing zoning changes across the city			
9184-6	James and Mary Wakefield	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain heritage protection in Howick East			
9184-7	James and Mary Wakefield	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Replace the [pre-1944 building demolition overlay] in Howick with a new Residential Heritage zone modelled on the same zone in the operative district plan			
9184-8	James and Mary Wakefield	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend the activity status of subdivision below the minimum site size control from discretionary to non-complying	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
9184-9	James and Mary Wakefield	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the 700m <sup>2</sup> minimum site size in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay			
9184-10	James and Mary Wakefield	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the 5m front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in Howick East			
9184-11	James and Mary Wakefield	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in Howick East from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other			
9184-12	James and Mary Wakefield	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in Howick East from 1m to 6m for front sites and 3m for rear sites			
9184-13	James and Mary Wakefield	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone in Howick East to reflect the control in the operative Manukau district plan			
9184-14	James and Mary Wakefield	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend to notify neighbouring properties when a proposal infringes the subdivision controls.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
9184-15	James and Mary Wakefield	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend [rule 2] to notify neighbouring properties when a proposal infringes the height, density, height in relation to boundary, yard, building coverage and maximum impervious area controls.			
9184-16	James and Mary Wakefield	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Ensure infrastructure provision meets demands of intensification			
9184-17	James and Mary Wakefield	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject the amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board			
9184-18	James and Mary Wakefield	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Reject the no density limit on sites over 1200m [rule 3.1(6)] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
9184-19	James and Mary Wakefield	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.3] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
9184-20	James and Mary Wakefield	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
9184-21	James and Mary Wakefield	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
9184-22	James and Mary Wakefield	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
9185-1	Life Centre Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend to clarify that the Historic Heritage Extent of Place Overlay for 15-27 Beresford Square, Auckland City is limited to the existing building envelope only.	1351	Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga	Oppose in Part
9185-1	Life Centre Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend to clarify that the Historic Heritage Extent of Place Overlay for 15-27 Beresford Square, Auckland City is limited to the existing building envelope only.	3345	New Zealand Historic Places Trust (Heritage New Zealand) Pouhere Taonga	Oppose in Part
9185-2	Life Centre Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Residential		Delete the precinct from 15-27 Beresford Square, Auckland City.			
9185-3	Life Centre Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend to retain the legacy Auckland City District Plan development controls and special height limits at 15-27 Beresford Square, Auckland City.			
9186-1	Peter Hope-Johnstone	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
9187-1	John D B Donaldson	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
9188-1	Otahuhu Softball Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
9188-2	Otahuhu Softball Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9188-3	Otahuhu Softball Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			
9188-4	Otahuhu Softball Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
9188-5	Otahuhu Softball Club	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			
9188-6	Otahuhu Softball Club	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			
9188-7	Otahuhu Softball Club	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			
9188-8	Otahuhu Softball Club	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.			
9188-9	Otahuhu Softball Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
9188-10	Otahuhu Softball Club	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			
9188-11	Otahuhu Softball Club	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
9188-12	Otahuhu Softball Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
9188-13	Otahuhu Softball Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
9188-14	Otahuhu Softball Club	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			
9188-15	Otahuhu Softball Club	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation].			
9188-16	Otahuhu Softball Club	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Rowing and Paddling		Apply the Rowing and Paddling Precinct to existing facilities that are not currently included.			
9189-1	William A Dickie	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
9190-1	Ruth M Donaldson	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
9191-1	Vanessa E Donaldson	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
9192-1	Nichole Symons	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend to reduce the extent of the SEA overlay for 51 Clarendon Street, St.Heliers [refer to submission pages 3-4/4 for details].	999	David Clifton	Support
9192-1	Nichole Symons	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend to reduce the extent of the SEA overlay for 51 Clarendon Street, St.Heliers [refer to submission pages 3-4/4 for details].	1094	Rachel Barnes	Support
9193-1	Congregational Christian Church of Samoa	Zoning	South		Re-zone 36 Lavinia Crescent, Mangere East from Public Open Space - Informal Recreation to a residential zone which reflects the remaining residential land nearby [refer submission pages 1-3/3 for details].			
9194-1	Jean Brown	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain the Description of Sub-policy area 2: Swanson South [in Sub Precinct A].	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Support
9195-1	Ronald Brown	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain the Description of Sub-policy area 2: Swanson South [in Sub Precinct A].	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Support
9196-1	Anne Smith	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Milford centre from Town Centre to a zoning that has a reduced height-limit.	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9197-1	Madeline J Gunn	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
9197-2	Madeline J Gunn	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
9197-3	Madeline J Gunn	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
9197-4	Madeline J Gunn	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
9197-5	Madeline J Gunn	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
9197-6	Madeline J Gunn	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
9197-7	Madeline J Gunn	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9198-1	Lyn Gillanders	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
9198-2	Lyn Gillanders	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
9198-3	Lyn Gillanders	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
9198-4	Lyn Gillanders	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
9198-5	Lyn Gillanders	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
9198-6	Lyn Gillanders	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
9198-7	Lyn Gillanders	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
9199-1	Laurence and Lesley Powell	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the one dwelling per 600m <sup>2</sup> density control [rule 3.1] in the Single House zone			
9199-2	Laurence and Lesley Powell	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the minimum site size of 600m <sup>2</sup> in the Single House zone			
9199-3	Laurence and Lesley Powell	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone			
9199-4	Laurence and Lesley Powell	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone			
9199-5	Laurence and Lesley Powell	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone			
9199-6	Laurence and Lesley Powell	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone			
9199-7	Laurence and Lesley Powell	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone			
9199-8	Laurence and Lesley Powell	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone			
9199-9	Laurence and Lesley Powell	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone			
9199-10	Laurence and Lesley Powell	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Adopt a pilot approach for the PAUP before imposing zoning changes across the city			
9199-11	Laurence and Lesley Powell	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain heritage protection in Howick East			
9199-12	Laurence and Lesley Powell	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Replace the [pre-1944 building demolition overlay] in Howick with a new Residential Heritage zone modelled on the same zone in the operative district plan			
9199-13	Laurence and Lesley Powell	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend the activity status of subdivision below the minimum site size control from discretionary to non-complying			
9199-14	Laurence and Lesley Powell	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Retain the minimum site size of 700m <sup>2</sup> in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay			
9199-15	Laurence and Lesley Powell	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the 5m front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in Howick East			
9199-16	Laurence and Lesley Powell	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in Howick East from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other			
9199-17	Laurence and Lesley Powell	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in Howick East from 1m to 6m for front sites and 3m for rear sites			
9199-18	Laurence and Lesley Powell	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone in Howick East to reflect the control in the operative Manukau district plan			
9199-19	Laurence and Lesley Powell	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend to notify neighbouring properties when a proposal infringes the subdivision controls.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9199-20	Laurence and Lesley Powell	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend [rule 2] to notify neighbouring properties when a proposal infringes the height, density, height in relation to boundary, yard, building coverage and maximum impervious area controls.			
9199-21	Laurence and Lesley Powell	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject the amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board			
9199-22	Laurence and Lesley Powell	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject the no density limit on sites over 1200m [rule 3.1(6)] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
9200-1	Howard A K and Anne Smalley	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
9200-2	Howard A K and Anne Smalley	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
9200-3	Howard A K and Anne Smalley	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
9200-4	Howard A K and Anne Smalley	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
9200-5	Howard A K and Anne Smalley	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
9200-6	Howard A K and Anne Smalley	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
9200-7	Howard A K and Anne Smalley	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
9200-8	Howard A K and Anne Smalley	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
9200-9	Howard A K and Anne Smalley	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
9201-1	Hilda Richardson	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
9202-1	Anthony Hulsbosch	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a special character overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa which reflects its natural character and the legacy District Plan Controls for the area.	2073	Patricia Isaac	Support
9202-1	Anthony Hulsbosch	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a special character overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa which reflects its natural character and the legacy District Plan Controls for the area.	2075	Marjory J Clark	Support
9202-1	Anthony Hulsbosch	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a special character overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa which reflects its natural character and the legacy District Plan Controls for the area.	2076	Paula Stockley	Support
9202-1	Anthony Hulsbosch	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a special character overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa which reflects its natural character and the legacy District Plan Controls for the area.	2078	Rick and Pat Stockley	Support
9202-1	Anthony Hulsbosch	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a special character overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa which reflects its natural character and the legacy District Plan Controls for the area.	2083	Gavin Young	Support
9202-1	Anthony Hulsbosch	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a special character overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa which reflects its natural character and the legacy District Plan Controls for the area.	2085	Lara Camage	Support
9202-1	Anthony Hulsbosch	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a special character overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa which reflects its natural character and the legacy District Plan Controls for the area.	2088	Colleen Brown	Support
9202-1	Anthony Hulsbosch	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a special character overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa which reflects its natural character and the legacy District Plan Controls for the area.	2091	Michael Isaac	Support
9202-1	Anthony Hulsbosch	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a special character overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa which reflects its natural character and the legacy District Plan Controls for the area.	2110	John D Sharples	Support
9202-1	Anthony Hulsbosch	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a special character overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa which reflects its natural character and the legacy District Plan Controls for the area.	2111	Anthony Hulsbosch	Support
9202-1	Anthony Hulsbosch	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a special character overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa which reflects its natural character and the legacy District Plan Controls for the area.	2113	Stephen J McCarthy	Support
9202-1	Anthony Hulsbosch	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a special character overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa which reflects its natural character and the legacy District Plan Controls for the area.	2116	Sabrina J Davies	Support
9202-1	Anthony Hulsbosch	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a special character overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa which reflects its natural character and the legacy District Plan Controls for the area.	2120	Jeremy J R Coleman	Support
9202-1	Anthony Hulsbosch	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a special character overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa which reflects its natural character and the legacy District Plan Controls for the area.	2132	Joanna E Mawdsley	Support
9202-1	Anthony Hulsbosch	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a special character overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa which reflects its natural character and the legacy District Plan Controls for the area.	2137	Barry J Brown	Support
9202-1	Anthony Hulsbosch	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a special character overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa which reflects its natural character and the legacy District Plan Controls for the area.	2143	Philip L Mawdsley	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9202-1	Anthony Hulsbosch	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a special character overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa which reflects its natural character and the legacy District Plan Controls for the area.	2144	Gordon Parkes	Support
9202-1	Anthony Hulsbosch	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a special character overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa which reflects its natural character and the legacy District Plan Controls for the area.	2145	Jeremy W Cressey	Support
9202-1	Anthony Hulsbosch	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a special character overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa which reflects its natural character and the legacy District Plan Controls for the area.	2149	Kay E Bourke	Support
9202-1	Anthony Hulsbosch	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a special character overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa which reflects its natural character and the legacy District Plan Controls for the area.	2151	Toa Greening	Support
9202-1	Anthony Hulsbosch	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a special character overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa which reflects its natural character and the legacy District Plan Controls for the area.	2153	Tony Aislabie	Support
9202-1	Anthony Hulsbosch	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a special character overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa which reflects its natural character and the legacy District Plan Controls for the area.	2154	Nancy L McCarthy	Support
9202-1	Anthony Hulsbosch	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a special character overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa which reflects its natural character and the legacy District Plan Controls for the area.	2155	Colin J McKenzie	Support
9202-1	Anthony Hulsbosch	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a special character overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa which reflects its natural character and the legacy District Plan Controls for the area.	2157	Leanne D Whiter	Support
9202-1	Anthony Hulsbosch	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a special character overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa which reflects its natural character and the legacy District Plan Controls for the area.	2179	John Oliver	Support
9202-1	Anthony Hulsbosch	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a special character overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa which reflects its natural character and the legacy District Plan Controls for the area.	2182	Shanna Coetzee	Support
9202-1	Anthony Hulsbosch	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a special character overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa which reflects its natural character and the legacy District Plan Controls for the area.	2187	Olga K Mason	Support
9202-1	Anthony Hulsbosch	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a special character overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa which reflects its natural character and the legacy District Plan Controls for the area.	2190	Glen Frost	Support
9202-1	Anthony Hulsbosch	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a special character overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa which reflects its natural character and the legacy District Plan Controls for the area.	2193	Leslie J Parlane	Support
9202-1	Anthony Hulsbosch	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a special character overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa which reflects its natural character and the legacy District Plan Controls for the area.	2201	Christine Parlane	Support
9202-1	Anthony Hulsbosch	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a special character overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa which reflects its natural character and the legacy District Plan Controls for the area.	2213	Julia S Finlayson	Support
9202-1	Anthony Hulsbosch	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a special character overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa which reflects its natural character and the legacy District Plan Controls for the area.	2217	Diana F Coleman	Support
9202-1	Anthony Hulsbosch	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a special character overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa which reflects its natural character and the legacy District Plan Controls for the area.	2219	Grant J Barrowman	Support
9202-1	Anthony Hulsbosch	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a special character overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa which reflects its natural character and the legacy District Plan Controls for the area.	2220	Elizabeth Barrowman	Support
9202-1	Anthony Hulsbosch	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a special character overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa which reflects its natural character and the legacy District Plan Controls for the area.	2370	Sally A Young	Support
9202-1	Anthony Hulsbosch	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a special character overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa which reflects its natural character and the legacy District Plan Controls for the area.	2722	Bridie Young	Support
9202-1	Anthony Hulsbosch	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a special character overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa which reflects its natural character and the legacy District Plan Controls for the area.	2725	Talei Underwood	Support
9202-1	Anthony Hulsbosch	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a special character overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa which reflects its natural character and the legacy District Plan Controls for the area.	2748	Sharon Aislabie	Support
9202-1	Anthony Hulsbosch	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a special character overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa which reflects its natural character and the legacy District Plan Controls for the area.	2752	Marie J Knight	Support
9202-1	Anthony Hulsbosch	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a special character overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa which reflects its natural character and the legacy District Plan Controls for the area.	2754	Mark S Helms	Support
9202-1	Anthony Hulsbosch	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a special character overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa which reflects its natural character and the legacy District Plan Controls for the area.	2759	Olivia L Brown	Support
9202-1	Anthony Hulsbosch	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add a special character overlay to Hill Park, Manurewa which reflects its natural character and the legacy District Plan Controls for the area.	2831	Hill Park Residents Association	Support
9203-1	Willy Heatley	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
9204-1	Judith R Williams	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Amend the schedule to include the Convent School and the Convent, Puhoi Village.			
9204-2	Judith R Williams	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Sports Fields at Puhoi from Public Open Space - Conservation to Public Open Space - Sports and Recreation.			
9204-3	Judith R Williams	Precincts - North	Puhoi		Delete the Puhoi Precinct.			
9204-4	Judith R Williams	Further submission	Further submission		Further Submission FS # 3733			
9205-1	Jonathan A and Joanne Ogg and Maria Taylor	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the Pre-1944 Building Demolition Control Overlay from 732A Remuera Road, Remuera.	2235	Remuera Heritage Incorporated	Oppose in Part
9205-2	Jonathan A and Joanne Ogg and Maria Taylor	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend to provide for the demolition and removal of pre-1944 dwellings as a permitted activity when consent has been granted to an appropriately-designed new building.			
9205-3	Jonathan A and Joanne Ogg and Maria Taylor	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend assessment criteria to provide for a number of criteria relating to the design and context of a replacement building [refer to submission page 3/4 for details].			
9205-4	Jonathan A and Joanne Ogg and Maria Taylor	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend to provide for the demolition or removal of pre-1944 buildings on a non-notified basis.			
9206-1	Kim F Jones	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete the requirement for cultural impact assessments on sites other than those known to be of cultural significance prior to notification of the PAUP.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9206-2	Kim F Jones	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend to provide for cultural impact assessments at no cost to applicant.			
9207-1	Jacqui Tyrrell	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the strong precautionary genetic engineering objective, policies and methods.			
9208-1	Andrea Gillett	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete Mana Whenua provisions.			
9209-1	Grant Gillett	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete Mana Whenua provisions.			
9210-1	Michele Comeau	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Delete the ONL from 253 Cape Rodney Road, Leigh.			
9210-2	Michele Comeau	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.2 Landscape and natural features	Delete Policies 6(c) and (g) to make less restrictive for ONLs.	2552	Man O War Farm Limited and Clime Asset Management Limited	Support
9210-3	Michele Comeau	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3.1 Natural character of the coastal environment	Delete policy 4(d) to make less restrictive for HNC areas in the coastal zone.			
9210-4	Michele Comeau	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Amend land use rule 2.6 Dwellings to change the activity status for second dwellings on sites less than 40 hectares in the rural coastal areas [in particular Whangateau to Waiwera] from Non-complying to Discretionary.	3097	Alan J Wiltshire	Support
9210-5	Michele Comeau	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Appendix 6 - Coastal excluding sch. 6.2 ONC/HNC	6.7 Coastal protection yard	Delete the minimum setback of 200m from MHWS for 253 Cape Rodney Road, Leigh.			
9210-6	Michele Comeau	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the extent of the SEA overlay for 253 Cape Rodney Road, Leigh.			
9210-7	Michele Comeau	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	D5.7/I12 Coastal transition zone		Delete the Coastal Transition Zone, particularly that which applies to 253 Cape Rodney Road, Leigh.			
9211-1	Anne Brunton	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the provisions to require intensification and high rise apartments in newly developing areas such as Hobsonville rather than established areas such as Milford.	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9211-2	Anne Brunton	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete the Mana Whenua provisions [inferred].			
9211-3	Anne Brunton	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Introduce a toll on the Auckland Harbour Bridge.			
9212-1	Phillip Kells	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
9213-1	Adam and Zana Milina	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Retain the approach of the Metropolitan Centre zone as the focus for growth, subject to providing for infrastructure, transport, new schools and public open space but delete the distinction between, and the development of the other types of centres.	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Oppose in Part
9213-1	Adam and Zana Milina	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Retain the approach of the Metropolitan Centre zone as the focus for growth, subject to providing for infrastructure, transport, new schools and public open space but delete the distinction between, and the development of the other types of centres.	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9213-1	Adam and Zana Milina	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Retain the approach of the Metropolitan Centre zone as the focus for growth, subject to providing for infrastructure, transport, new schools and public open space but delete the distinction between, and the development of the other types of centres.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
9213-2	Adam and Zana Milina	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the provisions to stage intensification, focusing on the Metropolitan Centre zone in the first 10 years and only release other areas for intensification as a result of more detailed area planning led by Local Boards.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
9213-3	Adam and Zana Milina	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Amend the provisions to focus development [intensification] along the main road corridors allowing for up to 3 storey buildings within 50-100m of the main road.			
9213-4	Adam and Zana Milina	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Retain the overlay.			
9213-5	Adam and Zana Milina	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Require Council urgently to carry out additional heritage surveys across Auckland.			
9213-6	Adam and Zana Milina	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the maximum building height rule from 18 storeys to unlimited height for the Metropolitan Centre zone.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Oppose in Part
9213-7	Adam and Zana Milina	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the maximum building height rules for town centres and local centres to a consistent maximum of 3 storeys across all of Auckland.	3301	The Estate of Peter Nigel Black	Oppose in Part
9213-8	Adam and Zana Milina	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend the maximum building height rule for the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to a maximum of 3 storeys.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
9213-8	Adam and Zana Milina	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend the maximum building height rule for the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone to a maximum of 3 storeys.	3157	Education Holdings (2008) Limited (In Receivership)	Oppose in Part
9213-9	Adam and Zana Milina	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend the maximum building height rule for the Mixed House Urban zone to a maximum of 2 storeys with public notification for an application to exceed this height.			
9213-10	Adam and Zana Milina	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend the maximum building height rule for the Mixed House Suburban zone to a maximum of 2 storeys with public notification for an application to exceed this height.			
9213-11	Adam and Zana Milina	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend the maximum building height rule for the Single House zone to a maximum of 2 storeys with public notification for an application to exceed this height.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9213-12	Adam and Zana Milina	General	Cross plan matters		Add a transition zone to provide a maximum building height half way between that allowed in adjoining zones that allow different building heights (including different sides of the same road).			
9213-13	Adam and Zana Milina	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend the minimum dwelling size rule from 40m2 to 50m2 in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.	1246	Unitec Institute of Technology	Oppose in Part
9213-13	Adam and Zana Milina	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend the minimum dwelling size rule from 40m2 to 50m2 in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.	3146	Cowie Street Investments	Oppose in Part
9213-13	Adam and Zana Milina	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Amend the minimum dwelling size rule from 40m2 to 50m2 in the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone.	3150	Domain Drive Student Accommodation	Oppose in Part
9213-14	Adam and Zana Milina	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the minimum dwelling size rule from 40m2 to 50m2 in the Mixed Housing Urban zone.	3245	Changda International New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
9213-15	Adam and Zana Milina	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the minimum dwelling size rule from 40m2 to 50m2 in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone.	3083	Tamaki Redevelopment Company	Oppose in Part
9213-16	Adam and Zana Milina	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.4 Town Centre zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the provisions to allow town centres that are far away from the CBD or Metropolitan Centres to have increased density and possibly increased height.			
9213-17	Adam and Zana Milina	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the provisions to reduce the maximum building height in Avondale to 3 storeys [inferred business zones].			
9213-18	Adam and Zana Milina	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the provisions to reduce the maximum building height in Avondale to 3 storeys [inferred residential zones].	3146	Cowie Street Investments	Oppose in Part
9213-18	Adam and Zana Milina	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the provisions to reduce the maximum building height in Avondale to 3 storeys [inferred residential zones].	3150	Domain Drive Student Accommodation	Oppose in Part
9213-19	Adam and Zana Milina	Zoning	West		Rezone to limit the Town Centre and Mixed Use to the area south of Rosebank Road, north of Saint Jude Street and Wingate Street, the railway to the east and the race course to the west.			
9213-20	Adam and Zana Milina	Zoning	West		Rezone to reduce the size of Mixed Housing Urban and Mixed Housing Suburban in Avondale and for Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings 'to be reduced to the areas south of Ash and Walsall Streets, [Avondale,] should remain as proposed to the east of the railway line and be reduced in size to the south of Wingate and St Jude Streets', Avondale.			
9213-21	Adam and Zana Milina	Zoning	West		Rezone the area bordered by Walsall Street, Great North Road and Blockhouse Bay Road, Avondale, especially the Henry Street, Great North Road, Robertson Road triangle, to Single House.			
9213-22	Adam and Zana Milina	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Amend the maximum building height between Henry Street and Walsall Street, Avondale, from 6 stories to 4 storeys [inferred for the Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone].			
9214-1	Maurice Robb	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9214-2	Maurice Robb	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9214-3	Maurice Robb	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9214-4	Maurice Robb	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9214-5	Maurice Robb	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9214-6	Maurice Robb	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9214-7	Maurice Robb	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9214-8	Maurice Robb	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9214-9	Maurice Robb	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9215-1	Nationwide Housemovers Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Add 'removal, re-siting and relocation' of houses as a Permitted Activity, subject to meeting the performance standards as set out in the 2004 Environment Court judgement against the Central Otago District Council (in relation to relocated houses) and as a non-notified Restricted Discretionary Activity if the performance standards are not met.			
9215-2	Nationwide Housemovers Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete the overlay.			
9215-3	Nationwide Housemovers Limited	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Amend the assessment criteria for 'demolition and removal' to be consistent across all Special Character Areas and 'include whether a new building can contribute to the character of an area, the need to achieve reasonable compliance with today's building code, and whether the existing house is to be reused on another site elsewhere'.			
9216-1	Margaret Stankovich	Zoning	West		Rezone 12 Gloria Avenue, Te Atatu and the surrounding area from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings [inferred].			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9217-1	Rosemary J Shaw	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
9217-2	Rosemary J Shaw	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
9217-3	Rosemary J Shaw	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
9217-4	Rosemary J Shaw	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
9217-5	Rosemary J Shaw	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
9217-6	Rosemary J Shaw	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
9217-7	Rosemary J Shaw	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
9218-1	James Romanis	Zoning	West		Rezone 14 Roseville Street, New Windsor [from Single House] to the same as the adjacent zones that allow greater intensification e.g. 2 dwellings or multiple apartment units [inferred Mixed Housing Urban or Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings].			
9219-1	Awa and AT Hudson	General	Miscellaneous	Other	No specific decision stated.			
9220-1	Ellen M P Adams	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Delete and replace with the existing rules in the operative plans, especially in relation to buildings.			
9221-1	Kimball R Murphy-Stewart	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain the Description of Policy Area 2: Swanson South [sub-precinct A].	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Support
9222-1	McGuinness Institute	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain Rule 2.2 [Bond requirements] that requires a bond for GMO trials.	201	Pastoral Genomics Limited	Oppose in Part
9222-1	McGuinness Institute	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain Rule 2.2 [Bond requirements] that requires a bond for GMO trials.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Support
9222-1	McGuinness Institute	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain Rule 2.2 [Bond requirements] that requires a bond for GMO trials.	1537	Kerikeri Organics	Support
9222-1	McGuinness Institute	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain Rule 2.2 [Bond requirements] that requires a bond for GMO trials.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Support
9222-1	McGuinness Institute	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain Rule 2.2 [Bond requirements] that requires a bond for GMO trials.	2766	Lisa Er	Support
9222-1	McGuinness Institute	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain Rule 2.2 [Bond requirements] that requires a bond for GMO trials.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
9222-1	McGuinness Institute	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain Rule 2.2 [Bond requirements] that requires a bond for GMO trials.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Support
9222-1	McGuinness Institute	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain Rule 2.2 [Bond requirements] that requires a bond for GMO trials.	3748	David Lourie	Support
9222-2	McGuinness Institute	RPS	Natural resources	B6.6 Genetically Modified Organisms	Retain the section in relation to requiring proof of financial fitness [provision not specified].	201	Pastoral Genomics Limited	Oppose in Part
9222-2	McGuinness Institute	RPS	Natural resources	B6.6 Genetically Modified Organisms	Retain the section in relation to requiring proof of financial fitness [provision not specified].	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Support
9222-2	McGuinness Institute	RPS	Natural resources	B6.6 Genetically Modified Organisms	Retain the section in relation to requiring proof of financial fitness [provision not specified].	1537	Kerikeri Organics	Support
9222-2	McGuinness Institute	RPS	Natural resources	B6.6 Genetically Modified Organisms	Retain the section in relation to requiring proof of financial fitness [provision not specified].	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Support
9222-2	McGuinness Institute	RPS	Natural resources	B6.6 Genetically Modified Organisms	Retain the section in relation to requiring proof of financial fitness [provision not specified].	3079	John Sanderson	Support
9222-2	McGuinness Institute	RPS	Natural resources	B6.6 Genetically Modified Organisms	Retain the section in relation to requiring proof of financial fitness [provision not specified].	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Support
9222-3	McGuinness Institute	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain Policy 2 in section [C]5.17 that relates to requiring proof of financial fitness.	201	Pastoral Genomics Limited	Oppose in Part
9222-3	McGuinness Institute	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain Policy 2 in section [C]5.17 that relates to requiring proof of financial fitness.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Support
9222-3	McGuinness Institute	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain Policy 2 in section [C]5.17 that relates to requiring proof of financial fitness.	1537	Kerikeri Organics	Support
9222-3	McGuinness Institute	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain Policy 2 in section [C]5.17 that relates to requiring proof of financial fitness.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Support
9222-3	McGuinness Institute	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain Policy 2 in section [C]5.17 that relates to requiring proof of financial fitness.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
9222-3	McGuinness Institute	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain Policy 2 in section [C]5.17 that relates to requiring proof of financial fitness.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Support
9222-4	McGuinness Institute	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the Prohibited Activity status for GMO releases (both food related and not).	201	Pastoral Genomics Limited	Oppose in Part
9222-4	McGuinness Institute	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the Prohibited Activity status for GMO releases (both food related and not).	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Support
9222-4	McGuinness Institute	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the Prohibited Activity status for GMO releases (both food related and not).	1537	Kerikeri Organics	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9222-4	McGuinness Institute	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the Prohibited Activity status for GMO releases (both food related and not).	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Support
9222-4	McGuinness Institute	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the Prohibited Activity status for GMO releases (both food related and not).	3079	John Sanderson	Support
9222-4	McGuinness Institute	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the Prohibited Activity status for GMO releases (both food related and not).	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Support
9222-5	McGuinness Institute	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Amend the Activity Table to change 'outdoor GMO field trials' from Discretionary to Prohibited.	201	Pastoral Genomics Limited	Oppose in Part
9222-5	McGuinness Institute	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Amend the Activity Table to change 'outdoor GMO field trials' from Discretionary to Prohibited.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Support
9222-5	McGuinness Institute	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Amend the Activity Table to change 'outdoor GMO field trials' from Discretionary to Prohibited.	1537	Kerikeri Organics	Support
9222-5	McGuinness Institute	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Amend the Activity Table to change 'outdoor GMO field trials' from Discretionary to Prohibited.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Support
9222-5	McGuinness Institute	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Amend the Activity Table to change 'outdoor GMO field trials' from Discretionary to Prohibited.	3079	John Sanderson	Support
9222-5	McGuinness Institute	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Amend the Activity Table to change 'outdoor GMO field trials' from Discretionary to Prohibited.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Support
9222-6	McGuinness Institute	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Retain the precautionary approach to manage risk in relation to the use of GMOs and its inclusion as a guiding principle of the PAUP.	201	Pastoral Genomics Limited	Oppose in Part
9222-6	McGuinness Institute	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Retain the precautionary approach to manage risk in relation to the use of GMOs and its inclusion as a guiding principle of the PAUP.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Support
9222-6	McGuinness Institute	RPS	Issues	B1.5 Sustainably managing our natural resources	Retain the precautionary approach to manage risk in relation to the use of GMOs and its inclusion as a guiding principle of the PAUP.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Support
9223-1	Cherie Chisholm	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain the Description of Policy Area 2: Swanson South [sub-precinct A].	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Support
9224-1	Ian Chisholm	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain objectives and policies for Waitakere Range Heritage Area precinct and Swanson South policy area in particular	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Support
9225-1	Shirley Shao	Zoning	Central		Reject the zoning [of Mixed Housing Urban] for the land at the end of Tropicana Drive, Mt Roskill [Tropicana Farm].			
9226-1	Mark W Rickards	Zoning	West		Rezone Te Atatu Peninsular Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning.			
9227-1	Mark and Brett Illingworth	Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONL) and Outstanding and High Natural Character (ONC and HNC) Rules	Appendix 3.2 - Schedule of Outstanding Natural Landscapes		Delete the ONL from 97 Thompson Road, RD1, Warkworth.			
9227-2	Mark and Brett Illingworth	Water	Aquifers/Groundwater		Delete the Natural Resource: Aquifer overlay from farm land at 97 Thompson Road, RD1, Warkworth.			
9228-1	Murray W J Dorreen	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain the Precinct.			
9229-1	Malcolm B	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
9230-1	Bruce N Donaldson	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
9231-1	Muhammed Bhatti	Zoning	Central		Reject zoning [of Mixed Housing Urban] for the land at the end of Tropicana Drive, Mt Roskill [Tropicana Farm].			
9232-1	Mann Prescott	Zoning	Central		Rezone 75 Ivanhoe Road, Grey Lynn from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.			
9233-1	Gregory R Smith	Zoning	Central		Rezone 88 Ivanhoe Road, Grey Lynn from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.			
9234-1	Pauline J Baker	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9234-2	Pauline J Baker	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9234-3	Pauline J Baker	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9234-4	Pauline J Baker	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9234-5	Pauline J Baker	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9234-6	Pauline J Baker	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9234-7	Pauline J Baker	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9234-8	Pauline J Baker	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9234-9	Pauline J Baker	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9235-1	Malvela P	Zoning	Central		Rezone 64 Tuarangi Road, Grey Lynn from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.			
9236-1	Raewyn Alexander	Zoning	Central		Rezone 45 Ivanhoe Road, Grey Lynn from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9237-1	Stephen Wotten	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9237-2	Stephen Wotten	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9237-3	Stephen Wotten	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9237-4	Stephen Wotten	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9237-5	Stephen Wotten	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9237-6	Stephen Wotten	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9237-7	Stephen Wotten	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9237-8	Stephen Wotten	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9237-9	Stephen Wotten	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9238-1	Lugano Estate Holdings Limited	Designations	Auckland Transport	1599 Road Widening - Cheshire Street	Remove Designation 1599 from 11-13 and 19-33 Falcon Street and 2 Akaroa Street, Parnell.			
9238-2	Lugano Estate Holdings Limited	Designations	Auckland Transport	1580 Road Widening - York Street	Remove Designation 1580 from 2-4, 6-8 and 12-24 York Street, 46 Parnell Road and 8-10 Bath Road, Parnell.			
9238-3	Lugano Estate Holdings Limited	Designations	Auckland Transport	1597 Road Widening - Parnell Road	Remove Designation 1597 from 73-141, 157-171, 187-207 Parnell Road, Parnell.			
9238-4	Lugano Estate Holdings Limited	Designations	Auckland Transport	1600 Road Widening - Falcon Street	Remove Designation 1600 from 167-177 and 209-215 Parnell Road, Parnell.			
9238-5	Lugano Estate Holdings Limited	Designations	Auckland Transport	1598 Road Widening - Garfield Street	Remove Designation 1598 from 1, 9, 13-27 Garfield Street, 100 Parnell Road and 96 St Georges Bay Road, Parnell.			
9238-6	Lugano Estate Holdings Limited	Designations	Auckland Transport	1581 Road Widening - Farnham Street	Remove Designation 1581 from 1-11 Farnham Street and 106 St Georges Bay Road, Parnell.			
9238-7	Lugano Estate Holdings Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Add an Additional Zone Height Control for the Mixed Use zone within Parnell to enable a maximum height of between 20.5m and 32.5m.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Oppose in Part
9238-8	Lugano Estate Holdings Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Delete all references to storey height control within the PAUP.			
9238-9	Lugano Estate Holdings Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 'Assessment criteria' of Section 1.4 'Applying for resource consent' as follows: ' <del>...However, the assessment criteria are not an exhaustive list and the council may consider any relevant policy or criteria within the Unitary Plan if it is within the scope of the matter of control/discretion for the particular activity.</del> '			
9238-10	Lugano Estate Holdings Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend Section 1.4 'Applying for resource consent' to acknowledge that the matters of discretion and assessment criteria listed in the PAUP for Controlled and Discretionary activities are the sole matter of assessment for these types of consent.			
9238-11	Lugano Estate Holdings Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove the overlay from the area bound by Ruskin Avenue in the south, The Strand in the north, Balfour Street in the east and Bradford Street in the west (Parnell).	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Oppose in Part
9238-12	Lugano Estate Holdings Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete the requirements for a Cultural Impact Assessment.			
9238-13	Lugano Estate Holdings Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete the requirements for separate Design Statements.			
9238-14	Lugano Estate Holdings Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend PAUP to make references to the Auckland Design Manual a non-statutory guideline.			
9238-15	Lugano Estate Holdings Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Section 6.4 'Sustainable Development'.			
9238-16	Lugano Estate Holdings Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete Section 6.6 'Affordable housing'.			
9239-1	Andrew M George	Zoning	Central		Rezone 80 Ivanhoe Road, Grey Lynn, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.			
9240-1	Lee Marrett and Rosie Morrow	Zoning	Central		Rezone 78 Ivanhoe Road, Grey Lynn, from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.			
9241-1	Wayne Dunn	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Supports achieving commonality of housing rules across Auckland Region			
9241-2	Wayne Dunn	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Replace the Long Bay Precinct Plan (section 4.5.10.4 Long Bay) with the Long Bay Structure Plan from the North Shore City District Plan. Any changes needed to harmonise with the Unitary Plan are not to change the core provisions of the Structure Plan.	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Support
9241-2	Wayne Dunn	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Replace the Long Bay Precinct Plan (section 4.5.10.4 Long Bay) with the Long Bay Structure Plan from the North Shore City District Plan. Any changes needed to harmonise with the Unitary Plan are not to change the core provisions of the Structure Plan.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
9241-2	Wayne Dunn	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Replace the Long Bay Precinct Plan (section 4.5.10.4 Long Bay) with the Long Bay Structure Plan from the North Shore City District Plan. Any changes needed to harmonise with the Unitary Plan are not to change the core provisions of the Structure Plan.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9241-2	Wayne Dunn	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Replace the Long Bay Precinct Plan (section 4.5.10.4 Long Bay) with the Long Bay Structure Plan from the North Shore City District Plan. Any changes needed to harmonise with the Unitary Plan are not to change the core provisions of the Structure Plan.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
9241-2	Wayne Dunn	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Replace the Long Bay Precinct Plan (section 4.5.10.4 Long Bay) with the Long Bay Structure Plan from the North Shore City District Plan. Any changes needed to harmonise with the Unitary Plan are not to change the core provisions of the Structure Plan.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
9241-2	Wayne Dunn	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Replace the Long Bay Precinct Plan (section 4.5.10.4 Long Bay) with the Long Bay Structure Plan from the North Shore City District Plan. Any changes needed to harmonise with the Unitary Plan are not to change the core provisions of the Structure Plan.	3284	Fu Mei Yeh	Oppose in Part
9241-2	Wayne Dunn	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Replace the Long Bay Precinct Plan (section 4.5.10.4 Long Bay) with the Long Bay Structure Plan from the North Shore City District Plan. Any changes needed to harmonise with the Unitary Plan are not to change the core provisions of the Structure Plan.	3286	Joe Zhao	Oppose in Part
9241-3	Wayne Dunn	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the natural landscape extending to the inland ridge line.	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Support
9241-3	Wayne Dunn	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the natural landscape extending to the inland ridge line.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
9241-3	Wayne Dunn	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the natural landscape extending to the inland ridge line.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
9241-3	Wayne Dunn	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the natural landscape extending to the inland ridge line.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
9241-3	Wayne Dunn	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the natural landscape extending to the inland ridge line.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
9241-3	Wayne Dunn	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the natural landscape extending to the inland ridge line.	3284	Fu Mei Yeh	Oppose in Part
9241-3	Wayne Dunn	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the natural landscape extending to the inland ridge line.	3286	Joe Zhao	Oppose in Part
9241-4	Wayne Dunn	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Observe the provisions of the 2003 Environment Court decision on Okura.	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Support
9241-4	Wayne Dunn	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Observe the provisions of the 2003 Environment Court decision on Okura.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
9241-4	Wayne Dunn	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Observe the provisions of the 2003 Environment Court decision on Okura.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
9241-4	Wayne Dunn	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Observe the provisions of the 2003 Environment Court decision on Okura.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
9241-4	Wayne Dunn	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Observe the provisions of the 2003 Environment Court decision on Okura.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
9241-4	Wayne Dunn	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Observe the provisions of the 2003 Environment Court decision on Okura.	3284	Fu Mei Yeh	Oppose in Part
9241-4	Wayne Dunn	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Observe the provisions of the 2003 Environment Court decision on Okura.	3286	Joe Zhao	Oppose in Part
9241-5	Wayne Dunn	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit the lot size to 4ha over much of the Okura area as per Environment Court decision	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Support
9241-5	Wayne Dunn	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit the lot size to 4ha over much of the Okura area as per Environment Court decision	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
9241-5	Wayne Dunn	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit the lot size to 4ha over much of the Okura area as per Environment Court decision	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
9241-5	Wayne Dunn	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit the lot size to 4ha over much of the Okura area as per Environment Court decision	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
9241-5	Wayne Dunn	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit the lot size to 4ha over much of the Okura area as per Environment Court decision	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
9241-5	Wayne Dunn	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit the lot size to 4ha over much of the Okura area as per Environment Court decision	2923	Okura Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
9241-5	Wayne Dunn	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit the lot size to 4ha over much of the Okura area as per Environment Court decision	3284	Fu Mei Yeh	Oppose in Part
9241-5	Wayne Dunn	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit the lot size to 4ha over much of the Okura area as per Environment Court decision	3286	Joe Zhao	Oppose in Part
9241-6	Wayne Dunn	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the Landscape Protection and Environmental / Stormwater Areas as defined by the Environment Court, and the other areas and overlays of the Long Bay Structure Plan.	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Support
9241-6	Wayne Dunn	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the Landscape Protection and Environmental / Stormwater Areas as defined by the Environment Court, and the other areas and overlays of the Long Bay Structure Plan.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
9241-6	Wayne Dunn	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the Landscape Protection and Environmental / Stormwater Areas as defined by the Environment Court, and the other areas and overlays of the Long Bay Structure Plan.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
9241-6	Wayne Dunn	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the Landscape Protection and Environmental / Stormwater Areas as defined by the Environment Court, and the other areas and overlays of the Long Bay Structure Plan.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
9241-6	Wayne Dunn	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the Landscape Protection and Environmental / Stormwater Areas as defined by the Environment Court, and the other areas and overlays of the Long Bay Structure Plan.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
9241-6	Wayne Dunn	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the Landscape Protection and Environmental / Stormwater Areas as defined by the Environment Court, and the other areas and overlays of the Long Bay Structure Plan.	3284	Fu Mei Yeh	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9241-6	Wayne Dunn	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the Landscape Protection and Environmental / Stormwater Areas as defined by the Environment Court, and the other areas and overlays of the Long Bay Structure Plan.	3286	Joe Zhao	Oppose in Part
9242-1	Platinum Investments Limited	Designations	Auckland Transport	1599 Road Widening - Cheshire Street	Remove Designation 1599 from 11-13 and 19-33 Falcon Street and 2 Akaroa Street, Parnell.			
9242-2	Platinum Investments Limited	Designations	Auckland Transport	1580 Road Widening - York Street	Remove Designation 1580 from 2-4, 6-8 and 12-24 York Street, 46 Parnell Road and 8-10 Bath Road, Parnell.			
9242-3	Platinum Investments Limited	Designations	Auckland Transport	1597 Road Widening - Parnell Road	Remove Designation 1597 from 73-141, 157-171, 187-207 Parnell Road, Parnell.			
9242-4	Platinum Investments Limited	Designations	Auckland Transport	1600 Road Widening - Falcon Street	Remove Designation 1600 from 167-177 and 209-215 Parnell Road, Parnell.			
9242-5	Platinum Investments Limited	Designations	Auckland Transport	1598 Road Widening - Garfield Street	Remove Designation 1598 from 1, 9, 13-27 Garfield Street, 100 Parnell Road and 96 St Georges Bay Road, Parnell.			
9242-6	Platinum Investments Limited	Designations	Auckland Transport	1581 Road Widening - Farnham Street	Remove Designation 1581 from 1-11 Farnham Street and 106 St Georges Bay Road, Parnell.			
9242-7	Platinum Investments Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Add an Additional Zone Height Control for the Mixed Use zone within Parnell to enable a maximum height of between 20.5m and 32.5m.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Oppose in Part
9242-8	Platinum Investments Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Delete all references to storey height control within the PAUP.			
9242-9	Platinum Investments Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 'Assessment criteria' of Section 1.4 'Applying for resource consent' as follows: ' <del>...However, the assessment criteria are not an exhaustive list and the council may consider any relevant policy or criteria within the Unitary Plan if it is within the scope of the matter of control/discretion for the particular activity.</del> '			
9242-10	Platinum Investments Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend Section 1.4 'Applying for resource consent' to acknowledge that the matters of discretion and assessment criteria listed in the PAUP for Controlled and Discretionary activities are the sole matter of assessment for these types of consent.			
9242-11	Platinum Investments Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove the overlay from the area bound by Ruskin Avenue in the south, The Strand in the north, Balfour Street in the east and Bradford Street in the west (Parnell).	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Oppose in Part
9242-12	Platinum Investments Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete the requirements for a Cultural Impact Assessment.			
9242-13	Platinum Investments Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete the requirements for separate Design Statements.			
9242-14	Platinum Investments Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend PAUP to make references to the Auckland Design Manual a non-statutory guideline.			
9242-15	Platinum Investments Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Section 6.4 'Sustainable Development'.			
9242-16	Platinum Investments Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete Section 6.6 'Affordable housing'.			
9243-1	Mary O'Sullivan	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets.			
9243-2	Mary O'Sullivan	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit.			
9243-3	Mary O'Sullivan	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect.			
9243-4	Mary O'Sullivan	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9243-5	Mary O'Sullivan	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours.			
9243-6	Mary O'Sullivan	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones.			
9243-7	Mary O'Sullivan	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead.			
9243-8	Mary O'Sullivan	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay.			
9244-1	Motor Yacht Service Centre Limited	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
9245-1	Daphne M Pearson	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9245-2	Daphne M Pearson	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9245-3	Daphne M Pearson	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9245-4	Daphne M Pearson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9245-5	Daphne M Pearson	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9245-6	Daphne M Pearson	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9245-7	Daphne M Pearson	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9245-8	Daphne M Pearson	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9245-9	Daphne M Pearson	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9246-1	Giack Enterprises Limited	Designations	Auckland Transport	1599 Road Widening - Cheshire Street	Remove Designation 1599 from 11-13 and 19-33 Falcon Street and 2 Akaroa Street, Parnell.			
9246-2	Giack Enterprises Limited	Designations	Auckland Transport	1580 Road Widening - York Street	Remove Designation 1580 from 2-4, 6-8 and 12-24 York Street, 46 Parnell Road and 8-10 Bath Road, Parnell.			
9246-3	Giack Enterprises Limited	Designations	Auckland Transport	1597 Road Widening - Parnell Road	Remove Designation 1597 from 73-141, 157-171, 187-207 Parnell Road, Parnell.			
9246-4	Giack Enterprises Limited	Designations	Auckland Transport	1600 Road Widening - Falcon Street	Remove Designation 1600 from 167-177 and 209-215 Parnell Road, Parnell.			
9246-5	Giack Enterprises Limited	Designations	Auckland Transport	1598 Road Widening - Garfield Street	Remove Designation 1598 from 1, 9, 13-27 Garfield Street, 100 Parnell Road and 96 St Georges Bay Road, Parnell.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Oppose in Part
9246-6	Giack Enterprises Limited	Designations	Auckland Transport	1581 Road Widening - Farnham Street	Remove Designation 1581 from 1-11 Farnham Street and 106 St Georges Bay Road, Parnell.			
9246-7	Giack Enterprises Limited	Built Environment (Overlays)	Overlay J4.2 Additional Zone Height Control		Add an Additional Zone Height Control for the Mixed Use zone within Parnell to enable a maximum height of between 20.5m and 32.5m.			
9246-8	Giack Enterprises Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Delete all references to storey height control within the PAUP.			
9246-9	Giack Enterprises Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 'Assessment criteria' of Section 1.4 'Applying for resource consent' as follows: ' <del>...However, the assessment criteria are not an exhaustive list and the council may consider any relevant policy or criteria within the Unitary Plan if it is within the scope of the matter of control/discretion for the particular activity.</del> '	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Oppose in Part
9246-10	Giack Enterprises Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend Section 1.4 'Applying for resource consent' to acknowledge that the matters of discretion and assessment criteria listed in the PAUP for Controlled and Discretionary activities are the sole matter of assessment for these types of consent.			
9246-11	Giack Enterprises Limited	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove the overlay from the area bound by Ruskin Avenue in the south, The Strand in the north, Balfour Street in the east and Bradford Street in the west (Parnell).			
9246-12	Giack Enterprises Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete the requirements for a Cultural Impact Assessment.			
9246-13	Giack Enterprises Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Delete the requirements for separate Design Statements.			
9246-14	Giack Enterprises Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend PAUP to make references to the Auckland Design Manual a non-statutory guideline.			
9246-15	Giack Enterprises Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Delete Section 6.4 'Sustainable Development'.			
9246-16	Giack Enterprises Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete Section 6.6 'Affordable housing'.			
9247-1	The Michelle Trust	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Barrys Point Road, Takapuna, from Light Industry to Mixed Use.			
9248-1	Matt Fearon	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone Scott Point, Hobsonville, from Future Urban [to a Public Open Space zone].			
9248-2	Matt Fearon	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land to the west of Scott Point, Hobsonville, from Mixed Housing Urban and Mixed Housing Suburban [to a less intensive zone].			
9248-3	Matt Fearon	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain the Significant Ecological Areas in Scott Point, Hobsonville.			
9248-4	Matt Fearon	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Retain the Historic Heritage overlays in Scott Point, Hobsonville.			
9249-1	Gaye Fearon	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone Scott Point, Hobsonville, from Future Urban [to a Public Open Space zone].			
9249-2	Gaye Fearon	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land to the west of Scott Point, Hobsonville, from Mixed Housing Urban and Mixed Housing Suburban [to a less intensive zone].			
9249-3	Gaye Fearon	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Retain the Significant Ecological Areas in Scott Point, Hobsonville.			
9249-4	Gaye Fearon	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Retain the Historic Heritage overlays in Scott Point, Hobsonville.			
9250-1	Lynette McManemin	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Seeks an increase in funding and planning for public transport and associated infrastructure.			
9250-2	Lynette McManemin	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Seeks redistribution of funds intended for roads to cycling lanes and walking paths.			
9250-3	Lynette McManemin	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend residential development controls to enable higher density housing and more efficient use of a site.			
9251-1	Jaymin Gansell	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Amend Section 4.19 to prohibit all outdoor experiments relating to GMOs.			
9252-1	Pauia Hill	Zoning	Central		Remove high density zoning from the Waterview area.			
9253-1	Sopers Macindoe and Banks LP	Designations	Auckland Transport	1592 Road Widening - New North Road	[inferred] Delete designation number 1592 [New North Road Road Widening].	952	Mediaworks Holdings Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9253-1	Sopers Macindoe and Banks LP	Designations	Auckland Transport	1592 Road Widening - New North Road	[inferred] Delete designation number 1592 [New North Road Road Widening].	3350	Samson Corporation Limited and Sterling Nominees Limited	Support
9254-1	Maxine Holster	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain proposed controls on GMOs.			
9255-1	Michael J Coates	Zoning	Central		Remove High Density Zoning from Waterview area.			
9256-1	Paul Ungemuth	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	[inferred] improve road network in eastern suburbs.			
9256-2	Paul Ungemuth	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	[inferred] ensure appropriate roading infrastructure is in place prior to allowing development.			
9256-3	Paul Ungemuth	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Retain the ramp that joins Quay Street to Fanshaw Street.			
9257-1	Kenneth Palmer	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete Part 5.1 Mana Whenua.	563	Sarah Taylor	Support
9257-1	Kenneth Palmer	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete Part 5.1 Mana Whenua.	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Support
9257-2	Kenneth Palmer	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend Part 5.1 to ensure certainty, reasonableness and vires, as indicated in pages 3/8 to 8/8 of submission.	563	Sarah Taylor	Support
9257-2	Kenneth Palmer	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend Part 5.1 to ensure certainty, reasonableness and vires, as indicated in pages 3/8 to 8/8 of submission.	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Support
9257-3	Kenneth Palmer	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Delete Part 5.2 Mana Whenua	563	Sarah Taylor	Support
9257-3	Kenneth Palmer	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Delete Part 5.2 Mana Whenua	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Support
9257-4	Kenneth Palmer	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend Part 5.2 so that the overlay does not apply to private land, except with the owners consent or in very exceptional circumstances, as indicated in pages 3/8 to 8/8 of submission.	563	Sarah Taylor	Support
9257-4	Kenneth Palmer	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	J5.1 Rules	Amend Part 5.2 so that the overlay does not apply to private land, except with the owners consent or in very exceptional circumstances, as indicated in pages 3/8 to 8/8 of submission.	2898	The Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Auckland	Support
9258-1	Mary Chantry	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9258-2	Mary Chantry	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9258-3	Mary Chantry	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9258-4	Mary Chantry	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9258-5	Mary Chantry	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9258-6	Mary Chantry	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9258-7	Mary Chantry	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9258-8	Mary Chantry	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9258-9	Mary Chantry	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9259-1	Cheryl Allison	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9259-2	Cheryl Allison	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9259-3	Cheryl Allison	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9259-4	Cheryl Allison	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9259-5	Cheryl Allison	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9259-6	Cheryl Allison	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9259-7	Cheryl Allison	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9259-8	Cheryl Allison	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9259-9	Cheryl Allison	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9260-1	Ronald and Margaret Hutson	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9260-2	Ronald and Margaret Hutson	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9260-3	Ronald and Margaret Hutson	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9260-4	Ronald and Margaret Hutson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9260-5	Ronald and Margaret Hutson	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9260-6	Ronald and Margaret Hutson	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9260-7	Ronald and Margaret Hutson	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones	2715	Waytemore Forests Limited, Waytemore Farms Limited, Adfordston Farms Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited	Oppose in Part
9260-8	Ronald and Margaret Hutson	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9260-9	Ronald and Margaret Hutson	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9261-1	Claire Day	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9261-2	Claire Day	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9261-3	Claire Day	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9261-4	Claire Day	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9261-5	Claire Day	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9261-6	Claire Day	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9261-7	Claire Day	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9261-8	Claire Day	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9261-9	Claire Day	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9262-1	R V Allison	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
9263-1	John R and Judith E McEnallay	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
9264-1	Matthew J Byrne and Ardeganto Teguh	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Require any adjustment to park and reserve structures or layout to be approved by the community for which they serve.			
9265-1	Erynn Hughes	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9265-2	Erynn Hughes	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9265-3	Erynn Hughes	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9265-4	Erynn Hughes	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9265-5	Erynn Hughes	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9265-6	Erynn Hughes	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9265-7	Erynn Hughes	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9265-8	Erynn Hughes	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9265-9	Erynn Hughes	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9266-1	Jonathan J Day	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Support
9266-2	Jonathan J Day	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Support
9266-3	Jonathan J Day	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9266-3	Jonathan J Day	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Support
9266-4	Jonathan J Day	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Support
9266-5	Jonathan J Day	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Support
9266-6	Jonathan J Day	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Support
9266-7	Jonathan J Day	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Support
9266-8	Jonathan J Day	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Support
9266-9	Jonathan J Day	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay	3800	Nigel and Gloria Hosken	Support
9267-1	Api Talemaitoga	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
9267-2	Api Talemaitoga	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
9267-3	Api Talemaitoga	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
9267-4	Api Talemaitoga	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
9267-5	Api Talemaitoga	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
9267-6	Api Talemaitoga	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
9267-7	Api Talemaitoga	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
9268-1	Kawakawa Bay Community Association	Zoning	South		Clarify why Kawakawa Bay is proposed to be zoned as Rural Coastal and what development can be undertaken in Kawakawa Bay.			
9268-2	Kawakawa Bay Community Association	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Clarify how the Significant Cultural Areas have been established and confirmed.			
9268-3	Kawakawa Bay Community Association	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mooring zone	I8.1 Activity table	Clarify how many moorings can be contained within the areas designated Kawakawa Bay A and B.			
9268-4	Kawakawa Bay Community Association	Designations	Chorus New Zealand	Other	Confirm that a tower will not be allowed within the Chorus designation at 2 Bertram Road, Kawakawa Bay.			
9269-1	Gavin J Marks	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
9270-1	Paulette F Wright	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9270-2	Paulette F Wright	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9270-3	Paulette F Wright	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9270-4	Paulette F Wright	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9270-5	Paulette F Wright	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9270-6	Paulette F Wright	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9270-7	Paulette F Wright	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9270-8	Paulette F Wright	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9270-9	Paulette F Wright	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9271-1	Raymond R Crosswell	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9272-1	Mark Dixon	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9272-2	Mark Dixon	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9272-3	Mark Dixon	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9272-4	Mark Dixon	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9272-5	Mark Dixon	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9272-6	Mark Dixon	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9272-7	Mark Dixon	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9272-8	Mark Dixon	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9272-9	Mark Dixon	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9273-1	Gemma Lowery-Drumm	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9273-2	Gemma Lowery-Drumm	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9273-3	Gemma Lowery-Drumm	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9273-4	Gemma Lowery-Drumm	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9273-5	Gemma Lowery-Drumm	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9273-6	Gemma Lowery-Drumm	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9273-7	Gemma Lowery-Drumm	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9273-8	Gemma Lowery-Drumm	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9273-9	Gemma Lowery-Drumm	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9274-1	Sarah Jamieson	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9274-2	Sarah Jamieson	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9274-3	Sarah Jamieson	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9274-4	Sarah Jamieson	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9274-5	Sarah Jamieson	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9274-6	Sarah Jamieson	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9274-7	Sarah Jamieson	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9274-8	Sarah Jamieson	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9274-9	Sarah Jamieson	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9275-1	Mr and Mrs Hayden Baker	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9275-2	Mr and Mrs Hayden Baker	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9275-3	Mr and Mrs Hayden Baker	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9275-4	Mr and Mrs Hayden Baker	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9275-5	Mr and Mrs Hayden Baker	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9275-6	Mr and Mrs Hayden Baker	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9275-7	Mr and Mrs Hayden Baker	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9275-8	Mr and Mrs Hayden Baker	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9275-9	Mr and Mrs Hayden Baker	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9276-1	Doreen and Ken Dorrell	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9276-2	Doreen and Ken Dorrell	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9276-3	Doreen and Ken Dorrell	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9276-4	Doreen and Ken Dorrell	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9276-5	Doreen and Ken Dorrell	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9276-6	Doreen and Ken Dorrell	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9276-7	Doreen and Ken Dorrell	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9276-8	Doreen and Ken Dorrell	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9276-9	Doreen and Ken Dorrell	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9277-1	William J Hoare	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9277-2	William J Hoare	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9277-3	William J Hoare	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9277-4	William J Hoare	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9277-5	William J Hoare	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9277-6	William J Hoare	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9277-7	William J Hoare	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9277-8	William J Hoare	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9277-9	William J Hoare	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9278-1	Mathew B Tattle	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9278-2	Mathew B Tattle	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9278-3	Mathew B Tattle	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9278-4	Mathew B Tattle	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9278-5	Mathew B Tattle	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9278-6	Mathew B Tattle	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9278-7	Mathew B Tattle	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9278-8	Mathew B Tattle	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9278-9	Mathew B Tattle	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9279-1	Brian Smith	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9279-2	Brian Smith	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9279-3	Brian Smith	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9279-4	Brian Smith	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9279-5	Brian Smith	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9279-6	Brian Smith	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9279-7	Brian Smith	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9279-8	Brian Smith	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9279-9	Brian Smith	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9280-1	One Voice - Auckland Sport and Recreation Reference Group	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
9280-2	One Voice - Auckland Sport and Recreation Reference Group	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			
9280-3	One Voice - Auckland Sport and Recreation Reference Group	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			
9280-4	One Voice - Auckland Sport and Recreation Reference Group	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
9280-5	One Voice - Auckland Sport and Recreation Reference Group	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			
9280-6	One Voice - Auckland Sport and Recreation Reference Group	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			
9280-7	One Voice - Auckland Sport and Recreation Reference Group	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			
9280-8	One Voice - Auckland Sport and Recreation Reference Group	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.			
9280-9	One Voice - Auckland Sport and Recreation Reference Group	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
9280-10	One Voice - Auckland Sport and Recreation Reference Group	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			
9280-11	One Voice - Auckland Sport and Recreation Reference Group	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
9280-12	One Voice - Auckland Sport and Recreation Reference Group	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
9280-13	One Voice - Auckland Sport and Recreation Reference Group	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
9280-14	One Voice - Auckland Sport and Recreation Reference Group	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			
9280-15	One Voice - Auckland Sport and Recreation Reference Group	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation].			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9280-16	One Voice - Auckland Sport and Recreation Reference Group	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Rowing and Paddling		Apply the Rowing and Paddling Precinct to existing facilities that are not currently included.			
9281-1	Lorraine V Parker	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9281-2	Lorraine V Parker	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9281-3	Lorraine V Parker	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9281-4	Lorraine V Parker	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9281-5	Lorraine V Parker	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9281-6	Lorraine V Parker	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9281-7	Lorraine V Parker	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9281-8	Lorraine V Parker	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9281-9	Lorraine V Parker	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9282-1	OJ Drupsteen	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain Precinct provisions.			
9283-1	Royston J Richardson	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain the precinct.			
9284-1	Michael R Wood	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain the precinct.			
9285-1	Kate J Trusler	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Ensure that financial burden resulting from heritage provisions is reasonable, particularly when an individuals property is 'non-contributing'.			
9286-1	IG and JR Davidson	Zoning	North and Islands		Delete the Public Open Space: Conservation zone from 16 Spinnaker Point, Whanaparaoa (Lot 11 DP 172853).			
9287-1	Balmoral Badminton Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain the five broad Public Open Space zones to facilitate the management of activities on public open space.			
9287-2	Balmoral Badminton Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective (1)			
9287-3	Balmoral Badminton Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy (5)			
9287-4	Balmoral Badminton Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.4 Civic Spaces zone desc, obs & pols		Retain a separate 'Civic' Public Open Space zone.			
9287-5	Balmoral Badminton Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy 2.4(1).			
9287-6	Balmoral Badminton Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain a separate Major Recreation Facilities zone.			
9287-7	Balmoral Badminton Club Incorporated	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain the Special Purpose: School zone.			
9287-8	Balmoral Badminton Club Incorporated	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Objective 8.9 (2).			
9287-9	Balmoral Badminton Club Incorporated	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete Lighting Rules 6.1.1, 6.1.2, 6.1.3 and 6.1.4.			
9287-10	Balmoral Badminton Club Incorporated	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Add standards that manage light spillage and glare. The latest edition of the Australian Standard AS 4282 provide a good example of how this might be applied.			
9287-11	Balmoral Badminton Club Incorporated	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Amend the minimum lux for artificial lighting on the ground so that it provides for the varying needs of different sports rather than a one size fits all. Lighting levels for specific codes must be based on the latest edition (at the time) of the Australian Standard AS 2560.			
9287-12	Balmoral Badminton Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend Rule 3.11 - Lighting to read: 6am - 11pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays.			
9287-13	Balmoral Badminton Club Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend Rule 6.2 - [Noise and Vibration] as the reference to 25 hours in any 7 day period is unenforceable.			
9287-14	Balmoral Badminton Club Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend Rule 6.2 - [Noise and Vibration], to align the times at which the noise controls apply with the timing of the lighting rules e.g. 6am - 11pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dBA (LAeq) and 55dBA at all other times.			
9287-15	Balmoral Badminton Club Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend Rule 6.2 - [Noise and Vibration], by deleting reference to the 15 minute time period.			
9287-16	Balmoral Badminton Club Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the Activity table, by adding earthworks for the construction of sports fields to the activity table as a permitted activity.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9287-17	Balmoral Badminton Club Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend the Activity table by changing the thresholds at which activities are permitted to enable activities such as maintenance and the replacement of an existing sand carpet associated with sports fields.			
9287-18	Balmoral Badminton Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend Rule 3.9 - Maximum site coverage, to enable consideration/flexibility to the variety of recreation and sports activities that take place on public open spaces.			
9287-19	Balmoral Badminton Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend Rule 3.10 - Maximum impervious area, so that consideration is given to how the threshold is applied to some sport and recreation activities such as netball and tennis which have impervious area of 90-100% of the public open space.			
9287-20	Balmoral Badminton Club Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify how the parking provisions are to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open space.			
9287-21	Balmoral Badminton Club Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce the required carparking thresholds as they relate to organised sport and recreation.			
9287-22	Balmoral Badminton Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain separate 'Community' Public Open Space zone.			
9288-1	Jeremy and Diana Coleman	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Reinstate the heritage status for the Hill Park, Manurewa area.	2073	Patricia Isaac	Support
9288-1	Jeremy and Diana Coleman	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Reinstate the heritage status for the Hill Park, Manurewa area.	2075	Marjory J Clark	Support
9288-1	Jeremy and Diana Coleman	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Reinstate the heritage status for the Hill Park, Manurewa area.	2076	Paula Stockley	Support
9288-1	Jeremy and Diana Coleman	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Reinstate the heritage status for the Hill Park, Manurewa area.	2078	Rick and Pat Stockley	Support
9288-1	Jeremy and Diana Coleman	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Reinstate the heritage status for the Hill Park, Manurewa area.	2083	Gavin Young	Support
9288-1	Jeremy and Diana Coleman	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Reinstate the heritage status for the Hill Park, Manurewa area.	2085	Lara Camage	Support
9288-1	Jeremy and Diana Coleman	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Reinstate the heritage status for the Hill Park, Manurewa area.	2088	Colleen Brown	Support
9288-1	Jeremy and Diana Coleman	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Reinstate the heritage status for the Hill Park, Manurewa area.	2091	Michael Isaac	Support
9288-1	Jeremy and Diana Coleman	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Reinstate the heritage status for the Hill Park, Manurewa area.	2110	John D Sharples	Support
9288-1	Jeremy and Diana Coleman	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Reinstate the heritage status for the Hill Park, Manurewa area.	2111	Anthony Hulsbosch	Support
9288-1	Jeremy and Diana Coleman	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Reinstate the heritage status for the Hill Park, Manurewa area.	2113	Stephen J McCarthy	Support
9288-1	Jeremy and Diana Coleman	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Reinstate the heritage status for the Hill Park, Manurewa area.	2116	Sabrina J Davies	Support
9288-1	Jeremy and Diana Coleman	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Reinstate the heritage status for the Hill Park, Manurewa area.	2120	Jeremy J R Coleman	Support
9288-1	Jeremy and Diana Coleman	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Reinstate the heritage status for the Hill Park, Manurewa area.	2132	Joanna E Mawdsley	Support
9288-1	Jeremy and Diana Coleman	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Reinstate the heritage status for the Hill Park, Manurewa area.	2137	Barry J Brown	Support
9288-1	Jeremy and Diana Coleman	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Reinstate the heritage status for the Hill Park, Manurewa area.	2143	Philip L Mawdsley	Support
9288-1	Jeremy and Diana Coleman	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Reinstate the heritage status for the Hill Park, Manurewa area.	2144	Gordon Parkes	Support
9288-1	Jeremy and Diana Coleman	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Reinstate the heritage status for the Hill Park, Manurewa area.	2145	Jeremy W Cressey	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9288-1	Jeremy and Diana Coleman	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Reinstate the heritage status for the Hill Park, Manurewa area.	2149	Kay E Bourke	Support
9288-1	Jeremy and Diana Coleman	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Reinstate the heritage status for the Hill Park, Manurewa area.	2151	Toa Greening	Support
9288-1	Jeremy and Diana Coleman	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Reinstate the heritage status for the Hill Park, Manurewa area.	2153	Tony Aislabie	Support
9288-1	Jeremy and Diana Coleman	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Reinstate the heritage status for the Hill Park, Manurewa area.	2154	Nancy L McCarthy	Support
9288-1	Jeremy and Diana Coleman	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Reinstate the heritage status for the Hill Park, Manurewa area.	2155	Colin J McKenzie	Support
9288-1	Jeremy and Diana Coleman	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Reinstate the heritage status for the Hill Park, Manurewa area.	2157	Leanne D Whiter	Support
9288-1	Jeremy and Diana Coleman	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Reinstate the heritage status for the Hill Park, Manurewa area.	2179	John Oliver	Support
9288-1	Jeremy and Diana Coleman	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Reinstate the heritage status for the Hill Park, Manurewa area.	2370	Sally A Young	Support
9288-1	Jeremy and Diana Coleman	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Reinstate the heritage status for the Hill Park, Manurewa area.	2722	Bridie Young	Support
9288-1	Jeremy and Diana Coleman	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Reinstate the heritage status for the Hill Park, Manurewa area.	2725	Talei Underwood	Support
9288-1	Jeremy and Diana Coleman	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Reinstate the heritage status for the Hill Park, Manurewa area.	2748	Sharon Aislabie	Support
9288-1	Jeremy and Diana Coleman	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Reinstate the heritage status for the Hill Park, Manurewa area.	2752	Marie J Knight	Support
9288-1	Jeremy and Diana Coleman	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Reinstate the heritage status for the Hill Park, Manurewa area.	2754	Mark S Helms	Support
9288-1	Jeremy and Diana Coleman	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Reinstate the heritage status for the Hill Park, Manurewa area.	2759	Olivia L Brown	Support
9288-1	Jeremy and Diana Coleman	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Reinstate the heritage status for the Hill Park, Manurewa area.	2831	Hill Park Residents Association	Support
9289-1	Valerie Tomlinson	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Keep 70% of growth within the city limits.			
9289-2	Valerie Tomlinson	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide a greenbelt around the city.			
9289-3	Valerie Tomlinson	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply the Homestar rating to all new houses.			
9289-4	Valerie Tomlinson	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Apply the Greenstar rating to all new commercial buildings.			
9289-5	Valerie Tomlinson	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Higher density living and commerce should be focused on transport nodes and special emphasis given to the city shaping nature of the City Rail Link.			
9289-6	Valerie Tomlinson	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Upzoning of land should occur near railway stations and high frequency bus routes. In particular - Newton, Morningside, Greenlane and Ellerslie.			
9289-7	Valerie Tomlinson	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Remove minimum parking areas from all areas, especially residential areas.			
9289-8	Valerie Tomlinson	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Removal of minimum parking areas needs to be undertaken in tandem with massive improvements in public transport, including cycling.			
9289-9	Valerie Tomlinson	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Provide pedestrians the right of way at all intersections.			
9289-10	Valerie Tomlinson	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Remove right and left turning lights at all but the busiest intersections.			
9289-11	Valerie Tomlinson	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Allow left turns on red lights (once cars actually give way to pedestrians and other traffic).			
9290-1	Russell Cole	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
9291-1	Sophie R and Phillip A Wong	Zoning	Central		Rezone 22, 24, 24A and 28 Bannerman Road, Western Springs from Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9291-2	Sophie R and Phillip A Wong	Zoning	Central		Rezone the eastern section of Bannerman Road (and which have frontage to Bannerman Road), Western Springs, from Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban to Single House.			
9292-1	Brendon McCarthy	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete the Historic Heritage overlay from 87 Mount Smart Road, Onehunga.			
9292-2	Brendon McCarthy	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Delete the Pre-1944 Demolition Control overlay from 87 Mount Smart Road, Onehunga.			
9293-1	Marianne Williams	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Supports achieving commonality of housing rules across Auckland Region			
9293-2	Marianne Williams	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Replace the Long Bay Precinct Plan (section 4.5.10.4 Long Bay) with the Long Bay Structure Plan from the North Shore City District Plan. Any changes needed to harmonise with the Unitary Plan are not to change the core provisions of the Structure Plan.	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Support
9293-2	Marianne Williams	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Replace the Long Bay Precinct Plan (section 4.5.10.4 Long Bay) with the Long Bay Structure Plan from the North Shore City District Plan. Any changes needed to harmonise with the Unitary Plan are not to change the core provisions of the Structure Plan.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
9293-2	Marianne Williams	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Replace the Long Bay Precinct Plan (section 4.5.10.4 Long Bay) with the Long Bay Structure Plan from the North Shore City District Plan. Any changes needed to harmonise with the Unitary Plan are not to change the core provisions of the Structure Plan.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
9293-2	Marianne Williams	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Replace the Long Bay Precinct Plan (section 4.5.10.4 Long Bay) with the Long Bay Structure Plan from the North Shore City District Plan. Any changes needed to harmonise with the Unitary Plan are not to change the core provisions of the Structure Plan.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
9293-2	Marianne Williams	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Replace the Long Bay Precinct Plan (section 4.5.10.4 Long Bay) with the Long Bay Structure Plan from the North Shore City District Plan. Any changes needed to harmonise with the Unitary Plan are not to change the core provisions of the Structure Plan.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
9293-2	Marianne Williams	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Replace the Long Bay Precinct Plan (section 4.5.10.4 Long Bay) with the Long Bay Structure Plan from the North Shore City District Plan. Any changes needed to harmonise with the Unitary Plan are not to change the core provisions of the Structure Plan.	3284	Fu Mei Yeh	Oppose in Part
9293-2	Marianne Williams	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Replace the Long Bay Precinct Plan (section 4.5.10.4 Long Bay) with the Long Bay Structure Plan from the North Shore City District Plan. Any changes needed to harmonise with the Unitary Plan are not to change the core provisions of the Structure Plan.	3286	Joe Zhao	Oppose in Part
9293-3	Marianne Williams	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the natural landscape extending to the inland ridge line.	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Support
9293-3	Marianne Williams	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the natural landscape extending to the inland ridge line.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
9293-3	Marianne Williams	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the natural landscape extending to the inland ridge line.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
9293-3	Marianne Williams	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the natural landscape extending to the inland ridge line.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
9293-3	Marianne Williams	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the natural landscape extending to the inland ridge line.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
9293-3	Marianne Williams	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the natural landscape extending to the inland ridge line.	3284	Fu Mei Yeh	Oppose in Part
9293-3	Marianne Williams	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the natural landscape extending to the inland ridge line.	3286	Joe Zhao	Oppose in Part
9293-4	Marianne Williams	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Observe the provisions of the 2003 Environment Court decision on Okura.	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Support
9293-4	Marianne Williams	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Observe the provisions of the 2003 Environment Court decision on Okura.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
9293-4	Marianne Williams	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Observe the provisions of the 2003 Environment Court decision on Okura.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
9293-4	Marianne Williams	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Observe the provisions of the 2003 Environment Court decision on Okura.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
9293-4	Marianne Williams	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Observe the provisions of the 2003 Environment Court decision on Okura.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
9293-4	Marianne Williams	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Observe the provisions of the 2003 Environment Court decision on Okura.	3284	Fu Mei Yeh	Oppose in Part
9293-4	Marianne Williams	RPS	Changes to the RUB	North and Waiheke Island	Observe the provisions of the 2003 Environment Court decision on Okura.	3286	Joe Zhao	Oppose in Part
9293-5	Marianne Williams	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit the lot size to 4ha over much of the Okura area as per Environment Court decision	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Support
9293-5	Marianne Williams	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit the lot size to 4ha over much of the Okura area as per Environment Court decision	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
9293-5	Marianne Williams	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit the lot size to 4ha over much of the Okura area as per Environment Court decision	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
9293-5	Marianne Williams	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit the lot size to 4ha over much of the Okura area as per Environment Court decision	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
9293-5	Marianne Williams	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit the lot size to 4ha over much of the Okura area as per Environment Court decision	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
9293-5	Marianne Williams	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit the lot size to 4ha over much of the Okura area as per Environment Court decision	3284	Fu Mei Yeh	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9293-5	Marianne Williams	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Limit the lot size to 4ha over much of the Okura area as per Environment Court decision	3286	Joe Zhao	Oppose in Part
9293-6	Marianne Williams	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the Landscape Protection and Environmental / Stormwater Areas as defined by the Environment Court, and the other areas and overlays of the Long Bay Structure Plan.	1235	Long Bay-Okura Great Park Society (Inc)	Support
9293-6	Marianne Williams	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the Landscape Protection and Environmental / Stormwater Areas as defined by the Environment Court, and the other areas and overlays of the Long Bay Structure Plan.	2690	Keep Okura Green Incorporated Society	Support
9293-6	Marianne Williams	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the Landscape Protection and Environmental / Stormwater Areas as defined by the Environment Court, and the other areas and overlays of the Long Bay Structure Plan.	2696	Okura Environmental Group	Support
9293-6	Marianne Williams	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the Landscape Protection and Environmental / Stormwater Areas as defined by the Environment Court, and the other areas and overlays of the Long Bay Structure Plan.	2801	Dacre Cottage Management Committee	Support
9293-6	Marianne Williams	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the Landscape Protection and Environmental / Stormwater Areas as defined by the Environment Court, and the other areas and overlays of the Long Bay Structure Plan.	2901	East Coast Bays Coastal Protection Society	Support
9293-6	Marianne Williams	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the Landscape Protection and Environmental / Stormwater Areas as defined by the Environment Court, and the other areas and overlays of the Long Bay Structure Plan.	3284	Fu Mei Yeh	Oppose in Part
9293-6	Marianne Williams	Precincts - North	Long Bay		Correct the maps to show the Landscape Protection and Environmental / Stormwater Areas as defined by the Environment Court, and the other areas and overlays of the Long Bay Structure Plan.	3286	Joe Zhao	Oppose in Part
9294-1	LD and S Morris Family Trust	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Amend the zoning of the Scott Point, Hobsonville area from Future Urban to Mixed Housing Urban and Mixed Housing Suburban.			
9294-2	LD and S Morris Family Trust	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete the SEA's from the Scott Point, Hobsonville area until such time as they can be investigated and implemented on a property by property basis in consultation with the landowners.			
9294-3	LD and S Morris Family Trust	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete the overlay from the Scott Point Hobsonville area, until such time as they can be investigated and implemented specially on a property by property basis in consultation with the landowners.			
9294-4	LD and S Morris Family Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete the overlay from the Scott Point Hobsonville area until such time as they can be investigated and implemented specifically on a property by property basis in consultation with the land owner.			
9294-5	LD and S Morris Family Trust	RPS	Urban growth	B2.3 Dev. capacity & supply of land for urban development	Delete the concept of 'Value Uplift'.			
9294-6	LD and S Morris Family Trust	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Delete the mandatory 'Affordable Housing' provisions, and promote them as voluntary with development incentives.			
9295-1	Franklin Squash Racquets Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
9295-2	Franklin Squash Racquets Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			
9295-3	Franklin Squash Racquets Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			
9295-4	Franklin Squash Racquets Club	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
9295-5	Franklin Squash Racquets Club	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			
9295-6	Franklin Squash Racquets Club	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/123 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			
9295-7	Franklin Squash Racquets Club	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/123 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			
9295-8	Franklin Squash Racquets Club	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.			
9295-9	Franklin Squash Racquets Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
9295-10	Franklin Squash Racquets Club	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			
9295-11	Franklin Squash Racquets Club	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
9295-12	Franklin Squash Racquets Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
9295-13	Franklin Squash Racquets Club	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
9295-14	Franklin Squash Racquets Club	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9295-15	Franklin Squash Racquets Club	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation]			
9296-1	Agcarm Incorporated	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Delete reference to GMO's.	201	Pastoral Genomics Limited	Support
9296-2	Agcarm Incorporated	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Delete Prohibited Activity status of the release of both food and non-food related GMO's in Auckland.	201	Pastoral Genomics Limited	Support
9296-2	Agcarm Incorporated	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Delete Prohibited Activity status of the release of both food and non-food related GMO's in Auckland.	845	Neil Henderson	Oppose in Part
9296-2	Agcarm Incorporated	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Delete Prohibited Activity status of the release of both food and non-food related GMO's in Auckland.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
9296-2	Agcarm Incorporated	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Delete Prohibited Activity status of the release of both food and non-food related GMO's in Auckland.	1537	Kerikeri Organics	Oppose in Part
9296-2	Agcarm Incorporated	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Delete Prohibited Activity status of the release of both food and non-food related GMO's in Auckland.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
9296-2	Agcarm Incorporated	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Delete Prohibited Activity status of the release of both food and non-food related GMO's in Auckland.	2766	Lisa Er	Oppose in Part
9296-2	Agcarm Incorporated	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Delete Prohibited Activity status of the release of both food and non-food related GMO's in Auckland.	3079	John Sanderson	Oppose in Part
9296-2	Agcarm Incorporated	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Delete Prohibited Activity status of the release of both food and non-food related GMO's in Auckland.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
9296-2	Agcarm Incorporated	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Delete Prohibited Activity status of the release of both food and non-food related GMO's in Auckland.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
9296-3	Agcarm Incorporated	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the proposal to permit GMO research within contained laboratories and allow the release of GM vaccines, but considers this should not be in the PAUP.	201	Pastoral Genomics Limited	Support
9296-3	Agcarm Incorporated	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the proposal to permit GMO research within contained laboratories and allow the release of GM vaccines, but considers this should not be in the PAUP.	1491	GE Free Northland in Food and Environment	Oppose in Part
9296-3	Agcarm Incorporated	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the proposal to permit GMO research within contained laboratories and allow the release of GM vaccines, but considers this should not be in the PAUP.	1537	Kerikeri Organics	Oppose in Part
9296-3	Agcarm Incorporated	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the proposal to permit GMO research within contained laboratories and allow the release of GM vaccines, but considers this should not be in the PAUP.	2028	Linda Z Grammer and Family	Oppose in Part
9296-3	Agcarm Incorporated	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the proposal to permit GMO research within contained laboratories and allow the release of GM vaccines, but considers this should not be in the PAUP.	3079	John Sanderson	Oppose in Part
9296-3	Agcarm Incorporated	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the proposal to permit GMO research within contained laboratories and allow the release of GM vaccines, but considers this should not be in the PAUP.	3231	Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust	Oppose in Part
9296-3	Agcarm Incorporated	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain the proposal to permit GMO research within contained laboratories and allow the release of GM vaccines, but considers this should not be in the PAUP.	3748	David Lourie	Oppose in Part
9297-1	Simon Moen	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9297-2	Simon Moen	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9297-3	Simon Moen	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9297-4	Simon Moen	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9297-5	Simon Moen	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9297-6	Simon Moen	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9297-7	Simon Moen	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9297-8	Simon Moen	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9297-9	Simon Moen	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9298-1	John and Margaret Davies	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9298-2	John and Margaret Davies	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9298-3	John and Margaret Davies	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9298-4	John and Margaret Davies	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9298-5	John and Margaret Davies	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9298-6	John and Margaret Davies	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9298-7	John and Margaret Davies	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9298-8	John and Margaret Davies	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9298-9	John and Margaret Davies	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9299-1	Forest Trust, Dilworth Trust and Kiwi Trust	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.1 Rules (sub-precinct A)	Delete the provisions that apply to 131-149 Anzac Valley Road, [Waitakere] and replace with provisions for the Dilworth Special Area that provide for cluster development, while protecting existing bush areas and establishing new or improved areas of bush. [Inferred delete sub-precinct A and replace with a new Dilworth Special Area precinct.] Refer to pages 1-27/27 of the submission for details.	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
9300-1	Kieran Fitzsimmons	Zoning	South		Rezone 3 Brights Road, Waiuku from Large Lot to Single House.	326	William Birch	Support
9300-1	Kieran Fitzsimmons	Zoning	South		Rezone 3 Brights Road, Waiuku from Large Lot to Single House.	465	Kieran Fitzsimmons	Support
9301-1	Andrew Cochrane	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9301-2	Andrew Cochrane	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9301-3	Andrew Cochrane	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9301-4	Andrew Cochrane	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9301-5	Andrew Cochrane	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9301-6	Andrew Cochrane	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9301-7	Andrew Cochrane	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9301-8	Andrew Cochrane	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9301-9	Andrew Cochrane	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9302-1	Trustees of Forest Trust and successors et al	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend the rules to prevent public notification of applications for resource consent for Controlled and Restricted Discretionary Activities.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
9302-2	Trustees of Forest Trust and successors et al	Rural Zones	General	I13.1 Activity table	Retain the Activity Table.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
9302-3	Trustees of Forest Trust and successors et al	Rural Zones	General	D6.1 Introduction General objectives & policies	Retain the objectives and policies that the Rural Activity Table (I.13.1) gives effect to.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
9302-4	Trustees of Forest Trust and successors et al	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.1 Rules (sub-precinct A)	Amend Rule 4.1 'Controlled Activities' (1)(d) to change the minimum site area from 4ha to 1.2ha.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
9302-5	Trustees of Forest Trust and successors et al	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.1 Rules (sub-precinct A)	Delete Rule 4.4 'Non-complying Activities' (1) and (2) that relates to subdivision.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
9302-6	Trustees of Forest Trust and successors et al	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.1 Rules (sub-precinct A)	Delete Rule 4.5 'Prohibited Activities' (1) that relates to subdivision.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
9302-7	Trustees of Forest Trust and successors et al	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend the name 'Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area sub-Precinct A' to 'Rural Residential'.	2320	Preserve the Swanson Foothills Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
9302-7	Trustees of Forest Trust and successors et al	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	F7.9 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend the name 'Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area sub-Precinct A' to 'Rural Residential'.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
9302-8	Trustees of Forest Trust and successors et al	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Delete the flood overlay from the planning maps.	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Oppose in Part
9302-8	Trustees of Forest Trust and successors et al	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Delete the flood overlay from the planning maps.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
9302-9	Trustees of Forest Trust and successors et al	General	Non-statutory information on GIS viewer		Delete the flood overlay from 131-149 Anzac Valley Road [Waitakere] and the surrounding land, including the land marked blue and notated on plan D4 in the Operative Auckland Council District Plan - Waitakere Section.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
9302-10	Trustees of Forest Trust and successors et al	Rural Zones	General	I13.2 Land use controls	Delete Rule 2.6 'Dwellings' (1)(d).	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
9302-11	Trustees of Forest Trust and successors et al	Definitions	Existing		Delete and replace the definition of 'site'. Refer to pages 40-41/78 of the submission for details.	3097	Alan J Wiltshire	Support
9302-11	Trustees of Forest Trust and successors et al	Definitions	Existing		Delete and replace the definition of 'site'. Refer to pages 40-41/78 of the submission for details.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9302-12	Trustees of Forest Trust and successors et al	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.1 Rules (sub-precinct A)	Delete the policy areas in the Foothills zone and replace with a new Dilworth policy area located at 131-149 Anzac Valley Road [Waitakere] and the surrounding land, including the land marked blue and notated A135 on plan D4 in the Operative Auckland Council District Plan - Waitakere Section to provide for cluster development and protect existing bush and create new or improved areas of bush. [Inferred delete sub-precinct A and replace with a new precinct.] Refer to pages 42-68/78 of the submission for details.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
9302-13	Trustees of Forest Trust and successors et al	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Delete from Lots 309, 323, 324 DP 210991 [193-197, 199-201, 102-104 Anzac Valley Road, Waitakere] and Lot 1 DP 320387 [131-149 Anzac Valley Road, Waitakere] and associated access.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
9302-14	Trustees of Forest Trust and successors et al	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Delete the RUB.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
9302-15	Trustees of Forest Trust and successors et al	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Amend the RUB to include the land shown marked blue and notated A135 on plan D4 in the Operative Auckland Council District Plan - Waitakere Section and the neighbouring land. [Addresses or map not supplied, inferred referring to the area around Anzac Valley Road, Waitakere].	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
9302-16	Trustees of Forest Trust and successors et al	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.1 Rules (sub-precinct A)	Retain Rule 4.1 'Controlled activities (2) that relates to subdivision.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
9302-17	Trustees of Forest Trust and successors et al	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.1 Rules (sub-precinct A)	Add matters of discretion for Restricted Discretionary subdivision Activities to include: <u>practical vehicle access to a road</u> , <u>geotechnical stability in a building platform no less than 12 metres by 8 metres in area</u> , <u>stormwater disposal</u> and <u>wastewater disposal</u> .	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
9302-18	Trustees of Forest Trust and successors et al	Precincts - West	Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area	K7.9.1 Rules (sub-precinct A)	Amend Rule 4.1 'Controlled Activities' (1)(d) to delete 'a minimum site area' and replace with 'an average site area'.	3147	Waitakere Ranges Protection Society Incorporated	Oppose in Part
9303-1	Wendy A and Donald R Milne	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Recognise the adverse effects on adjoining sites, including 41 Ashmore Crescent, Warkworth, if Lot 2 BLK DP 135480 is zoned residential to allow 600m <sup>2</sup> sites and a maximum building height of 2 storeys.			
9304-1	Govindji Investment Limited	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete 346 Great South Road, Otahuhu, from the schedule [inferred].			
9305-1	PW and JI Alderdice	Mineral extraction	Overlay E1.6/J1.6 Quarry Buffer Area		Amend the extent of the overlay for 266 Ara-Kotinga, Whitford, to be 250-300m from the quarry face and not extend past the McLaughlan farm boundary.			
9306-1	Roger Senior	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
9307-1	M Stevens	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Recognise and preserve Historic Howick as a special village. Reinstate former Heritage zone rather than the overlay.			
9307-2	M Stevens	Zoning	South		Retain Single House zone in Howick, and rezone Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House			
9307-3	M Stevens	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Apply a minimum side yard of 2m and a minimum rear yard of 4m in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
9307-4	M Stevens	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Apply 400m <sup>2</sup> minimum lot size in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and do not allow it to be downsized for multi-unit development			
9307-5	M Stevens	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Reject the uniform design of all front doors facing the street and all fences the same height			
9307-6	M Stevens	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Amend Mana Whenua provisions due to concerns about Māori being given deciding rights over resource consent processes, access to open space, and opportunities offered in the PAUP for redress			
9307-7	M Stevens	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Extend the pre-1944 protection over Howick			
9307-8	M Stevens	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain heritage 'zoning' of some buildings in Howick township			
9307-9	M Stevens	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Insert provisions giving neighbours the right to information and to object to proposed developments	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
9307-9	M Stevens	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Insert provisions giving neighbours the right to information and to object to proposed developments	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
9307-9	M Stevens	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Insert provisions giving neighbours the right to information and to object to proposed developments	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
9307-9	M Stevens	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Insert provisions giving neighbours the right to information and to object to proposed developments	3157	Education Holdings (2008) Limited (In Receivership)	Oppose in Part
9307-9	M Stevens	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Insert provisions giving neighbours the right to information and to object to proposed developments	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Oppose in Part
9307-10	M Stevens	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Reject allowing buildings up to and on site boundaries			
9307-11	M Stevens	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reject reduced parking availability in Howick area			
9307-12	M Stevens	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include requirements to ensure quality design			
9308-1	Ross G Halpin	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9308-2	Ross G Halpin	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9308-3	Ross G Halpin	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9308-4	Ross G Halpin	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9308-5	Ross G Halpin	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9308-6	Ross G Halpin	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9308-7	Ross G Halpin	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9308-8	Ross G Halpin	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9308-9	Ross G Halpin	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9309-1	Andrea V Perez	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add new special character area to protect St Heliers village rather than a precinct. The special character area would include provisions restricting development to a small scale, limiting maximum height to 9m, setting out detailed design guidelines, maintaining and enhancing small businesses, encouraging adaption and reuse of buildings and limiting the number of bars and restaurants.			
9309-2	Andrea V Perez	Precincts - Central	Saint Heliers	K2.19.Precinct Rules	Restrict maximum residential building height in Goldie Street and Lombard Street, St Heliers to 9m.			
9309-3	Andrea V Perez	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing zone from Cliff Road to Clarendon Road, St Heliers and along the Kohimarama waterfront area.			
9309-4	Andrea V Perez	Zoning	Central		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban zones at St Heliers and its environs.			
9309-5	Andrea V Perez	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Add the Tamaki Drive Masterplan into the PAUP.			
9309-6	Andrea V Perez	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Ensure Tamaki Drive continues to serve the travel needs of local residents.			
9309-7	Andrea V Perez	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Include assessment criteria which assess the potential adverse effects of development along Tamaki Drive on the harbour and Hauraki Gulf.			
9310-1	William Lown	Precincts - North	Bayswater	F5.6 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain the precinct.			
9311-1	David G McAlister and Mary A Shanahan	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend B1.4 by deleting the statement 'It is important to build stable and equal partnerships which enable Mana Whenua to actively and meaningfully participate in the management of natural resources'. This appears in the third paragraph under the heading 'Decision making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation'			
9311-2	David G McAlister and Mary A Shanahan	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend B1.4 by deleting the bullet point 'Enable Mana Whenua to participate in co-management of natural resources'. This statement appears under the heading 'Auckland Plan strategic direction and priorities'			
9311-3	David G McAlister and Mary A Shanahan	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all provisions in the PAUP calling for partnership arrangements, shared governance, co-management, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to Mana Whenua			
9311-4	David G McAlister and Mary A Shanahan	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend B5.1 by deleting Policies 3 and 4			
9311-5	David G McAlister and Mary A Shanahan	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Prior to entering any co-governance arrangements, hold a referendum on whether the governance of physical and natural resources should be shared in partnership with Mana Whenua			
9311-6	David G McAlister and Mary A Shanahan	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Ensure that management decisions regarding freshwater resources lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua			
9311-7	David G McAlister and Mary A Shanahan	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete E5.1 and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
9311-8	David G McAlister and Mary A Shanahan	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete E5.1 and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
9311-9	David G McAlister and Mary A Shanahan	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Grade the Sites of significance to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded various degrees of protection and obligation			
9311-10	David G McAlister and Mary A Shanahan	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Grade the Sites of value to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded varying degrees of protection and obligation			
9311-11	David G McAlister and Mary A Shanahan	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Explain to all affected parties the impact of, and the obligations required of the landowners, when a place is designated a Site of Significance or Value to Mana Whenua			
9311-12	David G McAlister and Mary A Shanahan	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 Cultural Impact Assessment.			
9311-13	David G McAlister and Mary A Shanahan	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove the requirement to obtain Cultural Impact Assessment from iwi. Make the council the agency responsible for preparing any Cultural Impact Assessment where the council deems it necessary			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9311-14	David G McAlister and Mary A Shanahan	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Replace the approach for Mana Whenua cultural heritage sites and cultural impact reports on land held in private ownership with the approach described in pages 8-9/10 of the submission. This includes: iwi complete the work now, notify, process and if approved lodge with council and place on the property files; complete in the same manner as for scheduled buildings or trees and fully inform property owners; apply rules only to the specific property and site; Māori to meet their own costs including the cost of determining the location of cultural heritage sites; require property owners to consult with only one body not up to 11 iwi; clearly outline what happens if there is a cultural heritage site including tight timeframes, standard protocol, and identification of impacts on development.			
9312-1	Dreena M McElhinney	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend B1.4 by deleting the statement 'It is important to build stable and equal partnerships which enable Mana Whenua to actively and meaningfully participate in the management of natural resources'. This appears in the third paragraph under the heading 'Decision making, environmental governance, partnerships and participation'			
9312-2	Dreena M McElhinney	RPS	Issues	B1.4 Addressing issues of significance to Mana Whenua	Amend B1.4 by deleting the bullet point 'Enable Mana Whenua to participate in co-management of natural resources'. This statement appears under the heading 'Auckland Plan strategic direction and priorities'			
9312-3	Dreena M McElhinney	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Remove all provisions in the PAUP calling for partnership arrangements, shared governance, co-management, joint management agreements and the transfer of power to Mana Whenua			
9312-4	Dreena M McElhinney	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5.1 Recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership & participation	Amend B5.1 by deleting Policies 3 and 4			
9312-5	Dreena M McElhinney	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Prior to entering any co-governance arrangements, hold a referendum on whether the governance of physical and natural resources should be shared in partnership with Mana Whenua			
9312-6	Dreena M McElhinney	Water	Water quality and integrated management - objectives & policies	C5.15.1 Background & Objectives	Ensure that management decisions regarding freshwater resources lie solely with democratically elected governing bodies, and not in partnership with Mana Whenua			
9312-7	Dreena M McElhinney	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Delete E5.1 and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
9312-8	Dreena M McElhinney	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	E5.2 Description, objectives and policies	Delete E5.1 and rewrite in a way that: respects property rights; provides a fair balance between protection of cultural heritage and private property rights; uses clear and unambiguous terminology; requires the council to be responsible for all Cultural Impact Assessments with applicants dealing directly with the council and not with iwi			
9312-9	Dreena M McElhinney	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.1 Sites and places of significance to mana whenua	Grade the Sites of significance to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded various degrees of protection and obligation			
9312-10	Dreena M McElhinney	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Grade the Sites of value to Mana Whenua into categories of significance, to be accorded varying degrees of protection and obligation			
9312-11	Dreena M McElhinney	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Explain to all affected parties the impact of, and the obligations required of the landowners, when a place is designated a Site of Significance or Value to Mana Whenua			
9312-12	Dreena M McElhinney	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete G2.7.4 Cultural Impact Assessment.			
9312-13	Dreena M McElhinney	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Remove the requirement to obtain Cultural Impact Assessment from iwi. Make the council the agency responsible for preparing any Cultural Impact Assessment where the council deems it necessary			
9313-1	James C Mawson and 174 signatures	Designations	Auckland Transport	1453 Road Widening - Titirangi	Delete from Titirangi Road, Titirangi.	506	Karen Mawson	Support
9313-1	James C Mawson and 174 signatures	Designations	Auckland Transport	1453 Road Widening - Titirangi	Delete from Titirangi Road, Titirangi.	580	Anthony Walton	Support
9313-1	James C Mawson and 174 signatures	Designations	Auckland Transport	1453 Road Widening - Titirangi	Delete from Titirangi Road, Titirangi.	581	Kyle Gahagan	Support
9313-1	James C Mawson and 174 signatures	Designations	Auckland Transport	1453 Road Widening - Titirangi	Delete from Titirangi Road, Titirangi.	582	Carolyn Doeschate	Support
9313-1	James C Mawson and 174 signatures	Designations	Auckland Transport	1453 Road Widening - Titirangi	Delete from Titirangi Road, Titirangi.	598	Raymond R Waru	Support
9313-1	James C Mawson and 174 signatures	Designations	Auckland Transport	1453 Road Widening - Titirangi	Delete from Titirangi Road, Titirangi.	668	Bunnings Limited	Support
9313-1	James C Mawson and 174 signatures	Designations	Auckland Transport	1453 Road Widening - Titirangi	Delete from Titirangi Road, Titirangi.	703	Frederick Ho	Support
9313-1	James C Mawson and 174 signatures	Designations	Auckland Transport	1453 Road Widening - Titirangi	Delete from Titirangi Road, Titirangi.	731	Tutti Frutti Fruit Shop	Support
9313-1	James C Mawson and 174 signatures	Designations	Auckland Transport	1453 Road Widening - Titirangi	Delete from Titirangi Road, Titirangi.	1034	Lin Zhang	Support
9313-1	James C Mawson and 174 signatures	Designations	Auckland Transport	1453 Road Widening - Titirangi	Delete from Titirangi Road, Titirangi.	1398	C Newby	Support
9313-1	James C Mawson and 174 signatures	Designations	Auckland Transport	1453 Road Widening - Titirangi	Delete from Titirangi Road, Titirangi.	1507	Gayleen J Maurice	Support
9313-1	James C Mawson and 174 signatures	Designations	Auckland Transport	1453 Road Widening - Titirangi	Delete from Titirangi Road, Titirangi.	1545	Dylan J Maurice	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9313-1	James C Mawson and 174 signatures	Designations	Auckland Transport	1453 Road Widening - Titirangi	Delete from Titirangi Road, Titirangi.	1569	J Clive Maurice	Support
9313-1	James C Mawson and 174 signatures	Designations	Auckland Transport	1453 Road Widening - Titirangi	Delete from Titirangi Road, Titirangi.	1643	Kim Morgan	Support
9313-1	James C Mawson and 174 signatures	Designations	Auckland Transport	1453 Road Widening - Titirangi	Delete from Titirangi Road, Titirangi.	1646	Sian E Smith	Support
9313-1	James C Mawson and 174 signatures	Designations	Auckland Transport	1453 Road Widening - Titirangi	Delete from Titirangi Road, Titirangi.	1982	Brijen Shah	Support
9314-1	Kenneth McGunnigle	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 34 Barrys Point Road, Takapuna, from Light Industry to Mixed Use.			
9315-1	Mount Wellington Tennis Club Incorporated	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.			
9315-2	Mount Wellington Tennis Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 10pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays, Sundays and public holidays from 7am to 8.30pm			
9315-3	Mount Wellington Tennis Club Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
9315-4	Mount Wellington Tennis Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			
9315-5	Mount Wellington Tennis Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
9316-1	Peter and Norma Fraser	Zoning	Central		Rezone Sarsfield Street (between Sentinel Road and Curran Street) from Mixed Housing Urban to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
9316-2	Peter and Norma Fraser	Zoning	Central		Rezone Shelley Beach Road (between Tweed and Emmett streets) from Mixed Housing Urban to Single House.			
9316-3	Peter and Norma Fraser	Zoning	Central		Rezone Shelley Beach Road, Herne Bay (adjacent the Harbour Bridge exit ramp, between Sarsfield and Emmett streets, Tweed Street to Jervis Road to Curran Street, and opposite Tweed Street and north of Westward Terrace), from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.	3290	Parawanui Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
9316-4	Peter and Norma Fraser	Zoning	Central		Rezone Jervis Road, Herne Bay (between Salisbury Street to Wallace Street, Seymour Street to Dedwood Terrace and Hamilton Road to Curran Street), from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.	3290	Parawanui Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
9316-5	Peter and Norma Fraser	Zoning	Central		Seeks area studies be carried out by Council to determine whether the Mixed Housing Urban zone is appropriate along parts of Jervis Road, Herne Bay.			
9317-1	Waiuku Business and Development Association	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Seeks prioritisation of the Waiuku Area Plan to coincide with the Unitary Plan becoming operative.	3163	Deborah J Andrew	Support
9317-2	Waiuku Business and Development Association	Precincts - South	Waiuku		Seeks improvements to the public transport network servicing Waiuku.	2368	New Zealand Steel Limited	Support
9317-2	Waiuku Business and Development Association	Precincts - South	Waiuku		Seeks improvements to the public transport network servicing Waiuku.	3163	Deborah J Andrew	Support
9317-3	Waiuku Business and Development Association	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	No specific decision stated in relation to Restricted Discretionary activity status for the demolition, additions or alterations to any dwelling constructed before 1994.	3163	Deborah J Andrew	Support
9317-4	Waiuku Business and Development Association	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Seeks an inspection of each dwelling in Waiuku to determine whether they have historic heritage value, particularly in Sandspit Road, rural houses surrounding Waiuku, Bowen Street, Kitchener Road and [Waiuku] 'CBD'.	3163	Deborah J Andrew	Support
9317-5	Waiuku Business and Development Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Clarify the process to reconcile conflicts where multiple iwi have input on applications affecting sites of value to Mana Whenua.	2746	Lee W and Susan C Short	Support
9317-5	Waiuku Business and Development Association	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Clarify the process to reconcile conflicts where multiple iwi have input on applications affecting sites of value to Mana Whenua.	3163	Deborah J Andrew	Support
9317-6	Waiuku Business and Development Association	Zoning	South		Rezone Heavy Industry sites on Kitchener Road and Cornwall Road to Light Industrial.	3163	Deborah J Andrew	Support
9317-7	Waiuku Business and Development Association	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Clarify lot sizes in the Large Lot zone in the Waiuku area.	3163	Deborah J Andrew	Support
9317-8	Waiuku Business and Development Association	Zoning	South		Correct zoning inconsistencies of Public Open Space in Waiuku, including at the site owned by Waiuku Rugby Club on King Street.	3163	Deborah J Andrew	Support
9317-9	Waiuku Business and Development Association	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone the triangle of land between Constable Road and Kariotahi Road, Waiuku, from Mixed Rural to Future Urban.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part
9317-9	Waiuku Business and Development Association	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone the triangle of land between Constable Road and Kariotahi Road, Waiuku, from Mixed Rural to Future Urban.	2710	The Cameron Road Group	Support
9317-9	Waiuku Business and Development Association	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone the triangle of land between Constable Road and Kariotahi Road, Waiuku, from Mixed Rural to Future Urban.	2741	M H Cox	Support
9317-9	Waiuku Business and Development Association	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone the triangle of land between Constable Road and Kariotahi Road, Waiuku, from Mixed Rural to Future Urban.	2999	Matoaka Holdings Limited	Support
9317-9	Waiuku Business and Development Association	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone the triangle of land between Constable Road and Kariotahi Road, Waiuku, from Mixed Rural to Future Urban.	3163	Deborah J Andrew	Support
9317-10	Waiuku Business and Development Association	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone the triangle of land bordered by Harvey Park, Taurangaruru Road and Awhitu Road, Waiuku, from Mixed Rural to Future Urban.	1394	New Zealand Transport Agency	Oppose in Part



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9317-10	Waiuku Business and Development Association	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone the triangle of land bordered by Harvey Park, Taurangaruru Road and Awhitu Road, Waiuku, from Mixed Rural to Future Urban.	2710	The Cameron Road Group	Support
9317-10	Waiuku Business and Development Association	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone the triangle of land bordered by Harvey Park, Taurangaruru Road and Awhitu Road, Waiuku, from Mixed Rural to Future Urban.	2741	M H Cox	Support
9317-10	Waiuku Business and Development Association	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone the triangle of land bordered by Harvey Park, Taurangaruru Road and Awhitu Road, Waiuku, from Mixed Rural to Future Urban.	2999	Matoaka Holdings Limited	Support
9317-10	Waiuku Business and Development Association	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone the triangle of land bordered by Harvey Park, Taurangaruru Road and Awhitu Road, Waiuku, from Mixed Rural to Future Urban.	3163	Deborah J Andrew	Support
9317-11	Waiuku Business and Development Association	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Disturbance of the foreshore and seabed include associated discharges of contaminants	I6.1.4 Activity table	Provide for mangrove removal within the Waiuku Estuary.	3163	Deborah J Andrew	Support
9318-1	Greg and Mary McGee	Transport	Auckland -wide	Mapping	Add a new road hierarchy and classification system in the PAUP (including 'functional definitions' of each classification).			
9318-2	Greg and Mary McGee	Transport	Auckland -wide	Mapping	Amend the classification of Curran Street from an Arterial Road to a classification suited to its physical dimensions.			
9319-1	Millennium and Copthorne Hotels New Zealand Limited	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Amend to indicate the major contribution of the tourism industry to Auckland's economy.			
9319-2	Millennium and Copthorne Hotels New Zealand Limited	City Centre Zone	D3.2 City Centre zone Desc, obs & pols		Amend zone description, objectives and policies to indicate the major contribution of the tourism industry to Auckland's economy.			
9319-3	Millennium and Copthorne Hotels New Zealand Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Retain visitor accommodation as a permitted activity.			
9319-4	Millennium and Copthorne Hotels New Zealand Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Retain the 13:1 [maximum total floor area ratio indicated on Map 9: Site intensity].			
9319-5	Millennium and Copthorne Hotels New Zealand Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend Rule 4.4 'Harbour edge height control plane' to provide for non-compliance by less than 20 metres as a Restricted Discretionary activity.			
9319-6	Millennium and Copthorne Hotels New Zealand Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend Rule 4.10 'Bonus floor area ratio (FAR)' to provide for an accommodation bonus of 2:1.			
9319-7	Millennium and Copthorne Hotels New Zealand Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Remove the Core Retail Area from 196-200 Quay Street.			
9319-8	Millennium and Copthorne Hotels New Zealand Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Remove the minimum frontage height rules from 196-200 Quay Street.			
9319-9	Millennium and Copthorne Hotels New Zealand Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Remove the ground floor activity rules from 196-200 Quay Street.			
9319-10	Millennium and Copthorne Hotels New Zealand Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Remove the glazing rules from 196-200 Quay Street.			
9319-11	Millennium and Copthorne Hotels New Zealand Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Remove the verandahs controls from 196-200 Quay Street.			
9319-12	Millennium and Copthorne Hotels New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	Mapping	Amend the vehicle access restriction at 196-200 Quay Street to provide more flexibility.			
9319-13	Millennium and Copthorne Hotels New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 2 in Rule 3.2 'Number of parking and loading spaces' to provide for one space per room.			
9319-14	Millennium and Copthorne Hotels New Zealand Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend Table 5 in Rule 3.2 'Number of parking and loading spaces' to delete the required cycle parking rates for [visitor accommodation].			
9319-15	Millennium and Copthorne Hotels New Zealand Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Downtown West		Amend the description, objectives and policies [F3.5] to recognise the importance of visitor accommodation and facilities.	3317	Precinct Properties New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
9319-16	Millennium and Copthorne Hotels New Zealand Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Amend to include notification guidance for new buildings and significant alterations to buildings.			
9319-17	Millennium and Copthorne Hotels New Zealand Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Downtown West		Clarify whether the limited notification provision includes new buildings [K3.4.2 Notification].	3317	Precinct Properties New Zealand Limited	Support
9319-18	Millennium and Copthorne Hotels New Zealand Limited	Precincts - City Centre	Downtown West		Clarify whether framework plans apply to redevelopment of sites, specifically the site at 196 - 200 Quay Street.	3317	Precinct Properties New Zealand Limited	Support
9319-19	Millennium and Copthorne Hotels New Zealand Limited	City Centre Zone	I4 Rules/Appendix 7.1- 7.3		Clarify whether hotels are subject to the standard outlook control for dwellings.			
9319-20	Millennium and Copthorne Hotels New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Retain the Maximum Total Floor Area control as it applies to 150 Anzac Avenue, Auckland Central.			
9319-21	Millennium and Copthorne Hotels New Zealand Limited	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Visitor accommodation' to include ancillary activities such as restaurants, bars, conference facilities, gyms and retail.			
9320-1	L N Higham and Sons Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA from 213 Higham Road, Helensville (refer to page 3/5 of submission for details).			
9320-2	L N Higham and Sons Limited	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Rural zones	H5.2.3.3 Rural zones / App. 12.1 Receiver site exclusion area	Remove 10 percent restriction for boundary adjustments.	2892	Horticulture New Zealand and Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association	Support in Part
9321-1	Stephen Mills	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.1 Historic heritage	Amend to include the development of a rates relief programme to assist commercial heritage owners with earthquake strengthening.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9321-2	Stephen Mills	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.8 Maps, App. 10.5 Spec. character statement - Res. North Shore	Retain Devonport as a Special Character Area.			
9321-3	Stephen Mills	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Amend to 'Special Character <u>Heritage</u> Area'.			
9321-4	Stephen Mills	RPS	Historic heritage, special character and natural heritage	B4.3 Natural heritage	Retain protection of Devonport's coastal environmental and landscape.			
9321-5	Stephen Mills	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain the Single House zoning for Devonport's residential areas.			
9321-6	Stephen Mills	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Add Devonport's business centre on Victoria Road as an Historic Heritage area.			
9321-7	Stephen Mills	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Devonport from a Town Centre [to a Local Centre].			
9321-8	Stephen Mills	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the eastern side of Wynyard Street, Devonport, from Town Centre to Light Industry.			
9321-9	Stephen Mills	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Include [North Shore] Plan Changes 33 and 38.			
9321-10	Stephen Mills	Volcanic Viewshafts and height sensitive areas rules	J6.3 Rules		Retain the Volcanic View Shaft and Height Sensitive overlay in Devonport.			
9321-11	Stephen Mills	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Retain the overlay.			
9321-12	Stephen Mills	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	E3.2 Description, objectives and policies	Undertake a survey to identify post-1944 character areas which could be included in the overlay.			
9321-13	Stephen Mills	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend so that all Restricted Discretionary, Discretionary and Non-complying activities are subject to the proper tests for notification.	3136	Tara Iiti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
9321-13	Stephen Mills	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend so that all Restricted Discretionary, Discretionary and Non-complying activities are subject to the proper tests for notification.	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
9321-13	Stephen Mills	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend so that all Restricted Discretionary, Discretionary and Non-complying activities are subject to the proper tests for notification.	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
9321-13	Stephen Mills	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend so that all Restricted Discretionary, Discretionary and Non-complying activities are subject to the proper tests for notification.	3157	Education Holdings (2008) Limited (In Receivership)	Oppose in Part
9321-13	Stephen Mills	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Amend so that all Restricted Discretionary, Discretionary and Non-complying activities are subject to the proper tests for notification.	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Oppose in Part
9321-14	Stephen Mills	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Amend so that the demolition of all houses built prior to 1940 are notified.			
9321-15	Stephen Mills	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend the maximum height in Area 1 of Sub-precinct F to less than four storeys.			
9321-16	Stephen Mills	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Overlay E2 description, objectives and policies	Amend to reclassify all Category A* buildings on the North Shore.			
9321-17	Stephen Mills	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Amend Activity Table so that residential development in all sub-precincts is a Non-complying activity.			
9321-18	Stephen Mills	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Amend so that any change to an existing activity is subject to notification.			
9321-19	Stephen Mills	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Retain all current noise provisions.			
9321-20	Stephen Mills	General	Miscellaneous	Special housing areas	Remove all Special Housing Areas situated within the Devonport Peninsula precinct.			
9321-21	Stephen Mills	General	Miscellaneous	Special housing areas	Amend so that any activity relating to a Special Housing Area in the Devonport Peninsula precinct is subject to notification requirements.			
9321-22	Stephen Mills	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend to provide for a high level of urban design in all changes to the density of housing in Devonport.			
9321-23	Stephen Mills	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Amend to ensure any changes to the density of housing in Devonport are consistent with the underlying neighbourhood character.			
9321-24	Stephen Mills	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Undertake a study on the capacity of Lake Road to cope with intensification in Devonport.			
9321-25	Stephen Mills	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend to provide for an increase in open space proportionate to the proposed intensification within the precinct.			
9321-26	Stephen Mills	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Light Industry zoning for the western side of Wynyard Street, Devonport. See page 3/6 of submission.			
9321-27	Stephen Mills	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend height limit for the Ngataranga Road - Wakakura development site, Devonport, to require all new buildings constructed in the area to be the same two storey level of existing buildings in that area. See page 5/6 of submission.			
9322-1	Owen A Bellhouse	Zoning	West		Amend the maximum height limit on Milwaukee Place, Manhattan Heights and and Kirby Street, Glendene, from six/three storeys to two storeys [rezone from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings and Mixed Housing Urban to a less intensive zone].	1391	Robert J S Graham	Support
9322-1	Owen A Bellhouse	Zoning	West		Amend the maximum height limit on Milwaukee Place, Manhattan Heights and and Kirby Street, Glendene, from six/three storeys to two storeys [rezone from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings and Mixed Housing Urban to a less intensive zone].	1403	Louise A Graham	Support
9322-1	Owen A Bellhouse	Zoning	West		Amend the maximum height limit on Milwaukee Place, Manhattan Heights and and Kirby Street, Glendene, from six/three storeys to two storeys [rezone from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings and Mixed Housing Urban to a less intensive zone].	1574	Robert Graham	Support
9323-1	David T Mills	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Amend Activity Table so that residential development in all sub-precincts is a Non-complying activity.			
9324-1	Behzad Barzandeh	Zoning	Central		No specific relief provided. [Rezone Tropicana Farm, Lynfield, from Mixed Housing Urban to a less intensive zone.]			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9325-1	Stephanie Blake	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Recognise and preserve Historic Howick as a special village. Reinstate former Heritage zone rather than the overlay.			
9325-2	Stephanie Blake	Zoning	South		Retain Single House zone in Howick, and rezone Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House			
9325-3	Stephanie Blake	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Apply a minimum side yard of 2m and a minimum rear yard of 4m in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
9325-4	Stephanie Blake	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Apply 400m <sup>2</sup> minimum lot size in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and do not allow it to be downsized for multi-unit development			
9325-5	Stephanie Blake	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Reject the uniform design of all front doors facing the street and all fences the same height			
9325-6	Stephanie Blake	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Amend Mana Whenua provisions due to concerns about Māori being given deciding rights over resource consent processes, access to open space, and opportunities offered in the PAUP for redress			
9325-7	Stephanie Blake	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Extend the pre-1944 protection over Howick			
9325-8	Stephanie Blake	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain heritage 'zoning' of some buildings in Howick township			
9325-9	Stephanie Blake	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Insert provisions giving neighbours the right to information and to object to proposed developments	3136	Tara Iiti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
9325-9	Stephanie Blake	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Insert provisions giving neighbours the right to information and to object to proposed developments	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
9325-9	Stephanie Blake	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Insert provisions giving neighbours the right to information and to object to proposed developments	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
9325-9	Stephanie Blake	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Insert provisions giving neighbours the right to information and to object to proposed developments	3157	Education Holdings (2008) Limited (In Receivership)	Oppose in Part
9325-9	Stephanie Blake	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Insert provisions giving neighbours the right to information and to object to proposed developments	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Oppose in Part
9325-10	Stephanie Blake	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Reject allowing buildings up to and on site boundaries			
9325-11	Stephanie Blake	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reject reduced parking availability in Howick area			
9325-12	Stephanie Blake	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include requirements to ensure quality design			
9326-1	Kate Hughes	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9326-2	Kate Hughes	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9326-3	Kate Hughes	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9326-4	Kate Hughes	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9326-5	Kate Hughes	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9326-6	Kate Hughes	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9326-7	Kate Hughes	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9326-8	Kate Hughes	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9326-9	Kate Hughes	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9327-1	Donna Allen	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Recognise and preserve Historic Howick as a special village. Reinstate former Heritage zone rather than the overlay.			
9327-2	Donna Allen	Zoning	South		Retain Single House zone in Howick, and rezone Mixed Housing Suburban to Single House			
9327-3	Donna Allen	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Apply a minimum side yard of 2m and a minimum rear yard of 4m in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
9327-4	Donna Allen	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Apply 400m <sup>2</sup> minimum lot size in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone and do not allow it to be downsized for multi-unit development			
9327-5	Donna Allen	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Reject the uniform design of all front doors facing the street and all fences the same height			
9327-6	Donna Allen	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Amend Mana Whenua provisions due to concerns about Māori being given deciding rights over resource consent processes, access to open space, and opportunities offered in the PAUP for redress			
9327-7	Donna Allen	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Extend the pre-1944 protection over Howick			
9327-8	Donna Allen	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain heritage 'zoning' of some buildings in Howick township			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9327-9	Donna Allen	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Insert provisions giving neighbours the right to information and to object to proposed developments	3136	Tara Iti Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
9327-9	Donna Allen	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Insert provisions giving neighbours the right to information and to object to proposed developments	3142	Te Arai Coastal Lands Limited	Oppose in Part
9327-9	Donna Allen	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Insert provisions giving neighbours the right to information and to object to proposed developments	3151	Te Arai South Joint Venture/ Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust	Oppose in Part
9327-9	Donna Allen	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Insert provisions giving neighbours the right to information and to object to proposed developments	3157	Education Holdings (2008) Limited (In Receivership)	Oppose in Part
9327-9	Donna Allen	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.4 Notification	Insert provisions giving neighbours the right to information and to object to proposed developments	3276	Darby Partners Limited	Oppose in Part
9327-10	Donna Allen	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Reject allowing buildings up to and on site boundaries			
9327-11	Donna Allen	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reject reduced parking availability in Howick area			
9327-12	Donna Allen	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include requirements to ensure quality design			
9328-1	Rachel O'Reilly	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
9329-1	Victor and Karen Johnston	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9329-2	Victor and Karen Johnston	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9329-3	Victor and Karen Johnston	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9329-4	Victor and Karen Johnston	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9329-5	Victor and Karen Johnston	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9329-6	Victor and Karen Johnston	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9329-7	Victor and Karen Johnston	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9329-8	Victor and Karen Johnston	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9329-9	Victor and Karen Johnston	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9330-1	Edmund Manuela	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9330-2	Edmund Manuela	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9330-3	Edmund Manuela	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9330-4	Edmund Manuela	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9330-5	Edmund Manuela	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9330-6	Edmund Manuela	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9330-7	Edmund Manuela	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9330-8	Edmund Manuela	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9330-9	Edmund Manuela	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9330-10	Edmund Manuela	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide better public transportation before action PAUP with specific reference to intensification in the Kaipatiki Local Board area			
9331-1	Phyllis Windress	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9331-2	Phyllis Windress	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9331-3	Phyllis Windress	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9331-4	Phyllis Windress	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9331-5	Phyllis Windress	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9331-6	Phyllis Windress	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9331-7	Phyllis Windress	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9331-8	Phyllis Windress	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9331-9	Phyllis Windress	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9332-1	Gary B Monk	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
9333-1	Ji Xu	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9333-2	Ji Xu	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9333-3	Ji Xu	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9333-4	Ji Xu	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9333-5	Ji Xu	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9333-6	Ji Xu	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9333-7	Ji Xu	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9333-8	Ji Xu	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9333-9	Ji Xu	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9334-1	Sarah J Greenway	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
9335-1	Michael Hartshorne	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9335-2	Michael Hartshorne	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9335-3	Michael Hartshorne	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9335-4	Michael Hartshorne	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9335-5	Michael Hartshorne	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9335-6	Michael Hartshorne	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9335-7	Michael Hartshorne	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9335-8	Michael Hartshorne	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9335-9	Michael Hartshorne	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9336-1	Stephen G Hendriksen	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Delete precinct rules and reinstate Special Purposes 7 zone from the [North Shore] Operative District Plan. Do not provide for residential development.			
9337-1	Stephen D Wells and Tina G Mason	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9337-2	Stephen D Wells and Tina G Mason	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9337-3	Stephen D Wells and Tina G Mason	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9337-4	Stephen D Wells and Tina G Mason	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9337-5	Stephen D Wells and Tina G Mason	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9337-6	Stephen D Wells and Tina G Mason	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9337-7	Stephen D Wells and Tina G Mason	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9337-8	Stephen D Wells and Tina G Mason	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9337-9	Stephen D Wells and Tina G Mason	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9338-1	Nicola J Steele	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9338-2	Nicola J Steele	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9338-3	Nicola J Steele	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9338-4	Nicola J Steele	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9338-5	Nicola J Steele	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9338-6	Nicola J Steele	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9338-7	Nicola J Steele	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9338-8	Nicola J Steele	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9338-9	Nicola J Steele	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9338-10	Nicola J Steele	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Require any structures in open space to be open to public agreement			
9339-1	Yong Han Kim	Zoning	West		Support the PAUP, with specific regard to 456A and 458A Don Buck Road, Massey.			
9340-1	Mike Handcock	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9340-2	Mike Handcock	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9340-3	Mike Handcock	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9340-4	Mike Handcock	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9340-5	Mike Handcock	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9340-6	Mike Handcock	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9340-7	Mike Handcock	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9340-8	Mike Handcock	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9340-9	Mike Handcock	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9341-1	Heeni Maxwell	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain GMO provisions.			
9342-1	Frances Weinstein	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9342-2	Frances Weinstein	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9342-3	Frances Weinstein	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9342-4	Frances Weinstein	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9342-5	Frances Weinstein	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9342-6	Frances Weinstein	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9342-7	Frances Weinstein	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9342-8	Frances Weinstein	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9342-9	Frances Weinstein	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9343-1	Faye van Tilburg	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9343-2	Faye van Tilburg	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9343-3	Faye van Tilburg	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9343-4	Faye van Tilburg	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9343-5	Faye van Tilburg	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9343-6	Faye van Tilburg	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9343-7	Faye van Tilburg	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9343-8	Faye van Tilburg	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9343-9	Faye van Tilburg	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9344-1	324 Limited	Zoning	Central		Rezone the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
9344-2	324 Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Include additional development controls to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. Include a requirement that applications to build over 8m in height are notified to all surrounding properties subject to the Special Character overlay.			
9344-3	324 Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Include additional carparking requirements to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay.			
9344-4	324 Limited	Residential zones	Residential	I1.10-11 Assessment & I1.12 Special info. req.	Include additional assessment criteria to ensure an appropriate transition for sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are adjacent or across the street from a Single House Residential subject to the Special Character overlay. The additional criteria should require that sympathy and recognition be given to the streetscape character, height, scale and form of dwelling subject to a Special Character overlay in the surrounding neighbourhood. (Refer to submission for examples of assessment criteria)			
9344-5	324 Limited	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate development controls to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand, wind effects and glare.			
9344-6	324 Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Ensure any new building on the Housing NZ land at 16 Spring St, Freemans Bay is subject to appropriate carparking requirements to address the concerns raised in the submission about infrastructure, adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding housing and street, traffic and parking demand.			
9344-7	324 Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Impose minimum carparking requirements on sites zoned with a higher density than Single House Residential which are subject to the City Fringe Parking overlay.			
9344-8	324 Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	C1.2 Objectives	Delete the objectives and policies (eg objective 3 and policy 2) which support the City Centre Fringe overlay including the absence of minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay.			
9344-9	324 Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend the PAUP to maintain the minimum parking requirements for Freemans Bay as per Rule 12.8.1 of the Operative District Plan (Isthmus Section).			
9345-1	T Radojkovich	RPS	Natural resources	B6.6 Genetically Modified Organisms	Identify GE free foods.			
9346-1	John R Harris	RPS	Natural resources	B6.6 Genetically Modified Organisms	Delete any provision enabling the introduction of genetically modified (GE) food.			
9347-1	Moronuiarangi Marae	RPS	Natural resources	B6.6 Genetically Modified Organisms	Delete any provision enabling the introduction of genetically modified (GE) [food].			
9348-1	G and GRJ Murray	RPS	Natural resources	B6.6 Genetically Modified Organisms	Delete any provision enabling the introduction of genetically modified (GE) [food].			
9349-1	West End Tennis Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend the Lighting rule 3.11 so that the West End Tennis Club in the POS Sport and Active Recreation zone can play until 10pm seven days a week.			
9350-1	Glen R McSheffrey	RPS	Natural resources	B6.6 Genetically Modified Organisms	Delete any provision enabling the introduction of genetically modified (GE) food.			
9351-1	Luana Civil	RPS	Natural resources	B6.6 Genetically Modified Organisms	Delete any provision enabling the introduction of genetically modified (GE) environment.			
9352-1	Daniel Wikaira	RPS	Natural resources	B6.6 Genetically Modified Organisms	Delete any provision enabling the introduction of genetically modified (GE) environment.			
9353-1	Nichola Wilson	RPS	Natural resources	B6.6 Genetically Modified Organisms	Delete any provision enabling the introduction of genetically modified (GE) foods and environment.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9354-1	John Fay	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected	1683	Adrian Walden	Oppose in Part
9355-1	Te Wānanga o Aotearoa	RPS	Natural resources	B6.6 Genetically Modified Organisms	Delete any provision enabling the introduction of genetically modified (GE) food.			
9356-1	Rodger W Anderson	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend the height limits for the Mixed Use zone for Lake Road, Takapuna from Esmonde Road to Bloomfield Spa so that they are the same as existing height limits.			
9357-1	K Ellis	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Maintain a GE free policy.			
9358-1	Harry Wong	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete the overlay from 28 Princes Street, Onehunga.			
9359-1	Graham R White	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Milford Village Square (adjacent to New World) from Town Centre to Public Open Space: Civic Spaces.	2963	The National Trading Company of New Zealand Limited	Oppose
9360-1	Andre Kramer	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Rewrite the PAUP so that it complies with one of the fundament requirements of any law i.e. that the law provides certainty as to what it means.			
9360-2	Andre Kramer	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Amend the provisions so that they make sense, are clear and easy to follow.			
9360-3	Andre Kramer	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete terms where the meaning is unclear and open to wide interpretation.			
9360-4	Andre Kramer	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete any rules requiring compliance with the Treaty of Waitangi.			
9360-5	Andre Kramer	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend the PAUP so that a fair balance between cultural heritage and the rights of private property owners is required.			
9360-6	Andre Kramer	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Amend Overlay so that they graded into categories that fairly reflect their significance and accordingly are granted varying degrees of protection.			
9360-7	Andre Kramer	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.1/J5.1 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua	E5.1 Overlay description, objectives and policies	Replace Scheduled Places of Significance to Mana Whenua with a simple rule requiring any person carrying out work is required to immediately cease work and notify the Council in the event that artefacts and other items are discovered that might have significance to Māori.			
9360-8	Andre Kramer	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend the provisions so that the Council is the agency responsible for preparing any CIA's deemed necessary.			
9360-9	Andre Kramer	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Amend the provisions so that should consultation with iwi be required under the RMA, the process be clearly outlined, and firm costs and timelines are provided for the consultation process and that these be strictly monitored by the Council.			
9361-1	National Bank Partnership	Zoning	Central		Rezone 485 Great South Road, Penrose to allow for the continued development and use of the property to be in line with the uses that are already established in the area. Zoning could be combined with pockets of industrial or mixed use where deemed more appropriate.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
9361-1	National Bank Partnership	Zoning	Central		Rezone 485 Great South Road, Penrose to allow for the continued development and use of the property to be in line with the uses that are already established in the area. Zoning could be combined with pockets of industrial or mixed use where deemed more appropriate.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
9361-1	National Bank Partnership	Zoning	Central		Rezone 485 Great South Road, Penrose to allow for the continued development and use of the property to be in line with the uses that are already established in the area. Zoning could be combined with pockets of industrial or mixed use where deemed more appropriate.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
9362-1	Jubilee Crippled Children Foundation Trust Board	Designations	Auckland Transport	1592 Road Widening - New North Road	Delete Designation ID 1592 - Road Widening, New North Road.	952	Mediaworks Holdings Limited	Support
9362-1	Jubilee Crippled Children Foundation Trust Board	Designations	Auckland Transport	1592 Road Widening - New North Road	Delete Designation ID 1592 - Road Widening, New North Road.	3350	Samson Corporation Limited and Sterling Nominees Limited	Support
9363-1	Scott D Palmer	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Retain Issues of Regional Significance.	2942	Scentre (New Zealand) Limited	Support
9363-2	Scott D Palmer	RPS	Issues	B1.1 Enabling quality urban growth	Retain 1.1 - Enabling quality urban growth.			
9363-3	Scott D Palmer	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Retain 1.2 Enabling economic well-being, relating to significant infrastructure and associated objectives and policies.	831	AMP Capital Investors New Zealand Limited and AMP Capital Property Portfolio Limited	Support
9363-3	Scott D Palmer	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Retain 1.2 Enabling economic well-being, relating to significant infrastructure and associated objectives and policies.	868	DNZ Property Fund Limited et al	Support
9363-3	Scott D Palmer	RPS	Issues	B1.2 Enabling economic wellbeing	Retain 1.2 Enabling economic well-being, relating to significant infrastructure and associated objectives and policies.	2139	Ports of Auckland Limited	Support in Part
9363-4	Scott D Palmer	RPS	Issues	B1 Introduction - Issues of Regional significance	Retain the Strategic Direction as outlined in Part 1 relating to the RPS.			
9363-5	Scott D Palmer	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Amend text to include a section which will highlight and outline those major road network projects which will give effect to the stated Regional Strategy Direction Objectives and Policies.			
9363-6	Scott D Palmer	RPS	Economic / Business / Infrastructure / Energy / Transport	B3.3 Transport	Include the proposed alignment of the "East West Link" concept plan. Refer to pg. 2-3/3 of the submission for details.	2921	Port of Tauranga Limited	Support in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9364-1	George O'Keefe	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add the Liquidamber at 42 Harley Close, Takapuna to the Schedule.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
9364-1	George O'Keefe	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add the Liquidamber at 42 Harley Close, Takapuna to the Schedule.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
9365-1	BCA Products Limited (The Sheepskin Factory)	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone the Barry's Point Road area from Light Industry to Mixed Use.			
9366-1	Suzanne L McCabe	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9366-2	Suzanne L McCabe	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9366-3	Suzanne L McCabe	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9366-4	Suzanne L McCabe	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9366-5	Suzanne L McCabe	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9366-6	Suzanne L McCabe	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9366-7	Suzanne L McCabe	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9366-8	Suzanne L McCabe	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9366-9	Suzanne L McCabe	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9367-1	Kathryn Edgar	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets.			
9367-2	Kathryn Edgar	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) due to concerns about 6 storey height, character and other adverse effects.	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9367-3	Kathryn Edgar	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9367-4	Kathryn Edgar	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours.			
9367-5	Kathryn Edgar	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones.			
9367-6	Kathryn Edgar	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead.			
9367-7	Kathryn Edgar	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay.			
9368-1	Lawrence S Copestake	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density control [rule 3.1] in the Single House zone from one dwelling per 600m <sup>2</sup> to 700m <sup>2</sup>			
9368-2	Lawrence S Copestake	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend the minimum site size in the Single House zone from 600m <sup>2</sup> to 700m <sup>2</sup>			
9368-3	Lawrence S Copestake	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend the minimum site size in the Howick East additional subdivision overlay from 700m <sup>2</sup> to 800m <sup>2</sup>			
9368-4	Lawrence S Copestake	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building height limit [rule 6.2] in the Single House zone, particularly in Howick East			
9368-5	Lawrence S Copestake	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the building coverage control [rule 6.7] in the Single House zone, particularly in Howick East			
9368-6	Lawrence S Copestake	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the outdoor living space control [rule 6.9] in the Single House zone, particularly in Howick East			
9368-7	Lawrence S Copestake	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Reject the front yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone			
9368-8	Lawrence S Copestake	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the 1m side yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone, particularly in Howick East from 1m to 1.2m on one side and 2.4m on the other			
9368-9	Lawrence S Copestake	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone from 1m to 6m			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9368-10	Lawrence S Copestake	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in Howick East from 1m to 5m			
9368-11	Lawrence S Copestake	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Retain the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone, particularly in Howick East			
9368-12	Lawrence S Copestake	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Adopt a pilot approach for the PAUP before imposing zoning changes across the city			
9368-13	Lawrence S Copestake	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Retain heritage protection in Howick East			
9368-14	Lawrence S Copestake	Special Character	Overlay - Business and residential	Overlay E3.1 Bus. & Res. special character areas	Replace the [pre-1944 building demolition overlay] in Howick with a new Residential Heritage zone modelled on the same zone in the operative district plan			
9368-15	Lawrence S Copestake	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.1 Activity Table All zones except Rural	Amend the activity status of subdivision below the minimum site size control from discretionary to non-complying			
9368-16	Lawrence S Copestake	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the rear yard control [rule 6.4] in the Single House zone in Howick East from 1m to 6m for front sites and 3m for rear sites			
9368-17	Lawrence S Copestake	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Single House, Large Lot Residential, Rural and Coastal Settlements	Amend the height in relation to boundary control [rule 6.3] in the Single House zone in Howick East to reflect the control in the operative Manukau district plan			
9368-18	Lawrence S Copestake	Subdivision	Auckland-wide - Urban zones	H5.2 3.1 Residential zones	Amend to notify neighbouring properties when a proposal infringes the subdivision controls.			
9368-19	Lawrence S Copestake	Residential zones	Residential	Notification	Amend [rule 2] to notify neighbouring properties when a proposal infringes the height, density, height in relation to boundary, yard and building coverage controls.			
9368-20	Lawrence S Copestake	Residential zones	Residential	D1.1 General objectives and policies	Reject the amount of Mixed Housing Urban, Mixed Housing Suburban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zoning in Howick Local Board			
9368-21	Lawrence S Copestake	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Reject the no density limit on sites over 1200m [rule 3.1(6)] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
9368-22	Lawrence S Copestake	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain the one dwelling per 400m <sup>2</sup> density control [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone. Reject the one dwelling per 300m <sup>2</sup> and 200m <sup>2</sup> density control in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
9368-23	Lawrence S Copestake	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend the density controls [rule 3.1] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from one dwelling per 300m <sup>2</sup> , 250m <sup>2</sup> and 200m <sup>2</sup> to only one dwelling per 300m <sup>2</sup>			
9368-24	Lawrence S Copestake	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the 8m height limit [rule 7.2] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
9368-25	Lawrence S Copestake	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the height limit [rule 8.2] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
9368-26	Lawrence S Copestake	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 7.8] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
9368-27	Lawrence S Copestake	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the building coverage control [rule 8.8] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
9368-28	Lawrence S Copestake	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 7.12] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 80m <sup>2</sup>			
9368-29	Lawrence S Copestake	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the outdoor living space control [rule 8.12] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 40m <sup>2</sup> to 60m <sup>2</sup>			
9368-30	Lawrence S Copestake	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the front yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
9368-31	Lawrence S Copestake	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the front yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 2.5m to 4m			
9368-32	Lawrence S Copestake	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 2.4m			
9368-33	Lawrence S Copestake	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the side yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m			
9368-34	Lawrence S Copestake	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 7.5] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone from 1m to 4m			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9368-35	Lawrence S Copestake	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Amend the rear yard control [rule 8.6] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone from 1m to 3m			
9368-36	Lawrence S Copestake	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.3] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
9368-37	Lawrence S Copestake	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Retain the height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.3] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
9368-38	Lawrence S Copestake	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 7.4] in the Mixed Housing Suburban zone			
9368-39	Lawrence S Copestake	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Mixed Housing Suburban and Mixed Housing Urban	Reject the alternative height in relation to boundary control [rule 8.4] in the Mixed Housing Urban zone			
9369-1	Stephen McCormack	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9369-2	Stephen McCormack	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9369-3	Stephen McCormack	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9369-4	Stephen McCormack	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9369-5	Stephen McCormack	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9369-6	Stephen McCormack	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9369-7	Stephen McCormack	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9369-8	Stephen McCormack	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9369-9	Stephen McCormack	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9370-1	Skye A McCabe	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9370-2	Skye A McCabe	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9370-3	Skye A McCabe	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9370-4	Skye A McCabe	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9370-5	Skye A McCabe	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9370-6	Skye A McCabe	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9370-7	Skye A McCabe	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9370-8	Skye A McCabe	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9370-9	Skye A McCabe	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9371-1	G Sinclair and J Hayward	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	Appendix 4.2 Sites and Places of value to Mana Whenua	Delete the sites and places of value to Mana Whenua from 5A Marine Parade, Herne Bay.			
9371-2	G Sinclair and J Hayward	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete requirements for cultural heritage assessments.			
9372-1	Rosamund A Sargisson	Zoning	Central		Rezone the north end of Burrows Ave, Parnell from Mixed Housing Suburban to Mixed Housing Urban.	2910	Parnell Heritage Incorporated	Oppose in Part
9372-2	Rosamund A Sargisson	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend Rule 3.1(2)-(7) 'Maximum Density', to provide for higher densities [refer to submission pages 4-5/5].			
9372-3	Rosamund A Sargisson	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Delete the parking provisions for Burrows Avenue, Parnell and replace with 'parking rates - other areas.'			
9373-1	Beatson Family Trust	RPS	Issues	B1.3 Protecting historic heritage, spec.character & nat. heritage	Retain preservation of historic sites.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9373-2	Beatson Family Trust	Mana Whenua	Overlay E5.2/J5.2 Sites & Places of value to Mana Whenua	J5.2 Rules	Amend to recognise the difference in significance and importance of the sites.			
9373-3	Beatson Family Trust	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Amend to encourage community support for sites of significance through appropriate signage.			
9374-1	Vishal Chandra	Zoning	Central		Rezone properties in Town Centres and transport corridors to a zone which allows for high density [infer - Panmure Town Centre, particularly Bridge Street, panmure].			
9375-1	Alex Wakefield	Zoning	North and Islands		Delete the Light Industry zone for Wairau Valley (Glenfield), Barrys Point Road (Takapuna) and Lake Road (Northcote).	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
9375-2	Alex Wakefield	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend to provide for high-rise apartments in Wairau Valley (Glenfield), Barrys Point Road (Takapuna) and Lake Road (Northcote) as a discretionary activity.	3117	Wiltshire Property Management Limited	Support
9375-3	Alex Wakefield	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Delete non-complying activity status for offices and retail premises not otherwise provided for.	1125	BAA Land Holdings Limited	Support
9375-3	Alex Wakefield	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Delete non-complying activity status for offices and retail premises not otherwise provided for.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
9375-3	Alex Wakefield	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Delete non-complying activity status for offices and retail premises not otherwise provided for.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
9375-3	Alex Wakefield	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Delete non-complying activity status for offices and retail premises not otherwise provided for.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
9375-3	Alex Wakefield	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Delete non-complying activity status for offices and retail premises not otherwise provided for.	2617	Cawley Street Investments Limited	Support
9375-3	Alex Wakefield	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Delete non-complying activity status for offices and retail premises not otherwise provided for.	2620	Carr Road Investments Limited	Support
9375-3	Alex Wakefield	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Delete non-complying activity status for offices and retail premises not otherwise provided for.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
9375-3	Alex Wakefield	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Delete non-complying activity status for offices and retail premises not otherwise provided for.	3117	Wiltshire Property Management Limited	Support
9375-3	Alex Wakefield	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Delete non-complying activity status for offices and retail premises not otherwise provided for.	3297	Kiwi Income Property Trust and Kiwi Property Holdings Limited	Oppose in Part
9375-3	Alex Wakefield	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Delete non-complying activity status for offices and retail premises not otherwise provided for.	3326	Sky Network Television Limited	Support
9375-4	Alex Wakefield	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend to provide for food and beverage activities greater than 100 square metres.	3117	Wiltshire Property Management Limited	Support
9375-5	Alex Wakefield	Precincts - North	New Precincts	Wairau Valley	Amend to apply a unique zoning to Wairau Valley (Glenfield), Barrys Point Road (Takapuna) and Lake Road (Northcote) [infer - new precinct].	1692	Harvey Norman Properties (NZ) Limited and Harvey Norman Stores (NZ) Pty Limited	Support in Part
9375-5	Alex Wakefield	Precincts - North	New Precincts	Wairau Valley	Amend to apply a unique zoning to Wairau Valley (Glenfield), Barrys Point Road (Takapuna) and Lake Road (Northcote) [infer - new precinct].	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
9375-6	Alex Wakefield	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Wairau Valley (Glenfield), Barrys Point Road (Takapuna) and Lake Road (Northcote) from Light Industry to Mixed Use.	3257	Andrew Brands Limited	Support
9375-7	Alex Wakefield	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend to change the activity status for all activities in the Light Industry zone listed as non-complying to discretionary.	2226	Waste Management Nz Limited	Oppose in Part
9375-7	Alex Wakefield	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend to change the activity status for all activities in the Light Industry zone listed as non-complying to discretionary.	2229	ACI Operations New Zealand Limited (O-I New Zealand)	Oppose in Part
9375-7	Alex Wakefield	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend to change the activity status for all activities in the Light Industry zone listed as non-complying to discretionary.	2591	Downer NZ Limited	Oppose in Part
9375-7	Alex Wakefield	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend to change the activity status for all activities in the Light Industry zone listed as non-complying to discretionary.	2896	Downer New Zealand Limited	Oppose in Part
9375-7	Alex Wakefield	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend to change the activity status for all activities in the Light Industry zone listed as non-complying to discretionary.	3117	Wiltshire Property Management Limited	Support
9375-7	Alex Wakefield	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 2 for Light and Heavy Industry zones	Amend to change the activity status for all activities in the Light Industry zone listed as non-complying to discretionary.	3326	Sky Network Television Limited	Support
9375-8	Alex Wakefield	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	D3 Business Zones / D3.1 General objectives and policies	Clarify the adequacy of the section 32 analysis relating to zoning of business land.			
9376-1	Manuel Salazar	Zoning	Central		Rezone 53B Richard Farrell Avenue, Remuera and the Remuera Gardens Retirement Village [no specific relief sought].	2895	Real Living Property Group	Support
9377-1	Aryan Equities Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Amend the Key Retail Frontage control so it does not apply to the Hurstmere Road, Channel View Road and The Strand frontages of 11-13 Hurstmere Road and 138 Hurstmere Road, Takapuna.	2562	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Support
9377-1	Aryan Equities Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Amend the Key Retail Frontage control so it does not apply to the Hurstmere Road, Channel View Road and The Strand frontages of 11-13 Hurstmere Road and 138 Hurstmere Road, Takapuna.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
9377-1	Aryan Equities Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Overlay Building Frontage Maps only		Amend the Key Retail Frontage control so it does not apply to the Hurstmere Road, Channel View Road and The Strand frontages of 11-13 Hurstmere Road and 138 Hurstmere Road, Takapuna.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9377-2	Aryan Equities Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for Resource Consent' by deleting the third paragraph under the heading 'Assessment Criteria' or adding clarification that the matters of discretion and assessment criteria listed in the PAUP for Controlled and Restricted Discretionary activities are the sole matter of assessment of these types of consent.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
9377-2	Aryan Equities Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G1.1-10 Administration (G1.3 refer to Designations theme)	Amend 1.4 'Applying for Resource Consent' by deleting the third paragraph under the heading 'Assessment Criteria' or adding clarification that the matters of discretion and assessment criteria listed in the PAUP for Controlled and Restricted Discretionary activities are the sole matter of assessment of these types of consent.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
9377-3	Aryan Equities Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend rule 2.7.2 to remove requirements for separate Design Statements.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
9377-3	Aryan Equities Limited	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.7.1 General information requirements & G2.7.2 Design statements	Amend rule 2.7.2 to remove requirements for separate Design Statements.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
9377-4	Aryan Equities Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete Cultural Impact Assessment requirements.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
9377-4	Aryan Equities Limited	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete Cultural Impact Assessment requirements.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
9377-5	Aryan Equities Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend to reduce the restrictions on parking, loading and access in the Key Retail Frontage overlay, and reduce the minimum cycle parking and and of trip facilities.	2562	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Support in Part
9377-5	Aryan Equities Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend to reduce the restrictions on parking, loading and access in the Key Retail Frontage overlay, and reduce the minimum cycle parking and and of trip facilities.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
9377-5	Aryan Equities Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend to reduce the restrictions on parking, loading and access in the Key Retail Frontage overlay, and reduce the minimum cycle parking and and of trip facilities.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
9377-6	Aryan Equities Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend to provide for one vehicle access per site within the Key Retail Frontage overlay as a Restricted Discretionary activity to be assessed against assessment criteria listed in rule 5.2(6).	2562	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Support in Part
9377-6	Aryan Equities Limited	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Amend to provide for one vehicle access per site within the Key Retail Frontage overlay as a Restricted Discretionary activity to be assessed against assessment criteria listed in rule 5.2(6).	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
9377-7	Aryan Equities Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Remove 6.4 Sustainable Development.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
9377-7	Aryan Equities Limited	Sustainable Development	C7.7/H6.4 Sustainable design		Remove 6.4 Sustainable Development.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
9377-8	Aryan Equities Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Remove 6.6 Affordable Housing.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
9377-8	Aryan Equities Limited	Residential zones	Housing affordability	H6.6 Rules	Remove 6.6 Affordable Housing.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
9377-9	Aryan Equities Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend activity status for building demolition in the Metropolitan zone to be Permitted or Controlled.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
9377-9	Aryan Equities Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.1 Activity table 1 for Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend activity status for building demolition in the Metropolitan zone to be Permitted or Controlled.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
9377-10	Aryan Equities Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.2 Notification	Amend 2 'Notification' to only apply to the infringement of development controls under 4.2 'building height' and 4.3 'height in relation to boundary'.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
9377-10	Aryan Equities Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.2 Notification	Amend 2 'Notification' to only apply to the infringement of development controls under 4.2 'building height' and 4.3 'height in relation to boundary'.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
9377-11	Aryan Equities Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Delete use of storey as a unit of measure for all zones.	507	Franco Belgiorino-Nettis	Oppose in Part
9377-11	Aryan Equities Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Delete use of storey as a unit of measure for all zones.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
9377-11	Aryan Equities Limited	General	Cross plan matters		Delete use of storey as a unit of measure for all zones.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
9377-12	Aryan Equities Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend development control 4.6 to allow buildings to provide through site links.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
9377-12	Aryan Equities Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend development control 4.6 to allow buildings to provide through site links.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
9377-13	Aryan Equities Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend development control 4.7 to allow main pedestrian entrances to be located on side frontages adjoining public open spaces.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
9377-13	Aryan Equities Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend development control 4.7 to allow main pedestrian entrances to be located on side frontages adjoining public open spaces.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
9377-14	Aryan Equities Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend development control 4.8 to reduce the minimum ground floor to floor height of 4.5 for new buildings subject to a Key Retail Frontage and remove the minimum depth requirement. Assess the minimum non-residential above-ground floor to ceiling height at 4.5m for new buildings subject to a Key Retail Frontage.	2797	Monaro Properties Limited and Takapuna Properties Limited	Support

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9377-14	Aryan Equities Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend development control 4.8 to reduce the minimum ground floor to floor height of 4.5 for new buildings subject to a Key Retail Frontage and remove the minimum depth requirement. Assess the minimum non-residential above-ground floor to ceiling height at 4.5m for new buildings subject to a Key Retail Frontage.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
9377-14	Aryan Equities Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend development control 4.8 to reduce the minimum ground floor to floor height of 4.5 for new buildings subject to a Key Retail Frontage and remove the minimum depth requirement. Assess the minimum non-residential above-ground floor to ceiling height at 4.5m for new buildings subject to a Key Retail Frontage.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
9377-15	Aryan Equities Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend development control [rule 4.8] to reduce the minimum clear glazing permitted on ground floors in the Key Retail Frontage.	2797	Monaro Properties Limited and Takapuna Properties Limited	Support
9377-15	Aryan Equities Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend development control [rule 4.8] to reduce the minimum clear glazing permitted on ground floors in the Key Retail Frontage.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
9377-15	Aryan Equities Limited	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Amend development control [rule 4.8] to reduce the minimum clear glazing permitted on ground floors in the Key Retail Frontage.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
9377-16	Aryan Equities Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Amend rule 1.1 so maximum height and maximum storey controls under Sub precinct A to match the height and storey controls under Sub precinct B.	507	Franco Belgiorno-Nettis	Oppose in Part
9377-16	Aryan Equities Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Amend rule 1.1 so maximum height and maximum storey controls under Sub precinct A to match the height and storey controls under Sub precinct B.	2562	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Support
9377-16	Aryan Equities Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Amend rule 1.1 so maximum height and maximum storey controls under Sub precinct A to match the height and storey controls under Sub precinct B.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
9377-16	Aryan Equities Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Amend rule 1.1 so maximum height and maximum storey controls under Sub precinct A to match the height and storey controls under Sub precinct B.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
9377-17	Aryan Equities Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Amend rule 1.1 so the unlimited maximum height and storey controls for Sub precinct C are restricted by the underlying Metropolitan zone development controls.	2797	Monaro Properties Limited and Takapuna Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
9377-18	Aryan Equities Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Amend rule 1.2 so the maximum frontage height controls in Sub precinct A to match those under Sub precinct B, also with regard to 1.5.	2562	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Support in Part
9377-18	Aryan Equities Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Amend rule 1.2 so the maximum frontage height controls in Sub precinct A to match those under Sub precinct B, also with regard to 1.5.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
9377-18	Aryan Equities Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Amend rule 1.2 so the maximum frontage height controls in Sub precinct A to match those under Sub precinct B, also with regard to 1.5.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
9377-19	Aryan Equities Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Retain rule 1.4 maximum floor area ratios for Sub precinct C.	2797	Monaro Properties Limited and Takapuna Properties Limited	Oppose in Part
9377-20	Aryan Equities Limited	Precincts - North	Takapuna 1		Amend rule 1.5 so the scale of bonus provisions are reduced and the proposed through site land relocated southeast.	2562	Crown Mutual Limited and Crown Pacific Finance Limited and State Advances Corporation Limited	Oppose in Part
9377-21	Aryan Equities Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend references to the Auckland Design Manual to clarify that this is a non-statutory guideline.	3091	AJK Investments Limited	Support
9377-21	Aryan Equities Limited	RPS	Urban growth	B2.2 A quality built environment	Amend references to the Auckland Design Manual to clarify that this is a non-statutory guideline.	3107	G&C Worger Family Trust	Support
9378-1	Terence Dagnin	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9378-2	Terence Dagnin	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9378-3	Terence Dagnin	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9378-4	Terence Dagnin	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9378-5	Terence Dagnin	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9378-6	Terence Dagnin	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9378-7	Terence Dagnin	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9378-8	Terence Dagnin	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9378-9	Terence Dagnin	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9379-1	Christine Mannion	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9379-2	Christine Mannion	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9379-3	Christine Mannion	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9379-4	Christine Mannion	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9379-5	Christine Mannion	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9379-6	Christine Mannion	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9379-7	Christine Mannion	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9379-8	Christine Mannion	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9379-9	Christine Mannion	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9380-1	Daniel Leighton	Further submission	Further submission		Further Submission FS # 3734			
9381-1	Callum Turnbull	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Decline or amend the Mana Whenua provisions to remove any special rights, powers, co-governance or authority given to any section of the community that has not been democratically elected			
9382-1	Graham J and Sally E Atwell	Zoning	Central		Rezone 192 Gowing Drive, St Johns, from Single House and Mixed Housing Suburban to entirely Mixed Housing Suburban.			
9383-1	Laura Wagner	Business (excluding City Centre)	Business	I3.4 Dev. controls Centres, Mixed Use, Gen. Bus. & Bus. Park zones	Reduce the 6 storey (24.5) height permitted in the Highbury Town Centre zoning.	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9383-2	Laura Wagner	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Retain 3.4 Overlay Special Character Residential North Shore of the PAUP.			
9383-3	Laura Wagner	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Enhance the demolition controls of 3.4 Overlay Special Character Residential North Shore in line with those of 3.5 Overlay Special Character General.			
9384-1	Pravin Naran	Business (excluding City Centre)	D3.10 Light Industrial zone desc, obs & pols		Amend the zoning and related provisions for Wairau Valley to be consistent with the former North Shore City Council Strategic Plan.			
9385-1	Joy Leonard	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9385-2	Joy Leonard	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9385-3	Joy Leonard	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9385-4	Joy Leonard	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9385-5	Joy Leonard	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9385-6	Joy Leonard	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9385-7	Joy Leonard	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9385-8	Joy Leonard	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9385-9	Joy Leonard	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9386-1	Jason Bentley-Hape	Genetically modified organisms	C5.17/H4.19 Genetically modified organisms		Retain provisions which support a GE free status			
9387-1	Ian Hall-Kenney	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) due to concerns about 6 storey height, character and other adverse effects.	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9387-2	Ian Hall-Kenney	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect.			
9387-3	Ian Hall-Kenney	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9387-4	Ian Hall-Kenney	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours.			
9387-5	Ian Hall-Kenney	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones.			
9387-6	Ian Hall-Kenney	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead.			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9387-7	Ian Hall-Kenney	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay.			
9388-1	Katherine Gabriel	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9388-2	Katherine Gabriel	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9388-3	Katherine Gabriel	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9388-4	Katherine Gabriel	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9388-5	Katherine Gabriel	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9388-6	Katherine Gabriel	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9388-7	Katherine Gabriel	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9388-8	Katherine Gabriel	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9388-9	Katherine Gabriel	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9389-1	Sue Woods	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9389-2	Sue Woods	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9389-3	Sue Woods	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9389-4	Sue Woods	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9389-5	Sue Woods	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9389-6	Sue Woods	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9389-7	Sue Woods	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9389-8	Sue Woods	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9389-9	Sue Woods	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9390-1	Jenny Messer	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9390-2	Jenny Messer	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9390-3	Jenny Messer	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9390-4	Jenny Messer	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9390-5	Jenny Messer	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9390-6	Jenny Messer	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9390-7	Jenny Messer	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9390-8	Jenny Messer	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9390-9	Jenny Messer	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9391-1	Gregory and Catherine Lewis	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9391-2	Gregory and Catherine Lewis	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9391-3	Gregory and Catherine Lewis	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9391-4	Gregory and Catherine Lewis	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9391-5	Gregory and Catherine Lewis	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9391-6	Gregory and Catherine Lewis	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9391-7	Gregory and Catherine Lewis	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones. No more cafes at beaches.			
9391-8	Gregory and Catherine Lewis	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9391-9	Gregory and Catherine Lewis	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9392-1	Azizeh Piran	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9392-2	Azizeh Piran	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9392-3	Azizeh Piran	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9392-4	Azizeh Piran	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9392-5	Azizeh Piran	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9392-6	Azizeh Piran	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9392-7	Azizeh Piran	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9392-8	Azizeh Piran	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9392-9	Azizeh Piran	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9393-1	Tracy D Higgott	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9393-2	Tracy D Higgott	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9393-3	Tracy D Higgott	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9393-4	Tracy D Higgott	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9393-5	Tracy D Higgott	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9393-6	Tracy D Higgott	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9393-7	Tracy D Higgott	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9393-8	Tracy D Higgott	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9393-9	Tracy D Higgott	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9394-1	Andreas M Krieg von Bellikon	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9394-2	Andreas M Krieg von Bellikon	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9394-3	Andreas M Krieg von Bellikon	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9394-4	Andreas M Krieg von Bellikon	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9394-5	Andreas M Krieg von Bellikon	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9394-6	Andreas M Krieg von Bellikon	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9394-7	Andreas M Krieg von Bellikon	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9394-8	Andreas M Krieg von Bellikon	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9394-9	Andreas M Krieg von Bellikon	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9395-1	Marilyn J Mallett	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9395-2	Marilyn J Mallett	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9395-3	Marilyn J Mallett	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9395-4	Marilyn J Mallett	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9395-5	Marilyn J Mallett	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9395-6	Marilyn J Mallett	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9395-7	Marilyn J Mallett	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9395-8	Marilyn J Mallett	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9395-9	Marilyn J Mallett	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9396-1	Stephen Munns	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9396-2	Stephen Munns	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9396-3	Stephen Munns	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRP Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9396-4	Stephen Munns	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9396-5	Stephen Munns	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9396-6	Stephen Munns	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9396-7	Stephen Munns	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9396-8	Stephen Munns	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9396-9	Stephen Munns	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9397-1	Daniel Shao	General	Chapter G General provisions	G2.2 Activities not provided for	Delete rule 1.			
9398-1	Gregory S P McDonald	Mana Whenua	Auckland wide - Treaty settlement land	C2.2 Background, objectives and policies	Recognise the Treaty claim affecting 'our beach lands adjacent to the Pakiri sea', as required by section 62 Marine and Coastal Sea (Takutai Moana) Act 2011.			
9399-1	Karen Colby	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete 'extent of place' 2630 (Kenny's Estate) from 413A Onehunga Mall.			
9400-1	Craig Liggett	Zoning	South		Retain the Mixed Housing Suburban zone being applied to 11 Collie Street, Manurewa.	2164	Kidercare Learning Centres	Support
9400-2	Craig Liggett	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain clauses (1) - (6), (8) and (9) of Rule 3.1 'Maximum Density'.	2164	Kidercare Learning Centres	Support
9400-3	Craig Liggett	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete clause (7) of Rule 3.1 'Maximum density', ("To avoid doubt...").	2164	Kidercare Learning Centres	Support
9400-4	Craig Liggett	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Retain Rule 3.3 'Conversion of a dwelling into two dwellings', as a Permitted Activity.	2164	Kidercare Learning Centres	Support
9400-5	Craig Liggett	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Delete clause (3) of Rule 3.3 'Conversion of a dwelling into two dwellings', which states the dwelling must exist as at date of notification.	2164	Kidercare Learning Centres	Support
9400-6	Craig Liggett	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend Rule 3.3 'Conversion of a dwelling into two dwellings', to allow new dwellings to be converted as a Permitted Activity.	2164	Kidercare Learning Centres	Support
9400-7	Craig Liggett	Residential zones	Residential	Land use controls	Amend clause (2)(b) of Rule 3.3, The conversion of an existing dwellings into two dwellings, so that only 1m of common wall is required, not 3m.	2164	Kidercare Learning Centres	Support
9400-8	Craig Liggett	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Delete the Notable Trees 1774 from 11 Collie Street, Manurewa.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
9400-8	Craig Liggett	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Delete the Notable Trees 1774 from 11 Collie Street, Manurewa.	1812	The Tree Council	Oppose in Part
9400-8	Craig Liggett	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Delete the Notable Trees 1774 from 11 Collie Street, Manurewa.	2164	Kidercare Learning Centres	Support
9400-9	Craig Liggett	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Insert a new listing for 3 totara trees at 11 Collie Street, Manurewa as per Diagram 104 at pg 96/104 of the submission.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
9400-9	Craig Liggett	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Insert a new listing for 3 totara trees at 11 Collie Street, Manurewa as per Diagram 104 at pg 96/104 of the submission.	1812	The Tree Council	Support











Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9400-10	Craig Liggett	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Insert into the PAUP Diagram 104 from the decision on Plan Change 37 Manukau City District Plan reproduced on pg 96/104 of the submission. This shows 3 Totara Trees at 11 Collie Street, Manurewa.	2754	Mark S Helms	Support
9400-10	Craig Liggett	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Insert into the PAUP Diagram 104 from the decision on Plan Change 37 Manukau City District Plan reproduced on pg 96/104 of the submission. This shows 3 Totara Trees at 11 Collie Street, Manurewa.	2759	Olivia L Brown	Support
9400-10	Craig Liggett	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Insert into the PAUP Diagram 104 from the decision on Plan Change 37 Manukau City District Plan reproduced on pg 96/104 of the submission. This shows 3 Totara Trees at 11 Collie Street, Manurewa.	2831	Hill Park Residents Association	Support
9400-11	Craig Liggett	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Retain as Permitted Activities biosecurity, emergency and tree trimming works and clause 2. Controls.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Support
9400-12	Craig Liggett	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Retain Discretionary Activity status for tree alteration or removal.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Support
9400-13	Craig Liggett	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Amend the activity status of Dead wood and Pest plant removal from Discretionary Activity to Permitted Activity.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Support
9400-13	Craig Liggett	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	J6.4 Rules	Amend the activity status of Dead wood and Pest plant removal from Discretionary Activity to Permitted Activity.	3311	Tyndale Park Christian School Trust Board	Support
9400-14	Craig Liggett	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.4 Natural Stream Management Area	Delete the High Use Stream Management Area overlay and rules.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Support
9400-15	Craig Liggett	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.3 High-use Stream Management Area	Delete the objectives and policies of the High Use Stream Management Area.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Support
9400-16	Craig Liggett	Water	C5.14/H4.13Lakes, rivers streams & wetland management area overlays	Overlay E7.3 High-use Stream Management Area	Delete the High Use Stream Management Area overlay from 11 Collie Street, Manurewa and adjoining properties.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Support
9400-17	Craig Liggett	Residential zones	Residential	Activity Table	Add a new Permitted Activity which provides for construction of minor household units of one storey up to 5m high and 65m <sup>2</sup> floor area on all residential sites of 600m <sup>2</sup> or more.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Support
9400-18	Craig Liggett	Air Quality	Overlay E7.10/J7.1 Air quality transport separation		Delete the overlay control from 59 Sikkim Crescent, Manurewa, to terminate at its northern side boundary.	2164	Kindercare Learning Centres	Support
9401-1	Clare Linzey and Stephen Millham	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Retain the intent of these objectives and policies.			
9401-2	Clare Linzey and Stephen Millham	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Delete the Devonport Peninsula Precinct.			
9401-3	Clare Linzey and Stephen Millham	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Apply the 'precinct' provisions to the whole Devonport Peninsula based on land size (eg over 1 ha) not land tenure; or apply the Mixed Housing Urban and Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zones to appropriate areas.			
9401-4	Clare Linzey and Stephen Millham	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Retain Objective 2.			
9401-5	Clare Linzey and Stephen Millham	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	F5.11 Precinct description, objectives and policies	Amend Objective 1 to read: 'Integrated high quality housing development on large contiguous sites, which <del>incorporates</del> provides for additional building height where this can be managed so as to avoid unreasonable adverse effects on the amenity of surrounding sites and while complementing building heights in adjacent residential areas', or similar.			
9401-6	Clare Linzey and Stephen Millham	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Delete, or amend Notification rule 2 to be the same as Mixed Housing Suburban and Single House Zone.			
9401-7	Clare Linzey and Stephen Millham	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Amend the precinct rules to require consultation in respect of the 'street connections' on the plans.			
9401-8	Clare Linzey and Stephen Millham	Precincts - North	Devonport Peninsula	K5.11 Precinct rules	Require precinct developments to mitigate 'service, transport and traffic issues' as promoting these sites for development conflicts with Objective 3 of RPS 2.1.			
9401-9	Clare Linzey and Stephen Millham	Definitions	Existing		Amend the definition of 'Minor infrastructure upgrading' to reduce the scale of additional overhead lines allowed (eg 10-20%) and make this timebound from date of notification of PAUP.			
9402-1	Mason Contractors Warkworth Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 11 Sanderson Road Warkworth to Light Industry.	3263	Don and Jackie Stubbs	Support
9402-1	Mason Contractors Warkworth Limited	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone 11 Sanderson Road Warkworth to Light Industry.	3294	Warkworth Area Business Association	Support
9403-1	Floter Trust	Zoning	West		Rezone 310 and 312 Te Atatu Road, Te Atatu, from Mixed Housing Urban to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings.			
9403-2	Floter Trust	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: General	Amend the rules to provide for "Visitor accommodation not provided for above" (ie over 200m <sup>2</sup> GFA per site) as a Restricted Discretionary Activity.			
9404-1	Murray Anderson	Coastal zones and activities in the CMA	Mooring zone	I8.2 Assessment	Delete Rule 2 'Assessment - Restricted Discretionary Activities' that provide for houseboats at Ostend, Waiheke [inferred].			
9405-1	Charles I and Judith L Redgrave	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
9406-1	R A Culver	Zoning	West		Rezone 58 Glendene Avenue, Glendene from Single House to Mixed Housing Urban.	2148	R A Culver	Support
9407-1	Roosters Softball Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	D2 Introduction	Retain approach that separates Public Open Spaces into 5 zones, and in particular the separation of Community and Civic zones.			
9407-2	Roosters Softball Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Objective [1] to create a network of quality public open spaces that meet the community's needs.			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9407-3	Roosters Softball Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.3 Sport & Active Recreation zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [5] to maximise the use of buildings and facilities (such as through multi-functional use and adaptable designs) to increase the capacity of the public open space, and avoid permanent single purpose buildings with restricted use.			
9407-4	Roosters Softball Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	D2.5 Community zone desc, obs & pols		Retain Policy [1] to provide public open spaces in town centres and urban areas to support community activities, informal recreation and social interaction, and to enable events to take place.			
9407-5	Roosters Softball Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Special Purpose Zone Major Recreation Facilities	D8.4 Descriptions, objectives and policies	Retain Major Recreation Facility zone.			
9407-6	Roosters Softball Club Incorporated	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain Special Purpose School zone.			
9407-7	Roosters Softball Club Incorporated	Social infrastructure (Special Purpose)	D8.9/I23 School	D8.9 Background, objectives & policies	Retain objective 2.			
9407-8	Roosters Softball Club Incorporated	General	C7.2/H6.1 Lighting		Delete controls 'Lighting' 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4 and retain control 6.1.5 only.			
9407-9	Roosters Softball Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.11 'Lighting' to include standards that manage spillage and glare, in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4282, rather than level of lighting or the timing of their use. Seek minimum lux for artificial lighting dependent on the sporting code using the grounds, based on Australian Standard AS 2560. The controls would apply between 6am to 11pm Monday to Sunday and public holidays.			
9407-10	Roosters Softball Club Incorporated	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Amend land use control 1.3(1) Recreational Noise (Table 12) to prescribe the specific 25 hours per week that the noise limits may be exceeded for each space, to align with the timing of lighting controls as follows: 6.00am-11.00pm Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays - 60dB (LAeq) / 55dB at all other times, and delete reference to 15 minute periods.			
9407-11	Roosters Softball Club Incorporated	Earthworks	H4.2.1.1 Activity table - Zones		Amend to include earthworks for the construction of sports fields, and to raise the threshold at which earthworks within a Public Open Space zone (including the Sports and Active Recreation zone) require resource consent.			
9407-12	Roosters Softball Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend control 3.9(1) 'Maximum site coverage' to reconsider the thresholds for some activities, such as netball and tennis, to reflect the character of the varying recreational and sporting activities that take place in public open space zones and to anticipate future use.			
9407-13	Roosters Softball Club Incorporated	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.2-3 & I2.5 Land use & Dev. controls & Spec. info. req.	Amend development control 3.10(1) 'Maximum impervious area' to reflect that certain sports (e.g. netball and tennis) require impervious area amounting to 90-100% of the public open space.			
9407-14	Roosters Softball Club Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Clarify the appropriate parking measures to be applied to community sport organisations that manage/own facilities on public open spaces.			
9407-15	Roosters Softball Club Incorporated	Transport	Auckland -wide	H1.2.3 Development controls H1.2.6 Special information requirements	Reduce parking thresholds [for organised sports and recreation].			
9407-16	Roosters Softball Club Incorporated	Precincts Ak-Wide and Coastal	Rowing and Paddling		Apply the Rowing and Paddling Precinct to existing facilities that are not currently included.			
9408-1	Wellsford Preschool Education Centre	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Corry Block (Sec 7 and 8 so 4347339) [Centennial Park Road], Wellsford from Future Urban [inferred to Public Open Space]. Refer to the maps on pages 3-4/12 of the submission for details.			
9408-2	Wellsford Preschool Education Centre	General	Miscellaneous	Operational/ Projects/Acquisition	Revise the location of the paper road that runs through Corry Block (Sec 7 and 8 so 4347339) [Centennial Park Road], Wellsford.			
9409-1	Mohammed Faruk	Zoning	West		Rezone 29 Dundee Place, Blockhouse Bay, so it can be subdivided into 2 sections or provide for the house or granny flat to be extended [inferred].			
9410-1	George S Higgins	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
9411-1	Maria Harrison	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the extent for 750 Matakana Valley Road, Matakana (Lot 3 DP182702) as shown on the map on page 2/3 of the submission.			
9412-1	Alejandro Colorado	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9412-2	Alejandro Colorado	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9412-3	Alejandro Colorado	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9412-4	Alejandro Colorado	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9412-5	Alejandro Colorado	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9412-6	Alejandro Colorado	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9412-7	Alejandro Colorado	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9412-8	Alejandro Colorado	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9412-9	Alejandro Colorado	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			

Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9413-1	Martin and Dorothy Shale	Designations	Auckland Transport	1685 Road Widening - Neilson Street	Delete from 31-33 Neilson Street, Onehunga.			
9414-1	David Lovegrove	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Delete 8 Liverpool Street, Epsom (ID 02596), from the schedule until the Historic Heritage Assessment document and the extent of place is reviewed and corrected.			
9415-1	D M Tongue	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add the pohutakawa tree on the foreshore in front of flat 108, Devon Park, 45 Stanley Point Road, Devonport to the schedule.	148	Peter Waddell	Support
9415-1	D M Tongue	Trees	Overlay E6.1/J6.4 Notable Trees	Appendix 3.4 - Schedule of Notable Trees	Add the pohutakawa tree on the foreshore in front of flat 108, Devon Park, 45 Stanley Point Road, Devonport to the schedule.	1812	The Tree Council	Support
9416-1	John M Menzies	Precincts - North	Bayswater	K5.6 Precinct rules	Retain these rules			
9417-1	Stephen Clarke	Zoning	Central		Rezone 33 Tuarangi Road, Grey Lynn, from Mixed Housing to Single House.			
9418-1	Northern Presbytery	Historic Heritage (Overlay)	Overlay E2/J2 Historic Heritage	Appendices 9.1 9.2 and 9.3 Significant Historic Heritage Places	Remove Balmoral Presbyterian Church 258 - 260 Balmoral Road, Balmoral from appendix 9.1.			
9419-1	Nicola Vuleta	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9419-2	Nicola Vuleta	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			
9419-3	Nicola Vuleta	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRPG Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9419-4	Nicola Vuleta	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9419-5	Nicola Vuleta	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9419-6	Nicola Vuleta	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9419-7	Nicola Vuleta	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9419-8	Nicola Vuleta	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9419-9	Nicola Vuleta	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9420-1	Karen and Martin Symonds	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Delete or review scheduling of SEA at 18 - 20 Peacock Street, Glendowie.			
9421-1	Pauline Freeth	Precincts - West	Birdwood		Remove 96 - 110 Chamberlain Road, Massey from the Birwood Structure Plan [Birwood precinct].			
9421-2	Pauline Freeth	RPS	Changes to the RUB	West	Rezone 96-110 Chamberlain Road, Massey from Rural to a zone which enables subdivision into 34 sections.			
9421-3	Pauline Freeth	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Remove SEA from 96-110 Chamberlain Road, Massey.			
9422-1	Keith Hay Group	Further submission	Further submission		Further Submission FS # 3735	668	Bunnings Limited	Oppose in Part
9422-1	Keith Hay Group	Further submission	Further submission		Further Submission FS # 3735	2620	Carr Road Investments Limited	Support
9423-1	Sarah Chilman	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone the Beachlands area from Countryside Living to an appropriate urban zone. See submission for details, pages 2-3/3.	2279	Jenny and Eamon Holdings Limited	Support in Part
9424-1	TR Group Limited	Zoning	Central		Amend the extent of the Heavy Industry zone boundary for 781, 791-793 Great South Road, Penrose to reflect 2014 Environment Court Decisions [refer to submission pages 3-6/6 for details].			
9424-2	TR Group Limited	Zoning	Central		Delete Open Space Zone for 781, 791-793 Great South Road, Penrose to reflect 2014 Environment Court Decisions [refer to submission pages 3-6/6 for details].			
9424-3	TR Group Limited	Zoning	Central		Amend location of the Strategic Transport Corridor zone for 781, 791-793 Great South Road, Penrose to reflect Environment Court Decisions [refer to submission pages 3-6/6 for details].			
9424-4	TR Group Limited	Air Quality	Overlay E7.10/J7.1 Air quality transport separation		Extend the Air Quality overlay for 781, 791-793 Great South Road, Penrose [refer to submission pages 3-6/6 for details].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support
9424-5	TR Group Limited	Outstanding Natural Features (ONF) Rules	Appendix 3.1 - Schedule for the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay		Delete ONF '192' at 781, 791-793 Great South Road, Penrose [refer to submission pages 3-6/6 for details].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
9424-6	TR Group Limited	Natural Hazards and Flooding	Natural Hazards	Coastal inundation - maps only	Amend the Coastal Inundation overlay for 781, 791-793 Great South Road, Penrose to reflect 2014 Environment Court Decisions [refer to submission pages 3-6/6 for details].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
9424-7	TR Group Limited	Vegetation Management and SEAs	Appendix 5.1 - Schedule of Significant Ecological Areas - Land		Amend the extent of the SEA boundary for 781, 791-793 Great South Road, Penrose to reflect 2014 Environment Court Decisions [refer to submission pages 3-6/6 for details].	2915	Mighty River Power Limited	Support in Part
9425-1	Peter J Cornwall	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone land in Northcote from Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings to a less intensive zoning. Specifically refers to parts of Lake Rd, Deuxberry Ave, Raleigh Rd, College Rd, Exmouth Rd, Potter Ave, Greenslade Cres, Foster Ave and surrounding streets			
9425-2	Peter J Cornwall	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Northcote Town Centre from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with a lower height limit			



Sub#/Point	Submitter Name	Theme	Topic	Sub Topic	Summary	Further Sub #	Further Submitter	Support/ Oppose
9425-3	Peter J Cornwall	Zoning	North and Islands		Rezone Highbury Town Centre (in Birkenhead) from Town Centre to a less intensive zoning with lower height limit	3264	NZRP Management Limited, NZRPG Limited, Milford Centre Limited et al	Oppose in Part
9425-4	Peter J Cornwall	Residential zones	Residential	Development controls: Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings	Reduce height and increase yard setback in Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings zone on Lake and College Roads in Northcote, and other neighbourhood roads to avoid wind tunnel, shadowing, canyon-like effect			
9425-5	Peter J Cornwall	RPS	Urban growth	B2.1 Providing for growth in a quality compact urban form	Provide impact or feasibility studies, including social impact studies, on increased traffic loads, flows and densification or provision of other vital services to cope with increased densification (with specific reference to Northcote).			
9425-6	Peter J Cornwall	General	Noise and vibration	H6.2 Rules	Reduce noise levels for works on roads after hours			
9425-7	Peter J Cornwall	Public Open Space Zones	Public Open Space	I2.1 Activity table	Remove provision for commercial activity and large structures in Conservation and Informal Recreation zones			
9425-8	Peter J Cornwall	Zoning	North and Islands		Retain Single House zone at Chatswood estate, Birkenhead			
9425-9	Peter J Cornwall	Special Character	Overlay Special character Residential North Shore	J3.4.1-7 Rules	Include enhanced demolition controls in the Special Character North Shore overlay (similar to those contained in the Special Character General overlay). Otherwise retain overlay			
9426-1	Michael P A Coote	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Reject majority of provisions relating to Māori, including provisions which give different rights to Māori, Māori private interests. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 pages 3 and 4/71].			
9426-2	Michael P A Coote	General	Miscellaneous	Consultation and engagement	Extend the submission period for submissions relating to Māori provisions.			
9426-3	Michael P A Coote	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Delete provisions for Cultural Impact Assessments.			
9426-4	Michael P A Coote	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Suspend Cultural Impact Assessments from having immediate legal effect until a public inquiry can be held to determine an appropriate way to permit Cultural Impact Assessments to function within the PAUP.			
9426-5	Michael P A Coote	Mana Whenua	General provisions	G2.7.4 Cultural impact assessment	Establish an independent permanent commission to oversee and adjudicate impartially Māori and Mana Whenua claims under the PAUP to sites and places of value and significance to Mana Whenua. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 7/71 of the submission].			
9426-6	Michael P A Coote	General	Chapter A Introduction	A1 Background	Delete 1.2 'Mana Whenua' and replace with text that is fair and just to all Aucklanders. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 page 9 and 10/71 of the submission].			
9426-7	Michael P A Coote	RPS	Mana Whenua	B5 Strategic	Delete all provisions concerning Māori culture. See submission for further details [Vol. 2 pages 10 to 13 of the submission].			
9427-1	Iain and Joanne Bremner	Zoning	Central		Rezone 5-7 Hardley Avenue, Three Kings from Single House to Mixed Housing Suburban.			
9427-2	Iain and Joanne Bremner	Pre - 1944 Building demolition control	Overlay E3.2/J3.6 Pre -1944 Building demolition control	J.3.6 Rules and mapping	Remove overlay from 5-7 Hardley Avenue, Three Kings.			
9428-1	BN BalleSons Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone 6.76ha of land (Lot 3 DP211591) owned by BN Balle Sons Ltd located at Paparata Road, Bombay from Rural Production to Residential [infer Single House zone]. Refer to page 5-6/6 of the submission for details.	440	BN BalleSons Limited	Oppose in Part
9428-1	BN BalleSons Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone 6.76ha of land (Lot 3 DP211591) owned by BN Balle Sons Ltd located at Paparata Road, Bombay from Rural Production to Residential [infer Single House zone]. Refer to page 5-6/6 of the submission for details.	1556	Donna M Goettler	Support
9428-1	BN BalleSons Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone 6.76ha of land (Lot 3 DP211591) owned by BN Balle Sons Ltd located at Paparata Road, Bombay from Rural Production to Residential [infer Single House zone]. Refer to page 5-6/6 of the submission for details.	1626	Ngati Teata	Support
9428-1	BN BalleSons Limited	RPS	Changes to the RUB	South	Rezone 6.76ha of land (Lot 3 DP211591) owned by BN Balle Sons Ltd located at Paparata Road, Bombay from Rural Production to Residential [infer Single House zone]. Refer to page 5-6/6 of the submission for details.	1881	Sharon Chapman	Support